UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 11
AUTHORS: A TO Z

By
MILDRED A. DOSS, Parasitologist
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist
and
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Parasitologist
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued May 1961

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1961

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. - - - - - - - Price $1.50

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/index-catalogue-of-medical-and-veterinary-zoology-special_1961-05_supplement-11-a-z

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Supplement 11, Authors: A to Z

By MILDRED A. DOSS, *parasitologist,* JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *zoologist* and DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *parasitologist.**

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

[Continued from Supplement 10]

Lib. Becklund.—Library of Willard W. Becklund, Beltsville Parasite Laboratory, Beltsville, Maryland

KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

[Continued from Supplement 10]

AID Land- u. Hauswirtsch. Auswert.- u. Informationsdienst.—AID Land- und Hauswirtschaftlicher Auswertungs- und Informationsdienst. Berichte über Studienreisen im Rahmen der Auslandshilfe der USA. Frankfurt/Main.

Abhandl. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl., Akad. Wissensch. u. Lit. Mainz.—Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur Mainz. Wiesbaden.

Abstr. Ann. Scient. Assembly Am. Acad. Gen. Practice.—Abstracts of the Annual Scientific Assembly. American Academy of General Practice. Kansas City, Missouri.

Acta Cien. Potosina.—Acta Cientifica Potosina. Universidad Autonoma de San Luis Potosí, Mexico.

Acta Gynaec, Brun. Clin. II.—Acta Gynaecologica Brunensis Clinicae II. Práce. II. Kliniky Porodnické a Gynekologické. Brno.

Acta Med. Chir. Brasil.—Acta Medica Chirurgica Brasiliense. (Antiga Revista Médico Cirurgica do Brasil). Rio de Janeiro.

Acta Med. Costarricense.—Acta Medica Costarricense. Colegio de Medicos y Cirujanos. San Jose, Costa Rica.

Acta Med., Madrid.—Acta Medica. Revista de Informacion de Medicina y Especialidades. Madrid.

Acta Méd. Tenerife.—Acta Médica de Tenerife (Islas Canarias). Santa Cruz de Tenerife.

Acta Neuropsiquiát. Argent.—Acta Neuropsiquiátrica Argentina. Buenos Aires.

Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica.—Acta Parasitologica Lithuanica. Vilnius.

Acta Physiol. Latinoam.—Acta Physiologica Latinoamericana. Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Acta Psychiat. et Neurol. Scand.—Acta Psychiatrica et Neurologica Scandinavica. København.

Acta Tuberc. Scand.—Acta Tuberculosea Scandinavica. København.

Acta Virol., Internat. J., English ed.—Acta Virologica. International Journal. English edition. Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bratislava.

AGA.—AGA. Asociacion General de Agricultores. Guatemala.

Agric. Rec., J. Agric. Sc. Ass.—Agricultural Record. Journal of the Agricultural Science Association. [Dublin.]

Agricoltura Napoletana.—Agricoltura Napoletana. Organo dell'Ispettorato Provinciale dell'-Agricoltura di Napoli. Napoli.

Agricoltura Spezia.—Agricoltura della Spezia. Pubblicazione Mensile di Tecnica e Propaganda Agraria dell'Ispettorato Provinciale dell'Agricoltura. Sarzana.

Agricultura. Rev. Dir. Ger. Serv. Agric., Lisboa. —Agricultura. Revista da Direcção-Geral dos Serviços Agricolas. Edição do Serviço de Informação Agricola. Praça do Comércio. Lisboa.

Agronômico.—O Agronômico. Boletin Informativo do Instituto Agronômico. Sao Paulo, Brasil.

Alberta Med. Bull.—Alberta Medical Bulletin. Edmonton, Alberta.

Alergia, Buenos Aires.—Alergia. Buenos Aires.

Alergia, México.—Alergia. Revista Iberoamericana de Alergologia. México, D. F., México.

Alergologia.—Alergologia. Suplemento Técnico de "Noticiero Médico Español". Madrid.

---

* At this time the compilers wish to acknowledge the loyal and capable assistance of Mrs. Lucille McDaniel and Mrs. Audrey Haber of the Index-Catalogue staff in the production of this supplement.

Almanaque Agropec., Peru.—Almanaque Agropecuario del Peru. Lima, Peru.

An. Acad. Cien. Med., Fis. y Nat. Guatemala.—Anales de la Academia de Ciencias Medicas, Fisicas y Naturales de Guatemala. Guatemala, Centro America.

An. Argent. Med.—Anales Argentinos de Medicina. Buenos Aires.

An. Azevedos.—Anais Azevedos. Propriedade dos Laboratórios Azevedos, Sociedade Industrial Farmacêutica. Lisboa, Portugal.

An. Cirug. Buenos Aires.—Anales de Cirugia. Version Castellana del Annals of Surgery, Philadelphia. Buenos Aires.

An. Clin. Méd. "C" Fac. Med. Montevideo.—Anales de la Clínica Medica "C". Facultad de Medicina de Montevideo. Montevideo.

An. Fac. Vet. Leon.—Anales de la Facultad de Veterinaria de Leon. Universidad de Oviedo. Oviedo.

An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo.—Anales del Instituto de Higiene de Montevideo. Facultad de Medicina de Montevideo (Uruguay). Montevideo.

An. Med., Mexico.—Anales Médicos de la Sociedad Medica del American British Cowdray Hospital de Mexico. Mexico.

An. Nestlé, Buenos Aires.—Anales Nestlé. Buenos Aires.

An. Paran. Tuberc. e Doenças Torác.—Anais Paranaenses de Tuberculose e Doenças Torácicas. Curitiba, Parana, Brasil.

An. Romîno-Soviet., s. Agric.-Zooteh.—Analele Romîno-Sovietice. Seria Agricultura Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietic. Румыно-Советские записки. Серия земледелия. Bucuresti.

An. Romîno-Soviet., Chir.—Analele Romîno-Sovietice. Sèria Chirurgie. Bucuresti.

An. Romîno-Soviet., Med. Gen.—Analele Romîno-Sovietice. Medicina Generală. Bucuresti.

An. Romîno-Soviet., Pediat.—Analele Romîno-Sovietice. Seria Pediatrie. Bucuresti.

An. Sanidad, Univ. Nac. Litoral.—Anales de Sanidad. Universidad Nacional del Litoral. Escuela de Técnicos para la Sanidad. Santa Fe, Argentina.

An. Univ. C. I. Parhon, Bucuresti, s. Sţiint. Nat.—Analele Universităţii C. I. Parhon, Bucureşti. Seria Sţiinţelor Naturii. Bucureşti.

Angiology.—Angiology. The Journal of Vascular Diseases. Baltimore, Maryland.

Animal Husb. and Nutrition Mimeograph Ser., Florida Agric. Exper. Station.—Animal Husbandry and Nutrition Mimeograph Series. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville, Florida.

Ann. Acad. Med. Barcelona.—Annals de l'Academia de Medicina de Barcelona. Barcelona.

Ann. Isnardi Auxol. Norm. e Patol.—Annali Isnardi di Auxologia Normale e Patologica. Pediatria pratica-Endocrinologia infantile. Napoli.

Ann. Med.-Chir. Hôp. Sainte-Justine Montreal.—Les Annales Medico-Chirurgicales de l'Hôpital Sainte-Justine de Montréal. Montréal.

Ann. Oto-Laryngol.—Les Annales d'Oto-Laryngologie. Bulletin de la Société de Laryngologie des Hopitaux de Paris. Paris.

Ann. Univ. Scient. Budapest.—Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae. Sectio Biologica. Budapest.

Arch. Bolivianos Med.—Archivos Bolivianos de Medicina. Organo Oficial de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas de là Universidad de San Francisco Xavier. Sucre, Bolivia.

Arch. Chir. Neerland.—Archivum Chirurgicum Neerlandicum. Arnhem.

Arch. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk.—Archiv für Geflügelzucht und Kleintierkunde. Begründet als "Archiv für Geflügelkunde." Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.

Arch. Med. Argent.-Israeli.—Archivos de Medicina Argentina-Israeli. Publicacion de la Organizacion Amigos Argentinos de la Asociacion Medica Israeli. Buenos Aires.

Arch. Neurochir.—Archivio de Neurochirurgia. Archivio "Cesare Cavina" per Lavori di Patologia e Clinica Neurochirurgica. Bologna; Firenze.

Arch. Neurol.—Archives of Neurology. American Medical Association Publication. Chicago.

Arch. "Putti".—Archivio "Putti" di Chirurgia degli Organi di Movimento. Edizioni Scientifiche dell' "Istituto Ortopedico Toscano". Firenze.

Atlantic Nat.—The Atlantic Naturalist. Washington, D. C.

Atti Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol.—Atti della Reale Accademia Peloritana. Classe di Scienze Medico-Biologiche. Messina. Continuation of Atti R. Accad. Peloritana, Messina.

Atti Accad. Peloritana Pericolanti, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol.—Atti della Accademia Peloritana dei Pericolanti. Classe di Scienze Medico-Biologiche. Messina. [Continued as Atti R. Accad. Peloritana. Messina]

Atti e Relaz. Accad. Pugliese Sc. Bari. Parte II.—Atti e Relazioni. Accademia Pugliese delle Scienze, Bari. Parte II. (Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Mediche e Naturali.) Bari.

Austral. Bee J.—Australian Bee Journal. Ringwood, Victoria.

Australas. Beekeeper.—The Australasian Beekeeper. Maitland, N.S.W.

Ber. Plantenziektenk. Dienst, Wageningen.—Bericht. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst. Wageningen.

Biol. J. Okayama Univ.—Biological Journal of Okayama University. Okayama, Japan.

Biophysics.—Biophysics. [Translation of Biofizika] v.p.

Birökteren.—Birökteren. Oslo, Norway.

Bi͡ul. Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR.—Bi͡ulleten Instituta Biologii. Akademii͡a Nauk Belorusskoĭ SSR. [Bulletin of the Institute of Biology. Academy of Science of White Russian SSR]. (Бюллетень Института Биологииъ Академия Наук Белорусской ССР). Minsk.

Bi͡ul. Kwarant. i Ochr. Roślin.—Biuletyn Kwarantanny i Ochrony Roślin. Ministerstwo Rolnictwa. Department Kwarantanny i Ochrony Roślin. Warszawa. (Bulletin of Plant Quarantine and Protection, Ministry of Agriculture. Warszawa). Warszawa.

Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Dal'nevostoch. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Sel'sk Khozi͡aĭst.—Bi͡ulleten Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoĭ Informatsii Dal'nevostochnogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Sel'skogo Khozi͡aĭstva. [Bulletin of Scientific-Technical Information of the Far East Scientific-Investigational Institute of Agriculture]. (Бюллетень Научно-Технической Информации Дальневосточного Научно-Исследовательского Института Сельского Хозяйства). Khabarovsk.

Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Pchelovodstva.—Bi͡ulleten Nauchno-Technicheskoĭ Informatsii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Pchelovodstva. [Bulletin of Scientific-Technical Information of the Scientific-Investigational Institute of Bee Culture]. (Бюллетень Научно-Технической Информации Научно-Исследовательского Института Пчеловодства). Moskva.

Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ptitsevodstva.—Bi͡ulleten Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoĭ Informatsii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ptitsevodstva. [Bulletin of Scientific-Technical Information of the Scientific-Investigational Institute of Poultry Husbandry]. (Бюллетень Научно-Технической Информации Научно-Исследовательского Института Птицеводства). Moskva.

Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst.—Bi͡ulleten Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoĭ Informatsii. Sibirskiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Veterinarnyĭ Institut. Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khozi͡aĭstva RSFSR. [Bulletin of Scientific-Technical Information. Siberian Scientific Investigational Veterinary Institute. Ministery of Agriculture RSFSR]. (Бюллетень Научно-Техническои Информации. Сибирский Научно-Исследовательский Ветеринарный Институт. Минстерства Сельского Хозяйства РСФСР). Omsk.

Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet.—Bi͡ulleten Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoĭ Informatsii. Ukrainskii Institut Eksperimental'noi Veterinarii. [Bulletin of Scientific-Technical Information. Ukrainian Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine]. (Бюллетень Научно-Технической Информации. Украинский Институт Экспериментальной Ветеринарии). Kharkov.

Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Uzbeksk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst.—Bi͡ulleten Nauchno-Tekknicheskoĭ Informatsii Uzbekskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Veterinarnogo Instituta. [Bulletin of Scientific-Technical Information of the Uzbek Scientific-Investigational Veterinary Institute]. Бюллетень Научно-Технической Информации Узбекского Научно-Исследовательского Ветеринарного Института). Tashkent.

Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.—Bi͡ulleten Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoĭ Informatsii. Vsesoiuznyĭ Institut Eksperimental'noĭ Veterinarii. [Bulletin of Scientific-Technical Information. All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine]. (Бюллетень Научно-Технической Информации. Всесоюзный Институт Экспериментальной Ветеринарии). Moskva.

Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint.—Bi͡ulleten Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoĭ Informatsii Vsesoi͡uznogo Instituta Gel'mintologii Imeni Akademika K. I. Skriabina. [Bulletin of Scientific-Technological Information of the All-Union Institute of Helminthology in Honor of Academician K. I. Skrjabin]. (Бюллетень Научно-Технической Информации. Всесоюзный Институт Гельминтологии Им. Академика К. И. Скрябина). Moskva.

Blut.—Blut. München.

Bol. Agric., Belo Horizonte.—Boletim de Agricultura. Departmento de Produção Vegetal. Belo Horizonte, Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil.

Bol. Centro Estud., Hosp. Cirurg., Aracaju.—Boletim do Centro de Estudos. Hospital de Cirurgia. Aracaju—Sergipe.

Bol. Col. Med. Vet. Habana.—Boletín Oficial Colegio Medico Veterinario Nacional. La Habana, Cuba.

Bol. Cult. e Inform. Consejo Gen. Col. Méd. España.—Boletin Cultural e Informativo. Consejo General de Colegios Medicos de España. Madrid.

Bol. Hosp. Oftal. Señora Luz, Mexico.—Boletin del Hospital Oftalmologico de Nuestra Señora de la Luz. Mexico.

Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir., Fac. Med., Montevideo.—Boletin del Instituto de Clinica Quirurgica. Facultad de Medicina, Montevideo. Montevideo.

Bol. Med. Hosp. Central S.C.O.P., Mexico.—Boletin Medico del Hospital Central S.C.O.P. Mexico.

Bol. Supt. Serv. Cafe, Sao Paulo.—Boletim da Superintendencia dos Serviços do Cafe. Secretaria da Fazenda, São Paulo, Brasil.

Bolezni Loshadeĭ Sborn. Rabot (Branzburg i Shapiro).—Bolezni Loshadeĭ. Sbornik Rabot Sostavili A. Iu. Branzburg i A. Ia. Shapiro. [Disease of Horses. Collection of Papers Compiled by A. Iu. Branzburg and A. Ia. Shapiro]. Болезни Лошадей Сборник Работ. Составили А. Ю. Бранзбург и А. Я. Шапиро). Moskva.

Bolezni Svinei (Orlov).—Bolezni Svinei. Sostavitel Knigi, Dotsent F. M. Orlov. [Diseases of Swine. Compiler of the Book, Docent F. M. Orlov] (Болезни Свиней. Составитель Книги, Доцент Ф. М. Орлов.) Moskva.

Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agrar., Fac. Agrar. Portici.—Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della Facolta Agraria in Portici. Napoli. [Continuation of Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agrar. R. Ist. Super. Agrar. Portici.]

Borden's Rev. Nutrition Research.—Borden's Review of Nutrition Research. New York, New York.

Botan. Zhurnal.—Botanicheskiĭ Zhurnal. [Botanical Journal]. (Ботанический Журнал). Moskva.

Brasil-Oeste.—Brasil-Oeste. Sao Paulo.

Brit. J. Clin. Pract.—British Journal of Clinical Practice. London.

Bul. Univ. Shtet. Tiranës, s. Shken. Naty.—Buletin i Universitetit Shteteror te Tiranës. Seria Shkencat Natyrore. Tiranë, [Albania]

Bull. Actual. Bureau Nutrition Animale et Agric.—Bulletin d'Actualité. Association Syndicale Professionnelle et Scientifique du Bureau de la Nutrition Animale et de l'Agriculture. Marseille.

Bull. Clin. and Scient. Soc. Abbassiah Fac. Med.—Bulletin of the Clinical and Scientific Society. Abbassiah Faculty of Medicine. Abbassia, Cairo. [Not available]

[Bull.] Connecticut Agric. Exten. Serv.—[Bulletin]. Connecticut Agricultural Extension Service. The Cooperative Extension Service. College of Agriculture. University of Connecticut, Storrs.

Bull. Entom. Soc. Am.—Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America. Washington, D. C.

Bull. Georgia Acad. Sc.—Bulletin of the Georgia Academy of Science. [Atlanta].

Bull. N. York State Mus. and Science Serv.—Bulletin. New York State Museum and Science Service. The University of the State of New York. The State Education Department. Albany, N. Y. [Continuation of Bull. N. York State Mus.]

Bull. Osaka Med. School.—Bulletin of the Osaka Medical School. Published by the Osaka Medical College. Osaka-Takatsuki, Japan.

Bull. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii.—Bulletin of the Pacific Orchid Society of Hawaii. Honolulu, Hawaii.

Bull. Pharm. Research Inst., Osaka. *See* Yakugaku Kenkyujo Kiyo, Osaka.

Bull. Scient. Acad. Yougoslavie.—Bulletin Scientifique Conseil des Academies de la RPF de Yougoslavie, Zagreb, Yougoslavie.

Bull. Soc. Vet. Zootech. Algerie.—Bulletin de la Société Veterinaire de Zootechnie d'Algerie. Alger.

Bull. State Plant Bd. Florida.—Bulletin. State Plant Board of Florida. Gainesville, Florida.

Bull. Univ. Miami School Med.—The Bulletin. The University of Miami School of Medicine and Jackson Memorial Hospital. Miami, Florida.

Bull. Vet Lab. and Research Admin. Agric., Egypt.—Bulletin. Veterinary Laboratories and Research Administration. Ministry of Agriculture. Republic of Egypt. Cairo.

Cane Growers' Quart. Bull.—The Cane Growers' Quarterly Bulletin. Brisbane.

Central Coop. Livestock Shipper.—The Central Co-operative Livestock Shipper. Central Livestock Association. St. Paul, Minnesota.

Chiba Daigaku Bunrigakubu Kiyô—Chiba Daigaku Bunrigakubu Kiyô. Journal of the College of Arts and Sciences. Chiba University. Natural Science Series. Chiba, Japan.

Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou K'o Tsa Chih.—Shung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou K'o Tsa Chih. [Chinese Journal of Otorhinology] Peiping.

Chung Hua K'ou Ch'iang K'o Tsa Chih.—Chung Hua K'ou Ch'iang K'o Tsa Chih. [Chinese Journal of Stomatology.] Peiping.

Ciencias Vet., México.—Ciencias Veterinarias, México. Publicacion Bimestral al Servicio de las Medicos Veterinarios de Habla Española. México, D. F.

Circular Montana Vet. Research Lab.—Circular. Montana Veterinary Research Laboratory in Cooperation with Montana Livestock Sanitary Board and Montana Agricultural Experiment Station. Montana State College. Bozeman.

Circular Clemson Agric. Coll.—Circular. The Clemson Agricultural College Cooperating with United States Department of Agriculture. Clemson, South Carolina.

Circular. N. Jersey State Dept. Agric.—Circular. State Department of Agriculture. Trenton, New Jersey.

Clin. Rep. Adelaide Children's Hosp.—Clinical Reports of the Adelaide Children's Hospital. Adelaide.

Commun. Vet. Fac. Vet. Sc. Bogor, Indonesia.—Communicationes Veterinarae. Faculty of Veterinary Science Bogor, Indonesia. Bogor.

Compt. Rend. Cong. Protect. Veg. et Prod. Climats Chauds (Marseille, Sept. 21–24, 1954).—Compte Rendu du Congrès de la Protection des Végétaux et de Leurs Produits sous les Climats Chauds. 21, 22, 23, 24 Septembre, 1954. Marseille.

Connecticut Med.—Connecticut Medicine. New Haven, Connecticut. [Continuation of Connecticut State Med. J.]

Contrib. Path. Lab., Univ. Michigan. —Contributions from the Pathological Laboratory. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor.

Cooper Rev.—Cooper Review. Cooper, McDougall & Robertson, Ltd. Berkhamsted, England.

Cornell Countryman.—Cornell Countryman. Ithaca.

Coton et Fibres Trop.—Coton et Fibres Tropicales. Institut de Recherches du Coton et des Textiles Exotiques. Paris.

Cultuur en Handel Tuinbouwb.—Cultuur en Handel de Tuinbouwbeurs. Antwerpen.

Cyanagrams.—Cyanagrams. Agricultural Chemicals Division. American Cyanamid Company. New York.

Daffodil and Tulip Year Book.—The Daffodil and Tulip Year Book. The Royal Horticultural Society. London.

Deutsche Ztschr. Verdauungs- u. Stoffwechselkrankh.—Deutsche Zeitschrift für Verdauungs- und Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Leipzig.

Dis. Swine (Dunne).—Diseases of Swine. Edited by Howard Dunne. Ames, Iowa.

Divulg. Dir. Gen. Ganad. Min. Agric., Lima, Peru.—Divulgaciones. Dirección General de Ganadería. Ministerio de Agricultura. Lima, Peru.

Dokl. Akad. Nauk BSSR.—Doklady Akademii Nauk BSSR. [Proceedings of the Academy of Science of BSSR] (Доклады Академии Наук БССР) Minsk.

Dr. Salsbury's Poultry Dis. Briefs.—Dr. Salsbury's Poultry Disease Briefs. Prepared for the Feed Industry. Published by Feed Products Division, Dr. Salsbury's Laboratories. Charles City, Iowa.

Eesti Pollumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Tööde Kogum.—Eesti Polumajanduse Akadeemia Teaduslike Tööde Kogumik. Сборник Научных Трудов Естонской Сельскохозяйственной Академии). [Collection of the Scientific Works of the Estonian Agricultural Academy]. Tallinn; Tartu.

Entom. Exper. et Applic.—Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata. Amsterdam.

Esso Farmer.—The Esso Farmer. London.

Evolution, Internat. J. Organ. Evolution.—Evolution. International Journal of Organic Evolution. Published Quarterly by the Society for the Study of Evolution. Chicago.

Exten. Folder Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Serv.—Extension Folder. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. U. S. Department of Agriculture. St. Paul, Minnesota. [Continuation of Folder Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Div.]

Exten. Leaflet Utah State Univ.—Extension Leaflet. Utah State University. Logan, Utah.

FAO Rep. Expand. Techn. Assist. Program.—FAO Report. Expanded Technical Assistance Program. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome.

Farming Post.—The Farming Post. Official Organ of the Agricultural Association of Ireland. Dublin.

Fasc. Mission (H. de Saeger) (1949–1952) Explor. Parc Nat. Garamba.—Fascicule. Mission H. de Saeger (1949–1952). Exploration du Parc National de la Garamba. Aflevering. Zending H. de Saeger. Exploratie van het Nationaal Garamba Park. Bruxelles.

Festschr. 70. Geburtstag H. H. Wundsch. *See* Ztschr. Fischerei, Neudamm u. Berlin, n.F., v. 6 (1–7), Sept., 1957.

Florida Dairy News.—The Florida Dairy News. Jacksonville.

Florida Nat.—The Florida Naturalist. Daytona Beach.

Fraedslurit. Búnadarfélage Is.—Fraedslurit. Búnadarfélage Islands. Reykjavík.

Fruktodlaren.—Fruktodlaren. Tidskrift för Svensk Fruktodling. Stockholm.

Ganadería Andina y Voz Vet.—Ganadería Andina y la Voz del Veterinario. Cerro de Pasco Corporation. Incorporated in Delaware, División de Ganadería. La Oroya, Peru.

Gaz. Egypt. Soc. Gynaec. and Obst.—The Gazette of the Egyptian Society of Gynaecology and Obstetrics. Cairo.

Gazz. Chim. Ital.—Gazzetta Chimica Italiana. Società Chimica Italiana. Roma.

Georgia Agric. Research.—Georgia Agricultural Research. College of Agriculture, University of Georgia. Experiment, Georgia.

Glasnik-Casopis Poljopriv., Vodopriv., Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO.—Glasnik-Casopis za Poljoprivredu, Vodoprivredu, Veterinarstvo i Sumarstvo AKMO. Priština.

Gobbles.—Gobbles. The Official Publication of the Minnesota Turkey Growers Association. St. Paul.

Godishnik Selsko-Stopansk. Akad. G. Dimitrov, Zootekhn. Fak.—Godishnik na Selsko-Stopanskata Akademii͡a G. Dimitrov. Zootekhnicheski Fakultet. (Annuaire de l'Akadémie Rurale G. Dimitrov. Faculté de Zootechnie). (Годишник на Селско-Стопанската Академия Г. Димитров Зоотехнически факултет). Sofii͡a.

Golf Course Rep.—The Golf Course Reporter. St. Charles, Illinois.

Growers Handb., Ohio Vet. and Potato Growers Ass.—Growers Handbook. Ohio Vegetable and Potato Growers Association. Columbus, Ohio.

Health, Wellington.—Health. Wellington, New Zealand.

Heredity.—Heredity. Edinburgh, Scotland.

Holmbergia.—Holmbergia. Revista del Centro de Estudiantes de Ciencias Naturales. Buenos Aires, Argentina.

I. C. I. Game Serv. Advis. Book.—I. C. I. Game Services Advisory Booklet. I. C. I. Game Research Station. Burgate Manor, Fordingbridge Hampshire. Birmingham.

Illinois Research.—Illinois Research. Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. University of Illinois. College of Agriculture. Urbana.

Indian Farm Mech.—Indian Farm Mechanization. New Delhi.

Indian J. Physiol. and Pharmacol.—Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology. Lucknow.

Indust. Avicola.—Industria Avicola. Una Publicacion al Servicio de la Industria Avicola. Mount Morris, Illinois.

Inform. Bi͡ul. Sovet. Antarktichesk. Eksped.—Informatsionnyĭ Bi͡ulleten Sovetskoĭ Antarkticheskoĭ Ekspeditsii. [Information Bulletin of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition]. (Информационный Бюллетень Советской Антарктической Экспедиции). Leningrad.

Insectes Sociaux.—Insectes Sociaux. Bulletin de l'Union Internationale pour l'Etude des Insectes Sociaux. Paris.

Interprof. Seminar Dis. Common Animals and Man (Sept. 25–26, 1958, Omaha, Nebraska).—Interprofessional Seminar on Diseases Common to Animals and Man. September 25 and 26, 1958, Omaha, Nebraska. Sponsored by Nebraska State Health Department and Department of Microbiology. University of Nebraska. College of Medicine. [processed] [n.p.]

Iowa Breeders News.—Iowa Breeders News. Des Moines, Iowa.

Irrigation Research Stations Techn. Paper C.S.I.R.O., Australia.—Irrigation Research Stations. Technical Papers. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Australia. Melbourne.

Izvest. Inst. Sravn. Patol. Domashn. Zhivotni.—Izvestii͡a na Instituta po Sravnitelna Patologii͡a na Domashnite Zhivotni. B'lgarska Akademii͡a na Naukite. (Bulletin de l'Institut de Pathologie Comparée des Animaux Domestiques. Académie de Sciences de Bulgarie). (Известия на Института по Сравнителна Патология на Домашните Животни. Българска Академия на Науките) Sofii͡a. [Continuation of Izvest. Inst Eksper. Vet. Med., Sofii͡a.]

Izvest. Zapadno-Sibirsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Izvestii͡a Zapadno-Sibirskogo Filiala Akademii Nauk SSSR. [Reports of the Western Siberia Branch of the Academy of Science of SSSR] (Известия Западно-Сибирскаго Филиала Академии Наук СССР). Novosibirsk.

J. Agric. Sc., Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku.—Journal of Agricultural Science. Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku (Tokyo Agricultural University). Setagaya, Tokyo, Japan.

J. Animal Husb. and Vet. Med. Taiwan.—Journal of the Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine of Taiwan. Published by Association of the Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine. Taipei, Taiwan, China.

J. Animal Morph. and Physiol.—The Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology. M. S. University Department of Zoology. Faculty of Science. Baroda (India).

J. Ass. Physicians India.—The Journal of the Association of Physicians of India. Bombay.

J. Belge Méd. Phys. et Rheumatol.—Journal Belge de Médecine Physique et de Rheumatologie. Bruxelles.

J. Clin. and Exper. Psychopath.—Journal of Clinical and Experimental Psychopathology and Quarterly Review of Psychiatry and Neurology. Washington.

J. Dis. Child.—A.M.A. Journal of Diseases of Children. American Medical Association Publication. Chicago. [Continuation of Am. J. Dis. Child.]

J. Egypt. Endocrine Soc.—Journal of the Egyptian Endocrine Society. [Not available]

J. Insect. Path.—Journal of Insect Pathology. New York, London.

J. Microbiol. Soc. Thailand.—The Journal of the Microbiological Society of Thailand. Bangkok.

J. Mysore Med. Ass.—Journal of the Mysore Medical Association. (Provincial Branch of the Indian Medical Association). Bangalore.

J. Radiol. Electrol. et Méd. Nucléaire.—Journal de Radiologie d'Electrologie et de Medecine Nucléaire. Paris. [Continuation of J. Radiol. et Electrol.]

J. Rio Grande Valley Hort. Soc.—Journal of the Rio Grande Valley Horticultural Society. Mission, Texas.

J. Sericult. Sc. Japan.—The Journal of Sericultural Science of Japan. Sericultural Experiment Station, Koenji, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

J. Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootech. Sc.—The Journal of the Tokyo Society of Veterinary and Zootechnical Science. Tokyo.

Jaarb. Sticht. Nederl. Graan-Centrum.—Jaarboekje van de Stichting Nederlands Graan-Centrum. Wageningen.

Japan. J. Ecol.—Japanese Journal of Ecology. Sendai, Japan.

Japan. J. Ichthyol.—Japanese Journal of Ichthyology. (Japanese Society of Ichthyologists.) Zoological Institute. Faculty of Science, Tokyo University, Hongo, Tokyo, Japan.

Jibiinkoka.—Jibiinkoka. Otolaryngology. Tokyo.

Journées Fruit. et Maraichères Avignon.—Les Journées Fruitières et Maraichères d'Avignon. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Direction des Services Agricoles de Vaucluse. [n.p.]

1. Journées Panafric. Zootechn. (Alger, Oct. 17–23, 1954).—Premières Journées Panafricaines de Zootechnie, Alger, 17–23 Octobre, 1954. Alger.

Khảo Cú'u Niên-San Khoa-Hoc Đai-Hoc Đu'ò'ng.—Khao Cú'u Niên-San Khoa-Hoc Đai-Hoc Đu'ò'ng. Viên Đai-Hoc Saigon. Khoa-Hoc Đai-Hoc Đu'ò'ng. (Annales de la Faculté des Sciences. Université de Saigon. Faculté des Sciences). Saigon (Viêt-Nam).

K'o Hsueh T'ung Pao.—K'o Hsueh T'ung Pao. Scientia. Peiping, China.

1. Konf. Izuch. Morsk. Fauny Antarktiky Tezisy Dokl. *See* Inform. Biul. Sovet. Antarktichesk. Eksped.

Kosmos, Warsaw, s. A, Biol.—Kosmos. Seria A. Biologia. Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika. Warszawa.

Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo.—Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo. [Rabbit Husbandry and Fur Animal Husbandry]. (Кролиководство и Звероводство). Moskva

Ktavim, English ed.—Ktavim. Records of the Agricultural Research Station. Ministry of Agriculture. State of Israel, Beit Dagan-Rehovot.

Lab. Delo.—Laboratornoe Delo. [Laboratory Affairs]. Лабораторное Дело. Moskva.

Leaflet Agric. Exten. Serv. Univ. Arkansas.—Leaflet. Agricultural Extension Service. University of Arkansas. Fayetteville.

Leaflet Univ. Arkansas Agric. Exten. Serv.—Leaflet. Agricultural Extension Service. University of Arkansas. College of Agriculture and Home Economics and U. S. Department of Agriculture, Cooperating. Little Rock.

League Nations Health Organ. Japan.—League of Nations Health Organisation. Health Organisation in Japan. Thirty-six Conferences Given in Japan on the Occasion of the Interchange Study Tour Organised for Medical Officers of Health from the Far Eastern Countries by the Health Organisation of the League of Nations, October to December, 1925. Geneva.

Lesnoĭ Khozi͡astvo.—Lesnoĭ Khozi͡aĭstvo. [Forest Husbandry]. (Лесной Хозяйство). Moskva.

Louisiana Agric.—Louisiana Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College. Baton Rouge.

Maandschr. Bijenteelt.—Mandschrift voor Bijenteelt. Vereniging tot Bevordering der Bijenteelt in Nederland. Nijmegen.

Maatalous Koetiminta.—Maatatlous ja Koetoiminta. Helsinki.

Mater. 1. Konf. Vopr. Zashch Rasten. (Riga, Mar., 1956).—Materialy Pervoi Konferentsii po Voprosam Zashchity Rastenii (Riga, Mart 1956 g). [Materials of the First Conference on Questions Concerning the Protection of Plants, Riga, Mar. 1956]. (Матерялы Первой Конференции по Вопросам Защиты Растений (Рига, Март 1956 г.). Riga.

Mater. 3. Nauchn. Konf Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolev. Sel'skokh. Zhivotn. (5-7 Mar., 1957).—Materialy 3-i Nauchnoi Konferenstii po Infektsionnym i Invazionnym Zabolevaniiam Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Zhivotnykh (5-7 Marta 1957 g.). [Proceedings of the 3. Scientific Conference on Infectious and Invasive Diseases of Livestock (5-7 March, 1957)]. (Материалы 3-й Научнои Конференции по Инфекционным и Инвазионным Заболеваниям Сельскохозяйственных Животных (5-7 Марта 1957 г.). Moskva, Kuz'minki.

Med. y Cirug. Auxiliar.—Medicina y Cirugia Auxiliar. Organo Oficial del Consejo General de los Colegios Oficiales de Practicantes de España. Madrid.

Med. e Cirurg., Pôrto Alegre.—Medicina e Cirurgia. Revista da Assistencia Publica de Pôrto Alegre. Pôrto Alegre.

Med. y Cirug. Zootec.—Medicina y Cirugia Zootecnicas. Revista Mensual. Mexico, D. F.

Med. Clin., Barcelona.—Medicina Clinica. Organo de la Facultad de Medicina, Hospitales y Sociedades Medicas de Barcelona. Barcelona.

Med. Latina, Habana.—Medicina Latina. Habana.

Med. Letop.—Meditsinski Letopisi. (Annales Médicales). (Медицински Летописи). Sofii͡a.

Med. Occidente.—Medicina de Occidente. Publicada por la Sociedad Medica de Guadalajara. Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico.

Med. Pract., Zaragoza.—Medicina Practica. Revista Bimestral, Zaragoza.

Med. Prat., S. Paulo.—Medicina Pratica. Sao Paulo.

Med. Trop. e Subtrop.—Medicina Tropicale e Subtropicale. Napoli.

Med. World, London.—Medical World. The Journal of General Practice. London. [Not to be confused with Med. World, Philadelphia which ended with v. 65, 1947]

Medicina, Cirurg., Pharm.—Medicina, Cirurgia, Pharmacia. Rio de Janeiro. [Continued with (98), 1944, as Med., Cirug. Farm.]

Medicina, Habana.—Medicina. Publicación Mensual. La Habana.

Medicina. Rev. Cien. Colomb.—Medicina. Revista Cientifica Colombiana. Bogota.

Medicinar, Zagreb.—Medicinar. Casopis. Društva za Stručno Uzdizanji Studenata Medicina u Zagrebu. Zagreb.

Médico, Centroam. y Panama.—El Medico de Centro America y Panama. Edicion Centroamericana para Centroamerica y Panama. Mexico, D. F.

Medico, Colombia.—El Medico. Edicion Especial para Colombia. [Mexico]

Medico, Colombia y Ecuador.—El Medico de Colombia y Ecuador. Edicion Especial para Colombia y Ecuador. Mexico, D. F.

Medycyna Dwut.—Medycyna Dwutygodnik. Organ Towarszystwa Lekarskiego Warszawskiego. Warsovie.

Mem. Coll. Agric. Nat. Taiwan Univ.—Memoirs of the College of Agriculture National Taiwan University. Taipei, Taiwan, China.

Menara Perkebun.—Menara Perkebunan. Diterbitkan Oleh Perkumpulan Organisasi-Organisasi Perkebunan dan Balai Penjelidikan Perkebunan di Indonesia. Djakarata-Kota. (Continuation of De Bergcultures)

Methods Med. Research.—Methods in Medical Research. Chicago.

Microbiol. Españ.—Microbiologia Española. Publicado por el Instituto "Jaime Ferrari" de Microbiologia y la Sociedad de Microbiologos Españoles. Madrid.

Mikrobiol. Dergisi.—Mikrobiologi Dergisi. Istanbul.

Minerva Cardioang.—Minerva Cardioangiologica. Torino.

Misc. Publication Entom. Soc. Am.—Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Society of America. Baltimore, Md.

Miscarea Med. Romána.—Miscarea Medicala Romána. Revista Lunara de Medicina Generala. Craiova. [Has title: Acta Medica Romana]

Mod. Med., Manila.—Modern Medicine. Manila.

Mod. Nutrition.—Modern Nutrition. The Monthly Magazine of the American Nutrition Society. Los Angeles, Calif.

Mod. Treatment Year Book.—Modern Treatment Year Book. A Year Book of Diagnosis and Treatment for the General Practitioner. Edited by Cecil P. G. Wakely. London.

Moloch. i Mi͡asn. Zhivotn.—Molochnoe i Mi͡asnoe Zhivotnovodstvo. [Milk and Meat Animal Husbandry]. (Молочное и Мясное Животноводство). [n.p.]

Monaco-Méditerranée Méd.—Monaco-Méditerranée Médical. Monte Carlo.

Monogr. s. Egypt. Soc. Gynaec. and Obst.—Monograph Series. Egyptian Society of Gynaecology and Obstetrics. Cairo.

Mookerjee Mem. Volume (Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta).—Professor Himadri Kumar Mookerjee Memorial Volume. (Proceedings of the Zoological Society, Calcutta). Calcutta.

Mother Earth.—Mother Earth. Journal of the Soil Association. London.

Multa Paucis Med.—Multa Paucis Medica. Revista Mexicana de Medicina, Cirugia y Especialidades. Mexico, D. F.

Mundo Med. Venezolano.—Mundo Medico Venezolano. Caracas.

Mutualita Rurale Fascista.—La Mutualita Rurale Fascista. Federazione Fascista Mutue di Malattia Lavoratori Agricoli. Roma.

NIBS Bull. Biol. Research.—NIBS Bulletin of Biological Research. Nippon Institute for Biological Science. Tachikawa, Tokyo, Japan. [English text]

N. Jersey Outdoors.—New Jersey Outdoors. Published Monthly by the State of New Jersey Division of Fish and Game. Trenton, New Jersey.

N. Zealand Meat Producer.—The New Zealand Meat Producer. Official Journal of the New Zealand Meat Producers Board. Wellington, New Zealand.

N. Zealand Sc. Rev.—New Zealand Science Review. Wellington.

Nauch. Ezhevodn. Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. Mechnikova.—Nauchnyĭ Ezhegodnik Odesskii Gosudarstvennyĭ Universitet Imeni I. I. Mechnikova. [Scientific Yearbook. Odessa State University in Honor of I. I. Mechnikov]. (Научный Ежегодник. Одесский Государственный Университет имени И. И. Мечникова). Odessa.

Nauch. Trud. Vissh Selsk. Inst. "Vasil Kolarov" Plovdiv —Nauchni Trudove. Vissh Selskostopanski Institut "Vasil Kolarov" Plovdiv. [Scientific Works. High Agricultural Institute "Vasil Kolarov" Plovdiv]. (Научни Трудове. Висш Селскостопански Институт "Васил Коларов" Пловдив). Sofii͡a.

Nauk. Zapiski Kiiv. Derzhavn. Univ.—Naukovi Zapiski. Kiivs'kii Derzhavnii Universitet im. T. G. Shevchenka. [Scientific Memoirs. Kiev State University in Honor of T. G. Shevchenko]. (Наукові Записки. Київський Державний Унівесрситет ім. Т. Г. Шевченка). Kiev.

Nederl. Leerboek Int. Geneesk.—Nederlands Leerboek der Interne Geneeskunde. Amsterdam.

Netherlands J. Agric. Sc.—Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science. Wageningen.

New Scientist.—The New Scientist. London.

Nippon Igaku.—Nippon Igaku. [Japanese Medicine]. Tokyo. [Continuation of Nippon Igaku Oyobi Kenkō Hoken. Japanese Medicine and Health Insurance, Dec. 1943]

North Dakota Farm Research.—North Dakota Farm Research. Bimonthly Bulletin. Agricultural Experiment Station. North Dakota Agricultural College. Fargo.

Nuestra Tierra.—Nuestra Tierra Paz y Progreso. Organo Oficial para los Agricultores y Ganaderos. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganaderia. Managua, D. N. Nicaragua.

Ochanomizu Gakkai Shi.—Ochanomizu Gakkai Shi. The Journal of the Ochanomizu Medical-Dental Society. Tokyo.

Official Publication. Ass. South. Feed. and Fert. Control Offic.—Official Publication. Association of Southern Feed and Fertilizer Control Officials. [Lexington, Kentucky]

Official Rec. World Health Organ.—Official Records of the World Health Organization. Geneva.

Oléagineux.—Oléagineux. Revue Générale des Corps Gras et Dérivés. Paris.

Organ. Garden. and Farm.—Organic Gardening and Farming. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Osaka Daigaku Shigaku Zasshi.—Osaka Daigaku Shigaku Zasshi. The Journal of Osaka University Dental Society. Published by the Osaka University Dental Society. Osaka, Japan.

Pakistan J. Biol. and Agric. Sc.—Pakistan Journal of Biological and Agricultural Sciences. Dacca, E. Pakistan.

[Papers Gaines] Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 24, 1951).—[Papers Presented at Gaines] Veterinary Symposium, Kankakee, Illinois, October 24, 1951. A Veterinary Symposium Held in Conjunction with the Dedication of the New Gaines Research Kennels. "The Newer Knowledge About Dogs". New York.

Papers 4. Gaines Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 20, 1954).—Papers Presented at the Fourth Gaines Veterinary Symposium Held at Kankakee, Illinois, October 20, 1954. "The Newer Knowledge About Dogs". New York.

Papers 5. Gaines Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 19, 1955).—Papers Presented at the Fifth Gaines Veterinary Symposium Held at Kankakee, Illinois, October 19, 1955. "The Newer Knowledge About Dogs". New York.

Papers 6. Gaines Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 24, 1956).—Papers Presented at the Sixth Gaines Veterinary Symposium Held at Kankakee, Illinois, October 24, 1956. "The Newer Knowledge About Dogs". New York.

Papers 8. Gaines Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 22, 1958).—Papers Presented at the Eighth Gaines Veterinary Symposium Held at Kankakee, Illinois, October 22, 1958. "The Newer Knowledge About Dogs". New York.

Papers 3. Internat. Cong. Animal Reprod.—Papers. III International Congress on Animal Reproduction. Cambridge 25th–30th June, 1956. Section II, Pathology. London.

Pediatria. Curso Perfeccionamiento, Montevideo. —Pediatria. Curso de Perfeccionamiento. Instituto de Clinical Pediátrica e Higiene Infantil, de la Facultad de Medicina de Montevideo. Montevideo.

Picture Story U. S. Dept. Agric.—Picture Story. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Office of Information. Photography Division. Washington, D. C.

Pigs South Africa.—Pigs in Southern Africa. Varke in Suidelike Afrika. Official Organ of the Pig Breeders' Society of South Africa. Bloemfontein.

Plant Path. Inform. North Carolina State Coll.—Plant Pathology Information. North Carolina State College. [Raleigh].

Plant Path.: Problems and Progress, 1908–1958.—Plant Pathology; Problems and Progress, 1908–1958. Edited by C. S. Holton, G. W. Fischer, R. W. Fulton, Helen Hart and S. E. A. McCallan. The American Phytopathological Society. Madison.

Plant Protect., Tokyo.—Plant Protection. Tokyo, Japan. [Japanese text]

Priroda i Znanie. [Nature and Knowledge]. (Природа и Знание). Sofii͡a.

Proc. Am. Ass. Land-Grant Coll. and State Univ. —Proceedings of the American Association of Land-Grant Colleges and State Universities. Washington, D. C.

Proc. Animal Care Panel.—Proceedings of the Animal Care Panel. Lemont, Illinois; New York.

Proc. 1. Ann. Florida Conf. Vet. (Gainesville, Florida, May 17–18, 1958).—Proceedings of the First Annual Florida Conference for Veterinarians, Gainesville, Florida, May 17 and 18, 1958. [Gainesville, Florida]

Proc. Ann. Meet. N. York State Hort. Soc.—Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the New York State Horticultural Society. Lockport.

Proc. 7. Ann. Research Conf. Internat. Agric. Symposium, Terre Haute, Indiana.—Proceedings. Seventh Annual Research Conference and International Agricultural Symposium. Terre Haute, Indiana, May 8–9, 1959.

Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958).—Proceedings. XVth International Congress of Zoology, London, 16–23 July, 1958. London, 1959.

Proc. 45. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 18–20, 1959).—Proceedings. The Forty-Fifth Mid-Year Meeting of the Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association, Inc. New York.

Proc. Nutrition Soc.—Proceedings of the Nutrition Society. London.

Proc. 2. Regional Conf. Nitrofurans Vet. Med. (Madison, Wisconsin, May 28, 1959).—Proceedings of the Second Regional Conference on the Nitrofurans in Veterinary Medicine (Madison, Wisconsin, May 28, 1959) [n.p.]

Proc. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week.—Proceedings. Ruakura Farmers' Conference Week. Published by the Department of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zealand.

Proc. S-19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957.—Proceedings of the S-19 Workshop in Phytonematology, 1957. Prepared and published by the Technical Committee of the Southern Regional Nematology Project (S-19) from Lectures Given at an Advanced Phytonematology Workshop Held at the University of Tennessee, July 1–6, 1957. [n.p.]

Proc. Soil and Crop Sc. Florida.—Proceedings. The Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida. De Land, Fla. 17th Annual Meeting of the Society. University of Florida. Gainesville.

[Proc.] 32. State Cong. Agric. Bureau N. South Wales (Richmond, July 10–13).—[Proceedings] Thirty-Second State Congress. Agricultural Bureau of New South Wales at Hawkesbury Agricultural College. Richmond, 10th–13th July, 1956. [Richmond].

Prof. Gardener.—The Professional Gardener. Mineola, New York.

Profilakt. i Lechenie Zabolevanii Molodni͡aka Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Zhivotnykh.—Profilaktika i Lechenie Zabolevanii Molodni͡aka Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstvennykh Zhivotnykh. [Prophylaxis and Treatment of Diseases in Young Farm Animals]. (Профилактика и Лечение Заболевании Молодняка Сельскохозяйственных Животных). Moskva.

Program Notes 3. Ann. Scient. Assembly Am. Acad. Gen. Practice (San Francisco, Mar. 19–22).—Program Notes. Third Annual Scientific Assembly. American Academy of General Practice. San Francisco. March 19–22, 1951. Kansas City, Missouri.

Progressive Agric. Arizona.—Progressive Agriculture in Arizona. Published by the College of Agriculture of the University of Arizona at Tucson. Tucson.

Progresso Agric.—Il Progresso Agricolo. Rivista della Fertilmachine. Bologna.

Prophylaxie San.—Prophylaxie Sanitaire et Morale. Paris.

Protok. Omsk. Med. Obsh —Protokoly Omskago Meditsinskago Obshchestva. [Proceedings of the Omsk Medical Society]. (Протоколы Омскаго Медицинскаго Общества). Omsk.

Publicación Mensual Acad. Peruana Cirug.—Publicación Mensual. Academia Peruana de Cirugia. Lima. [Continuation of Bol. Acad. Peruana Cirug.]

Publicações Avulsas Centro Pesquisas Aggeu Magalhães.—Publicações Avulsas do Centro de Pesquisas Aggeu Magalhães. Instituto Nacional de Endemias Rurais. Recife (Pe.), Brasil.

Publication Am. Inst. Biol. Sc.—Publication. American Institute of Biological Sciences. Washington, D. C.

Publication C. S. A.—Publication. Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara. Conseil Scientifique pour l'Afrique au Sud du Sahara. Hertford, England.

Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada.—Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada. Gardenvale, Quebec.

Quart. Progr. Rep. Wildlife Research Lab., Denver.—Quarterly Progress Report. Wildlife Research Laboratory Denver, Colorado. United States Department of the Interior. [n.p.]

Quart. Rep. Armed Forces Pest Control Board. —Quarterly Report. Sponsored by the Armed Forces Pest Control Board. [The United States Department of Defense]. [Washington, D. C.]

Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units.—Quarterly Report. The Iowa Cooperative Wildlife and Fisheries Research Units. Iowa State College. [n.p.]

Quarter Horse J.—Quarter Horse Journal. Amarillo, Texas.

Rabot. Gel’mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin.—Raboty po Gel’mintologii k 80-Leti͡iu Akademika K. I. Skrjabina. Akademii͡a Nauk SSSR [Works on Helminthology in Honor of the 80. Birthday of K. I. Skrjabin. Academy of Science of SSSR]. (Работы по Гельминтологии к 80-Летию Академика К. И. Скрябина. Академия Наук СССР). Moskva.

Rabot. Gel’mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I Lenina.—Raboty po Gel’mintologii k 80-Leti͡iu Akademika K. I. Skrjabina. Vsesoi͡uznai͡a Ordena Lenina Akademii͡a Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstvennykh Nauk imeni V. I. Lenina. Vsesoi͡uznyĭ Institut Gel’mintologii imeni Akademika K. I. Skrjabina. [Works on Helminthology in Honor of the 80. Birthday of K. I. Skrjabin. All-Union Order of Lenina Academy of Agricultural Science in the name of V. I. Lenin. All-Union Institute of Helminthology in the name of K. I. Skrjabin]. (Работы по Гельминтологии к 80-Летию Академика К. И. Скрябина. Всесоюзная Ордена Ленина Академия Сельскохозяйственных Наук имени В. И. Ленина. Всесоюзный Институт Гельминтологии имени Академика К. И. Скряабина). Moskva.

Radovi Med. Fak. Zagreb.—Radovi Medicinskog Fakulteta u Zagrebu. Zagreb.

Radovi Poljopriv. Sumarsk. Fak. Univ. Sarajevu. —Radovi Poljoprivredno Sumarskog Fakulteta Univerzitata u Sarajevu. Sarajevo.

Rap. Path. 17. Cong. Internat. Apicult.—Rapports de Pathologie. XVII^e^ Congrès International d'Apiculture. Pathology Reports. XVII^e^ Congrès International Beekeeping Congress. Nice, France.

Rassegna Med. Indust. e Ig. Lavoro.—Rassegna di Medicine Industriale et di Igiene del Lavoro. Torino. [Continuation of Rassegna Med. Indust.]

Rep. 16. Alfalfa Improve. Conf. (Ithaca, N. Y., July 28–30).—Report of the Sixteenth Alfalfa Improvement Conference. Ithaca, New York, July 28–30, 1958. [n.p.]

Rep. (Ann.) Co. Tipperary N. R. Com. Agric.—Report (Annual). County Tipperary N. R. Committee of Agriculture. Nenagh.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Vet. Serv. North. Region Nigeria.—Report (Annual) on the Department of Veterinary Services of the Northern Region of Nigeria. Kaduna, Nigeria.

Rep. Div. Infect. Dis., Israel Min. Agric., Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Husb.—Report. Division of Infectious Diseases. State of Israel. Ministry of Agriculture. Department of Veterinary Services and Animal Husbandry. Tel-Aviv.

Rep. (Ann.) Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia.—Report (Annual) of the Council. The Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science. South Australia. Adelaide.

Rep. (Ann.) Plant Dis. Surv., Dept. Agric. N. South Wales.—Report (Annual). Plant Disease Survey, Department Agriculture, New South Wales. Sydney, Australia. [Processed]

Rep. Scottish Plant Breeding Station.—Report. Scottish Plant Breeding Station. Pentlandfield, Roslin, Midlothian.

Rep. 13. South. Pasture and Forage Crop. Improv. Conf. (Experiment, Georgia, May 15–17). —Report of the Thirteenth Southern Pasture and Forage Crop Improvement Conference. Georgia Experiment Station. Experiment, Georgia, May 15–17). [n.p.]

Rep. (Bien.) State Plant Bd. Florida.—Report (Biennial). State Plant Board of Florida. Gainesville.

Rep. (Ann.) Vet. Dept. East. Region Nigeria.—Report (Annual) of the Veterinary Department of the Eastern Region Nigeria. Enugu.

Research Bull. Dept. Agric., Tasmania.—Research Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Tasmania. Tasmania.

Research Bull. Panjab Univ.—Research Bulletin of the Panjab University. New Series. Science. Hoshiarpur, Punjab, India. [Continuation of Research Bull. Panjab Univ., Zool.]

Research Bull. Univ. Wisconsin.—Research Bulletin. University of Wisconsin. Madison.

Research Rep. N. Mexico Agric. Exper. Station. —Research Report. Agricultural Experiment Station. New Mexico State University of Agriculture, Engineering and Science. State College.

Rev. Asoc. Med. Prov. Yauli.—Revista de la Asociacion Medica de la Provincia de Yauli. La Oroya, Peru.

Rev. Asoc. Salud Púb. Puerto Rico.—Revista de la Asociacion de Salud Pública de Puerto Rico.

Rev. Ass. Med. Rio Grande do Sul.—Revista da Associação Médica do Rio Grande do Sul. Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.

Rev. Biol. Acad. Repub. Pop. Roumaine.—Revue de Biologie. Académie de la Republique Populaire Roumaine. Bucharest.

Rev. Chilena Urol.—Revista Chilena de Urologia. Organo Oficial de la Sociedad Chilena de Urologia. Santiago.

Rev. Entom. Moçambique.—Revista de Entomologia de Moçambique. Instituto de Investigação Cientifica de Moçambique. Lourenço Marques.

Rev. Geogr.—Revista Geográfica. Instituto Pan-Americano de Geografia e Historia. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Rev. Hyg. et Med. Soc.—Revue d'Hygiéne et de Médecine Sociale. Paris.

Rev. Med. Hosp. Colon., Mexico.—Revista Medica del Hospital Colonia. Mexico.

Rev. Peruana Entom. Agric.—Revista Peruana de Entomologia Agricola. Lima, Peru.

Rev. Soc. Brasil. Agron.—Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Agronomia. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Soc. Colomb. Pediat. y Puericult.—Revista de la Sociedad Colombiana de Pediatria y Puericultura. Bogota.

Rhein. Bienenztg.—Rheinische Bienenzeitung. Organ des Imkerverbandes Rheinland. Cologne, Germany.

Ricerche Zool. Appl. Caccia, Lab. Zool. Appl. Caccia, Univ. Bologna.—Ricerche di Zoologia Applicata alla Caccia, Laboratorio de Zoologia Applicata alla Caccia. Universita di Bologna. Bologna.

Romagna Agric. e Zootecn.—La Romagna Agricola e Zootecnia. Rivista mensile di Tecnica e Propaganda Agraria. Organo dell'Ispettorato Provinciale dell'Agricoltura di Ravenna. Ravenna.

Rumanian Med. Rev.—Rumanian Medical Review. Bucuresti.

Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil.—A Rural. Revista da Sociedade Rural Brasileira. Sao Paulo.

SPC Quart. Bull.—SPC Quarterly Bulletin. South Pacific Commission. Nouméa, New Caledonia.

Säugetierkundl. Mitt.—Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen. Stuttgart. [Not available]

Santa Gertrudis J.—The Santa Gertrudis Journal. Fort Worth, Texas.

Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Novosibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii.—Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot Novosibirskoĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skoĭ Veterinaroĭ Stantsii. [Collection of Scientific Works of the Novosibirsk Scientific-Investigational Veterinary Station]. (Сборник Научных Работ Новосибирской Научно-Исследовательской Ветеринарной Станции): Novosibirsk.

Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane.—Sbornik Nauchno-Issledovatel'skikh Rabot po Veterinarii v Turkmenistane. Turkmenskii Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennyi Institut Im. M. I. Kalinina. [Collection of Scientific-Investigational Works on Veterinary Medicine in Turkmenistan Turkmen Agricultural Institute in Honor of M. I. Kalinin]. (Сборник Научно-Исследовательских Работ по Ветеринарии в Туркменистане. Туркменский Сельскохозяйственный Институт Им. М. И. Калинина). Ashkhabad.

Science Abstr. China, Biol. Sc.—Science Abstracts of China. Biological Sciences. Institute of Scientific Information. Academia Sinica. Peking.

Science Rep. Azabu Vet. Coll.—The Science Reports of the Azabu Veterinary College. Fuchinobe.

Scient. Rep. Fac. Agric. Okayama Univ.—Scientific Reports of the Faculty of Agriculture. Okayama University. Published by the Faculty of Agriculture. Okayama University. Okayama, Japan.

Science Rep. Tôhoku Univ., 4. s., Biol.—The Science Reports of the Tôhoku University. Fourth Series. Biology. Sendai, Japan. [Continuation of Science Rep., Tôhoku Imp. Univ., 4. s. (Biol.)]

Scottish Med. J.—Scottish Medical Journal. Glasgow.

Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Kirgizii —Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Kirgizii. [Agricultural Economy of Kirgizii͡a]. (Сельское Хозяйство Киргизии). Frunze.

Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Severn. Kavkaza.—Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Severnogo Kavkaza. [Agricultural Economy of the Northern Caucasus]. (Сельское Хозяйство Северного Кавказа). Krasnodar.

Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Sibiri.—Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Sibiri. [Agricultural Economy of Siberia]. (Сельское Хозяиство Сибири).

Selskostopanska Misul.—Selskostopanska Misul [Rural Economic Thoughts]. (Селскостопанска Мисул). Sofii͡a.

Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yuan Hsüeh Pao.—Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yuan Hsüeh Pao. [Shanghai No. 1 Hospital Report]. Shanghai.

Sheng Li Hsueh Pao.—Sheng Li Hsueh Pao. (Acta Physiologica Sinica). Peiping.

Shoe and Leather Rep.—Shoe and Leather Reporter. Boston, Massachusetts.

Sotsial. Sel'sk. Khozi͡aĭstva Azerbaĭdzhana.—Sotsialisticheskoe Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Azerbaĭdzhana. [Socialist Agriculture of Azerbaidzhan]. (Сациалистическое Сельское Хозяйство Азербайджана). Baku.

South African Animal Life (Hanström, Brinck, Rudebeck).—South African Animal Life. Results of the Lund University Expedition in 1950–1951. Edited by Bertil Hanström—Per Brinck—Gustaf Rudebeck. Stockholm.

South African Saddle Horse.—The South African Saddle Horse and other Breeds. Die S. A. Ryperd en Ander Rasse. Bloemfontein.

South. States Coop. Serv. Guide.—Southern States Cooperative Service Guide. Richmond, Virginia.

Studii şi Cercet. Ştiinţ., Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine.—Studii şi Cercetari Ştiinţifice. Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iaşi. Iaşi.

Studies Rockefeller Inst.—Studies from the Rockefeller Institute. Reprints. New York.

Sunshine State Agric. Research Rep.—Sunshine State Agricultural Research Report. Agricultural Experiment Stations. University of Florida. Gainesville, Florida.

Svensk Insektfauna.—Svensk Insektfauna. Utgiven av Entomologiska Föreningen i Stockholm. Stockholm.

Svenska Svinavelsfören Tidskr.—Svenska Svinavelsföreningens Tidskrift. Stockholm, Sweden.

Symposium International sur les Infestations a Trichomonas organisé par la Société Française de Gynecologie Reims, 28–29–30 Mai, 1957.—Proceedings published in Compt. Rend. Soc. Franc. Gynéc., v. 27, 1957 and v. 28, 1958.

Tech. Bull. Fac. Horticult., Chiba Univ.—The Technical Bulletin of Faculty of Horticulture, Chiba University. Matsudo, Chiba-ken, Japan.

Tech. Bull. Minnesota Dept. Conserv.—Technical Bulletin. Minnesota Department of Conservation. Bureau of Wildlife Development. Game Research Unit. [n.p.]

Techn. Commun. Commonwealth Bureau Helminth., St. Albans, Herts.—Technical Communication of the Commonwealth Bureau of Helminthology, St. Albans, Herts. Published by Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. Farnham Royal, Bucks., England.

Tezisy Dokl. I͡ubil. Nauch. Konf. 30. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts. 29–31 Oct., 1947.—Tezisy Dokladov Iubileĭnoi Nauchnoĭ Konferentsii, Posvi͡ashchennoĭ 30-Leti͡iu Velikoi Okti͡abr'skoi Sotsialisticheskoi Revoli͡utsii 29–31 Okti͡abria 1947 g. [Proceedings of the Jubilee Scientific Conference Dedicated to the 30 Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution 29–31 October, 1947]. (Тезисы Докладов Юбилейной Научной Конференции, Посвященной 30-Летию Великой Октябрьской Социалистической Революции 29–31 Октября 1947 г.) Alma-Ata.

Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. po Itog. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot. 1951 Alma-Atinsk Vet.-Zootekh. Inst.—Tezisy Dokladov Nauchnoĭ Konferentsii po Itogam Nauchno-Issledovatel'skoĭ Raboty za 1951 God. Alma-Atinskiĭ Veterinarno-Zootekhnicheskiĭ Institut. [Proceedings of the Scientific Conference Summarizing the Scientific-Investigational Work During 1951. Alma-Atinskii Veterinary-Zootechnical Institute]. (Тезисы-Докладов Научной Конференции по Итогам Научно-Исследавательской Работы эа 1951 Год. Алма-Атинский Ветеринарно-Зоотехнический Институт). Alma-Ata.

Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf (po Itog. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot. 1956) Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst.—Tezisy Dokladov Nauchnoĭ Konferentsii (Po Itogam Nauchno-Issledovatel'skoi Raboty za 1956 God) Alma-Atinskii Zooveterinarnyi Institut. [Proceedings of the Scientific Conference (Summarizing the Scientific-Investigational Work During 1956) Alma-Atinsk Zooveterinary Institute]. (Тезисы Докладов Научной Конференции (По Итогам Научно-Исследвательской Работы за 1956 Год). Alma-Ata.

Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Oktiabr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts. 11–15 Dek.—Tezisy Dokladov Nauchnoĭ Konferentsii Vsesoi͡uznogo Obshchestva Gel'mintologov. Posvi͡ashchennoi 40 Godovshchine Velikoĭ Okti͡abr'skoĭ Sotsialisticheskoĭ Revoli͡utsii 11–15 Dekabri͡a 1957 Goda. [Proceedings of the Scientific Conference of the All-Union Society of Helminthologists Celebrating the 40th Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution 11–15 December, 1957]. (Тезисы Докладов Научной Конференции Всесоюзного Общества Гельминтологов, Посвященной 40 Годовщине Великой Октябрьской Социалистической Революции 11–15 Декабря 1957 Года). Moskva.

Tezisy Dokl. 3. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (19–21 Ii͡uni͡a).—Tezisy Dokladov. Tret'i͡a Nauchno-Proizvodstvennai͡a Konferentsii͡a Leningradskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Veterinarnogo Instituta, Posvi͡ashchennai͡a 60-Leti͡iu Organizatsii Pervogo Veterinarnogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Uchrezhdenii͡a v Rossii 19–21 Ii͡uni͡a 1958 Goda. [Proceedings. 3. Scientific-Production Conference of the Leningrad Scientific Investigational Veterinary Institute, Dedicated to the 60 Anniversary of the Organization of the First Veterinary Scientific-Investigational Institution in Russia, 19–21 June, 1958]. (Тезисы Докладов. Третья Научно-Производствсная Конференция Ленинградского Научно-Исследовательского Ветеринарного Инстисута, Посвященная 60–Летию Организации Первого Ветеринарного Научно-Исследовательского Учреждения в России 19–21 Июня 1958 Года). Leningrad.

Thai Sc. Bull.—Thai Science Bulletin. Department of Science. Ministry of Industry. Bangkok, Thailand.

Tip Fak. Mecmuasi Ankara Univ.—Tip Fakültesi Mecmuasi. Ankara Universitesi. Bulletin de la Faculté de Médecine d'Ankara. Istanbul.

Tr. 22. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (Washington D. C., Mar. 4–6).—Tranactions of the twenty-second North American Wildlife Conference. March 4, 5, and 6, 1957. Washington, D. C.

Triangle.—Triangle. The Sandoz Journal of Medical Science. Basel.

Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii.—Trudy Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ Nauchno-Issledevatel'skoĭ Veterinarnoĭ Opytnoĭ Stantsii. [Transactions of the Azerbaidzhan Scientific-Investigational Veterinary Experiment Station]. (Труды Азербайджанской Научно-Иссдедовательской Ветеринарной Опытной Станции). Baku.

Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv SSR.—Trudy. Institut Biologii. Akademi͡a Nauk Latviĭskoĭ SSR. [Works. Institute of Biology. Academy of Science of Latvian SSR]. (Труды. Институт Биологии. Академия Наук Датвийской ССР). Riga.

Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukraïn RSR.—Trudy Institutu Zoologiï. Akademii͡a Nauk Ukraïns'koï RSR. [Transactions of the Institute of Zoology. Academy of Science of the Ukrainian RSR]. (Труди Інституту Зоології. Академія Украінськоі РСР). Kiiv.

Trudy Kaliningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet Stants.—Trudy Kaliningradskoĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skoĭ Veterinarnoĭ Stantsii. [Transactions of the Kaliningrad Scientific-Investigational Veterinary Station]. (Труды Калининградской Научно-Исследовательской Ветеринарной Станции). Kaliningrad

Trudy Krasnodarsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii͡a.—Trudy. Krasnodarskai͡a Nauchno-Issledovatel'skai͡a Veterinarnai͡a Stantsii͡a. [Proceedings. Krasnodarsk Scientific-Investigational Veterinary Station]. (Труды Краснодарская Научно-Исследовательская Ветеринарная Станция). Krasnodar.

Trudy Leningrad. San.-Gig. Med. Inst.—Trudy Leningradskogo Sanitarno-Gigienicheskogo Meditsinskogo Instituta. [Transactions of the Leningrad Sanitary-Hygienic Medical Institute]. (Труды Ленинградского Санитарно-Гигиенического Медицинского Инстиута). Moskva; Leningrad.

Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Biol. i Biol. Fak., Khar’kov. Gosudarstv. Univ.—Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel’skogo Instituta Biologii i Biologicheskogo Fakul’teta. Khar’kovskiĭ Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Gosudarstvennyĭ Universitet imeni A. M. Gor’kogo. [Transactions of the Scientific-Experimental Institution of Biology and the Biological Faculty. Khar’kov Order of the People’s Red Flag State Univ. i. A. M. Gor’kogo]. (Труды Научно-Исследовательского Института Биологии и Биологического факультета, Харьковский Ордена Трудового Красного Знамени Государственный Университет имени А. М. Горького). Khar’kov.

Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel’skokhoz. Nauk.—Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel’skogo Veterinarnogo Instituta. Kazakhskii Filial. Vsesoi͡uznai͡a Ordena Lenina Akademii͡a Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstvennykh Nauk [Works of the Scientific-Experimental Veterinary Institute. Kazakh Affiliate. All-Union Order of Lenin Academy of Agricultural Science]. (Труды Научно-Исследовательского Ветеринарного Института. Казахский филиал. Всесоюзная Ордена Ленина Академия Сельскохозяйственных Наук). Alma-Ata.

Trudy Tomsk. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol.—Trudy Tomskogo Instituta Epidemiologii i Mikrobiologii. [Transactions of the Tomsk Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology]. (Труды Томского Института Эпидемиологии и Микробиологии). Tomsk.

Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst Vakts. i Syvor.—Trudy Tomskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel’skogo Instituta Vaktsin i Syvorotok. [Transactions of the Tomsk Scientific-Investigational Institute for Vaccine and Serum]. (Труды Томского Научно-Исследовательского Института Вакцин и Сывороток Министерства Здравоохранения СССР). Tomsk.

Trudy Vsesoi͡uz.-Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol.—Trudy. Vsesoi͡uznyĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel’skii Institut Veterinarnoĭ Sanitarii i Ektoparazitologii [Transactions. All-Union Scientific-Investigational Institute of Veterinary Sanitation and Ectoparasitology]. (Труды Всесоюзный Научно-Исследовательский Институт Ветеринарой Санитарии и Эктопаразитологии). Moskva.

USGA J. and Turf Management.—USGA Journal and Turf Management. Published by the United States Golf Association. New York.

Uchen. Zapiski Kursk. Gosudarstv. Pedag. Inst., Estest.-Geograf. Tsikl.—Uchenye Zapiski Kurskii Gosudarstvennyĭ Pedagogicheskiĭ Institut. Estestvenno-Geograficheskii Tsikl. [Scientific Memoirs. Kursk State Pedagogical Institute. Natural History-Geographical Series]. (Ученые Записки. Курский Государственный Педагогический Институт Естественно-Географический Цикл). Kursk.

Uebersicht.—Uebersicht. Monatsschrift für das Deutsche Landvolk. Hannover.

Univ. Seoul. Coll. Theseon, Scient. Nat.—Universitas Seoulensis Collectio Theseon, Scientia Naturalis. Seoul. Korea.

Urologia Polska.—Urologia Polska. Warszawa.

Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR.—Vestnik Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. [Messenger of the Academy of Science of Kazakh SSR]. (Вестник Академии Наук Казахской ССР). Alma-Ata.

Uzbek Biol. Zhurnal.—Uzbekskiĭ Biologicheskiĭ Zhurnal. [Uzbek Biological Journal]. (Узбекский Биологический Журнал). Tashkent.

Vestnik Moskov. Univ., s. Biol.—Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Serii͡a, Biologii, Pochvovedenii͡a, Geologii, Geografii. [Messenger of the Moskva University. Biology, Soil Science, Geology, Geography Series]. (Вестник Московского Университета. Серия Биологии.Почвоведения Геологии, Географии). Moskva.

Vet. Inspector, N. South Wales.—The Veterinary Inspector. Compiled by the Institute of Veterinary Inspectors of New South Wales. Sydney. [Continuation of Yearbook Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales]

Vet. Scope.—Veterinary Scope. The Upjohn Company.

Veterinaria, Montevideo.—Veterinaria, Montevideo. Organo Oficial de la Asociacion de Estudiantes de Veterinaria. Montevideo.

Virology.—Virology, New York, New York.

Vopr. Ikhtiol —Voprosy Ikhtiologii. Otdelenie Biologicheskikh Nauk. Ikhtiologicheskai͡a. Komissii͡a. Akademii͡a Nauk SSSR. [Problems in Ichthyology. Division of Biological Science. Ichthyological Institute. Academy of Science SSSR]. (Вопросы Ихтиологии. Отделение Биологических Наук. Академия Наук СССР). Moskva.

Vopr. Okhr. Materinstva. i Detstva —Voprosy Okhrany Materinstva i Detstva. [Questions on the Protection of Maternity and Childhood]. (Вопросы Охраны Материнства и Детства). Moskva.

Vopr. Virus.—Voprosy Virusologii. [Questions on Virology]. (Вопросы Вирусологии). Moskva.

Vox Sanguinis.—Vox Sanguinis. Journal of Blood Transfusion and Immunohaematology. Journal de Transfusion sanguine et d’Immunohématologie. Zeitschrift für Bluttransfusion und Immunohämatologie. Bulletin de la Société Internationale de Transfusion Sanguine. Basel; New York.

WHO Chron.—WHO Chronicle. World Health Organization. Geneva.

WHO Insecticides.—WHO Insecticides. World Health Organization. Organisation Mondiale de la Santé. Geneva.

West. Grower and Shipper.—Western Grower and Shipper. Los Angeles, California.

What’s New Crops and Soils.—What’s New in Crops and Soils. Published by the American Society of Agronomy. Madison, Wisconsin.

Wildlife Management Bull.—Wildlife Management Bulletin. Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. National Parks Branch, Canadian Wildlife Service. Ottawa.

Wool Techn. and Sheep Breeding.—Wool Technology and Sheep Breeding. The University of New South Wales and the N. S. W. Sheepbreeders’ Association, Sydney.

World Farming.—World Farming. Kansas City, Missouri.

Yakugaku Kenkyujo Kiyo, Osaka.—Yakugaku Kenkyujo Kiyo. Bulletin of the Pharmaceutical Research Institute. The Osaka Medical College. Takatsuki, Osaka.

Yearbook Hawaii Orchid Soc.—Yearbook Hawaii Orchid Society. Hilo, Hawaii.

Zapiski Leningrad. Sel’skokhoz. Inst —Zapiski Leningradskogo Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstvennogo Instituta. [Memoirs of the Leningrad Agricultural Institute]. (Записки Ленинградского Сельскохозяйственного Института). Moskva; Leningrad.

Zbirn. Prats. Ukrain. Derzh. Inst. Eksper. Vet. ta Zootekh.—Zbirnik Prats. Ukrains’kii Derzhavnii Institut Eksperimental’noi Veterinarii ta Zootekhnii. [Collection of Papers. Ukrainian State Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine and Zootechnology]. (Збирник Праць. Украïнский Державний Iнститут Експериментальноi Ветеринарii та Зоотехнii). Kharkov, Kiev.

Zborn. Radov. Vet. Inst. Prishtina.—Zbornik Radova. Veterinarski Institut Prishtina. (Recueil des Travaux des Recherches. Institut pour les Recherches Vétérinaire Priština). (Зборник Радова. Ветеринарски Институт Приштина). Priština.

Zootechnika.—Zootechnika. Zeszyty Naukowe Wyższej Szkoł Rolniczej. Wrocław.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

A

Abasov, Kh. D.

1958 a.—Некоторые вопросы эпидемиологии тениаринхоза в Азербайджанской ССР (Certain problems of the epidemiology of teniarhynchosis in the Azerbaijan SSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 157–165, map. [W^a.]

Abath, Eridan Coutino. *See* Coutino-Abath, Eridan.

Abba, G. C. *See* Dognini, E.; and Abba, G. C.

Abbott, M. T. *See* Vestergaard, P.; Abbott, M. T.; Kline, N. S.; and Stanley, A. M.

Abboud, M. A.; and El Zawahry, Kariema.

1958 a.—Secondary hypersplenism in schistosomiasis <Gaz. Egypt. Paediat. Ass., v. 5–6, Feb. 1957–Nov., 1958, pp. 504–514. [W^m.]

Abdalla, A. *See* Wahby, A. M.; Abdalla, A.; and Barakat, M. Z.

Abdallah, T. Ben; Zaïmi, A.; Demirleau, Jean; and Abdel-Moula, M.

1957 a.—Lacher de ballons hydatique pulmonaire [English and Spanish summaries] <Tunisie Méd., v. 45 (6), Nov., pp. 719–720. [W^m.]

Abdel-Hakim, M.; and Higazi, A. M.

1958 a.—Broncho-pulmonary amoebiasis <Dis. Chest., v. 34 (6), Dec., pp. 607–620, illus. [W^m.]

Abd El Halim, M. Iskander. *See* Ezzat, Mohammed Abd Elmoneim; Tadros, G.; and Abd El Halim, M. Iskander.

Abdel Malek, Emile T.

1959 a.—Check-list of helminth-parasites of domesticated animals in Sudan <Indian Vet. J., v. 36 (6), June, pp. 281–288, map. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Helminth-parasites of the camel, *Camelus dromedarius*, in the Sudan [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 38–39. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Spirocercosis in Khartoum dogs [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 39. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Trematode infections in some domesticated animals in the Sudan [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 21. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Human and animal schistosomiasis in Khartoum Province, Sudan <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., p. 111. [W^a.]

Abdel Malik, Iskandar K. *See* Ishak, Kamal G.; and Abdel Malik, Iskandar K.

Abdel-Moula, M. *See* Abdallah, T. Ben; Zaïmi, A.; Demirleau, Jean; and Abdel-Moula, M.

Abdou, A. H. [B. V. Sc., Ph. D., High Inst. Pub. Health]

1957 a.—Studies on the efficacy of the tin compound di-n-butyl-tin-dilaurate as a taeniacidal agent <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 32 (3), pp. 151–165. [W^m.]

1958 a.—The life-cycle of *Davainea proglottina* Davaine and relation between the proglottids discharged daily and the number of tapeworms in the domestic fowl <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 22 (10), Oct., pp. 338–343. [W^a.]

Abdul-Munim, Salih. [M.D., M.S.]

1954 a.—Ascaridial intestinal obstruction treated conservatively <Mihan Tibbiyah, v. 2 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 93–95. [W^m.]

Abdussalam, M. [Ph. D., L.V.P.]

1959 a.—Significance of ecological studies of wild animal reservoirs of zoonoses [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 21 (2), pp. 179–186. [W^a.]

Abe, Haruko. [Honjo Health Center, Saitama Prefecture] *See* Ogino, Yoshino; and Abe, Haruko.

Abe, Hideo. [Dept. Int. Med., Osaka Med. Coll.]

1959 a.—The anthelmintic mechanism of several drugs for ascariasis. Chapter I. The influence of various anthelmintics on the body motion of *Ascaris suilla* [English text] <Bull. Osaka Med. School, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 1–13, pl. [W^m.]

1959 b.—The anthelmintic mechanism of several drugs for ascariasis. Chapter II. The influence of various anthelmintics on the tissue of *Ascaris suilla* [English text] <Bull. Osaka Med. School, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 14–24, pls. [W^m.]

Abe, Kyoyo. [Lab. Plant Protect., Fac. Agric., Saga Univ.] *See* Yokoo, Tamio; Abe, Kyoyo; and Otsubo, Kazuaki.

Abe, Michio. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.

1958 a.—Cytochemical investigation of *Toxoplasma gondii* and on the effect of administration of sulfa-drugs upon the cytochemical reaction of the organisms [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 193–208, illus. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Experimental studies on the specificity of Sabin-Feldman's dye test [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 453–458. [W^m.]

Abe, Shoji. *See* Taniguchi, Morio; Kazuno, Yuzo; Ota; and Abe, Shoji.

Abe, Takatomo. [Dr.]

1941 a.—Die Untersuchungen über die enzystierten Zerkarien von Trematoden in *Rhodeus lanceolata.* (I. Teil). Ueber die jahrzeitlichen Veränderungen der enzystierten Zerkarien von Trematoden in *Rhodeus lanceolata* [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (616), v. 53 (5), May, pp. 956–1038, pl. [W^m.]

1941 b.—Die Untersuchungen über die enzystierten Zerkarien von Trematoden in *Rhodeus lanceolata.* (II. Teil). Ueber die Arten und Infektionskoeffizienten der enzystierten Zerkarien von Trematoden an verschiedenen Körperpartien des *Rhodeus lanceolata* [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, (617), v. 53 (6), June, pp. 1206–1219. [W^m.]

Abe, Yasuo. [*See also* Hashino, M.; Kagei, N.; Hori, Eitaro; and Abe, Yasuo; *and* Yamazi, T.; Hori, Eitaro; and Abe, Yasuo.]

Abe, Yasuo; Hori, Eitaro; and Kawasaki, Kenyo.

1958 a.—The histochemical studies on microfilaria (*Wuchereria bancrofti*) found in hemosputa, haematchyluria, hydrocele and pulmonary capillary blood [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 257–258 (pp. 69–70). [W^a.]

Abe, Yasuo; Hori, Eitaro; Shinkado, Osamu; and Suenaga, O.
1956 a.—Epidemiological studies on ancylostomiasis (2). [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, pp. 205–206 (pp. 17–18). [W^{a}.]

Abelein, Richard. [Dr., München]
1957 a.—Diagnostik der Trichomonadenseuche <Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 9 (3), pp. 78–97. [W^{a}.]

Abelleyra, Jorge H. *See* Bueno, Raul; Caamaño Diaz, Ernesto H.; and Abelleyra, Jorge H.

Abinanti, F. R.; and Huebner, Robert Joseph.
1959 a.–*Trypanosoma theileri* as a contaminant of tissue origin in cultures of fetal bovine kidney cells in vitro <Virology, v. 8 (3), July, pp. 394–395. [W^{a}.]

Ablasov, N A.; and Iksanov, K. I.
[1959 a].—Фауна трематод рыбоядных птиц Киргизии [Trematode fauna of ichthyophagous birds of Kirgizia] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 15–22, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Abmayr, Johann. [1934–]
1959 a.—Die Endoparasiten von Huhn, Gans und Ente im Gebiet von Günzburg/Do. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Alter, Fütterung und Umweltbedingungen. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 66 pp. München. [W^{a}.]

Abou Akkada, A. R.; Hobson, P. N.; and Howard, B. H.
1959 a.—Carbohydrate fermentation by rumen oligotrich protozoa of the genus Entodinium <Biochem. J., v. 73 (3), Nov., pp. 44–45. [W^{a}.]

Abrahám, A.; and Minker, E.
1958 a.–Ueber die Innervation des Darmkanales des medizinischen Blutegels (*Hirudo medicinalis* L.) <Ztschr. Zellforsch. u. Mikr. Anat., v. 47 (4), pp. 367–391. [W^{m}.]

Abramov, I. V. [*See also* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Abramov, I. V.; and Petrovskii, V. V.]
1959 a.—Анаплазмоз крупного рогатого скота (Anaplasmosis in cattle) [Russian text; English summary] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

Abramov, I. V.; et al.
1958 a.—Из практики лечения больных трихомонозом быков (From the treatment practice of bulls, diseased with trichomonos) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 35–40. [W^{a}.]

Abramovich, Z. M.
1958 a.—Случай эхинококкоза позвоночника [A case of echinococcosis of the spine] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 127–128, pl. [W^{m}.]

D'Abreu, A. L.
1956 a.–Cysts of the lung <Mod. Treatment Year Book (1956), Jan., pp. 124–129, pls. [W^{m}.]

Abrosimov, I. S.
[1959 a].—Опыт работы по гельминтологическому просвещению учащихся сельской средней общеобразовательной школы [Experience of work in helminthological teaching of students in rural central schools of general instruction] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 23–27. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Abuladze, K. I.
1957 b.—О видовом составе возбудителей эхинококкозов [On the species of the genus Echinococcus] [Russian text] <Mater. 3. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolev. Sel'skokh. Zhivotn. (5–7 Mar., 1957), pp. 74–76. [Lib. Enzie]

Abuladze, K. I.—Continued.
1957 c.—О видовом составе возбудителей эхинококкозов [On the species of the genus Echinococcus] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40 g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts. 11–15 Dec. Chast 1, pp. 3–4. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Тениаты птиц (Taeniates of birds) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 14–69, illus., pls. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

[1959 a].—К характеристике цестод рода Cladotaenia Cohn, 1901 [On the character of cestodes of the genus Cladotaenia Cohn, 1901] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 28–31. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1959] [W^{a}.]

Aburel, E.; Oltet; Niculescu; and Sufrin, M.
1957 a.—Recherches sur la présence du Trichomonas vaginal dans les voies génitales supérieures [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, 28–30 May] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 27 (9), Dec., pp. 409–413. [W^{m}.]

Abusalimov, N. S. [*See also* Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V.; and Abusalimov, N. S.]
1958 a.—Крупный рогатый скот, свиньи, дикий олень и шакал как хозяева клеща *Hyalomma aegyptium* Linné, 1758 [Cattle, swine, wild deer and jackal as hosts of *Hyalomma aegyptium* Linné, 1758] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 14 (7), pp. 543–545. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Фауна, географическое распространение и некоторые вопросы экологии клещей сем. Ixodidae в Азербайджане [Fauna, geographical distribution and some questions on the ecology of ticks of the family Ixodidae in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk (1), pp. 41–52. [W^{a}.]

Acevedo N., Edelmiro.
1959 a.—Acción de la ditiazanina (netocyd) sobre las parasitos mixtas <Medicina, México (832), v. 39, Nov. 25, pp. 508–511. [W^{a}.]

Acevedo Olvera, Alfonso; and Silva Rivera, Guillermo.
1954 a.—Neumografia intrahepatica en abscesos amibianos <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 197–213, illus. [W^{m}.]

Aceves Perez, M. [Dr., Cated. U.S.A. México]
1946 a.—21 casos de parasitosis intestinal tratados mediante ficina <Multa Paucis Med., v. 3 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 275–289. [W^{m}]

Achuthan, H. N. *See* Alwar, V. S.; Lalitha, C. M.; and Achuthan, H. N.

Acosta, Juan Canedo. *See* Canedo Acosta, Juan.

Acosta, Luis P. A.; and de la Isla, Ma. de Lourdes.
1959 a.—Los nematodos de la fresa <Tierra, Mexico, v. 14 (11), Nov., p. 996, 1048, illus. [W^{a}.]

Acosta, Roberto Gamboa. *See* Gamboa Acosta, Roberto.

Actor, P.; and Stauber, Leslie Alfred.
1959 a.—The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on mice infected with the Khartoum strain of *Leishmania donovani* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

Adam, J.-P. *See* Ricosse, J.; Bailley-Choumara, H.; Adam, J.-P.; and Hamon, J.

Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; and Seaton, D. R.

1959 a.—Carcinoma of the bladder following *Schistosoma haematobium* infection <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 4, 5. [W^a.]

1959 b.—"Soda". A case of presumed *Onchocerca volvulus* infection from the Aden Protectorate <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 4. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Treatment of *Taenia saginata* infection with dichlorophen <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 4, 5. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Unusual degree of eosinophilia associated with hookworm infection <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 4, 5. [W^a.]

Adams, E. B. *See* Wilmot, Alexander J.; Powell, S. J.; and Adams, E. B.

Adams, E. W.; Lyles, D. I.; and Cockrell, K. O.

1959 a.—Eperythrozoonosis in a herd of purebred landrace pigs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 135 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 226–228, illus. [W^a.]

Adams, J. *See* Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); Olsen, Leland S.; Sumption, L.; and Adams, J.; *and* Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); Sumption, L.; Adams, J.; and Olsen, Leland S.

Adams, Lowell.

1959 a.—An analysis of a population of snowshoe hares in northwestern Montana <Ecol. Monogr., v. 29 (2), Apr., pp. 141–170. [W^a.]

Adams, W. *See* Edghill, H. B.; and Adams, W.

Adiwinata, R. Tandjung.

1957 a.—Investigations into the use of naganol-hyaluronidase combination in the control of surra <Hemera Zoa, v. 64 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 396–399. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Strongilosis paru pada ternak di Indonesia <Hemera Zoa, v. 65 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 77–81, illus. [W^a.]

Adjarian, Rose. *See* Sutter, M. D.; Adjarian, Rose; and Haskell, A. R.

Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt (*jr.*) [1930–] [Ph. D., Asst. Entom., Dept. Entom., Clemson Coll., Clemson, South Carolina] [*See also* King, J. T.; and Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt (*jr.*); *and* Neel, William W.; Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt; and Turner, Craig; *and* Richey, Dale James; and Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt]

1959 a.—Field evaluations of four systemic insecticides for control of the cattle grub [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 131. [W^a.]

Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt (*jr.*); *and* Arant, F. S.

1957 a.—Systemic effect of dipterex on the bed bug and Gulf Coast tick when administered to rabbits <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (2), Apr, pp. 166–168. [W^a.]

1959 a.—A technique for the maintenance of a laboratory colony of *Cimex lectularius* L. on rabbits <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (4), Aug., pp. 685–686. [W^a.]

Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt (*jr.*); and King, J. T.

1959 a.—Cattle grub control with Co-ral and Dowco 109 sprays [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 131. [W^a.]

Adler, Saul.

1958 b.—The formation of septa during development of trypanosomes <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (4), Dec., p. 519. [W^a.]

Adler, Saul.—Continued.

1958 c.—The suppressive effect of a meat diet on infections of *Plasmodium vinckei* in mice [Hebrew, French and English texts] <Harefuah, v. 54 (3), Feb. 2, pp. 63–64. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Darwin's illness <Nature, London (4693), v. 184, Oct. 10, pp. 1102–1103. [W^a.]

1959 b.—The culture of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in media containing specific serum <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 31 (3), Sept. 30, pp. XVII-XVIII. [W^a.]

Aellen, Villy.

1959 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan 21. Diptéres pupipares parasites de chiroptères <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 66 (26), Oct., pp. 555–567, illus. [W^a.]

Agaev, B. M.

1957 a.—О ходе ликвидации малярии в Азербайджанской ССР и итогах борьбы с гельминтозами и другими паразитарными заболеваниями (On the course of eradication of malaria in the Azerbaijan SSR and on the control of helminthiasis and other parasitic diseases) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 594–598. [W^a.]

Agaeva, G. Kh.

1957 a.—Опыт лечения гименолеплидоза акрихином [Tests on the treatment of hymenolepidosis with atebrin] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 63. [W^a.]

Aganović Irfan. *See* Aránicki, Miloš and Aganovic, Irfan.

Agapova, A. I.

1958 a.—Особенности паразитофауны рыб, акклиматизированных в водоемах Казахстана [Characteristics of the parasite fauna of fish, acclimatized in reservoirs of Kazakhstan] [Russian text]<Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 25–31. [W^a.]

Agapovich, Zh. A.

1958 a.—Из опыта борьбы с персидским клещом в птичниках [Experiments on the control of argasid ticks in poultry yards] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 233–234. [Lib. Enzie]

Agarwal, S. M.

[1959 a].—Further observations on *Euclinostomum indicum* (Bhalerao, 1942) (Trematoda: Clinostomatidae) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 10 (1), Mar., 1958, pp. 31–39, illus. [Issued Oct. 15] [W^a.]

[1959 b].—Further observations on *Thapariella anastomusa* (Srivastava, 1953) (Trematoda: Thapariellidae) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 10 (1), Mar., 1958, pp. 40–45, illus. [Issued Oct. 15] [W^a.]

[1959 c].—Studies on the metacercaria *Clinostomoides dollfusi* n. sp. (Trematoda: Clinostomatidae) from siluroid fishes <Indian J. Helminth., v. 10 (1), Mar. 1958, pp. 13–18, illus. [Issued Oct. 15] [W^a.]

[1959 d].—Studies on two new species of the genus Paryphostomum (Dietz-1909) (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) from *Bubulcus ibis* <Indian J. Helminth., v. 10 (1), Mar., 1958, pp. 19–30, illus. [Issued Oct. 15] [W^a.]

Ageeva, T. M.

1957 a.—Лечение больных аскаридозом и трихоцефалезом фитонцидным препаратом—сативином [Treating human ascaridiosis and tricocephaliasis with a phytoncide preparation—sativin] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, p. 5, [Lib. Enzie]

Agopian, K.; and Pantev, I.

1957 a.—Върху ехинококовото разсейване (по повод на прихилусен белод робен ехинонокок ародирал в. арт. pulmonalis (Echinococcal dissemination; prehilar pulmonary echinococcus perforating into the pulmonary artery) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem Med., v. 8 (6), pp. 97–102, illus. [W^{m}.]

Agosin Kankolsky, Moisés; and Aravena, Luisa C.

1959 b.—Enzimas del ciclo de las pentosas en *Echinococcus granulosus;* communicación preliminar [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 30–33. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Studies on the metabolism of *Echinococcus granulosus.* III. Glycolysis, with special reference to hexokinases and related glycolytic enzymes <Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, v. 34 (1), July, pp. 90–102. [W^{a}.]

Agostinelli-Scipioni, Venanzo. [Dr., Forli]

1957 a.—Il Distoma lanceolato nella capra <Progresso Vet., v. 12 (24), Dec. 15, p. 918. [W^{a}.]

[1959 a].—Un metodo razionale per contare i distomi lanceolati nei fegati di ovini [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 429–431. [W^{a}.]

Agostino, E. *See* Magaudda-Borzi, L.; Zitelli, N.; and Agostino, E.

Agranovskii, Z. M.

1955 a.—Вопросы эпидемиологии и профилактики дифиллоботриоза в рыболовецких районах [On the question of the epidemiology and prophylaxis of diphyllobothriosis in fishery regions] [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. San.-Gig. Med. Inst., v. 25, pp. 127–167. [W^{m}.]

Agresti, A.

1958 a.—Il quadro sieroproteico nell'anchilostomiasi del cane [French and Spanish summaries] <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 4 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 563–569. [W^{a}.]

Agrinskiĭ, N. I.

1947 b.—Трансоварариальное прохождение *Nuttallia equi* и *Piroplasma caballi* в клеще-переносчике *Hyalomma marginatum* [Transovarian passage of *Nuttalia equi* and *Piroplasma caballi* in the tick-vector *Hyalomma marginatum*] [Russian text] <Bolezni Loshadeĭ Sborn. Rabot (Branzburg i Shapiro), p. 65. [W^{a}.]

Aguade, Ricardo; and Hilburg, Carlos J.

1960 a.—Experiencias en saneamiento rural en el Paraguay (Rural sanitation experience in Paraguay) [English summary] <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 48 (2), Feb., pp. 98–113. [W^{a}.]

Aguilar, Francisco J.

1959 a.—The polyanthelmintic action of dithiazanine iodide. Verification of its effectiveness in the most common helminthiases in Guatemala <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (3), May, pp. 305–306. [W^{a}.]

Aguirre, Francisco J.

1947 a.—Hallazgo de huevecillos de *Trichostrongilus sp.*, en la ciudad de Mexico <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 9 (11), Aug., pp. 885–887. [W^{m}.]

Aharoni, H.

1957 a.—(Action against the ox warble) [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 38 (3), Dec., pp. 266–267. [W^{a}.]

Aharonian, C. *See* Makhlouf, Anis; Sader, J.; and Aharonian, C.

Ahlberg, Olof.

1956 a.—Nagra synpunkter pa nematodproblemet [Observations on the nematode problem] <Nord. Jordbrugsforsk., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 399–402. [W^{a}.]

Ahlqvist, Johan; and Kohonen, Juhani.

1959 a.—On the granulated cells of the urinary tract in rats infected with *Trichosomoides crassicauda* <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 46 (4), pp. 313–319, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ahluwalia, S. S.

1959 a.—A note on coccidial infection in domestic pig <Science and Culture, v. 25 (5), Nov., pp. 314–315. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Let's say a firm "no admission" to flukes <Indian Farm., v. 9 (7), Oct., pp. 7–9, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ahmad, Nazir; and Rasool, Ghulam.

1959 a.—Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against hookworm in West Pakistan <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 62 (12), Dec., pp. 284–285. [W^{a}.]

Ahmed, Zahir.

1959 a.—Die Cercarienfauna der Umgebung von Münster (Westf.) und der experimentell ermittelte Individualcyclus von *Echinoparyphium spiniferum* La Vallette (Trematoda) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (1), Mar. 17, pp. 67–99, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Ahsan, S. N.

1959 a.—On the occurrence of the metacercariae of *Clinostomum sp.* in *Trichogaster fasciatus* <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 32–33, illus. [W^{a}.]

Airoldi, Mario; and Belli, Luigi.

1956 a.—Contributo allo studio dei danni economici provocati dall'idatidosi nei bovini <Vet. Ital., v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 1209–1215. [W^{a}.]

Aitken, Thomas H. G. [*See also* Fairchild, Alexander Graham Bell; and Aitken, Thomas H. G.; *and* Philip, Cornelius Becker; and Aitken, Thomas H. G.]

Aitken, Thomas H. G.; Downs, Wilbur G.; and Anderson, Charles R.

1958 a.—Parasitic Philornis flies as possible sources of arbor virus infections (Diptera, Anthomyidae) <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 99 (3), Dec., pp. 635–637. [W^{a}.]

Aiupov, Kh. V.

1957 b.—Оздоровление жвачных от фасциолеза в БаССР, применением суспензии гексахлорэтана [Freeing ruminants of fascioliasis in Bashkir ASSR, by use of a suspension of hexachlorethane] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 19–20. [Lib. Enzie]

Akagi, Katsuo.

1925 a.—[Biological studies on Oxyuris] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 14 (6), Feb., pp. 905–950; (7), Mar., pp. 1049–1117, pls. [W^{m}.]

Akahoshi, Sumio. *See* Okamura, Ichiro; Maruta, Shigeru; Murakami, Kazunari; and Akahoshi, Sumio.

Akamatsu, Takao.

1959 a.—Experimental pathological studies on the allergy by the ascaride cavity fluid and its fractions (1). On the attitude of skin reactions [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 253–277, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Experimental pathological studies on the allergy by the ascarid cavity fluid and its fractions. (8) Histological changes in immunized rabbits [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 792–804, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Experimental pathological studies on the ascarid cavity fluid and its fractions (2). About the anaphylaxis in kidney [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 621–632, pls. [W^{a}.]

Akhmerov, A. Kh.
1957 b.—Гельминтофауна рыб бассейна реки Амура в эколого-зоогеографическом освещении [Helminth fauna of fish of the Amur river basin with an ecological-zoogegraphical interpretation] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 13–16. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Новый род трематод рыб [A new genus of fish trematodes, Amurotrema] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 45–48, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Скребни рыб р. Амура [Acanthocephala of fish of the Amur river] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 23–44, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Akhumian, K. S.
1958. a.—Новый раздельнополый вид цестоды *Gyrocoelia skrjabini* nov. sp. паразит птицы [*Gyrocoelia skrjabini* nov. sp. in *Charadrius alexandrinus* L.] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, v. 26 (1), pp. 59–63, pl. [W^{a}.]

Akhumian, K. S.; and Svadzhian, P. K.
1957 b.—О фауне гельминтов малоазиатского суслика в Армянской [Helminth fauna of *Citellus citellus* in Armenian SSR] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsi͡al Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 17–18. [Lib. Enzie]

Akhundov, M. G. *See* Sterkhova, N. N.; and Akhundov, M. G.

Akiyama, T. *See* Miyake, Tsutomu; Akiyama, Toshio; and Masuya, Tomiichi.

van den Akker, S.; Bool, P. H.; and Spitseshuis, W. C.
1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis bij een hond [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (14), July 15, pp. 767–773, pls. [W^{a}.]

Akopian, V. D. *See* Davti͡an, Ed. A.; and Akopi͡an, V. D.

Akramovskiĭ, M. N.
1959 a.—Изыскание методов терапии диктиокаулеза лошадей [Investigation of a method of therapy for equine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Akusawa, Minoru. [*See also* Shimizu, Shigeya; and Akusawa, Minoru.]
1959 a.—Immunological studies on metabolic sbstance [sic] of Ascaris [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 430. [W^{a}.]

Albós Martínez, Juan. [*See also* Sala Ginabreda, J. M.; Albós Martínez, Juan; and Ramis Coris, J.]

Albós Martínez, Juan; and Arcalis Arce, Luis.
1956 a.—La piperacina en el tratamiento de las helmintiasis intestinales <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 14, v. 27 (5), Nov., pp. 350–354. [W^{m}.]

Albrecht, P. *See* Libiková, H.; and Albrecht, P.

Albuquerque, Dalcy de O.
1958 a.—Sôbre uma nova espécie de Fannia R-D., 1830 (Diptera-Muscidae) <Rev. Brasil. Entom., v. 8, pp. 21–24, pl. [W^{a}.]

de Albuquerque, Fernando. *See* Lessa, Almerindo; de Albuquerque, Fernando; and Dessai, Mortó.

de Alcantara, F. Gomes. *See* Gomes de Alcantara, F.

Al-Dabagh, M. A.
1959 a.—Studies on the comparative pathology of avian malaria <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 8 [W^{a}.]

Aldighieri, J. *See* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Aldighieri, J.; and Aldighieri, R.; *and* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Aldighieri, J.; Arnaud, G.; and Rampal, C.

Aleksandrov, N. A.
1959 a.—О совпадении термической и паразитарной реакции при нутталлиозе лошадей [On the coincidence of thermal and parasitic reaction in equine nuttalliosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (5), May, p. 25. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Раствор трипафлавина для лечения кроликов при кокцидиозе (Die Trypaflavinlosung zur Behandlung der Kaninchen bei der Kokzidiose) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 30–31. [W^{a}.]

Alekseenko, F. M. [*See also* Kolomiets, Iu. S.; and Alekseenko, F. M.]
1950 a.—Изучение действия ДДТ на клещей *Hyalomma marginatum marginatum* Koch [Study of the use of DDT against the tick, *Hyalomma marginatum marginatum* Koch] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 17, pp. 147–155. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Alekseeva, A. A.
1957 a.—Токсичность ДДТ для кроликов при наружном применении [Toxicity of DDT for rabbits during external use] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 11, pp. 141–159, illus. [W^{c}.]

Alencastre, Julio L. [Dr.]
1958 d.—Las enfermedades parasitarias más comunes del ganado en el Perú <Mensajero Agric. (116), Apr.–May, pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Las enfermedades parasitarias más comunes del ganado en el Perú <Mensajera Agric. (121), Jan., pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

Alessandri, Hernan; and Maturana, Gustavo.
1959 a.—Breve nota sobre un nuevo caso de distomatosis hepática complicado con empiema vesicular [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

Alessandrini, Hugo. *See* Atías, Antonio; Hermosilla, Mario; and Alessandrini, Hugo.

Aleu, Pedro Cartanya. *See* Cartanya Aleu, Pedro.

Alexander, M. A. *See* Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); Alexander, M. A.; and Harris, Lionel.

Alexandrides, Karolos.
1957 a.—Protozoische Darmparasitosen <Wien. Ztschr. Inn. Med., v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 441–454. [W^{m}.]

Alfaro, Mario. *See* Ruiz, Armando; and Alfaro, Mario.

Alfieri, Alfonso. *See* Simeoni, Sergio; and Alfieri, Alfonso.

Alfimova, A. V. *See* Kolomiets, I͡u. S.; Alfimova, A. V.; and Emets, M. I.; *and* Kolomiets, Iu. S.; Alfimova, A. V.; Kapustin, I. K.; and Emets, M. I.; *and* Palimpsestov, M. A.; Ostashevskii, A. G.; Fortushnyĭ, V. A.; and Alfimova, A. V.

Al-Hamami, Ali. [M.D., D.T.M. and H.]
1953 a.—Aureomycin in the treatment of amoebiasis: Preliminary report <Mihan Tibbiyah, v. 1 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 4–7. [W^{m}.]

Ali, Daoud S. [M.B., Ch. B., M.S.]
1957 a.—Parasites and animate foreign bodies in the respiratory tract <Mihan Tibbiyah, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 74–92. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Parasites and animate foreign bodies in the respiratory tract. Part II. <Mihan Tibbiyah, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 1–11. [W^{m}.]

Ali Zade, M. A.

1957 a.—Некоторые биохимические изменения крови при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Some biochemical changes in the blood during bovine theileriosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsiĭ, v. 5, pp. 28–35. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Влияние лечебных процедур на биохимические изменения крови при острой форме тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота [The effect of medical procedures on the biochemical changes in the blood in the acute form of bovine theileriosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsiĭ, v. 5, pp. 73–78. [W^a.]

Aliab'eva, L. L. *See* Trofimov, V. P.; and Aliab'eva, L. L.

Alicata, Joseph Everett. [*See also* Ross, Ernest; and Alicata, Joseph Everett]

1959 a.—Value of piperazine dihydrochloride in the treatment of cooperiasis in calves [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 48. [W^a.]

Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Noda, Kaoru.

1959 a.—The life history of a species of Philophthalmus, an eye-fluke of birds in the Hawaiian Islands [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 22. [W^a.]

Alicina, Adriano D.; and Fadell, Edward J.

1959 a.—Advantage of purgation in recovery of intestinal parasites and their eggs <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 139–141. [W^a.]

Alieva, S. I. *See* Trofimov, G. K.; Tuaev, S. M.; and Alieva, S. I.

Ališauskaitė, V. [*See also* Babenskas, Marionas A.; Pagirys, J.; and Ališauskaitė, V.]

1957 a.—К изучению различных форм и распространения личинок эхиностоматид на территории Лит. ССР [Contribution to the knowledge of the different forms and distribution of echinostomatid larvae in the territory of Ltihuanian SSR] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 8–9. [Lib. Enzie]

[1959 a.].—Echinostomatidų lervų fauna gėlųjų vandenų moliuskuose Lietuvos TSR (The fauna of the echinostomus larvae in the fresh-water molluscs in the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 29–42. [W^a.]

Alisov, P. A.; Egorova, A. P.; and Kazantsev, A. P.

1958 a.—Влияние протозойных и глистных инвазий на клиническое течение и иммуногенез у больных острой дизентерией [Effect of protozoan and tape worm invasion of the clinical course and immunogenesis in acute dysentery] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva (2), Feb., pp. 72–75. [W^m.]

Alivisatos, C. N.; and Spiliotis, J. D.

1957 b.—Quelques aspects anatomo-pathologiques, cliniques et therapeutiques de l'echinococcose vertebrale <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 461–472. [W^m.]

Allain, Dorothy S. *See* Kagan, Irving George; Norman, Lois; and Allain, Dorothy S.; *and* Norman, Lois, Brooke, Marion Murphy; Allain, Dorothy S.; and Gorman, George W.

Allan, D. [*See also* Baxter, J. T.; Allan, D.; and Patterson, J. T.]

Allan, D.—Continued.

1959 a.—A field study of a natural outbreak of parasitic bronchitis in calves <Brit. Vet. J., v. 115 (1), Jan., pp. 19–26. [W^a.]

Allan, D.; and Johnson, A. W.[2]

1960 a.—A short history of husk <Vet. Rec. (4260), v. 72 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 42–44, 45. [W^a.]

Allen, F. M. B.

1935 a.—Intestinal parasites <Practitioner, London (802), v. 134, Apr., pp. 502–512. [W^m.]

Allen, Kenneth W. *See* Warren, Lionel G.; and Allen, Kenneth W.

Allen, Merlin W. [1912–] [Ph.D., Prof. Plant Nematol., Univ. California, Davis] [*See also* Goplen, Bernard P.; Stanford, Ernest H.; and Allen, Merlin W.; *and* Maggenti, A. R.; and Allen, Merlin W.]

[1957 c].—Principles of nematode taxonomy <Proc. S-19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Taxon: 1–6. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Allen, Nathaniel Newton. *See* Gojmerac, W. L.; Dicke, Robert Jerome; and Allen, Nathaniel Newton.

Allen, Paul Howard. [1919–] [B.S., D.V.M., Parasitol., Product Development, Fort Dodge Lab., Inc., Fort Dodge, Iowa] *See* Baker, Norman Fletcher; Allen, Paul Howard; Longhurst, William M.; and Douglas, James Russell; *and* Douglas, James Russell; Baker, Norman Fletcher; and Allen, Paul Howard.

Allen, R. D. *See* Roslansky, J. D.; and Allen, R. D.

Allen, Rex Wayne. [*See also* Gilmore, Roy E.; and Allen, Rex Wayne; *and* Kates, Kenneth Casper; Allen, Rex Wayne; and Turner, James Henry]

[1957 a].—Nodular worms of sheep and goats (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 399–400. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Preliminary note on the larval development of the fringed tapeworm of sheep, *Thysanosoma actinioides* Diesing, 1834, in psocids (Psocoptera: Corrodentia) <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 537–538, illus. [W^a.]

Allen, Rex Wayne; Samson, K. S.; and Schad, Gerhard A.

1959 a.—Cross-transmission of Haemonchus from pronghorn antelope to domestic sheep, with observations on the pathogenicity of this strain in lambs as compared with that of Haemonchus from domestic sheep [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 47. [W^a.]

Allende, Juan Martín; and Lánger, Lázaro.

1947 b.—Tratamiento de los quistes hidatidicos del pulmon <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 10 (1), Oct., pp. 12–14. [W^m.]

Allgén, Carl Algon Jönsson. [*See also* Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); and Allgén, Carl. Algon Jönnson.]

1959 a.—Proposed use of the plenary powers to suppress for all purposes the generic name Southernia Filipjev, 1927, with other rectifications of nomenclature (class Nematoda) <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 17 (3–5), Dec. 15, pp. 86–88. [W^a.]

Allison, J. Lewis; and Sasser, Joseph Neal.

1956 a.—The nematode problem in the Southeast <Rep. 13. South. Pasture and Forage Crop Improve. Conf., (Experiment, Georgia, May 15–17), pp. 54–55. [W^a.]

Allison, William E. *See* Howell, Dariel Elza; Taylor, Robert T.; and Allison, William E.

Allroggen, L. *See* Allroggen, R.; and Allroggen, L.

Allroggen, R.; and Allroggen, L.

1959 a.—Bandwurmbefall von Riesenschlangen (Bildbericht) <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 4 (6), Nov., pp. 138–139, illus. [W^a.]

Allum, Marvin O.; and Hugghins, Ernest Jay.

1959 a.—Epizootics of fish lice, *Argulus biramosus*, in two lakes of eastern South Dakota [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 33–34. [W^a.]

Al'meev, Kh. Sh.

1958 a.—К вопросу миграций *Balantidium coli* в кищечнике свиней [On the question of the migration of *Balantidium coli* in the intestine of swine] [Russian text] (Fauna Latviiskoi SSR (1)) <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 5, pp. 271–275, illus. [W^a.]

de Almeida, Francisco Ferrand. *See* Ferrand de Almeida, Francisco.

de Almeida Franco, Luiz Tomaz. *See* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; de Almeida Franco, Luiz Tomaz; and Gouveia, Egidio; *and* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; de Almeida Franco, Luiz Tomaz; and Mühlpfordt, Heinz; *and* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; de Almeida Franco, Luiz Tomaz; Nogueira, Alfredo Rui; and Mühlpfordt, Heinz.

de Almeida, Júnior, Nereu.

1958 a.—Métodos de diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansônica <Resenha Clin.-Cient., v. 27 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 95–105, illus. [W^a.]

de Almeida Lopes, P. F. *See* Pimenta de Mello, R.; Santa Rosa, G.; and de Almeida Lopes, P. F.

Almici, C.; and Bonetti, F.

1959 a.—L'ossigeno nel trattamento delle elmintiasi [French and English summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 627–632. [W^m.]

Aloi͡an, M. T.

1956 a.—Нематоды грызунов Армении [Nematodes of rodents of Armenia] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Zool. Sborn., Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 125–170, illus. (Materialy po Izuchenii͡u Fauny Armi͡anskoĭ SSR, (2)). [W^a.]

Alosi, C. [*See also* Compagnucci, M.; Andrini, Francesco; and Alosi, C.]

Alosi, C.; Andrini, Francesco; and Londrillo, A.

1958 a.—Ulteriori ricerche sul trattamento della toxoplasmosi sperimentale con antibiotici [English and Spanish summaries] <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 4 (4–5), July–Oct., pp. 395–412. [W^a.]

Alpatov, V. V.; and Kiri͡akova, V. A.

1953 a.—Антибиотики и борьба с нозематозом пчел (Antibiotics and control of nosema disease in bees) <Pchelovodstvo, v. 30 (11), Nov., pp. 41–44. [W^m.]

Al'perovich, B. I.

1957 a.—Одномоментная операция на правой и левой долях печени при альвеолярном эхинококке [One-stage surgery of alveolar echinococcosis of the right and left liver lobes] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 79 (8), p. 118. [W^m.]

Altaev, A. Kh.

1959 a.—Гельминтофауна овец и коз Дагестанской АССР [Helminth fauna of sheep and goats in Dagestan ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 10–14. [W^a.]

Altaev, A. Kh.—Continued.

1959 b.—Индивидуальные вариации дорзального ребра *Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907) [Individual variation in the dorsal rays of *Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907)] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 15–16, illus. [W^a.]

Altara, I.

1959 a.—Le reazioni allergiche (intrapalpebro é intradermo) nella diagnosi e di echinococcosi negli ovini <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 45–49. [W^a.]

Altekar, W. W. *See* Bhide, N. K.; Mehta, D. J.; Altekar, W. W.; and Lewis, R. A.

Altherr, Edmond.

1958 a.—Nématodes du bassin inférieur de la Weser et des dunes d'Héligoland. Espèces nouvelles ou incomplètement décrites <Mém. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat., (74), v. 12 (2), Dec. 15, pp. 45–63, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Altstatt, George E. *See* Stout, Gilbert L.; and Altstatt, George E.

Alurralde, Pedro (*h*).

1957 b.—Ascaridiasis en la Republica Argentina. Su tratamiento con la piperazina <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 44 (51), Dec. 20, pp. 3673–3675. [W^m.]

Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo Osvaldo. *See* Amato Neto, Vicente; Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo Osvaldo; and Corrêa Fleury, Gilda.

Alvarez, Adolfo A.

1958 a.—Combate, erradicacion y prevencion de enfermedades infecciosas en los pollos <Rev. Agric. Puerto Rico, v. 45 (2), July-Dec., pp. 48–53. [W^a.]

Alvarez, Antonio Crespo. *See* Crespo Alvarez, Antonio.

Alvarez, Atdemar J. *See* Rosenbaum, Mauricio B.; Alvarez, Atdemar J.; and Cerisola, José A.

Alvarez, Rafael Hernandez. *See* Hernandez Alvarez, Rafael.

Alvarez Crespo, J. [Dr.]

1944 a.—*Dirofilaria immitis*. Investigación en perros de la ciudad de Guayaquil <Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 199–202, illus. [W^m.]

1944 b.—Parasitismo intestinal en enfermos hospitalarios de Guayaquil <Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 203–210. [W^m.]

Alvarez Luna, Manuel.

1960 a.—Control de los nematodos en el cultivo de fresas en Irapuato <Campo, Mexico (815), v. 25, Jan. 17–31, pp. 57–61. [W^a.]

Alvarez-Zamora, R. *See* Piulachs, P.; Broggi-Valles, M.; and Alvarez-Zamora, R.

Alvayay, Jorge; Gasić Livacić, Gabriel; and Bertin, Victor.

1940 b.—Trypanosomosis cardiaca <Prensa Méd., Valparaiso (22–24), May–Oct., pp. 144–150. [W^m.]

Alves, William D. *See* Gelfand, Michael; Alves, William D.; and Woods, R. W.

Alves Bonilha, Nivaldo. [Serv. Sericicult., Campinas]

1959 a.—Pesquisas dos corpúsculos *Nosema bombycis* em diapausa <Rev. Agric., Piricacaba, S. Paulo, Brasil, v. 34 (3), Sept., pp. 197–200. [W^a.]

Alvim Soares, Milton; Padua Vilela, Moacyr; and Cabeça, Marcos.

1958 a.—Comparação entre a biópsia de válvula de Houston e o exame de fezes pelo método de Hoffmann Pons-Janer modificado, para o diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansoni [English summary] <Arq. Med. Municip., v. 10 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 62–66. [W^m.]

Alving, Alf S. [M.D.]
1950 b.—Antimalarials today <Drug and Cosmetic Indust., v. 66 (1), Jan., pp. 28–29, 101–105. [W^a.]

Alwar, V. S. [Madras Vet. Coll.] [*See also* Lalitha, C. M.; and Alwar, V. S.]
1959 a.—Intensive treatment of nasal schistosomiasis in cattle. A preliminary report <Indian Vet. J., v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 56–65. [W^a.]

Alwar, V. S.; Lalitha, C. M.; and Achuthan, H. N.
1958 a.—Depluming itch in fowls caused by the feather mite—*Megninia ginglymura* (Megnin)—a preliminary note <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 621–623. [W^a.]

Alwar, V. S.; Seneviratna, P.; and Gopal, S.
1959 a.—*Indofilaria pattabiramani* n.g. n.sp. A filariid from the Indian elephant (*Elephas maximus*), causing haemorrhagic dermatitis <Indian Vet. J., v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 408–414, pls. [W^a.]

Alwar, V. S.; and Seshiah, S.
1958 a.—Studies on the life-history and bionomics of *Sarcophaga dux* Thomson, 1868 <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 559–565. [W^a.]

Amano, R. [*See also* Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Amano, R.]

Amano, R.; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Kano, Rokuro.
1959 a.—Screening test for anthelmintics on Strongyloides applying *Strongyloides ratti* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 412. [W^a.]

Amantea, L.; and Casolo, P.
1957 a.—Echinococcosi costale <Arch. Tisiol., Napoli, v. 12 (12), Dec., pp. 1052–1067, illus. [W^m.]

Amaral, Ney K.
1946 a.—Serviço de combate a gastrofilose equina <Bol. Dir. Prod. Animal, Sec. Agric., Indust. e Com., Porto Alegre, v 2 (4), Nov., pp. 3–10. [W^a.]

Amargos, A.; di Bello, Raul; and Menendez, H.
1959 a.—Forma seudo-aneurismática de la hidatidosis cardíaca <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 301–311. [W^a.]

Amaro, José.
1958 a.—Miasis <Med. y Cirug. Guerra, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 83–92. [W^a.]

Amato Neto, Vicente; Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo Oswaldo; and Corrêa Fleury, Gilda.
[1958 a].—Estudo sôbre o valor do método de Rugai, Mattos e Brisola na pesquisa de larvas de nematóides nas fezes [Portuguese text; English summary] <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 17 (1), 1957, pp. 33–38. [Printer's date 1958] [W^a.]

Ambrosi, V.; and Luise, R.
1959 a.—Su di una rara complicazione insorta dopo intervento sulle vie biliari extra-epatiche: l'elmintiasi dell'epato-coledoco. [A rare complication appearing after extrahepatic bile duct surgery; helminthiasis of the hepatic and common bile ducts] [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Chir. Ital., v. 14 (4), July–Aug., illus. [W^m.]

Ameel, Donald Jules. *See* Cort, William Walter; Hussey, Kathleen Louise; and Ameel, Donald Jules.

Amell Sans, A.
1953 a.—Giardiasis pulmonar <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 11, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 94–97, illus. [W^m.]

Amin, B. M. *See* Shah, J. R.; Amin, B. M.; and Bonvini, E.

Ammon, R.; and Debusmann-Morgenroth, M.
1953 a.—Beitrag zur Frage: "Werden Nematodeneier von aktiviertem Papain angegriffen?" <Med. Monatschr., Beihefte, v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 705–708, illus. [W^m.]

Amorim, Emilio. *See* Cruz Lima; de Mello, Irene; and Amorim, Emilio.

Amosov, B. P. *See* Moskvin, I. A.; Amosov, B. P.; Matveeva, E. R.; and Ozerîanskaîa, I. G.

Amrein, Yost U.; and Fulton, James Davidson.
1959 a.—Attempts to transfer drug-resistance of trypanosomes *in vivo* <J. Protozool., v. 6 (2), May, pp. 120–122. [W^a.]

Anan'ina, N. O.
1958 a.—К вопросу о томинксозе легких [Thominx infection of the lungs] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 22 (3), pp. 136–137. [W^m.]

Anantaraman, M.
[1959 a].—On schistosome dermatitis: I. Dermatitis in India caused by cercariae of *Schistosoma spindale* Montgomery, 1906 <Indian J. Helminth., v. 10 (1), Mar., 1958, pp. 46–52. [Issued Oct. 15] [W^a.]

Anantaraman, Sita. (*Mrs.*)
1959 a.—Metacercaria (Allocreadioidea) in the planktonic ctenophore, *Pleurobrachia globosa* Moser 1903, from the Madras coast [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4672), v. 183, May 16, pp. 1407–1408, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Une larve de cestode dans le système nerveux de *Squilla holochista* Wood-Mason <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (5–6), pp. 593–594, illus. [W^a.]

Anantaraman, Sita (Mrs.); and Krishnaswamy, S.
[1959 a].—Tetraphyllidean larvae in the marine copepod, *Eucalanus pseudattenuatus* Sewell, from the Madras coast <J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 10 (1), June, 1958, pp. 1–3, illus. [Issued Mar. 31] [Y^h.]

Andersag, Hans.
1938 a.—Concerning tests for "plasmaquine" <Med. Chem. Aspects, v. 3, pp. 67–69. [W^m.]

Andersen, E. Harrestrup. [D.V.M.]
1960 a.—Biology, distribution, and control of *Dermatobia hominis* <Vet. Med., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 72–78, illus. [W^a.]

Andersen, Sigurd.
1959 a.—Resistance of barley to various populations of the cereal root eelworm (*Heterodera major*) [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 91–98. [W^a.]

Anderson, Charles R. *See* Aitken, Thomas H. G.; Downs, Wilbur G.; and Anderson, Charles R.

Anderson, Everett. [*See also* Beams, Harold William; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; Anderson, Everett; and Devine, Rosemarie L.]

Anderson, Everett; and Beams, Harold William.
1959 a.—The cytology of Tritrichomonas as revealed by the electron microscope <J. Morphol., v. 104 (2), Mar., pp. 205–235, pls. [W^a.]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland. [*See also* Hrenoff, Arseny K.; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland]

Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Wilmot, Alexander J.; Freedman, Leonard; and Anderson, Jeanette Van Dalsem.
1958 a.—Acute African amebiasis: Clinical-laboratory studies and response to MA–307 <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 201–204. [W^a.]

Anderson, Jeanette Van Dalsem. *See* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Wilmot, Alexander J.; Freedman, Lenoard; and Anderson, Jeanette Van Dalsem.

Anderson, Marlowe G. [Dept. Biol., N. Mexico State Univ., University Park, N. Mexico]
1960 a.—An anomaly in a proglottid of *Taenia pisiformis* Bloch, 1782 <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., p. 154, illus. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Roy C. [*See also* Chabaud, Alain G.; Anderson, Roy C.; and Brygoo, Edouard R.]
1958 d.—On the classification of the Filarioidea with special reference to the Filariidae and the Stephanofilariidae <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 83 (1), pp. 144–157. [Issued June 30] [Ch^{u}.]

1959 a.—The egg and first-stage larva of *Desmidocercella numidica* (Seurat, 1920) with remarks on the affinities of the Desmidocercidae <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 407–413, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The morphology of *Monopetalonema alcedinis* Rudolphi, 1819 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) including its first-stage larva <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (5), Oct., pp. 609–614, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—The taxonomy of *Dipetalonema spirocauda* (Leidy, 1858) n. comb. (= *Skrjabinaria spirocauda*) and *Dirofilaria roemeri* (Linstow, 1905) n. comb. (= *Dipetalonema roemeri*) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 481–493, pls. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—A study of *Filaria martis* Gmelin, 1790 from *Martes foina* and *Pedetes caffer* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 157–167, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Roy C.; and Chabaud, Alain G.
1959 a.—Remarques sur la classification des Splendidofilariinae <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 53–63, illus. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Roy C.; and Diaz-Ungria, Carlos.
1959 a.—Nematodes de Venezuela. II. Revision preliminar de las especies de Thelazia Bosc (Spiruroidea: Thelaziidae), parasitas de aves [English summary] <Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle (52), v. 19, Jan.–Apr., pp. 37–75, illus., pls. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Ando, Akira.
1938 a.—[Regarding the trematode family Echinostomatidae in this country] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 27 (12), Dec., pp. 1717–1746. [W^{m}.] [Continued in 1939 b]

1939 b.—[Regarding the trematode family Echinostomatidae in this country] [Japanese text] [Continuation of 1938 a] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 1–45; (2), Feb., pp. 173–189; (3), Mar., pp. 293–312; (4), Apr., pp. 447–454; (5), May, pp. 585–604, pls. [W^{m}.]

Ando, Akira; and Kobori, Kotaro.
1925 c.—[Ueber die Bedingungen für die Entwicklung des *Paragonimus westermani*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 572–573. [W^{m}.] [For German summary, see 1925 a]

Andrade Portela, Roberto I. J. *See* Gayet, Enrique P.; Andrade Portela, Roberto I. J.; and Lascano, Eduardo F.

de Andrade Silva, Mário A.
1958 b.—Missão de combate às tripanosomiases da provincià de Moçambique (Tsetse and trypanosomiasis department of the province of Mozambique) [Portuguese and English texts] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15, Suppl. (2), Sept., pp. 241–261, illus. [W^{a}.]

Andraeotti, Hebe T. *See* Doménico, Amadeo D.; and Andraeotti, Hebe T.

Andraško, Hilár.
1959 a.—Skúsenosti z jarnej odčervovacej akcie hovädzieho dobytka v Prešovskom kraji (Experiences from the spring dehelminthiasis action of beef cattle in the Prešov region) <Veterinářství, v. 9 (12), Dec., pp. 455–456. [W^{a}.]

Andrássy, Istvan [Inst, Tiersystem. Loránd Eötvös Iniv., Budapest]
1956 b.—Eine interessante Nematodenfauna der Gerste. Nematologische Notizen. 4 [Russian summary] <Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 2 (4), pp. 307–317, illus., pls. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Ueber die Gattung Chronogaster Cobb, 1913 (Nematoda, Plectidae) <Ann. Univ. Scient. Budapest, Sect. Biol., v. 1, pp. 3–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Ergebnisse der zoologischen Aufsammlungen des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Ägypten im Jahr 1957. 2. Nematoden aus ägyptischen Gewässern <Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 50, n. s., v. 9, pp. 135–150, pls. map. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Ueber das System der Mononchiden (Mononchidae Chitwood, 1937: Nematoda) <Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 50, n. s., v 9, pp 151–171. [W^{a}.]

1958 e.—Erd- und Süsswassernematoden aus Bulgarien <Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 4 (1–2), pp. 1–88, pls. [Issued Dec. 24] [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Nematoden aus der tropfsteinhöhle "Baradla" bei Aggtelek (Ungarn), nebst einer Uebersicht der bisher aus Höhlen bekannten freilebenden Nematoden-Arten (Biospeologica Hungarica I.) <Acta Zool., Budapest, v. 4 (3–4), pp. 253–277, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Neubenennungen einiger homonymen Nematoden-Gattungen [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 223–226. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Taxonomische Uebersicht der Dorylaimen (Nematoda). I <Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 5 (3–4), pp. 191–240. [W^{a}.]

d'Andrea, F. *See* Gallone, L.; Beduschi, A.; and d'Andrea, F.

Andreev, K. P.; Vanovich, G. I.; Kudriavtseva, G. A.; and Soboleva, R. G.
1958 a.—Новые отпугивающие насекомых средства для защиты от гнуса людей и животных [New insect repellants for protection of animals and man] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 13, pp. 152–172. [W^{a}.]

Andreev, K. P.; Zhukova, L. I. and Anishchenko, A. K.
1957 a.—Материнлы о паразитировании на лошадях слепней и других компонентов гнуса [Materials on tabanids and other related insects attacking horses] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 11, pp. 221–235. [W^{c}.]

Andreeva, N. K.
[1958 b].—Атлас гельминтов (стронгилят) сельскохозяйственных и диких жвачных Казахстана. [Atlas of helminths (Strongylata) of domestic and wild ruminants of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] 215 pp. pls. Tashkent. [Printer's date 1958] [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—О некоторых анатомических деталях паразита сеиний *Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae) [On several anatomical details of the parasite of swine *Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae)] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 6–10, illus. [Lib. Caballero]

Andrei, Ghigof. [Inst. Malarie Parazitol. Med., Sofia]
1958 a.—Un caz de stomatită cu *Trichomonas elongata* (A case of stomatitis due to Trichomonas elongata) <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucureşti, v. 3 (3), May–June, pp. 269–271, illus. [W^m.]

Andrewartha, H. G.; and Birch, L. C.
1960 a.—Some recent contributions to the study of the distribution and abundance of insects <Ann. Rev. Entom., v. 5, pp. 219–242. [W^a.]

Andrews, John Scott. [*See also* Shuman, Richard D.; Andrews, John Scott; and Earl, F. L.]
[1957 a].—Lung parasites of swine (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 335–337. [W^a.]
[1959 a].—The diagnostic laboratory and parasitologic diagnosis <Proc. 62. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, Nov. 4–7, 1958), pp. 353–361. [W^a.]

Andrews, John Scott; and Tromba, Francis Gabriel.
[1957 a].—Kidney worms of swine (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 338–340. [W^a.]

Andrews, Myron F. [*See also* Eveleth, Donald Francis; and Andrews, Myron F.]
1959 a.—The adult tapeworms of sheep. Two species are trouble makers in North Dakota <Bimonth. Bull. North Dakota Agric. Exper. Station, v. 21 (2), Nov.–Dec., pp. 14–15, illus. [W^a.]

Andrievs'kai͡a, N. I͡u.
1957 a.—До питання про гельмінтофауну домашньоі птиці в умовах Одеськоі області [Helminth fauna of domestic birds in the Odessa oblast] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Mechnikova, year 93, v. 147, s. Biol. Nauk (8), pp. 153–158. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Материалы к аскаридиозу домашней птицы некоторых районов Одесской области [Materials on ascaridiosis of domestic birds of several regions of the Odessa oblast] [Russian text] <Nauch. Ezhevodn. (1956) Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. Mechnikova, pp. 245–246. [W^a.]

Andrini, Francesco. [*See also* Alosi, C.; Andrini, Francesco; and Londrillo, A.; *and* Compagnucci, M.; Andrini, Francesco; and Alosi, C.; *and* Londrillo, A.; Francesconi, G.; and Andrini, Francesco]
1950 a.—Caso di lambliasi associata ad anchilostomiasi disinfestato con unica dose di cloroformio <Atti Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1948–50), an. 220–221, 4.s., an. 6, v. 51, pp. 373–375. [W^m.]
1950 b.—Il danno pancreatico nell'amebiasi intestinale. Interlocuzione in sede di discussione della relazioni sull'amebiasi dei Proff. I. Iacone e L. Cannavò <Atti Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med-Biol. (1948–50), an. 220–221, 4. s., an. 6, v. 51, p. 327 [W^m.]
1950 c.—Importanza patogena della comune flora intestinale sul decorso dell'amebiasi <Atti Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1948–50), an. 220–221, 4. s. an. 6, v. 51, p. 325. [W^m.]
1950 d.—Trattamento della lambliasi intestinale con nivaquine. (Nota preventiva) <Atti Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1948–50), an. 220–221, 4. s., an. 6, v. 51, pp. 369–372. [W^a.]

Andrini, Francesco; Compagnucci, M.; and Francesconi, G.
1958 a.—Ricerche sull'azione di alcuni sulfamidici e della nitrofurantoina nella toxoplasmosi sperimentale del topino bianco [Spanish and English summaries] <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 4 (4–5), July–Oct., pp. 375–394. [W^a.]

Andrini, Francesco; and Falsetti, L.
1950 a.—Comportamento della lipasi serica nella amebiasi <Atti Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med-Biol. (1948–50), an. 220–221, 4. s., an. 6, v. 51, pp. 311–315. [W^m.]
1950 b.—Compromissione pancreatica nell'amebiasi intestinale cronica <Atti Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1948–50), an. 220–221, 4. s., an. 6, v. 51, pp. 377–385. [W^m.]
1950 c.—Riberche [sic] batteriologiche sulle feci di pazienti affetti da amebiasi intestinale e trattati con formosulfotiazolici <Atti Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1948–50), an. 220–221, 4. s., an. 6, v. 51, pp. 329–337. [W^m.]

Andrini, Francesco; and Jacinto, V.
1950 a.—Contributo clinico al problema della patogenicità della *Lamblia intestinale* <Atti Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1948–50), an. 220–221, 4. s., an. 6, v. 51, pp. 351–368. [W^a.]

Andrini, Francesco; and de Pasquale, N.
1950 a.—Sulla miasi intestinale. Contributo clinico <Atti Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1948–50), an. 220–221, 4. s., an. 6, v. 51, pp. 401–406. [W^m.]

Andrist, Charles G.
[1959 a].—Some important sheep diseases and parasites and their control <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockmen's Short Course, Dec., 1958, pp. 282–286. [W^a.]

Andrushko, A. M.; and Markov, G. S.
[1959 a].—Гельминтофауна пресмыкаюшихся пустыни Кзыл-Кум [Helminth fauna of reptiles in the Kzyl-Kum desert] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 32–37. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Anerud, K.
1958 a.—Havrenematoden <Mjölk Propagandan, v. 35 (3), pp. 72–73, illus. [W^a.]

Angeli, G. *See* Gibertini, G.; and Angeli, G.

Angioni, Offredo.
1958 a.—Nota preliminare sul trattamento dell'amebiasi intestinale con derivati chinonfenantrolinici (Entobex) <Minerva Med., v. 49 (49), June 20, pp. 2463–2467. [W^m.]

Angula, Octavio. *See* Salas, Maximiliano; Angulo, Octavio; and Esparza, Higinio.

Anikina, V. V.
1959 a.—Определние жизнеспособности яиц гельминтов методом люминесцентной микроскопии [Determination of the viability of helminth eggs with a method of dark field microscopy and fluorescent dyes] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 17–19. [W^a.]

Anishchenko, A. K. *See* Andreev, K. P.; Zhukova, L. I.; and Anishchenko, A. K.

Anklesaria, B. J. [M.B., B.S., Sr. Med. Off., Mogul Line Ltd., Bombay]
1958 a.—A case of guinea-worm abscess <Antiseptic v. 55 (9), Sept., pp. 693–694. [W^m.]

Annecke, Siegfried; Pitchford, R. J.; and Jacobs, A. J.
1955 a.—Some further observations on bilharziasis in the Transvaal <South African Med. J., v. 29 (14), Apr. 2, pp. 314–323, maps. [W^m.]

Ansari, Muhammad Atiqur Rahman.
1955 f.—Studies on phthirapteran parasites (Mallophaga) infesting birds in the Panjab <Indian J. Entom., v. 17 (3), Dec., pp. 394–400. [W^a.]
1956 j.—Studies on the amblyceran Mallophaga infesting birds in the Panjab <Indian J. Entom., v. 18 (4), Dec., pp. 427–439, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Ansari, Muhammad Atiqur Rahman.—Continued.
1958 b.—Studies on ischnoceran Mallophaga infesting birds in the Panjab <Indian J. Entom., v. 20 (1), Mar., pp. 46–62, illus.; v. 20 (2), June, pp. 77–103, illus. [W^{a}.]

Antaki, R.
1958 a.—Les infections génitales à Trichomonas en clientèle privée <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (6), June, pp. 333–335. [W^{m}.]

Antell, Gunnard J. *See* Beck, J. Walter; Saavedra, Diego; Antell, Gunnard J.; and Tejeiro, Belen.

Anthony, Darrell W.
1959 a.—Tests with DDT, lindane and malathion for control of the long-nosed cattle louse *Linognathus vituli* (L.) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (4), Aug., pp. 782–784. [W^{a}.]

Anthony, Darrell W.; and Richey, Dale James.
1957 a.—Influence of black fly control measures on the incidence of Leucocytozoon disease of turkeys in South Carolina [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

Anthony, James Douglas.
1958 a.—*Atractolycestus huronensis* n. gen., n. sp. (Cestoda: Lytocestidae) with notes on its morphology <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (4), Oct., pp. 383–390, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Antiepidemic and Health Station, Chungking.
1959 a.—Observations on the therapeutic effect of 1-bromo-2-naphthol in ancylostomiasis [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 268. [W^{m}.]

Antipin, Dimitri N.
1956 d.—Противогельминтозные мероприятия в стойловый период содержания животных [Anthelmintic measures during the stall period of livestock maintenance] [Russian text] <Veterinariı͡a, Moskva, v. 33 (11), Nov., pp. 8–10. [W^{a}.]

Antón, José Galindo. *See* Galindo Antón, José.

Antonova, M. V.
1958 a.—Дегельминтизация сточной воды в огстойнике совхоза "поля орошения" [Dehelminthization of sewage in sedimentation tank of the state farm irrigation fields] [Russian text] <Gig. i Sanitariı͡a, v. 23 (6), June, pp. 79–80. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Выживаемость яиц аскарид в каратах [The survival of eggs of ascarides in vegetable store-houses) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (6), Nov.–Dec., p. 736. [W^{a}.]

Antony, Nadakal Mathai. [Ph.D., Univ. Southern Calif.]
1959 a.—Types and sources of pigments in certain species of larval trematodes <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (5), Nov., p. 1902. [W^{a}.]

Anufrieva, L. M. *See* Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; and Anufrieva, L. M.

Apablaza, Adriana. *See* Orrego, Fernando; Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Apablaza, Adriana.

Aparicio Garrido, José; Vilar Domínguez, E.; and Coronel, A.
1958 a.—Contribución al estudio de la parasitologia vaginal <Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 5–15. [W^{m}.]

Apitz, Rafael J. *See* Carbonell, Luis M.; and Apitz, Rafael J.

Appanna, M. *See* Sastry, K. S. Shivashankara; and Appanna, M.

Appasov, R. N. [*See also* Omarov, S. O.; and Appasov, R. N.]
1958 a.—Балантидии человека, диких и домашних животных в Казахстане [Balantidia of man, wild and domestic animals of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 198–202. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Материалы по фауне кишечных простейших свиней в некоторых областях Казахской ССР [Materials of the intestinal protozoa of swine of several parts of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 203–209. [W^{a}.]

Appleby, J. Christine; Eadie, J. Margaret; and Oxford, Albert E.
1956 a.—Inter-relationships between ciliate protozoa and bacteria in the sheep's rumen <J. Applied Bacteriol., v. 19 (1), June, pp. 166–172, pl. [W^{a}.]

Arai, Hiroshi. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.] [*See also* Koike, Tamotsu; Tsuji, Shoji; and Arai, Hiroshi; *and* Tsuji, Shoji; Arai, Hiroshi; and Senaga, Ryozaburo]
1959 a.—Immunological test in experimental and clinical vaginal trichomoniasis [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 349. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on *Trichomonas vaginalis*. (1) On immunological reactions in the experimental and clinical trichomoniasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 858–867, illus. [W^{a}.]

Arai, Hiroshi; and Oura, Hiroshi.
1959 a.—Studies on *Trichomonas vaginalis*. (2) Agglomeration test with peritoneal fluid of mice infected with *T. vaginalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 868–871. [W^{a}.]

Arai, Hiroshi; Saito, Hiroshi; and Nomura, Takashi.
1958 a.—Invasion and multiplication of *Toxoplasma gondii* in HeLa cells [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 45 (11), Nov., pp. 663–669, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arai, Toshiwo; and Nakamura, Yutaka.
1926 c.—[Ueber das Verhalten der in Kaninchenhoden injizierten Trypanosomen und die Veränderung des Hodens] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 325–328. [W^{m}.] [For German summary, see 1926 b]

Araki, Takeo. [*See also* Kumagai, H.; Araki, Takeo; Utida, Akio; and Yanagisawa, Rikio]

Araki, Takeo; et al.
1959 a.—On the field survey of hookworm control in Anan district Nagano Prefecture [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 407–408. [W^{a}.]

Araki, Tuneji. *See* Ueda, Goro; Yoshii, Toshiaki; Araki, Tuneji; and Yamanaka, Naoyuki.

Arana Iniguez, Roman; Azambuja, N.; Dighiero, Jorge; and Garcia Guelfi, A.
1958 a.—Sound transmission in cerebral hydatic cyst [English summary] <Acta Neurol. Latinoam., v. 4 (3), pp. 294–299. [W^{m}.]

Aránicki, Miloš; and Aganović, Irfan.
1957 a.—Rezultati zdravstveno-vaspitnog rada na suzbijanju ušljivosti na jednom eksperimentalnom produčju. [Results of medico-educational work in control of pediculosis in experimental area] [German summary] <Med. Arkhiv, v. 11 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 151–156. [W^{m}.]

Arantes Pereira, O. *See* Zenandrea, Benito. Arantes Pereira, O.; and Nascimento, Sebastião Reynaldo.

Arbuzov, P. N.
[1941 b].—Опыт оздоровления Жилокосинского района Гурьевской области от трипанозомоза су-ауру [Experiment in freeing the Zhilokosin region of the Gur'ev oblast of trypanosomiasis (surra)] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 253–258. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^a.]

Arcalis Arce, Luis. *See* Albós Martínez, Juan; and Arcalis Arce, Luis.

Arce, Luis Arcalis. *See* Arcalis Arce, Luis.

Archer, J.
1957 a.—La reacción de Westphal en la toxoplasmosis [Portuguese and French summaries] <Acta Gynaec. et Obst. Hispano-Lusitana, v. 6 (2), pp. 117–123. [W^m.]

Archibald, H. M.; and Ross, C. M.
1960 a.—A preliminary report on the effect of diamino-diphenyl sulphone on malaria in northern Nigeria <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 63 (2), Feb., pp. 25–27. [W^a.]

Ardao, Héctor A.
1950 a.—El quiste hidático del hígado fistulizado en los bronquios. Estudio anatómico <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 21 (3), pp. 235–244. [W^a.]

Arean, Victor M. [M.D.]
1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis en Puerto Rico <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 49 (4), Apr., pp. 127–144. [W^m.]

Areekul, Sutharm; and Harwood, Robert F.
1960 a.—Acaricide bioassay, two organisms suitable for bioassaying specific acaricides <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 8 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 32–36. [W^a.]

Arentsen, Juan; Pasminik, Saul; and Atías, Antonio.
[1959 a].—Un caso de quiste hidatídico de la órbita [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Oct.–Dec., 1958, pp. 81–82. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

Arghiropol, Fl. *See* Costin, P.; Băcilă, E.; and Arghiropol, Fl.

Arima, Masao. *See* Ikeba, Shinichi; Arima, Masao; Ibasi, Chikara; and Ishikawa, Noriko.

Arkhangel'skiĭ, I. I. *See* Chepurov, K. P.; Arkhangel'skiĭ, I. I.; Shatokhin, N. G.; and Mnatsakanîan, V. B.

Armand Ugón, C. Victor. [Prof. Dept. Cir. Torac. Min. Salud Pub., Hosp. Saint Bois]
1950 a.—Quiste hidático del pulmón. Resultados operatorios <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 21 (3), pp. 227–234. [W^m.]

1953 a.—A propósito del tratamiento del quiste hidatico del pulmón <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 24 (2–3), pp. 151—153. [W^m.]

Armbrecht, Jürgen.
1958 b.—Die Behandlung des latenten Helminthen- und Sarcoptesbefalls des Schweines mit Neguvon "Bayer". Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 41 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

Armengaud, M.
1958 a.—Les bilharzioses <Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 8 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 267–268, 271–274, 277–278. [W^m.]

Armour, J. *See* Lee, Robert Pearson; and Armour, J.; *and* Lee, Robert Pearson; Armour, J.; and Ross, J. G.; *and* Ross J. G.; Armour, J.; Hart, J.; and Lee, Robert Pearson; *and* Ross, J. G.; Armour, J.; and Lee, Robert Pearson; *and* Ross, J. G.; Lee, Robert Pearson; and Armour, J.

Armstrong, J. A.; and Fulton, James Davidson.
1959 a.—Observations on the pathology of toxoplasmosis in the cotton rat <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 40. (3), June, pp. 225–231, pls. [W^a.]

Armstrong, J. M. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Surg.]
1959 a.—Coccidiosis in sheep <J. Dept. Agric. West Australia, 3, s., v. 8 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 737–738. [W^a.]

[1960 a].—Coccidiosis in sheep [Reprinted from 1959 a] <Bull. (2696) Dept. Agric. West. Australia, pp. 3–4. [W^a.]

Armstrong, T. G.; Pooler, N. R.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.
1948 a.—Chlorobexol. Clinical trial of a new treatment for amoebiasis <South African Med. J., v. 22 (21), Nov. 13, pp. 691–692. [W^a.]

Arnaud, G. *See* Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Aldighieri, J.; Arnaud, G.; and Rampal, C.

Arnold, R. M. [Chief Vet. Research Officer]
1959 a.—Annual report of the Veterinary department for the year ending 31st December, 1957. Vol. II. Research, investigations and statistics, Tanganyika. 50 pp. Dar es Salaam. [W^a.]

Aron, E.; Combescot, Ch; Demaret, J.; and Delcroix, C.
1960 a.—Infestation expérimentale par *Trichomonas vaginalis* et *Paracercobodo hominis* chez la ratte hypophysectomisée. Action de la progestérone et de la testostérone <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 153 (8–9), 1959, pp. 1439–1441. [Issued Jan. 5] [W^a.]

Arora, G. L.; and Chopra, Narinder Perkash.
1959 a.—Observations on the life-history of *Lipeurus tropicalis* Peters (Mallophaga: Ischnocera) <Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n. s., v. 10, (2), June, pp. 179–187, illus. [W^a.]

Arora, S. L. *See* Sen, A. B.; and Arora, S. L.

Arozamena, Jorge Garcia. *See* Garcia Arozamena, Jorge.

Arroba, V. *See* Lorente, L.; Arroba, V.; Fontes, F.; and Jiménez Casado, M.

Arroyo Gonzalez, Manuel. *See* Gamboa Acosta, Roberto; and Arroyo Gonzalez, Manuel.

Arroyo Sancho, Guido. *See* Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; Arroyo Sancho, Guido; and Delgado Flores, Enrique.

Arseni, C.; and Samitca, D. C.
1957 b.—Cranial and cerebral hydatid disease <Acta Psychiat. et Neurol. Scand., v. 32 (4), pp. 389–398, illus. [W^m.]

Artemov, N. M.; and Lurie, R. N.
1941 a.—О содержании ацетилхолина и холинэстеразы в тканях ленточных червей (Ueber den Gehalt von Acethylcholin und Cholinesterase in den Geweben der Bandwürmer) [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol. (2), pp. 278–282. [W^a.]

Arthur, Don R.
1958 g.—Ixodes (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) ticks from Israel [Letter to editor] <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 7B (3–4), July–Oct., pp. 206–208, pl. [W^a.]

1959 a.—*Ixodes tatei* n. sp. from Iraq (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 108–110, pl. [Issued May 8] [W^a.]

1959 b.—The *Ixodes nairobiensis* complex of species with descriptions of four new species (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 59 (1–2), Mar. 28, pp. 137–157, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Ticks. A monograph of the Ixodoidea. Part V. On the genera Dermacentor, Anocentor, Cosmiomma, Boophilus and Margaropus. 251 pp., illus. pls. Cambridge. [Issued Apr. 22] [Lib. McIntosh]

Artsimovich, Z. A.

1959 a.—К изучению фауны трематод, нематод и акантоцефал домашних уток в Одесской и Николаевской областях [Contributions to the knowledge of the trematode, nematode and acanthocephalan fauna of domestic ducks in the Odessa and Nikolaev oblasts] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel’mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 11–13. [Lib. Caballero]

Aru, L.; and Zambelli, P.

1959 a.—Azione "in vivo" del semicarbazone del 5, 6-chinon-4, 7-fenantrolina sugli enterobatteri di amebiasici [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 639–658. [W^{m}.]

Arundel, J. H.

1959 a.—The efficiency and toxicity of pyrimethamine in the control of caecal coccidiosis of chickens <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 7–12. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The influence of sex on the susceptibility of chickens to experimental caecal ccoccidiosis [Abstract of report before Victorian Soc. Path. and Exper. Med., Dec. 8, 1958] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (6), Jan.–Feb., pp. 184–185. [W^{a}.]

Arustamian, T. A.

1958 a.—Остаточная и промежуточная окисляемость крови у больных, укушенных каракуртом (Residual and intermediate oxidability of the blood in patients bitten by karakurt) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 451–454. [W^{a}.]

Árvay, A.; Kovács, T.; and Lampé, L.

1958 a.—Versuche zur chemotherapeutischen Beeinflussung der durch *Trichomonas vaginalis* hervorgerufenen Infektionen. II. [English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 171 (4–5), May, pp. 355–362. [W^{a}.]

Arzamasau, I. T. *See* Arzamasov, I. T.

Arzamasov, I. T.

1957 b.—Круг хозяев иксодовых клещей [The host range of ixodid ticks] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR (1956) (2), pp. 253–258. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Взаимосвязь депрессии численности мышевидных грызунов с интенсивностью заражения их личинкнми I. *ricinus* L. [Relationship of reduction in numbers of mouselike rodents to the intensity of infestation by larvae of *Ixodes ricinus* L.] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR (1956) (2), pp. 250–252. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Развитие преимагинальных фаз *Ixodes ricinus* L. и *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. [Development of the pre-imaginal phase of *Ixodes ricinus* L. and *Dermacentor pictus* Herm.] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR (1957) (3), pp. 254–258. [W^{a}.]

Arzumanian, Zh. R.

1959 a.—Лечение гемоспоридиознюх заболеваний гемоспоридином на 20%-ном растворе кофеина в ампулах [Treatment of haemosporidic diseases with hemosporidin in a 20% solution of caffeine in ampules] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (5), May, p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Asada, Junichi [Zool. Inst. Tokyo Imp. Univ.]

1927 a.—Pri nova trematodo trovita en hundo ĉirkau urbo Tokio [Japanese text; Esperanto summary] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2522), May 1, pp. 926–930 (pp. 10–14), illus. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—[(Human) parasites, especially worms, found in Manchuria] [Japanese text]

Asada, Junichi.—Continued.

<Nippon Igaku (3293), July 5, pp. 1613–1618 (pp. 5–10); (3294), Aug. 1, pp. 1669–1675 (pp. 5–13); (3295), Aug. 15, pp. 1727–1731 (pp. 5–9). [W^{m}.]

Asada, Junichi; et al

1959 a.—Infective frequency development and length of exsistence [sic] in human body of *Taenia solium, Taeniarhynchus saginatus* and *Diphyllobothrium latum* [Proc. 28, Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 435–436. [W^{a}.]

Asadov, S. M.

1957 c.—Гельминтофауна диких и домашних жвачных в Азербайджане и вопрос о локальной очаговости гельминтозов [Helminth fauna of wild and domestic ruminants in Azerbaidzhan and the question of local foci of helminth diseases] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel’mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 10–12. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Гельминтофауна зебу и буйволов в Азербайджане [Helminths of the zebu and buffalo] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 14 (12), pp. 1031–1034. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Новая нематода (*Nematodirus junctispicularis* n. sp.) из тонких кишок тура, серны и косули в Азербайджане [A new nematoda (*Nematodirus junctispicularis* n. sp.) from the small intestine of *Capra cylindricornis, Rupicapra rupicapra* and *Capreolus capreolus*] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Sel’skokhoz. Nauk (1), pp. 47–51, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Новый род и вид протостронгилид (*Gelanocaulus boievi* n. gen. n. sp.) из легких серны в Азербайджане [A new genus and species of protostrongylid (*Gelanocaulus boievi* n. gen. n. sp.) from the lungs of *Rupicapra rupicapra* in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Sel’skokhoz. Nauk (3), pp. 57–65, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Гельминтофауна Дагестанского тура (*Capra cylindricornis* Blyth.) в Азербайджане [Helminths of *Capra cylindricornis* Blyth. in Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Sel‘skokhoz. Nauk (3), pp. 33–34, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Новый вид трихостронгилид (*Marshallagia petrovi* nov. sp.) из сычуга овцы [A new species of trichostrongylid, *Marshallagia petrovi* nov. sp., from the abomasum of sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel’mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 20–22, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Гельминтофауна серны в Азербайджане [Helminth fauna of *Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica* in Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Sel’skokhoz. Nauk (5), pp. 91–96. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—К характеристике гельминтофауны жвачных животных в пизменной зоне Азербайжанской ССР [On the characteristic helminth fauna of ruminants of the lowland zone of Azerbaidzhan SSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel’mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 38–41. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Asahina, Eizo.

1959 a.—Prefreezing as a method enabling animals to survive freezing at an extremely low temperature <Nature, London (4691), v. 184, Sept. 26, pp. 1003–1004. [W^{a}.]

Asai, Michio. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1958 a.—Studies on Ancylostoma anemia. I [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 504–521. [W^{m}.]

Asaj, Ruža. *See* Krvavica, S.; Martinčić, T.; and Asaj, Ruža.

Asami, Keizo; Saito, Shozo; and Kawazoe, Y.

1959 a.—Respiratory metabolism of Ascaris ova. (3) Rate of oxygen consumption in various developing stages [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 415–416. [W^{a}.]

Asamoto, Akira. [2. Surg. Dept., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ.]

1959 a.—A pathohistological investigation of a cirrhotic liver in schistosomiasis japonica [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 624–646 (pp. 442–464), illus. [W^{m}.]

Asanuma, Kiyoshi; et al.

1959 a.—Evidences for *Trombicula scutellaris* to be a vector of scrub typhus in Chiba Prefecture, Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 232–244. [W^{m}.]

Asanuma, Kiyoshi; and Sakurai, Nobuo.

1959 a.—On the seasonal occurrence of the tick, *Haemaphysalis flava,* on wild hares (*Lepus timidus brachyurus*) in the endemic area of Yato-byo or tularemia in Chiba Prefecture, Japan. (A preliminary note) [Japanese text; English summary] <Misc. Rep. Research Inst. Nat. Resources (48), Dec. 25, pp. 28–39. [W^{a}.]

Asanuma, Kiyoshi; Suzuki, Makoto; and Fujikura, Takao.

1959 a.—*Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *kitaokai* n. sp., from a vole, *Microtus montebelli* in Fukushima Prefecture, Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 136–138, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ascione, L. *See* Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Ascione, L.; *and* Blanc, Georges Raoul; Ascione, L.; and Bésiat, Paulette.

Asfora, José; and Maranhão, Maria Ana.

1958 a.—Sôbre a terapêutica da strongiloidiase. Novas aquisições do valor [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (5), May, pp. 325–330. [W^{m}.]

Asfora, José; and de Queiroz Borba, Paulo.

1958 a.—Atualização terapêutica da ambiase [sic] <Medicina, Cirurg., Farm. (269), Sept., pp. 421–429. [W^{m}.]

Ash, L. R. *See* Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Ash, L. R.

Ashby, R. *See* Pollard, H. S. (*jr.*); Ashby, R.; and Derrick, John R.

Ashcroft, M. T. [E. African Trypan. Research Organ., Tororo, Uganda]

1959 a.—The effect of cortisone on *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* infections of albino rats <J. Infect. Dis., v. 104 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 130–137. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The sex ratio of infected flies found in transmission experiments with *Glossina morsitans* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* and *T. brucei* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (5), Sept., pp. 394–399. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—The Tinde experiment: A further study of the long-term cyclical transmission of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (2), June, pp. 137–146. [W^{a}.]

Ashcroft, M. T.; Burtt, E.; and Fairbairn, H.

1959 a.—The experimental infection of some African wild animals with *Trypanosoma rhodesiense, T. brucei* and *T. congolense* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (2), June, pp. 147–161. [W^{a}.]

Ashida, H. *See* Yamaguchi, Tomio; and Ashida, H.

Ashizawa, Yoshiro. *See* Kono, M.; Ashizawa, Yoshiro; and Sawada, Toshisada.

Ashley, J. N.; Berg, S. S.; and Lucas, J. M. S.

1960 a.—3 : 3′-diamidinocarbonilide: a new drug active against babesial infections [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4711), v. 185, Feb. 13, p. 461. [W^{a}.]

Ashley, J. N.; Collins, R. F.; Davis, M.; and Sirett, N. E.

1959 a.—The chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. Part II. Some ethers of p-aminophenol <J. Chem. Soc., London, Mar., pp. 897–906. [W^{a}.]

Ashrafi, Shahid H. [*See also* Lambremont, Edward N.; Fisk, Frank W.; and Ashrafi, Shahid H.]

Ashrafi, Shahid H.; and Fisk, Frank W.

1958 a.—Phosphatase activity in the stable fly *Stomoxys calcitrans* [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 1] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 84. [W^{a}.]

Asmar, Joseph. [Beyrouth]

1958 a.—Sur l'échinococcose au Liban. II. Bases d'une prophylaxte [sic] de l'hydatidose au Liban <Rev. Med. Moyen Orient, v. 15 (3), May–June, pp. 216–221. [W^{m}.]

von der Assen, H.

1959 a.—Beitrag aus der Praxis zur Behandlung lungenwurmverseuchter Rinder mit Insol® <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 314–316. [W^{a}.]

Astakhova, E. I.

1958 a.—К вопросу об эхинококковых кистах перикарда (Concerning echinococcal cysts of the pericardium) [Russian text] <Vestnik Rentg. i Radiol., v. 33 (4), July–Aug., pp. 77–78. [W^{m}.]

Atakhanov, Sh. A.

[1959 a].—Семь новых видов нематод [Seven new species of nematodes] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 42–49. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Atchley, Floyd Owen.

1959 a.—Significance of human intestinal helminths in eastern Kentucky <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., p. 518. [W^{a}.]

Athanasiadou, Maria; and Daikos, George K.

1959 a.—A new phenanthroline-quinone for the treatment of amoebiasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 62 (6), June, pp. 135–137. [W^{a}.]

Atías, Antonio. [*See also* Arentsen, Juan; Pasminik, Saul; and Atías, Antonio]

Atías, Antonio; et al.

1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis adquirida: descripción de dos casos [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 82–85. [W^{a}.]

Atías, Antonio; Hermosilla, Mario; and Alessandrini, Hugo.

1959 a.—Ascaridiasis peritoneal. Descripción de tres casos [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

Atías, Antonio; and Ramirez, Mario.

1959 a.—Oxyuriasis. Ensayo terapéutico con hexahidrato de piperazina en cuatro dias de tratamiento [English summary) <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

Atkins, James A.; Wingo, Curtis W.; Sodeman, William Anthony; and Flynn, J. E.

1958 a.—Necrotic arachnidism <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 165–184, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

ATLAVINYTĖ, O. [*See also* Šivickis, P.; Laurinaitis, B.; and Atlavinytė, O.]

[1959 a].—Sliekų paplitimas Lietuvos TSR dirvožemiuose (The distribution of earthworms in the soils of the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica (1958) v. 1, pp. 43–50. [W^{a}.]

ATTIMONELLI, RICCARDO. [Dott., Ist. Ig. Univ. Bari]

1951 a.—L'amebiasi in soggetti infestati da ascaridi <Atti e Relaz. Accad. Pugliese Sc. Bari, Parte II, n. s., v. 9, pp. 139–142. [W^{m}.]

D'AUBENTON, FRANÇOIS. *See* Blanc, Maurice; d'Aubenton, François; Ovazza, Max; and Valade, M.

AUBERTIN, E.

1958 a.—L'amibiase <J. Méd. Bordeaux et Sud-Ouest, v. 135 (9), Sept., pp. 949–964. [W^{m}.]

AUBRY, M. *See* Vellieux, M.; Le Breton Oliveau, G.; and Aubry, M.

AUDY, J. R.

1958 b.—The role of mite vectors in the natural history of scrub typhus <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 639–649, maps. [W^{a}.]

AUGUSTINE, DONALD LESLIE.

1959 a.—The worm turned—action and reaction <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (2), Part 1, Mar., pp. 93–99. [W^{a}.]

AUGUSTINE, DONALD LESLIE; and NEVA, FRANKLIN A.

1958 a.—The diagnosis and treatment of intestinal parasitism <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 42 (5), pp. 1387–1399. [W^{m}.]

AULT, CLIFFORD NOEL. [Dr.]

1958 a.—Nematodes parasitos de los bovinos y ovinos en la Argentina. (Cuarta nota) [English summary] <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 39 (2), pp. 61–64, illus. [W^{a}.]

AURIZI, A.

1958 a.—Su un nematode del genere Trichosomoides, parassita delle cavità nasali dei ratti di fogna (*Epimys norvegicus*) di Roma <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 9 (3), May–June, pp. 264–266. [W^{m}.]

AUSLAND, OLAV. *See* Støen, Magne; and Ausland, Olav.

AUSTONI, MARIO. [Dott., Ist. Patol. Spec. Med. e Metodol. Clin. Univ. Padova]

1950 a.—Su di un caso di infestione massiva di anguillule intestinali (*Strongyloides stercoralis*, Bavay, 1876) <Med. Internaz., Milano, v. 58 (4), July–Aug., pp. 149–154, illus. [W^{m}.]

AVDEEVA, K. F. *See* Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Rafalovich, E. M.; and Avdeeva, K. F.

AVENDAÑO ESPINOSA, OCTAVIO.

1958 a.—Ameboma del recto <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 21 (5), May, pp. 345–356, illus. [W^{m}.]

AVENIROVA, A. I.

1958 a.—Еще раз о значении лямблий при заболеваниях желудочно-кишечного тракта у детей раннего возраста (Once more on the significance of Lamblia in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in small children) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, an. 36, v. 27 (3), May–June, pp. 334–338. [W^{m}.]

AVENR.

1957 a.—(The Nosema disease and poisoning of bees) [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 38 (3), Dec., p. 285. [W^{a}.]

AVERINTSEV, SERGEĬ VASILIEVICH. [1875–1957] [*For necrology see* Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh. Isypt. Prir., Otdel. Biol., v. 63 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1958, pp. 151–152] [W^{a}.]

AVERSA, TOMMASO.

1946 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza delle alterazioni ematologiche nell'anchilostomiasi dell'infanzia <Atti R. Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1944–45), an. 216–217, 4. s., an. 2, v. 47, pp. 893–899. [W^{m}.]

AVES, I. JOHN. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; Mehra, Krishna N.; Clark, David Thurmond; and Aves, I. John.

AVILA CARRILLO, RAMIRO. *See* Chavarría Ch., M.; and Avila Carrillo, Ramiro.

AYALON, N.; WEIS, J.; and HARARI, H.

1959 a.—Artificial insemination and fertility in Israel <Refuah Vet., Special issue, May 10, pp. 25–34; Hebrew text, v. 16 (2), June, pp. 73–83. [W^{a}.]

AYBARS, HALIT. *See* Beker, Edip; Günalp, Ihsan; and Aybars, Halit.

AYRE-SMITH, R. A. [Dist. Vet. Off., Nakuru]

1959 a.—Internal parasites. Their treatment and control <Kenya Farmer (38), Aug., pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

AYYANGAR, M. C. RAMA.

1958 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* infestation of suburethral canal <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 31 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 133–134. [W^{m}.]

AZAMBUJA, N. *See* Arana Iñiguez, Roman; Azambuja, N.; Dighiero, Jorge; and Garcia Guelfi, A.

AZAMI, SHOZO.

1959 a.—Preliminary [sic] on a strigeid metacercaria from *Ophicephalus argus* in Ishikawa prefecture [Japanese text; English summary) <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 523–526, illus. [W^{a}.]

AZIMOV, SH. A.

1957 a.—Аллергическая и серологическая диагностика при тизаниезиозе и ее практическое значение [Allergic and serological diagnosis of thysanieziosis and its practical application] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 6–7. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Серологические реакции при тизаниезиозе овец [Serological reaction in ovine thysanieziosis] [Russian text; Uzbek summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (5), pp. 51–54. [W^{c}.]

AZNAR GÓMEZ, LUIS.

1934 a.—Quistes hidatidicos de pulmon. Notas clinicas <Ann. Acad. Med. Barcelona, v. 16, pp. 347–353, pls. [W^{m}.]

B

BABA, HIROSHI. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]

1957 d.—An attempt to obtain a bacteria-free cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* by the accompanying growth of *Trichomonas gallinae* [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (10), Oct., pp. 559–563. [W^{m}.]

BABA, M. *See* Takada, Suehisa; Kameda, Yukimasa; Yamada, Setsuo; and Baba, M.

BABAEVA, O. M. *See* Turchins, M. E.; and Babaeva, O. M.

BABBOTT, FRANK L. (*jr.*). *See* Gordon, John E.; and Babbott, Frank L. (*jr.*)

Babenko, L. V.

1958 a.—О географической изменчивости сезонного хода активности *Ixodes ricinus* и *Ixodes persulcatus* и о причинах многолетних колебаний их численности (Geographic variability in the seasonal activity of *Ixodes ricinus* and *I. persulcatus* and causes of fluctuation in their number from year to year) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 639–653. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—*Ixodes persulcatus* в Тувинской автономной области (*Ixodes persulcatus* in the Tuva autonomous region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 41–44, illus. [W^{a}.]

Babenskas, Marionas A.

1957 a.—Развитие и задачи научно-исследовательской работы в области гельминтологии в Литовской ССР [Progress and problems in scientific-investigational work in the field of helminthology in Lithuanian SSR] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 21–23. [Lib. Enzie]

[1959 a].—Lietuvos TSR mokslų akademijos biologijos instituto parazitologijos laboratorija, jos organizacija ir pagrindiniai uždaviniai (The parasitological laboratory of the Academy of sciences of the Lithuanian SSR, its structure and main tasks) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 8–10. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Zwalczanie motylicy w Litewskiej Republice Radzieckiej (Eradication of *Fasciola hepatica* in the Lithuanian Soviet Republic) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (4–5), pp. 341–344. [W^{a}.]

Babenskas, Marionas A.; Pagirys, J.; and Ališauskaitė, V.

[1959 a].—Diagnostikos ir kovos metodų su žemės ukio gyvuliu fasciolioze tyrimas bei takymas Lietuvos TSR sąlygomis (Diagnostics of the animal fascioliasis and methods of controlling it) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 121–133. [W^{a}.]

Babero, Bert Bell.

1959 a.—Pathology resulting from experimental infections by *Ascaris laevis* Leidy <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (3), July, pp. 330–335, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Babero, Bert Bell; and Karstad, Lars H.

1959 a.—Studies on parasitism of feral swine in Georgia [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 44. [W^{a}.]

Babero, Bert Bell; Karstad, Lars H.; and Shepperson, Jacqueline R.

1959 a.—Studies on helminth parasitism of feral swine in Georgia <Bull. Georgia Acad. Sc., v. 17 (3), June, pp. 94–104, illus. [W^{c}.]

Babero, Bert Bell; Shepperson, Jacqueline R.; and Sicay, Teofila C.

1959 a.—Additional records of gnathostomes in North American hosts [Spanish summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 63–66. [W^{a}.]

Babić, Dusan. *See* Brkič, Djordge; Popović, Srbislav; and Babić, Dusan.

Babić, Ivo; Delak, Marcel; and Mikačić, Davor.

1956 a.—Nametnici i nametničke bolesti domaće peradi. [Parasites and parasitic diseases of domestic birds] 347 pp., illus., pls. Zagreb. [W^{a}.]

Baboshina, N. A.

1957 a.—Сравнительная оценка химиотерапевтических препаратов, применяемых при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Comparative evaluation of chemotherapeutic preparations used against bovine theileriasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii, v. 5, pp. 36–44. [W^{a}.]

Baca Puerta, Arturo.

1959 a.—Un caso de quiste hidatidico abdominal y aportación bibliografica sobre la hidatidosis en la peninsula Iberica [English summary] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 19 (4), Oct., pp. 391–410. [W^{a}.]

Baccallao Coca, Tomás A.; and Bueno Bravo, Miguel.

1946 a.—La trichomoniasis en la tuberculosis pulmonar. Estudio estadistico y tratamiento <Med. Latina, Habana, v. 5 (3), May–June, pp. 229–235, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bacaloudis, P. *See* Sapcas, Alexandre; and Bacaloudis, P.

Baccaro, C. *See* Osimani, Juan José; Baccaro, C.; and Fortunatto, E.

Bach-Nielsen, Poul.

1958 a.—Tricofuronbehandling af *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 120 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 192–193. [W^{m}.]

Bachmann, D.; Pauly, H.; and Schmidt, W.[8]

1958 a.—Erfahrungsbericht über die klinische Anwendung eines neuen Sulfonamids mit Depot-Charakter <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 83 (30), Aug. 29, pp. 1494–1500, pls. [W^{a}.]

BĂCILĂ, E. *See* Costin, P.; Băcilă, E.; and Arghiropol, Fl.

Backhouse, Thomas Clive; and Bolliger, A.

1959 a.—*Babesia tachyglossi* n. sp. from echidna *Tachyglossus aculeatus* <J. Protozool., v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 320–322, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Bacon, Marion; Drake, Charles H.; and Miller, Norman G.

1959 a.—Ticks (Acarina: Ixodoidea) on rabbits and rodents of eastern and central Washington <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 281–286. [W^{a}.]

Bacon, Marion; and McCauley, Robert H. (*jr.*).

1959 a.—Black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) in a newly developed irrigation district (Columbia Basin, Washington) <Northwest Sc., v. 33 (3), Aug., pp. 103–110. [W^{a}.]

Badali͡an, A. L.

[1959 a].—Резистентность к суперинвазии при гименолепидозе в опытах на белых мышах [Resistance to superinvasion by experimental hymenolepidosis in white mice] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 50–54. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Badali͡an, A. L.; et al.

1957 a.—Эпидемиология тениаринхоза в различных климатогеографических зонах Армении [Epidemiology of taeniarhynchosis in different climatic-geographic zones of Armenia] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., Chast 1, 11–15 Dec., pp. 24–25. [Lib. Enzie]

Badali͡an, A. O. *See* Kalantari͡an, E. V.; and Badali͡an, A. O.

Badanin, N. V.

[1941 b].—К вопросу о гельминтофауне косули (*Capreolus pygargus*) Заилийского Ала-тау [On the question of the helminths of *Capreolus pygargus* of the Transili Ala-Tau] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 327–333. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^{a}.]

Badanin, N. V.; Bychkov, G. P.; Muratov, E. A.; and Shagi-Akhmetov, K. A.
1958 a.—К вопросу о дипеталонематозе верблюдов [On the question of dipetalonematosis of camels] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 247–260, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

Badarau, Ligia; and Busuioc, O.
1958 a.—Contribution au problème de la pathogénie et du traitement des vaginites à Trichomonas [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30, 1957] Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 86–91, illus. [W^m.]

Badiali, Livio.
1959 a.—La nosografia del pollame sulla base di un decennio (1949–58) di attività diagnostica <Vet. Ital., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 359–388, illus. [W^a.]

Baer, Jean Georges; and Fain, Alexandre.
1958 a.—*Bothriocephalus* (*Clestobothrium*) *kivuensis* n. sp. cestode parasite d'un barbeau du lac Kivu <Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. Belgique (1957–58), v. 88, pp. 287–302, pls. [W^a.]

Baernstein, Harry D.
1959 a.—Lactic dehydrogenase in *Trichomonas vaginalis* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 491–498. [W^a.]

Baerwolff, G. *See* Felkl, K.; and Baerwolff, G.

Bagdasarov, N. E.
1957 a.—Применение нафталана у больных энтеробиозом [Application of naphthalane in enterobiasis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 63. [W^a.]

Bagolan, Paolo. [Dott., Ist. Patol. Chir. e Propedeutica Clin., Univ. Roma]
1950 a.—Le cisti di echinococco del polmone nei bambini <Arch. Chir. Torace, an. 4, v. 6, pp. 91–118, illus. [W^m.]

Bai͡anov, M. G.; and Toshchev, A. P.
1957 a.—Гельминты органов дыхания соболей [Helminths of the respiratory tract of sable] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 31–32. [Lib. Enzie]

Baić, D. *See* Rapić, S.; Baić, D.; Jemrič, K.; and Malčić, B.

Baĭgulova, S. A. *See* Berdinskikh, M. I.; and Baĭgulova, S. A.

Baila, Alberto E. [Dr.]
1954 a.—Quistes hidaticos de pulmon de gran volumen [Abstract of report read Sept. 22] <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 38 (19), Sept. 23, p. 461. [W^m.]

Bailenger, Jean. [*See also* Dubarry, J. J.; Bailenger, Jean; and Clyti, B.]
1957 c.—Etat actuel de l'epidémiologie de l'echinococcose dans le Sud-Ouest de la France <Rev. Hyg. Méd. Soc., v. 5 (8), Dec., pp. 707–740. [W^m.]

Bailenger, Jean; Clyti, B.; and Dubarry, J. J.
1958 a.—Rapport entre le chimisme intestinal et le parasitisme [English summary] <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 47 (4), Apr., pp. 280–285. [W^m.]

Bailey, L. [Bee Dept., Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, England]
1959 a.—The natural mechanism of suppression of *Nosema apis* Zander in enzootically infected colonies of the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* Linnaeus <J. Insect Path., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 347–350. [W^a.]

Bailey, L.; and Lee, D. C.
1959 a.—The effect of infestation with *Acarapis woodi* (Renni) on the mortality of honey bees <J Insect Path., v. 1 (1), May, pp. 15–24. [W^a.]

Bailey, Vernon M.
1956 a.—A cursory examination and comparison of stool examination methods <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 1 (4), Jan., pp. 295–297. [W^a.]
1958 a.—An intestinal parasite survey in a rural district of Baghdad <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 2 (3–4), Jan., pp. 148–151. [W^a.]

Bailey, Wilford Sherrill. [1921–] [D.V.M., M.Sc., Sc.D., Head Prof., Dept. Pathol. and Parasitol., School Vet. Med., Alabama Polytech. Inst., Auburn] [*See also* Ribelin, William E.; and Bailey, Wilford Sherrill.]
1957 a.—Visceral larval migration in children <Auburn Vet., v. 13 (2), Winter, pp. 143–144. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Parasitology page [Diethylcarbamazine acid citrate] <Auburn Vet., v. 14 (2), Winter, pp. 111–112. [W^m.]
1958 b.—*Spirocerca lupi*—the present situation and potential problem <Auburn Vet., v. 15 (1), Fall, pp. 32–36. illus. [W^a.]
1959 a.—*Spirocerca lupi* from a new host, the jaguar <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., p. 510. [W^a.]

Bailly-Choumara, H. *See* Ricossé, J.; Bailly-Choumara, H.; Adam, J.-P.; and Hamon, J.

Baiman, T. I. *See* Chechel'nitskai͡a, S. E.; Baizuleva, S. A.; I͡akobson, D. I͡a.; and Baiman, T. I.

Baines, Richard C. [*See also* Clarke, Oscar F.; Baines, Richard C.; and Moore, P. W.]

Baines, Richard C.; et al.
1957 b.—Nematode and Phytophthora control by vapam <Citrus Leaves, v. 37 (5), May, pp. 6–8, 24, 32–33. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Nematode control on bearing trees <Citrus Grower (301), Jan., p. 5. [W^a.]

Baines, Richard C.; Small, R. H.; DeWolfe, T. A.; and Klotz, L. J.
1959 a.—Controlling citrus nematode and Phytophthora fungi <California Citrograph, v. 44 (11), Sept., pp. 380–382. [W^a.]

Baisi, Francesco.
1955 a.—Trattamento chirurgico delle cisti da echinococco del rene <Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 57, n. s., v. 6 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 400–413, pls. [W^m.]

Baizuleva, S. A. *See* Chechel'nitskai͡a, S. E.; Baizuleva, S. A.; I͡akobson, D. I͡a.; and Baiman, T. I.

Baker, Edward William; and Strandtmann, Russell William.
1959 a.—Further notes on *Ichoronyssus quadridentatus* Strandtmann and Hunt, with a description of the female <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 61 (5), Oct., pp. 225–228, illus. [W^a.]

Baker, Herman. *See* Nathan, Helene A.; Baker, Herman; and Frank, Oscar.

Baker, J. R.
1959 a.—The effect of nitrofurazone on *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* infections in mice <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 408–410. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Distribution of deoxyribonucleic acid in *Trypanosoma evansi* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., pp. 1–2. [W^a.]
1960 b.—A trypanasome of *T. congolense* group in African lion and leopard [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 2. [W^a.]

Baker, J. R.; Lainson, R.; and Killick-Kendrick, R.

1959 a.—*Lankesterella corvi* n. sp., a blood parasite of the English rook, *Corvus f. frugilegus* L. <J. Protozool., v. 6 (3), Aug., pp. 233–238, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Norman Fletcher. [*See also* Douglas, James Russell; Baker, Norman Fletcher; and Allen, Paul Howard.]

Baker, Norman Fletcher; and Allen, Paul Howard.

1959 a.—Informe de una prueba hecha en el campo, sobre el uso de preparaciones de fenotiacina para los vacunos de engorde, a corral [Transl. of 1958 a] <Agronomía y Vet. (92), v. 9, Feb., pp. 4–7. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Norman Fletcher; Allen, Paul Howard; Longhurst, William M.; and Douglas, James Russell.

1959 a.—A comparison of the anthelmintic efficiency of purified and N. F. phenothiazine <Am. J. Vet. Research (75), v. 20, Mar., pp. 409–413. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Norman Fletcher; Cook, Estelle F.; Douglas, James R.; and Cornelius, Charles E.

[1960 a].—The pathogenesis of trichstrongyloid parasites. II. Some physiological observations in lambs suffering from acute parasitic gastroenteritis <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 643–651. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

Baker, Norman Fletcher; Longhurst, William M.; and Douglas, James Russell.

1857 a.—Experimental transmission of gastrointestinal nematodes between domestic sheep and Columbian black-tailed door <Tr. 22. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (Washington, D. C., Mar. 4–6), pp. 160–168. [W^{a}.]

Bakhmutov, A.

1959 a.—Кокцидиоз кроликов [Coccidiosis of rabbits] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Kirgizii (7) July, pp. 21–24. [W^{a}.]

Bakradze, T. L.; Gabuni͡a, L. V.; Kardava, A. G.; and Naroushvili, L. A.

1959 a.—Сравнительная эффективность заключительного лечения хиноцидом больных трехдневной малярией (Comparative efficacy of final quinocide treatment of patients suffering from tertian malaria) [Russian text; English sunmmary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 80–84. [W^{a}.]

Bakri, Gamal.

1959 a.—Massenzucht der Stechfliege, *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.) im Laboratorium [English summary] <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., v. 46 (4), pp. 491–494. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Ueber die Vorzugstemperatur und Vorzugsfeuchtigkeit der Larven der drei *Calliphora*-Arten *erythrocephala* Mg., *vomitoria* Mg., und *uralensis* Villen (Diptera, Calliphoridae) [English summary] <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., v. 46 (4), pp. 495–511. [W^{a}.]

Bal, Christian. [Hôp. Cocard, Fès]

1949 a.—La parasitose intestinale, découverte opératoire macroscopique. Son traitement <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc, n. s., v. 9 (1–2), pp. 117–120. [W^{m}.]

Balabeki͡an, Ts.

1959 a.—Неоаскаридоз крупного рогатого скота в Азербайджане [Bovine neoscaridiosis in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Sotsial. Sel'sk. Khozi͡aĭstva Azerbaidzhana, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 56–57. [W^{c}.]

Balabo, A. N.; and Meshbeĭn, M. B.

1957 a.—Опыт борьбы с гельминтозами на угольных шахтах [Tests on the control of helminths in coal mines] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 63–64. [W^{a}.]

Balaeva, N. M.; and Zubok, L. P.

1957 a.—Изучение биологических свойств риккетсий Музера при длительном культивировании в организме платяных вшей. Сообщение II. (The study of the biological properties of *Rickettsia mooseri* in prolonged cultivation in the organism of clothes lice. Report II) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 14–16. [W^{a}.]

Balashov, I͡U. S.

1956 b.—Питание и ход сперматогенеза у самцов, иксодовых клещей (Nutrition and course of spermatogenesis in Ixodidae ticks) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 110 (6), Oct. 21, pp. 1133–1136, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—К вопросу об активных горизонтальных неремещениях таежного клеща *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. (Active crowling [sic] of the tick *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch.) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 481–482. [W^{a}.]

[1959 a].—Особенности питания иксодовых клещей (Specific features of the stage of feeding in the ticks (Ixodidae)) [Russian Text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR (18), pp. 78–109. [Authorized for publication Dec. 18, 1958] [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Особенности питания иксодовых клещей (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae) наземных позвоночных Иссыккульской котловины (On the fauna of the ticks (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae) infesting terrestrial vertebrates in the vicinity of the Lake Issvk-Kul) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR (18), pp. 110–119. [Authorized for publication Dec. 18, 1958] [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Периодизация циклов развития иксодовых клещей (Cycle periodicity in the development of the Ixodes) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 469–476. [W^{m}.]

1959 d.—Применение массовой маркировки иксодовых клещей для изучения их подвижности (Application of mass labelling of ixodid-ticks in order to study their mobility) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (7), July, pp. 1028–1031. [W^{a}.]

[1959 e].—Процессы выделения и функционирование мальпигиевых сосудов у иксодовых клещей (The excretion processes and activity of Malpighian tubes of the ticks) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR (18), pp. 120–128, illus., pl. [Authorized for publication Dec. 18, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Balát, František. [*See also* Cerny, Valdimír and Balát, František; *and* Povolný, Dalibor; and Balát, František]

1958 a.—Příspěvek k poznání všenek bulharských ptáků (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mallophagenfauna der bulgarischen Vögel) [German text] <Praće Brněn. Základ. Československ. Akad. Věd., v. 30 (9), pp. 397–422. [W^{a}.]

Baldasseroni, G.

1957 a.—Un caso di toxoplasmosi congenita giunto a stabilizzazione clinica dei sintomi [English summary] <Riv. Clin. Pediat., v. 60 (6), Dec., pp. 481–487, illus. [W^{m}.]

Balditsina, K. S.

[1951 a].—Опыт выяснения бруцеллоносителства паразитических клещей из рода *Hyalomma* вида *marginatus* [Clarification of the Brucella carrying ability of the parasitic tick, *Hyalomma marginatus*] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst.,

BALDITSINA, K. S.—Continued.
Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 22–23. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

BALDIZAN, ROBERTO E. [Dr. Med. Vet.]
[1950? a].—Las enfermedades mas comunes en los animales y su tratamiento. 26 leaves. [Caracas] [W^{a}.]

BALL, GORDON HAROLD.
1959 a.—Some gregarines from crustaceans taken near Bombay, India <J. Protozool., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 8–13, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

BALL, GORDON HAROLD; and CHAO, JOWETT.
1959 a.—The effect of high concentration of oxygen on malarial oocysts and mosquito stomachs in culture [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—In vitro development of the mosquito phase of *Plasmodium relictum* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 47–55, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

BALL, S. J.
1959 a.—Antibiotics in chemotherapy of caecal coccidiosis in chickens <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 69 (3), July, pp. 327–333. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Chemotherapy of caecal coccidiosis in chickens: The activity of nicarbazin <Vet. Rec. (4217), v. 71 (5), Jan. 31, pp. 86–91. [W^{a}.]

BALLARINI, GIOVANNI. *See* Vaccari, Italo; Ballarini, Giovanni; Pieresca, Giorgio; and Quaglio, Gian Luigi.

BALLET, C. *See* Saric, René; Tessier, R.; Ballet, C.; and Marchal, G.

BALLÓ, TIBOR. *See* Jankó, Maria; Balló, Tibor; Kendefi, Agnes; and Lórant, Olga.

BALMORI, PASCUAL ESTRADA. *See* Estrada Balmori, Pascual.

BALOZET, LUCIEN.
1958 a.—La couleuvre fer à cheval, hôte intermédiaire de trois ténias du chat <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 36 (1), Mar., pp. 41–54, illus. [W^{m}.]

BAMBRIDGE, BEN. *See* March, Harry N.; Laigret, Jacques; Kessel, John Flenniken; and Bambridge, Ben.

BAN, MATSUO. *See* Okabe, Koyo; Okabara, Tetsuji ;and Ban, Matsuo.

BANDO, TAKEO. [*See also* Ishizaki, Tatsuchi; Bando, Takeo; and Kobayashi, Yoshito; *and* Kobayashi, Yoshito; Bando, Takeo; Yonekura, Ryo; and Ōe, Hidetsugu]

BANDO, TAKEO; ISHIZAKI, TATSUSHI; and KOBAYASHI, YOSHITO.
1952 a.—Influence of the temperature of the fluid environment upon the locomotion of Ascaris in the glass tube <Proc. Japan Acad., Tokyo, v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 172–176. [W^{a}.]

BANDO, TAKEO; KAYA, KEIJI; and ITO, T.[3]
1958 a.—A substance supposed to be an oxidation product of santonin proved in blood, intestinal juice, urine and faeces of dogs after administration of santonin [Proc. 27. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7 (3), June, p. 215 (p. 27). [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—A substance supposed to be an oxidation product of santonin proved in blood, intestinal juice, urine and faeces of dogs after administration of santonin (continued) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 438. [W^{a}.]

BANEGAS, ALBERTO D. *See* Koone, Harold D.; and Banegas, Alberto D.

BANERJI, D. [Phys. and Med. Supt., Burnpur Hosp., Burnpur, West Bengal]
1958 a.—Cysticercosis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 30 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 157–158. [W^{m}.]

BANKI, GYORGI. *See* Lengyel, Anna; Banki, Gyorgi; and Tapfer, Dezsó.

BANKOV, DIMIT'R. *See* Popov, Atanas T.; Bankov, Dimit'r; and Tsokov, Tsoko.

BANKOWSKI, RAYMOND ADAM.
[1959 a].—Report of committee on transmissible diseases of poultry <Proc. 62. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, Nov. 4–7, 1958), pp. 210–214. [W^{a}.]

BANKS, ALAN W.; and KORTHALS, A.
1959 a.—Risk of worm disease in cattle moved from dry country to lush pastures <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (10), Oct. pp. 460–462. [W^{a}.]

BANKS, ALAN W.; and MICHEL, J. F.
1960 a.—A controlled trial of 0, o-dimethyl 2, 2, 2-trichloro-1 hydroxy methyl phosphonate as an anthelmintic against *Ostertagia ostertagi* in calves <Vet. Rec. (4265), v. 72 (8), Feb. 20, pp. 135–136. [W^{a}.]

BANKS, J. A. W.
[1959 a].—Parasites in sheep <20. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1957–1958), pp. 77–79. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Parasites in sheep <20. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1957–1958), p. 76. [W^{a}.]

BANO, L.
1958 b.—Partial inhibitory effect of *Plistophora culicis* on the sporogonic cycle of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* in *Anopheles stephensi* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4604), v. 181, Feb. 8, p. 430. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—A cytological study of the early oocysts of seven species of Plasmodium and the occurrence of post-zygotic meiosis <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 559–585, illus. [W^{a}.]

BARABASHOVA, V. N. *See* Shevchenko, N. N.; and Barabashova, V. N.

BARADEL, G. *See* Levaditi, J.; Vallée, A.; Baradel, G.; and Reculard, P.

BARAKAT, M. Z. *See* Wahby, A. M.; Abdalla, A.; and Barakat, M. Z.

BARANOVSKAI͡A, I. A.
1957 a.—Закономерности и факторы динамики фауны нематод пшеницы и сравнительные заметки по динамике фауны нематод ржи и кукурузы [Natural laws and dynamic factors concerning nematodes of wheat and comparative notes on the dynamics of nematode fauna of rye and maize] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 26–28. [Lib. Enzie]

[1959 a].—Новые виды нематод злаков Подмосковья [New species of nematodes of grains in Moskva oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 55–59, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1959] [W^{a}.]

BARATA FEIO, FRANCISCO.
1958 a.—Os serviços de saúde da provincia de Angola. Considerações sobre a nosologia (The health services of the province of Angola. Considerations on nosology) [Portuguese and English texts] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15, Suppl. (2), Sept., pp. 102–127, illus., map; English text, pp. 131–150. [W^{a}.]

Barbagallo-Rapisardi, Pietro. [Dott. Med. Vet Catania]

1915 a.—*Cysticercus pisiformis* <Mod. Zooiatro, Parte Scient., v. 26, s. 5, v. 4 (8), Aug. 31, pp. 351–352. [W^{a}.]

Barber, L. *See* Guilbride, P. D. L.; Barber, L.; and Kalikwani, A. M. G.

Barbosa, Ivete. *See* Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.; Barbosa, Ivete; and Morais Rêgo, A.

Barbosa Calado, Oswaldo. *See* Magalhães Neto, Bento; de Moraes Barbosa, Jandyra G.; Barbosa Calado, Oswaldo; and Ramos de Almeida, Geraldo.

Barcelar, Plinio; Carneiro, Paulo; and Paes, Wilson.

1958 a.—Balantidiose <Arq. Brasil. Med. Nav. (69), v. 19, July–Sept., pp. 7253–7256 (pp. 289–292] [W^{m}.]

Barchenko, I. P.

1957 a.—Санитарно-гигиеническая оценка методов дегельминтизации овощей фруктов и ягод, загрязненных яйцами геогельмитов [Sanitary-hygienic appraisal of methods of dehelminthization of vegetables, fruits and berries contaminated by eggs of geohelminths] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 29–30. [Lib. Enzie]

Bardenat, Ch.; Hosotte, A.; Descuns, P.; and Garré, H.

1954 a.—Une ladrerie bien cachee <Presse Méd., v. 62 (40), June 2, p. 862. [W^{m}.]

Bardiaux, M. *See* Bret, J.; Legros^{2}; Bardiaux, M.; and Coupé.

Baresi, F.

1955 a.—La lotta contro le anguillule delle foglie dei crisantemi mediante l'insetticida sistemico selettivo "systox" <Notiz. Mal. Piante (29), n. s. (8), pp. 3–7. [W^{a}.]

Barghini, G. *See* Ricciardi, M. L.; and Barghini, G.

Barham, Warren S.; and Winstead, Nash N.

1957 b.—Inheritance of resistance to root-knot nematodes in tomatoes <Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sc., v. 69, pp. 372–377, illus. [W^{a}.]

Barker, E. M. [F.R.C.S., Dept. Surg., Univ. Natal]

1958 a.—Colonic perforations in amoebiasis <South African Med. J., v. 32 (25), June 21, pp. 634–638. [W^{m}.]

Barker, Kenneth R.

1959 a.—Studies on the biology of the stem nematode [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 207. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on the biology of the stem nematode [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb: 2–4] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (5), May, p. 315. [W^{a}.]

Barker, Kenneth R.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal.

1959 a.—Biology and control of the stem nematode, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* <Phytopathology, v. 49 (10), Oct., pp. 664–670, illus. [W^{a}.]

Barnéoud, Jean [Dr., Marrakech]

1932 a.—La bilharziose vésicale dans le Sud Marocain. Enquête dans la Vallée de l'Oued Draa <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc. (1932) (3), July–Sept., pp. 80–88. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—La bilharziose vésicale dans le Sud Marocain <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc (1934), (3), July– Sept., pp. 17–19. [W^{m}.]

Barnéoud, Jean; and Gaud, Jean.

1940 a.—La bilharziose vésicale dans le territoire du Tafilalet <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc. (1940), v. 10, pp. 17–29. [W^{m}.]

Barnes, E. G. *See* Gibson, E. A.; and Barnes, E. G.

Barnes, Gordon; and Lancaster, J. L. (*jr.*)

1957 a.—Protect your cattle <Leaflet (137) Agric. Exten. Serv., Univ. Arkansas, rev. Feb., 8 fold. pp. [W^{a}.]

Barnes, Josephine.

1957 b.—Aspects pratiques du traitement de la vaginite à Trichomonas [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 8 (6), pp. 445–454. [W^{m}.]

Barnett, (*Sir*) Louis Edward.

1945 d.—Hydatid disease (echinococcosis) mainly from the clinical standpoint <Mod. Treatment Year Book, July, pp. 10–25, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Chronological list of Sir Louis E. Barnett's papers on hydatid disease <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 57–60. [W^{a}.]

Barnley, G. R.

1958 a.—Control of Simulium vectors of onchocerciasis in Uganda <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 535–537. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Simulium and onchocerciasis in Uganda <East African Med. J., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 383–384. [W^{m}.]

Barnley, G. R.; and Prentice, M. A.

1958 a.—*Simulium neavei* in Uganda <East African Med. J., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 475–485. [W^{m}.]

Barnola, José. *See* Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Barnola, José.

Baron, Robert Richard. [Ph.D., Kansas State Univ.]

1959 a.—The bacterial flora of the roundworm *Ascaridia galli* and its relationship to the host flora <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 2445. [W^{a}.]

Barra, Salvatore. [Dott.]

1957 b.—Un caso di morte per morso di *Lactrodectus* [sic] *malmignatus* <Rassegna Med. Indust. e Ig. Lavoro, v. 26 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 539–543, illus. [W^{m}.]

Barredo, Francisco Franco. *See* Franco Barredo, Francisco.

Barrera, Alfredo. [1926–] [Biol. in Charge, Lab. Entom. Econom., Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., Inst. Politecn. Nac., Mexico, D. F.]

1956 c.—Nota preliminar sobre sifonapteros de Cynomys de la zona de enzootia pestosa del sureste de Coahuila, Mexico <Acta Zool. Mexicana, v. 1 (12), Nov. 20, 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

[1959 a].—Insectos parásitos de mamíferos salvajes de Omiltemi, Gro., y descripción de un nuevo sifonáptero: *Pleochaetis soberoni* nov. sp. [English summary] <An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 9 (1–4), Mar. 20, 1958, pp. 89–96, illus. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

Barrera, Alfredo; and Diaz-Ungria, Carlos.

1957 a.—Sifonapteros de Venezuela. Consideraciones generales, catálogo anotado y claves, con exposición gráfica de los caracteres en ellas utilizados (Insecta: Siphonaptera) [English summary] <Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle (48), v. 17, Sept.–Dec., pp. 160–189, pls. [W^{a}.]

Barrett, S.

1959 a.—Demodex and dog mange <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

Barron, Charlie Nelms. [1922–] [D.V.M., M.S., Asst. Head, Path./Toxicol. Sect., Smith Kline and French Lab., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]; and Saunders, Leon Z.

1959 a.—Ein Fall von intraokulärer Toxoplasmose beim Hund [French, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 101 (7), July, pp. 349–354, pl. [W^{a}.]

Barron, E. S. Guzman. *See* Guzman Barron, E. S.

Barron, Norman Simpson. [M.R.C.V.S., Ph.D.]

1957 a.—The pig farmer's veterinary book. 2 ed., rev. Sept. 143 pp., illus., pls. Ipswich. [W^{a}.]

de Barros, Armando Augusto.

1958 a.—Os serviços de saúde da provincia da Guiné (The public health services of the province of Guinea) [Portuguese and English texts] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15, Suppl. (2), Sept. pp. 45–64, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

de Barros Coelho, R. *See* Magalhães, Aggeu (*filho*); and de Barros Coelho, R.

Barry, M. R.

1959 a.—Flukes in the respiratory tract of ducks [Letter to the editor dated July 30, 1959] <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (9), Sept., p. 432. [W^{a}.]

Barskii, I. P.; and Rastorguev, S. N.

1959 a.—Аппарат для лечения аскаридоза газообразным кислородом (An apparatus for the treatment of ascariasis with gaseous oxygen) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 99–100, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bartholomew, W. V.

[1957 a].—Soil environment and microbiological activity <Proc. S–19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1937, pp. Envir. 1–21. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Bartninkas, I.

[1959 a].—Kai kurie duomenys arklių gastrofiliozės imunobiologinės diagnostikos klausimu (Some data on the immunobiological diagnosis of the horse gastrophilosis) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 135–138. [W^{a}.]

Barton-Browne, L. B. [*See also* Rogoff, William Milton; and Barton-Browne, L. B.]

Barton-Browne, L. B.; and Rogoff, William Milton.

1959 a.—The 'sheep factor' and oviposition in *Lucilia cuprina* [Letter to editor dated Dec., 1958] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (6), Jan.–Feb., pp. 189–190. [W^{a}.]

Bartoshevich, E. N.

1954 a.—О клещевом сыпном тифе в Казахстане [Exanthematous typhus in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (122), s. Fiziol. i Med. (2), pp. 87–91. [W^{m}.]

Bartoszewski, Adam. *See* Stępkowski, Stefan; and Bartoszewski, Adam; *and* Toś-Luty, S.; Bartoszewski, Adam; and Sikorski, R.

Baruffa, Giovanni; and Maffi, Mario.

1959 a.—Considerazioni sull'impiego di un derivato del toxantone (nilodin) nella cura ambulatoria di massa della bilharziosi (schistosomiasi) vescicale nella popolazione rurale in Somalia [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 661–676. [W^{m}.]

Barysheva, A. F.; and Bauer, O. N.

[1958 a].—Паразиты рыб Ладожского озера [Parasites of fishes of Lake Ladoga] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst, v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 175–226, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

Basch, Paul F. [Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor]

1959 a.—Two new molluscan intermediate hosts for *Paragonimus kellicotti* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, p. 273. [W^{a}.]

Basnuevo, José G.

1957 m.—El problema de las enfermedades parasitarias en las embarazadas. Tratamientos recomendados <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 13 (1–6), Jan.–June, p. 49. [W^{a}.]

1957 n.—Empleo veterinario de algunos antiparasitarios Kuba <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 13 (1–6) Jan.-June, p. 50. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Terapeutica antiparasitaria. Balantidiasis <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 14 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 56–58. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Diarreas de etiología parasitaria en el niño. Nuevos avances en el diagnóstico y tratamiento <Arch. Med. Infant., v. 27 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 127–144. [W^{m}.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Figares, Enrique.

1958 a.—Proctoscopic and microscopic diagnosis of rectal amebiasis [Abstract] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 14 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 58–59. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—La solución F2AM para la conservación de trofozoitos y quistes de *Endamoeba histolytica* <Arch. Hosp. Univ. Habana, v. 10 (3), May–June, pp. 220–221. [W^{m}.]

Basnuevo, José G.; Rodríguez-Iñigo, Juan; Sanz, Carlos; and de la Cruz, M.

1958 a.—Terapeutica antiparasitaria. Un nuevo caso de absceso hepatico amibiano curado con cloroquina y emetina <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 14 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 53–55. [W^{a}.]

Basrur, Parvathi K.

1959 a.—The salivary gland chromosomes of seven segregates of Prosimulium (Diptera: Simuliidae) with a transformed centromere <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 527–570, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bass, Charles Cassedy [New Orleans, Louisiana]

1910 e.—The source of hookworm infection and the manner in which infection takes place <Tr. 43. Ann. Sess. Mississippi Med. Ass. (Oxford, Apr. 12–14), pp. 137–144. [W^{m}.]

Bassini, Ettore.

1959 a.—Piroplasmosi ed entero-opatite in gallinacei e tinamidi [English, French and German summaries] <Ricerche Zool. Appl. Caccia, Lab. Zool. Appl. Caccia, Univ. Bologna (30), pp. 5–16, pls. [W^{a}.]

Basso, Ugo.

1958 a.—Morte improvvisa da shock anafilattico—rottura di voluminosa cisti da echinococco del fegato con penetrazione massiva del liquido idatideo nella sovraepatica [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Anat. e Istol. Patol., v. 32 (1), pp. 84–96. [W^{m}.]

Bašta, J. *See* Klimes, Bedrich; and Bašta, J.

Bastardt, Raquel. *See* Wilhelm G., Ottmar; Schiappacasse F., Elso; Bastardt, Raquel; and Sandoval, F.

Bastin, J. P. *See* Fain, Alexandre; and Bastin, J. P.

Basu, D. K. *See* Bose, S. K.; and Basu, D. K.

Bati͡usheva, V. P.

1957 a.—О тяжелых случаях поражения печени описторхозной этиологии [A serious case of liver disease of opisthorchosis etiology] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 64. [W^{a}.]

Batllori, Pedro Costa. *See* Costa Batllori, Pedro.

Batsura, I͡u. [Moskva]

1958 a.—О диагностическом признаке ромбовидных кристаллов при парагонимозе (Rhomboid crystals—a diagnostic sign in paragonimiasis) [Russian text] <Arkh. Patol., v. 20 (4), pp. 73–80, illus. [W^{m}.]

Battelli, Costantino.

1958 a.—A proposito della classificazione delle theilerie <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 406–408. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Efficacia terapeutica di un arsenobenzolo (spirotrypan "forte") nei riguardi dell'anaplasmosi bovina (Therapeutic activity of an arsenobenzol (spirotrypan "forte") (against bovine anaplasmosis) [French and English summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 311–320. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Efficacia terapeutica di un arsenobenzolo (spirotrypan "forte") nei riguardi dell anaplasmosi bovina [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9–12, 1958] [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 666–668. [W^{a}.]

Batten, Peter J. (*jr.*) [M.S., Dept. Path., Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan]

1956 b.—The histopathology of swimmers' itch. I. The skin lesions of *Schistosomatium douthitti* and *Gigantobilharzia huronensis* in the unsensitized mouse [Reprint of 1956 a] <Contrib. Path. Lab., Univ. Michigan (1954–56), v. 23 (20), pp. 363–377, illus. [W^{m}.]

Battenstein, K. *See* Hummel, K.; Zöllner, R.; Otten, H.; and Battenstein, K.

Battiston, Walter C. [Méd. Vet., A.P.C.B.]

1957 a.—Verminose dos ruminantes domésticos <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo (333), v. 28, Sept., pp. 68–69. [W^{a}.]

Baudet, Edmond Arthur Floribert.

1941 d.—Ueber das Verhältnis der Anzahl Männchen und Weibchen der freilebenden Generation von *Strongyloides papillosus* (Wedl, 1856) <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 57 (4), pp. 288–296. [Issued Aug. 22] [Y^{am}.]

Bauer, H.^{3} [Neurol. Univ.-Klin. Hamburg-Eppendorf]; Bischoff, A.; Hansen, J.^{2}; and Magun, R.

1957 a.—*Loa loa* filariosis mit cerebralen Komplikationen als Berufskrankheit <Arch. Gewerbepath. u. Gewerbehyg., v. 15 (5), pp. 429–439, illus. [Issued July 11] [W^{m}.]

Bauer, Helmuth. [Erlangen]

1957 b.—La fréquence de la trichomonase uro-génitale chez l'être humain. (Revue préliminaire générale et remarques sur l'épidémiologie de cette parasitose) [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 8 (6), pp. 381–386. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Sobre a frequência da tricomonase no homem [French and English summaries] <Medico, Porto (323), an. 8, n. s., v. 6, Nov. 7, pp. 600, 603–604. [W^{m}.]

Bauer, Henry. *See* Cooney, Marion K.; Kimball, Anne C.; and Bauer, Henry; *and* Kimball, Anne C.; Cooney, Marion K.; Bauer, Henry; and Sheppard, Charles G.

Bauer, O. N. [*See also* Barysheva, A. F.; and Bauer, O. N.]

1957 b.—Паразитофауна молоди лосося (*Salmo salar*) на ранних этапах его развития (Parasitical fauna of salmon fingerlings (*Salmo salar*) during their early stages of development) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 159–163. [Y^{h}.] [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Biologie und Bekämpfung von *Ichthyophthirius multifilis* Fouquet [English and Russian summaries] <Ztschr. Fischerei, Neudamm u. Berlin, n.F., v. 7 (7–8), Dec., pp. 575–581. [W^{a}.]

[1958 b].—Материалы по паразитам рыб р. Витима [Material of parasites of fish in the river Vitim] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, p. 338. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

Bauer, O. N.—Continued.

[1958 c].—Заболевания карпа в прудовых хозяйствах Ленинградской, Великолукской и Новгородскои областей [Diseases of carp in pond economies of Leningrad, Velikoluk and Novgorod oblasts] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 67–88, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

Bauer, O. N.; and Nikol'skai͡a, N. P.

[1958 a].—*Chilodonella cyprini* (Moroff, 1902) ее биология и эпизоотологическое значение [*Chilodonella cyprini* (Moroff, 1902), its biology and epizootological importance] [Russian text, German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 53–66, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

[1958 b].—Динамика паразитофауна ладожского сига и ее эпизоотологического значение [Dynamics of parasite fauna of *Coregonus lavaretus baeri* n. *ladogensis* and its epidemiological significance] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 227–242, illus., pl. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{a}.]

Baum, Hugo Carl.

1958 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 263–265. [W^{m}.]

Bauman, V. V.

1955 a.—Морфологические и биологические особенности яиц чесоточных клещей рода Psoroptes [Morphological and biological characteristics of eggs of mites of the genus Psoroptes] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 6, pp. 159–166, pl. [W^{a}.]

Baumann, C. *See* Lenshoek, C. H.; Baumann, C.; and Wielenga, D. K.

Baumann, Rudolf. [Prof. Dr.]

1957 a.—Zum Nachweis von Toxoplasmose durch Mäuseversuche <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 44 (4), Apr., pp. 212–213. [W^{a}.]

Baumhover, A. H.; Husman, C. N.; Skipper, C. C.; and New, W. D.

1959 a.—Field observations on the effects of releasing sterile screw-worms in Florida <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (6), Dec., pp. 1202–1206. [W^{a}.]

Baumhover, A. H.; Skipper, C. C.; and New, W. D.

1957 a.—Field observations on the effects of releasing sterile screw-worms in a 2,000 square mile area in Florida [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

Bauserman, H. M.; and Olson, R. F.

1957 a.—Nematode cyst hatch rate as influenced by fractions of beet root juice <J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 9 (5), Apr., pp. 387–392. [W^{a}.]

Baxter, J. T.

1959 a.—Mixed grazing and Nematodirus disease of lambs <Vet. Rec. (4251), v. 71 (39), Nov. 14, pp. 820–822, 823. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—A field trial of the systemic insecticide Dow ET-57 against warble infestation in cattle <Research and Exper. Rec. Min. Agric. North. Ireland, v. 8 (2), pp. 73–81. [Printer's date Oct.] [W^{a}.]

Baxter, J. T.; Allan, D.; and Patterson, J. T.

1959 a.—The influence of grazing "immune cows" on the level of *Dictyocaulus viviparus* infection on pasture <J. Brit. Grassland Soc., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 293–297. [W^a.]

Baxter, L. W.; and Gibson, Pryce B.

1958 a.—Root-knot nematode causes injury to white clover <70. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1956–57), May, pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Effect of root-knot nematodes on persistence of white clover <Agronomy J., v. 51 (10), Oct., pp. 603–604. [W^a.]

Bay, E. *See* Matthysse, John G.; Homan, E.; Bay, E.; and Haws, L. Dale.

Baycé Carbonell, Pedro. [Dr., Subdir. Salub. Montevideo]

1948 a.—Procedimientos modernos de lucha contra insectos vectores de enfermedades <An. Clin. e Inst. Enferm. Infec., v. 3, pp. 663–681. [W^m.]

Baylet, R. J.; and Paillet, R. J.

1959 a.—Abcès musculaire par Oesophagostomum (Dakar) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 32–34. [W^a.]

Bazán de Segura, Consuelo.

1956 c.—Creciente importancia de los nematodes en el cultivo del algodonero en el Peru <Bol. Trimestr. Exper. Agropec., Peru, v. 5 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 12–14. [W^a.]

Bazanova, R. U.

1952 a.—К докладу "Материалы к фауне кокцидий, возрастной и сезонной динамики зараженности крупного рогатого скота в эпизоотологические факторы" [Materials on coccidia fauna, developmental and seasonal dynamics of bovine invasion together with epizoological factors] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. po Itog. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot. 1951 Alma-Atinsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., pp. 47–48. [W^a.]

Bazelaire, S. [Reims]

1958 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* et élimination hormonale durant la grossesse [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30, 1957] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 91–95. [W^m.]

Beament, J. W. L.

1959 a.—The waterproofing mechanism of arthropods. I. The effect of temperature on cuticle permeability in terrestrial insects and ticks <J. Exper. Biol., London, v. 36 (2), June, pp. 391–422. [W^a.]

Beams, Harold William [*See also* Anderson, Everett; and Beams, Harold William]

Beams, Harold William; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; Anderson, Everett; and Devine, Rosemarie L.

1959 a.—Electron microscope studies on *Lophomonas blattarum* with special reference to the nucleus and so-called parabasal apparatus [Abstract of report 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 15. [W^a.]

Beams, Harold William; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; Devine, Rosemarie L; and Anderson, Everett.

1959 a.—Studies on the fine structure of a gregarine parasitic in the gut of the grasshopper, *Melanoplus differentialis* <J. Protozool., v. 6 (2), May, pp. 136–146, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Beard, R. L. *See* Weiser, Jaroslav; and Beard, R. L.

Bearup, A. J.

1958 c.—Occurrence of *Ollulanus tricuspis* in Australia [Letter to editor dated Nov. 3] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (5), Dec., pp. 149–150. [W^a.]

Beattie, C. P.

1960 a.—Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 108–111. [W^a.]

Beaver, Paul Chester. [1905–] [A.B., M. S., Ph.D., Prof. Trop. Dis. and Hyg., Dept. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, Tulane Med. School, New Orleans, Louisiana] [*See also* Platou, R. V.; and Beaver, Paul Chester]

1958 b.—Animal parasites and human diseases <Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 22 (2), Aug., pp. 380–384. [W^m.]

1958 c.—Human disease from common worms of dogs and cats <Austral. and N. Zealand Gen. Pract., v. 39 (6), June 15, pp. 160–163. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Visceral and cutaneous larva migrans <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 74 (4), Apr., pp. 328–332. [W^a.]

1960 a.—The award of the first Henry Baldwin Ward Medal <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 113–114. [W^a.]

Bečejac, Štefica, and Lui, Ante.

1959 a.—O djelovanju temperature i kisika na razvoj jaja velikog metilja (*Fasciola hepatica* L.) (The action of temperature and oxygen on the development of the eggs of liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica* L.)) [French and English summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 29 (9–10), pp. 293–301. [W^a.]

Beck, J. Walter. [*See also* Blank, Harvey; Winter, Mary Whitehead; and Beck, J. Walter; *and* Sams, Wiley M.; and Beck, J. Walter]

1959 a.—Report of a possible human infection with the acanthocephalan *Moniliformis moniliformis* (syn. *M. dubius*) <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., p. 510. [W^a.]

Beck, J. Walter; Saavedra, Diego; Antell, Gunnard J.; and Tejeiro, Belen.

1959 a.—The treatment of pinworm infections in humans (enterobiasis) with pyrvinium chloride and pyrvinium pamoate <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (3), May, pp. 349–352. [W^a.]

Becker, R. B. *See* Djafar, M. I.; Swanson, Leonard E.; and Becker, R. B.

Becklund, Willard Walter [B.S., M.A.]

1957 a.—An epizootic of coccidiosis in western feeder lambs in Georgia <North Am. Vet., v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 262–264, illus. [W^a.]

1959 a.—A note on the distribution of the tick *Amblyomma imitator* Kohls, 1958 <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., p. 430. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Spicular anomalies in *Haemonchus contortus* that may be associated with exposure to phenothiazine [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 45. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Worm parasites in cattle from south Georgia <Vet. Med., v. 54 (7), July, pp. 369–372. [W^a.]

Becmeur, A.

1943 a.—Deux ans de lutte contre l'ankylostomiase dans les mines de l'Office Chérifien des Phosphates <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc (1941), n. s., v. 1, pp. 45–53. [W^m.]

Becmeur, A.; and Lafferre, M.

1958 a.—L'infestation ankylostomienne dans les mines de phosphate marocain <Maroc Méd. (395), v. 37, Apr., pp. 487–489. [W^m.]

Bedni͡akova, T. A.; and Vereĭskai͡a, V. N.

1959 a.—Анализ термического обеззараживания яиц в изолированных кладках бабочек тутового шелкопряда (*Bombyx mori* L.), зараженных пебриной (*Nosema bombycis* Naeg.) (An analysis of thermic disinfection of eggs in isolated batches of *Bombyx mori* L., infected with *Nosema*

Bedni͡akova, T. A.; and Vereĭskai͡a, V. N.—Continued.
bombycis Naeg.) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, year 27, v. 125 (6), Apr. 21, pp. 1386–1389. [W^{a}.]

Bedoya, José María. [Prof. Clin. Ginec. Fac. Med. Granada]

1956 b.—Estado actual de nuestras investigaciones sobre el mecanismo de adquisicion de la tricomoniasis y sobre las causas de las recidivas <Acta Ginec., Madrid, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 583–590. [W^{m}.]

1957 d.—Clinique de la trichomonase sexuelle chez l'homme [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 8 (6), pp. 413–422. [W^{m}.]

Bedoya, José María; and Fernández-Ortega, J. M.

1958 a.—Traitement curatif de la trichomonase génitale humaine; traitement local multiple [English summary] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 9 (2), pp. 97–103. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Le traitement oral de la trichomonase génitale humaine par le 2-amino-5-nitrothiazol (trithéon) et par la trichomycine. [English summary] <Gynéc. Prat. v. 9 (2), pp. 93–96. [W^{m}.]

1958 c.—Tratamiento local mûltiple de la tricomonasis sexual humana <Hispalis Med., v. 15 (169), July, pp. 329–333. [W^{m}.]

1958 d.—Tratamiento local múltiple de la tricomoniasis sexual humana <Toko-Ginecol Práct. (159), v. 17, Feb. pp. 77–81. [W^{m}.]

Bedoya, José María; Rico, L. R.; and Rios, G.

1958 a.—Trichomoniasis der menschlichen Genitalien; venerische Erkrankung. II. Trichomonadenbefall bei Dirnen und Jungfrauen <Geburtsh. u. Frauenh., v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 994–996. [W^{m}.]

Bedoya, José María; Rios, G.; and Rico, L. R.

1958 a.—Befall der Urethra bei der Ansteckung der Frau durch *Trichomonas vaginalis*. III. <Geburtsh. u. Frauenh., v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 996–998. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Trichomonadenbefall der Genitalien; venerische Erkrankung. I. Ergebnisse von Untersuchungen an Ehemännern, deren Frauen an *Trichomonas vaginalis* leiden <Geburtsh. u. Frauenh., v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 989–994. [W^{m}.]

Bedoya, José María; and Roldán, F.

1959 a.—Resultados terapeuticos con preparados de furazona en la tricomonasis sexual humana <Acta Ginec., Madrid, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 179–180. [W^{a}.]

Beduschi, A. *See* Gallone, L.; Beduschi, A.; and d'Andrea, F.

Beer, James R.; Cook, Edwin F.; and Schwab, Robert G.

[1960 a].—The ectoparasites of some mammals from the Chiricahua mountains, Arizona <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 605–613. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

Beesley, W. N.

1960 a.—Field trials with trolene (Dow ET-57, ronnel, etrolene) against warble fly grubs in cattle <Vet. Rec. (4259), v. 72 (2), Jan. 9, pp. 21–23. [W^{a}.]

Beesley, W. N.; and Davies, S. F. M.

1959a.—The implantation of first-instar larvae of Hypoderma into experimental animals <Vet. Rec. (4214), v. 71 (2), Jan. 10, pp. 21–23. [W^{a}.]

Beggi, Domenico. *See* de Maria, Beniamino; and Beggi, Domenico

Begin, John J. *See* Rodriguez, J. G.; and Begin, John J.

Begni-Calvet, D.

1957 a.—Contribution a l'étude de la vaginite a Trichomonas: Directives thérapeutiques [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 8 (6), pp. 455–458. [W^{m}.]

Behlow, R. F. *See* Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J. Harold; and Behlow, R. F.

Beker, Edip; Günalp, Ihsan; and Aybars, Halit.

1954 a.—Alanyada filaria vak'alari. (Filariasis sanguinis hominis cases in Alanya (Turkey)) [English summary] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 7 (5–6), pp. 175–178, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bekhli, A. F.; Braude, M. B.; and Krotov, A. I.

1957 a.—Изыскание новых антгельминтиков в пяду фенолов и их производных [Investigation of new anthelmintics of the phenol series and their manufacture] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, p. 40. [Lib. Enzie]

Beklemishev, V. N.

1959 a.—Некоторые вопросы эпидемиологии и эпизоотологии клещевого энцефалита (Some problems of epidemiology and epizootology of tick-borne encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (3), May–June, pp. 310–318. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Популяции и микропопуляции паразитов и нидиколов (Populations and micropopulations of parasites and nidicoles) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (8), Aug., pp. 1128–1137. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Некоторые принципы нозогеографии облигатно-трансмиссивных болезней, поражающих человека (Some principles of the nosogeography of the arthropod-borne diseases of man) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 648–657. [W^{a}.]

Bel, A. *See* Girard M.; Chabanon, R.; and Bel, A.

Bélanger, Leonard F.

1960 a.—Parasitic uptake of radiosulphate by trematodes <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 226–227, pl. [W^{a}.]

Belascuain, Miguel. *See* Ruggieri, Federico; and Belascuain, Miguel.

Belchiţa, Aurelian. [Dr. Med. Consult. Prin. Spitalul Min. Poşt.]

1956 a.—Combaterea şi profilaxia parazitozelor intestinale <Munca San., v. 5 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 335–343. [W^{m}.]

Beler, Bedi; and Sipahioğlu, Hüseyin.

1958 a.—Gündüz kanda mikrofilarialari tesbit edilen latent bir filariazis vak'asi münasbetiyle. [Case of filariasis with detection of microfilariae in blood during daytime] <Türk Tip Cemiyet Mecmuasi, v. 24 (2), Feb., pp. 117–125; English summary, p. 9; French summary, pp. 7–8; illus. [W^{m}.]

Beli͡aeva, I. V.

1959 a.—Фауна нематод основных типов почв Кара-Калпакии [Nematode fauna of basic types of soil of Kara-Kalpak] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, p. 59. [W^{a}.]

Beli͡aeva, M. I͡a.

1957 a.—К изучению гельминтофауны млекопитающих Беловежской пущи [Study of the helminth fauna of mammals of the Belovezh forest] [Rusian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 35–37. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 b.—Трихинеллез диких животных в БССР [Trichinosis of wild animals in White Russia] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (1), pp. 4–5. [W^{a}.]

Beli͡aeva, M. I͡a.—Continued.
1959 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны зубра (*Bison bonasus* L.) [Contributions to the knowledge of helminth fauna of *Bison bonasus* L.] [Russian text] <Rabot Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 14–16. [Lib. Caballero]

Beliovskai͡a, T. S.; Saare, A. K.; and I͡anes, Kh. Ia.
1957 a.—Распространение гельминтозов среди отдельных групп населения Эстонской ССР [Distribution of helminthosis among separate groups of people in Estonia SSR] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 64–65. [W^{a}.]

Beljin, Vera.
1956 a.—Prilog ispitivanju sekundarne eksperimenalne ehinokokoze kod ovaca. (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der sekundären Experimentalen Echinococcose bei Schafen) [German summary] <Radovi Poljopriv. Šumarsk. Fak. Univ. Sarajevu, v. 4–5 (6–7), pp. 93–97. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Prilog ispitivanju pH vrijednosti tečnosti sterilnih i fertilnih hidatidnih cista (Beitrag zur Erforschung der pH-Werte der Flüssigkeit von sterilen und fertilen hydatiden Zysten) [German summary) <Radovi Poljopriv. Šumarsk. Fak. Univ. Sarajevu, v. 6 (8), pp. 121–126. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Prilog ispitivanju vezikulizacije skoleksa ehinokoka kod laboratorijskih miševa (L'examen de vesiculation des scolex des echinocoques chez les souris de laboratoire) [French summary] <Radovi Poljopriv. Šumarsk. Fak. Univ. Sarajevu, v. 6 (8), pp. 113–119, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bell, R. R. *See* Galvin, Thomas J.; Bell, R. R.; and Turk, Richard Duncan.

Bell, S.; and Woodruff, A. W.
1960 a.—Humatin in intestinal amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 155–157. [W^{a}.]

Belle, Edward A.
1959 a.—The effect of microenvironment on the free-living stages of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 289–298. [W^{a}.]

Belli, Luigi. *See* Airoldi, Mario; and Belli, Luigi.

di Bello, Raul. [*See also* Amargos, A.; di Bello, Raul; and Menendez, H.]
1959 a.—Pericarditis hidática aguda. Nuevo trabajo de conjunto basado en 19 observaciones <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 265–300. [W^{a}.]
[1959 b].—Regudizacion del hidatidopericardio pericarditis constrictiva hidatica; 3er. Caso de la literatura mundial <Arch. Clin. Med., Montevideo, (1955–56), v. 4, pp. 13-34, illus. [Issued Feb. 25] [W^{m}.]

di Bello, Raúl; and Venturino, Walter.
1957 a.—Quiste hidático del pericardio [English summary] <Arch. Uruguayos Med., v. 50 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 269–284, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bellomo, Aldo.
1941 a.—Contributo alla diagnostica alla clinica e alla terapia della lambliasi <Med. Contemp., Torino, v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 335–342. [W^{m}.]
1942 b.—Miasi intestinale (Contributo clinico) <Med. Internaz. Milano, v. 50 (1), Jan., pp. 35–37. [W^{m}.]

Belobrad, G. *See* Breza, M.; and Belobrad, G.

Belokobylenko, V. T.
1958 a.—Сезонная и возрастная динамика нематод кур Алма-Атинской области [Seasonal and growth dynamics of nematodes of chickens of the Alma-Atinsk. oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 111–116. [W^{a}.]

Belokurskai͡a, V. I.
1957 a.—Изыскание мер борьбы с картофельной гетеродерой в условиях Литовской ССР [Investigating means of controlling the potato Heterodera in the vicinity of Lithuanian SSR] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 33–34. [Lib. Enzie]
[1959 a].—Мероприятия по борьбе с картофельной нематодой [Measures for the control of *Heterodera rostochiensis*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 59–62, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Belonje, C. W. A. [State Vet., Middelburg, Cape]
1957 a.—Ascarid and strongyle infection in thoroughbreds. Part I. <South African Saddle Horse, v. 8 (1), July, pp. 9–13, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Ascarid and strongyle infection in thoroughbreds. Part II. Worms of lesser importancce <South African Saddle Horse, v. 8 (2), Dec., pp. 18–21, illus. [W^{a}.]

Belopol'skai͡a, M. M.
1952 b.—Паразитофауна кабана (*Sus scrofa*). Приморья [Parasites of *Sus scrofa* in Primor'e] [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., Otdel. Zool., v. 71 (4), pp. 3–9. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—Фауна личинок сосальщиков бокоплава (*Gammarus locusta* L.) из балтийского моря (Die Fauna der Trematodenlarven von *Gammarus locusta* L. aus der Ostsee) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., Otdel. Zool., v. 73 (4), pp. 164–170, illus. [Y^{h}.] [W^{a}.]
[1959 a].—Паразитофауна птиц Судзухинского заповедника (Приморье). II. Скребни. (Acanthocephala) (Die Parasitofauna der Vögel des sudsuchinschen Naturschutzgebietes (Ferner Osten). Acanthocephala) [Russian text; German summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR (18), pp. 304–320, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 18, 1958] [W^{a}.]
[1959 b].—Новые виды гельмимтов куликов [New species of helminths from Charadriiformes] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 63–68, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Belous, E. V.
[1959 a].—О видовой самостоятельности трематод *Crepidostomum ussuriensis* Layman, 1930 [On the specific validity of the trematode *Crepidostomum ussuriensis* Layman, 1930] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 69–71, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1959] [W^{a}.]

Belousov, N. O.
1959 a.—Результаты применения аммаргена при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота в сравнении с другими химиотерапевтическими препаратами [Results of the use of ammargen against bovine theileriosis and comparison with other chemotherapeutic preparations] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a Moskva, v. 36 (5), May, p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Belozerov, V. N.
1958 a.—Влияние влажности воздуха на клеща *Ornithonyssus bacoti* Hirst (Parasitiformes, Liponyssidae) [The influence of air humidity on the mite *Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913) (Parasitiformes, Liponyssidae)) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 37 (1), pp. 47–63. [W^{a}.]

Belozerov, V. N.—Continued.

1958 b.—The influence of air humidity on the mite *Ornithonyssus bacoti* Hirst (Parasitiformes, Liponyssidae) [Translation of 1958 b] <Entom. Obozr., English translation, v. 37 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 36–49. [W^a.]

Beltrán, Enrique.

1953 d.—Temas de actualidad en relación con *Endamoeba histolytica* <Medico, Mexico, v. 3 (3), June, pp. 10–11, 40, 42. [W^m.]

Bénard, Francis. *See* Bocquet, Charles; Stock, Jan H.; and Bénard, Francis

Benda, Rudolf; and Daneš, Luděk.

1958 a.—K možnosti přeživáni viru severoamerické encefalomyelitidy koni západniho typu v klištěti *Ixodes ricinus* L. (About the possibility of the survival of the virus of the North American equine encephalomyelitis, Western type in the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L.) [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 102–105. [W^m.]

Bendezú, W. *See* Paredes, T.; Varela, M.; Zaldívar, R.; and Bendezú, W.

van Beneden, Pierre Joseph. [1809–1894] [*For biography see* Nature, London (4703), v. 184, Dec. 19, 1959, p. 1913] [W^a.]

Benedict, Walter H.

1958 a.—Nematode endophthalmitis <J. Tennessee State Med. Ass., v. 51 (8), Aug., pp. 328–330, illus. [W^m.]

Benevolo, Aldo; and Elia, Luigi.

1957 a.—Un caso di polmonite interstiziale cosidetta "plasmacellulare" in un lattante di tre mesi [French, English and German summaries] <Aggiorn. Pediat., v. 9 (6), June, pp. 437–446, illus. [W^m.]

Bénex, Jacqueline. [*See also* Lamy, Louis; Bénex, Jacqueline; and Gledel, Jean]

Bénex, Jacqueline; and Lamy, Louis.

1959 a.—Immobilisation des miracidiums de *Schistosoma mansoni* par des extraits de planorbes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 188–193. [W^a.]

Bénex, Jacqueline; Lamy, Louis; and Gledel, Jean.

1959 a.—Étude de la réaction de fixation du complément à l'antigène distomien chez le mouton <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 83–87. [W^a.]

Bénex, Jacqueline; Lamy, Louis; and Lamy, H.

[1959 a].—Présentation de microphotographies relatives à l'histopathologie de la bilharziose expérimentale à *S. mansoni* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., 1958, pp. 514–515, pl. [Printers date: Jan., 1959] [W^a.]

Beney, P. A.

1959 a.—Parasites need not give trouble. Methods of keeping them at bay are freely available <Australas. Poultry World, v. 31 (4), Nov. 5, pp. 71–72. [W^a.]

Benitez Cruz, Juan C. *See* Pavlovsky, Alejandro J.; and Benitez Cruz, Juan C.

Benjamin, Maxine M.; and Lumb, William V.

1959 a.—*Haemobartonella canis* infection in a dog <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 135 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 388–390, illus. [W^a.]

Bennett, A. G.; and Young, David.

1957 a.—Control livestock parasites <Publication (214) Mississippi Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. May, 8 fold. pp. [W^a.]

Bennett, Gordon F.

1959 a.—On the life history of three species of hippiboscids occurring on Ontario birds [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 32–33. [W^a.]

Bennett, Gordon F.; and Fallis, Albert Murray.

1959 a.—Blood parasites of birds in Algonquin Park, Canada, and a discussion of their transmission [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 33. [W^a.]

Bennett, Roy R. *See* Nusbaum, C. J.; Todd, Furney A.; Bennett, Roy R.; and Hawks, S. N.

Bennington, Elwin Everett. [*See also* Winn, John F.; and Bennington, Elwin Everett]

1960 a.—A systemic insecticide and bait for flea and rat control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (1), Feb., pp. 169–170. [W^a.]

Bennington, Elwin Everett; and Pratt, Ivan.

1960 a.—The life history of the salmon-poisoning fluke, *Nanophyetus salmincola* (Chapin) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 91–100, pl. [W^a.]

Benoit, P. L. G.

1957 b.—De obligaat-myiasis verwekkende Diptera van Belgisch-Congo [French, English and German summaries] <Mededel. Landbouwhogeschool Opzoekingsstations Gent, v. 22 (3), May 7, pp. 654–669, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Anoplura du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, genres Haematopinus, Linognathus et Pedicinus <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 59 (1–2), Mar. 28, pp. 114–117. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Anoplura du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, genres Hoplopleura et Polyplax <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 59 (3–4), June 27, pp. 263–267. [W^a.]

Benson, D. A.

1958 a.—Moose "sickness" in Nova Scotia—I <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 22 (7), July, pp. 244–248. [W^a.]

Benson, Frank; Finley, Knox; and Ushiro, California S.

1958 a.—Case presentation [Central nervous system symptoms of schistosomiasis] <Neurology, v. 8 (5), May, pp. 377–381, illus. [W^m.]

Benson, Richard E.; Fremming, Benjamin D.; and Young, Robert J.

[1954 a].—Care and management of chimpanzees at the radiobiological laboratory of the University of Texas and the United States Air Force <Proc. 5. Ann. Meet. Animal Care Panel (Dec. 1–2, 1954), pp. 27–36. [W^m.]

Benson, Thomas F. [D.V.M.]

1959 a.—Mink diseases <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 43–56. [W^a.]

1959 a.—New insight into causes and effective treatment of mink diseases <Black Fox Mag., v. 42 (12), Apr., pp. 8–10, 19–23. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Report of the diagnostic laboratory July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1959 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll., (1958–59), pp. 91–101. [W^a.]

Bensted, Harrold John; and Atkinson, J. D.

1958 a.—Hydatid complement-fixation test: Influence of intermediate host protein on specificity of sheep hydatid fluid antigen <Brit. Med. J. (5090), July 26, pp. 203–205. [W^a.]

Benthack, Horst.

1956 a.—Beiträge zur Dasselbekämpfung. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 40 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

Bentivoglio, Giancarlo; and Gaburro, Dino.

1958 a.—Die durch Influenzavirus hervorgerufene interstitielle (plasmacelluläre) Pneumonie mit Pneumocystose. Ein klinischer und experimenteller Beitrag <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 80 (6), pp. 652–665, illus. [W^m.]

Benton, Allen H.; and Cerwonka, Robert H.
1960 a.—Host relationships of some eastern Siphonaptera <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 63 (2), Apr., pp. 383–391. [W^{a}.]

Benton, Allen H.; Cerwonka, Robert H.; and Hill Joseph.
[1960 a].—Observations on host perception in fleas <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, p. 614. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

Bercovici S. *See* Teodorescu, P.; Bercovici, S.; and Fronda, Nadia

Berdinskikh, M. I.; and Baĭgulova, S. A.
1958 a.—О применении кислорода в лечении гельминтозов (Oxygen in the treatment of helminthiases) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 215. [W^{a}.]

Berdnikoff, Georges.
1958 a.—La pneumonie interstitielle plasmocytaire à Pneumocystis (présentation de 13 cas canadiens) [English and German summary] <Ann. Anat. Path., Paris, n. s., v. 3 (3), July–Sept., pp. 369–391, illus. [W^{m}.]

Berdonneau, Robert.
1958 a.—Quelques propos sur une epidemie de bilharziose <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Martinique, v. 11 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 49–54. [W^{a}.]

Berecký, I. *See* Vodrážka, Jozef; Berecký, I.; and Sokol, J.

Beretervide, Juan José; and Rubio, Horacio H. (*h.*)
1958 a.—Tratamiento de la amibiasis con 5,7-diclor-8-oxiquinaldina; nuestra experiencia <Medicina Panam., v. 11 (2), July 15, pp. 51–53. [W^{m}.]

Berezantsev, I͡u. A.
1957 b.—О процессе обызвествления мышечных трихинелл [On the process of calcification of muscular trichinella] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 38–39. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 c.—Пути распространения трихинеллеза и его профилактика [Path of distribution of trichinella and its prophylaxis] [Russian text] Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (1), p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Оленья кровососка (*Lipoptena cervi* L.) (*Lepoptena cervi* L.) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., p. 738. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Темный колпак для учета гнуса (A dark cap for counting bloodsucking Diptera) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 97–99, illus. [W^{a}.]

Berezentseva, G. F. *See* Glikina, E. L.; and Berezentseva, G. F.

Bereznay, Y. *See* Fain, Alexandre; Mignolet, G.; and Bereznay, Y.

Berg, Gerald. *See* Chang, Shih Lu; Berg, Gerald; Clarke, Norman A.; and Kabler, Paul W.

ten Berg, J. A. G. *See* Bonebakker, A.; and ten Berg, J. A. G.

Berg, S. S. *See* Ashley, J. N.; Berg, S. S.; and Lucas, J. M. S.

Berger, Edgard M.; and Juglair, João (*jr.*)
1957 a.—Oclusão intestinal aguda por Ascaris em infantes. (Com apresentação de 2 casos) <Med., Cirug., Farm. (255), July, pp. 286–292, illus. [W^{m}.]

Berger, Jacques.
1960 a.—Holotrich ciliates entocommensal in the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus echinoides* from San Juan county, Washington <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., p. 164. [W^{a}.]

Bergeson, Glenn B.
1959 a.—The influence of temperature on the survival of some species of the genus Meloidogyne, in the absence of a host [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 344–354. [W^{a}.]

van den Berghe, Louis.
[1958 a].—Vectors of disease (1957) [English and French texts] <Publication (29) C. S. A., pp. 1–44. [Issued Sept.] [W^{a}.]

van den Berghe, Louis; Chardome, Marcel; and Peel, Em,
1959 a.—Decouverte du cycle de transmission par un Cimicidae d'un trypanosome de chauve-souris insectivore <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 5 (2), pp. 36–37. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Bergman, H. H.; and van Duuren, A. J.
1959 a.—Het bietencystenaaltje en zijn bestrijding. VI. De invloed van wortels van waardplanten en excreten hiervan op de bewegingsrichting van larven van *Heterodera schachtii* in vitro [English and French summaries] <Mededel. Inst. Ration. Suikerprod., v. 29 (1), May, pp. 3–24, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Het bietencystenaaltje en zijn bestrijdink. VII. De werking van stofwisselingsproducten van sommige micro-organismen op de larven van *Heterodera schachtii* [English and French summaries] <Mededel. Inst. Ration. Suikerprod., v. 29 (2), May, pp. 27–53, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bergstermann, Heinrich.
1955 a.—Zur Frage der Toxizität piperazinhaltiger Wurmheilmittel <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 97 (48), Dec. 2, p. 1622. [W^{m}.]

Beric, Berislav.
1958 a.—Importancia de la localización de las Tricomonas vaginales en los ureteres y en la pelvis renal femenina por las recidivas de la tricomoniasis [Portuguese, French, English and German summaries] <Obst. y Ginec. Latino-Am., v. 16 (5–6), May–June, pp. 168–171. [W^{m}.]

Beringer, I͡u. V.
1958 a.—Глистная обтурация общего желчного протока в сочетании с гангренозным холециститом (Common bile duct occlusion by helminths in association with a pyogenous cholecystitis) [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 80 (2), Feb., pp. 99–101, illus. [W^{m}.]

van Berkum, J. A. *See* s'Jacob, J. J.; van Berkum, J. A.; and Guevara Pozo, Diego.

Berla, Herbert Franzoni.
1959 a.—Analgesoidea neotropicais. V. Sôbre uma espécie nova de Proctophyllodes Robin, 1868 e redescrição de *Pterolichus varians selenurus* Trouessart, 1898 (Acarina, Pterolichinae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 19 (2), Aug., pp. 203–206, illus. [W^{a}.]

Berlin, L. B.
1956 b.—Об изменениях поперечнополосатых мышечных волокон кожи под воздействием питания на ней клещей *Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch. et E. Schl. (cem. Ixodidae) (On alterations taking place in striated muscular bundles under the influence of nutrition of *Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch. et E. Schl. (Ixodidae)) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 111 (6), Dec. 21, pp. 1348–1351, pl. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Гистолгические изменения кожи кроликов и морских свинок, вызываемые питанием на них клещей *Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch. et E. Schl. (cem. Ixodidae) [Histological changes occurring in the skin of rabbits and guinea-pigs as a result of *Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch. and E. Schl. (Ixodidae) feeding on them] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 112 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 340–343, illus. [W^{a}.]

von Berlin-Heimendahl, S.; and Goetz, O.
1957 a.—Zur Epidemiologie, Therapie und Prophylaxe der interstitiellen Säuglingspneumonie <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 79 (6), pp. 680–720. [Issued June 12] [W^m.]

Berman, Harvey.
1957 a.—In the war on sheep ticks—dieldrin dusting proves effective <National Wool Grower, v. 47 (5), May, p. 11. [W^a.]

Bernal-Rosa, José F. *See* García-Palmieri, Mario R.; Raffucci, Francisco L.; Díaz-Bonnet, Luis A.; and Bernal-Rosa, José F.

Bernaldo de Quirós, R. Torroba. *See* Torroba Bernaldo de Quirós, R.

Bernard, George R. [Univ. Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana]
1957 a.—Urinary changes in hamsters with trichinosis [Abstract of Report before 18. Ann. Meet. Assoc. Southeast. Biol.] <ASB Bull., v. 4 (1), Mar., p. 10. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Experimental trichinosis in the golden hamster. I. Spontaneous muscular activity patterns <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 62 (2), Oct., pp. 396–401. [W^a.]

Bernard, Irene.
1958 a.—Les dyspareunies dans les vaginites à Trichomonas <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 135 (3), Mar., pp. 259–264. [W^m.]

Bernard, J. [Station Entom., Gembloux]
1959 a.—Note à propos d'une larve anormale de *Taenia taeniaeformis* Batsch <Parasitica, v. 15 (2), pp. 77–81, illus. [W^a.]

Berner, Thea. *See* Patzelt, Oskar; Berner, Thea; and Wunderlich, Margarete.

Bernheim, M.; et al.
1958 a.—Méningite à éosinophiles au cours de la distomatose <Pédiatrie, Lyon, an. 45, n. s., v. 13 (3), pp. 317–320. [W^m.]

Bernheim, M.; Roman, Emile; and François, R.
1954 a.—Variations dans la production des crises convulsives chez une fillette comitiale hébergeant des Ascaris de générations successives. Résultat des examens électroencéphalographiques <Pédiatrie, Lyon, an. 42, n. s., v. 9 (7), pp. 732–735. [W^m.]

Berra, Jorge. *See* Fongi, Enrique; Buzzi, Alfredo; and Berra, Jorge.

Berry, E. H. J.; and Francis, R. S. R.
1958 a.—Multiple hydatid cysts of the lung. Report of a case <N. Zealand Med. J. (321), v. 57, Oct., pp. 479–482, pls. [W^m.]

Bert, J. M. [*See also* Collomb, H.; and Bert, J. M.]

Bert, J. M.; Fassio, Étienne; Davouze, R.; and Souyris.
1958 a.—Sténose inflammatoire du côlon transverse et amibiase <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 47 (4), Apr., pp. 334–336. [W^m.]

Bertoli, P. E.
1957 a.—La terapia della vaginite da Trichomonas con il 2-acetilamino-5-nitrotiazolo [French; English and German summaries] <Minerva Ginec., v. 9 (24), Dec. 31, pp. 1006–1010. [W^m.]

Bertram, D. S.
1958 a.—The biology and control of *Simulium damnosum* and *S. neavei* in Uganda and Kenya [Abstract and discussion] <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., p. 539. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Experimental epidemiology with the filarioid infection of cotton rats <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 503–506. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Host-parasite relationships in the arthropod-borne filarioid infections <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 689–690. [W^a.]

Bertrand, Ivan; et al.
1956 a.—A propos d'un nouveau cas de cénurose cérébrale <Presse Méd., v. 64 (15), Feb. 22, p. 333–335, illus. [W^m.]

Bertrand, L. *See* Janbon, M.; and Bertrand, L.

Besch, Everett Dickman [1924–] [D.V.M., M.P.H., Asst. Prof., Coll. Vet. Med., Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, Oklahoma]
1959 a.—Demonstration of the nymph of *Linguatula serrata* Frolick, 1789 in *Sylvilagus floridanus* from north central Oklahoma <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (12), June 15, pp. 544–545, illus. [W^a.]

Besemer, A. F. H.; and Oostenbrink, Michiel.
1957 a.—Vergelijking van enkele grondontsmettingsmiddelen met nematicide werking [English summary] <Mededel. Landbouwhogeschool Opzoekingsstations Gent, v. 22 (3), May 7, pp. 387–398. [W^a.]

Beshevli, L. E.
1957 a.—О распространении в Одесской области трематод печени крупного и мелкого рогатого скота [On the distribution in the Odessa oblast of trematodes of the liver of large and small horned cattle] [Russian text] <Nauch. Ezhevodn. (1956) Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. Mechnikova, pp. 251–252. [W^a.]
1957 b.—До питання про гельмінтофауну овець Одеськоі області [Helminth fauna of sheep in Odessa oblast] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Mechnikova, year 93, v. 147, s. Biol. Nauk (8), pp. 159–163. [W^a.]

Bésiat, Paulette. *See* Blanc, Georges Raoul; Ascione, L.; and Bésiat, Paulette; *and* Martin, L.-A.; and Bésiat, Paulette.

Besse, P. *See* Moretti, G.; Guignard, J.; and Besse, P.

Besseige, H.; and Rigaud, J.-L.
1959 a.—L'amibiase aurait-elle un nouveau visage au Vietnam <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (4), July–Aug., pp. 477–485. [W^a.]

Bessonov, A. S.
1958 a.—Дифференциальная диагностика трихостронгилидозов (остертагиоза, гемонхоза, коопериоза и трихостронгилеза) крупного рогатого скота по инвазионным личинкам [Differential diagnosis of trichostrongylidosis (ostertagiosis, haemonchosis, cooperiosis and trichostrongylidiosis) of cattle on the basis of invasive larvae] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (3), pp. 31–35. [Lib. Enzie]

Beter, H.
1957 a.—Ueber Wurmgranulome des Bauchfells <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 79 (41), Oct. 12, pp. 1616–1621, illus. [W^m.]

Bettini, Sergio. [*See also* Cantore, Giampaolo; and Bettini, Sergio; *and* Rivosecchi, Leo; and Bettini, Sergio]

Bettini, Sergio; and Cantore, Giampaolo.
1959 a.—Quadro clinico del latrodectismo <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (1), Mar., pp. 49–72. [W^a.]

Beverley, J. K. A. [*See also* Paton, J. P.; Dick, A.; and Beverley, J. K. A.; *and* Perkins, E. S.; and Beverley, J. K. A.]
1960 a.—Congenital Toxoplasma infection <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 111–113. [W^a.]

Beverley, J. K. A.; Caley, J. P.; and Warrack, A. J. N.
1958 a.—Lymphadenopathy in toxoplasmosis <J. Clin. Path., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 119–121, illus. [W^m.]

Beverley, J. K. A.; and Watson, W. A.
1959 a.—Ovine abortion due to toxoplasmosis [Letter to editor dated Sept. 7] <Nature, London (4704), v. 184, Dec. 26, p. 2041. [W^a.]

Beverley-Burton, Mary. [Dept. Zool. and Appl. Entom., Imp. Coll. Sc. and Technol., London]
[1959 a].—Some helminths from fresh water birds in Suffolk <Tr. Suffolk Nat. Soc. (1958), v. 11 (1), pp. 29–43, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Bezdeková, Jana. *See* Schanzel, Hubert; and Bezdeková, Jana.

Bezpaliĭ, I. G.
1957 a.—Хілодонельоз риб у ставкових господарствах [Chilodonella of fish in reservoir culture] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, v. 14, pp. 18–24, pl. [C^{z}]

Bezubik, Bernard.
1958 b.—*Strigea raabei* sp. n., a new trematode from wild ducks of Poland [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6, fasc. 12, June 15, pp. 309–317, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Helminthofauna of partridge (*Perdix perdix* L.) in the Lublin palatinate (Helmintofauna kuropatwy (*Perdix perdix* L.) w woj. lubelskim) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon. v. 7 (9), Jan. 15, pp. 179–188. [W^{a}.]

Bezubik, Bernard; and Furmaga, Stefan.
1959 a.—The helminth parasites in *Macacus rhesus* Audeb., from China (Helmintofauna *Macacus rhesus* Audeb., pochodzących z Chin) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7, fasc. 33, Sept. 15, pp. 591–598. [W^{a}.]

Bezukladnikova, N. A. [*See also* Butovskii, P. M.; and Bezukladnikova, N. A.]
1958 a.—К фауне паразитов *Ellobius talpinus* Pall. [On the parasite fauna of *Ellobius talpinus* Pall.] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 153–157. [W^{a}.]

Bhatia, B. B.; and Sood, S. M.
1959 a.—Preliminary note on aortic affections with filarial parasites in local ovines [Letter to editor dated Aug. 31] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 28 (12), Dec., pp. 490–491. [W^{a}.]

Bhatt, P. L. *See* Lodha, K. R.; and Bhatt, P. L.

Bhide, N. K. [*See also* Shah, P. M;. Sheth, U. K.; Bhide, N. K.; and Shah, M. J.]

Bhide, N. K.; Mehta, D. J.; Altekar, W. W.; and Lewis, R. A.
1958 a.—Toxicity of sodium nimbidinate <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 146–149. [W^{m}.]

Bhide, N. K.; Mehta, D. J.; and Lewis, R. A.
1958 a.—Diuretic action of sodium nimbidinate <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 141–145. [W^{m}.]

Biagi F., Francisco. [Dr., Dept. Parasitol., Escuela Nac. Med.] [*See also* Hernandez Chiñas, Julio Cesar; Tay, Jorge; and Biagi F., Francisco; *and* Mejia, Ricardo; and Biagi F., Francisco]
1951 a.—Cutirreacciones con toxoplasmina en Tampico <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 191–195. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—An unidentified parasite in human myocardium <Am. J. Clin. Path. v. 28 (6), Dec., pp. 622–627, illus. [W^{m}.]

Biagi F.; Francisco; et al.
1958 a.—Estudio de casos de eosinofilia elevada con manifestaciones viscerales, de etiologia obscura. II. Bronconeumonia por *Ascaris lumbricoides* [English summary] <Bol. Méd. Hosp. Inf., v. 15 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 537–545. [W^{m}.]

Biagi F.; Francisco; Navarrete, Faustino; and Robledo, Efigenia.
1957 a.—Observaciones sobre diagnóstico y frecuencia de la amibiasis y otras parasitosis en niños con diarrea, de la Ciudad de México <Bol. Méd. Hosp. Inf., v. 14 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 617–626. [W^{m}.]

Biagi F., Francisco; Villa Treviño, Saul; Navarrete, Faustino; and Garcia, Pedro.
1957 a.—Amibiasis hepática incipiente (presentación de un caso de autopsia) <Rev. Latinoam. Anat. Patol., v. 1 (2), July–Dec., pp. 163–167, illus. [W^{m}.]

Biava, Luigi. [Dott. Clin. Mal. Trop. e Subtrop. R. Univ. Napoli]
1941 a.—Il *Rhipicephalus bursa* parassita occasionale dell'uomo <Med. Trop. e Subtrop., v. 1 (10), Oct., pp. 262–267, illus. [W^{m}.]

Biava, Luigi; and Gianturco, Vittorio.
1941 a.—Osservazioni sulle uova di *Schistosoma haematobium* e tentativo di infestazione dei molluschi nostrani <Med. Trop. e Subtrop., v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 72–75. [W^{m}.]

Biche, Y.; and Thienpont, D.
1959 a.—Etude statistique de la cysticercose bovine au Ruanda-Urundi <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 103 (1), Jan., pp. 27–35. [W^{a}.]

Biel C., Fructuoso; and Schiappacasse F., Elso
1957 a.—Bases fisiopatologicas y criterio terapeutico en la amebiasis <An. Med. Concepcion, v. 14 (3–4), Dec., pp. 99–101. [W^{m}.]

Bierer, Bert W.; Vickers, C. L.; and Thomas, John B.
1959 a.—A parasitism in turkeys due to a Hemoproteus-like blood parasite <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 135 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 181–182. [W^{a}.]

Bigley, Walter S. [*See also* Roth, Adolph R.; and Bigley, Walter S.]

Bigley, Walter S.; Roth, Adolph R.; and Eddy, Gaines W.
1958 a.—Laboratory and field tests against mites and lice attacking poultry [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 92. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Laboratory and field tests against mites and lice attacking poultry <J. Econom. Entom. v. 53 (1), Feb., pp. 12–14. [W^{a}.]

Biguet, Jean. [*See also* Capron, André; Deblock, Stéphane; and Biguet, Jean]

Biguet, Jean; Deblock, Stéphane; and Capron, André.
1958 a.—Contribution à la connaissance des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). II. Description de deux espèces nouvelles du genre Microphallus H. B. Ward, 1901 sens. nov.: *M. debuni* et *M. canchei*, parasites intestinaux de Charadriiformes (Charadrii et Lari) des côtes de France. Considérations sur quelques genres de la sous-famille des Microphallinae Ward, 1901 et essai de clé diagnostiques des espèces du genre Microphallus Ward, 1901 sens. nov. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (4), July–Sept., pp. 396–444, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bild, Charles E.
1959 a.—Clinical aspects of canine blood transfusion <Vet. Med., v. 54 (10), Sept., pp. 459–465. [W^{a}.]

Bilka, Paul. *See* Sanders, Arthur I.; Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; and Bilka, Paul.

Binder, Eugene; and Hutchinson, Martin T.
1959 a.—Further studies concerning the effect of the root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* on the susceptibility of the Chesapeake tomato to fusarium wilt <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 972–978. [W^{a}.]

Binstead, J. A. *See* Long, P. L.; and Binstead, J. A.

Binz, Jean.
1958 a.—Fumidil-B expérimenté avec succés sur des colonies malades de la nosemose <Gaz. Apicole. (613), v. 59, Feb., p. 39. [W^a.]

Biocca, Ettore; and Ferretti, Gianfranco.
1958 b.—Un nuova trematode; *Dollfusinus frontalis* gen. nov. et sp. nov., parassita dei seni naso frontali di *Erinaceus europaeus* <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis. Mat. e Nat., v. 24, 1. sem. (2), Feb., pp. 171–175, illus. pl. [W^s.]

Birch, Carroll LaFleur. [M.D., F.A.C.P.]
1958 a.—Atypical diarrheas <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 217–228, illus. [W^m.]

Birch, L. C. *See* Andrewartha, H. G.; and Birch, L. C.

Birchfield, Wray.
1957 b.—Special projects <21. Bien. Rep. State Plant Bd. Florida (1954–1956), pp. 108–111. (Bull. (11-A), v. 2, May 1.) [W^a.]

1959 a.—Control work on plant-parasitic nemas <22. Bien. Rep. State Plant Bd. Florida (1956–1958), p. 105. (Bull. (13), v. 2, May 1). [W^a.]

1959 b.—Survey for new hosts and new species of nemas <22. Bien. Rep. State Plant Bd. Florida (1956–1958), pp. 104–105. (Bull. (13), v. 2, May 1). [W^a.]

1959 c.—Survey of pulled and treated areas for *Radopholus similis* <22. Bien. Rep. State Plant Bd. Florida (1956–1958), pp. 105–106. (Bull. (13), v. 2, May 1). [W^a.]

Bird, Alan F.
1959 b.—The attractiveness of roots to the plant parasitic nematodes *Meloidogyne javanica* and *M. hapla* [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec. pp. 322–335. [W^a.]

1959 c.—The nematode cuticle [Abstract of report before Austral. Soc. Biol., Aug. 18–19, 1958] <Austral J. Sc., v. 21 (6), Jan.–Feb., p. 187. [W^a.]

Biron, R. A. [Dow Chem. Co.]
1956 a.—Nematodes <J. Rio Grande Valley Hort. Soc., v. 10 (1955–1956), pp. 106–108. [W^a.]

Bischoff, A. [Neurol. Univ.-Klin. Hamburg-Eppendorf] *See* Bauer, H.^{3}; Bischoff, A.; Hansen, J.^{2}; and Magun, R.

Bishop, Ann.
1959 a.—Drug resistance in protozoa <Biol. Rev. Cambridge Phil. Soc., v. 34 (4), Nov., pp. 445–500. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Problems concerning drug resistance in parasitic Protozoa <Vet. Rec. (4227), v. 71 (15), Apr. 11, pp. 293–294, 295. [W^a.]

1959 c.—[Some aspects of resistance to drugs in parasitic Protozoa] [Report before Parasitology Group, Inst. Biol., Oct. 24, London] <Nature, London (4667), v. 183, Apr. 11, p. 1029. [W^a.]

Bisker, I. M.; Motornyĭ, I. A.; Krasil'shchikov, A. M.; and Vasi͡ul, N. K.
1958 a.—Влияние низких температур на качество концентрированных эмульсий ДДТ и гексахлорана (The effect of low temperatures on the quality of concentrated emulsions of DDT and hexachlorane) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 228. [W^a.]

Bisquertt Torres, Jose; Lecaros M., Raul; and Tallman V., Eduardo.
1955 a.—Quiste hidatidico retro-vesical. Presentación de dos casos operados <Rev. Chilena Urol., v. 18 (1), Mar., pp. 10–13, illus. [W^m.]

Bithos, Zoe J. *See* Burgstahler, Albert W.; and Bithos, Zoe J.

Biti͡ukov, P. A.
[1951 a].—Аммарген как средство лечения тейлериоза [Ammargen in the treatment of theileriosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 222–225. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^a.]

1957 b.—Испытание лечебных препаратов при кокцидиозе цыплят в условиях кохозов [Testing medicinal preparations against coccidiosis in chickens under kolkhoz conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Kaliningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants. (1), pp. 59–62. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Норсульфазол натрия—эффективное средство в борьбе с кокцидиозом цыплят [Sodium norsulfazol—efficacious in the control of avian coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Kaliningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants. (1), pp. 53–58. [W^a.]

Biti͡ukov, P. A.; and Goroshnikova, V. G.
1957 a.—Опыт лечения кокцидиоза цыплят в лабораторных условиях [Experiment in the treatment of coccidiosis of poults under laboratory conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Kaliningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants. (1), pp. 63–65. [W^a.]

Bizi͡uli͡avichi͡us, S. K.
[1959 a].—Kai kurie Kuršių pamario gyventojų difiliobotriozės epidemiologiniai duomenys (Some epidemiological data on the diphyllobothriosis found in the inhabitants living by the lagoon of Kuršiu Marios) <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 191–201, map. [W^a.]

[1959 b].—Lietuvos TSR gyventoju helmintofaunos klausimu (Helminthofauna of the inhabitants of the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 51–69, maps. [W^a.]

Björkenheim, Gösta.
1957 a.—Neurotropic factors in the fish tapeworm <Acta Med. Scand., v. 159 (6), pp. 433–437. [W^m.]

Black, Arnold. *See* Kolb, Leonard H.; and Black, Arnold.

Black, Donald T. *See* Wilson, J. D.; and Black, Donald T.

Black, Herman. *See* Rosenberg, Elliott; and Black, Herman.

Black, W. J. M. [King's Coll., Newcastle upon Tyne]
1959 a.—A grassland management method of controlling Nematodirus infestation <J. Brit. Grassland Soc., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 206–211. [W^a.]

Black, W. J. M.; Thomas, R. J.; and Greasley, J.
1958 a.—The control of Nematodirus infestation by preventive treatment <Brit. Vet. J., v. 114 (12), Dec., pp. 470–477. [W^a.]

Blackith, R. E.; and Stevenson, J. H.
1958 a.—Autumnal populations of wasps nests [French and Italian summaries] <Insectes Sociaux, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 347–352. [W^a.]

Blagodarnyĭ, I͡A. A.
1957 a.—О летальности при укусах каракурта [On the lethality of the bite of Latrodectus] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 48. [W^a.]

1958 a.—К фауне иксодовых клещей северных окраин Муюн-Кумов [Ixodid tick fauna of the northern border of Mui͡un-Kum] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 238–239. [W^a.]

Blagodarnyĭ, I͡A. A.—Continued.

1959 a.—О выделении патогенных лептоспир от клещей *Ornithodorus tartakovskyi* Olenev, 1931 [On the isolation of a pathogenic Leptospira from the tick, *Ornithodorus tartakovskyi* Olenev, 1931] [Russian text; Kazakh summary] <Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (170), v. 15 (5), May, pp. 77–78. [W^{a}.]

Blagoveshchenskiĭ, Dmitriĭ Ivanovich.

1958 a.—Mallophaga и Anoplura с животных о. Врангеля (Mallophaga and Anoplura from animals of the Wrangel island) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom.. Obozr., v. 37 (2), pp. 374–379. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Основные направления паразитологических исследований по арахноэнтомологии в СССР (Principal trends in the parasitological research-work in arachnoentomology in the U.S.S.R.) [Russian text] <Entom. Obozr., v. 38 (1), pp. 8–17. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Пухоеды (Mallophaga). Часть I. Введение [Mallophaga. Part I. Introduction] (Nasekomye pukhoedy, v. 1 (1)) <Fauna SSSR, n.s. (72), 202 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Blake, C. D. [*See also* Collis-George, N.: and Blake, C. D.; *and* Conroy, R. J.; and Blake, C. D.]

1959 a.—A turbidimetric method for estimating the number of nematode larvae in a suspension [Abstract of report before Linnean Soc. N. South Wales, Sept. 24, 1958] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (6), Jan.–Feb., pp. 182–183. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—A turbidimetric method for estimating the number of nematode larvae in a suspension <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (388), v. 83 (3), 1958, pp. 241–244. [Issued Mar. 23] [W^{a}.]

Blake, C. D.; and Conroy, R. J.

1959 a.—Some nematodes as factors in yield reduction and spawn degeneration in the cultivated mushroom *Agaricus hortensis* (Cke.) Imai <J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc., v. 25 (3), Sept., pp. 213–216, illus. [W^{a}.]

Blakeslee, Theodore E. *See* Edmunds, Lafe R.; and Blakeslee, Theodore E.

Blanaré, Z.

1959 a.—(Price of Nosema-diagnosing tests) [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 39 (5), Feb., p. 569. [W^{a}.]

Blanc, F. [*See also* Mattei, Charles; Blanc, F.; Heckenroth, M.; and Laval, P.]

1955 a.—Sédimentation globulaire et amibiase <Presse Méd., v. 63 (36), May 18, pp. 753–754. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—La splénomégalie égyptienne à *Schistosoma haematobium* <Bull. Acad. Nat. Med. Paris, an. 122, 3. s., v. 142 (7–8), pp. 175–179. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul.

[1959 a].—Etude epidemio-ecologique dans les forets de Nefifik et du Cherrat en 1957 et 1958 <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Maroc (1957–58), pp. 10–13. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Le problème de l'origine de l'infection du cobaye par un virus de choriomeningite <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Maroc (1957–58), pp. 21–23. [W^{a}.]

[1959 c].—Nematodes des reptiles de la foret de Nefifik <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Maroc (1957–58), p. 18. [W^{a}.]

[1959 d].—Parasites endoglobulaires de reptiles <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Maroc (1957–58), pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

[1959 e].—Presence d'*Ophionyssus natricis* (Gervais 1844) sur trois serpents des forets de Nefifik et du Cherrat <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Maroc (1957–58), p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul.—Continued.

[1959 f].—Rectification de nomenclature <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Maroc (1957–58), p. 14. [W^{a}.]

[1959 g].—Toxoplasmose <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Maroc (1957–58), p. 9. [W^{a}.]

[1959 h].—Spirochetoses <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Maroc (1957–58), pp. 7–8. [W^{a}.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Ascione, L.

[1959 a].—Sur un parasite endoglobulaire du lézard *Eremias guttulatus olivieri* Audoin de la région de Marrakech (Maroc) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., 1958, pp. 508–510, pls. [Printer's date: I–1959] [W^{a}.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; Ascione, L.; and Bésiat, Paulette.

[1960 a].—Rickettsiémie expérimentale de *Testudo mauritanica* avec *R. burneti* et infection de la tique *Hyalomma aegyptium* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1959, pp. 564–567, pls. [Printer's date Jan., 1960] [W^{a}.]

Blanc, Maurice; d'Aubenton, François; Ovazza, Max; and Valade, M.

1958 a.—Recherches sur la prophylaxie de l'onchocercose en A. O. F. I. Etude hydrobiologique de la Bougouri-Bâ et essais de désinsectisation <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 634–668, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Blank, Harvey; Winter, Mary Whitehead; and Beck, J. Walter.

1959 a.—The effects of chemical and physical agents on filariform larvae of *Ancylostoma braziliense* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (4), July, pp. 401–404. [W^{a}.]

Blaškovic, D.; and Grešíková, M.

1959 a.—Kozy, ovce a kravy ako možný rezervoár vírusu kliešťovej encefalitídy (Goats, sheep and cows as potential reservoir of the tick-borne encephalitis virus) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (5), pp. 423–430. [W^{a}.]

Bleecker, Phil B. [M.D., Univ. Tennessee School Med.]

1952 a.—The laboraotry diagnosis of amebiasis <J. Am. Med. Techn., v. 3 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 177–179. [W^{m}.]

Bleiching, E. P. *See* Bopp, K. Ph.; and Bleiching, E. P.

Blickle, Robert L.

1955 b.—Control of flies on cattle <N. Hampshire Progr. Rep., v. 1 (2), June, pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Records of *Chaetopsylla lotoris* (Stewart) (Siphonaptera) from New Hampshire <Entom. News, v. 70 (1), Jan., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Bli͡uger, A. F.; et al.

1957 b.—Экспериментальное и клиническое обоснование целесообразности применения препаратов пиперазина для массовой дегельминтизации больных аскаридозом [Experimental and clinical basis for the expeditious use of piperazine preparations in mass treatment of human ascaridiasis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 41–42. [Lib. Enzie]

Bloch, B.; and Jaworska, Janina.

1958 a.—Przypadek toksoplazmozy u dziecka 2½-tygodniowego. (Case of toxoplasmosis in a 2½ week old infant) <Pediatria Polska, v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 107–109. [W^{m}.]

Blomefield, L. C.

1959 a.—The practical application of some of the new synthetic insecticides in the control of ticks <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 205–215. [W^{a}.]

Bloom, J. R.; and Couch, H. B.

1959 a.—Influence of soil moisture on root-knot development in tomato [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., p. 534. [W^{a}.]

Blount, William Percy.

1959 d.—Notes on some animal disease problems in Japan <Brit. Vet. J., v. 115 (1), Jan., pp. 3–5. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Medicated feeds do not guarantee disease prevention; good husbandry is equally important <Turkeys, v. 8 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 29–31, 36. [W^{a}.]

Bluestone, Henry. See Schuldt, Paul H.; and Bluestone, Henry; *and* Schuldt, Paul H.; Burchfield, H. P.; and Bluestone, Henry.

Blunck, Hans; Krieg, Renate; and Scholtyseck, Erich.

1959 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen über Mikrosporidien von Pieriden und deren Parasiten und Hyperparasiten [English summary] <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 66 (3), Mar., pp. 129–142, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boardman, H. L. *See* Killingsworth, W. Price; Meyer, Paul R.; McFadden, I. M.; and Boardman, H. L.

Bobb, Arthur C.; and Miller, Patrick M.

1956 a.—How to fight root-knot nematodes in strawberry fields <[Bull.] (56–31) Connecticut Agric. Exten. Serv., Aug., 6 fold. pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Bobkova, A. F. [*See also* Egorov, Îu. G.; and Bobkova, A. F.]

1959 a.—К изучению гельминтофауны крупного рогатого скота в зоне Белорусского Полесья [Contributions to the knowledge of helminth fauna of cattle in White Russian Polesia] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozîaĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 17–18. [Lib. Caballero]

Bobrov, B. F.

1957 a.—Трихинеллез волков в Саратовской област [Trichinella in wolves in the Saratov oblast] [Russian text] <Bîûl. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoîûz. Inst. Gel'mint. (1), p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Bocci, Adriano; Magara, Masanao; and Mikani.

1958 a.—Sympcsium international sur les infestations à Trichomonas organisé par la Sociéte Française de gynécologie, Reims, 28–29–30 Mai 1957. Therapeutique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 215–218. [W^{m}.]

Boch, Josef. [*See also* Liebmann, Hans; and Boch, Josef]

1957 e.—Bekämpfung des Magendarmwurmbefalles des Wildes <Monatsh. Tierheilk, v. 9 (7), pp. 230–235. [W^{a}.]

1957 f.—Räudeerkrankung beim Rindvieh <Mitt. Deutsch. Landwirtsch-Gesellsch., v. 72 (28), July 11, pp. 689–690, 692, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boch, Josef; and Forstner, Max Joachim.

1959 a.—Untersuchungen über den Wurmbefall des Auer- und Birkwildes [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (11), June 1, pp. 220–223, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bock, M.; Kollert, W. F.; and Gönnert, Rudolf.

1959 a.—Die Züchtung von *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Gewebekulturen [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 284–291, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bocquet, Charles; and Stock, Jan H.

1958 f.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de la Manche. IV. Sur les trois genres synonymes de copépodes cyclopoïdes, Leptinogaster Pelseneer, Strongylopleura Pelseneer et Myocheres Wilson (Clausidiidae, <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 96, Notes et Rev., (2), Dec. 10, pp. 71–89, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Copepodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. X. Sur les espèces de Paranthessius (Cyclopoida, Lichomolgidae) du groupe des Herrmannella, associées à des pélécypodes <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 62 (3), pp. 238–249, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bocquet, Charles; Stock, Jan H.; and Bénard, Francis.

1959 a.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. IX. Description d'une nouvelle espèce remarquable de Lichomolgidae: *Heteranthessius scotti* n. sp. (Cyclopoida) Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 62 (2), pp. 111–118, illus. [W^{a}.]

Böhm, Leopold Karl. [1886–1958] [*For necrology and port. see* Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (4), 1959, pp. 309–310] [W^{a}.]

Böhm, Leonard Karl; and Supperer, Rudolf.

1958 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis tierischer Parasiten III <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 172 (3–4), Aug., pp. 298–309, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boer. [Dr.]

1959 a.—Longwurm by varke <Landbouweekblad. (2104), v. 41, Nov. 10, p. 39. [W^{a}.]

Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich. [*See also* Bondareva, V. I.; and Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich]

[1941 a].—К вопросу о видовой принадлежности возбудителя ценуроза межмышечной ткани и подкожной клетчатки овец [On the question of the specific identity of the agent of coenurosis of the intramuscular tissue and subcutaneous cellular tissue of sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 316–319. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^{a}.]

[1941 b].—Легочные гельминтозы овец юго-восточного Казахстана [Lungworms of sheep in south-eastern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 283–302, pls. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^{a}.]

[1951 a].—О сравнительной заражаемости диктиокаулезом овец и коз [The comparative susceptibility to infestation by Dictyocaulus of sheep and goats] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoîûz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 274–275. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—О природной очаговости гельминтозов [On the natural foci of helminthiases] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 3–9. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Adaptation of lung nematodes of Artiodactyla and Perissodactyla in Kazakhstan to hosts and environment [Read by title only] <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 931–933. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Ценуроз мышц сибирского козерога [Coenurus of *Multiceps skrjabini* in muscles of *Capra sibirica*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 79–85, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich; and Bondareva, V. I.
[1951 a].—Сезонная динамика диктиокаулеза овец на юго-востоке Казахстана [Seasonal dynamics of ovine dictyocaulosis in south-eastern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 276–284. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^a.]

Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich; and Ivershina, E. M.
1957 b.—Распространение и динамика фасциолеза мелкого и крупного рогатого скота в Казахстане [Distribution and dynamics of fascioliasis of small and large horned cattle in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 485–494, maps. [W^a.]

1958 a.—О распространении и динамике цестодозов кишечника рогатого скота в Казахстане [On the distribution and dynamics of cestodes of the intestine of cattle in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR v. 9, pp. 10–18. [W^a.]

Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich; and Red'ko, A. S.
[1951 a].—Опыт испытания токсичности анабазин-сульфата для овец при внутреннем применении [Testing the toxicity of anabazin-sulfate to sheep during internal use] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 323–324. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^a.]

Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich; and Rumi͡antsev, A. P.
[1951 a].—Дегельминтизация против мониезиоза медным купоросом без слабительного [Treatment of monieziosis with copper sulfate without purgative] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 319–320. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^a.]

van Bogaert, Ludo. *See* Janssens, Pierre G.; van Bogaert, Ludo; Tverdy, G.; and Wanson, M.

Bodganov, A. G. *See* Machul'skiĭ, S. N.; and Bogdanov, A. G.; *and* Matrenin, A. A.; and Bogdanov, A. G.

Bogdanova, A. S.
1956 a.—Дизентерия и аскаридоз [Dysentery and ascaridosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 20 (12), Dec., pp. 37–41. [W^m.]

Bogdanova, E. A.
1957 c.—Анализ паразитофауны рыб реки Волги в связи со строительством водохранилищ [Analysis of the parasite fauna of fish of the Volga river in connection with construction of reservoirs] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 43–45. [Lib. Enzie]

[1958 a].—К вопросу о паразитофауне молоди белорыбицы (*Stenodus leucichthys*) в дельте Волги [On the question of the parasite fauna of *Stenodus leucichthys* in the Volga delta] [Russian text] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, p. 326. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^c.]

[1958 b].—К вопросу о паразитофауне молоди осетровых при прудовом выращивании в дельте Волги [On the question of parasite fauna of young Acipenseridae in rearing ponds of the Volga delta] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 100–106. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^c.]

Bogdanova, E. A.—Continued.
[1958 c].—Материалы к фауне паразитов мальков воблы из ряда волжских нерестово-вырастных хозяйств [Material on the parasite fauna of *Rutilus rutilus caspicus* fry in a series of Volga spawning-rearing projects] [Russian text] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 323–325. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^c.]

[1958 d].—Микроспоридии *Glugea hertwigi* Weissenberg в снетках озера Юля-ярви [The microsporidian *Glugea hertwigi* Weissenberg in *Osmerus eperlanus eperlanus morpha spirinchus* Pallas from lake I͡uli͡a-i͡arvi] [Russian text] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst, v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, p. 330 [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^c.]

[1958 e].—Паразиты сига и омуля озера Байкал [Parasites of *Coregonus lavaretus baicalensis n. dubowskii* and *Coregonus autumnalis migratorius* in lake Baikal] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 315–322. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^c.]

[1959 a].—Сезонные изменения паразитофауны щуки и леща р. Волги [Seasonal variation in the parasite fauna of *Esox lucius* and *Abramis brama* in the Volga river] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 72–78. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Bogdanovich, V. V. [*See also* Gerbil'skiĭ, V. L.; and Bogdanovich, V. V.]
1957 a.—Экспериментальный балантидиоз белых крыс комбинированный с аскаридозом [Experimenal balantidiosis of white rats associated with ascaridiosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 46–48. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—О патологических изменениях в органах хозяина на первых этапах миграции личинок аскариды (Pathological changes in the organs of the host during first stages of migration of Ascaris larvae) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 571–572, pl. [W^a.]

Bogitsh, Burton J.
1957 a.—Studies of helminths of fish from ponds in Albemarle County, Virginia. No. I. Observations on the cyst of *Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus* [Abstract of report before 18. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol.] <ASB Bull., v. 4 (1), Mar., p. 10. [W^a.]

[1960 a].—A new species of Auridistomum (Trematoda: Auridistomidae) from snapping turtles of Georgia <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 631–634, pl. [Received Jan. 21] [W^a.]

Bogitsh, Burton J.; and Cheng, Thomas Clement.
1959 a.—*Pisciamphistoma reynoldsi* (Paramphistomatidae). A new trematode parasite of Lepomis spp. in Virginia <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 34 (3), July, pp. 159–161, pl. [W^a.]

Bogliolo, Luigi.
1958 b.—As bases anatômicas da esquistossomose mansônica hepatesplênica (forma hepatesplênica da esquistossomose) e suas aplicações a clínica <Resenha Clin.-Cient., v. 27 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 86–93. [W^a.]

Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡u. K. [*See also* Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Ivashkin, V. M.; and Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ I͡u. K.]
1958 b.—Применение электронной микроскопии для изучения строения кутикулы нематод [Russian text] <Biofizika, v. 3 (5), pp. 626–628, pl. [W^m.]

1958 c.—The use of electron microscopy in studying the structure of the cuticle of nematodes <Biophysics, v. 3 (5), pp. 598–602, illus. [W^a.]

Bogolepova, I. I.
1957 a.—О существовании рода Dicyemodeca Wheeler, 1897 (Ueber das Vorhandensein der Gattung Dicyemodeca Wheeler, 1897) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 52–57, illus. [Y^h.] [W^a.]

Bogomolova, T. T.; and Naumova, R. P.
1959 a.—К вопросу о диагностической ценности кожной пробы при эхинококкозе с новым аллергеном (Diagnostic value of skin tests with new allergen in echinococcosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 224–226. [W^a.]

Bogovskiĭ, P. A.; and Teras, J.
1958 a.—О патологоанатомических изменениях у белых мышей при внутрибрющинном заражении чистыми культурами *Trichomonas vaginalis* (Pathologicoanatomical changes in white mice in intraperitoneal infection by cultures of *Trichomonas vaginalis*) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 194–199. [W^a.]

Bográn, Napoleón.
1957 a.—Tratamiento de los párasitos intestinales más frecuentes en Honduras <Rev. Méd. Hondureña, v. 25 (3), July–Sept., pp. 90–93. [W^m.]

Bogul'skai͡a, K. E.
1957 a.—Оксигенотерапия аскаридоза в условиях дневного стационара [Oxygen therapy of ascaridiasis in various day clinics] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 65. [W^a.]

Bohn, H.; and Koch, E.
1957 a.—Unsere weiteren Erfahrungen mit Nematolyt <Medizinische (4), Jan. 26, pp. 156–157. [W^m.]

Boineau, N. *See* Raffi, André; Raoux, J. P.; and Boineau, N.; *and* Sarrouy, Ch.; Raffi, L.; and Boineau, N.

Boisson, Charles.
1959 a.—Ciliés et opalines hôtes du rectum de *Rana occipitalis* Günther <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 1–13, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Quatre nouvelles opalines d'A.O.F. <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s.A, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 14–20, illus. [W^a.]

Bokhman, Kh. A.; and Shamardin, M. V.
1957 a.—Материалы по борьбе с малярией и гельминтозами в Эстонской ССР (Eradication of malaria and helminthiasis control in the Estonian SSR) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 598–599. [W^a.]

Boko, Frano. [Prof. Dr.]
1952 c.—*Echinococcus granulosus* kod Sarajevskih pasa (*Echinococcus granulosus* in dogs at Sarajevo (FNRJ) [English summary] <Radovi Poljopriv. Sumarsk. Fak. Univ. Sarajevu, v. 1 (1), pp. 35–40. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Die Fertilitaet der Echinokokken beim Menschen und die Einwirkung der Solutio Lugoli auf die Skolexe [French summary] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 527–534. [W^m.]

Boko, Frano; **et al.**
1957 a.—Prilog ispitivanju vitalnosti skoleska hidatidnih cista izloženih niskim temperaturama (Contribution aux investigations sur la vitalité des scolex des kystes hydatiques exposés aux températures froides) [French summary] <Radovi Poljopriv. Šumarsk. Fak. Univ. Sarajevu, v. 6 (8), pp. 103–112. [W^a.]

Boko, Frano; and Gavez, Edward.
1958 a.—O nalazina alveolarnog echinkoko u Bosni (On the findings of *E. alveolaris* in Bosnia) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (4), pp. 259–265, illus. [W^a.]

Bol, Karl Genrikhovich. [1871–1959] [Director Kazan. Vet. Inst.] [*For necrology see* Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (7), July, 1959, p. 96] [W^a.]

Boldescu, Ioana; and Cordun, Georgette.
1958 a.—Asupra parazitarii pulmonare cu *Pneumocystis carinii* la animale. (Parasitose pulmonaire aux *Pneumocystis carinii* chez les animaux) [Russian and French summaries] <Morfologia Norm. şi Pat., v. 3 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 167–172, illus. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Contributiona à l'étude du parasitisme pulmonaire à *Pneumocystis carinii* in Roumania] <Presse Méd., v. 66 (40), May 21, pp. 913–915, illus. [W^m.]

Boldyrev, S. T.
1959 a.—Эктопаразиты желтого суслика (*Citellus fulvus* L.) (Ectoparasites of the suslik *Citellus fulvus* L.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 1757–1761. [W^a.]

Boldyrev, S. T.; and Zemskai͡a, A. A.
1956 a.—Гамазовые клещи—паразиты сусликов Казахстана [Gamasid mites—parasites of susliks of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 190–193, illus. [W^a.]

Boldyreva, N. V.
[1959 a].—Различия в распределении радиоактивного фосфора в тканях цыплят здоровых и инвазированных сингамусами [Differences in distribution of radioactive phosphorus in healthy hens and in those infected with *Syngamus skrjabinomorpha*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 86–88. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Bolkhovitinov, D. Z.
1957 a.—Пузыри эхинококка в легких домашней кошки [Hydatids in lungs of domestic cat [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 49–50. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Реакция организма овец на суперинвазию диктиокаулюсами [Reaction of the organism of sheep to superinvasion by Dictyocaulus] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 50–53. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Личинки эхинококка из легких домашней кошки [Echinococcus larvae in lungs of the domestic cat] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 19–21, illus. [Lib. Caballero]

Bolle, Wolfram R.
1958 a.—Neue Wege zur Bekämpfung der *Dermatobia hominis* mit Neguvon und Asuntol <Vet. Med. Nachr. (4), pp. 193–206, illus. [W^a.]

Bolle, Wolfram R.; and Orihuela, Aníbal.
1957 a.—Asuntol, un nuevo garrapaticida e insecticida <Siem Bra, v. 3 (12), Aug.–Oct., p. 47. [W^a.]

Bolle, Wolfram R.; and Otte, B.
1958 a.—Erfahrungen bei der oralen Anwendung von Neguvon gegen die Wanderlarven der Dasselfliege <Vet. Med. Nachr. (4), pp. 211–230. [W^{a}.]

Bolotov, M. P.
1957 a.—О применении сахарно-солевых фастворов для выявления яиц гельмитов [The use of sugar-salt solution for the development of helminth eggs] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 65. [W^{a}.]

Bol’shanina, E. A.
1956 a.—Эпидемиология клещевого энцефалита в Прокопьевском очаге [Epidemiology of tickborne encephalitis in the Prokop’evsk nidus] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 7, pp. 62–69. [W^{a}.]

Bona, Franco.
1952 a.—Considerazioni critiche sulla morfologia e sistematica delle cercarie del gruppo “helicis”, con descrizione di una nuova forma [English summary] <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 37 (1), pp. 233–290, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bonaba, José.
[1948 a].—La patogenia del neumoquiste perivesicular en la hidatidosis del pulmón <Pediatria, Curso Perfeccionamiento, Montevideo (1947), v. 18, pp. 13–45, illus. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^{m}.]

[1949 b].—El problema medico-social de la hidatidosis en la infancia <Pediatria, Curso Perfeccionamiento, Montevideo (1948), v. 19, pp. 13–40. [Issued Nov. 18] [W^{m}.]

Bonatti, F.
1959 a.—Tre anni di profilassi contro l’ipodermosi bovina in Val de Sole <Terra Trent. (12), Dec., pp. 453–457, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bonciu, C.; Clecner, Bia; Greceanu, Al.; and Margineanu, A.
1957 a.—Contribution à l’étude de l’infection naturelle des cobayes avec des sporozoaires du genre Klossiella [Russian and German summaries] <Arch. Roumaines Path. Exper. et Microbiol., v. 16 (1), Mar., pp. 131–143, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bond, Walter M. *See* Takaro, Timothy; and Bond, Walter M.

Bondareva, N. V. *See* Kosmachevskiĭ, V. V.; Bondareva, N. V.; and Savich, T. E.

Bondareva, V. I. [*See also* Shubkina, L. I.; and Bondareva, V. I.]
[1941 a].—К вопросу о распространении важнейших гельминтозов сельскохозяйственных животных в восточно-Казахстанской области [On the question of the distribution of the important helminthiases of livestock in the East-Kazakhstan oblasts] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 261–275. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^{a}.]

[1941 b].—К познанию гельминтофауны кур Казахстана [Contribution to the knowledge of the helminths of chickens of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 320–326. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—О выживаемости онкосфер цепня мозгового от открытой внешней среде [The survival of the onchospheres of the cerebral tapeworm in an open external medium] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel’mint. (2), pp. 31–32. [Lib. Enzie]

Bondareva, V. I.—Continued.
1957 b.—Опыт оздоровления от ценуроза одного из совхозов юго-востока Казахстана [Experiment in treating ovine coenurosis on a state farm in southeastern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Tesisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel’mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 51–52. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 c.—Опыт оздоровления овцеводческого хозяйства от ценуроза на юго-востоке Казахстана [Experiment in improving sanitary conditions with respect to coenurosis in sheep husbandry in south-east Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 376–391, map. [W^{a}.]

Bondareva, V. I.; and Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich.
[1951 a].—Исследования по копрологической диагностике тизаниезиоза [Investigations on the coprological diagnosis of thysanieziosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel’skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 294–298. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

[1951 b].—К вопросу о сезонной динамике цестодозов кишечника овец в Алма-Атинской области [On the question of the seasonal dynamics of cestodes of the intestine of sheep in the Alma-Atinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel’skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 299–305. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

Bondareva, V. I.; and Moiseenko, K. G.
1959 a.—О противоцестодной эффективности ареколина при дегельминтизации собак в эксперименталных и производственных условиях [On the anticestodal effectiveness of arecholine in dehelminthization of dogs in experimental and practical conditions] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel’mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 22–24. [Lib. Caballero]

Bonebakker, A. [Dr., Rotterdam]
1958 a.—Amoebiasis van de lever <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 102 (35), Aug. 30, pp. 1693–1696. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Demonstration on patients. Case 1. Liver abscess; Case 2. Amoebiasis of the liver [Abstract of report before Netherlands Soc. Trop. Med., Nov. 19, 1958] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 186–188, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—A journey through Belgian Congo <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 381–382. [W^{a}.]

Bonebakker, A.; and ten Berg, J. A. G.
1958 a.—A case of onchocerciasis <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 283–288. [W^{a}.]

Bonetti, F. *See* Almici, C.; and Bonetti, F.

Bonfante, Rafael. *See* Giraldo, Luis E.; Faust, Ernest Carroll; Bonfante, Rafael; and Caicedo, Gladys.

Bonilla Naar, Alfonso.
1941 c.—Trabajos prácticos de parasitologia. Conferencia: Argasidae, Argas, Ornithodoros <Med. y Cirug. Bogotá, v. 6 (2), Oct., p. 96. [W^{m}.]

1941 d.—Trabajos practicos de parasitologia. Examen de sangre. <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 5 (10), June, pp. 466–467. [W^{m}.]

1942 c.—Datos para la historia de la enfermedad de Chagas en América <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 7 (2), Oct., pp. 65–68, 70–71. [W^{m}.]

BONILLA NAAR, ALFONSO.—Continued.

1942 d.—De mis apuntes (1). Formulas y especificos de la practica medica <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 7 (3), Nov., pp. 108–116, 118–126. [W^{m}.]

1942 e.—Trabajos prácticos de parasitologia. Conferencia: Coloracion Heidenhain <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 6 (7), Mar., p. 322. [W^{m}.]

1945 o.—Técnicas de parasitología en la enseñanza y en la práctica <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 9 (10), June, pp. 344–349; (11), July, pp. 372–379; v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 92–94; (4), Dec., pp. 141–144, illus. [W^{m}.]

1946 b.—Parasitologia. Ciclos evolutivos—diagnóstico <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 10 (11), Aug., pp. 393–406. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Ciclo evolutivo de los parasitos humanos. *Diphyllobothrium latum* <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 11 (9), June, p. 298, illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Ciclo evolutivo de los parasitos humanos. *Dracunculus medimensis* [sic] <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 11 (10), July, p. 337, illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 c.—Ciclo evolutivo de los parasitos humanos. *Pulex irritans* <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 11 (11), Aug., p. 361, illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 d.—Ciclo evolutivo de los parasitos humanos (en prensa) *Wuchereria banerofti* [sic] <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 12 (3), Dec., p. 81, illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 e.—Tratamiento de la teniasis (*T. saginata*) por la "metoquina" Winthrop, previa intubación duodenal (Comunicación preliminar) <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 12 (2), Nov., pp. 58–62, illus. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Ciclo evolutivo de los parasitos humanos <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 12 (8), May, pp. 250–252, illus. [W^{m}.]

1950 c.—Historia de la medicina tropical, parasitologia e higiene en Colombia (1526–1944) [Continuation of 1950 a] <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 15 (1), Oct., pp. 463–491. [W^{m}.]

BONNAL, J. *See* Legré, J.; and Bonnal, J.

BONNE-WEPSTER, J.

1958 a.—*Culex bitaeniorhynchus* as vector of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in New Guinea [Abstract] <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., p. 511. [W^{a}.]

BONNET, LUIS A. DÍAZ. *See* Díaz-Bonnet, Luis A.

DEL BONO, GIANCARLO; FAVATI, VALERIO; and EMDIN, RUBEN.

1959 a.—Microascaridiosi sperimentale del suino da *Toxocara canis* (Nota preventiva) [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 11, 1958, pp. 232–238, pls. [W^{a}.]

DEL BONO, GIANCARLO; and PELLEGRINI, NATALE.

1959 a.—Enzoozia nel coniglio da *Distomum hepaticum* Linnè 1758 [English and French summaries] <Zooprofilassi, v. 14 (6), June, pp. 379–391, pls. [W^{a}.]

DEL BONO, GIANCARLO; PELLEGRINI, NATALE; and EMDIN, RUBEN.

1959 a.—Su rare localizzazioni della ciste da echinococco. Echinococcosi linfonodale in bovino [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 11, 1958, pp. 181–193, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Su rare localizzazioni della ciste da echinococco—echinococcosi linfonodale in bovino [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9–12, 1958] [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 440–442. [W^{a}.]

BONOMO, GIOVAN COSIMO. [1666–1696] [*For biography see* Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (1), Mar., 1959, pp. 1–8] [W^{a}.]

BONSEL, J.; STAM, A. B.; STAM-MIELZINER, S. J.; and VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK

1958 a.—Schistosoma dermatitis in the Hague [Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 239–244, illus. [W^{a}.]

BONSEL, J.; STAM, A. B.; and VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK.

1958 a.—Schistosoma-dermatitis te s'Gravenhage. (Schistosoma-dermatitis in the Hague) [English summary] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 102 (20), May 17, pp. 938–942, illus. [W^{m}.]

BONVINI, E. *See* Shah, J. R.; Amin, B. M.; and Bonvini, E.

BOOCK, OLAVO JOSÉ.

1957 a.—Contrôle de nematóides <Agronômico, v. 9 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 7–8. [W^{a}.]

BOOL, P. H. [*See also* van den Akker, S.; Bool, P. H.; and Spitseshuis, W. C.]

BOOL, P. H.; and SUTMÖLLER, P.

1957 a.—*Ehrlichia canis* infections in dogs on Aruba (Netherlands Antilles) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 130 (9), May 1, pp. 418–420, illus. [W^{a}.]

BOPP, K. PH.; and BLEICHING, E. P.

1958 a.—Beitrag zur Klinik der Lambliasis <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 100 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 298–299. [W^{m}.]

BOQUIEN, YVES.

1958 a.—Traitement du taenia <Concours Méd., v. 80 (30), July 26, pp. 3503–3506. [W^{m}.]

BORAY, J. C. [*See also* Gordon, Hugh McLeod; Pearson, I. G.; Thomson, B. J.; and Boray, J. C.]

1959 a.—Studies on intestinal amphistomosis in cattle <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (6), June, pp. 282–287, illus. [W^{a}.]

BORCHERT, ALFRED.[1]

1959 a.—Die Grundlagen einer Bekämpfung der Parasitosen unserer Haus- und Nutztiere <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (12), June 15, pp. 361–363. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Morphologische und differentialdiagnostische Angaben über die ektogenen Larvenstadien der Magenfaden-, Knötchen-, Dickdarm- und Zwergfadenwürmer der Schafe <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (14), July 15, pp. 431–437, illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Parasitologische Erfordernisse bei der Offenstall-Haltung <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 170–173. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Ueber die Leberegelkrankheit und die Leberegelschnecke <Deutsche Landwirtschaft, v. 10 (7), July, pp. 354–356, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 e.—Versuche zur Behandlung der Lungenwurmkrankheit der Schafe mit Emetin <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (20), Oct., pp. 623–626. [W^{a}.]

1959 f.—Parasitäre Krankheiten unserer Haustiere. Verhütung und Bekämpfung. 107 pp., illus., pl. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

BORCHERT, ALFRED[1]; and JUNGMANN, R.

1959 a.—Ueber die bei unseren Haustieren ausgelösten Verluste durch Parasiten <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 231–237. [W^{a}.]

BORDIU DI VILLAVERDE, C. MARTINEZ. *See* Martinez Bordiu di Villaverde, C.

BORDJOCHKI, A. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Bordjochki, A.; and Pop-Cénitch, S.

BORGES FERREIRA, LUIS DURVAL BOTELHO.

1958 a.—Pesquisa, conservação e montagem de nematóides pertencentes ao género Capilaria Zeder, 1800 [French summary] <Rev. Ciên. Vet. (367), v. 53, Oct.–Dec., pp. 349–350. [W^{a}.]

Bori, Vittorio Domenica.
1958 a.—La pneumoplasmose ou pneumonie interstitielle plasmacellulaire du nourrisson <Pédiatrie, Lyon, an. 45, n. s., v. 13 (1), pp. 11–20, illus. [W^{m}.]

Borjanović, S. *See* Vukasović, P.; Borjanović, S.; and Martinovič, A.

Borkenhagen, Marianne. *See* Röhr, W.; Borkenhagen, Marianne; and Knaak, J.

Borko, Wacław. *See* Grott, Józef Wacław; Borko, Wacław; and Pedrycz, Wincenty.

Borovitskaia͡, M. P.
1952 a.—Сравнение паразитофауны промысловых рыб из придунайских лиманов и реки Дуная [Comparison of the parasites of commercial fish of the Danubian estuary and the Danube river] [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., Otdel. Biol., v. 71 (4), pp. 10–25. [W^{a}.]

Borrás, J. A.; and Desfilis, Amadeo.
1950 a.—Quiste hidatidico cardiopericardiaco diagnosticado y operado <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 8, v. 15, (3), Sept., pp. 189–191, illus. [W^{m}.]

Borsos, Tibor. [1927–] [Research Fellow, Dept. Microbiol. Johns Hopkins School Med., Baltimore] [*See also* Warren, Lionel G.; and Borsos, Tibor]

Borsos, Tibor; and Kent, Fuad-Hasan Naim.
1958 a.—Serum gamma globulin and *Trypanosoma cruzi* agglutinin in embryonic, "normal" and germ-free chickens <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 99 (1), Oct., pp. 105–108. [W^{a}.]

Bortagaray, Carlos A.; and Errandonea, Jorge.
1958 a.—Quiste hidatico de tiroides <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 29 (1), pp. 5–7. [W^{m}.]

Bortolini, Giuliano. [Dott.]
1959 a.—Immunità e allergia nella diagnosi della malattia da Schistosoma (Rivista sintetica) [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 40 (3), Mar., pp. 145–168. [W^{m}.]

Bortolotti, Guido.
1958 a.—Occlusione intestinale de ascaridi nell' infanzia <Ann. Ital. Chir., v. 35 (3), pp. 209–220. [W^{m}.]

Bosch Nogueras, A. *See* Pursell Ménguez, Andrés; and Bosch Nogueras, A.

Boschma, Hilbrand.
1947 a.—The European Rhizocephala in the collection of the Brussels Museum of Natural History <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belg., v. 23 (23), Sept., pp. 1–7, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1959 a].—The Crustacea Rhizocephala of Chile (Reports of the Lund University Chile expedition 1948–49 (37)) <Lunds Univ. Årsskr., N. F., Avd. 2, v. 56 (3), 20 pp. illus., pls. (K. Fysiogr. Sällskapets Handl., N. F., v. 71 (3)). [Issued Aug. 31] [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—A rhizocephalan parasite of the crab *Xanthopilipes* <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 62 (1), pp. 1–8, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bose, S. K.; and Basu, D. K.
1958a.—Giardiasis in children (first report of an investigation) <Indian J. Pediat., v. 25 (123), May, pp. 235–239. [W^{m}.]

Bosher, J. E. [Plant Path. Lab., Saanichton, British Columbia] [*See also* Caveness, Fields E.; and Bosher, J. E.]

1957 b.—The use of various pesticides for the control of nematodes in British Columbia [Abstract of report before 24. Meet., June 24–27] <Proc. Canad. Phytopath. Soc. (25), Nov. 18, p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Boshko, G. V.
1957 b.—Матеріали до фауни гедзів (Tabanidae) західних областей України [Materials on Tabanidae in the western oblasts of the Ukraine] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, v. 14, pp. 49–56. [Authorized for printing Sept. 12, 1957] [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Новий для фауни СРСР вид гедзя Dipt., Tabanidae) (A species of horsefly (Dipt., Tabanidae) new for the fauna of the USSR) [Ukrainian text; Russian and English summaries] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR (3), pp. 351–352, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bosq, Pablo; Szidat, Lothar; and Soria, Miguel Fernando.
1955 a.—Dermatitis schistosómica por *Cercaria chascomusi* <Prensa med. Argent., v. 42 (46), Nov. 18, pp. 3500–3504, illus. [W^{m}.]

Boswell, W. B. *See* Sher, S. A.; Foote, Fred J.; and Boswell, W. B.

Botero Ramos, David. *See* Guerrero, Laureano; Holguin, Jorge; and Botero Ramos, David; *and* Orozco, Helda Isabel; and Botero Ramos, David.

Boto. *See* Trawinski, Alfred; and Boto.

Bottini, Atilio C.
1958 a.—A proposito de quistes hidaticos de diafragma <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 42 (14), Sept. 17, pp. 391–396, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bouché, J. *See* Guillo, B.; de Labonnefon, G.; and Bouché, J.

Bouisset, Louis; Darnaud, Ch.; Ruffié, Jacques; and Sardou, R.
1958 a.—L'amibiase autochtone dans le Haut-Languedoc <Toulouse Méd., v. 59 (3), Mar., pp. 193–201. [W^{m}.]

Bouisset, Louis; Lessa, Almerindo; and Ruffié, Jacques.
1958 a.—Survie des trypanosomes et des hématozoaires dans le sang citraté et glucosé conservé en glacière <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 152 (4), Oct. 4, pp. 674–678. [W^{a}.]

Bouligand, Yves; and Delamare-Deboutteville, Claude.
1959 b.—*Lamippella faurei* n. g. n.sp. Considérations morphologiques sur la famille des lamippides, copépodes parasites des octocoralliaires <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 249 (18), pp. 1807–1809, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boulvin, R. [Chef Serv. Chir. Gen. Hôp. Chah Reza Méchéd (Iran)]
1957 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique du pancréas <Acta Chir. Belg., v. 56 (3), Mar., pp. 307–311. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Considérations sur le traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique du foie <Acta Chir. Belg., an 49, v. 56 (8) Nov., pp. 890–904, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bouquet, Henri.
1940 a.—L'ankylostomiase comme moyen de traitement. Services hospitaliers et fiches <Monde Méd., Paris, (948), v. 50, Apr., pp. 118–120. [W^{m}.]

Bour, Y. *See* Mandoul, Roger; Dargelos, R.; and Bour, Y.

Bourdet, P. *See* Dubau, R.; Rouffilange, F.; and Bourdet, P.

Bourdin, R. *See* Caille, J.; and Bourdin, R.

Bourgeon, René; and Pietri, Henri.
1957 b.—L'ouverture des kystes hydatiques du foie dans les voies biliaires <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 193–213, illus. [W^{m}.]

Boustany, F. N. *See* Ponthus, P.; and Boustany, F. N.

Boutflower, J. C.

1959 a.—A visit to Israel <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 30 (3), Winter, pp. 111–112. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, Georges [Serv. Vet. Cantonal Inst. Galli-Valerio, Lausanne]

1956 c.—La myiase furonculeuse du campagnol (*Microtus arvalis*) en Suisse <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 29 (2), pp. 215–222. [Issued July 15] [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Quelques réflexions sur *Oestromyia satyrus* Brauer (oestrides) <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (297), v. 67 (1), July 25, pp. 53–55. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, Georges; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P.-A.

1959 a.—Observations sur les maladies du gibier, des oiseaux et des poissons faites en 1957 et en 1958 <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 101 (7), July, pp. 340–349, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bouzas C., Antonio Fernandez. *See* Fernandez Bouzas C., Antonio.

Bovee, Eugene C.

1959 a.—Studies on amebo-flagellates. I. The general morphology and mastigonts of *Trimastigamoeba philippinensis* Whitmore 1911 <J. Protozool., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 69–75, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Bovet, Jacques.

1959 a.—Observations sur l'oeuf et l'oncomiracidium de *Diplozoon paradoxum* von Nordmann, 1832 <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., s.3, v. 82, pp. 231–245, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Bower, Stanton E. *See* Ott, Herbert I.; and Bower, Stanton E.

Bowery, T. G. *See* Cooper, W. E.; Wells, J. C.; Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Bowery, T. G.

Bowman, George W. *See* Davis, Leonard Reid; Herlich, Harry; and Bowman, George W.

Bowman, I. B. R.; Grant, P. T.; Kermack, William Ogilvy; and Ogston, D.

1959 a.—An inhibitory effect of mepacrine on the catabolism of glucose by *Plasmodium berghei* <Biochem. J., v. 73 (3), Nov., pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Arthur G. [Dr., Asst. Dir., Calif. Dept. Agric.]

1957 a.—Some sheep health problems <Bull. California Dept. Agric. v. 46 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 271–275, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, George R. [Research Dept., Virginia-Carolina Chem. Corp.]

1957 a.—The determination of residues of 0-2, 4-dichlorophenyl 0, 0-diethyl phosphorothioate ("V-C 13 nemacide") [Proc. 35. Ann. Meet., Old Point Comfort, Virginia, May 8–11] <Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 8 (4), Sept., p. 315. [W^{a}.]

Boyer, J.^{3} *See* Coste, F.; Boyer, J^{3}; and Hinaut, G.

Bozděch, Václav. *See* Jíra, Jindřich; and Bozděch, Václav; *and* Jírovec, Otto; Bozděch, Václav; and Jíra, Jindřich; *and* Jírovec, Otto; Jíra, Jindřich; Schuhová, Věra; and Bozděch, Václav.

Bozhkov, Dimo K. [*See also* I͡anchev, I͡ancho; and Bozhkov, Dimo K.]

1958 a.—Принос към проучване на трематодите по змиите в България (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trematoden bei den Schlangen in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 7, pp. 417–424. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^{a}.]

Braddy, L. D. *See* Peterson, E. H.; Hendrix, W. L.; and Braddy, L. D.

Brake, Z.

1958 a.—*Hirudo medicinalis* spermatogenēze [Spermatogenesis of *Hirudo medicinalis*] [Latvian text] <Latvijas PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis (128) (3), pp. 99–106, illus. [W^{a}.]

Branco, Francisco. [Asst. Inst. Portug. Oncol.]

1955 a.—A proposito de um caso de hidatidose multipla [French and English summaries] <Arq. Patol., v. 27 (1–3), Apr.–Dec., pp. 1–28, illus. [W^{m}.]

von Brand, Theodor.

1959 a.—Neuere Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiete der pathologischen Physiologie parasitischer Infektionen <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Aug., pp. 135–146. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Neuere Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiete der Parasitenphysiologie <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Aug., pp. 123–134. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Metabolismo dos tripanosomas <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 31 (3), Sept. 30, p. XVII. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor; et al.

1959 a.—Chemical composition of the culture form of *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 171–181, illus. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor; and Mercado, Teresa I.

1958 b.—Quantitative and histochemical studies on liver lipids of rats infected with *Plasmodium berghei* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 67 (3), May, pp. 311–320, illus. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor; and Tobie, Eleanor Johnson.

1959 a.—Observations on the metabolism of the culture form of *Trypanosoma congolense* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 204–208. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—The mechanism of elimination of certain strains or species of trypanosomes when mixed in experimental infections <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 129–136. [W^{a}.]

van den Brande, J.; and Gillard, A.

1957 c.—Bestrijding van wortelknobbelaaltjes (*Meloidogyne spp.*) door elektrische bodemverwarming. [Control of the root nematode (*Meloidogyne spp.*) through electric soil heating] <Tuinbouw–Bericht, v. 21 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 63–64, illus. [W^{a}.]

van den Brande, J.; d'Herde, J.; and Kips, R. H.

1957 a.—Verspreiding van dichloorpropaan-dichloorpropeen in verschillende grondsoorten [French, English and German summaries] <Mededel. Landbouwhoogeschool Opzoekingsstations Gent, v. 22 (3), May 7, pp. 377–386. [W^{a}.]

Brandes, H.

1959 a.—Trichinenschau im Gespann?—Ja oder nein (Zum Artikel von Herrn W. Rammacher im Heft 9, S. 283 dieser Zeitschrift) <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 767–768. [W^{a}.]

Brandt, Murray Lampel. *See* Giorlando, Stephen William; and Brandt, Murray Lampel.

Brannon, David H.

[1959 a].—New materials for control of insects attacking livestock <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockmen's Short Course, Dec., 1958, pp. 255–256. [W^{a}.]

Brante, Gunnar; and Ernberg, Torsten.

1958 a.—The mechanism of pernicious tapeworm anemia studied with 60 Co-labelled vitamin B12 <Acta Med. Scand., v. 160 (2), Mar. 7, pp. 91–98. [W^{m}.]

BRATANOV, BR.; TASHEV, T.; and TENOV, G.
1958 a.—Върху честотата и клиничния облик на чернодробната фасциолоза у человека в България (The evidence and clinical picture of hepatic facioliasis in Bulgaria) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem. Med., Sofiia͡, v. 9 (1), pp. 3–8. [W^{m}.]

BRATCHIK, S. G.
1959 a.—Лечение и профилактика гемоспоридиозов гемоспоридином в условиях Полесья [Treatment and prophylaxis of haemosporidioses with hemosporidin under conditions of Polesie] [Russian text] <Veterinariia͡, Moskva, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

BRAUDE, M. B. *See* Bekhli, A. F.; Braude, M. B.; and Krotov, A. I.

BRAUN, ALVIN JOSEPH. [1915–   ] [S.B., Ph. M., Ph.D., Prof., Dept. Plant Path., New York State Agric. Exper. Station, Geneva]
1957 a.—Do nematodes threaten the small fruit business? <Proc. 102. Ann. Meet. N. York State Hort. Soc., pp. 101–104. [W^{a}.]

BRAUNSTEINER, H.; PAKESCH, F.; and THALHAMMER, O.
1958 a.—Elektronenmikroskopischer Beitrag zur Frage der Verwandtschaft zwischen Toxoplasmen und Leishmanien [Abstract of report before 6. Tag. Oesterreich. Gesellsch. Mikrobiol. und Hyg., 24–27 Feb., Wien] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 169 (13–16), Dec., p. 356. [W^{a}.]

BRAVO, MIGUEL BUENO. *See* Bueno Bravo, Miguel.

BRAVO HOLLIS, MARGARITA. [*See also* Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; and Bravo Hollis, Margarita]

BRAVO HOLLIS, MARGARITA; and BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN.
[1959 a.].—Trematodos de peces marinos de aguas méxicanas. XV. Una nueva especie de Multitestis Manter, 1931, de la familia Allocreadiidae Stossich, 1904 <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 29 (1–2), 1958, pp. 203–207, illus. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^{a}.]

BRAWNER, W. R.
1958 a.—Control of internal parasites on horse breeding farms <Proc. 1. Ann. Florida Conf. Vet. (Gainesville, May 17–18, 1958), v. 1, pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

BRAY, R. S.
1959 a.—On the parasitic Protozoa of Liberia. II. The malaria parasites of agamid lizards <J. Protozool., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 13–18, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—On the parasitic Protozoa of Liberia. VI. A further note on the coccidia of the mongoose <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 9 (2), pp. 233–234. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Range of *Plasmodium gonderi* [Letter to editor dated Apr. 6] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (3), May, pp. 300–301. [W^{a}.]

BREA, MARIO M. J. [*See also* Prini, I.; Rellan, L.; and Brea, Mario M. J.]
1954 b.—Quistes hidaticos de pulmon de gran volumen [Abstract of report read Sept. 15] <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 38 (18), Sept. 18, pp. 427–428. [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—Quiste calcificado de higado <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 40 (18), Aug. 8, pp. 517–519. [W^{m}.]

BREA, MARIO M. J.; and SANTAS, ANDRÉS A.
1948 a.—Tratamiento quirurgico de la hidatidosis pulmonar <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 659–675, illus. [W^{m}.]

BREA, MARIO M. J.; SANTAS, ANDRÉS A.; and GILARDON, ABEL.
1958 a.—Quistes hidáticos del diafragma <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 42 (13), Aug. 27, pp. 371–386. [W^{m}.]

BREDIKHINA, V. I.
1959 a.—Новые методы иммунобиологической диагностики мониезиоза овец (The new methods in the allergical diagnostics of monieziosis in sheep) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 146–184. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

BREECE, JAMES R.; and HART, W. H.
1959 a.—A possible association of nematodes with the spread of peach yellow bud mosaic virus <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 989–990. [W^{a}.]

BREEV, K. A.
1956 c.—Борьба с кожными оводами в западной Европе и США [Control of warble flies in western Europe and U. S. A.] [Russian text] 30 pp. Leningrad. [W^{a}.]

BREGETOVA, N. G.
1956 c.—Гамазовые клещи (Gamasoidea) Краткий определитель [Gamasid mites (Gamasoidea). A short key] [Russian text] <Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR (61), 247 pp., illus., pls. Moskva, Leningrad. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Some peculiarities of the geographical distribution of the gamasid mites in the U.S.S.R. [Read by title only] <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July 1958), pp. 933–935. [W^{a}.]

BREMNER, K. C.
1959 a.—Observations on the biology of *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae) with particular reference to its mode of reproduction by parthenogenesis <Austral. J. Zool., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 7–12. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Parasitic gastro-enteritis and its effect on the blood and liver copper levels of dairy calves <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 10 (3), May, pp. 471–485. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Studies on "haemixodovin" the pigment in the eggs of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Austral. J. Biol. Sc., v. 12 (3), Aug., pp. 263–273. [W^{a}.]

BREMNER, K. C.; and KEITH, R. K.
1959 a.—The effect of copper deficiency on trichostrongylosis in dairy calves <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 389–395. [W^{a}.]

BRENER, ZIGMAR. [*See also* Pellegrino, José; and Brener, Zigmar; *and* Pellegrino, José; Brener, Zigmar; and Fernandes da Silva, J.; *and* Pellegrino, José; Brener, Zigmar; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M.]

BRENER, ZIGMAR; and PELLEGRINO, JOSÉ.
1958 a.—Observações sobre a ação do 2-acetamido-5-nitrotiazol sôbre a infecção experimental do camundongo pelo *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (3), July, pp. 327–330. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Reações imunológicas cruzadas em cães com doença de Chagas e leishmaniose visceral, naturalmente infectados <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 45–49. [W^{a}.]

BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN. [*See also* Bravo Hollis, Margarita; and Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; *and* Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; and Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; *and* Jiménez-Quiros, Otto; and Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón]

BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN; ARROYO SANCHO, GUIDO; and DELGADO FLORES, ENRIQUE.
1959 a.—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica XI. Sobre la validez del género Langeronia Caballero y Bravo, 1949 (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) y hallazgo de

BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN; ARROYA SANCHO, GUIDO; and DELGADO FLORES, ENRIQUE—Continued.

Ochetosoma miladelarocai Caballero y Vogelsang, 1947 [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (1), July. pp. 81–87, pl. [W^a.]

BRENES, MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN; and BRAVO HOLLIS, MARGARITA.

1959 a.—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica VIII. Nematoda 2. Algunos nemátodes de *Bufo marinus marinus* (L) y algunas consideraciones sobre los géneros Oxysomatium y Aplectana [English summary]< Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 35–55, pls. [W^a.]

BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN; and JIMÉNEZ-QUIRÓS, OTTO.

1959 a.—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica XII. *Zonorchis costarricensis* n. sp. (Trematoda, Dicrocoeliidae) parásito de vías biliares de *Gymnostinops montezuma* (Icteridae) [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 125–129, pl. [W^a.]

BRENNAN, JAMES MARKS; and JONES, ELEANOR K.

1959 b.—Pseudoschöngastia and four new neotropical species of the genus (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 421–429, illus., pl. [W^a.]

BRET, J. [Paris]

1958 a.—Traitement des vaginites à Trichomonas par voie orale et locale avec l'acétylamino-2, nitro-5, thiazole <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 218–223; discussion, p. 239. [W^m.]

BRET, J.; LEGROS;[2] BARDIAUX M.; and COUPÉ.

1957 a.—A propos des vaginites à Trichomonas. L'Association au staphylocoque chez la femme enceinte et non enceinte [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynec., v. 27 (9), Dec., pp. 419–420. [W^m.]

BRETEAU, GUY. *See* d'Haussy, Roger R.; Pfister, Robert; Rit, Jean-Marie; and Breteau, Guy.

BRETHOUR, J. R. *See* Knapp, Fred W.; Brethour, J. R.; Harvey, T. L.; and Roan, Clifford C.

BREZA, M. [*See also* Hovorka, Ján; and Breza, M.]

1958 b.—Úloha ostatných domácich a vol'ne žijúcich zvierat pri udrźiavaní zdrojov fasciolózy v prírode (The role of domestic animals and wild living animals in maintaining the sources of fascioliasis in nature) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Rada Vet. Med., v. 3 (31) (12), Dec., pp. 957–962. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Zlepšenie metodiky koproovoskopického vyšetrovania trusu ošípaných s použitím nového flotačného roztoku a mukogélu (mucogel liq.) (Improvement in the technique of coproovoscopic examination of faeces of pigs by employment of a new flotation solution and liquid mucogel) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (6), pp. 569–577. [W^a.]

BREZA, M.; and BELOBRAD, G.

1959 a.—K otázke vzt'ahu infekčnej obrny a pl'úcnej červivosti (metastrongylóz) ošípaných (Zur Frage des Verhältnisses zwischen der infektiösen Schweinelähmung und der Lungenwurmkrankheit (Metastrongylose) der Schweine) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 4 (32) (1), pp. 27–44. [W^a.]

BREZA, M.; and JURÁŠEK, V.

1959 a.—Príspevok k významu kokcidiózy ako príčine hynutia laboratórnych myší (Notes on the significance of coccidiosis as a cause of dying of laboratory mice) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (4), pp. 372–378. [W^a.]

BREZA, M.; LÜBKE, R.; MAREK, J.; and ROŠKO, L.

1958 a.—K laboratórnej diagnostike fasciolózy (On the laboratory diagnostics of fascioliasis) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov, Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Rada Vet. Med., v. 3 (31) (12), Dec., pp. 963–970. [W^a.]

BRGLEZ, J. *See* Wikerhauser, T.; and Brglez, J.

BRIDGES, R. G.

1959 a.—Pentachlorocyclohexene as a possible intermediate metabolite of benzene hexachloride in houseflies <Nature, London (4695), v. 184, Oct. 24, pp. 1337–1338. [W^a.]

BRIGGS, NORMAN T.

1959 a.—The effect of cortisone on natural resistance and acquired responses of the white rat to infection with *Litomosoides carinii* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 37. [W^a.]

BRIGHTENBACK, G. E.; WASHKO, F. V.; and SIEGMUND, O. H.

1959 a.—Sulfaquinoxaline in dairy cows—correction to 1958 a] <Am. J. Vet. Research (76), v. 20, May, p. 429. [W^a.]

BRINCK, PER.

1950 a.—Löss. Anoplura <Svensk Insektfauna (5), Rekv. (40), pp. 3–71, illus. [W^a.]

BRION, ABEL.

1947 a.—*See* [1948 a]

[1948 a].—Les piroplasmoses des grands animaux en France métropolitaine <Ann. Parasitol., v. 22 (5–6), 1947, pp. 296–313. [Printer's date 1948] [W^a.]

1957 a.—Des précisions sur la coccidiose aviaire <Rev. Elevage et Prod. Animales Franç., v. 12 (7), July, pp. 577, 579, 581, 583, illus. [W^a.]

BRKIĆ, DJORDJE; POPOVIĆ, SRBISLAV; and BABIĆ, DUSAN.

1957 a.—Прилог клиници стронгилоидозе (Chronic dysenteroid syndrome caused by *Strongyloides stercoralis*) [Serbian text; English summary] <Sprsk. Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 85 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 836–845, illus. [W^m.]

BRKIĆ, I.; and KAUFER, L.

1957 a.—Slučaj ehinokoka arca. [Case of heart echinococcosis] [German summary] <Med. Arkh., v. 11 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 107–111, illus. [W^m.]

BROCK, WILLIAM E.; PEARSON, C. C.; and KLIEWER, IRA OLIN.

[1959 a].—Anaplasmosis control by test and subsequent treatment with chlortetracycline <Proc. 62. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, Nov. 4–7, 1958), pp. 66–70. [W^a.]

VAN DEN BROEK, ELIZABETH. [*See also* Swierstra, Dooitse; Jansen, Jacob (jr.); and van den Broek, Elizabeth]

VAN DEN BROEK, ELIZABETH; and WENSVOORT, P.

(1959 a).—On parasites of seals from the Dutch coastal waters and their pathogenity [sic] <Säugetierkundl. Mitt., v. 7 (2), May 1, pp. 58–61. [*Reprint:* Lib. Becklund]

BRÖKER, WALTER. [Dr., Köln-Ehrenfeld]

1959 a.—Massnahmen zur Verhütung der Nosemakrankheit <Sudwestdeutsch. Imker, v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 270–271. [W^a.]

BROGDON, J. E. *See* Kerr, S. H.; and Brogdon, J. E.

Broggi, Francisco; and Cañadell Vidal, José Ma.
1946 a.—La lambliasis <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 4, v. 6 (5), May, pp. 293–303. [W^{m}.]

Broggi-Vallés, M. *See* Piulachs, P.; Broggi-Vallés, M.; and Alvarez-Zamora, R.

Bronsch, K.
1959 a.—Die medikamentelle Prophylaxe in der Geflügelhaltung, dargestellt am Beispiel der Kokzidiostatika [Abstract of report before München. Tierärztl. Gesellschaft, Dec. 10, 1958] <Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 11 (6), p. 172. [W^{a}.]

Brooke, Marion Murphy. *See* Norman Lois; Brooke, Marion Murphy; Allain, Dorothy S.; and Gorman, George W.

Brooke, Richard O. [Assoc. Referee, Dir. Quality Control, Wirthmore Feeds Inc., Waltham, Mass.]
1959 a.—Report on phenothiazine in feeds <J. Ass. Off. Agric. Chem., v. 42 (2), May, pp. 254–257. [W^{a}.]

Brooks, Thomas Joseph (*jr.*); Hutchison, W. F.; Safley, T. J.; and Ross, T. G.
1960 a.—Human sparganosis in Mississippi: Report of two cases <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 192–194, pl. [W^{a}.]

Brosio, G.
1958 a.—Aspetti clinici di una forma di otoacariasi causa di sordità in un cavallo <Progresso Vet., v. 13 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 703–704. [W^{a}.]

Brossi, A.; et al.
1959 a.—Chemical constitution and amoebicidal action. Part V. Stereochemistry of emetine <J. Chem. Soc., London, Nov., pp. 3630–3632. [W^{a}.]

Brounst, G.; Maklouf, Anis; and Naffah.
1951 a.—Un cas de filariose avec infestation familiale observé au Liban <Rev. Med. Moyen-Orient., v. 8 (3), July–Sept., pp. 355–357, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brown, Anthony William Aldridge [Biol., Div. Environ. San., World Health Organ.]
1958 a.—Insecticide resistance in arthopods. 240 pp. Geneva. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Present status and future outlook of resistance of insect vectors of disease to insecticides <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 2, Dec., pp. 187–196. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Development and mechanism of insect resistance to available toxicants <Soap and Chem. Spec., v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 87–89, 217. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—Mechanisms of resistance against insecticides <Ann. Rev. Entom., v. 5, pp. 301–326. [W^{a}.]

Brown, D. H. *See* Derrick, John R.; and Brown, D. H.

Brown, E. B. [M.A., M.Sc., National Agric. Adv. Serv., Eastern Prov.]
1957 d.—Lucerne stem eelworm. A serious threat to lucerne growing <Dairy Shorthorn J., v. 26 (6), June, pp. 268, 286. [W^{a}.]

Brown, F. T. *See* Parker, W. H.; Roberts, H. E.; Vallely, T. F.; and Brown, F. T.

Brown, Harold William. *See* Sterman, Max M.; and Brown, Harold William.

Brown, K. N. *See* Wragg, W. R.; Washbourn, K.; Brown, K. N.; and Hill, J.

Brown, P. R. M. *See* Wood, J. C.; Malone, C. L.; Sparrow, W. B.; and Brown, P. R. M.; *and* Wood, J. C.; Sparrow, W. B.; Page, K. W.; and Brown, P. R. M.

Brown, Paul B. *See* Thrasher, D. M.; Thielen, H.; Brown, Paul B.; and Hansard, Sam L.

Brown, Royal Lee.
[1959 a].—Cytochemistry of enterozoic protozoan parasites in man <Abstr. Diss. Univ. South. Calif. (1958), pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Browne, H. G.; and Chowdhury, A. B.
1959 a.—The ultrastructure of the intestinal wall of *Ancylostoma caninum* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 241–247, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Browne, S. G.
1959 a.—Neoplasms of the skin associated with onchodermatitis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (6), Nov., pp. 506–510, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bruce, John I. [*See also* Luttermoser, George William; Bruce, John I.; and McMullen, Donald Bard]

Bruce, John I.; Luttermoser, George William; and McMullen, Donald Bard.
1959 a.—The curative activity of 1-maleinyl-4-(3′-chloro-4′-methyl-phenyl)-piperazine (Hoechst S 688) in experimental schistosome infections [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 55. [W^{a}.]

Bruce, Ronald H.
1959 a.—Three distinct facets to therapy <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 48–49. [W^{a}.]

Bruce-Chwatt, Leonard Jan.
1959 a.—Assessment of urinary excretion of antimalarial drugs in large scale chemotherapeutic eradication projects <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 20 (5), pp. 973–985. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Malaria research and eradication in the USSR. A review of Soviet achievements in the field of malariology [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 21 (6), pp. 737–772. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Determinacion de la excrecion de drogas antimalaricas en la orina en programas de erradicacion quimioterapeutica en gran escala <Bol. Ofic. San Panamer., v. 48 (2), Feb., pp. 151–159. [W^{a}.]

Brudnai͡a, S. M.
1957 a.—Случай паразитирования кожного овода в организме человека [Case of *Hypoderma lineata* De Vill. in organism of man] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 48. [W^{a}.]

Bruijning, C. F. A.
1958 a.—The occurrence of some insect-borne diseases in Suriname in relation to the distribution of their vectors [Abstract] <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal), Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., p. 655. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre. [*For port. see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1958, front.] [W^{a}.]
1939 l.—O dlugotrivalym przechowywaniu dwu zarazków chorób spowodowanych przez rickettsie, a przenoszonych przez kleszczowate (Ixodinae) w ostroju *Ornithodorus turicata* [French summary] <Medycyna Dwut. (13–14), July 14, pp. 544–546. [W^{m}.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Chabaud, Alain G.
1947 a.—See [1948 a].
[1948 a].—L'infestation par des ixodinés provoque-t-elle une immunité chez l'hôte? I. Note préliminaire <Ann. Parasitol., v. 22 (5–6), 1947, pp. 348–356. [Printer's date 1948]. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Neveu-Lemaire, Maurice.
1958 a.—Travaux pratiques de parasitologie. 6. ed., rev., 817 pp., illus. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Lucien Charles.

1958 a.—Ankylostomose <Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 8 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 279–280, 283–284, 289. [W^{m}.]

Brundrett, H. M. [*See also* Jones, Robert Henry; Brundrett, H. M.; and Radeleff, Rudolph Durham]

1957 a.—Bayer 21/199 as a deterrent to screwworm attack in sheep [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

Bruneau, A. *See* Piganiol, Guy; Hervé, A.; and Bruneau, A.

Brunetti, Beatrice.

1949 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dei nematodi del M. Tirreno. II. Alcune specie appartenenti alle famiglie: Enoplidae, Cyatholaimidae, Chromadoridae, Axonolaimidae <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 57 (1–6), Aug. 2, pp. 41–59, illus. [W^{m}.]

1950 a.—Osservazioni critiche sul genere Enoploides Saveljev 1912 (Nematoda, Enoplata) <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 58 (1–6), Dec. 1, pp. 45–48. [W^{m}.]

1952 a.—Osservazioni su alcune specie del genere Euchromadora de Man 1886 (Nematoda—Chromadoridae) <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 59 (7–12), Dec. 20, pp. 73–81, illus. [W^{m}.]

Brunetti, Oscar A.

1959 a.—Occurrence of the giant kidney worm, *Dioctophyma renale*, in the coyote of California <Calif. Fish and Game, v. 45 (4), Oct., pp. 351–352, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bruno, G. *See* Tasselli, E.; and Bruno, G.

Bruskin, B. R. [*See also* Logachev, E. D.; and Bruskin, B. R.]

1959 a. — Гистохимическое исследование гликогена у сибирской двуустки (A histochemical investigation of glycogen in *Opisthorchis felineus*) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 127 (6), Aug. 21, pp. 1315–1316, pl. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—A histochemical investigation of glycogen in the cat liver fluke (*Opisthorchis felineus*) [Translation of 1959 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sec., v. 127 (1–6), Mar., pp. 697–699, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brygoo, Edouard R. [*See also* Capron, André; and Brygoo, Edouard R.; *and* Chabaud, Alain G.; Anderson, Roy C.; and Brygoo, Edouard R.; *and* Chabaud, Alain G.; Campana-Rouget, Yvonne; and Brygoo, Edouard R., *and* Gretillat, Simon; and Brygoo, Edouard R.]

Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Capron, André.

1959 a.—Role d'hote intermédiaire de *Biomphalaria madagascariensis* (Smith, 1882) dans le cycle de *Schistosoma mansoni* Sambon, 1907 à Madagascar. Démonstration dans le foyer d'Ambositra <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (3), May–June, pp. 281–283. [W^{a}.]

Brygoo, Edouard R.; Capron, André; and Randriamalala, J. Ch.

[1960 a].—Sur quelques méthods de coloration sélective des coques d'oeufs d'helminthes parasites de l'homme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1959, pp. 655–664. [Printer's date Jan., 1960] [W^{a}.]

Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Randriamalala, J. Ch.

1959 a.—Différence de colorabilité au Ziehl entre les oeufs de *Schistosoma mansoni* et ceux de *Schistosoma haematobium* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

Brzheskiĭ, V. V. *See* Lukashenko, N. P.; and Brzheskiĭ, V. V.

Brzosko, Witold J.

1959 a.—A study on experimental cytomegalic inclusion disease and *Pneumocystis carinii* infection in guinea pigs <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 7 (11), pp. 465–466, pl. [W^{a}.]

Brzosko, Witold J.; and Zalewski, Tadeusz.

1958 a.—Notes sur la pneumonie des nourrissons due au *Pneumocystis carinii* <Arch. Fr. Pediat., v. 15 (5), pp. 623–628, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bube, F. W.

1958 a.—Beiträge zum Nachweis und zur Behandlung der Kaninchencoccidiose [English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1, Abt., Orig., v. 171 (4–5), May, pp. 363–371, illus. [W^{a}.]

Buck, Alfred A. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Walton, Bryce C.; Buck, Alfred A.; and Lee, Bok Ki.

Buck, S. C.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Buckley, John Joseph Cronin.

1959 a.—1. "Sparganum" from man, Uganda. 2. "Tetrathyridium" from genet cat, Kenya [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (4), July, pp. 303–304. [W^{a}.]

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin. [*See also* Buck, S. C.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Buckley, John Joseph Cronin]

1958 c.—Occult filarial infections of animal origin as a cause of tropical pulmonary eosinophilia <East African Med. J., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 487–492. [W^{m}.]

Buckup, Ludwig.

1959 a.—Der Kopf von *Myrsidea cornicis* (de Geer) (Mallophaga-Amblycera) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 77 (3), July 10, pp. 241–288, illus. [W^{a}.]

Budd, John. *See* DeGiusti, Dominic Lawrence; and Budd, John.

Budden, F. H.

1959 a.—Onchocerciasis therapy <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 118–119. [W^{a}.]

Budnik, V. S.

1959 a.—Опыт борьбы с пироплазмозом лошадей в Саратовской области (The struggle against piroplasmosis of horses in the Saratov district) [Russian text] <Veterinariia͡, Moskva, v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 26–30. [W^{a}.]

Budzhe, M. M.; et al.

1959 a.—Сравнительное изучение различных схем терапии аскаридоза солями пиперазине (Comparative study of diverse patterns of ascariasis treatment with piperazin salts) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 436–438. [W^{a}.]

Bueding, Ernest. [M.D., Prof. Pharm., Louisiana State Univ., School Med., N. Orleans, Louisiana] [*See also* Mansour, Tag E.; Sutherland, Earl W.; Rall, T. W.; and Bueding, Ernest]

1959 a.—Mechanisms of action of schistosomicidal agents <J. Pharm. and Pharmacol., v. 11 (7), July, pp. 385–392. [W^{a}.]

Bueding, Ernest; Saz, Howard J.; and Farrow, George W.

1959 a.—The effect of piperazine on succinate production by *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 497–500. [W^{a}.]

Buéi, Kazuo. [Osaka Prefect. Inst. Pub. Health, Osaka] *See* Fujito, Sadao; Buéi, Kazuo; Watanabe, Sadahiro; and Hamada, Michio.

v. Bülow, V. [Celle] [*See also* Siegmann, Otfried; and v. Bülow, V.]

1959 a.—Die rote Kükenruhr (Blinddarmkokzidiose) <Hannov. Land- u. Forstw.-Ztg., v. 112 (14), Apr. 4, pp. 624, 625. [W^{a}.]

Bueno, Raul; Caamaño Diaz, Ernesto H.; and Abelleyra, Jorge H.

1958 a.—Sindrome pilórico por quiste hidatídico de higado <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 30 (30), May 15, pp. 1037–1038, 1040, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bueno Bravo, Miguel. *See* Bacallao Coca, Tomás A.; and Bueno Bravo. Miguel.

Buentello, Edmundo.

1958 a.—Comunicación preliminar sobre las relaciones entre toxoplasmosis, acido lisérgico y esquizofrenia <Gac. Med. Mexico, v. 88 (10), Oct., pp. 653–710. [W^{m}.]

Bürgisser, H.; Fankhauser, R.; Klingler, K.; and Schneider, P. A.

1959 a.—Beiträge zur Neuropathologie der Wildtiere [French, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 101 (3), Mar., pp. 112–134. [W^{a}.]

Buero, Luciano. *See* Pertusso, Juan Carlos; Falconi, Juan Jose; and Buero, Luciano.

Büttiker, W. W. G.

1959 a.—Observations on feeding habits of adult Westermanniinae (Lepid., Noctuidae) in Cambodia <Acta Trop., v. 16 (4), pp. 356–361. [W^{a}.]

Büttner, Alice. [Inst. Parasitol., Fac. Méd. Paris]
[*See also* Chabaud, Alain G.; and Büttner, Alice]

1955 b.—Un aspect inconnu du Brésil. L'oeuvre de Carlos Chagas (1879–1934) <Presse Méd., v. 63 (38), May 25, pp. 809–812, illus. [W^{m}.]

Büttner, Alice; and Salinési, T. M.

1959 a.—Sur un sporozoaire parasite de *Schistosoma bovis* (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 13 (7), pp. 1185–1189, illus. [Issued Nov. 24] [W^{a}.]

Bugeaud, G.

1959 a.—Piroplasmoses canines atypiques <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 43 (4), Apr., pp. 157–163. [W^{a}.]

Bugyaki, L. [Lab. Kisenyi Prov. Kivu (Congo Belge)]

1957 a.—Une maladie a ultravirus du mouton, transmise par des tiques <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 531–535; English summary, p. 467. [W^{a}.]

Bukhovets, V. I.

[1959 a].—Выживаемость яиц *Ascaris lumbricoides* и *Trichocephalus trichiurus* в климатических условиях лесосепи Украины [Viability of eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Trichocephalus trichiurus* in the climatic conditions of forested steppes of the Ukraine] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 89–92. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Bulgakov, V. I.

1957 a.—Некоторые данные по диагностическому значению реакции Каццони и эозинофилии при эхинококкозе [Some data on the diagnostic importance of the Casoni reaction and of eosinophilia in echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 53–54. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—О диагностическом значении некоторых лабораторных исследований при эхинококкозе и о методике их проведения (On the diagnostic value of certain reactions in echinococcosis and their technique) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 152–157, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bulgakov, V. I.—Continued.

Bull, P. C.

1957 a.—Changing incidence of parasites in a declining rabbit population <Proc. N. Zealand Ecol. Soc. (5), Dec., pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—A seasonal sex difference in the infestation of rabbits with the nematode *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* (Zeder, 1800) [Letter to editor dated Apr. 21] <Nature, London (4682), v. 184, July 25, pp. 281–282. [W^{a}.]

Bullis, K. L. [Dept. Vet. Sc.]

1959 a.—Parasite eggs long lived <Featheredfax, Sept. 30, pp. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Bullock, Wilbur Lewis.

1959 a.—The occurrence of *Eimeria tamiasciuri* in New Hampshire [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

Bulmeza, Victor. *See* Guțu, Emilian; and Bulmeza, Victor.

Bulyginskai͡a, M. A.; Vladimirov, V. L.; and Markov, G. S.

1959 a.—Гельминты песчанок Узбекистана, с описанием нового рода филярий возрастных и сезонных изменений гельминтофауны большой песчанки [Helminths of Uzbekistan gerbils, with description of a new genus of filaria, and distributional and seasonal study of the helminth fauna of *Rhombomys opimus*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 54–58, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bumbalo, Thomas S.; Plummer, Lois J.; and Warner, John Roger.

1958 a.—The treatment of enterobiasis in children, a comparative study of piperazine (antepar) and pyrvinium chloride (vanquin) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 212–214. [W^{a}.]

Bunarević, Anka.

1957 a.—O patološkoj anatomiji toksoplazmoze. (Some observations on toxoplasmosis) [English summary] <Lijec. Vjesnik, u Zagrebu, v. 79 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 377–384. [W^{m}.]

Bunster, Eduardo. [Santiago, Chile]

1958 a.—A propos du traitement de la trichomonase chez la femme <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 237–238. [W^{m}.]

Buonomini, Giulio; and Ricciardi, M. L.

1958 a.—Studio dei fenomeni immunitari nella amebiasi. Nota I. Il problema della preparazione di antigeni per la fissazione del complemento [English summary] <Riv. Ist. Sieroterap. Ital., v. 33 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 369–375. [Y^{c}.]

Burch, George R. [*See also* Eshenour, Robert W.; Burch, George R.; and Ehrenford, Frank A.]

1959 a.—Sheep drenching technique <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 135 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 622–623. [W^{a}.]

Burch, George R.; and Blair, Harry E.

1957 a.—A new ascaricide for swine <Pigs South. Africa, April, pp. 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burch, Lee.

1956 a.—Nematodes in the turf. <Golf Course Rep., v. 24 (5), July, pp. 5–7. [W^{a}.]

Burch, Thomas A.; Rees, Charles William; and Kayhoe, Donald E.

1958 a.—Laboratory and clinical studies on vaginal trichomoniasis <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 76 (3), Sept., pp. 658–665. [W^{m}.]

Burch, Thomas A.; Rees, Charles William; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius.
1959 a.—Epidemiological studies on human trichomoniasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (3), May, pp. 312–318. [W^{a}.]

Burchfield, H. P. [*See also* Schuldt, Paul H.; Burchfield, H. P.; and Bluestone, Henry]

Burchfield, H. P.; and Schuldt, Paul H.
1957 a.—Colorimetric method for the determination of 3,4-dichlorotetrahydrothiophene-1, 1-dioxide (PRD) <Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst., v. 19 (1), July–Sept. pp. 77–86. [W^{a}.]

Burdelev, T. E.
1956 b.—Испытанио лечебного действия фенотиазина при аскаридатодах [Test of phenothiazine against ascaridiasis] [Russian text] <Dokl. Moskov. Ord. Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Timiri͡azeva (25), pp. 334–338. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—К волросу дегелминтизации животноводческих помещений [On the question of dehelminthization of animal installations] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 55–57. [Lib. Enzie]

Burden, Edward J.; and Waletzky, Emanuel.
1959 a.—The effect of terephthalic acid and source of calcium on the anticoccidial activity of chlortetracycline [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 54. [W^{a}.]

Burden, G. S. *See* Cole, Moses M.; LaBrecque, G. C.; and Burden, G. S.

Burgdorfer, Willy. [*See also* Rozeboom, Lloyd Eugene; and Burgdorfer, Willy]
1958 a.—Artificial feeding of ixodid ticks for studies on the transmission of disease agents [Abstract] <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., p. 839. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—The possible role of ticks as vectors of leptospirae. II. Infection of the ixodid ticks, *Dermacentor andersoni* and *Amblyomma maculatum*, with *Leptospira pomona* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 502–508, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burgdorfer, Willy; and Eklund, Carl Milton.
1959 a.—Studies on the ecology of Colorado tick fever virus in western Montana <Am. J. Hyg., v. 69 (2), Mar., pp. 127–137. [W^{a}.]

Burgstahler, Albert W.; and Bithos, Zoe J.
1959 a.—The synthesis of emetine from hexahydrogallic acid [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 81 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 503–504. [W^{a}.]

Burikova, I͡u. N.
1957 a.—Опыт оздоровления овец Марьяновского овцесовхоза от основных гельминтозов [Experiment in ridding sheep on the Mar'i͡anovsk sheep farm of the principal helminth diseases] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 58–60. [Lib. Enzie]

Burman, C. E. L. [Pietermaritzburg]
1955 a.—Evacuation of tapeworm [Letter to editor dated Nov. 25] <South African Med. J., v. 29 (50), Dec. 10, p. 1183. [W^{m}.]

Burman, J. H.; and Jenks, Jorian.
1957 a.—Our invisible allies in the soil. Minute soil fungi that prey upon eelworm <Mother Earth, v. 9 (10), Apr., pp. 857–863, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burns, Edward C.; and Goodwin, E. E.
1958 a.—Tests with Dow ET-57 and Bayer 21/199 against cattle grubs in Southwest Louisiana <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (4), Aug., p. 545. [W^{a}.]

Burns, Edward C.; McCraine, S. E.; and Moody, D. W.
1959 a.—Korlan and co-ral for horn fly control on rubbers [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 129. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Ronnel and co-ral for horn fly control on cable type back rubbers <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (4), Aug., pp. 648–650. [W^{a}.]

Burns, Edward C.; and Newsom, L. D.
1958 a.—Cattle grub control with systemic insecticides <Louisiana Agric., v. 1 (3), Spring, pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

Burns. William C.^{2} [*See also* Challey, John R.; and Burns, William C.^{2}]

Burns, William C.^{2} and Challey, John R.
[1960 a].—Resistance of birds to challenge with *Eimeria tenella* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 515–526. [W^{a}.]

Burrows, Robert Beck (*jr.*)
1959 b.—Morphological differentiation of *Entamoeba hartmanni* and *E. polecki* from *E. histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (5), Sept., pp. 583–589, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Burton, A. W. [King William's Town]
1955 a.—Swimmer's itch in South Africa [Letter to editor dated Dec. 21, 1954] <South African Med. J., v. 29 (2), Jan. 8, pp. 45–46. [W^{m}.]

Burtt, E. *See* Ashcroft, M. T.; Burtt, E.; and Fairbairn, H.

Bushland, Raymond Cecil. [*See also* Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil; *and* Peterson, Harold O.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil; *and* Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; Woodard, George T.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil]
[1959 a].—New research results with systemic insecticides <Proc. 62. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, Nov. 4–7, 1958), pp. 192–197. [W^{a}.]

Buslaev, M. A.; Ivanova, L. M.; and Tarabukhin, I. A.
1958 a.—Итоги работы по борьбе с весенне-летним (клещевым) энцефалитом в РСФСР за 1957 г. и задачи на 1958 г. (Results of the struggle against (tick-borne) encephalitis in the Russian Federation during 1957 and the tasks set for 1958) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 469–475. [W^{a}.]

Bustos, Fernando M.
1954 a.—Quiste hidático de higado abierto en via biliar. Cierre de la brecha biliar por sutura <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 38 (1), Apr. 7–21, pp. 16–18; Discussion (3), May 5, pp. 74–75. [W^{m}.]

Busuioc, O. *See* Badarau, Ligio; and Busuioc, O.

Busvine, James R.
1959 a.—Insecticide resistance in bed bugs <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 47 (3), Sept., pp. 618–620. [W^{a}.]

Butning, P. E.
1952 a.—К вопросу о действии формалина на эмбриональное развитие паразитических нематод [On the question of the action of formalin on the embryonal development of parasitic nematodes] [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., Otdel. Zool., v. 71 (4), pp. 26–29. [W^{a}.]

Butori, P. *See* Thiodet, J.; Butori, P.; Fourrier, A.; and Massonnat, J.

Butovskiĭ, P. M.; and Bezukladnikova, N. A.
1958 a.—Вши слепушонки и опыты по переносу ими трипанозом [Lice, *Ellobius talpinus*, and experiments in the transmission of trypanosomes] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 233–238. [W^a.]

Butskai͡a, N. A.
1952 a. — Паразитофауна Черноморских промысловых рыб предустьевого пространства Дуная [Parasites of Black sea commercial fish from the pre-estuary expanse of the Danube] [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., Otdel. Zool., v. 71 (4), pp. 30–52, illus. [W^a.]

Buzzi, Alfredo. *See* Fongi, Enrique; Buzzi, Alfredo; and Berra, Jorge.

Bychikhin, M. T. *See* Mozgovoi, A. A.; and Bychikhin, M. T.

Bychkov, G. P.
1958 a.—Опыт применения реакций Гате и Папакостас, Брахмахари и связывания комплемента в диагностике трипанозомоза верблюдов [Experiment in the use of Hate and Papakostas, Brakhmakhari reactions and complement fixation in the diagnosis of trypanosomiasis of camels] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot. Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 149–152. [Lib. Enzie]

Byers, George W.
1958 a.—The reproduction of chigger-mites (Acarina: Trombiculidae) [Abstract] <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 1, Dec., p. 925. [W^a.]

Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a)
1957 b.—К вопросу о специфичности сосальщиков (Spécificité des trématodes) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 171–177. [Y^h.]

1959 a.—Некоторые закономерности географического распространения трематод птиц в СССР (предварительное сообщение) [Certain regularity in the geographical distribution of trematodes of birds in SSSR (preliminary communication)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, p. 59. [W^a.]

Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a); Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khotepovskiĭ, I. A.
1959 a.—К вопросу о систематическом положении морфологии и развитии малоизвестного сосальщика *Distoma arenula* Creplin, 1825=*Laterotrema arenula* (Crep., 1825) Dollfus, 1956 (Note sur la position systématique et au développement du suceur peu connu *Distoma arenula* Creplin, 1825=*Laterotrema arenula* (Crepl., 1825) Dollfus, 1956) [Russian text; French summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR (18), pp. 321–330, illus., pl. [Authorized for publication Dec. 18, 1958] [W^a.]

Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a) and Ryzhikov, K. M.
[1959 a]. — Шистозоматиды (Schistosomatidae Looss, 1899) гусиных птиц Якутии (Les schistosomatides des oiseaux de Yakoutie (Sibérie orientale)) [Russian text; French summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR (18), pp. 283–294, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 18, 1958] [W^a.]

Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.
[1958 a].—Материалы к познаию моногенетических сосальщиков рыб Таджикистана [Material on the knowledge of monogenetic flukes of fish in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text; English summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb., pp. 109–123, illus., pl. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^c.]

Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.; and Nagibina, L. F.
1958 b.—*Anchorophorus sinensis* Bychowsky et Nagibina gen. et sp. nov. представитель нового семейства моногенетических сосальщиков [*Anchorophorus sinensis* Bychowsky and Nagibina gen. et sp. nov., representative of a new family of monogenetic trematodes] [Chinese and Russian texts] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (1), pp. 1–18, illus. [W^a.]

Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.; and Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.
[1958 a].—Работы члена корреспондента АН СССР Валентина Александровича Догеля по паразитологии рыб [Works of corresponding member of the Academy of sciences of SSSR Valentin Aleksandrovich Dogel on the parasitology of fish] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 7–13. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^c.]

Bykodorova, N. N.
1959 a.—[Об успешном лечении больных бабезиеллезом марганцовокислым калием в начале заболевания] [On the successful treatment of babesiellosis with potassium permanganate at the outset of the disease] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a Moskva, v. 36 (5), May, p. 26. [W^a.]

Byrd, Elon Eugene. [1905–] [B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Prof. Zool., Dept. Zool., Univ. Georgia, Athens]
1950 c.—Studies on the reproductive capabilities of the trematode egg [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Apr. 7–8, Charlottesville, Virginia] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 25 (3), July, p. 227. [W^a.]

Byrd, Mitchell Agee. [1928–] [B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Biol., Coll. William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virgina]
1959 a.—Observations on Leucocytozoon in pen-raised and free-ranging wild turkeys <J. Wildlife Management, v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 145–156. [W^a.]

Bystrov, M. N. *See* Vaingrib, L. G.; and Bystrov, M. N.

C

Caamaño Diaz, Ernesto H. *See* Bueno, Raul; Caamaño Diaz, Ernesto H.; and Abelleyra, Jorge H.

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo.
[1959 a].—Estudios helmintológicos de la región oncocercosa de México y de la República de Guatemala. Nematoda. 10ª parte <An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 9 (1–4), Mar. 20, 1958, pp. 61–76, illus. [Issued Mar.] [W^a.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo—Continued.
[1959 b].—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica. III. Descripción de una nueva especie de tremátodo digeneo *Carneophallus skryabini* nov. sp. <An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 9 (1–4), Mar. 20, 1958, pp. 77–83, illus. [Issued Mar.] [W^a.]

1959 c.—Consideraciones en torno a la familia Xenoperidae Poche, 1925 (Trematoda, Digenea Carus, 1863) [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 57–61. [W^a.]

CABALLERO Y CABALLERO, EDUARDO; and BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN.
[1959 a].—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica. VII. Tremátodos de algunos vertebrados salvajes, con descripción de una nueva especie de Acanthostomum Looss, 1899 <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, 1958, v. 29 (1–2), pp. 165–179, illus., pls. [Issued Mar. 31] [Animal Parasites Lab.]

CABALLERO Y CABALLERO, EDUARDO; HIDALGO E., ESPERANZA; and GROCOTT, ROBERT GREENWOOD.
1957 a.—Helmintos de la República de Panama. XX. Algunos tremátodos de crocodilianos. Segunda parte [English summary] <Acta Cien. Potosina, v. 1 (1), pp. 99–116, pls. [W^{c}.]

CABALLERO Y CABALLERO, EDUARDO; ZERECERO Y DIAZ, MARIA CRISTINA; and GROCOTT, ROBERT GREENWOOD.
[1959 a].—Helmintos de la República de Panamá. XXI. Algunos tremátodos de quelonios de agua dulce (2^{a} parte) <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 29 (1–2), 1958, pp. 181–202, illus., pls. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^{a}.]

CABANEL, G.; and LACROIX, R.
1958 a.—Un cas de dysenterie à *Balantidium coli* <Algérie Méd., v. 62 (5), May, pp. 591–592. [W^{m}.]

CABANNES, R. *See* Gillot, F.; Cabannes, R.; and Schaefer, J. C.^{2}

CABEÇA, MARCOS. *See* Alvim Soares, Milton; Padua Vilela, Moacyr; and Cabeça, Marcos.

CABLE, RAYMOND MILLARD. [1909–] [A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D., Prof. Zool., Dept. Biol. Sc., Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Indiana] *See* Siddiqi, Ather H.; and Cable, Raymond Millard.

CABRERA, BENJAMIN D. *See* Yogore, Mariano G. (*jr.*); Cabrera, Benjamin D.; and Noble, Glenn Arthur.

CABRERA, DEOGRACIAS J. [D.V.M., LL.B., Manila, Philippines]
1957 a.—Anaplasma-like bodies in the guinea fowl <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 130 (10), May 15, pp. 448–449, illus. [W^{a}.]

CADILLAC, G. *See* Lebailly, J.; and Cadillac, G.

CADMAN, C. H. *See* Harrison, B. D.; and Cadman, C. H.

CAICEDO, GLADYS. *See* Giraldo, Luis E.; Faust, Ernest Carroll; Bonfante, Rafael; and Caicedo, Gladys.

CAILLE, J.; and BOURDIN, R.
1957 a.—Traitement de l'ankylostomiase par le tétrachloréthylène chez l'adulte et le grand enfant <Médecine Trop., v. 17 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 865–875. [W^{m}.]

CAIRNS, ELDON JAMES. [1920–] [B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Nematol., Dept. Botany-Plant Path., Alabama Polytech. Inst., Auburn]
[1957 a].—Specialized microscopy for the study of nematodes <Proc. S-19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Micro: 1–16, pls. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

ČAJKOVAC, ŠIMIC.
1957 a.—Prilog poznavanju nekih profesionalnih akarijaza. (Contribution to some occupational mite dermatitis) [English summary] <Radovi Med. Fak. Zagreb, v. 2, pp. 128–136. [W^{m}.]

CALABIA DE DIEGO, LUIS; and PEÑA SUQUILBIDE, ANGEL L.
1958 a.—Quistes hidatidicos de higado <Arch. Clin. Castellanos (70), v. 7, June, pp. 23–29. [W^{m}.]

CALANDRIELLO, B.
1951 a.—Un caso di echinococcosi del calcagno [English, French and German summaries] <Arch. "Putti", v. 1, pp. 346–349, illus. [Issued Oct.] [W^{m}.]

CALDERON, EDUARDO.
1959 a.—Hidatidosis subcutánea—ruptura espontánea de un quiste lumbar izquierdo [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 85–87. [W^{a}.]

CALDERÓN, ORANGE GÓMEZ. *See* Gómez Calderón, Orange.

CALDWELL, LEE A. *See* Kaufman, H. E.; and Caldwell, Lee A.

CALEY, J. P. *See* Beverley, J. K. A.; Caley, J. P.; and Warrack, A. J. N.

CALÌ, V. *See* Frada G.; and Calì, V.

CALISTI, ENRICO. [Dott.]
1943 a.—Su di un focolaio di anchilostomiasi rurale <Mutualita Rurale Fascista, v. 7 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 117–139. [W^{m}.]

CALLAFANGE, ABELARDO.
1938 b.—Infestação verminotica em Natal <Med., Cirug., Pharm. (23), Feb., pp. 85–90. [W^{m}.]

CALLOT, JACQUES.
1959 a.—Action d'un Agamomermis sur les caractères sexuels d'un cératopogonidé <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (3), pp. 439–443, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

CALMETTE, LÉON CHARLES ALBERT. [*For port. see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1958, front.] [W^{a}.]

CALVERT, RAYMOND. *See* McArthur, John; and Calvert, Raymond.

CALVET, D. BEGNI. *See* Begni-Calvet, D.

CALVÓ FONSECA, RAFAEL.
1958 a.—Indices de infestacion por vermes intestinales de Cuba <Med. Latina, Habana, v. 17 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 329–343. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—Idem. [Continuation] <Ibidem, v. 18 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 33–43. [W^{m}.]

CALVO FONSECA, RAFAEL; KOURI, PEDRO; and BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.
1936 e.—Porcentaje y distribución geográfica del parasitismo intestinal en Cuba <Med. Hoy, v. 1 (9), Oct., pp. 393–397. [W^{m}.]

CALVO MELENDRO, JESÚS.
1950 c.—Quistes hidatidicos de higado abiertos en vias biliares <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 8, v. 14 (6), June, pp. 411–420, illus. [W^{m}.]
1956 a.—Equinococosis masiva multiple y primitiva <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 14, v. 27 (5), Nov., pp. 326–328. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—Equinococosis masiva, multiple y primitiva [French summary] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 491–494. [W^{m}.]

CALVO MELENDRO, JESÚS; and SANCHEZ-MALO, GRANADOS.
1957 a.—Revision de los tratamientos medicos del quiste hidatidico <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 503–505. [W^{m}.]

CAMACHO-GAMBA, JORGE. *See* Roca-Garcia, Manuel; Camacho-Gamba, Jorge; and Esguerra Gomez, Gonzalo.

CAMBIERI, F. *See* Zangaglia, O.; and Cambieri, F.

CAMERON, A. A. [Chairman, Malaria Advisory Board Fed. of Malaya]
1959 a.—Relative prevalence of parasite species microscopically diagnosed, year 1958 <Ann. Rep. Malaria Advisory Bd. Fed. Malaya States (1958), p. 8. [W^{a}.]

CAMERON, G. L. *See* Staveley, J. M.; and CAMERON, G. L.

CAMERON, I. G.
1956 a.—A case of amoebic dysentery with concomitant symptomatic purpura <East African Med. J., v. 33 (10), Oct., pp. 401–402. [W^{m}.]

Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir.

1958 a.—The evolution of evolution [Presidential address] <Minutes Proc. Roy. Soc. Canada, s.3, v. 52, June, pp. 55–67. [W^{c}.]

1958 b.—Parasites of animals and human disease <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 70 (3), June 3, pp. 564–573. [W^{m}.]

Camin, Joseph Harvey; and Ehrlich, Paul R.

1960 a.—A cage for maintaining stock colonies of parasitic mites and their hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 109–111, illus. [W^{a}.]

Camin, Joseph Harvey; Ehrlich, Paul R.; and Hull, Robert W.

1958 a.—Mite transmission of a haemogregarine disease in captive snakes [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 1] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 85. [W^{a}.]

Camin, Joseph Harvey; and Hull, Robert W.

1958 a.—Mite transmission of haemogregarines and filariasis in captive snakes [Abstract] <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., p. 513. [W^{a}.]

Camou, R.; and Vercellotti, H.

1955 a.—Traitement des verminoses du porc par des injections sous-cutanées de tétrachlorure de carbone en solution huileuse <Bull. Soc. Vet. Zootech. Algerie, v. 3 (2), 2. Trimestre, p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Campana, J. *See* Morvan, R.; and Campana, J.

Campana-Rouget, Yvonne. [*See also* Chabaud, Alain G.; Campana-Rouget, Yvonne; and Brygoo, Edouard R.]

1956 c.—Parasites de poissons de mer ouest-africains récoltés par J. Cadenat. VI et VII. —Nématodes (2^{e} et 3^{e} notes) <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A., Sc. Nat., v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 459–466, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—La tératologie des tiques <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 209–260, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—La tératologie des tiques (fin) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (3), pp. 354–431, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Les structures cephaliques des spirurides parasites de poissons et leur classification <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), p. 683. [W^{a}.]

Campbell, Allen D. [Acting Principal Vet. Officer]

[1957 a.]—Livestock diseases <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. East. Region Nigeria (1955–56), pp. 2–4. [W^{a}.]

[1959 a].—Livestock diseases <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. East Region Nigeria (1957–58), pp. 3–4, 8, 14, 17, 22. [W^{a}.]

Campbell, C. H.

1959 a.—Skin pigmentation with camoquin as a malarial suppressive <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (2), Mar., pp. 215–216. [W^{a}.]

Campbell, J. Allan. [Dr., Moredun Inst., Edinburgh]

1958 a.—Host-parasite relationships <Nature, London (4646), v. 182, Nov. 15, p. 1352. [W^{a}.]

Campbell, James W.

1960 a.—Nitrogen and amino acid composition of three species of anoplocephalid cestodes: *Moniezia expansa*, *Thysanosoma actinioides*, and *Cittotaenia perplexa* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Campbell, T. G.

1938 a.—Recent investigations on the buffalo fly (*Lyperosia exigua* de Meijere) and its parasites in North Australia <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research, Australia, v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 77–82. [W^{a}.]

del Campo, A.

1957 a.—Sulla diffusione di alcune parassitosi intestinali nella popolazione urbana [French summary] <Arcispedale S. Anna Ferrara, v. 10 (6), pp. 1549–1558. [W^{m}.]

del Campo, Emilio. See Niedmann, Guillermo; Thiermann I., Erica; and del Campo, Emilio.

del Campo, Juan Carlos. [Dr.]

1950 d.—Equinococosis secundaria local en un quiste hidatico del pulmon operado <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 21 (3), pp. 265–270, illus. [W^{m}.]

1950 e.—Quistes hidáticos calcificados del hígado <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 21 (2), pp. 143–153, illus. [W^{m}.]

Campos, Adolfo Hormaza. *See* Hormaza Campos, Adolfo.

Campos, Luis. *See* Permanyer Macia, J. J.; and Campos, Luis.

Campuzano, Manuel; and de Esesarte, Gerardo.

1955 a.—Un caso de fascioliasis coledociana <Rev. Invest. Clin., v. 7 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 187–189, pls. [W^{m}.]

Canabal, Eduardo Joaquin.

1957 a.—Nuestra experiencia en el tema de la equinococosis cardiaca <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 42 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 33–39. [W^{m}.]

Canada. Dominion Department of Agriculture. Health of Animals Division. Animal Pathology Laboratories.

1959 a.—Swine diseases in Canada <Publication (1052) Canada Dept. Agric., Apr., 42 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Cañadell Vidal, José M^{a}. *See* Broggi, Francisco; and Cañadell Vidal, José M^{a}.

Canals Mayner, R.

1954 b.—El problema de la cavidad residual en el quiste hidatídico hepático operado [Abstract of report before Acad. Cien. Med., Asoc. Cirug., May 8] <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 12, v. 23 (4), Oct., pp. 286–287. [W^{m}.]

1955 b.—Critica del proceder de "cierre sin drenaje" en el tratamiento quirurgico del quiste hidatidico hepático <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 13, v. 25 (1), July, pp. 19–26. [W^{m}.]

Canbarrére, N. *See* Caubarrére, Nicolás L.

Cancio, Marta; Rivera de Sala, Amina; and Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael

[1960 a].—Electrophoretic isolation of circumoval precipitins in the serum of individuals infected with *Schistosoma mansoni* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), Dec. 1959, pp. 549–556, illus. [W^{a}.]

Candau, M. G.

1960 a.—The work of WHO 1959. Annual report of the director-general to the World health assembly and to the United Nations <Official Rec. World Health Organ. (98), Mar., pp. 1–283. [W^{a}.]

Candiani, Giovanni Battista [Milan]

1958 a.—Comportement des stéroïdes urinaires dans les grossesses avec Trichomonase vaginale [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30, 1957] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 102–105. [W^{m}.]

Candura, Francesco.

1958 d.—Sul comportamento dello zinco sierico nelle anemie post-emorragiche <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 337–341. [W^{m}.]

Čanecký, Pavel.

1959 a.—Rhinitis atrophicans suis (Klinická, epizootologická a ethiologická studia) (Rhinitis atrophic in pigs) [Russian and English summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Rada B, v. 7 (28) (1–3), pp. 285–297, pls. [W^{a}.]

Canedo Acosta, Juan. [Dr.]

1956 a.—Granuloma amibiano del colon [English summary] Rev. Invest. Clin., v. 8 (3), July–Sept., pp. 403-410. [W^{m}.]

Canger, Giuseppe. [Dott.]

1958 a.—Echinococcosi cerebrale e cranio-cerebrale. (Contributo casistico) <Rassegna Neuropsichiat., v. 12 (3–4), pp. 298–307. [W^{m}.]

Cangülcüler, Ahmet. *See* Tavat, Sedat; Kastarlak, Nabi; Önen, Kemal, and Cangülcüler, Ahmet.

Cannavò, Letterio. [Prof., Messine, Italie]

1952 b.—La fausse angine de poitrine des amibiens chroniques <Atti Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1950–52), an. 223–224, 4. s., an. 7, v. 52, pp. 70–72. [W^{m}.]

Canning, Elizabeth U.

1957 b.—On the occurrence of *Plistophora culicis* Weiser in *Anopheles gambiae* <Riv. Malariol., v. 36 (1–3), June, pp. 39–50, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cano Padron, Raul. [Dr., Méd. Educador San.]

1952 a.—Parasitismo intestinal <Medicina, Habana, v. 10 [i.e. v. 9] (6), June, [pp. 8 9.] [W^{m}.]

Cantore, Giampaolo. [*See also* Bettini, Sergio; and Cantore Giampaolo.]

1958 a.—Contributo allo studio dell'azione farmacologica del veleno di *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* Rossi <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (2), Apr., pp. 158–160. [W^{a}.]

Cantore, Giampaolo; and Bettini, Sergio.

1958 b.—Contributo allo studio dell'azione farmacologica del veleno di *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* Rossi. II. Azione sulla muscoiatura bronchiale <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (4), Oct., pp. 297–300, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Contributo allo studio dell'azione farmacologica del veleno di *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* Rossi. III. Azione sul ritmo cardiaco e sul circola arterioso <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (4), Oct., pp. 301–306, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cantrell, William. [Dept. Pharmacol., Univ. Louisville School Med.]

1958 c.—Resistance to oxophenarsine and antimony potassium tartrate in *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Tr. Kentucky Acad. Sc., v. 19 (3–4), Dec., pp. 54–61. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Cortisone and the course of *Trypanosoma equiperdum* infection in the rat <J. Infect. Dis., v. 104 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 71–77. [W^{a}.]

Capart, André.

1946 a.—Notes sur les copepodes parasites. IV. A propos de *Charopinus pastinacae* (P. J. van Beneden, 1851) parasite de *Dasybatis pastinacus* (L.) <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belg., v. 22 (10), June, pp. 1–6, illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Quelques copépodes parasites de poissons du Niger (Gourao) récoltés <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, Sc. Nat., v. 18 (2), Apr., pp. 485–494, pl. [W^{a}.]

Capelle, Kenneth J.; and Senger, Clyde M.

1959 a.—Occurrence of *Cephenemyia* [sic] *jellisoni* in a sample of Montana mule deer [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Capone, M. *See* Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro; Capone, M.; and Marinoni, G. F.

Capone, Braga P.

1957 b.—Saggi sperimentali sul trattamento delle tripanosomiasi <Zooprofilassi, v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 552–558. [W^{a}.]

Cappuccino, Elizabeth Franchino.

1959 a.—Resistance of the mouse to superinfection with the Khartoum strain of *Leishmania donovani* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 50. [W^{a}.]

Cappuccino, Elizabeth Franchino; and Stauber, Leslie Alfred.

1959 a.—Some compounds active against experimental visceral leishmaniasis <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 101 (4), Aug.–Sept., pp. 742–744. [W^{a}.]

Capris, Tulio A.

1958 a.—Cardiopatía chagásica crónica. I. Modificaciones radiologicas <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 72 (3), Mar., pp. 91–94, illus. [W^{m}.]

Capron, André. [*See also* Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Capron, André; *and* Brygoo, Edouard R.; Capron, André; and Radriamalala, J. Ch.]

Capron, André; and Brygoo, Edouard R.

1959 a.—Contribution à la connaissance de la bilharziose intestinale à *Schistosoma mansoni* à Madagascar. Étude du foyer d'Ambositra. I. Enquéte malacologique et parasitologique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (4), July–Aug., pp. 503–515, map. [W^{a}.]

[1960 a].—Sur la constitution des oeufs d'helminthes. I.Présence et formation d'une substance acido-alcoolo-résistante de la coque <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1959, pp. 574–577. [Printer's date Jan., 1960] [W^{a}.]

Capron, André; Deblock, Stéphane; and Biguet, Jean.

[1958 a].—Première contribution à la connaissance des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). Description de deux nouveaux microphallidés de Charadriiformes: *Microphallus chabaudi* et *Microphallus tringae*. Nonvalidité du genre Carneophallus Cable et Kuns, 1951 <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 82 (5–6), 1957, pp. 378–392, illus. [D^{d}.]

Câpuşe, Iosif; and Dancâu, Dan.

1957 a.—Contribuţii la studiul ciliatelor parazite ale anurelor din jurul oraşului Bucureşti (Contribution à l'étude des cilies parasites des anoures des environs de Bucarest) [Russian and French summaries] <An. Univ. C. I. Parhon, Bucureşti, s. Ştiinţ. Nat. (15), pp. 141–148, pls. [D^{d}.]

1957 b.—Contributii la studiul helmintofaunei anurelor din R. P. R. (Contributions a l'étude de la faune helminthologique des anoures de la République Populaire Roumaine) [Russian and French summaries] <An. Univ. C. I. Parhon, Bucureşti, s. Ştiinţ. Nat. (16), pp. 141–151, illus. pl. [D^{d}.]

Carballeira Tella, Dasio; and Vázquez-Paredes, Luis E.

[1957 a].—Los parásitos gástricos de los pequeños rumiantes en Galicia, su frecuencia e importancia <Noticias Neosan (85), pp. 43–60, illus. [W^{a}.]

Carballo Pou, Mariano. [1902–1955] [Jefe, Dir. Ganad., Uruguay] [*For biography and port. see* Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., 1959, pp. 111–113] [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Publicaciones sobre hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., p. 118. [W^{a}.]

Carbone, G.; and Lorenzetti, L.

1957 a.—Osservazioni in tema di idatidosi. Nota I. Studio della composizione del liquido cistico in relazione al diverso stato biologico dell'idatide <Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 59, n. s., v. 8 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 519–539. [W^{a}.]

Carbone, Pedro. [Dr.]

1959 a.—La deparasitacion de los campos <Hereford Buenos Aires (223), v. 26, Aug., p. 499. [W^a.]

Carbonell, Luis M.; and Apitz, Rafael J.

[1960 a].—Histochemical study of a pigment in the digestive tube of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), Dec. 1959, pp. 591–595, illus. [W^a.]

Carbonell, Pedro Baycé. *See* Baycé Carbonell, Pedro.

Cardell, Robert R. (*jr.*). *See* Lautenschlager, Edward W.; and Cardell, Robert R. (*jr.*).

Cárdenas Vásquez, Bolívar.

1958 a.—Reservorios del *Toxoplasma gondii* <Rev. Ecuator Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 15 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 35–72, illus. [W^m.]

Cardia, Antonio. [Prof. Anat. Chir. Univ. Cagliari]

1940 a.—Su tre casi di cisti da echinococco a localizzazione e decorso non comuni <Med. Contemp., Torino, v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 65–71, illus. [W^m.]

Cardia, Mario.

1957 b.—Sobre o tratamento da tricomonase [French and English summaries] <Acta Gynaec. et Obst. Hispano-Lusitana, v. 6 (6), pp. 436–440. [W^m.]

1957 c.—Trichomoniase et prostitution [English summary] <Acta Gynaec. et Obst. Hispano-Lusitana, v. 6 (4), pp. 282–287. [W^m.]

Carleton, Alice. [M.D., Dept. Dermat., Radcliffe Infirm. Oxford]

1950 a.—The treatment of scabies <Practitioner, London (989), v. 165, Nov., pp. 549–551. [W^m.]

Carli, G.; and Mammini, P.

1959 a.—Rilievi sulla incidenza delle parassitosi intestinali in un gruppo di studenti dell'Ateneo Pisano [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., v. 20 (2), June, pp. 73–78. [W^a.]

Carlino, A. *See* de Maria, Beniamino; and Carlino, A.

Carlson, Clarence A.; Meyer, Fred P.; and Fremling, Calvin R.

1959 a.—Allocreadiid flukes of mayflies of the Mississippi River [Report before 21. Midwest Wildlife Conf., Dec. 7–9, Minneapolis, Minnesota] <Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 25 (2), Oct.–Dec., pp. 30a–30c. [W^a.]

Carlson, S. *See* Stopka, Erich; Wunderlich, Chr.; and Carlson, S.

Carminati, G. M. [Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese Serafino Belfanti.]

1951 a.—Specificita d'azione spermicida e antiprotozoaria nel campo degli antibiotici [English summary] <Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, v. 30 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 550–556. [W^m.]

Carmon, James L. *See* O'Mary, C. C.; Carmon, James L.; and Cullison, A. E.; *and* Sewell, R. F.; Shackelford, R. W.; and Carmon, James L.

Carneiro, Elisabeth. *See* Simões Barbosa, Frederico; Carneiro Filho, José; de Moraes Barbosa, Jandyra G.; and Carneiro, Elisabeth.

Carneiro, Paulo. *See* Barcelar, Plinio; Carneiro, Paulo; and Paes, Wilson.

Carneiro Filho, José. *See* Simões Barbosa, Frederico; Carneiro Filho, José; de Moraes Barbosa, Jandyra G.; and Carneiro, Elisabeth.

de Carneri, Ivo.

1959 a.—Nuove osservazioni su *Balantidium coli*. 1. Diffusione tra i suini a Milano, coltivazione, sensibilità ai farmaci in vitro [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (1), Mar., pp. 9–28. [W^a.]

de Carneri, Ivo—Continued.

1959 b.—Presenza di *Entamoeba ranarum* nell'intestino di *Rana esculenta* e sua assenza in quello di *Hyla arborea* dei dintorni di Milano [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (3), Sept., pp. 213–215. [W^a.]

[1959 c].—Recherches sur l'origine possible des souches apathogènes de *Entamoeba histolytica* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., 1958, pp. 616–627. [Printer's date: I-1959] [W^a.]

1959 d.—*Trypanosoma rotatorium* nel sangue di *Rana esculenta* e *Hyla arborea* dei dintorni di Milano [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (2), June, pp. 141–142. [W^a.]

1959 e.—The use of specific antiamoebic drugs for comparative taxonomic studies. <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 120–121. [W^a.]

Carnes, J. L. *See* Somerville, A. M. (*jr.*); Young, Virgil H. (*jr.*); and Carnes, J. L.

Caroli, Jacques; and Platteborse, R.

1957 a.—Abcès amibien du lobe gauche, apparemment gueri par l'emetine; intéret de la gammagraphie de la laparophotographie en couleura <Rev. Med.-Chir. Mal. Foie, v. 32 (4), Dec., pp. 19–30. [W^m.]

Carpano, Matteo. [Prof. Dott. Ist. Batteriol. Vet. Mil.]

1915 d.—Note epizooziologiche sulle infezioni piroplasmiche degli equini in Italia <Mod. Zooiatro, Parte Scient., v. 26, s. 5, v. 4, Oct. 31, (10), pp. 404–412, illus. [W^a.]

Carpentier, J. *See* Fain, Alexandre; and Carpentier, J.

Carraro, Giovanni.

1958 a.—Sulla presenza in Tripolitania del nematode degli agrumi (*Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb.) [English and French summaries] <Redia, s. 2., v. 43, pp. 103–105. [W^a.]

Carraro, Giovanni; and Marinari, Anna.

1958 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dei nematodi galligeni della Tripolitania. I. *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub 1885) Chitwood 1949 su patata e melanzana *Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood 1949 su arachide [English summary] <Redia, s. 2, v. 43, pp. 207–214, illus. [W^a.]

Carrescia, Pier Michele; and Arcoleo, Giorgio.

1958 a.—Ulteriori ricerche con ceppi virulenti di *Plasmodium berghei* nei topi albini [English summary] <Riv. Malariol., v. 37 (1–3), June, pp. 57–68. [W^m.]

Carriker, Melbourne Armstrong (*jr.*).

1956 e.—Neotropical Mallophaga miscellany, N°. 9. A new genus and species <Rev. Brasil. Entom., v. 5, May 25, pp. 111–146, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Neotropical miscellany N°. 11. A new species and subspecies of Ardeiphagus from Colombia <Novedades Colomb. (3), Dec. 10, pp. 163–166, pls. [W^c.]

1958 b.—Neotropical Mallophaga miscellany No. 7. New Mallophaga from the Antarctic [English text; Spanish summary] <Acta Zool. Lilloana, v. 15, pp. 183–188, pl. [Issued Aug. 29] [W^a.]

1958 c.—A new species and subspecies of Mallophaga from Venezuela. Neotropical miscellany N°. 10 <Acta Biol. Venez., v. 2 (18), Apr. 30, pp. 171–177, illus. [W^a.]

Carriker, Melbourne Armstrong (*jr.*).; and Diaz-Ungria, Carlos.

1958 a.—Lista preliminar de Mallophaga de Venezuela <Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle (51), Sept.–Dec., pp. 184–195. [W^a.]

Carrillo, Ramiro Avila. *See* Avila Carrillo, Ramiro.

Carroll, H. T. [Vet. FAO]
1957 b.—Informe al gobierno del Ecuador sobre la lucha en el campo contra los parasitos internos de las ovejas <FAO Rep. (677) Expand. Techn. Assist. Program, pp. 1–14. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—Informe al gobierno del Peru sobre el control en el campo de parasitos internos de las ovejas y factores afinis que influyen sobre las ovejas y sobre la produccion de lana en dicho pais <FAO Rep. (612) Expand. Techn. Assist. Program, pp. 1–19. [W^{a}.]

Carroll, John. [D.Sc., B. Agr. Sc.]
1954 b.—Root eelworms <Agric. Rec., J. Agric. Sc. Assoc., v. 7, pp. 20–25. [W^{a}.]
[1956 a].—Eelworm and insect pest problems <J. Dept. Agric., Dublin (1955–56), v. 52, pp. 44–55. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

Carroll, John; McKay, Jean; and Hannigan, Mary.
1957 a.—Propagation of eelworm-free stocks of strawberry runners <Econom. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc., v. 4 (3), June 19, pp. 75–82, pl. [W^{a}.]

Carroll, Robert E.
1959 a.—Treatment of trichomoniasis in the bull by use of the electric ejaculator <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (15), Aug. 1, p. 54. [W^{a}.]

Carron; Reulos; and Renaud.[4]
1958 a.—Action léthale des ultrasons sur les *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 226–228. [W^{m}.]

Carrosse, Jean.
1935 a.—Contribution à l'etude de la bilharziose vesicale marocaine (*Schistosoma hoematobium*). Le foyer de Karia ben Aouda près Souk el Arba du Gharb (Nord du Maroc) <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc (1935) (3), July–Sept., pp. 21–43. [W^{m}.]

Carrow, Leon A. *See* Milligan, Mildred; Carrow, Leon A.; and Eggers, Virginia.

Cartanya Aleu, Pedro. [Prof. Avic.]
1959 a.—La coccidiosis <Reus Avic. (90), v. 8, Aug. 1, p. 141 [W^{a}.]

Carter, H. B.
1959 a.—Controlling itch-mite <Rural Research C. S. I. R. O. (30), Dec., pp. 21–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

Carter, R. A.; and Shaldon, S.
1959 a.—The liver in schistosomiasis <Lancet, London (7110), v. 2, Dec. 5, pp. 1003–1008, illus. [W^{a}.]

Carter, Robert C. [M.D., Los Angeles]
1958 a.—Intraocular nematodiasis. With special reference to *Toxocara canis*, the dog ascarid, as a causative agent in nematode endophthalmitis <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 45 (6), June, pp. 853–869. [W^{m}.]

Carter, William C. [D.V.M., Pub. Health Vet., N. Jersey State Dept. Health]
1957 a.—Trichinosis—an epidemiological report <Pub. Health News, Dept. Health, N. Jersey, v. 38 (6), June, pp. 205–207. [W^{a}.]

Caruselli, Modesto; and Tigano, Francesco.
1954 a.—L'amebiasi <Atti Accad. Peloritana Pericolanti, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1952–53), an. 225, 4. s., an. 8, v. 53, pp. 81–438. [W^{m}.]

de Carvalho, Jair Corrêa. *See* Corrêa de Carvalho, Jair.

Carvalho, José Candido M.
[1958 a].—*Rotylenchus elisensis* nova espécie associada com raízes de soja [Portuguese text; English summary] <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 17 (1), 1957, pp. 43–46, pl. [Printer's date 1958] [W^{a}.]

Carvalho, José Candido M.—Continued.
1959 a.—O nematóide cavernícola e o seu aparecimento em São Paulo <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 25 (9), Sept., pp. 195–198, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—O nematóide cavernícola e o seu aparecimento em São Paulo <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (464), v. 39, Dec., pp. 26–27, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Carvalho Lima, Lúcio Penna. *See* Penna de Carvalho Lima, Lúcio.

Carvão Gomes, F. A. *See* Fraga de Azevedo, João; and Carvão Gomes, F. A.

Carver, Russell Kenneth. [1922–] [B.S., M.S., Parasitol., U.S. Pub. Health Serv., Communicable Dis. Cent., Chamblee, Georgia] [*See also* Gleason, Neva N.; Goldman, Morris; and Carver, Russell Kenneth; *and* Goldman, Morris; and Carver, Russell Kenneth]

Carver, Russell Kenneth; and Goldman, Morris.
1959 a.—Staining *Toxoplasma gondii* with fluorescein-labeled antibody. III. The reaction in frozen and paraffin sections <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 32 (2), Aug., pp. 159–164, illus. [W^{a}.]

Casal, Manuel A.
1955 a.—Profilaxis y tratamiento de las enterocolopatias de origen parasitario <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 42 (36), Sept. 9, pp. 2805–2812. [W^{m}.]

Casarosa, Lisimaco. *See* Romboli, Bruno; and Casarosa, Lisimaco.

Caseh, Sańdor. *See* Cseh, Sandor.

Casiraghi, Juan Carlos. [Prof. Argentina]
1957 a.—Quistes hidatidicos abiertos en las vias biliares <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 237–240. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Terapeutica biologica de la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 559–562. [W^{m}.]

Casolo, P. *See* Amantea, L.; and Casolo, P.

Cass, Jules Siland. [1914–] [M.S., D.V.M., Asst. Prof. Indust. Health, Kettering Lab., Coll. Med., Univ. Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio]

Castel, P.; and Gras, G.
1959 a.—Les possibilités anthelminthiques de l'arséniate d'étain. Note préliminaire <Rev. Path. Gén. et Physiol. Gén. (706), v. 59, Mar., pp. 327–330. [W^{a}.]

Castelló y de Plandolit, Federico. [Dir. R. Escuela Ofic. y Sup. Avic., Arenys de Mar]
1957 a.—Los piojos de la gallina y del gallinero <Avicult. Técn., v. 8 (8), June, pp. 277–281, illus. [W^{a}.]

Castillo, C. E.; and Pachano, R.
1957 b.—Amebíase intestinal na infância [Abstract of report before 5. Cong. Soc. Sul-Am. Pediat., Lima, Aug. 5–11] <An. Nestlé, Rio de Janeiro (55), pp. 96–97. [W^{m}.]

Castrejon, Alfonso. [Mexico]
1958 a.—La trichomonase chez l'homme. Symbiose de Trichomonas et de gonocoques comme cause de l'urétrite chronique de l'homme [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30, 1957] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (1), Jan., p. 47. [W^{m}.]

Castro García, J. P.; and de Aguiar, A.
1957 b.—Tratamento da ancilostomíase com doses diarias repetidas de hexilressorcina [Abstract of report before 5. Cong. Soc. Sul-Am. Pediat., Lima, Aug. 5–11] <An. Nestlé, Rio de Janeiro, (55), pp. 93–94. [W^{m}.]

Castro Movilla, C.

1951 a.—Mayor frecuencia de la *E. histolytica* en el poliparasitismo intestinal. La amibiasis crónica <Medicina y Cien. Afines, Bogotá, v. 2 (11), Jan., pp. 339–351. [W^{a}.]

Catalano, Fernando E. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Quiste hidatídico ubicado en el epiplón gastrohepatico <Semana Med., (3340), an. 64, v. 111 (20), Nov. 14, pp. 1000–1001. [W^{m}.]

Catalano, H. *See* Pantin, J. P.; and Catalano, H.

Catania, Luigi.

[1957 a].—La veterinaria nella pratica dell' agricoltore. 241 pp., illus. Milano. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

Čatár, Gustàv.

1959 a.—Badania nad toksoplazmosa w Słowacji (Research on toxoplasmosis in Slovakia) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 255–257. [W^{a}.]

Čatár, Gustàv; Ernek, E.; and Mačička, Ondrej.

1959 a.—Sérologické vyšetrovanie niektorých domácich zvierat na toxoplazmózu (Serological examination of some domestic animals for toxoplasmosis) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (5), pp. 438–448. [W^{a}.]

Catellani, Giorgio.

[1959 a].—Sulla pigmentazione e sulle alterazioni delle linfoghiandole mesenteriche del bufalo nell'infestione da *Linguatula serrata* [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9–12, 1958] [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 505–508, [W^{a}.]

Cattan, Roger.

1956 c.—Les parasites de l'intestin grêle <Presse Méd., v. 64 (30), Apr. 14, pp. 698–701. [W^{m}.]

Cattan, Roger; Frumusan, P.; Chenderovitch, Y.; and Libeskind, M.

1954 a.—Anguillulose intestinale. Syndrome de Loeffler. Hématureis <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s. v. 70 (32–34), pp. 1199–1206. [W^{m}.]

Cattaneo, Luigi. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Clin., Univ. Milano]

1949 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell'ascesso amebico del lobo "sinistro" del fegato <Med. Internaz., Milano, v. 57 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 231–233. [W^{m}.]

Catts, Elmer P. *See* Radovsky, F. J.; and Catts, Elmer P.

Caubarréře, Nicolas L. *See* García Otero, Julio C.; and Caubarrére, Nicolas L.

Caullery, Maurice. [1868–1958] [*For necrology and port. see* Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 83 (4), 1958, pp. 303–307] [Ch^{u}.]

Causéy, David. [Prof. Zool., Univ. Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas]

1959 a.—I. "Ye crowlin ferlie," or on the morphology of Argulus <Turtox News, v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 215–217, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—II. "Creepin, blastit wonner" or on the misidentification of common Argulus of freshwater fish <Turtox News, v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 70–75, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Cavanaugh, Dan C.; and Randall, Raymond.

1959 a.—The role of multiplication of *Pasteurella pestis* in mononuclear phagocytes in the pathogenesis of flea-borne plague <J. Immunol., v. 83 (4), Oct., pp. 348–363, illus. [W^{a}.]

Caveness, Fields E.

1958 c.—Population density gradients of the sugar beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* <J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 10 (3), Oct., pp. 232–236. [W^{a}.]

Caveness, Fields E.; and Bosher, J. E.

1959 a.—On the misuse of the term "incisure" <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (2), July, p. 124. [W^{a}.]

Caveness, Fields E.; and Panzer, James D.

1960 a.—Nemic galvanotaxis <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 73–74. [W^{a}.]

Cavier, Raymond.

1958 a.—La part des antibiotiques dans le traitement des maladies parasitaires <Thérapie, v. 13 (2), pp. 296–343. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Les propriétés anthelminthiques de la piperazine et de quelques-uns de ses dérivés <Rev. Méd. Moyen Orient, v. 15 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 95–112. [W^{m}.]

Cavier, Raymond; and Debelmas-Lorentz, A. M.

1959 a.—La culture in vitro de *Rhabditis macrocerca* Kreis et Faust, 1933 <Bull. Biol., France et Belgique, v. 93 (1), 1. trimestre, pp. 73–77. [W^{a}.]

Cavier, Raymond; and Savel, Jean.

1959 a.—Les reactions de phosphorylation liees au metabolisme glucidique chez *Ascaris lumbricoides* Linne, 1758 [Read by title only] <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958) pp, 937–938. [W^{a}.]

Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Mossion, Xavier.

1959 a.—Infestation experimentale de la rate par *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donne, 1837 <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), p. 642. [W^{a}.]

Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Quemerais, Marie-José.

1959 a.—Sur une technique d'essai in vivo des substances trichomonacides <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 249 (23), pp. 2641–2642. [W^{a}.]

Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Rucart, G.

1958 a.—Contribution à l'étude pharmacologique d'un médicament trichomonacide: l'Acétylamino-2 nitro-5 thiazole <Thérapie, v. 13 (3), pp. 502–507. [W^{m}.]

Cayrol, J. C.

1959 a.—Les anguillules, parasites de l'agriculture <Agriculture, Paris, (209), v. 22, Feb., pp. 41–44. illus. [W^{a}.]

Cedeño, Guillermo E.; and Cleve, Edward A.

1958 a.—Observaciones acerca del tratamiento de la amebiasis <Arch. Méd. Panam., v. 7 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 41–44. [W^{m}.]

Celan, B.; and Haroviuc, S.

1958 a.—Cîteva precizări în legătură cu tratamentul strongilozei pulmonare a oilor cu fenotiazină (formula F.C.E.) (Quelques précisions en liason avec le traitement de la strongylose pulmonaire des moutons par la phénothiazine) [Roumanian text] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (12), Dec., pp. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

Celan, B.; Haroviuc, S.; and Vitca, Gh.

1957 a.—Tratamentul coccidiozei puilor cu penicilina <Probleme Vet. (4), Apr., pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

Celis, Alejandro; Villalobos, Ma. Elena; and Robles Diaz, Alberto.

1951 a.—Complicaciones respiratorias del absceso hepatico <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., Mexico, v. 14 (7), July, pp. 395–407, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cerisola, José A. *See* Rosenbaum, Mauricio B.; and Cerisola, José A.; *and* Rosenbaum, Mauricio B.; Alvarez, Atdemar J.; and Cerisola, José A.

Černá, Žofie.

1959 a.—Parasitenzysten im Gehirn der Wühlmaus *Clethrionomys glareolus* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (4), pp. 358–361, illus. [Issued Oct. 7] [W^{a}.]

Cernea, Radu. [Dr. München]

1948 a.—Ueber "Pseudo-Skabies" <Med. Monatschr., v. 2 (6), June, p. 208. [W^{m}.]

Cerni, I.; Török, Gh.; and Secaşiu, V.

1959 a.—Tratamentul fasciolozei ovine cu tetraclorură de carbon pe cale subcutanată (Le traitement de la fasciolose ovine à l'aide du tétrachlorure de carbone par voie sous-cutanée) [Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (9), Sept., pp. 50–56. [W^{a}.]

Černý, Vladimír. [Prag]

1958 c.—Fund von zwei Amblyomma-Arten vom Nashorn (*Diceros bicornis*) <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 24 (3–4), pp. 287–288. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Klič k určováni larev a nymf klištat cizopasicich na drobných ssavcich. (Guide for the detection of larvae and nymphs of ticks parasiting on small mammals) <Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 136–138, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Význam keřú pro přeživáni nasátých samic klištěte obecného (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) (The significance of bushes for the survival of fully-engorged females of the common tick (*Ixodes ricinus* L.)) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (5), pp. 455–460. [W^{a}.]

Černý, Vladimír; and Balát, František.

1957 a.—Připad zavlečeni klištěte *Hyalomma plumbeum* (Panz.) 1795 (Ixodidae) ptáky na uzemi ČSR. Ein Fall der Einschleppung der Zecken *Hyalomma plumbeum* (Panz.) 1795 (Ixodidae) durch die Vögel auf das Gebiet der ČSR [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 20 n.s., v. 6 (1), pp. 81–83, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Cerqueira Falcão, Edoard.

1959 a.—Professor Pirajá da Silva, incontestable discoverer of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Aug., pp. 146–153. [W^{a}.]

Cerruti, Carlo G.; and Gentile, Aldo.

[1959 a].—Ricerche sulla coccidiosi bovina nel mezzogiorno da *Eimeria zürni* (Rivolta 1878) [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9–12, 1958] [French and German summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 426–428. [W^{a}.]

Červa, Lubor; and Větrovská, G.

1958 a.—K otázce pathogenity bičikovce *Chilomastix mesnili.* (Towards the question of pathogenic character of the flagellate *Chilomastix mesnili*) [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 126-135. [W^{m}.]

Cěrvenakow, Antoni.

1957 a.—Uwagi o różnicowaniu nowotworów nerki z bąblowcem. (Remarks on the differentiation of neoplasms of the kidney from echinococcosis) [Russian and English summary] <Urologia Polska, v. 11, pp. 67–68. [W^{m}.]

Červenka, Radko.

1958 a.—Výskyt piroplasmosy na Šumavě. (Appearance of piroplasmosis on Šumava) <Veterinářství, v. 8 (1), pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

Cerwonka, Robert H. *See* Benton Allen H.; and Cerwonka, Robert H.; *and* Benton, Allen H.; Cerwonka, Robert H.; and Hill, Joseph.

Cesari, C. *See* Giammiro, A.; and Cesari, C.

Cesnik, R.

1959 a.—Nematódeos que parasitam a gloxinia (*Sinningia speciosa* B. & H. Hibr.) [English summary] <Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, Brasil., v. 34 (2), June, pp. 131–138, pl. [W^{a}.]

Cespedes Fonseca, Rodolfo.

1948 a.—Primeros diez casos de la enfermedad de Chagas estudiados en el Hospital de San Juan de Dios de San Jose de Costa Rica <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 551–562. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Amibiasis. II. Experiencia anatomo patológica. Estudio de 3220 autopsias [English summary] <Acta Méd. Costarricense, v. 1 (3), Aug., pp. 185–207, pls. [W^{m}.]

Chabanon, R. *See* Girard, M.; Chabanon, R.; and Bel, A.

Chabaud, Alain G.

1947 a.—*See* [1948 b].

[1948 b].—Les arthropodes vecteurs de la peste bubonique II. Cycle des rongeurs domestique. III. Cycle humain <Ann. Parasitol., v. 22 (5–6), 1947, pp. 357–379. [Printer's date 1948] [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—Sur la systématique des nématodes du sous-ordre des Ascaridina parasites des vertébrés <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 82 (2–3), pp. 243-253. [Issued Nov. 15] [D^{d}.]

1958 a.—Osservazioni sulla classificazione del sottordine Strongylina e creazione di una nuova sotta-famiglia: Archaeostrongylinae <Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Roma, s. 8, Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis. Mat. e Nat., v. 24, 1. sem. (2), Feb., pp. 176–179. [W^{s}.]

1959 a.—Redescription d'*Amblyonema terdentatum* Linstow 1898, nématode parasite du dipneuste australien Neoceratodus <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 84 (2–3), pp. 188–194, illus. [Issued Oct. 5] [W^{s}.]

1959 b.—Remarques sur l'evolution et la taxonomie chez les nematodes parasites de vertebres <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 679–680. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; Anderson, Roy C.; and Brygoo, Edouard R.

1959 a.—Sept filaires d'oiseaux malgaches <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 88-109, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Brygoo, Edouard R.

[1959 a].—Description et cycle evolutif d'*Aplectana courdurieri* n. sp. (Nematoda, Cosmocercidae) <Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s.A, Biol. Animale, v. 12, 1958, pp. 159–176, illus., pl. [Printer's date 1959] [W^{s}.]

[1959 b].—Sur un nouveau nematode habroneme, parasite de rapaces, à Madagascar <Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s.A, Biol. Animale, v. 12, 1958, pp. 127–138, illus. [Printer's date 1959] [W^{s}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Büttner, Alice.

1959 a.—Note complémentaire sur le Bunocotyle (trématode hémiuroïde) de l'étang du Canet <Vie et Milieu, v. 10 (2), pp. 204–206. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Campana-Rouget, Yvonne.

1959 a.—Notes sur le trématode hémiuride *Sterrhurus fusiformis* Lühe 1901 et sur sa cercaire (?*Cercaria vaullegeardi* Pelseneer 1906) <Vie et Milieu, v. 10 (2), pp. 168–175, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—*Hyalomma anatolicum* Koch 1844, chez un oiseau, à Richelieu (Indre-et Loire) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (5–6), pp. 728–729. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; Campana-Rouget, Yvonne; and Brygoo, Edouard R.

1959 a.—Les nématodes Seuratoidea nov. sup. fam., et l'origine des Spirurida <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 248 (9), pp. 1449–1451. [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Mahon, June.

1958 a.—Cycle évolutif du nématode *Spirura talpae* (Gmelin (1790)) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 152 (3), pp. 474–476, illus. [Issued Sept. 24] [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Petter, Annie J.
1959 a.—Essai de classification des nématodes Acuariidae <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (3), pp. 331–349, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
[1959 b].—Les nematodes parasites de lemuriens malgaches <Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s.A, Biol. Animale, v. 12, 1958, pp. 139–158, illus. [Printer's date 1959] [W^{a}.]

Chabaud, Alain G.; and Rousselot, René.
[1958 a].—Description d'un nématode habronème: *Cyrnea* (*Cyrnea*) *antennifera* n. sp., intéressant par ses caractères céphaliques <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 82 (5–6), 1957, pp. 420–429. [D^{d}.]

Chagas, Carlos. [1879–1934] [*For biography see* Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 235–236] [W^{a}.]

Chagin, K. P. *See* Pervomaĭskiĭ, G. S.; Chagin, K. P.; and Di͡atlov, A. G.

Ch'ai, Liang; and Chou, Kuang-Fan.
1956 a.—[Filariasis seen in surgery] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 474–478. [W^{m}.]

Chai, T'ien-Ch'i.
1957 a.—(A study of two improved media for *Trichomonas vaginalis* staining methods and their clinical application) [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (6), June, pp. 451–452; English summary, p. 27. [W^{m}.]

Chaiporn, Vichit. *See* Koonavisan, Lim; Chaiporn, Vichit; and Dharamatat, Aram.

Chakrabarty, M.; and Sinha, P. K.
1960a.—On the occurrence of *Opisthorchis tenuicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles and Hassal, 1896 (syn. *O. viverrini* (Poirier, 1886) Stiles and Hassal, 1896) in domestic cat in India <Indian Vet. J., v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 17–18, pl. [W^{a}.]

Chakraborty, S. K. *See* Saha, K. C.; Sen, D. P.; and Chakraborty, S. K.

Chakravarty, Mukundamurari; and Chatterjee, T. P.
1959 a.—New name for *Nyctotherus pyriformis* [Letter to the editor dated Mar. 3] <Science and Culture, v. 25 (3), Sept., pp. 209–210. [W^{a}.]

Chalai͡a, L. E.; and Tarasova, T. D.
1958 a.—Роль лямблий при хронических расстройствах кишечника у детей раннего возраста (The role of Lamblia in the chronic intestinal disturbances of small children) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 176–182. [W^{a}.]

Challenger, S. [B.Sc., N.D.H.]
1955 a.—The eelworm problem and its contol <Garden Illus., v. 72 (1), Jan., pp. 16–17, illus. [W^{a}.]

Challey, John R. [*See also* Burns, William C.[2]; and Challey, John R.]

Challey, John R.; and Burns, William C.[2]
1959 a.—The invasion of the cecal mucosa by *Eimeria tenella* sporozoites and their transport by macrophages <J. Protozool., v. 6 (3), Aug., pp. 238–241, pl. [W^{a}.]

Chalnot, P.; and Grosdidier, J.
1958 a.—Echinococcose alvéolaire du foie; hépatectomie droite élargie <Mém. Acad. Chir., Paris, v. 84 (10–11), pp. 295–300. [W^{m}.]

Chambard, P.; Gastellu, Ch.; Tapernoux, A.; and Magat, A.
1959 a.—Tratamiento externo y precoz de la hipodermosis bovina <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 23 (3), Mar., pp. 213–223, 225. [W^{a}.]

Chambard, P.; Tapernoux, A.; Gastellu, Ch.; and Magat, A.
1957 a.—Traitement externe et précoce de l'hypodermose bovine <Bull. Ass. Franç. Chim. Indust. Cuir, v. 19 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 169–181. [W^{a}.]

Chamberlin, C. C. *See* Griffin, S. A.; and Chamberlin, C. C.

Chambers, Albert Y. *See* Epps, James M.; and Chambers, Albert Y.

Champanhet, M. *See* Roiron-Ratner, Vera; and Champanhet, M.

Chandler, Asa Crawford. [*See also* Esslinger, Jack H.; and Chandler, Asa Crawford]
1958 c.—Introduction to parasitology with special reference to the parasites of man. 9. ed., 799 pp., illus. New York; London. [W^{a}.]

Chang, Chao-Huan. *See* Yeh, Ying; Chia, Wei-Lin; Wei, Chien-Ying; and Chang, Chao-Huan.

Chang, Ch'ao-Lung. *See* Kung, Chien-Chang; Chang, Ch'ao-Lung; Hsü, Ai-Na; and Sun, Pu-Ch'ing.

Chang, Chen-Nan. *See* Ch'ien, Yun-Lan; Liu, Teh-Hua; Chang, Chen-Nan; and Kü, Kuang-Ning.

Chang, Cheng-Hung.
1958 a.—Studies on the serum bilirubin and blood uric acid levels in fascioliasis of dairy cows [English text; Chinese summary] <Mem. Coll. Agric. Nat. Taiwan Univ., v. 5 (2), July, pp. 81–83. [W^{a}.]

Chang, Chi-O. *See* Li, Lei-Shih; and Chang, Chi-O.

Chang, Chia Chuan. [*See also* Cheng, Ming Chi; Tso, Shing Ying; Chang, Chia Chuan; and Chu, Yuen Hong; *and* Chu, Yuen Hong; Chu [i.e. Tso], Shing Ying; Cheng, Ming Chi; and Chang, Chia Chuan]

Chang, Chia Chuan; Tso, Shing Ying; Cheng, Ming Chi; and Chu, Yuen Hong.
1957 a.—Studies on the experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonicum. 9. The use of survival rate as an index of therapeutic effect in the screening of drugs against schistosomiasis japonicum [Chinese text; English summary] <Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yüan Hsüeh Pao (3), Sept., pp. 185–187. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Ch'iu-Liang.
1956 a.—[Biliary ascariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 367–368. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Fen-Lan. [Dept. Med., Chinese Union Med. Coll.. Peking] *See* Shih, Chi-Chao; Wang, Ch'un-Cheng; and Chang, Fen-Lan.

Chang, Fu-Sheng. *See* Wang, Wan-Li; Chu, Chen-Hsia; Mao, Shou-Pai; and Chang, Fu-Sheng.

Chang, Hsiao-Chih. *See* Tai, Tze Ying; Hsü, Chao Yüeh; Chang, Hsiao-Chih; and Liu, Yü K'un.

Chang, Hung-En. *See* Yuan, Chao-Ch'in; Fan, Wei-Sheng; and Chang, Hung-En.

Chang, Hung-Tien; et al.
1958 a.—Paragonimiasis. A clinical study of 200 adult cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (1), July, pp. 3–9. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Kuei.
1949 e.—[Chief methods of the spread of Ancylostoma in Szechwan Province] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 35 (7), July, p. 302. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Mao-Hung; Wang, Yung-Hsiang; and Chin, Hung.
1958 a.—[The use of *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen as a diagnostic skin test in 1,985 filariasis cases] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 130–136. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Min; et al.
1958 a.—Clinical studies of intestinal obstruction due to Schistosomiasis japonica [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 556. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Nai-Shu; and Yang, Chi.
1957 a.—(Roentgen diagnosis of paragonimiasis of the lung) [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang She Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 5 (2), May, pp. 146–152, pl. [W^{m}.]

Chang, P'an-Shu.
1957 a.—(Hydrocele of the tunica vaginalis caused by ova of *Schistosoma japonica*) [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 597–598. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Pen-Hua. *See* Yü, Yuan; Hsü, Chin-Kiang; and Chang, Pen-Hua.

Chang, Shih Lu; Berg, Gerald; Clarke, Norman A.; and Kabler, Paul W.
1960 a.—Survival, and protection against chlorination, of human enteric pathogens in free-living nematodes isolated from water supplies <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 136–142. [W^{a}.]

Chang, Shing. [*See also* Wang, P'ei-Hsin; Liu. Shih-Hsin; Hua, Ta-Shu; and Chang, Shing]

Chang, Shing; and Wang, P'ei-Hsin.
1958 a.—Observations on the behaviour of Oncomelania snails in the soil [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 570. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Shou-Shan; and Wang, Chin-Yin.
1954 a.—A further study in the antimalarial effect of ya-tan-tsu, fruit of *Brucea javanica* L. with special reference to the method of administration for clinical trials Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 85–98. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Sung-Ying.
1957 a.—[Surgical conditions produced by *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 378–383. [W^{m}.]

Chang, Tao-Sheng. *See* Lo, Tsung-Chi; Sung, Ta-Chung; and Chang, Tao-Sheng.

Chang, Wei. *See* Yang, Yu-Chieh; K'o, Shih-Fang; and Chang, Wei; *and* Yang, Ju-Chieh; K'o, Shih-Fang; Chang, Wei; and Shen, Hsiu-Ying.

Chang, Wen-Yi. *See* T'ang, Chi-Ho; Hsü, Pen-Ch'ien; and Chang, Wen-Yi.

Chang, Yin-Kung. *See* Ch'en, Lü-Kao; and Chang, Yin-Kung; *and* Ch'iu, Tzu-Wei; Chang, Yin-Kung; and Hu, Hsü-Keng.

Chang, Yuan-Ch'ang. [Shanghai First Med. Coll., Shanghai] *See* Shih, Yü-Ch'üan; Ch'en, Yu-Hsin; and Chang. Yuan-Chang; *and* Ying, Yueh-Ying; and Chang, Yuan-Ch'ang.

Chanishvili, I. V.
1959 a.—Основные факторы эпидемиологии геогельминтозов населения гор. Тбилиси [Basic factors in the epidemiology of geohelminthoses of the population of Tbilisi] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 364–367. [W^{a}.]

Chao, Jung-Hsien, [Military Hosp.] *See* Wei, Jo-Lin; Shen, Hung-Ying; and Chao, Jung-Hsien.

Chao, Wei-Hsien; and Shen, Yi-P'ing.
1958 a.—An experimental observation on the dispersion of the oncomelaniid snails under the tidal influence of the Yangtze River [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 573. [W^{m}.]

Chao, Yi.
1958 a.—[ECG changes in treatment of paragonimiasis with emetine and chloroquine] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (6), June 13, pp. 572–578. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Idem [English abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (2), Aug., p. 188. [W^{m}.]

Chao, Yung-An. *See* Wang, Cheng-Yi; Wang, Hsing-Chen; P'eng, Yü-Fang; and Chao, Yung-An.

Chaparas, Sotiros D.; and Schlesinger, R. Walter.
1959 a.—Plaque assay of Toxoplasma on monolayers of chick embryo fibroblasts <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 102 (2), Nov., pp. 431–437. [W^{a}.]

Chapman, Richard A.
[1958 c].—Effect of root-lesion nematodes on the growth of alfalfa and red clover <70. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1957), p. 29. [W^{a}.]
[1958 d].—Plant parasitic nematodes in Kentucky <70. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1957), p. 29. [W^{a}.]
[1958 e].—Root-knot nematodes in Kentucky <70. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1957), p. 29. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Development of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Tylenchorhynchus martini* on red clover and alfalfa <Phytopathology, v. 49 (6), June, pp. 357–359. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—The effects of *Meloidogyne incognita* and *M. hapla* on the growth of Kenland red clover and Atlantic alfalfa [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 535–536. [W^{a}.]

Chappaz, G. [Reims]
1957 i.—Notre expérience sur la trichomycine [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 8 (6), pp. 485–490. [W^{m}.]

Chappel, C. F.
[1959 a].—A new approach to an old problem —internal parasites of swine <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockmen's Short Course, Dec., 1958, pp. 276–281. [W^{a}.]

Chapron, H.
1959 a.—Moyen simple de destruction des puces <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 43 (4), Apr., pp. 164–165. [W^{a}.]

Charmot, Guy. [*See also* Ravisse, P.; Charmot, Guy; and Demarchi, J.]

Charmot, Guy; and Reynaud, Roger.
1959 a.—Relations entre l'ankylostomose et la drépanocytose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 29–31. [W^{a}.]
[1959 b].—Le tétrachloréthylène dans le traitement de l'ankylostomose du jeune enfant <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., 1958, pp. 645–652. [Printer's date: I-1959] [W^{a}.]

Charnot, A.
1936 c.—Pharmacodynamie de l'emétine <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc (1936), (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 5–28. [W^{a}.]

Charton, A^{2}.
1957 a.—L'infection et le parasitisme par suite du déséquilibre alimentaire de nos animaux <Rev. Elevage et Prod. Animales Franç., v. 12, Special No. (21), pp. 61, 63–64, illus. [W^{a}.]

Charyev, O. Ch. *See* Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Tendetnik, I͡u. I͡a.; and Charyev, O. Ch.

Chastain, E. F.
1960 a.—Livestock diseases reported, Sept.–Dec., 1959 <Calif. Vet., v. 13 (3), Jan.–Feb., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

CHATELIN, C. L.

1957 a.—Kyste hydatique de la tête de pancréas <Mém. Acad. Chir., v. 83 (14–16), pp. 440–442. [W$^\text{m}$.]

CHATTERJEE, A. N.; and GHOSH, J. J.

1960 a.—Carbon dioxide assimilation by *Leishmania donovani* [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (4709), v. 185, Jan. 30, p. 322. [W$^\text{a}$.]

CHATTERJEE, A. N.; RAY, J. C.; and GHOSH, J. J.

1958 a.—Hexokinase activity in cell-free extracts of *Leishmania donovani* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4628), v. 182, July 12, pp. 109–110. [W$^\text{a}$.]

CHATTERJEE, P. K.; et al.

1958 a.—Clinical trial with two new synthetic compounds in amoebiasis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 30 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 251–254. [W$^\text{m}$.]

CHATTERJI, P. N. [1920–] [M. Sc., Ph. D., Lecturer Zool., Zool. Dept., Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack, Orissa, India]

1959 a.—Two new species of the genus Xenopharynx Nicoll, 1912 (Digenea: Plagiorchiidae) [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 60. [W$^\text{a}$.]

CHAUDHURI, R. N.; ROY, N.; and SAHA, T. K.

1959 a.—Mebinol in amoebiasis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 33 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 79–81. [W$^\text{m}$.]

CHAUDHURI, R. N.; and SAHA, T. K.

1959 a.—Tropical eosinophilia. Experiments with *Toxocara canis* <Lancet, London (7101), v. 2, Oct. 3, pp. 493–494. [W$^\text{a}$.]

CHAUHAN, B. S.; and RAMAKRISHNA, G.

[1959 a].—On the occurrence of fish mortality due to helminthic infestation by cestode cysts in a stocking tank at Nagpur (India) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 10 (1), Mar., 1958, pp. 53–55, pl. [Issued Oct. 15] [W$^\text{a}$.]

[1960 a].—Our present knowledge of plant-parasitic and soil nematode from the Indian region and importance of their study <Indian J. Helminth., v. 10 (2), Sept., 1958, pp. 64–76. [Issued Jan. 20] [W$^\text{a}$.]

CHAUTHANI, A. R. *See* Mishra, U. S.; and Chauthani, A. R.

CHAVARRÍA CH., M.; and AVILA CARRILLO, RAMIRO

1959 a.—Eine neuartige wirksame Behandlung der durch *Oestrus ovis* Linn. ausgelösten Myiasis cavitaria [English, French and Spanish summaries] <Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 6 (9), Nov., pp. 816–824, illus. [W$^\text{a}$.]

CHAVES, DEODATO. *See* Pereira Lima, Jorge; and Chaves, Deodato.

CHAVES, GERALDO MARTINS. *See* Martins Chaves, Geraldo.

CHAVES CRUZ, HORTÉNSIA. *See* Duarte-Santos, L. A.; and Chaves Cruz, Horténsia.

CHEATLE, ESTHER L. [M.D.]

1958 a.—Clinical pathological conference of Northwestern University Medical School. Case 39 <Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. School, v. 32 (1), Spring, pp. 68–73, illus. [W$^\text{m}$.]

CHEBOTAREV, R. S.

1957 r.—К эпизоотологии метастронгилезов свиней на территории Украинского Полесья и лесостепи УССР [On the epizootology of metastrongylosis of swine in the Ukranian Polesia and forest-steppe zones of Ukrainian SSR] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, p. 127. [Lib. Enzie]

CHEBOTAREV, R. S.; and POLISHCHUK, V. P.

1959 a.—Gongylonematosis of domestic animals under conditions of Ukrainian Polesie and forest-steppe areas (Gongylonematoza zwierzat domowych w warunkach ukraińskiego Polesia i obszarów leśno-stepowych) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7, fasc. 30, pp. 549–558, pl. [W$^\text{a}$.]

CHECHEL'NITSKAI͡A, S. E.; BAIZULEVA, S. A.; I͡AKOBSON, D. I͡A.; and BAIMAN, T. I.

1959 a.—Материалы по распространению лямблий и других жгутиковых паразитов кишечника среди детей младшего возраста (On the spread of Lamblia and other protozoan parasites in the intestines of small children) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 231–232. [W$^\text{a}$.]]

CHEKHUN, F. N. *See* Shcherban, N. P.; and Chekhun, F. N.

CHEKIANG TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICAL INSTITUTE, CHEKIANG.

1959 a.—Acupuncture in treatment of schistosomiasis. Clinical observations on 54 cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 15–17. [W$^\text{m}$.]

CHELDELIN, VERNON H. [*See also* Hodgson, Ernest; Cheldelin, Vernon H.; and Newburgh, Robert W.]

CHELDELIN, VERNON H.; and NEWBURGH, ROBERT W.

1959 a.—Nutritional studies on the blowfly <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 77 (2), May 26, pp. 373–383. [W$^\text{a}$.]

CHELLA, G.

1959 a.—Combattiamo gli anguillulidi del terreno <Agricoltura Napoletana, v. 26 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 35–36. [W$^\text{a}$.]

CH'EN, CHAO-HO. [Nanking Med. Coll.]

1958 a.—Relationship between schistosomiasis and primary carcinoma of the appendix and rectum] [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 554. [W$^\text{m}$.]

CH'EN, CHI-TUNG; and YEH, FANG.

1956 a.—[Biliary ascariasis complicating common bile duct stone in children: Report of a case] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 375–377. [W$^\text{m}$.]

CH'EN, CHIH-K'ANG; et al.

1959 a.—Experimental therapy of paragonimiasis [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 273. [W$^\text{m}$.]

CH'EN, CHING-TS'AI. *See* Ch'en, Tze-Ta; Li, Le-Shih; and Ch'en, Ching-Ts'ai.

CH'EN, CH'IUNG-JU; and YAO, TANG-FANG.

1958 a.—[Effect of home-produced drugs on *Trichomonas vaginalis* in vitro] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fu Ch'an K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (4), Aug. 3, pp. 331–333. [W$^\text{m}$.]

CHEN, CHUNG-RAN. *See* Mo, Cheng-Feng; Chen, Chung-Ran; Ho, Tao-Shien; and Li, Yung-Li.

CH'EN, CHUNG YING. [Kiangsu Med. Coll. Hosp.]

1957 a.—(Cancer of gastrointestinal tract complicating schistosomiasis japonica) [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 70–74; English summary, pp. 7–8. [W$^\text{m}$.]

CHEN, HSIAO-HSUN. [Dept. Infect. Dis., and Epidemiol., Chung-san Med. Coll.] *See* Chu, Su-Fui; Sun, Chun-Huang; and Chen, Hsiao-Hsun.

CH'EN, HSIN-T'AO. [*See also* Hsü, Ping-K'un; and Ch'en, Hsin-T'ao]

CH'EN, HSIN-T'AO; HSÜ, PING-K'UN; and SU, KO-CH'IN.

1959 a.—The breeding spots of *Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 279. [W^{m}.]

CH'EN, HSIN-T'AO; HSÜ, PING-K'UN; and YÜ, PING-CHENG.

1958 a.—[Extermination of Oncomelania snails in Mapa, Kwangtung Province] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 240—251, pl. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (4), Apr., p. 410. [W^{m}.]

1958 c.—On seasonal changes of the breeding of Oncomelania snails and the infectivity of water in Kenghow Marsh Szehuihsien, Kwangtung [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 568–569. [W^{m}.]

CHEN, HUA TONG. *See* Liu, John; and Chen, Hua Tong.

CH'EN, JEN-HENG. *See* Kuo, Nai-Mien; and Ch'en, Jen-Heng.

CH'EN, JIH-HSIN. *See* T'ang, Sheng-Ts'ai; and Ch'en, Jih-Hsin.

CHEN, JUNG-CHEN. *See* T'ao, Luan; Wu, Yi-Hsing; and Chen, Jung-Chen.

CH'EN, JUNG-TIEN; YÜ, YI-YUNG; and YANG, WEN-PIN.

1958 a.—[Biliary ascariasis: Report of 102 cases in Dairen] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (1), Jan. 19, pp. 74–78. [W^{m}.]

CH'EN, KUANG-YÜ; and KUO, JUN-SHENG.

1958 a.—Protection experiments against the cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before All.-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 580. [W^{m}.]

CH'EN, KUEI-KUANG. [Dept. Parasitol., Fukien Med. Coll., Foochow] *See* Lin, Liang-Ch'eng; and Ch'en, Kuei-Kuang; *and* Lin, Liang-Ch'eng; Ch'en Kuei-Kuang; and Lin, Yuan-Ch'üan.

CH'EN, KU-HSIN; WANG, SHAO-PING; YÜ, MAO-HUA; and LIU, TEH-SHAN.

1958 a.—Gongylonema infestation. A case report with morphologic study <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (3), Sept., pp. 254–256, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—[Gongylonematosis and morphologic studies of the parasite] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 4 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 885–887, illus. [W^{m}.]

CH'EN, LING-CHEN. *See* Huang, Wen-Teh; and Ch'en, Ling-Chen; *and* Huang, Wen-Teh; Ch'en, Ling-Chen; and Shih, K'ang-Ju.

CH'EN, LÜ-KAO; and CHANG, YIN-KUNG.

1958 a.—[Antimony content of the blood and various organs following injection of tartar emetic into the intestinal lumen in rabbits] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (5), pp. 448–451, pl. [W^{m}.]

CH'EN, MAN-HUNG. *See* Lou, Fu-Ch'ing; and Ch'en, Man-Hung.

CH'EN, NAI-PIN; et al.

1957 a.—(Amebic dysentery in children in Shanghai) [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (5), Oct. 4, pp. 374–378. [W^{m}.]

CH'EN, PING-CH'IEN. *See* Wang, Ch'iung-Fang; and Ch'en, Ping-Ch'ien.

CH'EN, SHAO-HSÜN. *See* Chu, Shih-Huei; Shen, Chen-Huang; Ch'en, Shao-Hsün; and Cheng, Hsi-Ch'eng.

CH'EN, SHOU-HUEI. *See* Chou, Hung Ch'üan; and Ch'en, Shou-Huei.

CHEN, TEH CHEN. [*See also* Tyau Yu Fong; and Chen, Teh Chen]

CHEN, TEH CHEN; and TYAU, YU FONG.

1957 a.—Dwarfism in schistosomiasis japonica. A preliminary report on experimental reproduction of dwarfism in rabbits infected by *Schistosoma japonica* [Chinese text; English summary] <Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yüan Hsüeh Pao (3), Sept., pp. 169–175, illus. [W^{m}.]

CH'EN, TEH-HUEI; and CHU, CH'I.

1957 a.—[Effect of a seven-day course of tartar emetic therapy on adult *Schistosoma japonicum* in host tissue] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (7), July 1, pp. 525–531, illus. [W^{m}.]

CH'EN, T'IAO-MIN.

1957 a.—(The destruction of "ticks" by Chinese medicine, A preliminary report) [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (6), June, pp. 451–452. [W^{m}.]

CH'EN, TZE-TA. [Nanking Army Hospital]

1959 a.—Alcoholic solution of eosin and hydrochloric acid for increasing staining properties [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 172. [W^{m}.]

CH'EN, TZE-TA; et al.

1957 b.—(Observations on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with 1:7—bis (P-amino-phenoxy) heptane) [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (6), June, pp. 428–430. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Further observations on intensive treatment of filariasis with hetrazan [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 173. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—A new stain for malaria parasites [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (1), Jan., p. 73 [W^{m}.]

1959 c.—Preliminary observations on intensive hetrazan treatment of filariasis [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 174. [W^{m}.]

CH'EN, TZE-TA; LI, LEI-SHIH; and CH'EN, CHING-TS'AI.

1957 a.—[Tissue extract in treatment of lymphatic obstruction secondary to filariasis: Report of 84 cases] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 266–275, illus. English summary, p. 13. [W^{a}.]

CH'EN, TZE-TA; LI, LEI-SHIH; and DEN, YAO-SHAN.

1955 a.—[Clinical observations on treatment of 2,096 cases of filariasis with hetrazan] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 3 (8), Aug., pp. 593–603. [W^{m}.]

CHEN, TZE-TA; LI, LO-SHIH; and LIU, CHUN-SHIH.

1955 a.—*See* Ch'en, Tze-Ta; Li, Lei-Shih; and Den, Yao-Shan, 1955 a.

CH'EN, TZE-TA; LI, YUN-HUNG; FAN, PO-CHÜN; and KAO, CH'AO.

1958 a.—Further observations on three-day course treatment of schistosomiasis japonica cases with trivalent antimony ammonium gluconate [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 563. [W^{m}.]

CH'EN, TZU-TA. *See* Ch'en, Tze-Ta.

CH'EN, WEN-HSIAO. [Dept. Med., Fukien Med. Coll., Foochow] *See* Wang, Chung-Fang; Lin, Ch'ing-Lei; and Ch'en, Wen-Hsiao.

CH'EN, YEN-YÜ; and WANG, YÜ-LIEN.

1958 a.—[Effect of atropine in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias resulting from antimony potassium tartrate intoxication: A preliminary report] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (1), Jan. 13, pp. 8–12. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (2), Feb. p. 204. [W^{m}.]

CH'EN, YU-HSIN. [Shanghai First Med. Coll., Shanghai] *See* Shih, Yü-Ch'üan;; Ch'en, Yu-Hsin; and Chang, Yuan-Ch'ang.

CH'EN, YUEH-SHU; HSÜ, PAO-YUAN; and CHU, WU-NAN.

1958 a.—[Five-day therapy of schistosomiasis japonica with antimony potassium tartrate: Correlation of blood antimony levels, urinary antimony excretion rates, toxic manifestations and therapeutic results] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (8), Aug. 18, pp. 733–739. [W^{m}.]

CHENDEROVITCH, Y. *See* Cattan, Roger; Frumusan, P.; Chenderovitch, Y.; and Libeskind, M.

CHENG, C. S. *See* Yang, Sze-Piao; Cheng, C. S.; and Ghen, K. M.

CHENG, CHAO-LING; YÜ, PO-JUNG; and TENG, YI-TA.

1958 a.—Schistosomal cirrhosis and hepatoma with spontaneous rupture. Report of a case with autopsy <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (5), Nov., pp. 453–456. [W^{m}.]

CHENG, FU-MIN.

1957 a.—[Surgical complications caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 387–390. [W^{m}.]

CHENG, HSI-CH'ENG. *See* Chu, Shih-Huei; Shen, Chen-Huang; Ch'en, Shao-Hsün; and Cheng, Hsi-Ch'eng.

CHENG, LING-TS'AI. *See* Wu, Kung; Ch'ien, K'o; Cheng, Ling-Ts'ai; and T'ung, Kuang-Ti.

CHENG, MING CHI. [*See also* Chang, Chia Chuan; Tso, Shing Ying; Cheng, Ming Chi; and Chu, Yuen Hong; *and* Chu, Yuen Hong; Chu [i.e. Tso], Shing Ying; Cheng, Ming Chi; and Chang, Chia Chuan]

CHENG, MING CHI; TSO, SHING YING; CHANG, CHIA CHUAN; and CHU, YUEN HONG.

1957 a.—Studies on the experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonicum. 8. The influence of Schistosoma infection and feeding on the production of tolerance to tartar emetic [Chinese text; English summary] <Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yüan Hsüeh Pao (3), Sept., pp. 183–185. [W^{m}.]

CHENG, SHOU; and SU, SHAO-CH'ANG.

1957 a.—[New antimalarial drug—chlorophenyltriazine] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 278–285. [W^{a}.]

CHENG, THOMAS CLEMENT. [1930–] [M.S., Ph. D., Asst. Prof., Dept. Biol., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pennsylvania] [*See also* Bogitsch, Burton J.; and Cheng, Thomas Clement]

1957 c.—A study of the metacercarial cyst and metacercaria of *Crepidostomum cornutum* (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae); with notes on the similarity of the larval forms of the genus [Abstract of report before 18. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol.] <ASB Bull., v. 4 (1), Mar., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—The description of *Acanthatrium beuschleini* n. sp., a new trematode parasite of bats; and a revaluation of the reproductive system of *Acanthatrium sogandaresi* Coil and Kuntz, 1958 <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 323–326, pl. [W^{a}.]

CHENG, THOMAS CLEMENT—Continued.

1959 b.—The histology of the prostate mass in the genus Acanthatrium (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (2), July, pp. 111–113, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Studies on the trematode family Brachycoeliidae. II. Revision of the genera Glypthelmins (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905, and Margeana Cort, 1919; and the description of Reynoldstrema n. gen. (Glypthelminae n. subfam.) <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 61 (1), Jan., pp. 68–88, pls. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—A survey of *Enterobious vermicularis* infestation among pre-school age transient children; with the description of a modified Graham swab <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 49–53, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Idem <Rep. Reelfoot Lake Biol. Station, v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 49–53, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 c.—Studies on the trematode family Brachycoeliidae. IV. A revision of the genus Mesocoelium Odhner, 1911; and the status of Pintnaria Poche, 1907 <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 63 (2), Apr., pp. 439–469, pls. [W^{a}.]

CHENG, THOMAS CLEMENT; and JAMES, HUGO A.

1960 a.—Studies on the germ cell cycle, morphogenesis and development of the cercarial stage of *Crepidostomum cornutum* (Osborn, 1903). (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 79 (1), Jan., pp. 75–85, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—The histopathology of Crepidostomum sp. infection in the second intermediate host, *Sphaerium striatinum* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

CHENG, THOMAS CLEMENT; and PROVENZA, D. VINCENT.

1960 a.—Studies on the trematode family Brachycoeliidae III. The subfamilies subordinate to the Brachycoeliidae and the status of the genus Cymatocarpus Looss, 1899 <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 63 (1), Jan., pp. 162–168, illus. [W^{a}.]

CHENG, TIEN-HSI. [Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park]

1958 a.—An automatic device for releasing aerosols on beef and dairy cattle and the evaluation of some aerosol formulations for biting fly control [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am. Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 93. [W^{a}.]

CHENG, TIEN-HSI; FREAR, DONALD E. H.; and ENOS, HENRY F. (*jr.*).

1957 a.—The use of treatments containing methoxychlor against biting flies on cattle and the determination of methoxychlor residues in milk [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Effectiveness of aerosol formulations containing methoxychlor and other insecticide-repellents against biting flies on cattle, and analysis of milk from treated animals [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., pp. 92–93. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Effectivenes of aerosol formulations containing methoxychlor and other insecticide-repellents against biting flies on cattle, and analyses of milk from treated animals <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (5), Oct., pp. 866–868. [W^{a}.]

CHENG, WEI-JU. [Dept. Med., Shanghai First Med. Coll., Shanghai] *See* Liu, John; Hsü, Chao-Yüeh; Liu, Yü-K'un; and Cheng, Wei-Ju.

Ch'eng, Yung-Liang; Hsü, Tsai-Hsing; and Chi, Wen-Pao.
1956 a.—[Filariasis: Clinical obseravtions in 30 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 479–482. [W^m.]

Cheprakov, N. N.; and Shnirel'man, A. I.
1956 a.—О парагонимозе легких [Paragonimiasis of the lungs] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 67–68. [W^m.]

Chepurov, K. P.; Arkhangel'skiĭ, I. I.; Shatokin, N. G.; and Mnatsakani͡an, V. B.
1959 a.—Анатоксин против яда кара-курта [Anatoxin for the venom of Latrodectus] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 55–56. [W^a.]

Cherepanov, A. I.
1948 a.—Пузатый клещ [*Pediculoides ventricosus* Newport] <Izvest. Zapadno-Sibirsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, ser. Biol., (2), pp. 63–68, illus. [W^a.]

Chereshnev, N. A.
1959 a.—Морфология личинок I стадии желудочнгх оводов рода Gastrophilus Leach (Diptera, Gastrophilidae) (Morphology of the first instar larvae of Gastrophilus Leach (Diptera, Gastrophilidae)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (8), Aug., pp. 1260–1263, illus. pl. [W^a.]

Chernikova, M. S.
1959 a.—Стеблевая нематода земляники [Stem nematode of strawberries] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 368–369. [W^a.]

Chernin, Eli [Dept. Trop. Pub. Health, Harvard School Pub. Health, Boston]
1959 a.—Cultivation of the snail, *Australorbis glabratus*, under axenic conditions <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 77 (2), May 26, pp. 237–245, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Notes on the effects of various antibiotics on *Australorbis glabratus* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, p. 268. [W^a.]

Chernin, Eli; and Schork, Ann R.
1959 a.—Growth in axenic culture of the snail, *Australorbis glabratus* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 69 (2), Mar., pp. 146–160, pl. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Effects of streptomycin on the hatching of *Australorbis glabratus* eggs <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 9–13. [W^a.]

Chernishenko, A. S.
1957 a.—Трематоди риб Дністровського лиману [Trematodes of fish of the Dniester estuary] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. im Mechnikova, year 93, v. 147, s. Biol. Nauk (8), pp. 195–200. [W^a.]

Chernov, I͡u. I.
1959 a.—Синатропные двукрылые Югорского полуостова и острова Вайгача (Synanthropic Diptera of the Yugorsky peninsula and the Vaigach islands) [Russian text] <Entom. Obozr., v. 38 (3), pp. 579–582. [W^a.]

Chernov, S. G. *See* Levi, M. I.; Chernov, S. G.; Labunets, N. F.; and Kosminskiĭ, R. B.

Cherry, J. K. T.
1958 a.—Clinical aspects of the disease [onchocerciasis] [Proc. Mulago Hosp. Staff Clin. Meet., Mar. 22, 1958] <East African Med. J., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 384–385. [W^m.]

Chertkova, Anastasii͡a Nikolaevna.
1957 a.—К изучению возбудитенлей эуритрематоза жвачных на территории СССР [Study of the agents of eurytrematosis of ruminants in SSSR] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, p. 128. [Lib. Enzie]

Chertkova, Anastasii͡a Nikolaevna—Continued.
1959 a.—К вопросу о наименовании гетеракиса и дисфаринкса домашних птиц (To the question of naming the causal organism of heterakidosis and dispharynxosis of the fowl) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 60–62. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

1959 b.—Новая трематода из кишечника шимпанзе *Skrjabinocladorchis jubilaricum* nov. gen., nov. sp. [A new trematode from the intestine of a chimpanzee *Skrjabinocladorchis jubilaricum* nov. gen., nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 188–191, illus. [Lib. Caballero]

Cherubini, D. [Dott., Spec. Pediat.]
1957 a.—Contributo alla terapia dell'oxiuriasi [French and English summaries] <Aggiorn. Pediat., v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 849–858. [W^m.]

Chester, Clarence L. *See* Juniper, Kerrison (*jr.*); Steele, Volney W.; and Chester, Clarence L.

Chevrier, L. E.
1958 a.—Kystes hydatiques du foie <France Méd., v. 21 (2), Feb., pp. 89–94. [W^m.]

Chi, Lois Wong. *See* Wagner, Edward D.; and Chi, Lois Wong.

Ch'i, Tsen Huan. *See* Li, Hsueh Yuan; Li, Dji Mei; and Ch'i, Tsen Huan.

Ch'i, Wei-Liang. [Dept. Med., T'ung Jen. Hosp., Shanghai] *See* T'ao, Ch'ing; Ch'i, Wei-Liang; and Ts'ai, Yi-Hsin.

Chi, Wen-Pao. *See* Ch'eng, Yung-Liang; Hsü, Tsai-Hsing; and Chi, Wen-Pao.

Chia, Wei-Lin. *See* Yeh, Ying; Chia, Wei-Lin; Wei, Chien-Ying; and Chang, Chao-Huan.

Chiaberashvili, E. A.
1957 a.—К изучению гельминтофауны пресноводных рыб Грузинской ССР [Study of the helminth fauna of fresh water fish of Georgian SSR] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 129–130. [Lib. Enzie]

Chiang, Chien-Fu. *See* Wu, Yi-Sheng; Chiang, Chien-Fu; and Chih, Kuo-Chu; *and* Wu, Yi-Sheng; Yang, Ch'eng-Hua; Chiang, Chien-Fu; and Lo, Hsiu-Sheng.

Chiang, Hsin-Cheng; Lü, Li-Jen; and Yi, Yao-K'un.
1958 a.—A preliminary report on 50 advanced cases of schistosomiasis japonica treated with Chinese herb medicine and tartar emetic [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 562. [W^m.]

Chiang, Pao-Chen. [Municipal Station Parasitic Dis., Dairen] [*See also* Chou, Ch'uan-Ching; Wu, Chin-Fu; and Chiang, Pao-Chen]
1959 a.—Influence of cold weather upon the viability of eggs and larvae of hookworm [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 270. [W^m.]

Chiang, Po-Jen. [Inst. Parasitol., Acad. Med. Sc., Shanghai] [*See also* Wang, Wan-Li; Wu, Yun-Yi; Chiang, Po-Jen; and Mao, Shou-Pai]

Chiang, Po-Jen; Lo, Wen-Chü; and Mao, Shou-Pai.
1957 a.—(Studies on the experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonica: V. Experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonica in mice and dogs with symmetrical diaminodiphenoxyheptanes) [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (5), May, pp. 351–354; English summary, p. 18. [W^m.]

Chiang, Shao-Chi. [Shanghai Second Med. Coll., Shanghai] *See* Kuo, Pang-Fu; and Chiang, Shao-Chi.

Chiang, Shih-T'ao; and Chang, Kuo-Ch'en.
1958 a.—Schistosomiasis japonica. Radiological pulmonary manifestations in 47 cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (1), Jan., pp. 24–39, pls. [W^m.]

Chiang, Shou-Ho; et al.
1958 a.—Roentgenologic and pathologic studies of the lungs of rabbits experimentally infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 556–557. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Roentgenologic and pathologic studies of the lungs of rabbits experimentally infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 81–89; English summary, p. 5. [W^m.]

Chiang, Shu-Liang; et al.
1958 a.—Rectoscopic examination of 270 cases of schistosomiasis japonica [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 561–562. [W^m.]

Chiang, Tse-Chih.
1958 a.—[Treatment of Taenia infection] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 9 (4), July 3, pp. 352–353. [W^m.]

Chiang, Tse-Hsiao; Li, Shao-Cheng; Ts'ai, Shih-Ch'un; and Wang, Min-Shih.
1958 a.—Infectivity of water in relation to the distance off the coast in the marshland of Lake Tungnan, Kweichih Hsien, Anhuei Province [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 571. [W^m.]

Chiao, Ch'eng-Hsün. *See* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Ch'iu, Fu-Hsi; Chiao, Ch'eng-Hsün; and Chung, Huei-Lan.

Chibalitch, D. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; Chibalitch, D.; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Heneberg.

Chibichenko, N. T.
[1959 a].—К фауне гельминтов филина на территории Киргизии [On the helminth fauna of *Bubo bubo* in the territory of Kirgizia] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 380–383, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Ch'ien, Ch'ao; and Ko, Tze-Ts'ung.
1958 a.—Observations on the effect of antimony on the peripheral circulation in schistosomiasis japonica patients [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 563–564. [W^m.]

Ch'ien, Chen-Huai; and T'ien, Nai-Cheng.
1957 a.—(A case of duodenocholecystitis caused by *Giardia intestinalis*) [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 446–447; English summary, p. 49. [W^m.]

Ch'ien, Hsin-Chung. [Vice-Min., Min. Pub. Health, People's Republic China]
1958 a.—Summing up of mass technical experiences with a view to expediting eradication of the five major parasitic diseases [Proc. All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 521–532. [W^m.]

Ch'ien, Hsü-Ch'eng; Li, Lin; Liu, K'ai; and Mo, Shan-Ch'u.
1958 a.—Combined use of antimonials and organotherapy in the treatment of experimental schistosomiasis japonica [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 566. [W^m.]

Ch'ien, K'o. *See* Wu, Kung; Ch'ien, Ko; Cheng, Ling-Ts'ai; and T'ung, Kuang-Ti.

Ch'ien, Yun Chung; Yang, Hsi-Shou; and Li, Chih-Hsin.
1957 a.—[Therapeutic effect of native antimalarial drug—chlorophenyltriazine] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (7), July 1, pp. 540–543. [W^m.]

Ch'ien, Yun-Lan; Liu, Teh-Hua; Chang, Chen-Nan; and Ku, Kuang-Ning.
1958 a.—[Roentgen manifestations of acute pulmonary schistosomiasis and its pathologic basis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang She Hsüeh Tas Chih, v. 6 (4), Aug. 29, pp. 239–245, pls. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (4), Oct., pp. 396, 397. [W^m.]

Chigirik, E. D.
1957 a.—Некоторые вопросы эпидемиологии клещевого энцефалита в Кемеровской области [Some questions on the epidemiology of tick encephalitis in Kemerovo oblast] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 59. [W^a.]

Chigirik, E. D.; and Pleshivtseva, E. A.
1957 a.—Из практики борьбы с клещами в природных очагах клешевого энцефалита [Practical control of ticks in natural foci of tick encephalitis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 59–60. [W^a.]

Chih, Kuo-Chu. *See* Wu, Yi-Sheng; Chiang, Chien-Fu; and Chih, Kuo-Chu.

Chilton, Marvin L. [Univ. Kentucky]
1959 a.—Studies on the attraction of plant nematodes to roots [Abstract of report before 20. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 16–18] <ASB Bull., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 23. [W^a.]

Chin, Hung. *See* Chang, Moa-Hung; Wang, Yung-Hsiang; and Chin, Hung.

Chin, Pai-Hsiang. *See* Ling, Hung-Shen; Chin, Pai-Hsiang; and Ts'ui, Chih-Yi.

Chin, Ta-Hsiung. [Kweiyang Med. Coll.] [*See also* Li, Kuei-Chen; and Chin, Ta-Hsiung]
1959 a.—Epidemiology of taeniasis in Southwestern China with a discussion on its control measures [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 275. [W^m.]

Ch'in, Yao-T'ing. [Shenyang Med. Coll.]
1959 a.—Larvae of Psychoda urinated by a male child in Shenyang [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), p. 278. [W^m.]

Chiñas, Julio Cesar Hernandez. *See* Hernandez Chiñas, Julio Cesar.

Ching, Hilda Lei. [1934–] [B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Asst. Parasitol., Parasitol., Agric. Exper. Station, Univ. Hawaii, Honolulu]
1959 a.—Studies on some digenetic trematodes of Puget Sound, Washington <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (5), Nov., p. 1905. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Some digenetic trematodes of fishes of Friday Harbor, Washington <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 241–249, 250. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Some digenetic trematodes of shore birds at Friday Harbor, Washington <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 53–62, pl. [W^a.]

Ching, Hilda Lei; and Robinson, Edward S.
1959 a.—Two campulid trematodes from a new host, the harbor porpoise <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., p. 181. [W^a.]

Ching, Wei-Hsin. [Kiangsu Antischistosomiasis Research Inst., Kaoyu Kiangsu]
1958 a.—Acute schistosomiasis. Clinical manifestations of 96 cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (1), Jan. pp. 1–10. [W^m.]

Chippaux, Claude.

1958 a.—Répartition géographique de maladies exotiques. II. L'amibiase <Concours Méd., v. 80 (45), Nov. 8, pp. 4807–4808, map. [W^{m}.]

Chiriac, El.; and Udrescu, M.

1957 a.—Contribuţii la cunoaşterea paraziţilor peştilor din Balta Comana. Nota I. Monogenoidea [Russian and French summaries] (Contributions à la connaissance des parasites des poissons de Balta Comana. Trematodes monogénétiques) <An. Univ. C. I. Parhon, Bucureşti, s. Ştiinţ. Nat. (13), pp. 149–155, illus. [D^{d}.]

Chiricutza, L.; Manoliu-Furnica, C.; and Rosner, D.

1957 b.—Sur quelques problèmes thérapeutiques du kyste hydatique. Valeur de la kystectomie partielle et de l'épiplooplastie intracavitaire <Acta Chir. Belg., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 50–61, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chirkova, A. F.; Romanova, N. P.; and Shmal'gauzen, V. I.

1958 a.—К эпидемиологии альвеолярного эхинококкоза в зоне тундр Европейской части СССР (On epidemiology of alveolar echinococcosis in the tundra zone of the European part of the USSR) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 150–152. [W^{a}.]

Chistik, T. A.

1957 a.—Зверебой обыкновенный как противоглистнео средство при гименолепидозе и ентеробиозе [*Hypericum perforatum* as anthelmintic used in hymenolepidosis and enterobiosis] [Russian text] <Farm. i Toksikol., v. 20 (6), pp. 76–77. [W^{m}.]

Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin. [1907–] [B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Lab. Comp. Biol., Kaiser Foundation Research Inst., Richmond, California]

1957 d.—Nematology department <21. Bien. Rep. State Plant Bd. Florida (1954–1956), pp. 103–107, illus. (Bull. (11–A), v. 2, May 1). [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—The classification of plant-parasitic nemas and related forms <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 681–683. [W^{a}.]

Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Birchfield, Wray.

1957 b.—Citrus-root nematode a native to Florida soils <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (6), June 15, p. 525. [W^{a}.]

Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Esser, Robert P.

1959 a.—Plant-destructive nemas intercepted from foreign countries <22. Bien. Rep. State Plant Bd. Florida (1956–1958), pp. 102–104. (Bull. (13), v. 2, May 1). [W^{a}.]

Ch'iu, Fu-Hsi. [*See also* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Ch'iu, Fu-Hsi; Chiao, Ch'eng-Hsün; and Chung, Huei-Lan]

Ch'iu, Fu-Hsi; Weng, Hsin-Chih; and Chung, Huei-Lan.

1957 a.—(The active components of liver-ova antigen for schistosomiasis complement fixation and intradermal tests) [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (5), May, pp. 357–358; English summary, p. 19. [W^{m}.]

Ch'iu, Tzu-Wei. [*See also* Chou, Hai-Jih; Ju, Hsü-Keng; and Ch'iu, Tzu-Wei]

Ch'iu, Tzu-Wei; Chang, Yin-Kung; and Hu, Hsü-Keng.

1958 a.—[Variation of schistosome eggs in feces during and after intensive treatment with tartar emetic] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 740–743. [W^{m}.]

Ch'iu, Tzu-Wei; Chang, Yin-Kung; and Hu, Hsü-Keng—Continued.

1958 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (3), Sept., pp. 275, 276. [W^{m}.]

Chizh, A. N.

1955 a.—Бабезиеллоз крупного рогатого скота. [Bovine babesiellosis] [Russian text] 79 pp. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Chizhova, T. P.

[1959 a].—О видовой идентичности *Diphyllobothrium strictum* Talysin, 1932 и *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* Nitszch, 1824 [On the specific identity of *Diphyllobothrium strictum* Talysin, 1932 and *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* Nitzsch, 1824] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 384–386. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Chizhova, T. P.; and Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.

1959 a.—Анатомо-гистологическое строение плероцеркоидов байкальских дифиллоботриид (Anatomo-histological structure of plerocercoides of the Lake Baikal Diphyllobothrium) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 728–733, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chlebovský, O. *See* Hovorka, Ján; and Chlebovský, O.

Chlouba, Otakar.

1959 a.—Zkušenosti s bojem proti helmintózám v praxi (Experience in the fight against helminthiasis in practice) <Veterinářstvi, v. 9 (6), June, pp. 206–207. [W^{a}.]

Chochieva, Z. R. *See* Ozeretskovskaı͡a, N. N.; Chochieva, Z. R.; and Kiı͡ashko, N. T.

Choizho, Urtnasany. [Чойжо, Уртнасаны]

1959 a.—Новые гельминты лошади [New helminths of the horse] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 346–361, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Chosa, Hiroshi. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]

1958 a.—Effect of artificial gastric juice and bile upon the survival of infective larvae of *Trichostrongylus orientalis* and *Ancylostoma caninum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 388–394. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Observation on the penetration of larvae of *Trichostrongylus orientalis* and *Ancylostoma duodenale* through the skin by Evans blue staining [Japanese text, English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 303–306 illus. [W^{m}.]

Chou, Chen; P'an, Ching-Ting; T'ung, Po-Chang; and Shen, Ju-Sun.

1958 a.—Schistosomiasis in children treated with antimony potassium tartrate: Clinical observations of 84 cases [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 534–537; English summary, p. 31. [W^{m}.]

Chou, Ch'ing-Chün. *See* Chu, Shih-Huei; Chou, Ch'ing-Chün; and Liu, Tuan-Chin; *and* Chu, Shih-Huei; Wu, Yuan-Huei; and Chou, Ch'ing-Chün.

Chou, Ch'uan-Ching; Wu, Chin-Fu; and Chiang, Pao-Chen.

1959 a.—Some preliminary observations on the epidemiology of ancylostomiasis in Talien [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 269. [W^{m}.]

Chou, Hai-Jih; and Hsü, Ch'ang-Hsi.

1958 a.—Schistosomocidal action of antimony thiouracil derivatives in experimental schistosomiasis japonica of mice [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 566. [W^{m}.]

Chou, Hai-Jih; Ju, Hsü-Keng; and Ch'iu, Tzu-Wei.

1958 a.—Prophylactic and therapeutic effect of pumpkin seed on *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 565. [W^m.]

Chou, Hung-Ch'üan; and Ch'en, Shou-Huei.

1956 a.—[Biliary ascariasis: Report of 10 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 349–354. [W^m.]

Chou, Kuang-Fan. *See* Ch'ai, Liang; and Chou. Kuang-Fan.

Chou, Kuang-T'ao. *See* Hsüeh, Ch'ing-Yü; Chou, Kuang-T'ao; and Tu, Ch'ing-Chung.

Chou, Shu Hsia; Ch'u, Ta-Yuan; and Wang, Ah-Tuo.

1955 a.—[*Cysticercus cellulosae* of oral mucosa: A case report] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua K'ou Ch'iang Ko Tsa Chih, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 55–56. [W^m.]

Chou, Teh-Yi. [Dept. Surg. and Trad. Med., Hofei First People's Hosp., Anhwei] *See* T'ung, Shang-T'ai; and Chou, Teh Yi.

Chou, T'ing-Ch'ung. *See* Lin, Huei; Sun, Man-Chi; T'ao, Yi-Hsün; and Chou, T'ing-Ch'ung; *and* Sun, Man-Chi; Lin, Huei; and Chou, T'ing-Ch'ung.

Chou, Wen Cheng. *See* T'ang, Ju-Yü; Yao, Tang-Fang; and Chou, Wen Cheng.

Choukroun. *See* Sendra L.; Raffi, André; Dalaut, J. J.; and Choukroun.

Chowaniec, Wiesław.

1958 a.—O toksycznym działaniu preparatu "Neguvon" przy zwalczaniu larw gza bydlęcego. (On the toxic effect of Neguvon in the control of Hypoderma larvae) <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (5), May, p. 273. [W^a.]

Chowaniec, Wiesław; and Dróżdż, Jan.

1959 a.—Badania nad biologią i ekologią *Galba truncatula* oraz nad formami larwalnymi *Fasciola hepatica* (Investigations on the biology and ecology of *Galba truncatula* and on the larval forms of *Fasciola hepatica*) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (6), Jan. 15, pp. 143–160, pls. [W^a.]

Chowdhury, A. B. *See* Browne, H. G.; and Chowdhury, A. B.

Chowdhury, A. K. Roy; Chowdhury, Amiya K. Roy; and Nandi, R.

1958 a.—New synthetic compounds in the treatment of amoebiasis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 30 (8), Apr. 16, pp. 239–251. [W^m.]

Chowdhury, Amiya K. Roy. *See* Chowdhury, A. K. Roy; Chowdhury, Amiya K. Roy, and Nandi, R.

Choyce, D. P.

1959 a.—Onchocerciasis and blindness <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 119–120. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Onchocerciasis and its relationship to blindness <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 63 (1), Jan., pp. 21–22. [W^a.]

Christeas, N.; Tsardakas, El.; and Kottakis, George.

1957 a.—The value of omentoplasty in the treatment of echinococcus cysts of the liver. (Report of 60 cases) <Arch. Internac. Hidat. v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 251–257. [W^m.]

Christensen, John Frank; Osebold, John W.; Harrold, J. Boyd; and Rosen, Merton N.

1960 a.—Persistence of latent *Anaplasma marginale* infection in deer <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (9), May 1, pp. 426–427. [W^a.]

Christensen, John Frank; Osebold, John W. and Rosen, Merton N.

[1959 a].—The incidence of latent *Anaplasma marginale* infection in wild deer in an area where anaplasmosis is enzootic <Proc. 62. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, Nov. 4–7, 1958), pp. 59–65. [W^a.]

Christie, Jesse Roy. [1889–   ] [B.S., M..S, Ph.D., Nematologist, Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Univ. Florida, Gainesville] [*See also* Nutter, Gene C.; and Christie, Jesse Roy]

[1957 c].—Meloidogyne. Life history, biology, races, pathogenicity, and other topics dealing with root-knot nematode research <Proc. S-19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Meloid: 1–9. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1957 d.—The yellows disease of pepper (Piper) and spreading decline of citrus <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 267–268. [W^a.]

[1958 a].—Identity and distribution of soil nematodes <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), pp. 90–91. [W^a.]

[1958 b].—Influence of soil management practices on nematodes in Florida soils <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), p. 91. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Plant nematodes; their bionomics and control. 256 pp., illus., pls. Gainesville, Florida. [W^a.]

Christie, Jessie Roy; and Perry, Vernon G.

1959 a.—Mechanism of nematode injury to plants (Symposium on concepts and problems of nematology) <Plant Path.; Problems and Progr. 1908–1958, pp. 419–426, pls. [W^a.]

Christl, Hans.

1959 a.—Die Teilungsvorgänge bei *Anoplodinium costatum* Dogiel (Ciliata, Entodiniomorpha) aus der gemse (*Rupicapra rupicapra*) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (1), Mar. 17, pp. 42–53, illus. [W^a.]

Christmas, R. B. *See* Combs, G. E. (*jr.*); Wallace, H. D.; and Christmas, R. B.

Chrysospathis, P. *See* Toole, H.; Chrysospathis, P.; and Louis H.

Chryssanthakis, Chr. *See* Hadjigeorges, Al; and Chryssanthakis, Chr.

Chu, Chen-Hao. *See* Wang, Chiao-Piao; Chu, Chen-Hao; Teng, Shih-Yü; and Hu, Kuo Chih.

Chu, Chen-Hsia. *See* Wang, Wan-Li; Chu, Chen-Hsia; Mao, Shou-Pai; and Chang, Fu-Sheng.

Chu, Chen-Yeh. *See* Huang, Wen-Teh; and Chu, Chen-Yeh.

Chu, Ch'i, *See* Ch'en, Teh-Huei; and Chu, Ch'i.

Chu, Chiao-Chen; Tao, Zheng-Qin; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng.

1959 a.—Studies on antibilharzial drugs. XX. Intensive treatment with Sb-11, Sb-5 and its salts [Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 7 (7), Oct., pp. 270–276. [W^m.]

Chu, Chiao-Chen; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng.

1958 a.—Studies on antibilharzial drugs. XIV. Experimental therapy with Sb-11 in monkeys [Chinese text; English summary] <Sheng Li Hsueh Pao, v. 22 (4), pp. 343–348. [W^m.]

Chu, Chin-Ch'ang.

1958 a.—[Changes induced by ova of *Paragonimus westermani* in experimental animals] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 4 (3), Aug. 25, pp. 195–199, illus. [W^m.]

Chu, Shih-Huei.

1958 a.—[Chloroquine in the treatment of clonorchiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 392–396. [W^{m}.]

Chu, Shih-Huei; et al.

1959 a.—Filariasis in Ts'unghua, North Kwangtung [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 177. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Mass treatment of *Fasciolopsis buski* infestation among school children in Canton [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 273. [W^{m}.]

Chu, Shih-Huei; Chou, Ch'ing-Chün; and Liu, Tuan-Chin.

1958 a.—[Treatment of severe fasciolopsiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 9 (4), July 3, pp. 335–339. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Idem [English abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (2), Aug., p. 199. [W^{m}.]

Chu, Shih-Huei; Shen, Chen-Huang; Ch'en, Shao-Hsün; and Cheng, Hsi-Ch'eng.

1959 a.—Adult hookworm antigen and its value in the intradermal test for ancylostomiasis [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 267. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Hookworm larvae antigen and its value as a skin test [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 267–268. [W^{m}.]

Chu, Shih-Huei; Wu, Yuan-Huei; and Chou, Ch'ing-Chün.

1959 a.—Further observations on the effect of treatment of clonorchiasis with chloroquine [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 274. [W^{m}.]

Chu, Shou-Ho. [Dept. Pediat., Peking Hosp., Peking]

1958 a.—Oxygen treatment of ascariasis in children <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (2), Aug., pp. 151–152. [W^{m}.]

Chu, Su-Fui; Sun, Chun-Huang; and Chen, Hsiao-Hsun.

1959 a.—Observations on filariasis in Chung Hua Hsien, Kwangtung [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 7 (1–2), May, pp. 25–31. [W^{m}.]

Ch'u, Ta Yuan. *See* Chou, Shu-Hsia; Ch'u, Ta-Yuan; and Wang, Ah-Tuo.

Chu, Teh-Chi. *See* Yang, Cho-Sheng; Chu, Teh-Chi; Wu, Ch'eng-Lin; and Wu, Kuang-Hua.

Chu, Tzu-Lin. [Provincial Inst. Control Schistosomiasis, Hunan]

1958 a.—Observations on the food habit of Oncomelania snails [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 574. [W^{m}.]

Chu, W. T. C.; and Ryan, Edward Parsons.

1960 a.—A technique for maintenance of the snail *Littorina pintado* in the laboratory <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., p. 249. [W^{a}.]

Chu, Wu-Nan. *See* Ch'en, Yueh-Shu; Hsü, Pao-Yuan; and Chu, Wu-Nan.

Chu, Yao-Teh. [Nanking Med. Coll.]

1958 a.—Pathologic lesions of the lung in schistosomiasis japonica [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 555. [W^{m}.]

Chu, Yuen Hong. [*See also* Chang, Chia Huan; Tso, Shing Ying; Cheng, Ming Chi; and Chu, Yuen Hong; *and* Cheng, Ming Chi; Tso, Shing Ying; Chang, Chia Chuan; and Chu, Yuen Hong]

Chu, Yuen Hong; Chu [i.e. Tso], Shing Ying; Cheng Ming Chi; and Chang, Chia Chuan.

1957 a.—Studies on the experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonicum. 10. Evaluating by means of short course antimony treatment the susceptibility of schistosomes at different stages of development [Chinese text; English summary] <Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yüan Hsüeh Pao (3), Sept., pp. 185, 187–189. [W^{m}.]

Chubabrii͡a, I. T.; and Goderdzishvili, G. I.

1959 a.—Применение мышьяковокислого олова при мониезиозе и тизаниезиозе овец (Die Werwendung des arsensaueren Zinns bei der Moniesiose und Thisaniesiose der Schafe) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]

1959 b. — Мышьяковокислый марганец—новый высокоэффективный гельминтоцидный препарат [Manganese arsenate—new highly effective helminthocidal preparation] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 192–196. [Lib. Caballero]

Chugh, K. S. *See* Chuttani, P. N.; and Chugh, K. S.

Chuiko, L. S.

1957 a.—О роли авителлиноза и других цестодозов кишечника в массовом весеннем отходе овец на юге Казахстана [On the role of avitellinosis and other intestinal cestode diseases in the mass spring movement of sheep into southern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 475–482. [W^{a}.]

Chukh, P. *See* Malashuk, S.; and Chukh, P.

Chun-Hoon, Harry; and Samuels, Robert.

1959 a.—Studies of antibodies against *Tritrichomonas augusta* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl. p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Chun-Si͡un, F.

1957 a.—К эпизоотологии диоктофимоза собак в Казахстане [Epizootology of *Dioctophyme renale* in dog in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 73. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Дракункулез у собак в Казахстане (Dracunculosis in dogs in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 219–220. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—О случаях заражения трихинеллезом через мясо кабана (*Sus scrofa*) в Казахстане (Meat of boar as a source of invasion by Trichinella in Kazakhstan) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 447–449. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—О распространении *Dirofilaria repens* в Казахстане (On the spread of *Dirofilaria repens* in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., p. 483, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chung, Huei-Lan. [*See also* Ch'iu, Fu-Hsi; Weng, Hsin-Chih; and Chung, Huei-Lan; *and* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Ch'iu, Fu-Hsi; Chiao, Ch'eng-Hsun; and Chung, Huei-Lan]

Chung, Huei-Lan; et al.

1957 a.—(Differential diagnosis of trematode infections by means of different high dilutions of trematode antigens. Observations on clonorchiasis sinensis) [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 112–116; English summary, p. 12. [W^{m}.]

Chung, Suin Su. [Dept. Animal Husb. and Dept. Med.] *See* Lee, Yung Chi; and Chung, Suin Su.

Chungking First Traditional Chinese Medicine Hospital, Chungking.

1957 a.—Cortex meliae toosandan in treatment of ascariasis: Report of 1,327 cases [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (5), May, pp. 372–375. [W^{m}.]

Chunking Municipal Antiepidemic Station.

1959 a.—Some epidemiologic studies on ancylostomiasis in Chungking [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 269. [W^{m}.]

Church, B. M. *See* Fidler, J. H.; Church, B. M.; and Southey, J. F.

Churina, A. P. *See* Dubovoĭ, D. N.; Naumycheva, M. I.; and Churina, A. P.

Chuttani, H. K.; Jolly, S. S.; and Chuttani, P. N.

1955 a.—Amoebiasis <J. Ass. Physicians India, v. 3 (2), July, pp. 96–98. [W^{m}.]

Chuttani, P. N. [*See also* Chuttani, H. K.; Jolly, S. S.; and Chuttani, P. N.]

Chuttani, P. N.; and Chugh, K. S.

1957 a.—Hydatid disease at Patiala <J. Ass. Physicians India, v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 259–262, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Risk of human cerebral coenuriasis from dogs <J. Ass. Physicians India, v. 6 (4), Oct., pp. 397–398. [W^{a}.]

Chvála, Milan. *See* Moucha, Josef; and Chvála, Milan.

Chyu, Il. *See* Walton, Bryce C.; and Chyu, Il.

Cieślak, Helena. *See* Sokołowska-Dekowa, Antonina; and Cieślak, Helena.

Cifarelli, Francisco P. [Dr., Argentina]

1955 a.—Manifestaciones radiológicas de la hidatidosis [English, French and Portuguese summaries] <Acta Radiol. Interam., v. 5 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 17–27, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cimenti, Riva.

1957 a.—Frequenza delle elmintiasi tra la popolazione infantile del Brefotrofio di Udine e risultati comparativi tra metodo di arricchimento di Ritchie e metodo di Willis [English summary] <Riv. Ital. Igiene, v. 17, Suppl., pp. 172–180. [W^{m}.]

Cintra do Prado, Felício; et al.

1959 a.—Experiência terapêutica com o novo amebicida 5, 6-quinono-4, 7-fenantrolina [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 5 (2–3), Apr.–June, pp. 149–154. [W^{m}.]

Ciordia, Honorico. [1920–] [B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Parasitol., Agric. Research Serv., Region. Lab. Substation, Georgia Exper. Station, Experiment, Georgia]; and Bizzell, W. E.

1960 a.—Some effects of X-ray on the infective larvae of the cattle nematode *Trichostrongylus axei* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 37–41. [W^{a}.]

Cirillo, C. [Dott., Osp. Infant. "Santobano", Napoli]

1955 a.—Su di un caso di pubertà precoce da probabile toxoplasmosi <Ann. Isnardi Auxol. Norm. e Patol., v. 2 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 14–17, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cironeanu, I. [Dr.] [*See also* Georghe, V.; and Cironeanu, I.]

1959 a.—Observații asupra examenului trichinoscopic şi unele dificultăți intîlnite in practica curenta <Probleme Zooteh. si Vet. (2), Feb., pp. 54–59, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ciucâ, Michel; et al.

1958 a.—Cercetări privind durata evolutiei infecțiilor cu *Plasmodium vivax, Plasmodium falciparum* şi *Plasmodium malariae* (Recherches portant sur la durée de l'évolution des infections au *Plasmodium vivax, Plasmodium falciparum* et *Plasmodium malariae*) [Russian and French summaries] <Studii Cercet. Inframicrobiol., Microbiol., si Parazitol., v. 9 (1), pp. 135–138. [W^{a}.]

Claessens, J.; and Spruyt, J.

1959 a.—Un cas de nuttalliose dans la province du Kivu <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 50 (4), Aug., pp. 1075–1082, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Een geval van nuttalliose in de provincie Kivu <Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 28 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 254–259, pl. [W^{a}.]

Clark, David Thurmond [1925–] B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. Microbiol. and Pub. Health, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing] [*See also* Hyland, Kerwin E. (jr.); and Clark, David Thurmond; *and* Levine, Norman Dion; Mehra, Krishna N.; Clark, David Thurmond; and Aves, I. John]

Clark, David Thurmond; and Connor, Nolen D.

1959 a.—Field tests on the efficacy of piperazine-carbon disulfide complex in the treatment of foals for gastrointestinal parasites <Am. J. Vet. Research (76), v. 20, May, pp. 452–458. [W^{a}.]

Clark, Francis Eugene.

[1957 a].—Some factors in the microbiology of the rhizosphere <Proc. S-19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Microbiol. 1–14. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Clark, Gordon Marston.

1960 a.—Three new nasal mites (Acarina: Speleognathidae) from the grey squirrel, the common grackle, and the meadowlark in the United States <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 103–110, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Clark, Gordon Marston; and Herman, Carlton Martin.

1959 a.—Parasites of the raccoon [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 58. [W^{a}.]

Clark, Gordon Marston; and Stotts, Vernon D.

1960 a.—Skin lesions on black ducks and mallards caused by chigger (*Womersia strandtmani* Wharton 1947) <J. Wildlife Management, v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 106–108, illus. [W^{a}.]

Clark, O. F. *See* Mankau, G. Reinhold; and Clark, O. F.

Clark, Truman Benton (*jr.*). [1928–] [B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Dept. Zool. and Entom., Coll. Science and Human., Iowa State Univ, Ames, Iowa] [*See also* Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; and Clark, Truman Benton (*jr.*)]

1959 a.—Comparative morphology of four genera of Trypanosomatidae <J. Protozool., v. 6 (3), Aug., pp. 227–232, illus. [W^{a}.]

Clarke, G. H. V. [Sr. Specialist (Dermat.) H. M. Overseas Med. Serv., Fed. Nigeria]

1959 b.—Skin diseases in the African. 168 pp., illus. London. [W^{m}.]

Clarke, Norman S. *See* Chang, Shih Lu; Berg, Gerald; Clark, Norman S.; and Kabler, Paul W.

Clarke, Oscar F.; Baines, Richard C.; and Moore, P. W.
1957 a.—Mulches show no effect in controlling nematodes <California Citrograph, v. 42 (12), Oct., p. 499. [W^a.]

Clarke, Victor de V. [Dir. Malaria and Bilharzia Research Lab., Salisbury]
1959 a.—Bilharzia in rural areas <Rhodesian Tobacco (19), June, pp. 23–24, illus. [W^a.]

Clarkson, M. J. [*See also* Hughes, D. Lloyd; Dixon, J. B.; and Clarkson, M. J.]
1959 a.—Coccidiosis in turkeys <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 6. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Histomoniasis and the serum proteins of the turkey [Letter to editor dated Nov. 2] <Vet Rec. (4251), v. 71 (39), Nov. 14, p. 838. [W^a.]
1959 c.—The life history and pathogenicity of *Eimeria meleagridis* Tyzzer, 1927, in the turkey poult <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 519–528, illus. [W^a.]
1959 d.—The life history and pathogenicity of *Eimeria meleagrimitis* Tyzzer 1929, in the turkey poult <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 70–82, illus. [Issued May 8] [W^a.]
1960 a.—The effect of histomoniasis (blackhead) on the serum protein pattern of turkey poults [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 7. [W^a.]

Clarkson, M. J.; and Owen, L. N.
1959 a.—The parasites of domestic animals in the Bahama Islands <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 341–346. [W^a.]

Clausse, J. *See* Sarrouy, Ch.; Clausse, J.; de Peretti, E.; and Doumenc, J.

Clavel, B. *See* Ravina, A.; Guérin, P.; Pécher, Y.; and Clavel, B.

Clay, Theresa.
1957 d.—The Degeeriella (Insecta: Mallophaga) parasitic on Pernis (Aves: Falconiformes) <Mookerjee Mem. Volume (Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta), pp. 339–347, illus., pls. [Issued May 1] [Y^h.]
1958 c.—Revisions of Mallophaga genera. Degeeriella from the Falconiformes <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), v. 7 (4), pp. 121–208, illus., pls. [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]
1959 a.—Key to the species of Austromenopon Bedford (Mallophaga) parasitic on the charadriiformes <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s.B, v. 28 (11–12), Dec. 31, pp. 157–168, illus. [W^a.]

Clay, Theresa; and Hopkins, G. H. E.
1958 a.—*Pediculus dentatus* Scopoli, 1763 <Entomologist, London (1147), v. 91, Dec., pp. 268–269. [W^a.]

Clecner, Bia. *See* Bonciu, C.; Clecner, Bia; Greceanu, Al.; and Mărgineanu, A.

Clegg, J. A. *See* Smyth, J. D.; and Clegg, J. A.

Clément, J. *See* Pernod, J.; Presles, A.; and Clément, J.

Cleve, Edward A. [*See also* Cedeño, Guillermo E.; and Cleve, Edward A.]

Cleve, Edward A.; and Correa, Juan L. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—Bronchobiliary fistulas secondary to amebic abscess of liver <Gastroenterology, v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 320–324. [W^m.]

Clunies Ross (*Sir*) Ian. [1899–1959] [C.M.G., D.V.Sc., A.R.C.V.S., LL.D., F.A.A.] [*For necrology see* Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (7), July, 1959, pp. 349–350] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Austral. J. Sc., v. 22 (3), Sept., 1959, pp. 107–108] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Nature, London (4682), v. 184, July 25, 1959, pp. 230–231.] [W^a.]

Clyde, D. F.
1960 a.—Potentiation of pyrimethamine by sulphadiazine [Letter to the editor dated Nov. 22, 1959] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 87. [W^a.]

Clyde, D. F.; and Shute, G. T.
1959 a.—Survival of pyrimethamine-resistant *Plasmodium falciparum* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (2), Mar., pp. 170–172. [W^a.]

Clyti, B. *See* Bailenger, Jean; Clyti, B.; and Dubarry, J. J.; *and* Dubarry, J. J.; Bailenger, Jean; and Clyti, B.

Cmejla, Howard E.; Herrick, Chester Albern; Farrar, Clayton Leon; and Otto, Gilbert Fred.
1958 a.—Fumagillin in der Bekaempfung der Nosemakrankheit <Rap. Path. 17. Cong. Internat. Apicult, German text, pp. 31–35; English text, pp. 29–35; French text, pp. 31–36. [W^a.]

Coatney, George Robert. *See* Gaudette, L. E.; and Coatney, George Robert; *and* Schellenberg, Karl A.; and Coatney, George Robert.

Cobbett, Norman Gilbert. [*See also* Roberts, Irwin H.; and Cobbett, Norman Gilbert]
1957.—Head grubs <National Wool Grower, v. 47 (10), Oct., pp. 20, 22. [W^a.]
[1957 b].—Head grubs of sheep (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 407–411. [W^a.]
[1957 c].—Hog mange (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 347–350. [W^a.]

Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil.
[1957 a].—The hog louse (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 345–346. [W^a.]

Coca, Tomás A. Bacallao. *See* Bacallao Coca, Tomás A.

Cockeram, A. *See* Harper, D. W.; Ormsby, H. L.; and Cockeram, A.

Cockrell, K. O. *See* Adams, E. W.; Lyles, D. I.; and Cockrell, K. O.

Codounis, Antoine. [Dr., Prof. Extraord. Fac. Athènes]
1957 a.—Remarques sur les constituants du liquide des kystes hydatiques <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 563-565. [W^m.]
1957 b.—Sur un cas tres rare d'echinococcose multiple viscerale <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept., 1956, pp. 277–288, illus. [W^m.]

Codreanu, Radu.
1959 a.—Sur le développement larvaire du rhizocéphale *Septosaccus cuenoti* Duboscq, parasite du pagure *Diogenes pugilator* (Roux) de la mer Noir <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 248 (26), pp. 3789–3741, illus. [W^a.]

Coelho, Marcello de Vasconcellos. *See* de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello.

Coifman, L. [Univ. Liege]
1957 a.—Un cas de ladrerie humaine <J. Belge Méd. Phys. et Rhumatol., v. 12 (3), May–June, pp. 109–112. [W^m.]

Coil, William H. [1925–] [M.S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Dept. Zool., Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln]; *and* Kuntz, Robert Elroy.
1960 a.—Studies on two gorgoderid cercariae from Oklahoma with the description of a new species <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 39–41, illus. [W^a.]

Coil, William H.; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.
1959 a.—Some trematodes from East Pakistan [Title only of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 59. [W^a.]

Coil, William H.; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy—Continued.

1960 a.—Trematodes from Turkey with the descriptions of *Creptotrema mülleri*, n. sp. and *Phagicola micracantha* n. sp. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 28–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Colas-Belcour, Jacques; and Morel, Pierre C.

[1959 a].—A propos de la présence en Tunisie de l'*Ornithodoros arenicolous* Hoogstraal, 1953 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (6), Nov.–Dec., 1958, pp. 915–917. [Printer's date 1959] [W^{a}.]

Colas-Belcour, Jacques; and Nicolle, Pierre.

[1960 a].—A propos du cinquantenaire des recherches de Charles Nicolle sur la splénomégalie infantile du bassin Méditerranéen (ou kala-azar infantile), le bouton d'Orient, la toxoplasmose du gondi et le typhus exanthématique (extraits de la correspondance de Ch. Nicolle avec Pierre Nicolle) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1959, pp. 546–560, pls. [Printer's date Jan., 1960] [W^{a}.]

Colbran, R. C. [Dept. Agric. and Stock, Queensland]

1957 e.—Plant nematodes <J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc., v. 23 (4), Dec., pp. 360–361. [W^{a}]

Colby, Robert W.

[1959 a].—New findings in animal systemic insecticides <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockmen's Short Course, Dec., 1958, pp. 257–261. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Recent developments in internal parasite control <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washingon, Stockmen's Short Course, Dec., 1958, pp. 262–266. [W^{a}.]

Cole, C. S.; and Howard, H. W.

1959 a.—The effect of growing resistant potatoes on a potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) population [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 307–316. [W^{a}.]

Cole, Moses M.; LaBrecque, G. C.; and Burden, G. S.

1959 a.—Effects of gamma radiation on some insects affecting man <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (3), June, pp. 448–450. [W^{a}.]

Cole, Truman Willis; and MacKellar, William Malcolm.

[1957 a].—Cattle tick fever (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 310–313, map. [W^{a}.]

Coleman, G. S. [Agric. Research Council, Inst. Animal Physiol., Babraham, Cambridge]

1958 a.—Maintenance of oligotrich Protozoa from the sheep rumen in vitro [Letter to editor dated Aug. 6] <Nature, London (4642), v. 182, Oct. 18, pp. 1104–1105. [W^{m}.]

Coleman, John M.; Halpin, Raymond W.; and Kuterman, Guneg.

1958 a.—Clonorchiasis infection caused by *Clonorchis sinensis*. Report of a case <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 30 (5), Nov., pp. 509–517. [W^{m}.]

Coleman, W. Heath. *See* Heath-Coleman, W.

Coles, D. [Prof.]

1959 a.—Uitwendige parasiete <S. A. P. A. Poultry Bull. (262), v. 24, Aug., pp. 5–7. [W^{a}.]

Colglazier, Merle Lee; Enzie, Frank Dorr; Foster, Aurel Overton; and Thompson, Donald Edward.

1959 a.—The efficacy of piperazine citrate and phenothiazine against *Heterakis gallinae* and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 57. [W^{a}.]

Colglazier, Merle Lee; Foster, Aurel Overton; Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Thompson, Donald Edward.

1960 a.—The anthelmintic action of phenothiazine and piperazine against *Heterakis gallinae* and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 267–270. [W^{a}.]

Coll Colomé, F.

1954 a.—Contribución al diagnóstico de la hidatidosis pulmonar <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 12, v. 23 (3), Sept., pp. 187–191, illus. [W^{m}.]

Colless, Donald H. [Dept. Parasitol., Univ. Malaya, Singapore] [*See also* Danaraj, T. J.; Schacher, John F.; and Colless, Donald H.]

1958 a.—An improved technique for permanent mounts of small insects and nematodes <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 49 (1), Mar., pp. 45–47. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—*Heterodoxus spiniger* (Mallophaga: Boopidae) from cats in Singapore <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, p. 248. [W^{a}.]

Collins, R. A. *See* Ward, James Wellington; and Collins, R. A.

Collins, R. F. [*See also* Ashley, J. N.; Collins, R. F.; Davis, M.; and Sirett, N. E.]

Collins, R. F.; et al.

1959 a.—The schistosomicidal and toxic effects of some N-*p*-aminophenoxyalkylamides <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 467–476. [W^{a}.]

Collins, R. F.; Davis, M.; Edge, N. D.; and Hill, J.

1958 a.—The schistosomicidal and toxic effects on some *aω*-di(p-aminophenoxy) alkanes and related monoamines <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 13 (3), Sept., pp. 238–243. [W^{m}.]

Collis-George, N.

1959 a.—The physical environment of soil animals <Ecology, v. 40 (4), Oct., pp. 550–557. [W^{a}.]

Collis-George, N.; and Blake, C. D.

1959 a.—The influence of the soil moisture regime on the expulsion of the larval mass of the nematode *Anguina agrostis* from galls <Austral. J. Biol. Sc., v. 12 (3), Aug., pp. 247–256, pl. [W^{a}.]

Collomb, H. [*See also* Depieds, R.; Collomb, H.; Mathurin, J.; and Ranque, Jacques]

Collomb, H.; and Bert, J. M.

1957 a.—Distomatose cérébrale avec kystes parasitaires généralisés <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 97 (6), Dec., pp. 501–506. [W^{m}.]

Collomb, H.; Pruvost, A.; and Giraud, J. Ch.

1958 a.—La cysticercose cérébrale. A propos de 11 cas de forme parenchymateuse associée à une generalisation parasitaire <Médecine Trop., v. 18 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 228–244, illus. [W^{m}.]

Colomé, F. Coll. *See* Coll Colomé, F.

Coltorti, Mario. *See* de Ritis, Fernando; and Coltorti, Mario.

Combescot, Ch. [*See also* Aron, E.; Combescot, Ch.; Demaret, J.; and Delcroix, C.; *and* Hovasse, Raymond; and Combescot, Ch.; *and* Mandoul, Roger; Combescot, Ch.; Pestre, M.; and Domenech, A.]

Combescot, Ch.; Demaret, J.; and Delcroix, C.

1959 a.—Influence des hormones gonadotropes dans l'infestation à *Trichomonas vaginalis* et à *Paracercobodo hominis* chez la ratte hypophysectomisée <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 153 (5), pp. 829–831. [Issued Sept. 30] [W^{a}.]

Combescot, Ch.; Pestre, M.; Domenech, A.; and Verain, André.
1959 a.—Rôle de terrain endocrinien au cours de l'infestation expérimentale de la ratte albinos par *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donne, 1837: Etude de la flore vaginale et du pH vaginal <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 643–645. [W^a.]

Combs, G. E. (*jr.*); Wallace, H. D.; and Christmas, R. B.
1959 a.—Continuous feeding of piperazine phosphate to pigs two weeks of age until market weight <Animal Husb. and Nutrition Mimeograph Ser. (59–4) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Jan. 23, 5 pp. [W^a.]

Committee of Paragonimiasis, Chungking Branch of the Chinese Medical Association, Chungking.
1957 a.—Cerebral paragonimiasis. Report of five cases [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 490–493; English summary, p. 54. [Wm.]
1958 a.—Emetine and emetine combined with chloroquine in the treatment of paragonimiasis <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (12), Dec., Chinese text, pp. 1179–1183; English summary, pp. 131–132. [W^m.]

Compagnucci, M. [*See also* Andrini, Francesco; Compagnucci, M.; and Francesconi, G.]

Compagnucci, M.; Andrini, Francesco; and Alosi, C.
1958 a.—Ricerche sull'azione in vitro di alcune vitamine sul Toxoplasma e sulla loro influenza, associate o non alla sulfamerazina nella toxoplasmosi sperimentale [English and Spanish summaries] <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 4 (4–5), July–Oct., pp. 413–422. [W^a.]

Comrie, John D.
1935 a.—Favourite prescriptions. III. The pharmacopoeia of the Royal infirmary of Edinburgh <Practitioner, London (801), v. 134, Mar., pp. 360–372. [W^m.]

Concannon, Joseph N.
1959 a.—Carbohydrate utilization patterns of ten axenic isolates of *Tritrichomonas augusta* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 23. [W^a.]

Condrea, P.; et al.
1954 a.—Cercetări privitoare la persistența virusului tularemic in capușă *Dermacentor marginatus*. (Recherches concernant la persistence du virus tularemique dans la tique *Dermancentor* [sic] *marginatus*) [Russian and French summaries] <Studii și Cercet. Stiinț., Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, s. 2, v. 5 (3–4), July–Dec., pp. 253–262, illus. [W^m.]

de Coninck, Lucien Adolf P. *See* Luc, Michel; and de Coninck, Lucien Adolf P.

Connor, Nolen D. *See* Clark, David Thurmond; and Connor, Nolen D.

Conradi, E. [Eberswalde]
1957 a.—Interstitielle plasmazelluläre Pneumonie bei einem einjährigen Kinde <Kinderärztl. Praxis, v. 25 (12), Dec., pp. 546–549, illus. [W^m.]

Conroy, David A.
1959 a.—The relationship between eosinophilia and anaemia in a case of infection with *Taenia saginata* <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 19 (4), Oct., pp. 411–415. [W^a.]

Conroy, R. J. [*See also* Blake, C. D.; and Conroy, R. J.]

Conroy, R. J.; and Blake, C. D.
1959 a.—Nematode pests of mushrooms <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 70 (12), Dec., pp. 644–648, illus. [W^a.]

Consoni, Roldão. [Med. Florianopolis, S. C.]
1958 a.—Ascaridiase das vias biliares [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 54–57. [W^m.]

Constandse, Romeo González. *See* González Constandse, Romeo.

Contini, Ugo.
1958 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza delle colecistiti negli animali domestivi. Nota I. Flogosi acute in capre con distomatosi [English and French summaries] <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 4 (4–5), July–Oct., pp. 365–374, illus. [W^a.]

Conway, D. *See* Whitlock, John Hendrick; Taylor, A.; and Conway, D.

Cook, Edwin F. [*See also* Beer, James R.; Cook, Edwin F.; and Schwab, Robert G.; *and* Pipa, Rudolph L.; and Cook, Edwin F.

Cook, Edwin F.; and Beer, James R.
1959 a.—The immature stages of the genus Hoplopleura (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae) in North America, with descriptions of two new species <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 405–416, pls. [W^a.]

Cook, Ian; and Pope, J. H.
1959 a.—Toxoplasma in Queensland. III. A preliminary survey of animal hosts <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 253–261. [W^a.]

Cook, Wesley A. *See* Macy, Ralph William; Cook, Wesley A.; and De Mott, Wayne R.

Cooke, Wm. Bridge.
1959 a.—Trickling filter ecology <Ecology, v. 40 (2), Apr., pp. 273–291. [W^a.]

Coombs, R. R. A. *See* Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Coombs, R. R. A.

Cooney, Marion K. [*See also* Kimball, Anne C.; Cooney, Marion K.; Bauer, Henry; and Sheppard, Charles G.]

Cooney, Marion K.; Kimball, Anne C.; and Bauer, Henry.
1958 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis. I. Complement fixation tests with peritoneal exudate antigen <J. Immunol., v. 81 (3), Sept., pp. 177–186. [W^a.]

Cooper, C. M.^{2} [District Hort. Adv., Berri]
1957 a.—Practical points in soil fumigation for control of nematodes <J. Dept. Agric., South Australia, v. 51 (3), Oct., pp. 126, 129. [W^a.]

Cooper, T. V. *See* Paine, D. H. D.; Lower, E. S.; and Cooper, T. V.

Cooper, W. *See* Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; and Cooper, W.

Cooper, W. E.; Wells, J. C.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal.
1959 a.—Sting nematode control on four crops with pre- and post-plant applications of nemagon [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 207. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Sting nematode control on four crops with pre- and post-plant applications of nemagon [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (5), May, p. 316. [W^a.]

Cooper, W. E.; Wells, J. C.; Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Bowery, T. G.
1959 a.—The efficacy of preplant and postplant applications of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane for control of the sting nematode, *Belonolaimus longicaudatus* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 903–908. [W^a.]

Cooperrider, Donald E.
1959 a.—Internal parasitism of cattle: Confirm the diagnosis <Southeast. Vet., v. 10 (4), pp. 122–128, 139. [W^a.]

COOREMAN, JEAN.

1946 b.—Acariens de l'Ile de Chypre. (Voyage de M. A. Ball, Octobre-Novembre 1932) <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belg., v. 22 (8), May, pp. 1–14, pls. [W^{a}.]

1947 a.—Association d'acariens vivant dans les nids de *Larus ridibundus ridibundus* Linne, à Kalmthout <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belg., v. 23 (30), Oct., pp. 1–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Note sur *Laelaps* (*Macrolaelaps*) *multispinosus* Banks, 1909 (Parasitiformes, Laelaptidae), parasite du rat musqué (*Ondatra zibethica* Linné) <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 94 (11–12), Dec. 31, pp. 348–356, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

COPE, OLIVER BREWERN. [1916–] [A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Chief, Fish Pesticide Research Lab., Bur. Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Denver, Colorado]

1959 a.—New parasite records from stickleback and salmon in an Alaska stream <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (2), Apr., pp. 157–162, illus. [Received July 6] [W^{a}.]

CORBET, PHILIP S. [East African Fish. Research Org., Jinja, Uganda]

1958 a.—Effects of Simulium control on insectivorous fishes <Nature, London (4608), v. 181, Feb. 22, pp. 570–571. [W^{a}.]

CORBO, SALVATORE. *See* Ricci, Marcello; and Corbo, Salvatore.

CORCUFF, CHARLES YVES EMILE [Dr.]

1933 a.—Etude sur les diverses variétés de puces recueillies a Salé au cours d'une année <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc (1933) (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 5–30. [W^{m}.]

CORDEIRO, AYLTON.

1958 a.—Considerações gerais sobrê miíases <Rev. Mil. Remonta e Vet., v. 18 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

CORDEIRO DOS SANTOS, J.

1955 a.—Estudo clinico e laboratorial da esquistosomiase mansónica <Acta Med. Chir. Brasil, v. 3 (1–2), Jan.–Dec., pp. 31–38. [W^{m}.]

CORDERO, ALEJANDRO A.; RIJANA, J. J.; and MOLINA, E. B.

1957 a.—Amibiasis cutáneas <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (42), Oct. 18, pp. 3125–3130, illus. [W^{m}.]

CORDERO, ERGASTO HÉCTOR. [Montevideo]

1941 a.—Revision de las especies de hirudineos de la Republica Argentina descriptos por Weyenbergh en 1879 y 1883 <Bol. Acad. Nac. Cien. Córdoba (Rep. Argentina) v. 35 (2–3), pp. 182–214. [W^{m}.]

CORDERO, RODRIGO.

1958 a.—Amibiasis. I. Consideraciones sobre la amibiasis en el Hospital San Juan de Dios <Acta Méd. Costarricense, v. 1 (3), Aug., pp. 179–184. [W^{m}.]

CORDERO, ROSENDO.

1958 a.—Prevención y combate de los parásitos mas comunes de las aves de Puerto Rico <Rev. Agric. Puerto Rico, v. 45 (2), July–Dec., pp. 44–47. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Parasitologia avícola en Puerto Rico <Hacienda, v. 54 (12), Dec., pp. 53, 72. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—A parasitologia avícola em Pôrto Rico <Fazenda, v. 55 (2), Feb., pp. 23, 29. [W^{a}.]

CORDERO DEL CAMPILLO, MIGUEL.

1958 a.—Estudios sobre *Eimeria falciformis* (Eimer, 1870) parásito del raton. I. Observaciones sobre el periodo pre-patente, esporulación, morfologia de los ooquistes y estudio biometrico de los mismos, producción de ooquistes y patogenicidad [French and English summaries] <An. Fac. Vet. Leon, v. 4 (4), pp. 55–73, illus. [W^{a}.]

CORDERO DEL CAMPILLO, MIGUEL—Continued.

1959 a.—Estudios sobre *Eimeria falciformis* (Einer, [sic] 1870) parasito del raton. I. Observaciones sobre el período pre-patente, esporulación, morfología de los ooquistes y estudio biométrico de los mismos, producción de ooquistes y patogenicidad [English summary] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 19 (4), Oct., pp. 351–368, illus. [W^{a}.]

CORDERO DEL CAMPILLO, MIGUEL; and FERNÁNDEZ GONZÁLEZ, JULIAN.

1958 a.—Presencia de la coccidiosis bovina en España [French and English summaries] <An. Fac. Vet. Leon, v. 4 (4), pp. 75–84, pl. [W^{a}.]

CÓRDOBA P., RAMÓN; DUQUE H., OSCAR; LONDOÑO G., ROGELIO; and VASQUEZ H., CONRADO.

1959 a.—Perforación intestinal amibiana en la infancia. Comentario sobre 11 casos <Anot. Pediat., (21), v. 3, Mar., pp. 239–256, illus. [W^{m}.]

DE CORDOVA, RAÚL FERNÁNDEZ. *See* Fernández de Cordova, Raúl.

CORDUN, GEORGETTE. *See* Boldescu, Ioana; and Cordun, Georgette.

CORNWELL, R. L. [*See also* Michel, J. F.; and Cornwell, R. L.]

1959 a.—Parasitic bronchitis: The vaccinated calf as a carrier [Letter to editor dated Aug. 6] <Vet. Rec. (4239), v. 71 (27), Aug. 22, p. 562. [W^{a}.]

CORONEL, A. *See* Aparicio Garrido, José; Vilar Domínguez, E.; and Coronel, A.

CORRA, OSVALDO. *See* Magliano, Hernando; Picocelli, Luis; and Corra, Osvaldo.

CORREA, JUAN L. (*jr.*) *See* Cleve, Edward A.; and Correa, Juan L. (jr.)

CORREA, L. *See* Prat, Domingo; Correa, L.; and Vazquez Piera, L.

CORRÊA, OUTUBRINO. [Prof.]

1956 e.—O emprêgo da piperazina no tratamento das helmintoses gastrintestinais dos animais domésticos <Dipan (100), v. 9, Oct., pp. 6–12, [W^{a}.]

CORRÉA, OUTUBRINO; and GLOSS, ROBERTO MARIANO.

1956 b.—Estudos sôbre a resistência ao toxafeno de carrapatos (*Boophilus microplus*, Canestrini, 1888), no Rio Grande do Sul [English summary] <Turrialba, v. 6 (4), Oct.–Dec. pp. 81–85. [W^{a}.]

CORRÊA DE CARVALHO, JAIR.

1956 a.—*Mononchus soutoi* sp. n. (Nematoda, Mononchidae) [Portuguese text; English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 16 (1), Apr., pp. 133–134, illus. [W^{a}.]

CORRÊA FLEURY, GILDA. *See* Amato Neto, Vicente; Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo Osvaldo; and Corrêa Fleury, Gilda.

CORSALINI, TOMMASO.

1959 a.—Frequenza dell'idatidosi nei soggetti delle diverse specie animali macellati a Bari [French, English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 644–647. [W^{a}.]

CORT, WILLIAM WALTER; HUSSEY, KATHLEEN LOUISE; and AMEEL, DONALD JULES.

1960 a.—Seasonal fluctuations in larval trematode infections in *Stagnicola emarginata angulata* from Phragmites flats on Douglas Lake <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 11–13. [W^{a}.]

CORTINA, MARIO CRESPO. *See* Crespo Cortina, Mario.

CORTNER, JEAN A. [M.D., Nashville, Tenn.]

1959 a.—Giardiasis, a cause of celiac syndrome <J. Dis. Child., v. 98 (3), Sept., pp. 311–316 (pp. 53–58), illus. [W^{a}.]

Coryllos, C. [Athenes]
1957 a.—Le kyste hydatique de l'orbite <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 431–437. [W^m.]

Cosgrove, G. E.
1960 a.—Intestinal parasites in the Panama Canal Zone <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 173–174. [W^a.]

Cosgrove, William B.
1959 a.—Utilization of carbohydrates by the mosquito flagellate, *Crithidia fasiculata* <Canad. J. Microbiol., v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 573–578. [W^a.]

Cossel, Lothar.
1958 a.—Nierenbefunde beim Meerschweinchen bei Klossiellen-Infektion (*Klossiella cobayae*). (Zur Kenntnis der speziellen Pathologie der Versuchstiere) [English summary] <Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 21 (1), pp. 63–73, illus. [W^a.]

Costa, Ary Fernandes. *See* Fernandes Costa, Ary.

Costa, Jorge D. Elias. *See* Elias Costa, Jorge D.

Costa, Moacyr Dunham de Moura. *See* Dunham de Moura Costa, Moacyr.

Costa, Radamés S.
1947 a.—*Dientamoeba fragilis* Jepps y Dobell, 1918. Primeros casos señalados en nuestro país. Consideraciones epidemiológicas <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 1 (1), pp. 105–115. [W^m.]
1949 a.—El "priodax", prático y eficaz medicamento para el tratamiento de las teniasis <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 3, pp. 67–74. [W^m.]
1950 a.—Observación de dermatosis extendida (universal) de marcha crónica, causada por parasitismo intestinal de *Giardia intestinalis* o *Lamblia intestinalis* (Lambl, 1859) <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 4, pp. 11–16, illus. [W^m.]
1950 b.—Parasitismo intestinal por protozoarios (amibas y flagelados) y su relación con ciertas dermatosis <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 4, pp. 17–47, illus. [W^m.]

Costa Batllori, Pedro. [Vet., Barcelona]
1958 b.—La septicemia hemorragica y la coccidiosis de los conejos <Neosan Avic. (32), Dec., pp. 27–34. [W^a.]

Coste, F.; Boyer, J.^{3}; and Hinaut, G.
1950 a.—Un cas de myase cutanée <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hop. Paris, 4. s., v. 66 (27–28), pp. 1434–1435, illus. [W^m.]

Costin, P.; Băcilă, E.; and Arghiropol, Fl.
1956 a.—Consideraţii asupra unor cazuri de infestare umană cu Trichostrongylus. (Notă preliminară) <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucureşti, v. 1 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 75–78; Russian summary, pp. 2–3; French summary, pp. 5–6; Englsh summary, pp. 8–9; German summary, pp. 11–12. [W^m.]

Cotrim, José Xavier; and Ramalho, Antonio C. R.
1955 a.—Nova técnica de coloração de protozoários pelos derivados do Romanovsky [English summary] <Folio Clin. et Biol., S. Paulo, v. 23 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 161–166, pls. [W^m.]

Cotteleer, C. *See* Gregoire, C.; Cotteleer, C.; and Pouplard, L.

Couch, H. B. *See* Bloom, J. R.; and Couch, H. B.

Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Melbourne, Australia.
1959 a.—Nueva forma de encarar el control de la garrapata <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 87 (10), Oct., pp. 745–750, 752, illus. [W^a.]

Coupé. *See* Bret, J.; Legros^2; Bardiaux, M.; and Coupé.

Coupin, Jean.
1958 a.—Pneumothorax spontané à rechute; complication d'un kyste hydatique <Presse Méd., v. 66 (29), Apr. 12, p. 646. [W^m.]

Coursen, B. W. *See* Jenkins, William Robert; and Coursen, B. W.; *and* Jenkins, William Robert; Taylor, Donald P.; Rohde, R. A.; and Coursen, B. W.

Courshee, R. J.
1960 a.—Some aspects of the application of insecticides <Ann. Rev. Entom., v. 5, pp. 327–352. [W^a.]

Courson, B. *See* Hervé, A.; Courson, B.; Parodi, L.; and Piganiol, Guy.

Courtney, Kenneth O.; Hodgkinson, Robert; Ramsey, Rex; and Haggerty, Meigs.
1960 a.—A combination of amodiaquin and primaquine (camoprim) in the prevention and cure of sporozoite-induced Chesson strain *vivax* malaria <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 149–154. [W^a.]

Coutinho, J. D. *See* Figueira, Fernando; Coutinho, J. D.; Mattar, Guilherme; and Sandry Rocha, Horacio.

Coutinho, José de Oliveira. [*See also* Taunay, Augusto de E.; Penna de Carvalho Lima, Lúcio; and Coutinho, José de Oliveiro.]

Coutinho, José de Oliveira; Taunay, Augusto de E.; and Penna de Carvalho Lima, Lúcio.
[1958 a].—Importância da *Musca domestica* como vector de agentes patogênicos para o homen [Portuguese text; English summary] <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 17 (1), 1957, pp. 5–23. [Printer's date 1958] [W^a.]

Coutinho, Mário.
1958 a.—Toxoplasmose congênita <Med. e Cirurg., Pôrto Alegre, v. 19 (1), Jan.–Apr., pp. 3–8, illus. [W^m.]

Coutino-Abath, Eridan; and Jamfolsky, Ruth.
1957 a.—Comportamento das cercárias de *Schistosoma mansoni* na infestação experimental de animais refratários. I. Histopatologia das reações cutâneas observadas no pombo doméstico (*Columba livia domestica*) [English Summary] <An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco, v. 15 (1), July, pp. 93–108. [W^a.]

Coutts, Waldemar E.; and Martini Herrera, Juan.
1942 a.—Amebiasis urinaria. Comunicación de un caso de infección pielo-caliciaria producida por *Entamoeba hystolitica* <Med. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 15 (7), Feb., pp. 327–329. [W^m.]

Couturier, Albert.
1959 a.—Observations sur le polymorphisme des larves infectieuses chez les Mermithidae (nématodes) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 248 (14), pp. 2123–2125, illus. [W^a.]

Couvreur, J. *See* Joseph, R.; Desmonts, G.; Job, J. C.; and Couvreur, J.

Covault, C. H.; and Sloss, Margaret W.
[1958 a].—Therapy of canine strongyloidiasis with dithiazanine—preliminary report <Papers 8. Gaines Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 22, 1958), pp. 3–6, illus. [W^a.]

Cox, Herbert W. [Dept. Microbiol. and Immunol., State Univ. N. York, Coll. Med., Brooklyn]
1959 a.—A study of relapse *Plasmodium berghei* infections isolated from white mice <J. Immunol., v. 82 (3), Mar., pp. 209–214. [W^a.]

Cozar, C.; and Julou, L.
1959 a.—Activité de l'(hydroxy-2'éthyl)-1 méthyl-2 nitro-5 imidazole (8.823 R. P.) vis-a-vis des infections expérimentales à *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 96 (2), Feb., pp. 238–241. [W^a.]

Cram, Eloise Blaine.

1944 a.—Estudios sobre oxiuriasis [Transl. of 1943 b] <Multa Paucis Med., v. 1 (5), July 15, pp. 25–42. [W^{m}.]

Cranbrook.

1959 a.—[Fish parasite *Triaenophorus lucii*] <Tr. Suffolk Nat. Soc., v. 11 (2), June, p. 194. [W^{a}.]

Crandall, Richard Bradford. [Ph.D., Purdue Univ.]

1959 a.—The biology and affinities of the turtle lung fluke *Heronimus chelydrae* MacCallum. 1902 <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (5), Nov., p. 1905. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The life history of the turtle lung fluke, *Heronimus chelydae* MacCallum [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Crane C. S.

1959 a.—Anaplasmosis in a feedlot <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (13), July 1, pp. 41–43. [W^{a}.]

Cremaschi, Enrique. *See* Notti, Humberto Joaquin; and Cremaschi, Enrique.

Crespo Alvárez, Antonio; Martinez Bordiu di Villaverde, C.; and Torroba Bernaldo de Quirós, R.

1958 a.—Ocho quistes hidatidicos localizados en el pulmón derecho de un enfermo y extirpados en una sola sesión operatoria <Bol. Cult. e Inform. Consejo Gen. Col. Méd. España (118), v. 21, Mar., pp. 7–13. illus. [W^{m}.]

Crespo Cortina, Mario. *See* Soberon y Parra, Galo; Pelaez, Dionisio; Crespo Cortina, Mario; and Tellez G., Clemencia.

Cresson.

1937 b.—Resección de la casi totalidad del lóbulo derecho del hígado con colecistectomia simultánea por kyste hidático del lóbulo derecho del higado operado hace diez años [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Paris, June 26] <Med. Hoy, v. 2 (9), Sept., p. 627. [W^{m}.]

Crewe, W.; and Gordon, Rupert Montgomery.

1959 a.—The immediate reaction of the mammalian host to the bite of uninfected Chrysops and of Chrysops infected with human and with monkey Loa <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 334–340. [W^{a}.]

Cristescu, M.; and Nistor, T.

1959 a.—Frecvenţa cazurilor de cisticercoză la porcinele şi bovinele sacrificate în abatorul Bucureşti (La fréquence des cas de cysticercose ches les porcs et les boeufs sacrifiés à l'abattoire de Bucarest) <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (10) Oct., pp. 61–65. [W^{a}.]

Cristescu, M.; Popescu, C.; and Nistor, T.

1959 a.—*Trichinella spiralis* la mistreţi in R. P. R. (*Trichinella spiralis* chez le sanglier dans la République Populaire Roumaine) [Roumanian text; Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (5), May, pp. 44–46. [W^{a}.]

Crittenden, H. W. *See* Shands, W. A. (jr.); and Crittenden, H. W.

Crosnier, R.; and Darbon, Antoine.

1952 a.—Amibiase pulmonaire à forme de néoplasie métastatique. Action spectaculaire du traitement spécifique. Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4 s., v. 68 (34–36), pp. 1260–1266. [W^{m}.]

Cross, John H. (*jr.*) [1925–   ] [M.A., Ph.D. Research Assoc., Lab. Helminth Research, Dept. Prevent. Med. and Pub. Health, Univ. Texas, Galveston, Texas] [*See also* Scott, James Allen; and Cross, John H. (*jr.*); *and* Scott, James Allen; Cross, John H. (jr.); and Dawson, Charlton]

Cross, John H. (*jr.*)—Continued.

1960 a.—The natural resistance of the white rat to *Nematospiroides dubius* and the effect of cortisone on this resistance <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 175–185, illus. [W^{a}.]

Crosskey, R. W. [Entom., Min. Health, Northern Nigeria]

1959 a.—Two new species of Tabanus L. (Diptera: Tabanidae) from West Africa <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. B, v. 28 (3–4), Apr. 30, pp. 49–57, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Aspects of black-fly control and entomology in the New World in relation to the Simulium problem in Nigeria [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 21 (6), pp. 727–736. [W^{a}.]

Cruickshank, J. G. *See* Gresham, G. A.; and Cruickshank, J. G.

Cruz, Arquimedes E. *See* Dobbin, James E. (*jr.*); de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello; and Cruz, Arquimedes E.

Cruz, Horténsia Chaves. *See* Chaves Cruz, Horténsia.

de la Cruz, M. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Rodríguez-Iñigo, Juan; Sanz, Carlos; and de la Cruz, M.

Cruz Lima; de Mello, Irene; and Amorim, Emilio.

1935 a.—A medulla ossea na ancylostomose antes e depois do tratamiento marcial <Med., Cirug., Pharm. (8), v. 3, Oct., pp. 722–726, illus. [W^{m}.]

Crystal, Maxwell M.

1959 b.—Extrinsic incubation period of *Haemobartonella muris* in the spined rat louse, *Polyplax spinulosa* <J. Bacteriol., v. 77 (4), Apr., p. 511. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—The infective index of the spined rat louse, *Polyplax spinulosa* (Burmeister), in the transmission of *Haemobartonella muris* (Mayer) of rats <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (3), June, pp. 543–544. [W^{a}.]

Cseh, Sándor; Kemenes, Ferenc; and Mészáros, János.

1957 a.—Adatok a hazai szarvasmarha-trichomonadosis járványtanához (To the epizootiology of trichomonadosis of cattle) [English and Russian summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 295–299. [W^{a}.]

Csokonay, L. *See* Jeney, E.; Zsolnai, T.; and Czokonay, L.

Cuboni, Ettore [Prof. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese Serafino Belfanti]

1951 b.—Il *Toxoplasma gondii* <Boll. Ist Sieroterap. Milanese, v. 30 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 198–223, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; et al.

1958 b.—Chemotherapeutic and pharmacological studies on glaucarubin, a specific amebacide <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Therap., v. 114 (3–4), Apr. 1, pp. 307–321. [W^{m}.]

Cuff, Ray L.; et al.

[1959 a].—Report of committee on stockyards, markets and transportation <Proc. 62. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, Nov. 4–7, 1958), pp. 198–200. [W^{a}.]

Cukier, J. *See* Farizon; Ferrand; and Cukier, J.

Cullison, A. E. *See* O'Mary, C. C.; Carmon, James L.; and Cullison, A. E.

Cumming, R. B.

1959 a.—Respiratory acariasis of canaries and Gouldian finches <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (1), Mar., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Cunha, T. J. *See* Loggins, P. E.; Koger, A.; Warnick, A. C. and Cunha, T. J.

Cunkelman, J. W. [D. V. M., Chairman]

1959 a.—National cattle grub committee meets <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (9), May 1, p. 386. [W^{a}]

Cunningham, P. C. [M. Agr. Sc.]
1959 a.—The potato-root nematode <Agric. Rec., J. Agric. Sc. Ass., v. 13, Autumn, pp. 55–57, 59–60. [W^a.]

Curtarelli, Guglielmo. [Dott.]
1951 a.—Su una sindrome rara di infestione da *Anguillula stercoralis* (ittero epatosplenomegalico) <Med. Internaz., Milano, v. 59 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 224–226. [W^m.]

Cushman, C. G.; DuRant, Augustus Lowry; Nettles, W. C. and Sparks, L. M.
1958 a.—Control cattle external parasites <Inform. Card (78), Clemson Agric. Coll., rev. June, 8 fold. pp. [W^a.]

Cvetković, A. *See* Petrovič, Zlatibor; Golosin, R.; and Cvetković, A.

Cvetcović, Ljubomir. [*See also* Nevenić, Vladislav V.; Cvetkovič, Ljubomir; and Lepojev, O.; *and* Nevenič, Vladislav V.; Šibalić, Slobodan, and Cvetkovič, Ljubomir; *and* Šibalič, Slobodan; and Cvetković, Ljubomir]
1959 a.—Крвна слика код паса експериментално заражених са *Leishmania donovani* у разним стадијумиа инфекције (аутореферат дисертационог рада) (Das Blutbild der experimentell mit *Leishmania Donovani* infizierten Hunde in verschiedenen Stadien der Infektion) [Serbian text; German summary] <Acta Vet. Beograd, v. 9 (2), pp. 83–94. [W^a.]

Cwilich, R.; Mer, G. G.; and Merons, A. V.
1957 a.—Bedbugs resistant to Gamma-BHC (Lindane) in Israel <Nature, London (4560), v. 179, Mar. 23, pp. 636–637. [W^a.]

Cypher, John A. (*jr.*)
1959 a.—The animal health program on King ranch <Cattleman, v. 46 (4), Sept., pp. 52, 98, 100, 102. [W^a.]

Czapliński, Bogdan.
1959 a.—Rzęsistek—wiciowiec pasożytniczy—na warsztacie obrad komitetu parazytologicznego PAN. (The Trichomonas examined at the session of the parasitological committee of the Polish Academy of sciences) <Kosmos, Warsaw, s. A, Biol. (40), v. 8 (5), pp. 526–527. [W^a.]

D

Dagain, R.; Gonzalez, P.; and Pompon, B.
1959 a.—Un cas de filariose cardio-vasculaire observé en métropole chez un chien militaire <Rev. Corps Vét. Armée, year 112, v. 14 (1), pp. 25–26, illus. [W^a.]

Dagva, D. Eregden.
1957 a.—Блоха алакурт в Монголии [*Vermipsylla alacurt* in Mongolia] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 46 (2), p. 113. [W^a.]

Dahl, Erik.
1959 a.—The amphipod, *Hyperia galba*, an ectoparasite of the jelly-fish, *Cyanea capillata* <Nature, London (4677), v. 183, June 20, p. 1749. [W^a.]

Dahlstrom, Robert V. *See* Hartwell, William Vernon; Dahlstrom, Robert V.; and Neal, A. Leslie.

Daikos, George K. *See* Athanasiadou, Maria; and Daikos, George K.

Dalaut, J. J. *See* Sendra, L.; Raffi, André; Dalaut, J. J.; and Choukroun.

D'Alesandro, Philip A.
1959 a.—Electrophoretic and ultracentrifugal studies of antibodies to *Trypanosoma lewisi* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 105 (1), July–Aug., pp. 76–95. [W^a.]

Dalin, M. V.; and Krasnoporoshina, L. I.
1957 a.—О механизме действия витамина B_1 (тиамина) на иммунногенез при аскаридозе [On the mechanism of the action of vitamin B_1 (thiamine) on immunogenesis during ascaridiosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 96–97. [Lib. Enzie]

Dalin, M. V.; Mats, A. N.; and Markovich, I. N.
1958 a.—Вдияние витамина B_1 (тиамина) на формирование иммунитета при аскаридозе (Influence of the vitamin B_1 (thiamine) on the development of immunity during ascariasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 718–723. [W^a.]

Dalli Hollis, Lydia
1954 a.—La tricomoniasis cervico-vaginal y la busqueda sistematica de la infección <Med. Occidente, v. 1 (2), Nov.–Dec., pp. 116–126. [W^m.]

Dallimore, C. E.
1960 a.—Symptoms of *Ditylenchus destructor*, the potato rot nematode infection, and their development during storage [Abstract of report before 41. Ann. Meet. Pacific Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc. San Diego, California, June 17–19, 1959] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (1), Jan., p. 83. [W^a.]

Dalling, (*Sir*) Thomas.
1959 a.—Infestaciones parasitarias de los animales <AGA (18), epoca 3, Nov., pp. 12–14, 19–20, 23; (19), Dec., pp. 12–13, 17, 19–20. [W^a.]

1960 a.—La aplicación de los resultados de la investigación a la sanidad animal y a la lucha contra las infermedades <AGA (20), epoca 3, Jan., pp. 12–14, 16. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Enfermedades infecciosas de los animales <Hacienda, v. 55 (2), Feb., pp. 41–42, 44. [W^a.]

1960c.—Parasitic infestations of animals <Agric. Ireland, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 8, 10–12; (3), Mar., pp. 61–62, 65. [W^a.]

Dalmak, Raşit. [Dr. Bakt. Intani Hast. Müt.]
1958 a.—Barsak parazitlerinin elaziğ halkindaki yayilişi [French summary] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 11 (3–4), pp. 41–53. [W^m.]

Dalmat, Herbert Theodore.
1958 a.—Biology and control of simuliid (Diptera) vectors of onchocerciasis in Central America <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 517–533. [W^a.]

Daly, Edward F. [Univ. Virginia]
1957 a.—A preliminary report on some intestinal helminths of the eastern crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos* Brehm, 1822 [Abstract of report before 18. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol.] <ASB Bull., v. 4 (1), Mar., p. 11. [W^a.]

Damanskai͡a, L. Iu.
1957 a.—Нематофауна оранжерей и лесных биотопов Главного Ботанического Сада АН СССР [Biotypes of greenhouse and forest nematodes in the principal botanical garden of the Academy of Science of SSSR] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 98–99. [Lib. Enzie]

Damanskai͡a, L. Iu.—Continued.

1959 a.—К вопросу о борьбе со стеблевой нематодой флоксов [On the question of the control of stem nematode of phlox [Russian text]<Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 82–86. [W^{a}.]

Danaraj, T. J.

1958 a.—The treatment of eosinophilic lung (tropical eosinophilia) with diethylcarbamazine <Quart J. Med. v. 27 (106), Apr., pp. 243–263. [W^{m}.]

Danaraj, T. J.; and Schacher, John F.

1959 a.—Intradermal tests with *Dirofilaria immitis* extract in eosinophilic lung (tropical eosinophilia) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (6), Nov., pp. 640–643. [W^{a}.]

Danaraj, T. J.; Schacher, John F.; and Colless, Donald H.

1958 a.—Filariasis in Singapore <Med. J. Malaya, v. 12 (4), June, pp. 605–612. [W^{m}.]

Danaraj, T. J.; da Silva, L. S.; and Schacher, John F.

1959 a.—The serological diagnosis of eosinophilic lung (tropical eosinophilia) and its etiological implications <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (2), Part 1, Mar., pp. 151–159. [W^{a}.]

Dancâu, Dan. *See* Căpuşe, Iosif; and Dancău, Dan.

Daneš, Luděk. *See* Benda, Rudolf; and Daneš, Luděk.

Daniel, A. [M.Sc., Ph.D., F.A.Z., Zool. Research Lab., Univ. Madras]

[1959 a].—On *Platylepas indicus* n. sp. a new barnacle from the Madras coast of India <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s., v. 1 (12), Dec., 1958, pp. 755–757, illus. [Issued Sept. 22] [W^{a}.]

Daniel, Milan.

1957 d.—*Euschöngastia ulcerofaciens* n. sp., nový druh larev roztočů z čeledi Trombiculidae způsobující vředy v pokožce hrabošů *Microtus arvalis* (*Euschöngastia ulcerofaciens* n. sp., eine neue Art der Milbenlarven aus der Familie Trombiculidae, Erreger der Geschwüre in der Haut der Feldmaus *Microtus arvalis*) <Časop. Ceskoslov. Spol. Entom. v. 54 (2), May, pp. 172–179, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Larven der an Kleinsäugern Bulgariens schmarotzenden Samtmilben (Acari: Trombiculidae) <Práce Brněn. Základ. Československ. Akad. Věd, v. 31 (7), pp. 355–359. [W^{a}.]

Daniel, Milan; and Ludvík, Jiří.

1953 a.—Kutikulární struktury čel. Ixodidae. I. Povrchové struktury na scuto *Ixodes ricinus* Linné. I. Cuticular structures of Ixodidae. I. Surface structures on the scutum of *Ixodes ricinus* Linné [Czechoslovakian text, English summary] <Věstnik Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 17 (4), pp. 266–274, pls. [W^{a}.]

Daniels, Richard A. *See* Ehrenworth, Lionel; and Daniels, Richard A.

Danilin, B. F.

1957 b.—Опыт применения фенотиазина при стронгилятозах лошадей [Experiment in the use of phenothiazine against equine strongylosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Kaliningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants. (1), pp. 85–88. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Производственный опыт применения фенотиазина при гетеракидозе кур [Experiment in the use of phenothiazine against heterakids in hens] [Russian text] <Trudy Kaliningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants. (1), pp. 89–92. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Значение стойлово-лагерного содержание скота в профилактике фасциолеза [The value of stall-camp maintenance of cattle in the prophylaxis of fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Kaliningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stants. (1), pp. 82–84. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Некоторые особенности профилачтики фасциолеза и диктиокаулеза крупного рогатого скота [Certain particular prophylaxis of fascioliasis and dictyocaulosis of cattle] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 87–88. [W^{a}.]

Danks, Arthur Gordon; et al.

1960 a.—Report of the surgical and consulting clinic July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1959 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll., (1958–59), pp. 71–76. [W^{a}.]

Dantas, Moacyr. *See* Lucena, Durval T.; and Dantas, Moacyr.

Dao, Chin; et al.

1958 a.—Acute schistosomiasis. Clinicopathologic report of three cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (1), Jan., pp. 40–46. [W^{m}.]

Dao, Chin; Li, K'o Ch'in; and Ming, Tao-Hua.

1958 a.—[S-T-T changes resembling subacute and acute myocardial infarction and prominent U waves in schistosomiasis patients following tartar emetic therapy] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (8), Aug. 13, pp. 740–745. [W^{m}.]

Dao L., Luis.

1957 a.—Discusion de la ponencia "enfermedades tropicales y embarazo" <Rev. Obst. y Ginec., v. 17 (1), pp. 259–271. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Leucorreas parasitarias [English and French summaries] <Rev. Obst. y Ginec., v. 17 (4), pp. 670–684. [W^{m}.]

Daoud, Kamal Abou; and Schwabe, Calvin W.

1960 a.—Sensitivity of Lebanese and Syrians to toxoplasmin and similar antigen prepared from *Leishmania tropica* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 158–161. [W^{a}.]

Darbon, Antoine. [*See also* Crosnier, R.; and Darbon, Antoine]

Darbon, Antoine; Portal, André; Morilleau, René; and Jame, Pierre.

[1959 a].—Un cas de distomatose hépatique à *Clonorchis sinensis* traité et guéri par la chloroquine (nivaquine) après échec de l'émétine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., 1958, pp. 511–514. [Printer's date: I-1959] [W^{a}.]

Dardenne, G. *See* de Meulemeester, J.; and Dardenne, G.

Dargallo Reventos, Jacinto. *See* García Tornel, Lorenzo; and Dargallo Reventos, Jacinto.

Dargelos, R. *See* Mandoul, Roger; Dargelos, R.; and Bour, Y.

Darke, Sylvia J.

1959 a.—Malnutrition in African adults. 5. Effects of hookworm infestation on absorption of foodstuffs <Brit. J. Nutrition, v. 13 (3), pp. 278–282. [W^{a}.]

Darling, H. M. *See* Perry, Vernon G.; Darling, H. M.; and Thorne, Gerald.

Darnaud, Ch. *See* Bouisset, Louis; Darnaud, Ch.; Ruffié, Jacques; and Sardou, R.

Darrington, Leslie. *See* Thomas, Don W.; Knowlton, George Franklin; and Darrington, Leslie.

Darsie, Richard F. (*jr.*) *See* Florschutz, Otto (*jr.*); and Darsie, Richard F. (*jr.*)

Darskai͡a, N. F.

1949 b.—Новые виды блох лесных полевок (Clethrionomys) из горной тайги северной Кореи [New species of fleas from Clethrionomys from the mountain taiga of northern Korea] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., year 17, v. 67 (5), Aug. 11, pp. 949–952, illus. [W^{a}.]

DARSKI, JERZY.

1958 b.—Wpływ małych dawek fenotiazyny na jajeczkowanie *Ascaridia galli* i *Heterakis gallinae.* Influence of small phenothiazine doses on the oviposition of *Ascaridia galli* and *Heterakis gallinae* [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6, fasc. 16, June 15, pp. 363–366. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Wpływ małych dawek fenotiazyny na larwy nicieni płucnych znajdujące się w przewodzie pokarnowym owiec (The effect of small amounts of phenothiazine on the larvae of lung nematodes staying in the alimentary tract of sheep) [Polish text; English summary] Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7, fasc. 26, Sept. 15, pp. 521–526. [W^a.]

DARWISH, A. E.; FIKRY, M. ESSAM; NAIM, M. M.; and TOURKY, M.

1958 a.—Experimental studies on salt and water retention in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis <Alexandria Med. J., v. 4 (3), pp. 324–334. [W^m.]

DAS, K. K.^{2} *See* Lall, Bankey S.; and Das, K. K.^{2}

DASGUPTA, BISWAPATI. [*See also* Kulasiri, Charles; and Dasgupta, Biswapati]

DASGUPTA, BISWAPATI; and KULASIRI, CHARLES.

1959 a.—Some cytochemical observation of *Toxoplasma gondii* <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 594–600. [W^a.]

DASKALOV, P. B.

1957 a.—Принос за ревизия на род Haemonchus Cobb, 1898 (Beitrag zur Revision der Gattung Haemonchus Cobb, 1898) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 2, pp. 113–120, illus. [W^m.]

DAUBNEY, ROBERT. [FAO Vet. Expert]

1957 a.—Report to the government of Syria on the control of animal diseases <FAO Rep. (639) Expand. Techn. Assist. Program., pp. 1–27. [W^a.]

DAUER, CARL C.; and DAVIDS, DONALD J.

1959 a.—1958 summary of disease outbreaks <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 74 (8), Aug., pp. 715–720. [W^a.]

DAUGHERTY, JACK W. *See* Foster, H. H.; and Daugherty, Jack W.

DAULTON, R. A. C. [Nematol., Tobacco Res. Bd. Rhodesia and Nyasaland]

1956 b.—Nematode and weed control in tobacco seedbeds <Rhodesian Tobacco (13), Sept., pp. 4–5 [W^a.]

DAUTHERIBES, F. *See* Harant, Hervé; Huttel, Wladimir; and Dautheribes, F.

DAVID, F. *See* Doby, J.-M.; and David, F.; *and* Doby, J.-M.; David, F.; and Rault, B.

DAVIDS, DONALD J. *See* Dauer, Carl C.; and Davids, Donald J.

DAVIDSON, J. H.; and DIETER, CURTIS EARL.

1957 a.—Give your cherries a good start . . . fumigate before you plant <Am. Fruit Grower, West. Ed., v. 77 (9), Sept., pp. 10–11, illus. [W^a.]

DAVIES, DOUGLAS MACKENZIE. [*See also* Peterson, Bobbie V.; and Davies, Douglas Mackenzie]

1959 a.—The parasitism of black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) by larval water mites mainly of the genus Sperchon <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 353–369. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Seasonal variation of tabanids (Diptera) in Algonquin Park, Ontario <Canad. Entom., v. 91 (9), Sept., pp. 548–553. [W^a.]

1959 c. Some parasites of Canadian black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 660–661. [W^a.]

DAVIES, LEWIS. [*See also* Williams, C. B.; and Davies, Lewis]

1958 a.—Ecological studies on British Simuliidae [Abstract and discussion] <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 565–566. [W^a.]

1960 a.—The first-instar larva of a species of Prosimulium (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 92 (2), Feb., pp. 81–84, pl. [W^a.]

DAVIES, S. F. M.; et al.

1959 a.—Old litter a cocci 'vaccine' <Poultry Farmer, London (3652), v. 141, Oct. 31, p. 17. [W^a.]

DAVILA ROJAS, FRANCISCO.

1958 a.—La amebiasis enfermedad endémica en la Provincia de Manabi <Rev. Consorcio Centros Agric. Manabi, (91), v. 20, Sept.–Dec., pp. 35–37. [W^a.]

DAVIS, A. [Med. Research Lab., Nairobi]

1960 a.—Antimony dimercaposuccinate in intestinal bilharziasis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7124), v. 1, Mar. 12, pp. 604–605. [W^a.]

DAVIS, CHARLES C. [Dept. Biol., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland]

1959 a.—Damage to fish fry by cyclopoid copepods <Ohio J. Sc., v. 59 (2), Mar., pp. 101–102. [W^a.]

DAVIS, DAVID E.; and READ, CLARK P. (*jr.*)

1958 a.—Effect of behavior on development of resistance in trichinosis <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 99 (1), Oct., pp. 269–272. [W^a.]

DAVIS, JACK. [Chairman, North Matopos Intensive Conservation Area]

1959 a.—Combating the liver fluke <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 97, July 22, p. 31. [W^a.]

DAVIS, LEONARD REID; and BOWMAN, GEORGE W.

[1957 b].—Bovine coccidiosis (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 314–317. [W^a.]

DAVIS, LEONARD REID; HERLICH, HARRY; and BOWMAN, GEORGE W.

1959 a.—Studies on experimental concurrent infections of dairy calves with coccidia and nematodes. II. Eimeria spp. and the medium stomach worm, *Ostertagia ostertagi* <Am. J. Vet. Research (76), v. 20, May, pp. 487–491. [W^a.]

DAVIS, LEONARD REID; and SMITH, WILLARD NEWELL.

1959 a.—Fluorescent powders and ultraviolet light for tracing inoculations of oocysts [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 6. [W^a.]

DAVIS, M. *See* Ashley, J. N.; Collins, R. F.; Davis, M.; and Sirett, N. E.; *and* Collins, R. F.; Davis, M.; Edge, N. D.; and Hill, J.

DAVIS, R. A. *See* Kantzes, J. G.; Jenkins, William Robert; and Davis, R. A.

DAVIS, RUSSELL E. *See* Gutierrez, José; and Davis, Russell E.

DAVIDSSON, INGÓLFUR.

1957 a.—Haettid kartöfluraekt í hnúdormagördum. [Danger to potatoes from nematodes] <Freyr, v. 53 (6–7), Mar.–Apr., pp. 102–103. [W^a.]

DAVIDSSON, INGÓLFUR; and GÍGJA, GEIR.

1956 a.—Kartöfluhnúdormurinn og útrýming hans. [The potato nematode and its control] <Fraedslurit, Búnadarfélags Is. (18), 12 pp., illus. [W^a.]

DAVOUZE, R. *See* Bert, J. M.; Fassio, Etienne; Davouse, R.; and Souyris.

DAVTI͡AN, ED. A.

1958 a.—Особенности развития *Fasciola hepatica* и *Fasciola gigantica* [Characteristics of the development of *Fasciola hepatica* and *F. gigantica*] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, Biol. i Sel'skokhozi͡aĭst. Nauk, v. 11 (11), pp. 3–11. [W^a.]

Davtı͡an, Ed. A.; and Akopı͡an, V. D.

1959 a.—Изменение баланса витамина A у овец при экспериментальном фасциолезе [Modification of the vitamin A balance of sheep in experimental fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 79–81. [W^{a}.]

Davydov, G. S. *See* Lototskiĭ, B. V.; Muratov, E. A.; Sosnina, E. F.; and Davydov, G. S.

Davydova, I. V.

1959 a.—К обнаружению возбудителя гастротиляксоза у овец [On the finding of the agent of gastrothylaxosis in sheep] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozı͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 46–47, illus. [Lib. Caballero]

Davydova, M. S.

1957 a.—Находка клеща *Ixodes crenulatus* Koch в Северном Казахстане [*Ixodes crenulatus* Koch in northern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Поза ожидания у клещей *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. в естественных условиях [Position of anticipation of *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. under natural conditions] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 50, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dawes, Ben.

1959 a.—On *Cercaria owreae* (Hutton, 1954) from *Sagitta hexaptera* (d'Orbigny) in the Caribbean plankton <J. Helminth., v. 33 (2–3), pp. 209–222, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Penetration of the liver-fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* into the snail, *Limnaea truncatula* <Nature, London (4695), v. 184, Oct. 24, pp. 1334–1335, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Systema helminthum. vol. 1, parts 1 and 2. The digenetic trematodes [Review of Yamaguti, Satyu, 1958] <Nature, London (4666), v. 183, Apr. 4, Rev. Suppl., pp. 957–958. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Elucidation of the life-cycle of *Fasciola hepatica* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4709), v. 185, Jan. 30, pp. 331–332. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Penetration of *Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold, 1856 into snail hosts <Nature, London (4705), v. 185, Jan. 2, pp. 51–53, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 c.—The penetration of *Fasciola hepatica* into *Limnaea truncatula*, and of *F. gigantica* into *L. auricularia* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Dawes, Ben; and Girffiths, Ivor.

1958 a.—The enigmatical trematode *Dictyocotyle coeliaca* [Letter to editor dated Aug. 6] <Nature, London (4641), v. 182, Oct. 11, pp. 1033–1034, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Relationship between Dictyocotyle and Calicotyle [Letter to editor dated Jan. 8] <Nature, London (4664), v. 183, Mar. 21, pp. 835–836. [W^{a}.]

Dawood, M. M. [Research Inst., Cairo]

1955 a.—Ascaris in Alexandria <J. Egyptian Pub. Health Ass., v. 30 (2), pp. 69–73. [W^{m}.]

Dawson, Charlton. *See* Scott, James Allen; Cross, John H. (*jr.*); and Dawson, Charlton.

Dawson, Katherine E.; Sherman, Alfred J.; and LaBoccetta, A. C.

1950 a.—Tick paralysis, report of a case in Philadelphia <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 79 (3), Mar., pp. 491–494, illus. [W^{h}.]

Dean, Jack L.; et al.

1957 a.—Two years' results of soil fumigation for the control of parasitic nematodes on sorgo <Proc. 54. Ann. Conv. Ass. Southern Agric. Workers (Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 4–6), p. 79. [W^{a}.]

Deane, Leônidas M.

1958 a.—Encontro de tripanossomo do tipo *rangeli* em gambás da espécie *Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis*, no estado do Pará [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 451–458, pl. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Novo hospedeiro de tripanossomos dos tipos *cruzi* e *rangeli* encontrado no Estado do Pará: O marsupial *Metachirops opossum opossum* [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 531–541, pls. [W^{a}.]

Deane, Maria Paumgartten. [*See also* Sonntag, Ruth Nussenzweig; and Deane, Maria Paumgartten]

1958 a.—Estudos sôbre a transmissão do *Toxoplasma gondii*. II Nota sôbre a transmissão experimental pelo carrapato *Amblyomma cajennense* [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 551–555. [W^{a}.]

Deas, D. W. [Edinburgh School Agric., West Mains Rd., Edinburgh]

1959 a.—Giardiosis in a lamb [Letter to editor, dated Sept. 11] <Vet. Rec. (4245), v. 71 (33), Oct. 3, p. 705. [W^{a}.]

Deblock, Stéphane. *See* Capron, André; Deblock, Stéphane; and Biguet, Jean.

Debrie, J. *See* Seror, J.; and Debrie, J.

Debusmann-Morgenroth, M. *See* Ammon, R.; and Debusmann-Morgenroth, M.

Decamp, C. E.

1960 a.—Cat practice <Vet. Med., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 55–56. [W^{a}.]

Decker, Albert. [M.D., N. York City]

1957 a.—Vagisec in the therapy of *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis <N. York State J. Med., v. 57 (13), July 1, pp. 2237–2240. [W^{m}.]

DeCoursey, John D.; Otto, James S.; and Holderman, B. S.

1956 a.—The water buffalo as an agent in the transmission of Protozoan parasites in rural Egypt, with special reference to Amoebic dysentery <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 31 (4–5), pp. 143–149, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dedukh, V. I͡a.

1959 a.—Опыт ликвидации нозематоза пчел (Liquidation of bee nosematosis) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (4), Apr., p. 51. [W^{a}.]

Deegan, T. [*See also* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Deegan, R.; and Riley, M. V.; *and* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Harinasuta, Chamlong; and Deegan, T.

Deegan, T.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.

1959 a.—Absorption of iron in *P. berghei* infections in mice <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

DeFoliart, Gene R. *See* Peterson, Bobbie V.; and DeFoliart, Gene R.

DeGiusti, Dominic Lawrence; and Budd, John.

1959 a.—A three-year survey of the infection rate of *Echinorhynchus coregoni* and *Cyathocephalus truncatus* in their intermediate host *Pontoporeia affinis* from South Bay Mouth, Ontario [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl. p. 25. [W^{a}.]

DeGiusti, Dominic Lawrence; and Delidow, Stanley.
1959 a.—Laboratory culture of protozoa-free *Hyalella azteca* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3.] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 8. [W^a.]

Deich, F. F.
1957 a.—Опыт борьбы с гемонхозом и хабертиозом овец в восточно-Казахстанской области [Experiment in the control of haemonchosis and chabertiosis of sheep in the Eastern Kazakhstan oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 464–468. [W^a.]

De Jager, H. *See* De Jongh, R. T.; and De Jager, H.

De Jongh, R. T.; and De Jager, H.
1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis: A case history from West Africa [Letter to editor dated Aug. 12] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (6), Nov., pp. 535–536. [W^a.]

Dekin, A. K. *See* Machul'skiĭ, S. N.; and Dekin, A. K.

Delak, Marcel; and Maržan, B.
1959 a.—Suzbijanje fascioloze u ovaca intramuskularnom aplikacijom tetraklormetana (carbonei tetrachloridum) (Control of fascioliasis in sheep by intramuscular administration of carbon tetrachloride) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv., Zagreb., v. 29 (11–12), pp. 357–362. [W^a.]

Delavault, Robert.
[1958 a].—Croissance des ovotestis puis des ovaires chez un nematode libre hermaphrodite: *Caenorhabditis elegans* Maupas, 1900 <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 82 (5–6), 1957, pp. 321–325. [D^d.]

1959 a.—Développement, croissance et fonctionnement des glandes génitales chez les nématodes libres <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gen., v. 97 (2), Mar. 31, pp. 109–208, illus. [W^a.]

Delcroix, C. *See* Aron, E.; Combescot, Ch.; Demaret, J.; and Delcroix, C.; *and* Combescot, Ch.; Demaret, J.; and Delcroix, C.

Delesalle, D. *See* Gaud, Jean; and Delesalle, D.

DeLeva, Anna M. *See* Newton, Walter Lloyd; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and DeLeva, Anna M.

Delević, Branko.
1958 a.—Prilog proučavanju rasprostranjenosti pšenične nematode na teritoriji N. R. Srbije u 1951 god. i mogućnosti za njeno prezimljavanje (A contribution to the study of the spread of the nematode *Tylenchus tritici* Stein on the territory of the PR. Serbia in 1951 and the possibilities of its hibernating) [English summary] <Zashtita Bila (45), pp. 27–38, illus. [W^a.]

Delfino, Francesco. [Bra (Cuneo)]
1958 a.—La vitamina K$_3$ nell'ascaridiosi dei vitelli <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 225–229, illus. [W^a.]

Delgado Flores, Enrique. *See* Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; Arroyo Sancho, Guido; and Delgado Flores, Enrique.

Deli͡amure, Semen Li͡udvigovich. [Krymsk. Gosudarstv. Pedag. Inst. im. M. V. Frunze, Simferopol]
1959 a.—Helminthofauna of the marine mammals of the world ocean and the regularities of its geographical distribution <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 657–660. [W^a.]

Deli͡amure, Semen Li͡udvigovich; and Kleĭnenberg, S. E.
[1959 a].—К изучению гельмитофауны белухи юго-восточной части Баренцова и Карского морей [On the study of the helminth fauna of *Delphinapterus leucas* in the south-eastern sections of Barents and

Deli͡amure, Semen Li͡udvigovich; and Kleĭnenberg, S. E.—Continued.
Kara seas] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 123–126, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Deli͡anova, R. Sh.
1957 b.—Качественное разнообразие гельминтов собак в различных географических зонах СССР [Qualitative range of helminths of dogs in different geographical zones of SSSR] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 100–102. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Гельминтофауна собак в республиках Средней Азии и Казахстане [Helminth fauna of dogs in the republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 48–51. [Lib. Caballero]

Delorme, André.
1948 a.—L'eradication des tiques par le gamexane dans la lutte contre les piroplasmoses <Ann. Inst. Agric. Algérie, v. 4 (3), June, 13 pp. [W^a.]

Demarchi, J. *See* Ravisse, P.; Charmot, Guy; and Demarchi, J.

Demarchi, Marcel. [M.B., Ch.B.]
1958 a.—Effect of dietary protein on blood regeneration of anemic patients suffering from parasitic infestation <Am. J. Clin. Nutrition, v. 6 (4), July–Aug., pp. 415–421. [W^m.]

Demarchi, Marcel; and Jalili, Mahmoud A.
1954 a.—The anaemia of ankylostomiasis in Iraq <Mihan Tibbiyah, v. 2 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 11–38. [W^m.]

Demaret, J. *See* Aron, E.; Combescot, Ch.; Demaret, J.; and Delcroix, C.; *and* Combescot, Ch.; Demaret, J.; and Delcroix, C.

DeMello, E. R.; and Patel, Jamnadas C.
1958 a.—A preliminary clinical trial of bacitracin and its combination with streptomycin in amebiasis <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 12 (6), pp. 455–457. [W^m.]

Dem'i͡anchenko, G. F.
1959 a.—Кровососущие мошки (семейство Simuliidae)—эктопаразиты сельскохозяиственных животных (Bloodsuckered [sic] midges (Simuliidae)—ectoparasites of agricultural animals) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 72–75. [W^a.]

Demidov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich. [*See also* Ershov, Vladimir Stepanovich; Demidov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich; and Sakatunov, S. V.]
1958 c.—Итоги испытания филиксана в качестве антгельминтика при фасциолезе овец [Results of the use of filixsan as an anthelmintic in the control of fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (3), pp. 3–5. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Опыт массового премененния дифтортетрахлорэтана (фреона-112) при фасциолезе овец [Experiment in massive use of difluorotetrachlorethane (freon-112) in ovine fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 89–90 [W^a.]

1959 b.—К воросу о переживаемости яиц фасциоя в зимний период (To the question of the survivance of the eggs of Fasciola during winter) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 75–77. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

1959 c.—Многократное введение четыреххлористого углерода овцам при фасциолезе (About frequent injection of carbon tetrachloride to the sheep when infected by Fasciola) [Russian text; English sum-

Demidov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich—Continued.

mary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 40–42. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

1959 d.—Обзор научных работ по гельминтозам лошадей (The review of the works about the study of helminthosis of horses) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 92–105. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

1959 e.—К вопросу об оценке эффективности антгелминтических препаратов при фасциолезе [On the question of the evaluation of the efficacy of anthelmintics against fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 52–55. [Lib. Caballero]

Demidov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich; Deripasko, P. G.; and Kovalev, G. V.

1957 a.—Опыт терапии крупного рогатого скота при фасциолезе фреоном 112 [Experiment in treating bovine fascioliasis with freon 112] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 103–104. [Lib. Enzie]

Demidov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich; and Kazakov, B. N.

1959 a.—Изучение влияния дифтортетрахлоретана на моторно-секреторную функцию желудочно-кишечного трака и ферментный состав кишечного сока у овец (The study of the influence of $C_2F_2Cl_4$ on the peristaltic movement and the secretory functions of the alimentary tract and the fermentative composition of the intestinal juice of the sheep) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 43–52. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

Demidov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich; and Veselova, Taisii͡a Petrovna.

1959 a.—Дегельминтизация крупного рогатого скота при фасциолезе (Degelminthization of fascilasious cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

Demidova, N. V. [All-Union Agricultural Institute of Correspondence Education]

[1959 a].—Сверхпаразитизм у *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* [Hyperparasitism of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 127–129, illus. [W^{a}.]

Demina, N. A.

1957 a.—Дальнейшее изучение синхронности развития и сроков массового размножения *P. relictum* (штамм S) при разных методах заражения [Further studies on synchronism of development and time of massive multiplication of *Plasmodium relictum* (strain S) during different methods of infestation] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Изучение синхронности развития и сроков массовой меруляции *P. relictum* при заражении паразитами различного возрастного состава [Studies on synchronism of development and time of massive schizogony of *Plasmodium relictum* during parasite infection of different durations] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 7–8. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Изучение иммунитета к *Plasmodium berghei* Сообщение II. Механизм передачи иммунитета к *Plasmodium berghei* от иммунных крыс крыстам (The study of immunity to *P. berghei.* Report II. The mechanism of transmission of immunity to *P. berghei* from immune rats to their offspring) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, an. 36, v. 27 (3), May–June, pp. 319–329. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'influence du régime nycthéméral de l'hôte sur l'évolution de la multiplication de *Plasmodium relictum* [English summary] <Riv. Malariol., v. 38 (1–3), June, pp. 27–44. [W^{m}.]

Demirleau, Jean. *See* Abdallah, T. Ben; Zaïmi, A.; Demirleau, Jean; and Abdel-Moula, M.

DeMott, Wayne R. *See* Macy, Ralph William; Cook, Wesley A.; and DeMott, Wayne R.

Den, Yao-Shan. *See* Ch'en, Tze-Ta; Lei-Shih; and Den, Yao-Shan.

Dennig, H. K.

1959 a.—Experimentelle Uebertragung von *Babesia canis* auf Saugmäuse [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 372–375, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dennis, Emery Westervelt. *See* Tainter, M. L.; and Dennis, Emery Westervelt.

Dennis, Walter R.

[1958 a].—Control of the larva and ova stages of parasitic nematodes of domestic animals <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), pp. 173–174. [W^{a}.]

Dennis, Walter R.; and Loggins, P. E.

[1958 a].—Control of internal parasites of sheep <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), p. 176. [W^{a}.]

Deoras, P. J. [M.Sc., Ph.D., F.E.S.I., Assist. Dir. in-charge Dept. Entomology]

1958 a.—Department of entomology, research activities <Rep. Haffkine Inst. (1957), pp. 10–12. [W^{a}.]

Deoras, P. J.; and Gokhale, M. S.

1958 a.—Observations on the flea parasites of Bombay rats <Rep. Haffkine Inst. (1956), p. 60. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Studies on Bombay rats. Pt. III. Some observations on the flea parasites of Bombay rats <J. Univ. Bombay, n.s., v. 27 (3), Nov., Sect. B, pp. 118–129. [W^{a}.]

Deoras, P. J.; and Tonpi, K. V.

1956 a.—Studies on Bombay rats. I. Collections of fleas from *R. rattus* and *Bandicoota bengalensis* in Bombay City <J. Univ. Bombay, n.s., v. 25, pt. 3, Sect. B. (40), Nov., pp. 13–22. [W^{a}.]

Deouell, Joseph.

1957 a.—Problems of *Cysticercus bovis* in general and in frozen meat plants in Abyssinia and Eritrea in particular [Hebrew text] <Refuah Vet., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 57–63; English text, p. 108–103. [W^{a}.]

Depieds, R.; Collomb, H.; Mathurin, J.; and Ranque, Jacques.

[1959 a].—L'intradermo-réaction à *Trypanosoma equiperdum* dans le bouton d'orient <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., 1958, pp. 501–504. [Printer's date: I-1959] [W^{a}.]

Derbeneva-Ukhova, V. P.

1959 a.—Резистентность переностчиков к инсектицидам по материалам Всемирной организации здравоохранения (Resistance of carriers to insecticides according to materials of the World Health Organization) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar, Bolezni, v. 28 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 737–741. [W^{a}.]

Derbeneva-Ukhova, V. P.; et al.

1959 a.—Задачи санитарно-эпидемиологической службы в борьбе с паразитарными заболеваниями в разных зонах СССР (Tasks of the sanitary epidemiological service in parasitic diseases control in various zones of the USSR) [Russian text; English title] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (3), May–June, pp. 287–294. [W^{a}.]

Derde, E. *See* Vercruysse, R.; and Derde, E.

Deringer, Friedrich. [1920–   ] [Tierarzt, München]
1959 a.—Versuche über die Wirksamkeit der rektalen Applikation von Piperazin als Spulwurmmittel bei der Katze. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 34 pp. München. [W^{a}.]

Deripasko, P. G. *See* Demidov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich; Deripasko, P. G.; and Kovalev, G. V.

Derkach, G. P. *See* Pavlov, A. N.; Laskina, A. V.; Mokrousov, N. I͡a.; and Derkach, G. P.

Deroover, J.
1958 a.—Modifications de l'aspect de la trypanosomiase humaine à *Tr. gambiense* dans un vieux foyer, sous l'influence des méthodes modernes de prophylaxie et de thérapeutique <Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 38 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 149–178. [W^{m}.]

Derrick, John R. [*See also* Pollard, H. S. (*jr.*); Ashby R.; and Derrick, John R.]

Derrick, John R.; and Brown, D. H.
1958 a.—Jaundice due to Ascaris obstruction of the common bile duct in an infant <Arch. Surg., v. 76 (4), Apr., pp. 630–632. [W^{m}.]

Deschamps, Jorge. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; Gaxiola, Vinicio; and Deschamps, Jorge.

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André.
1957 j.—Les incidences nosoliques des engagements de parasites d'animaux chez l'homme <Bull. Acad. Nat. Med., Paris, an. 121, 3. s., v. 141 (5–6), pp. 114–120. [W^{m}.]

Descuns, P. *See* Bardenat, Ch.; Hosotte, A.; Descuns, P.; and Garré, H.

Desfilis, Amadeo. *See* Borrás, J. A.; and Desfilis, Amadeo.

Deslandes, Newton. *See* Lobato Paraense, W.; and Deslandes, Newton.

Desliens, Louis.
1959 a.—Imprégnations médicamenteuses des membres sur les animaux: par injections intra-artérielles, par injections intraveineuses rétrogrades <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 32 (9), Nov., pp. 541–569. [W^{a}.]

Desmonts, G. *See* Joseph, R.; Desmonts, G.; Job, J. C.; and Couvreur, J.

Desowitz, Robert S.
1959 a.—Paper electrophoresis of trypanosomal extracts <Nature, London (4691), v. 184, Sept. 26, p. 986. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on immunity and host-parasite relationships. I.—The immunological response of resistant and susceptible breeds of cattle to trypanosomal challenge <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 293–313. [W^{a}.]

Desportes, Camille. [1909–1947] [*For necrology, port. and bibliog. see* Ann. Parasitol., v. 22 (5–6), [1948], pp. 289–295] [W^{a}.]

Dessai, Mortó. *See* Lessa, Almerindo; de Albuquerque, Fernando; and Dessai, Mortó.

Deutsch, K.; and Dunn, A. E. G.
1959 a.—The effect of ribonuclease on *Hartmanella astronyxis* <Exper. Cell Research, v. 17 (2), May, pp. 356–358, illus. [W^{a}.]

Deutsch, K.; and Zaman, V.
1959 a.—An electron microscopic study of *Entamoeba invadens* Rodhain, 1934 <Exper. Cell Researcch, v. 17 (2), May, pp. 310–319, pls. [W^{a}.]

Deutscheff, St. [Tierärztl. Bezirksstatopm. Pleven, Bulgarien]; and Petroff, Chr.
1959 a.—Biologischer Einfluss des Ultraschalles auf *Trichomonas foetus* <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 496–499, pl. [W^{a}.]

Deutscheff, St. [Tierärztl. Bezirksstatopm. Pleven, Bulgarien]; and Petroff, Chr.—Continued.
1959 b.—Untersuchungen über die Biologie von *Trichomonas foetus* unter ungünstigen Bedingungen <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (13), July 1, pp. 403–407, illus. [W^{a}.]

Devine, Rosemarie L. *See* Beams, Harold William; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; Anderson, Everett; and Devine, Rosemarie L.

Dew, (*Sir*) Harold Robert.
1956 a.—Hydatid disease of the liver <Mod. Treatment Year Book (1956), Jan., pp. 116–123, pl. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Morphological variation in hydatid disease <Brit. J. Surg., (193), v. 45, Mar. 18, pp. 447–453, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dewes, H. F.
1959 a.—An occurrence of *Balantidium coli* in calves <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 7 (2), Apr., p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley. *See* Pistor, William Jacob; and Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; *and* Lane, A. M.; Roney, James Neville; and Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley.

DeWitt, James B.
1956 b.—Toxicity of chlorinated insecticides to quail and pheasants <Atlantic Nat., v. 11 (3), Jan.–Feb., pp. 115–118. [W^{a}.]

DeWitt, William B. [*See also* Warren, Kenneth S.; and DeWitt, William B.]

DeWitt, William B.; and Warren, Kenneth S.
1959 a.—Hepato-splenic schistosomiasis in mice <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (4), July, pp. 440–446, illus. [W^{a}.]

DeWolfe, T. A. *See* Baines, Richard C.; Small, R. H.; DeWolfe, T. A.; and Klotz, L. J.

Dhanapala, S. B.; and Fernando, C. H.
1958 a.—A record of *Dinobdella ferox* (Blanchard), a leech found in the nasal cavities of a buffalo, with notes on leeches infesting domestic animals in Ceylon <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 6 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 51–55, pl. [W^{a}.]

Dharamatat, Aram. *See* Koonavisan, Lim; Chaiporn, Vichit; and Dharamatat, Aram.

Dhupar, H. L. *See* Sachdev, S.; and Dhupar, H. L.

Diaconitǎ, Gh.; and Nagy, Paul.
1957 b.—Consideratii asupra distomatozei (paragonimiazei) intrarahidiene. (Considerations on distomatosis (paragonimiasis)). [Russian, French, English and German summaries] <Morfologia Norm. şi Pat., v. 2 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 45–51, illus. [W^{m}.]

D'I͡Akonov, L. P.
1959 a.—Лечоние больных анаплазмозом овец и анаплазмоносителей препаратами меди, кобальта и террамицином [Treatment of cases of ovine anaplosmosis and anaplasmosis carriers with a mixture of copper, cobalt and terramycin] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (5), May, p. 25. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Роль клеща *Rhipicephalus turanicus* B. Pom., 1940 в эпизоотологии гемоспоридиозов овец (The role of the tick, *Rhipicephalus turanicus* B. Pom., 1940, in epizootiology of sheep haemosporidia) [Russian text; English summary] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 30–32. [W^{a}.]

D'I͡Akonov, L. P.; and Kondrat'ev, N. I.
[1959 a].— К гемоспоридиозной ситуации в районах тонкорунного овцеводства [The haemosporidiosis situation in regions of fine-wooled sheep husbandry] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. (3), pp. 65–66. [Printer's date: Feb. 18, 1959] [W^{a}.]

Diamond, Louis Stanley. [*See also* Rothstein, Nathaniel; and Diamond, Louis Stanléy]
1959 a.—A new Monocercomonas from the water snake, *Natrix sipedon* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 8. [W^a.]

Diamond, Louis Stanley; and Rubin, Robert.
1958 a.—Experimental infection of certain farm mammals with a North American strain of *Trypanosoma cruzi* from the raccoon <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 383–390. [W^a.]

Dias, Emmanuel; Laranja, Francisco S.; and Nobrega, Genard.
1948 b.—Clinica y terapeutica de la enfermedad de Chagas <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 11 (5), May, pp. 341–352. [W^m.]

Dias, Emmanuel; and Serebrenick Salomão.
1957 a.—The transmitters of Chagas disease in the São Francisco Valley, Brazil [Abstract of report before 18. Cong. Internac. Geogr.] <Rev. Geogr. (45), v. 19, 2. semestre 1956, p. 118. [W^a.]
[1959 a].—Aspectos climáticos da distribuição dos transmissores da doença de Chagas no vale do Rio São Francisco <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 56 (2), Dec., 1958, pp. 407–413, maps. [Issued July] [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Di͡atlov, A. G. *See* Pervomaĭskiĭ, G. S.; Chagin, K. P.; and Di͡atlov, A. G.

Diaz, Alberto Robles. *See* Robles Diaz, Alberto.

Diaz, Ernesto H. Caamaño. *See* Caamaño Diaz, Ernesto H.

Díaz-Bonnet, Luis A. *See* García-Palmieri, Mario R.; Raffucci, Francisco L.; Díaz-Bonnet, Luis A.; and Bernal-Rosa, José F.

Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro; and Molina Pasquel, Claudio; *and* Molina Pasquel, Claudio; and Diaz Munoz, Alvaro.

Díaz-Rivera, R. S.; Garcia-Palmieri, Mario R.; Ramos-Morales, F.; and Marchand, Ernesto J.
1957 a.—La esquistosomiasis aguda de Manson. II. El tratamiento <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 49 (4), Apr., pp. 174–191. [W^m.]

Díaz-Rivera, R. S.; Ramos-Morales, F.; Garcia-Palmieri, Mario R.; and González, O.
1957 a.—La esquistosomiasis aguda de Manson. I. El cuadro clinico <Bol. Asoc. Méd. Puerto Rico, v. 49 (4), Apr., pp. 155–173. [W^m.]

Diaz-Ungria, Carlos. [*See also* Anderson, Roy C.; and Diaz-Ungria, Carlos; *and* Barrera Alfredo; and Diaz-Ungria, Carlos; *and* Carriker, Melbourne Armstrong (*jr.*); and Diaz-Ungria, Carlos]
1957 c.—Nota sobre las especies de Acarina de Venezuela <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 22 (5–6), Sept.–Dec., pp. 457–467. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Piroplasmosis de los animales domésticos en Venezuela <Rev. Pecuaria (265), v. 26, Jan.–Feb., pp. 20–21, 24, 26, illus. [W^a.]

Dick, A. *See* Paton, J. P.; Dick, A.; and Beverley, J. K. A.

Dicke, Robert Jerome. *See* Gojmerac, W. L.; Dicke, Robert Jerome; and Allen, Nathaniel Newton; *and* Roberts, Richard Harris; and Dicke, Robert Jerome.

Dickerson, G.; and Lavoipierre, M. M. J.
1959 a.—Studies on the methods of feeding of blood-sucking arthropods. II. The method of feeding adopted by the bed-bug (*Cimex lectularius*) when obtaining a blood-meal from the mammalian host <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 347–357. [W^a.]

Dickson, W.; and Woodcock, R. C.
1959 a.—Visceral larva migrans <Arch. Dis. Childhood (173), Feb., pp. 63–67, illus. [W^a.]

Dickson, W. M. *See* Dunlap, Jack Sherwin; Dickson, W. M.; and Johnson, Verner L.

de Diego, Luis Calabia. *See* Calabia de Diego, Luis.

Diercks, Rolf; and Klewitz, Revigna.
1957 a.—Zur Lebensweise, zum Wirtspflanzenkreis und zur Bekämpfung einer an Ackerbohnen vorkommenden Rasse des Stengelälchens *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev <Pflanzenschutz, v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 110–112, illus. [W^a.]

Dietel, H.
1958 a.—Die Toxoplasmose vom Standpunkt des Geburtshelfers aus <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 80 (23), June 7, pp. 910–915. [W^m.]

Dighiero, Jorge. [*See also* Arana Iñiguez, Roman; Azambuja, N.; Dighiero, Jorge; and Garcia Guilfi, A.]

Dighiero, Jorge; et al.
1958 a.—Echinococcus disease of the heart <Circulation, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 127–132. [W^m.]

van Dijk, W. J. O. M. [Div. Malariol., Hollandia, Netherlands New Guinea] [*See also* de Rook, H.; and van Dijk, W. J. O. M.]
1959 a.—The suitability of *A. koliensis* as an intermediate host for *Wuchereria bancrofti* [English text; Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 259–262. [W^a.]

Dikov, G. I.
1957 c.—Опыт оздоровления овец от гемонхоза, хабертиоза и диктиокаулеза в одном из хозяйств юго-востока Казахстана [Experiment in treating sheep against haemonchosis, chabertiosis and dictyocaulosis on a sheep farm in south-eastern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, p. 107. [Lib. Enzie]
1957 d.—Опыт оздоровления овцеводческого хозяйства юго-востока Казахстана от стронгилятозов путем скармливания фенотиазино-солевой смеси [Experiment in improving conditions with respect to strongylosis in the sheep husbandry of south-eastern Kazakhstan by use of phenothiazine-salt mixture] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 405–414. [W^a.]

Diller, Johann. [Haselbach]
1957 a.—Leberegelgefahr <Tierzüchter, v. 9 (10), May 20, p. 259. [W^a.]

Dimand, S. V. *See* Mili͡utina, E. Ia.; Simkhovich, E. I.; and Dimand, S. V.

Dimić, J.; Šibalić, Slobodan; and Tadić, M.
1959 a.—Periodische Augenentzündung und Augenfilariose der Pferde [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (5), May, pp. 374–380. [W^a.]

Dimitrijević, V.; Trumić, Petar; Ercegovac, D.; and Turubatović, R.
1958 a.—Вакцинисање оваца против антракса са једновременим давањем Carboneum tetrachloratum-a против метиљавости (Gleichzeitige Vakzination der Schafe gegen Milzbrand und Behandlung gegen Leberegelkrankheit mit Carboneum tetrachloratum) [Serbian text; German summary] <Acta Vet. Beograd, v. 9 (1), pp. 63–68. [W^m.]

Dimitrov, St. [Prof., Sofia, Bulgarie]

1957 a.—Ueber die Behandlung des Lungenechinococcus <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 375–382. [W^{m}.]

Dimitrova, Elena.

1957 a.—Принос към проучване на аноплоцефалатната инвазия в овце и кози от Санданско (Etude relative à l'invasion anoplocephale chez les moutons et les chevres à Sandansko) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 2, pp. 63–81, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Работата на втората хелминтологична експедиция в България [Works of the second helminthological expedition in Bulgaria] [Bulgarian text] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 2, pp. 57–62. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Хелминти, с които човек се самозаразява [Helminths which parasitize man by autoinfection] [Bulgarian text] <Priroda i Znanie, v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 7–9, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dimitrova, Elena; et al.

1958 a.—Нематод в храносмилател ната система на малките домашни преживни от Санданско (Nematodes trouves dans l'appareil digestif des jeunes ruminants de la Région de Sandanski) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 3, pp. 109–122. [W^{m}.]

Dimock, A. W. [Dept. Plant Path., Cornell Univ.]

1958 a.—Nematodes <Prof. Gardener, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

Dimulescu, C. *See* Pascu, Alexandrina; Ionescu, I.; Sileanu, Lucia; and Dimulescu, C.

Dinnik, J. A.

1959 a.—The succession of redial generations in the development of Paramphistomatidae and Fasciola species in a snail host <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 671–672. [W^{a}.]

Dinulescu, Gh.

1958 a.—Noi date asupra dezvoltării lui *Oestrus ovis* Linné la ovine (Nouvelles données sur le développement de l'*Oestrus ovis* Linné chez les ovines) [Russian and French summaries] <Studii Cercet. Inframicrobiol., Microbiol. si Parazitol., v. 9 (2), pp. 275–278. [W^{a}.]

Dinulescu, Gh.; and Dǒnciu, I.

1959 a.—Heterachidoza verucoasă la fazani (L'hétérachidose verruqueuse des faisans) [Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (6), June, pp. 57–61, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dissanaike, A. S.

1958 c.—On hydatid infection in a Ceylon toque monkey *Macaca sinica* <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 6 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 33–35, pl. [W^{a}.]

Dissanaike, A. S.; and Jayasuriya, D. J. C.

1959 a.—Some parasites hitherto unreported from pigs and cattle in Ceylon <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 7 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 30–33, pl. [W^{a}.]

Dittmann, Alden.

1959 a.—Ein einfaches Verfahren zum Anreichern und Untersuchen von Nematodenzysten aus grösseren Bodenmengen [English summary] <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch Pflanzenschutzdienstes, v. 11. (2), Feb., pp. 24–26, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dixit, S. Seshadri. [Med. Off., M.P.M., Dispensary, Bhadravati, Mysore]

1959 a.—Ascariasis <Antiseptic, v. 56 (7), July, pp. 541–543. [W^{m}.]

Dixon, J. B. *See* Hughes, D. Lloyd; Dixon, J. B.; and Clarkson, M. J.

Dixon, J. M. [Dept. Vet. Sc.]

1959 a.—Medicated feeds control coccidiosis <Louisiana Agric., v. 2 (3), Spring, pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

Dixon, Joe H.

1959 a.—Management of the farm flock—<Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 39 (11), Aug., pp. 18–21. [W^{a}.]

Djaenoedin, Raden

1958 a.—Pidato peringatan jubileum 50 tahun berdirinja Lembaga Pusat Penjakit Hewan di Bogor <Hemera Zoa, v. 65 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 1–20. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Tentang kekalisan dari sapi Bali dan Madura terhadap piroplasmosis dan kerbau Sumbawa terhadap penjakit septichaemia haemorrhagica <Hemera Zoa, v. 66 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Djafar, M. I. [*See also* Swanson, Leonard E.; Wade, A. E.; Senseman, V. F.; and Djafar, M. I.]

Djafar, M. I.; Swanson, Leonard E.; and Becker, R. B.

1960 a.—Clinical and hematologic studies on pure *Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Block) lungworm infections in calves <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 200–204. [W^{a}.]

Dobbin, James E. (*jr.*)

1957 c.—Fauna helmintologica de batráquios de Pernambuco, Brasil. I. Trematoda [English summary] <An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco, v. 15 (1), July, pp. 23–61, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dobbin, James E. (*jr.*); **and de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello.**

1958 a.—Parasitoses intestinais na Ilha de Fernando de Noronha <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 127–131. [W^{a}.]

Dobbin, James E. (*jr.*); **de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello; and Cruz, Arquimedes E.**

1958 a.—Filariose no território de Fernando de Noronha <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 133–136. [W^{a}.]

Dobeš, Miroslav.

1959 a.—Vliv česneku (*Allium sativum*) na *Trichinella spiralis* v mase (The influence of garlic (*Allium sativum*) on the *Trichinella spiralis* in meat) [Russian and English summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Skoly Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brne, Rada B, v. 7 (28), (1–3), pp. 299–306. [W^{a}.]

Dobiaš, Andrej.

1956 a.—Osevné postupy v boji proti háďatku zemiakovému. Fruchtfolgen im Kampfe gegen das Kartoffelälchen <Pol'nohospodárstvo, v. 3 (2), pp. 258–262, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dobrescu, G. *See* Wassermann, L.; Dobrescu, G.; and Gavriliţă, L.

Dobrynina, L. I. [*See also* Gorchakovskaia͡, N. N.; and Dobrynina, L. I.; *and* Gorchakovskaia͡, N. N.; Preobrazhenskaia͡, N. K.; and Dobrynina, L. I.]

1957 b.—О клещах иксодидах юго-восточной части Кемеровской области [On the ixodid ticks in the south-eastern section of Kemrovo oblast] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

Dobrzańska, J.

1959 a.—Studies on *Cepedella hepatica* Poyarkoff from the liver of a *Pisidium* (*Eupisidium*) *obtusale* Pfeiffer <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., cl. II, v. 7 (5), pp. 189–193, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dobusch, Josef.

1955 a.—Larvicida gegen *Gastrophilus intestinalis*. Inaug.-Diss. (Wien). 43 pp. Wien. [W^{a}. (microfilm)]

Doby, J.-M.; and David, F.
[1960 a].—Description de *Greniera fabri* Doby et David, 1959 (Diptera-Nematocera Simuliidae) en provenance de l'ouest de la France (Loire-Atlantique) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (5), Sept.-Oct., 1959, pp. 669-678, pls. [Printer's date Jan., 1960] [W^{a}.]

Doby, J.-M.; David, F.; and Rault, B.
1959 a.—L'élevage, en laboratoire, de l'oeuf a l'adulte, de *Simulium ornatum* Meigen, 1818, *S. aureum* Fries, 1824, *S. erythrocephalum* de Geer, 1776 *S. decorum* Walker, 1848, (Diptères nématocères simuliidés). Observations biologiques concernant ces espèces <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (5-6), pp. 676-693, pl. [W^{a}.]

Doeksen, J.
1957 a.—Het voorkomen van longworm bij rundvee <Resumés Wetensch. Prakt., Stichting C.L.O. Controle, Jan., p. 60. [W^{a}.]

Döring, Gerd K.
1958 a.—Trichomonasis urogenitalis <Medizinische, Stuttgart (35) Aug. 30, pp. 1310-1314. [W^{m}.]

Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich. [1882-1955] [*For biography and port. see* Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), 1955, Otdel. Zool., pp. 3-4, front.] [Y^{h}]

Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich; and Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.
[1958 a].—Обзор работ лаборатории болезней рыб Всесоюзного научно-исследовательского института озерного и речного рыбного хозяйства (ВНИОРХ) за 25 лет [Outline of work of the laboratory of fish diseases of the All-Union institute of fresh water fisheries research for 25 years] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp.14-39, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

Dognini, E.; and Abba, G. C.
1950 a.—L'appendicite da ossiuri <Minerva Pediat., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 49-51, illus. [W^{m}.]

Doležal, Marian.
1959 a.—Badania nad próbą barwiną Sabina-Feldmana (Investigations on Sabin-Feldman's dye test) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2-3), pp. 239-243. [W^{a}.]

Doležal, Marian; et al.
1959 a.—Dyskusja nad problemem toksoplazmozy (Discussion on the problem of toxoplasmosis) [Polish text] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2-3), pp. 261-263. [W^{a}.]

Dolgov, N. V. *See* Kri͡ukova, K. A.; and Dolgov, N. V.

Doll, Guillermo J. [Méd. Ayud. Serv. Oftal. Hosp. Español]
1956 a.—Hiperemias conjuntivales cronicas y protozoosis intestinales concomitantes estudio estadistico [English summary] <Arch. Oftal. Buenos Aires, v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 337-342. [W^{m}.]

Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand.
1947 a.—*See* [1948 j]
1947 b.—*See* [1948 k].
1947 c.—*See* [1948 l]
[1948 j]—Distome hemiuride (sous-famille Prosorchiinae S. Yamaguti 1934) chez un poisson du genre Centrolophus, à Concarneau (Finistère) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 22 (5-6), 1947, pp. 314-318, pl. [W^{a}.] [Printer's date 1948]
[1948 k].—Sur *Monascus filiformis* (Rudolphi 1819) A. Looss 1907, trématode de l'intestin de *Cepola rubescens* (L.) en Méditerranée <Ann. Parasitol., v. 22 (5-6), 1947, pp. 319-323, pl. [W^{a}.] [Printer's date 1948]
[1948 l].—Sur quelques trématodes intestinaux de *Box salpa* (L. 1758) (poisson téléostéen) de la Méditerrané <Ann. Parasitol., v. 22 (5-6), 1947, pp. 324-331, illus., pl. [W^{a}.] [Printer's date 1948]
1951 g.—Errata [for 1951 a] <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 4 (4), p. 368. [W^{a}.]
1952 f.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana. IV. Affinites naturelles de *Pseudochetosoma salmonicola* R. Ph. Dollfus 1951 (famille Steganodermatidae nov.)—emendation de la superfamille Haploporoidea W. Nicoll 1935 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 4 (5), pp. 369-386, pl. [W^{a}.]
1956 h.—Fourmis et "petite douve" <Entomologiste, Paris, v. 12 (2-3), pp. 33-35. [W^{a}.]
1958 k.—Deux nouvelles variétés d'Oochoristica chez des sauriens d'Afrique du Nord (Cestoda, Linstowiidae) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 36 (1), Mar., pp. 32-40, illus. [W^{m}.]
1958 l.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana XXXI. Sur deux espèces de Dilepididae de l'intestin d'*Apus pallidus brehmorum* Hartert 1801 (Supplément à Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana XXV) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (9), pp. 587-609, pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 m.—Le nom de genre Centrorhynchus Max Lühe, 1911 (acanthocéphales), rejeté à tort, est à conserver <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, v. 20 (1), Jan., p. 286. [W^{a}.]
1958 n.—Trématodes. Sous-classe Aspidogastrea <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (4), July-Sept., pp. 305-395, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Addenda à "Cours d'helminthologie I. Trématodes, sous-classe Aspidogastrea" <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (5-6), pp. 623-624. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Porocéphales d'un chiroptère frugivore de Bamako-sur-Niger (Soudan Française) <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s, v. 30 (6), Nov., 1958, pp. 517-521, illus., pl. [Issued Jan. 26] [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—Recherches expérimentales sur *Nicolla gallica* (R.-Ph. Dollfus, 1941) R.-Ph. Dollfus, 1958, sa cercaire cotylicerque et sa métacercaire progénétique. Observations sur la famille des Coitocaecidae Y. Ozaki 1928, s.f. Coitocaecinae F. Poche, 1926 Trematoda Podocotyloidea et sur les cercaires cotylicerques d'eau douce et marines <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (5-6), pp. 595-622, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
[1959 d].—Sur un distome de la famille des Coitocaecidae pourvu d'un receptaculum seminis <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 83 (5-6), 1958, pp. 370-376, illus. [Issued Apr. 7] [Ch^{u}.]

Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; and Capron, André.
1958 b.—Un Aephnidiogenes (Trematoda Digenea) chez Labrax (Serramidae) du Sénégal <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 311-319, pl. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Un Pygidiopsis (Trematoda, Heterophyoidea) de Sterna de la côte du Sénégal <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 306-310, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; and Golvan, Yves J.
1956 a.—Acanthocéphales de poissons du Niger <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, Sc. Nat., v. 18 (4), Oct., pp. 1086-1109, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; and Saint Girons, Marie-Charlotte.

1959 a.—Addendum à "Modifications du comportement d'un Apodemus parasité par des cystiques polycéphales en relation avec la croissance e ceux-ci" <Vie et Milieu, v. 10 (4), pp. 421–422. [W^a.]

Dolliver, James S.

1959 a.—Emergence of *Pratylenchus penetrans* from orchard grass roots [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., p. 537. [W^a.]

Dol'nikov, I͡u. I͡a.

1957 a.—Разработка и испытание в широком опыте методов групповой дегельминтизации свиней при аскаридозе кремнефтористым натрием [Research and investigation on a broad scale of methods of group dehelminthization of swine against Ascaridia with sodium fluosilicate] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 127–157. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Метод групповой дегельминтизации свиней кремнефтористым натрием в условиях кормления сухими концентратами из самокормушек [Method of group dehelminthization of swine with sodium fluosilicate by mixing dry concentrate in feeding trough] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (3), pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Применение препаратов кадмия и пиперазина для борьбы с аскаридозом свиней [The use of preparations of cadmium and piperazine for the control of ascaridiosis of swine] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (3), pp. 42–44. [W^a.]

1958 d.—Результаты испытания в широком опыте метода групповой дегельминтизации свиней при аскаридозе кремнефтористым натрием [Results of broad trial by a method of group dehelminthization of swine with sodium fluosilicate against ascaridiosis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (3), pp. 27–28. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Исследование антгельминтных свойств солей тяжелых металлов при мониезиозе [Investigation of anthelminthic properties of salts of heavy metals in monieziosis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 56–59. [Lib. Caballero]

Domenech, A. *See* Combescot, Ch.; Pestre, M.; Domenech, A.; and Verain, André; *and* Mandoul, Roger; Combescot, Ch.; Pestre, M.; and Domenech, A.

Doménico, Amadeo D.

1956 a.—Anemia hemolítica provocada por la esplenectomia en la rata blanca portadora de bartonellas [English summary] <Acta Physiol. Latinoam., v. 6 (2), pp. 60–69. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Participacion de la anemia en la muerte por bartonellosis aguda [English summary] <Acta Physiol. Latinoam., v. 6 (3), pp. 123–127. [W^m.]

Doménico, Amadeo D.; and Andraeotti, Hebe T.

1959 a.—Mechanism of splenic protection against *Bartonella muris* in the parabiotic rat <Am. J. Physiol., v. 197 (4), Oct., pp. 795–798. [W^a.]

Domingo Méndez, E.; and Gamero de la Torre, Oswaldo.

1959 b.—Nematodes y selecciones de algodon Tanguis <Bol. Trimestr. Exper. Agropec., v. 4 (3), pp. 2–3. [W^m.]

Domrow, Robert.

1958 b.—New and little known Australasian Laelaptidae (Acarina) <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (385), v. 82 (3), 1957, pp. 352–366, illus. [Issued Mar. 14] [W^a.]

1959 a.—Acarina from Australian bats <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (388), v. 83 (3), 1958, pp. 227–240, illus. [Issued Mar. 23] [W^a.]

Donatien, André Louis.

[1955? b].—Les piroplasmoses bovines africaines (Diagnostic, traitement, prophylaxie) <1. Journées Panafric. Zootechn. (Alger, Oct. 17–23, 1954), v. 1, Rapp., French text, pp. 119–158; English text, pp. 159–190; v. 2, Discussions, pp. 121–138. [W^a.]

Donaubauer, E.

1959 a.—Ueber Schäden durch Nematoden in österreichischen Forstpflanzgärten <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 32 (5), May, pp. 68–69. [W^a.]

Donchev, Stefan.

1958 a.—Материали върху систематиката, екологията и биологията на врановите птици (Corvidae) в България (Materialien über di Systematik, Okologie und Biologie der Rabenvögl (Corvidae) in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 7, pp. 269–313. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^a.]

Donciu, I. *See* Dinulescu, Gh.; and Donciu, I.

Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl. [*See also* Donoso, Fernando; and Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl]

1959 a.—El diagnóstico parasitológico y tratamiento de las teniasis [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 33–35. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; Donoso, Fernando; Martinez, Perla; and Thumala, Alfredo.

1959 a.—Ensayo terapéutico de la amibiasis intestinal crónica con pontalin (Win 5047) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 2–4. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; Godoy, Manuel; and Morales, Inés.

1954 b.—Tratamiento de la teniasis con "acranil" y "priodax" por intubación duodenal [English summary] <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 18 (10), Aug., pp. 372–376. [W^m.]

Donnison, Barbara. *See* Montgomery, R. D.; Donnison, Barbara; and Jolly, Hugh.

Donnot, H.

1958 a.—Contribution à l'etude des myiases <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Ouest France (1955–1956), an. 64–65, v. 52, 7. s., v. 1, Jan., pp. 15–24. [W^a.]

Donoso, Fernando. [*See also* Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; Donoso, Fernando; Martinez, Perla; and Thumala, Alfredo]

Donoso, Fernando; and Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl.

[1959 a].—Contribución al estudio de la *Hymenolepis nana*. III. Ensayo terapéutico con ditiazanina (3-3′ dietilcarbocianina) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Oct.–Dec., 1958, pp. 73–75. [Issued Jan.] [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Donovan, E. F.; and Loeb, W. F.

1960 a.—Hemobartonellosis in the dog <Vet. Med., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 57–62. [W^a.]

Donzelli, F.

1946 a.—La diffusione dell'anghilostomiasi in Provincia di Reggio Calabria <Atti R. Accad. Peloritana, Messina, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1944–45), an. 216–217, 4 s., an. 2, v. 47, pp. 291–307. [W^m.]

Doran, David James.
1959 a.—Studies on trichomonads. III. Inhibitors, acid production, and substrate utilization by 4 strains of *Tritrichomonas foetus* <J. Protozool., v. 6 (2), May, pp. 177–182. [W^{a}.]

Dorangeon, Pierre. [Reims]
1957 a.—Le frottis vaginal après guérison de la vaginite à Trichomonas [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 27 (8), Nov., pp. 382–386. [W^{m}.]

Dordević, B. *See* Gaon, J.; Dordević, B.; Ramovic, S.; and Gall, Zvonimir.

Doren, Gabriela. *See* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; Galdames, Marina; and Doren, Gabriela.

Dorman, David W.; and van Ostrand, James R.
1958 a.—A survey of *Toxocara canis* and *Toxocara cati* prevalence in the New York City area <N. York State J. Med., v. 58 (17), Part 1, Sept. 1, pp. 2793–2795. [W^{m}.]

Dorney, Robert S.; and Todd, Arlie C.
1959 a.—Occurrence of Hepatozoon in gray squirrels in Wisconsin <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, p. 309. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Ronnel (trolene) as an anthelmintic in lambs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 135 (6), Sept. 15, pp. 336–338. [W^{a}.]

Dorrington, J. E.
1959 a.—The treatment of *Filaroides osleri* infestation with dictycide <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (1), Mar., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Dorsman, W.
1959 b.—Diagnostiek en bestrijding van leverbotziekte (Diagnosis and control of fasciolisasis) [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (25), Dec. 22, pp. 1546–1555. [W^{a}.]

Dosdoğru, Sabire. [Dr.]
1948 a.—Zonguldak kömür havzasinda bağirsak parazitleri ve bunlarla mücadcle meselesi. (Yazida zikrolunan rakkamlar 1943–1945 yillarina aittir). (The problem about intestinal parasiters and to combat with them in Zonguldak Coal district) [English summary] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 1 (2), pp. 78–96. [W^{m}.]

Doszhanov, T. N.
1957 a.—Особенности биологии подкожных оводов крупного рогатого скота в условиях юга Казахстана [Characteristics of the biology of Hypoderma under conditions of southern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 523–534. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Распространение и видовой состав подкожных оводов крупного рогатого скота на территории южных районов Казахстана [Distribution and species of Hypoderma of cattle in the territory of the southern region of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 535–541. [W^{a}.]

Dougherty, Ellsworth, 3rd.
1960 a.—Duck coccidiosis [Abstract] <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1958–59), p. 48. [W^{a}.]

Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles. [*See also* Nicholas, Warwick L.; Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; and Hansen, Eder Lindsay]
1959 a.—Axenic culture of invertebrate metazoa: A goal [Conference supported conjointly by the New York Academy of Sciences and The Kaiser Foundation, Apr. 7–8, 1958] <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 77 (2), May 26, pp. 27–405, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Introduction to axenic culture of invertebrate metazoa: A goal <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 77 (2), May 26, pp. 27–54. [W^{a}.]

Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; et al.
1959 a.—Axenic cultivation of *Caenorhabditis briggsae* (Nematoda: Rhabditidae) with unsupplemented and supplemented chemically defined media <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 77 (2), May 26, pp. 176–217, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; and Hansen, Eder Lindsay.
1959 a.—Test procedures in nutritional studies of *Caenorhabditis briggsae* <Tech. Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 169–170. [W^{hol}.]

Douglas, James Robert. *See* Stewart, Morris Albion; Miller, Robert Frederick; and Douglas, James Robert.

Douglas, James Russell. [1912–] [B.S., Ph.D., School Vet. Med., Univ. California, Davis] [*See also* Baker, Norman Fletcher; Allen, Paul Howard; Longhurst, William M.; and Douglas, James Russell; *and* Baker, Norman Fletcher; Longhurst, William M.; and Douglas, James Russell]

Douglas, James Russell; and Baker, Norman Fletcher.
1959 a.—The chronology of experimental intrauterine infections with *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) in the dog [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Intrauterine infection with *Toxocara canis* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (11), June 1, p. 509. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—Ruelene, an organic phosphate, as an anthelmintic in sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 135 (11), Dec. 1, pp. 567–569. [W^{a}.]

Douglas, James Russell; Baker, Norman Fletcher; and Allen, Paul Howard.
1959 a.—Trial with a new organic phosphate as an anthelmintic in sheep <Am. J. Vet. Research (76), v. 20, May, pp. 442–444. [W^{a}.]

Douglas, James Russell; Baker, Norman Fletcher; and Longhurst, William M.
1959 a.—Further studies on the relationship between particle size and anthelmintic efficiency of phenothiazine <Am. J. Vet. Research (74), v. 20, Jan., pp. 201–205. [W^{a}.]

Douglas, Lee T.
1959 a.—The early development of *Pinquinicollum pinquinicollum* (Tetraphyllidae) and of Dasyrhynchus sp. (Trypanorhyncha) [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Douglas, S. W. *See* Seamer, John; and Douglas, S. W.

Doull, K. M.
1959 a.—Nosema disease of honey bees <Austral. Bee J., v. 40 (9), Sept., pp. 20–24; (10), Oct., pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Nosema disease of honeybees <Australas. Beekeeper, v. 60 (11), May 15, pp. 279–285, illus. [W^{a}.]

Doumenc, J. *See* Sarrouy, Ch.; Clausse, J.; de Peretti, E.; and Doumenc, J.

Dove, Walter Elzra. [1894–] [Sc. D., Consultant, Millersville, Maryland]
1957 a.—Push button control for dairy flies <Agric. Chem., v. 12 (12), Dec., pp. 43–44, 111, 113. [W^{a}.]

Dow, C.; et al.
1959 a.—The production of active immunity against the canine hookworm *Uncinaria stenocephala* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 135 (8), Oct. 15, pp. 407–411, illus. [W^{a}.]

Downs, Wilbur G. *See* Aitken, Thomas H. G.; Downs, Wilbur G.; and Anderson, Charles R.

Dożańska, Wiera; and Iwańczuk, Irena.
1959 a.—Wpływ różnych związków chemicznych na żywotność jaj Ascaris (The influence of various chemical compounds on the vitality of Ascaris eggs) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 73–94. [W^a.]

Dráč, P. *See* Hradečna, Z.; Sedláček, V.; and Dráč, P.

Dragomir, Constanţa. [Dr., Trav. Clin. Pédiatrie Jassy]
1956 a.—Izolarea pe animal (şoarece alb) a unei tulpini de toxoplasmă de la un caz de toxoplasmoză umană (Isolation in the animal (white mouse) of a type of toxoplasma from a human case of toxoplasmosis) <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol. Bucureşti, v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 18–26; Russian summary, p. 1; French summary, pp. 3–4; English summary, pp. 5–6; German summary, pp. 7–8. [W^m.]
1957 a.—Transmission et isolement d'une souche de toxoplasme humaine chez la souris blanche [Russian and German summaries] <Arch. Roumaines Path. Exper. et Microbiol., v. 16 (2), June, pp. 309–316, illus. [W^m.]

Dragten, B. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Enfermedades del sistema nervioso central y meninges producidas por parásitos <Medicina, Habana, v. 8 (6), June, [pp. 10–11] [W^m.]

Drake, Charles H. *See* Bacon, Marion; Drake, Charles H.; and Miller, Norman G.

Dranga-Boingeanu, A. *See* Ungureanu, Ernest; Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Furtunescu, George; and Ilieş, M.

Drechsler, Charles.
1959 a.—Two new species of Harposporium parasitic on nematodes <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 49 (4), Apr., pp. 106–112, pls. [W^a.]

Drees, H.; and Wirtz, W.
1958 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung von *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber und ihre Abhängigkeit von Umweltfaktoren <Pflanzenschutz Ber., v. 20 (11–12), Apr., pp. 161–178, illus. [W^m.]

Drenski, Pencho.
1958 a.—Състав, разпространение и значение на наплювните сини и зелени мухи от семейство Calliphoridae в България (Bestand, Verbreitung und Bedeutung der Schmeissfliegen aus der Familie Calliphoridae in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 7, pp. 115–131. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^a.]

Drežančić, Ivo; Mikačić, Davor; Winterhalter, Mate; and Žuković, Marijan.
1959 a.—Parasitske bolesti goveda <Stočarstvo, v. 13 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 177–186. [W^a.]

Drolsom, P. N.; Moore, E. L.^{2}; and Graham, Thomas William.
1958 a.—Inheritance of resistance to root-knot nematodes in tobacco <Phytopathology, v. 48 (12), pp. 686–689, illus. [W^a.]

Dropkin, Victor Harry; and Martin, George C.
1957 a.—The inhibition of hatching of nematode eggs under moisture stress [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Palo Alto, Calif., Aug. 26–28] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (9), Sept., p. 519. [W^a.]

Drozdova, I͡u. V. *See* Shilova, S. A.; Troitskiĭ, V. B.; and Drozdova, I͡u. V.

Dróżdż, Jan.
1958 c.—Przenikanie *Ixodes ricinus* (L.) pod skórę żywiciela. Penetration of *Ixodes ricinus* (L.) under the skin of the host [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol., Polon., v. 6, fasc. 18, June 15, pp. 383-385, pl. [W^a.]

Drudge, J. Harold. [1922–] [D. V. M., Sc. D., Parasitol., Dept. Animal Path., Univ. Kentucky, Lexington] [*See also* Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J. Harold; and Behlow, R. F.; *and* Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J. Harold; and Wyant, Zae N.; *and* Leland, Stanley E. (jr.); Drudge, J. Harold; Wyant, Zae N.; and Elam, G. Wentworth]

Drudge, J. Harold; et al.
[1958 a].—Field studies on ascarid control in horses <70. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1957), p. 49. [W^a.]
[1958 b].—Low-level phenothiazine for parasite control in dairy calves <70. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1957), p. 50. [W^a.]
[1958 c].—Tests with polymethylenepiperazine (PMP) against parasites of the horse <70. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1957), p. 49. [W^a.]
[1958 d].—Variation of *Haemonchus contortus* strains to action of phenothiazine <70. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1957), p. 50. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Critical tests with polymethylenepiperazine (PMP) against parasites of the horse <Am. J. Vet. Research (74), v. 20, Jan., pp. 69–74. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Strain variation in the response of sheep nematodes to the action of phenothiazine. IV. Efficacy of single therapeutic doses for the removal of *Haemonchus contortus* <Am. J. Vet. Research (77), v. 20, July, pp. 670–676. [W^a.]

Drudge, J. Harold; Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Wyant, Zae N.; and Elam, G. Wentworth.
1959 a.—Critical tests on the organic phosphate insecticide, dimethoate, against Gastrophilus spp. in the horse [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 56. [W^a.]

Drummond, Roger Otto. [Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.]
1957 c.—Laboratory tests for animal systemic insecticides [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 35. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Cattle grubs in gullets of cattle from southwestern Texas <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (6), Dec., pp. 1221–1222. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Tests with dimethoate for systemic control of cattle grubs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (5), Oct., pp. 1004–1006. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Texas field tests for the control of cattle grubs with sprays of Bayer 21/199 <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (3), June, pp. 512–513. [W^a.]

Drummond, Roger Otto; and Graham, Owen H.
1958 a.—Tests with DOWCO 109 as an animal systemic insecticide [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 92. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Dowco 109 as an animal systemic insecticide <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (4), Aug., pp. 749–750. [W^a.]

Drummond, Roger Otto; Jackson, J. B.^{2}; Gless, Elmer E.; and Moore, Bobby.
1959 a.—Systemic insecticides for the control

Drummond, Roger Otto; Jackson, J. B.^{3}; Gless, Elmer E.; and Moore, Bobby—Continued. of Gasterophilus bots in horses <Agric. Chem., v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 41–43, 100. [W^a.]

Drummond, Roger Otto; and Moore, Bobby.

1959 a.—Ronnel sprays for systemic control of cattle grubs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (5), Oct., pp. 1028–1029. [W^a.]

Drummond, Roger Otto; Moore, Bobby; and Warren, Jack.

1959 a.—Tests with insecticides for control of the winter tick <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (6), Dec., pp. 1220–1221. [W^a.]

Duarte, P. G. [Dr. Madrid]

1957 a.—El tratamiento quirurgico de la hidatidosis pulmonar <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept., 1956, pp. 349–357. [W^m.]

Duarte-Santos, L. A.; and Chaves Cruz, Horténsia.

1953 a.—Um caso de morte súbita por cisticercose cérebro-meningea [English and German summaries] <Médico, Porto (117), an. 4., n.s., v. 1, Nov. 26, pp. 990, 993–996. [W^m.]

Dub, E. M. *See* Tsapko, M. S.; Karakis, L. V.; and Dub, E. M.

Dubarry, J. J. [*See also* Bailenger, Jean; Clyti, B.; and Dubarry, J. J.]

Dubarry, J. J.; Bailenger, Jean; and Clyti, B.

1958 a.—Contribution à l'étude du parasitisme intestinal dans l'agglomération bordelaise. (Considérations à propos de 314 examens coprologiques chez des malades digestifs à troubles intestinaux) <Arch. Mal Appar. Digest., v. 47 (4), Apr., pp. 403–406. [W^m.]

Dubau, R.; Rouffilange, F.; and Bourdet, P.

1958 a.—L'échinococcose urinaire. Kystes rénaux polaires inférieurs. Kystes rétro-vésicaux <Mem. Acad. Chir., v. 84 (6–7), Feb. 19–26, pp. 234–241. [W^m.]

Duberman, Daniel.

1960 a.—Treatment of canine coccidiosis using nitrofurazone and sulfonamides <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

Dubinin, Vsevolod Borisovich. [1913–1958] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., n.s., year 130, Otdel Biol., v. 64 (2), Mar.–Apr., 1959, pp. 135–146] [W^a.]

1952 f.—Паразитофауна кабанов дельты Волги [Parasites of swine in the Volga delta] [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., Otdel. Zool., v. 71 (4), pp. 73–81. [W^a.]

1954 g.—Об обитателях нор животных глинистых пустынь Узбекистана [Concerning the inhabitants of burrows of animals of the clay deserts of Uzbekistan] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR (15), pp. 283–303. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Новый род Ophthalmognathus (сем. Speleognathidae) и положение его в системе надсем. Tydeidea W. Dub. (Die Milben der Familie Speleognathidae und ihre Stellung in der System der Trombidiformes) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 64–71, illus., pls. [Y^h.]

Dubinin, Vsevolod Borisovich; and Karpovich, V. N.

[1959 a].—Новый вид пухового клеща *Eadiea longisetosa* sp. nov. (Acaramorpha. Acariformes, Myobiidae) с выхухоли (La nouvelle espèce de l'acarien *Eadiea longisetosa* sp. nov. (Acaromorpha, Acariformes, Myobiidae) chez Desmana) [Russian text; French summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR (18), pp. 183–198, illus., pls. [Authorized for publication Dec. 18, 1958] [W^a.]

Dubinin, Vsevolod Borisovich; and Vasilev, Ivan D.

1958 a.—Эколого-физиологические особенности особей отдельных популяций перьевых клещей (Acariformes, Analgesoidea), обитающих на птицах в различных географических зонах (Ecological and physiological peculiarities of individuals of various populations of feather Acari (Acariformes, Analgesoidea) inhabiting birds of different geographical zones) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 7, pp. 91–114, illus. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^a.]

Dubinina, M. N.

1957 b.—К вопросу о специфичности у представителей сем. Diphyllobothriidae Lühe, 1910 (Ueber die Spezifität bei den Vertretern der Familie Diphyllobothriidae Lühe, 1910) [Russian text; German summary <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 181–187, illus. [Y^h.]

Dubinskai͡a, G. I.

1957 a.—Опыт применения тиодифениламина (фентиоцина) и керосина в борьбе с личинками мух в 1955-1956 гг. (Experience of application of thiodiphenylamine (phenthiozin) and kerosene in combating larva of flies in 1955–1956) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 82–84. [W^a.]

Dubnikov, P. F.; and Kuz'mina, N. I.

1956 a.—Парагонимоз легких [Paragonimiasis of the lungs] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 69–70, illus. [W^m.]

Dubnitskiĭ, A. A. [*See also* Grabovskii, A. V.; and Dubnitskii, A. A.]

1957 b.—Энзоотия коринозомоза у норок [Enzootic of corynosomiasis in mink] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, p. 108. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Дегельминтизация зверей при коринозоматозе [Dehelminthization of wild animals for corynosomatosis] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo v. 2 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 32–33. [W^a.]

Dubois, A.

1958 a.—Allocution (Célébration du 50^e anniversaire de la Société de pathologie exotique) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 675–678. [W^a.]

Dubois, Georges.

1959 a.—Invalidation des Neostrigeidae Bisseru 1956 (Trematoda: Digenea) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (4), pp. 449–451, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Revision des Cyclocoelidae Kossack 1911 (Trematoda) [Addendum to Gupta, N. K., 1958 c, p. 147] <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 66 (1), Apr., pp. 67–147, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Dubois, Georges; and Mahon, June.

1959 a.—Etude de quelques trématodes nordaméricains (avec note sur la position systématique de Parorchis Nicoll 1907) suivie d'une revision des genres Galactosomum Looss 1899 et Ochetosoma Braun 1901 <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., s.3, v. 82, pp. 191–229, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Dubovik, V. M. *See* Rafalovich, E. I.; and Dubovik, V. M.

Dubovoĭ, D. N.; Naumycheva, M. I.; and Churina, A. P.

1957 a.—Свежая хвоя как антгельминтик при аскаридозе свиней [Needles of conifers as an anthelmintic in swine ascariasis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 109–111. [Lib. Enzie.]

Dubovyi, S. Z. [*See also* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; and Dubovyi, S. Z.]

[1959 a].—Инвазированность клещей рода Hyalomma возбудителем тейлериоза [Ability of the agent of theileriosis to invade ticks of the genus Hyalomma] [Russian text] <Bîûl. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoîûz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. (3), pp. 64–65. [Printer's date: Feb. 18, 1959] [W^{a}.]

Dubovyĭ, S. Z. and Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

[1959 a]. — Тейлерионосительство среди крупного рогатого скота на Апшеронском полуострове (Азербайджанская ССР) [Bovine theileriosis carriers on the Apsheron peninsula (Azerbaidzhan SSR)] [Russian text] <Bîûl. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoîûz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. (3), pp. 60–62. [Printer's date: Feb. 18, 1959] [W^{a}.]

DuCharme, Ernest P.

1955 c.—Sub-soil drainage as a factor in the spread of the burrowing nematode <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc., v. 68, pp. 29–31. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Morphogenesis and histopathology of lesions induced on citrus roots by *Radopholus similis* <Phytopathology, v. 49 (6), June, pp. 388–395, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

DuCharme, Ernest P.; and Suit, R. F.

1955 b.—Immunity of the lychee from the burrowing nematode <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc., v. 68, pp. 270–272. [W^{a}.]

Duddington, C. L.

[1956 a].—The friendly fungi. A new approach to the eelworm problem. 188 pp., pls. London. [W^{a}.]

[1957 b].—Organisms of the soil which attack nematodes <Proc. S-19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Prodac. Fungi 1–10. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Duffill, M. Lesley; and Lyon, Mary F.

1960 a.—Flaked maize as a source of tapeworm infestation in mice <J. Animal Techn. Ass., v. 10 (4), Mar., pp. 148–149. [W^{a}.]

Duggan, J. J. [Ph.D., B. Agr. Sc.]

1959 a.—Host range of cereal root eelworm (*Heterodera major* O. Schmidt 1930) <Agric. Rec., J. Agric. Sc. Ass., v. 12, Autumn, pp. 13–15, 17, 19–21. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—On the number of generations of beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, produced in a year [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 241–244. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—A race of stem eelworm attacking lucerna <Farming Post, v. 9 (1), Jan., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Effect of soil drying on the viability of *Heterodera major* cysts [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4712), v. 185, Feb. 20, pp. 554–555. [W^{a}.]

Dukalov, I. A.

1957 a.—Эстроз овец в Ростовской области [*Oestrus ovis* in the Rostov oblast] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 34 (6), June, pp. 23–28. [W^{a}.]

Dulac, Paul. [Montbrison, Loire]

1918 b.—A new, rapid, simple method of treatment for itch <Monde Méd., Paris [English ed.] (378), v. 28, Oct., pp. 208–209. [W^{m}.]

Dumbleton, L. J.

1959 a.—Bat-infesting Ornithodoros (Ixodoidea-Argasidae) of the Oriental-Australian region [Abstract of report before Linnean Soc. N. South Wales, Sept. 24, 1958] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (6), Jan.–Feb., p. 183. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Bat-infesting Ornithodoros (Ixodoidea-Argasidae) of the Oriental-Australian region <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (388), v. 83 (3), 1958, pp. 303–308, illus. [Issued Mar. 23] [W^{a}.]

Dumina, A. L.

1957 a.—Некоторые наблюдения по фенологии клеща *Ixodes persulcatus* в Калининской области [Some observations on the phenology of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in Kalinin oblast] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 51–52. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—О зимовке клеща *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. в условиях Калининской области [On the hibernation of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in the conditions in Kalinin oblast] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 51. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Экспериментальное изучение зараженност и клеща *Ixodes persulcatus* вирусом клещевого энцефалита при кровососании на иммунных животных (Experimental study on the infection of ticks (*Ixodes persulcatus*) with tick-borne encephalitis virus by feeding them on immune animals) [Russian text; English summary] <Vopr. Virus., v. 3 (3), May–June, pp. 156–159. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Experimental study of the extent to which the tick *Ixodes persulcatus* becomes infected with Russian spring-summer encephalitis virus as a result of sucking the blood of immune animals [Translation of 1958 a] <Problems Virol., v. 3 (3), pp. 166–170. [W^{a}.]

Dumont, R. *See* Fourchon, J.; and Dumont, R.

Dunagan, Tommy Tolson. [1931–] [B.S., M. S., N. I. H. Research Fellow, Dept. Biol. Sc., Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Indiana]

1960 a.—Cercariae belonging to the Opisthorchioidea <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 44–52. [W^{a}.]

Dunbar, B. H. V. [Major, D.S.O., Roy. Army Med. Corps]

1922 a.—Notes on a case treated by intravenous injections of tartar emetic <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps., v. 39 (4), Oct., pp. 298–300. [W^{m}.]

Dunbar, Dave C.

1957 b.—A critique on pinworms in the dog and cat <Southeast. Vet., v. 8 (4), Summer, p. 146. [W^{a}.]

Dunbar, Robert W.

1959 a.—The salivary gland chromosomes of seven forms of black flies included in *Eusimulium aureum* Fries <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 495–525, pls. [W^{a}.]

Duncan, Donald; Street, James; Julian, S. R.; and Micks, Don W.

1959 a.—Electron microscopic observations of the gametocytes of a malarial parasite (*Plasmodium cathemerium*) <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 17 (3), Fall, pp. 314–322, illus. [W^{a}.]

Duncan, J. E.

1958 a.—Sheep dipping, dusting, and spraying <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 97 (6), Dec. 15, pp. 519–520. [W^{a}.]

Duncan, Stewart.

1959 a.—The effects of some chemical and physical agents on the oocysts of the pigeon coccidium, *Eimeria labbeana* (Pinto, 1928) <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 193–197. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The size of the oocysts of *Eimeria labbeana* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 191–192. [W^{a}.]

Dungal, Niels.

1958 a.—Ekinokoksygdommens udryddelse i Island. (Eradication of echinococcosis in Iceland) [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 59 (13), Mar. 27, pp. 458–461. [W^{a}.]

Dunham de Moura Costa, Moacyr.
1955 a.—Primeira observação de *Eimeira* [sic] *canis* na Bahia <Bol. Inst. Biol., Bahia, v. 2 (1), pp. 3–5, illus. [W^a.]

Dunlap, Jack Sherwin. [1916–] [A.B., D.V.M., M.S., Assoc. Prof., Dept. Vet. Path., Coll. Vet. Med, Washington State Univ., Pullman]
[1958 b.]—Protozoa <Dis. Swine (Dunne), pp. 445–459, illus. [W^a.]

Dunlap, Jack Sherwin; Dickson, W. M.; and Johnson, Verner L.
1959 a.—Ionographic studies of rabbits infected with *Eimeria stiedae* <Am. J. Vet. Research (76), v. 20, May, pp. 589–591. [W^a.]

Dunn, A. E. G. *See* Deutsch, K.; and Dunn, A. E. G.

Dunn, Diana Rowan. [B.Sc., Ph.D., Dept. Vet. Prevent. Med., Univ. Liverpool]
1955 a.—The culture of earthworms and their infection with Metastrongylus species <Brit. Vet. J., v. 111 (3), Mar., pp. 97–101. [W^a.]

Dunn, Mary C. [1924–] [B.S., M. S., Ph.D.] [Research Assoc. Parasitol., Columbia Univ. School Pub. Health and Admin. Med., New York]
1959 a.—Studies on the germ cell cycle of *Neorenifer wardi* (Byrd, 1936) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (4), Oct., pp. 385–408, illus., pls. [Received Nov. 5] [W^a.]

Dunnett, J. M. [Scottish Plant Breeding Station, Pentlandfield, Roslin]
1957 a.—"Embedded cysts" in relation to the utilisation of potato root eelworm resistance <Rep. Scottish Plant Breeding Station, (1957), pp. 50–56, pl. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Variation in pathogenicity of the potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) and its significance in potato breeding <Euphytica, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 77–89, illus. [W^a.]

Dunning, Wilhelmina Frances; and Curtis, Maynie Rose.
1945 a.—The experimental production of extraskeletal bone-forming neoplasms in the rat <Radiology, v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 64–75, illus. [W^m.]

Dupaix-Lasseur, A.
1959 a.—La recherche des amibes au laboratoire <Bull. Ass. Diplômes Microbiol. Fac. Pharm. Nancy (74), 1–2 trimestres, pp. 46–50. [W^a.]

Dupin, H. *See* Senecal J.; Lariviere, Michel; and Dupin, H.

Dupont, T. Charlo.
1958 a.—Quiste hidatídico de mama <Med. Españ. (233), an. 21, v. 40, Aug., pp. 146–150, illus. [W^m.]

Duque H., Oscar. *See* Córdoba P., Ramón; Duque H., Oscar; Londoño G., Rogelio; and Vásquez H., Conrado.

Durand, J. *See* Lucas, A.; Laroche, M.; and Durand, J.

Durant, Adrian Jackson.
1960 a.—Lungworms in dairy goats <Dairy Goat J., v. 38 (2), Feb., p. 6 [W^a.]

DuRant, Augustus Lowry. *See* Cushman, C. G.; DuRant, Augustus Lowry; Nettles, W. C.; and Sparks, L. M.

Durdyev, B.
1958 a.—Динамика накопления агглютининов в крови у верблюдов при трипанозомозе (су-ауру) [Dynamics of accumulation of agglutinin in the blood in camels during trypanosomiasis (su-auru)] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot. Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 173–175. [Lib. Enzie]

Durdyev, B.—Continued.
1958 b.—Изменения крови при экспериментальном трипанозомозе (су-ауру) верблюдов [Changes in the blood during experimental trypanosomiasis (su-auru) of camels] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane pp. 187–190. [Lib. Enzie]
1958 c.—Сравнительная оценка показаний формалиновой, сулемовой и танниновой реакций при су-ауру верблюдов [Comparative evaluation of the formalin, mercuric chloride and tannic acid reactions in camel su-auru] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 177–185. [Lib. Enzie]

Durel, Pierre [Paris]
1957 a.—État actuel du traitement de la trichomonase chez l'homme [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynec. Prat., v. 8 (6), pp. 459–466. [W^m.]
1958 a.—Traitement des vaginites à *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Prophylaxie San., v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 85–86. [W^m.]

Durel, Pierre; and Roiron-Ratner, Véra.
1958 a.—La trichomonase est-elle une maladie vénérienne <Prophylaxie San., v. 30 (6), June, pp. 129–134. [W^m.]

Duret, J. *See* Pautrizel, R.; Lafaye, A.; and Duret J.

Durham, G. A. [Vet., Dept. Agric., Papakura]
1959 a.—Mange in pigs <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 98 (1), Jan. 15, p. 36. [W^a.]

Durie, P. H.
1959 a.—A new technique for the recovery of infective strongyle larvae from soil and pastures <J. Helminth., v. 33 (2–3), pp. 189–196. [W^a.]

Duritsin, N. A. *See* Kurchatov, V. I.; Kozin, N. P.; and Duritsin, N. A.

Durkin, J. W. (*jr.*). *See* Levy, Richard P.; and Durkin, J. W. (*jr.*).

Durkin, John J. [Exten. Entom., N. Mexico State Univ.]
1959 a.—Make a check this fall for root-knot nematodes <N. Mexico Exten. News, v. 39 (9), Sept., p. 6. [W^a.]

Dursunova, S. M.
1957 a.—Опыт лечения акрихином больных тениаринхозом [Experiment on treatment with atebrin in taeniarhynchosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 65–66. [W^a.]

Dusanic, Donald G. [1934–] [M.S., Asst. Microbiol., Dept. Microbiol., Univ. Chicago] [*See also* Lewert, Robert M.; Lee, Chang Ling; Mandlowitz, S.; and Dusanic, Donald G.; *and* Mandlowitz, S.; Dusanic, Donald G.; and Lewert, Robert M.]
1959 a.—Histochemical observations of alkaline phosphatase in *Schistosoma mansoni* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 105 (1), July–Aug., pp. 1–8, illus. [W^a.]

Duteil, Guy. *See* Verge; and Duteil, Guy.

Du Toit, René. *See* Stampa, S.; Fiedler, O. G. H.; and Du Toit, René.

Dutta, B. B. *See* Tarapore, R; Swamy, T. V.; and Dutta, B. B.

Dutta, G. P. [Dept. Biol., D. A. V. Coll., Jullundur City, Punjab, India]
1959 a.—Histochemical studies of *Herpetomonas muscarum* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., v. 100 (3), Sept., pp. 413–419, illus. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Histochemical studies of protozoa. III. Studies on the lipids in *Balantidium helenae* <Research Bull. Panjab Univ., n. s., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 13–19, illus. [W^a.]

van Duuren, A. J. *See* Bergman, H. H.; and van Duuren, A. J.

Duxbury, Robert. *See* Kohler, Paul H.; Rogoff, William Milton; and Duxbury, Robert; *and* Rogoff, William Milton; Duxbury, Robert; and Kohler, Paul H.

Dyk, Václav.

1957 b.—Klíště obecné v Tatranských vysokohorských polohách (Die gemeine Zecke in der Tatrahochgebirgslagen) [German and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně (3), Rada B. Spis. Fak. Vet., sv. V (XXVI), pp. 265–271, pls. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Nález samiček klíštěte obecného na srnci v šumavském rašeliništi (Der Fund der Weibchen der gemeinen Zecke am Rehbock in dem Böhmerwaldmoore) [German and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Skoly Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně (4), Řada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., sv. V (XXVI), pp. 335–339. [W^{a}.]

1958 e.—Přehled veterinární helmintologie. 138 pp., pls. Praha. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Chobotnatka kachní (*Theromyzon tesselata* bei der Ente) <Veterinářství, v. 9 (2), Feb., p. 71. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Zimní zaklíštění (Die winterliche Verbreitung von Zecken) [Russian and German summaries] <Veterinářství, v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 103–104, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dyk, Václav; and Schanzel, Hubert.

1959 a.—Střečkovitost koní, skotu, ovcí a zvěře (Hautdassellarvenerkrankung beim Pferde, Rinde, Schafe und Wildtier) [Russian and German summaries] <Veterinárství, v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 6–10, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dymowska, Zofia. *See* Migdalska-Kassurowa, Bronisława; and Dymowska, Zofia.

Dzasokhov, A. A.; et al.

1957 a.—Опыт применения метоксихлора при гиподерматозе крупного рогатого скота в Ухтомском районе Московской области [Experiment in the use of methoxychlor in treatment of bovine hypodermatosis in the Ukhtom region of the Moskva oblast] [Russian text] <Mater. 3. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolev. Sel'skokh. Zhivotn. (5–7 Mar., 1957), pp. 97–99. [Lib. Enzie]

Dzasokhov, G. S.

1957 a.—Принципы дифференциальной диагностики основных протозойных болезней с. х. животных [Principals of the differential diagnosis of the chief protozoan diseases of livestock] [Russian text] <Mater. 3. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolev. Sel'skokh. Zhivotn. (5–7 Mar., 1957), pp. 71–73. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Диагностика протозойных болезней сельскохозяйственных животных (Diagnosis of farm animal diseases caused by Protozoa) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 117–125. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1958 b.—Принципы борьбы с некоторыми членистоногими в условиях стойлового содержания скота (Principles of control of several Arthropoda while keeping cattle under stable conditions) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 126–131. (Rabot Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Dzhambulatov, M. M.

1954 a.—Послойное распределение инфузорий содержимого рубца и сетки [Layered distribution of Infusoria in the contents of rumen and reticulum] [Russian text] Sborn. Rabot Leningrad Vet. Inst., v. 14, pp. 70–74. [W^{m}.]

Dzani͡ashvili, M. G.

1959 a.—Мышьяковистокислое олово (арсенит олова) (Tin arsenate) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 68–70. [W^{a}.]

Dzhavelidze, G. I.

1957 a.—Цикл развития новой эхиностоматиды *Echinoparyphium colchicus* nov. sp. [Cycle of development of a new echinostomatid, *Echinoparyphium colchicus* nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 105–106. [Lib. Enzie]

Dzian, I͡ui Tu. *See* Saf'i͡anova, V. M.; Li͡u, Dzhi En; and Dzian, I͡ui Tu.

E

Eades, James; et al.

1957 a.—Microscope studies on *Plasmodium cathemerium* [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

Eadie, J. Margaret. [*See also* Appleby, J. Christine; Eadie, J. Margaret; and Oxford, Albert E.]

1959 a.—Some aspects of rumen ciliate protozoa [Report before 123. Scient. Meet., London, Mar. 7] <Proc. Nutrition Soc., v. 18 (2), pp. 123–126. [W^{a}.]

Eadie, J. Margaret; and Oxford, Albert E.

1954 a.—A remarkable disintegrative effect of skatole upon certain rumen ciliate protozoa [Letter to editor dated July 23] <Nature, London (4438), v. 174, Nov. 20, p. 973. [W^{a}.]

Eads, Richard B. [*See also* Wiseman, John S.; and Eads, Richard B.]

1960 a.—Two new fleas (Hystrichopsyllidae) from the kangaroo rat and pocket mouse <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 213–218, pls. [W^{a}.]

Eagle, Harry.

1946 b.—Un nuevo agente tripanomicida acidobutírico gamma (P-arsenosofenil) <Multa Paucis Med., v. 3 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 290–293. [W^{m}.]

Earl, F. L. *See* Shuman, Richard D.; Andrews, John Scott; and Earl, F. L.

Earl, Paul R. [1929–] [School Vet. Med., Univ. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia]

1959 a.—Filariae from the dog *in vitro* <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 77 (2), May 26, pp. 163–175, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ebbesen, Gerald K. *See* Johnson, Harry J.; and Ebbeson, Gerald K.

Eberhardt, Anna Ida.

1959 a.—Die Mutation "verkürzter Radius" bei *Phormia regina* Meigen <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 78 (3), May–June, pp. 438–440. [W^{a}.]

Eberhardt, F. *See* Goetze, G.; Eberhardt, F.; and Zeutzschel, B.

Eddin, Farouk M. Gamal. *See* Gamal-Eddin, Farouk M.

Eddy, Gaines W. [*See also* Bigley, Walter S.; Roth, Adolph R.; and Eddy, Gaines W.]

Eddy, Gaines W.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil.

[1957 a].—Fleeceworms (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 175–177. [W^{a}.]

[1957 b.].—Screworms that affect livestock (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 172–175. [W^{a}.]

EDEL'SHTEIN, I. A.

1958 a.—К вопросу о роли интероцепции в механизме аскаридозпои интоксикации (Concerning the part played by interroception in the mechanism of intoxication by Ascaris) [Russian text; English summary] Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 408–414, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Роль интерорецепторов в механизме действия продуктов жизнедеятельности аскарид [Role of interoceptors in the mechanism of the action of metabolic products of ascarids] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 212–216. [Lib. Caballéro]

EDESON, J. F. B.

1960 a.—The microfilariae of the periodic and semi-periodic forms of *Brugia malayi* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

EDGAR, SAMUEL ALLEN. [Poultry Path.]

1958 e.—Worms—cut production of chickens <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 5 (3), Fall, p. 15. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—It's coccy! but what species? General diagnosis may not be specific enough in deciding how to treat an outbreak. Here's a chance to pinpoint details on this troublesome disease <Broiler Growing, v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 14–17, 29, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Where we stand on coccidiosis today <Canada Poultryman, v. 46 (5), May, pp. 4, 6, 8, 30. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Control "coxy" in layers <Poultry Tribune, v. 66 (3), Mar., pp. 20, 50–54, illus. [W^{a}.]

EDGE, N. D. *See* Collins, R. F.; Davis, M.; Edge, N. D.; and Hill, J.

EDGHILL, H. B.; and ADAMS, W.

1959 a.—Filariasis [Report before 4. Ann. Meet. Standing Advis. Comm. Med. Research British Caribbean, Georgetown, British Guiana, Apr. 5–6] <Lancet, London (7080), v. 1, May 9, p. 982. [W^{a}.]

EDMONDS, CHARLES W.

1959 a.—Gastrointestinal parasites in black bear <Southeast Vet., v. 10 (4), pp. 124–126. [W^{a}.]

EDMONDS, RUSSELL S. *See* Smith, Maurice J.; and Edmonds, Russell S.

EDMONDS, STANLEY J.

1957 b.—Acanthocephala <Rep. B.A.N.Z. Antarctic Research Exped. 1929–31, ser. B, v. 6 (5), Mar, pp. 91–98, illus. [W^{a}.]

EDMONDSON, J.

1958 a.—Control of blackhead in pullets; no adverse effects with third drug tested <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 97 (5), Nov. 15, pp. 443–444. [W^{a}.]

EDMUNDS, LAFE R.; and BLAKESLEE, THEODORE E.

1958 a.—Intensive limited area control of arthropod disease vectors [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 1] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 85. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Intensive limited area control of potential arthropod disease vectors <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (6), Dec., pp. 1050–1053. [W^{a}.]

EDWARDS, C. M.

1959 a.—[*Fasciola hepatica*] [Letter to editor dated July 15] <Vet. Rec., Emergency ed. (3), Aug. 1, pp. 21–22. [W^{a}.]

EDWARDS, M.; et al.

1959 a.—Electron spin resonance investigations of *Allium cepa* and *Calliphora vomitoria* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4696), v. 184, Oct. 31, pp. 1402–1403. [W^{a}.]

EECKELS, R.

1958 a.—Over verworven toxoplasmose <Belg. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 14 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 743–747. [W^{m}.]

EFIMOV, A. Z.

1959 a.—К изучению гидатигенного цистицеркоза свиней [On the study of swine cysticercosis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 62–64, pls. [Lib. Caballero]

EFREMENKO, V. P.

1957 a.—О методах обеззараживания укорененного посадочного материала от цист картофельной гетеродеры [A method of preventing infection of rooted planting material by cysts of *Heterodera rostochiensis*] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 121–122. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—К изучению картофельной нематоды в Литовской ССР и меры борьбы с ней [On the study of potato nematodes in Lithuanian SSR and measures for their control] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 91–92. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Картофельная нематода (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll., 1928) и меры борьбы с ней [Potato nematode (*Heterodera rostochiensis*) and measures for its control] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 130–134. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

EFREMOV, V. V.; and SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.

1939 a.—Гистопатогенез экспериментального трихоцефалоза у белых мышей (Histopathogénèse de la trichocéphalose expérimentale chez les souris blanches) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 8 (6), pp. 81–88. [W^{m}.]

EFREMOVA, E. A. *See* Klenin, I. I.; Lukin, A. I͡a; Savitskai͡a, A. S.; and Efremova, E. A.

EFTIMIE, CONST; and MARIN, STEFAN.

1937 a.—Consideratiuni asupra unui caz de chist hidatic muscular <Miscarea. Med. Română, v. 10 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 306–307. [W^{m}.]

EGERTON, J. R.; and ROTHWELL, T. L. W.

1959 a.—The occurrence of *Spirocerca lupi* in dogs in New Guinea <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 425–426. [W^{a}.]

EGGERS, VIRGINIA. *See* Milligan, Mildred; Carrow, Leon A.; and Eggers, Virginia.

DI EGIDIO, MARIO. [Dott.]

1959 a.—Nozioni sulla distribuzione geografica e sull'epidemiologia della bilharziosi intestinale ed urinaria nello Yemen [French and English summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 685–708. [W^{m}.]

EGIDO SANCHEZ, MANUEL. [Salamanca]

1953 a.—Enfermedades parasitarias e infecciosas <Med. y Cirug. Auxiliar, v. 14, June, pp. 22–23. [W^{m}.]

EGLITIS, V. K; and KAKTYNIA, DZ. K.

1957 a.—К агрозоологической характеристике нематод Латвийской ССР [On the agro-zoological characteristics of nematodes of Latvian SSR] [Russian text] <Mater. 1. Konf. Vopr. Zashch. Rasten. (Riga, Mar., 1956), pp. 67–73, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—О гетеродеридах Латвийской ССР [On Heteroderidae in Latvian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 403–406. [W^{a}.]

EGOROV, IU. G.; and BOBKOVA, A. F.

1959 a.—Применение арсената кальция для борьбы с мониезиозом овец [The

Egorov, Iu. G.; and Bobkova, A. F.—Continued. use of calcium arsenate in the control of ovine monieziosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Egorova, A. P. *See* Alisov, P. A.; Egorova, A. P.; and Kazansev, A. P.

Eguchi, Suyeo.

1925 e.—[Studien über *Dibothriocephalus latus*] [Japanese text] [For German summary, see 1925 d] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 563–564. [W^{m}.]

1926 e.—[Studies on *Dibothriocephalus latus*] [Japanese text] [For German text, see 1926 d] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 253–255. [W^{m}.]

Egues, José I. *See* Santas, Andrés A.; Egues, José I.; and Fernandez Oteiza, Abel.

Ehrenford, Frank A. [*See also* Eshenour, Robert W.; Burch, George R.; and Ehrenford, Frank A.]

Ehrenford, Frank A.; Napier, Ronald; and Eshenour, Robert W.

1959 a.—Clinical diagnosis of canine whipworm infection; confusion with ova of Capillaria spp. in therapy with phthalofyne <Vet. Med., v. 54 (11), Oct., pp. 513–516, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ehrenworth, Lionel; and Daniels, Richard A.

1958 a.—Clonorchiasis sinensis: Clinical manifestations and diagnosis <Ann. Int. Med., v. 49 (2), Aug., pp. 419–427, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ehrlich, Ivo; and Lui, Ante.

1958 a.—Toksičnost monokloroctene, dikloroctene, trikloroctene i oksalne kiseline za velikog metilja (*Fasciola hepatica* L.) i njegova jaja in vitro (The toxicity of monochloroacetic, dichloroacetic, trichloroacetic and oxalic acid for adult liver flukes and their eggs in vitro) [English summary] <Biol. Glasnik, Zagreb, v. 11 (1–4), pp. 75–79. [W^{a}.]

Ehrlich, Ivo; and Winterhalter, Mate.

1958 a.—O ulozi terapije kloriranim ugljikovodicima u planskom suzbijanju fascioloze (On the role of chlorinated hydrocarbons treatment in planned fascioliasis control) [German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (4), pp. 266–269. [W^{a}.]

Ehrlich, Paul R. *See* Camin, Joseph Harvey; Ehrlich, Paul R.; and Hull, Robert W.

Eichenwald, Heinz F.; and Levine, S. Z.

1954 a.—Toxoplasmosis [Transl. of 1952 a] <Medicina Panam., v. 3, pp. 173–178. [W^{m}.]

Eichler, Wolfdietrich

1941 h.—Mallophagen-Synopsis. II. Genus Stachiella <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 136 (9–10), Dec. 15, pp. 187–189. [Lithoprinted reproduction, 1950] [P^{u}.]

1947 a.—Notulae mallophagologicae. XIX.—Ueber vier afrikanische Papageifederlinge <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 40 (2–3), Nov. 6, pp. 135–138, illus. [W^{a}.]

1947 g.—Dr. E. Mjöberg's zoological collections from Sumatra. 15. Mallophaga <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 39A (2), pp. 1–21, illus. [Issued Sept. 29] [W^{a}.]

1953 h.—Von Alexander Koenig gesammelte Federlinge. I. Von Singvögeln und Spechten <Bonn. Zool. Beiträge, v. 4 (3–4), Dec. 15, pp. 333–343, illus., pl. [I^{c}.]

1958 c.—Bird lice: A biological test for ornithologists <Emu, Melbourne, v. 58 (1), Jan., pp. 1–4, pls. [W^{s}.]

1959 b.—Der Dok.-Dienst "Angewandte Parasitologie" <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (10), May 15, pp. 315–317. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Innertherapeutische Applikation von Ektoparasitenmitteln in der Veterinärmedizin (Leczenie pasożytów zewnętrznych w medycynie weterynaryjnej środkami stosowanymi do wewnątrz [German text; Polish summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (4–5), pp. 389–396. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Internationale Zusammenarbeit in der Parasitenbekämpfung <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 544–545. [W^{a}.]

1959 e.—Die veterinärmedizinische Parasitologie in den Volksdemokratien (I. Ungarn). Bericht von einer Reise nach Ungarn zum Studium der dortigen Lage der parasitologischen Forschung und der Parasitenbekämpfung <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 733–737. [W^{a}.]

Eilers, Wolfang. *See* Pflugfelder, Otto; and Eilers, Wolfgang.

Eitminavičūtė, I.

[1959 a].—Oribatidinių sekių fauna Lietuvos TSR (The fauna of the Oribatidae in the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 71–83. [W^{a}.]

Ela, Rodolfo M. [U.P. Coll. Agric.]

1959 a.—Protecting farm animals from ticks Agric. and Indust. Life, v. 21 (8), Aug., pp. 29, 37, illus. [W^{a}.]

El Azzawi, Jamal Ahmed Hamdi; and Klimt, Christian R.

1958 a.—Bilharzia skin test in Iraq <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 2 (3–4), Jan., pp. 100–116. [W^{a}.]

El-Bedri, Lamia.

1958 a.—Ectopic pregnancy caused by *Schistosoma haematobium* infection of the fallopian tube. A case report <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 76 (3), Sept., pp. 515–517, illus. [W^{m}.]

Elbel, Robert E.; and Emerson, Kary C.

1959 a.—The taxonomic position of an Asiatic species of Otus (Aves: Strigiformes) as indicated by the Mallophaga. <Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 39, pp. 76–77. [W^{a}.]

Elcock, Harry A. [Gen. Agric.]

1959 a.—Nematode and sugar beet rotation <Sugar Beet, v. 13 (20), Spring, pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

Elder, Cecil. *See* Shelton, George Calvin; Rodabaugh, Donald E.; and Elder, Cecil.

Eldred, Bonnie. *See* Hutton, Robert F.; Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin; and Eldred, Bonnie.

El-Fiki, A. Y. *See* Ito, Kasuké; Rieth, H.; Hansen, P.; and El-Fiki, A. Y.

El-Ghaffar, Yasin Abd; and El-Ghaffar, Mohamad Abd.

1960 a.—Methyl androstenadiol in schistosomal cirrhosis of the liver <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 63 (1), Jan., pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

El Gholmi, A.; et al.

1956 a.—The effect of tartar emetic treatment of schistosomiasis on the cardiopulmonary systems in children <Gaz. Egypt. Paediat. Ass., v. 4 (3–4), Aug.–Nov., pp. 275–285, illus. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Studies on pulmonary schistosomiasis in childhood <Gaz. Egypt. Paediat. Ass., v. 4 (3–4), Aug.–Nov., pp. 265–274, illus. [W^{a}.]

Elia, Luigi. *See* Benevolo, Aldo; and Elia, Luigi.

Elias Costa, Jorge D.

1956 b.—Tricomonosis vaginal. Su tratamiento con un preparado a base de iodocloroxiquinoleina < Prensa Med. Argent., v. 43 (44), Nov. 2, pp. 3267–3271. [W^{m}.]

Eliava, I. I͡a.

1958 a.—Материалы к познанию фауны фитонематод в окрестностях Тбилиси [Contribution to the knowledge of plant nematode fauna in the vicinity of Tbilisi] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 16, pp. 323–329. [W^{a}.]

Eliseev, K.
1959 a.—Комплексные мероприятия по борьбе с гельминтозами овец в Семипалатинской области [Complex measures for the control of helminthiasis of sheep in the Semipalatinsk region] [Russian text] <Sel' skoe Khozîaĭstvo Kazakhstana (11), Nov., pp. 65–68. [W^a.]

El-Kateb, Hassan. *See* Guirguis, Sami; and El-Kateb, Hassan.

Elkeles, Gerardo.
1959 a.—Ueber die Chagaskrankheit und das *Trypanosoma cruzi* sowie die anderen amerikanischen Trypanosomeninfektionen [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 268–284, illus. [W^a.]

El-Khazen, Ph. *See* Mauric, G.; Mérab, A.; El-Khazen, Ph., and Taler, N.

Ellenby, C. [Dept. Zool., King's Coll., Univ. Durham, Newcastle upon Tyne]
1958 c.—Root diffusates of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Digitalis purpurea* [Letter to editor dated Dec. 9] <Nature, London (4613), v. 181, Mar. 29, pp. 920–921.[W^a.]

Ellenby, C.; and Gilbert, A. B.
1958 a.—Influence of certain inorganic ions on the hatching of the potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber <Nature, London (4640), v. 182, Oct. 4, pp. 925–926. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Active transport in the hatching mechanism of a plant nematode? <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), p. 523. [W^a.]

Elliot, Allan.
1958 a.—Taeniasis och köttfärssmet. (Taeniasis and forcemeat) [English summary] <Svenska Läkartidn., v. 55 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 1126–1139. [W^m.]

Elliott, D. C.; Thomas, P. L.; and O'Grady, B.
1957 a.—A comparison of the effects of copper methylarsenate and finely ground phenothiazine on worms in sheep <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 95 (6), Dec. 16, p. 601. [W^a.]

Elliott, Rosemary M.
1959 a.—Compost to check the eelworm [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 96, Mar. 4, p. 51. [W^a.]

Ellis, Don E.; Wells, J. C.; and Winstead, Nash N.
1957 a.—Control root-knot in the vegetable garden <Exten. Circular (337) North Carolina Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. Feb., 15 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Ellis, Harvie R. [D.V.M., Pub. Health Vet., Arkansas]
1959 a.—Trichinosis in man <Oklahoma Vet., v. 6 (2), June, p. 31. [W^a.]

El Nagah, A. M. *See* Farid, Z.; Greer, J. W.; and El Nagah, A. M.; *and* Greer, J. W.; Farid, Z.; and El Nagah, A. M.

El-Nagar, Hadi. [Province Med. Off. Health, Gezira Irrigated Area]
1958 a.—Control of schistosomiasis in the Gezira, Sudan <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 61 (9), Sept., pp. 231–235. [W^a.]

El Raggal, Mohamed.
1959 a.—Wird das Geschlecht der Schistosomen durch das der Wirtsschnecke beeinflusst? [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 66–70. [W^a.]

Elsdon-Dew, Ronald. [*See also* Armstrong, T. G.; Pooler, N. R.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; *and* Grové, S. S.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald]
1954 c.—Why parasitology? <South African Med. J., v. 28 (43), Oct. 23, pp. 905–907. [W^m.]

Elsdon-Dew, Ronald—Continued.
1959 a.—*Entamoeba histolytica* and *Entamoeba hartmanni* <South African J. Sc., v. 55 (2), Feb., pp. 40–42. [W^a.]

Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; and Horner, R.
1958 a.—The incidence of intestinal parasites in Durban factory workers <South African Med. J., v. 32 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 145–146, illus. [W^m.]

El Toraei, I. [Cairo]
1956 a.—Surgery of Egyptian splenomegaly <Minerva Cardioang., v. 4 (7), July, pp. 543–545. (Minerva Cardioang. Europa, v. 2 (2),) [W^m.]

El Zawahry, Kariema *See* Abboud, M. A.; and El Zawahry, Kariema.

Emanuilov, Ignat.
1957 a.—Untersuchung der Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Bakterien und Ascariden in der Darmparasitozoenose bei Schweinen und Pferden <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk., v. 10 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 399–402, pls. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Исследование взаимоотношений между бактериями и аскаридами в кишечном паразитоценозе свиньи и лошади (On the interrelations between bacteria and ascarides in the intestinal parasitocenosis of the pig and horse) [Russian text; English summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, ser. Biol. (2), pp. 228–234, pl. [Animal Parasite Lab.] [W^a.]

Emchuk, E. M.
1957 c.—Матеріали по фауни і екології іксодових кліщів Кримськоі області (Materials on the fauna and ecology of Ixodidae of the Crimean oblast) [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, v. 14, pp. 3–17, illus. [C^z.]

Emchuk, E. M.; and Glushan, E. F.
1959 a.—Кліщі *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. переносщики збудників бруцельозу (*Dermacentor pictus* Herm. ticks, carriers of brucellosis agents) [Ukrainian text] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR (5), pp. 557–559. [W^a.]

Emdin, Ruben. *See* del Bono, Giancarlo; Favati, Valerio; and Emdin, Ruben; *and* del Bono, Giancarlo; Pellegrini, Natale; and Emdin, Ruben.

Emets, M. I. *See* Kolomiets, I͡u. S.; Alfimova, A. V.; and Emets, M. I.; *and* Kolomiets, I͡u. S.; Tlfimova, A. V.; Kapustin, I. K.; and Emets, M. I.

Emmel, M. W.
1958 a.—Leeches in horses <Proc. 1. Ann. Florida Conf. Vet. (Gainesville, May 17–18, 1958), v. 1, pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

Emro, John. *See* Wood, I. B.; Emro, John; Wallace, Wyeth S.; and Waletzky, Emanuel.

Enache, A. *See* Stoican, E.; and Enache, A.

Endo, Burton Yoshiaki.
1959 a.—Response of root-lesion nematodes, *Pratylenchus brachyurus* and *P. zeae*, to various host plants and soil types [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (5), May, pp. 316–317. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Responses of root-lesion nematodes, *Pratylenchus brachyurus* and *P. zeae*, to various plants and soil types <Phytopathology, v. 49 (7), July, pp. 417–421. [W^a.]

Endrejat, Erich.
1959 a.—Die Behandlung der Sarcoptesräude der Ziegen mit Neguvon <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 313–314. [W^a.]

Engel, Rudolf. [Dr.]
1945 a.—Crecimiento tumoral y enfermedad de Chagas <Acta Med., Madrid, v. 3 (5), May, pp. 263–268. [W^m.]

ENGELBRECHT, HANS.
1958 a.—Untersuchungen über den Parasitenbefall der Nutzfische im Greifswalder Bodden und Kleinen Haff <Ztschr. Fischerei, Neudamm u. Berlin, n. F., v. 7 (7–8), Dec., pp. 481–511. [W^{a}.]

ENGELSMANN, F. *See* Vojtěchovský, Milos; Engelsmann, F.; and Vojtěchovská-Mayerová, Milena.

ENGLAND, E. C. *See* de Meillon, Botha; England, E. C.; and Lämmler, Georg.

ENIGK, KARL.
1960 a.—Die Bekämpfung des Leberegel- und Lungenwurmbefalles <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 15 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 4–7. [W^{a}.]

ENIGK, KARL; and DÜWEL, D.
1959 b.—Die Wirksamkeit von Cyanacethydrazid beim Lungenwurmbefall des Rindes [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (14), July 15, pp. 379–382. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Zur Häufigkeit der pränatalen Infektion mit *Fasciola hepatica* beim Rinde [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 362–363. [W^{a}.]

ENIGK, KARL; and STICINSKY, E.
1959 a.—Zur Biologie und Bekämpfung der häufigsten Hühnerbandwürmer [English summary] <Arch. Geflügelk., v. 23 (4), Sept., pp. 247–256. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Die Zwischenwirte der Hühnerbandwürmer *Raillietina cesticillus*, *Choanotaenia infundibulum* und *Hymenolepis carioca* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (3), pp. 278–308, illus. [Issued July 23] [W^{a}.]

ENO, C. F. *See* Thames, Walter Hendrix (*jr.*); Thornton, G. D.; Eno, C. F.; and Smith, Frederick Buren.

ENTNER, NATHAN; and GONZALEZ, CELIA.
1959 a.—Fate of glucose in *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 471–479. [W^{a}.]

ENUKIDZE, G. P. *See* Rodonai͡a, T. E.; and Enukidze, G. P.

ENZIE, FRANK DORR. [*See also* Colglazier, Merle Lee; Enzie, Frank Dorr; Foster, Aurel Overton; and Thompson, Donald Edward; *and* Colglazier, Merle Lee; Foster, Aurel Overton; Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Thompson, Donald Edward; *and* Smith, Carroll Newton; and Enzie, Frank Dorr]

[1957 a].—Mange and lice of horses and mules (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 555–558. [W^{a}.]

ENZIE, FRANK DORR; and PRICE, EMMETT WILLIAM.
[1957 a].—Internal parasites of dogs and cats (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 503–517. [W^{a}.]

EPIDEMIC PREVENTION DEPARTMENT, EPIDEMIC PREVENTION STATION, FUKIEN.
1959 a.—Single dose night treatment of filariasis with hetrazan <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 226–227. [W^{m}.]

EPPS, JAMES M.
1958 a.—Viability of air-dried *Heterodera glycines* cysts <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (5), May 15, pp. 594–595. [W^{a}.]

EPPS, JAMES M.; and CHAMBERS, ALBERT Y.
1959 a.—Mung bean (*Phaseolus aureus*), a host of the soybean cyst nematode (*Heterodera glycines*) <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 981–982. [W^{a}.]

EPPS, W. M.; and SITTERLY, W. R.
1958 a.—Root-knot-resistant tomatoes are coming <70. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1956–57), May, p. 27. [W^{a}.]

EPSHTEĬN, SH. I.
1957 a.—Миаз у человека, вызванный личинками кожного овода [Myiasis in man, caused by larvae of cutaneous gadfly] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 61. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Опыт борьбы с лямблиозом в детском саду водников в Астрахани (Experience of giardiasis control in the kindergarten of water transport workers in Astrakhan) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, an. 36, v. 27 (3), May–June, p. 359. [W^{m}.]

EPSHTEĬN, SH. I.; and I͡ATSENKO, K. S.
1958 a.—Два местных случая описторхоза в Астрахани (Two local cases of opisthorchiasis in Astrakhan) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 494–495. [W^{a}.]

EPSHTEĬN, V. M.
1957 b.—К фауне рыбьих пиявок пресных вод СССР [Fresh water leeches of the SSSR] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 150–151. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—О систематическом положении, образе жизни и происхождении эндемичной Байкальской пиявки *Trachelobdella torquata* (Grube) (On the taxonomic position, mode of life and origin of the endemic Baicalian leech *Trachelobdella torquata* (Grube)) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 125 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 935–937, illus. [W^{a}.]

ERASMUS, DAVID A.
1959 a.—The migration of Cercaria X Baylis (Strigeida) within the fish intermediate host <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 173–190, pls. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

ERCEGOVAC, D. *See* Dimitrijević, V.; Trumić, Petar; Ercegovac, D.; and Turubatović, R.

ERDMANN, W. D.; and HEYE, D.
1958 a.—Analyse der erregenden und lähmenden Wirkung von Alkylphosphaten (Parathion, Paraoxon, Systox) am isolierten Kaninchendarm <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 232 (3), pp. 507–521. [W^{m}.]

ERDMANN, WALTER F. [Heidelberg]
1952 a.—Ueber neue Färbemethoden in der Mikrobiologie. III. Eine Schnellfärbung für intestinale Amöben und Flagellaten <Mikrokosmos, v. 41 (12), Sept., pp. 289–290. [W^{m}.]

1954 a.—Ueber eine neue einfache Methode zur Fixierung, Färbung und Konservierung von Protozoen im Stuhl <Mikrokosmos, v. 43 (8), May, pp. 189–190. [W^{m}.]

ERGENS, RADIM.
1959 a.—K problému druhové samostatnosti *Dactylogyrus nybelini* Markewitsch, 1933 (Monogenoidea) (Zum Problem der Artspezifität von *Dactylogyrus nybelini* Markewitsch, 1933 (Monogenoidea)) [German summary] <Věstník Ceskoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 23 (2), pp. 156–160, pl. [W^{a}.]

ERHARDOVÁ, BOŽENA.
1956 c.—Parasitičtí červi našich myšovitých hlodavcu. II (Parasitische Würmer der Nagetiere in der Tschechoslowakei) [Russian anl German summaries] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 49–66, illus. [W^{a}.]

ERICKSON, DUANE G.; and WALLACE, FRANKLIN GERHARD.
1959 a.—Studies on blood flukes of the genus Sanguinicola <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 310–320, 321–322, pls. [W^{a}.]

ERMAKOV, F. M.
1957 a.—Опыт кислородной терапии аскаридоза в санаторных условиях [Experiments with oxygen therapy on ascaridiasis under sanitary conditions] [Russian text]

Ermakov, F. M.—Continued.
<Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 66. [W^a.]

Ermakov, V. M.
1958 a.—Летальные исходы от внедрения аскарид в верхние дыхательные пути (Lithality [sic] from ascarids invasion in the upper respiratory tract) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Otorinolaringol., v. 20 (3), May–June, pp. 74–76. [W^m.]

Ermolov, V. I.
1959 a.—Сравнительная оценка методов перианального соскоба и смывов в диагностике энтеробиоза (Comparative evaluation of methods of perianal scaling and washing in the diagnosis of enterobiosis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 99. [W^a.]

Ermolova, E. N.
1957 a.—Влияние фенотиазина на представителей различных родов трихостронгилид [Influence of phenothiazine on representatives of different genera of trichostrongylids] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, p. 112. [Lib. Enzie]

Ernberg, Torsten. *See* Brante, Gunnar; and Ernberg, Torsten.

Ernek, E. *See* Čatár, Gustàv; Ernek, E.; and Mačička, Ondrej.

van Erp, Th.
1950 a.—Creeping eruption [English summary] <Med. Maandblad, v. 3 (6), June, pp. 226–227. [W^m.]

Erpelding, Roger.
1959 a.—Bekämpfung der Kaninchen-Kokzidiose! <Luxemburg. Kleintierzücht., v. 43 (5), May 1, p. 75. [W^a.]

Errandonea, Jorge. *See* Bortagaray, Carlos A.; and Errandonea, Jorge.

Ershov, Vladimir Stepanovich.
1957 a.—Достижения ветеринарной гельминтологии в СССР за 40 лет [Progress in veterinary helminthology in SSSR during the last 40 years] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 113–117. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—El problema de la immunización de los animales domésticos contra las helmintiasis [16. Cong. Mund. Vet., May, 1959, Madrid] <Ciencias Vet., México, v. 4 (3), May–June, pp. 306–313. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Об идентичности родов Caballonema Abuladze, 1937 и Sinostrongylus Hsiung et Chao, 1949 [On the identity of the genera Cabalonema Abuladze, 1937 and Sinostrongylus Hsiung et Chao, 1949] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 60–61. [Lib. Caballero]

Ershov, Vladimir Stepanovich; et al.
1957 a.—Ликвидация эхинококкоза и цистицеркозов как массовых инвазий в Кировской, Вологодской, Ярославской, Костромской и Горьковской областях [Liquidation of echinococcosis and cysticercosis as mass invasions in the Kirov, Vologod, Iaroslav, Kostrom and Gor'kov oblasts] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 118–120. [Lib. Enzie]

Ershov, Vladimir Stepanovich; Demidov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich; and Sapatunov, S. V.
1959 a.—Прелупрежение гельминтозов крупного рогатого скота фенотиазином (Prevention of cattle helminths by phenothiazine) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 25–27. [W^a.]

Erthal, João Luis.
1958 a.—Giardiose: Considerações sôbre o problema da giardiose ou giardiase e esbôço de um plano de estudo <Arq. Brasil, Med. Nav., (69), v. 19, July–Sept., pp. 7191–7196 (pp. 227–282). [W^m.]

Ervanova, V. G.
1959 a.—*Ascaris mosgovoyi*—новый вид аскариды северного оленя [*Ascaris mosgovoyi*—new species of ascarid from reindeer] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 401–402, illus. [W^a.]

Erwin, D. C. *See* Thomason, Ivan J.; Erwin, D. C.; and Garber, M. J.

Escalante, Esperanza Hidalgo. *See* Hidalgo Escalante, Esperanza.

Escallón, Alfredo. *See* Lumbreras Cruz, Hugo; Flores, Wilfredo; and Escallón, Alfredo.

Escobedo, Manuel B. *See* Marquez Escobedo, Manuel B.

Escotto Velazquez, Jorge; Haro y Paz, Guillermo; and Serrano F., Hebe.
1956 a.—Quistes no parasitarios del higado <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 19 (4), Apr., pp. 227–237. [W^m.]

de Esesarte, Gerardo. *See* Campuzano, Manuel; and de Esesarte, Gerardo.

Esguerra Gomez, Gonzalo. *See* Roca-Garcia, Manuel; Camacho-Gamba, Jorge; and Esguerra Gomez, Gonzalo.

Eshenour, Robert W. [*See also* Ehrenford, Frank A.; Napier, Ronald; and Eshenour, Robert W.]

Eshenour, Robert W.; Burch, George R.; and Ehrenford, Frank A.
1957 a.—Intravenous use of phthalofyne (whipcide) in the treatment of canine whipworms <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 568–570, illus. [W^a.]

Espana, Carlos; Espana, Ethel M.; and Gonzalez, Dolores.
1959 a.—*Anaplasma marginale*. I. Studies with phase contrast and electron microscopy <Am. J. Vet. Research (78), v. 20, Sept., pp. 795–805, pls. [W^a.]

Espana, Ethel M. *See* Espana, Carlos; Espana, Ethel M.; and Gonzalez, Dolores.

Esparza, Higinio. *See* Salas, Maximiliano; Angulo, Octavio; and Esparza, Higinio.

Espersen, Einar.
1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis. A survey—and a case of acquired pulmonary toxoplasmosis <Acta Tuberc. Scand, v. 34 (3–4), pp. 163–172, pls. [W^m.]

1958 a.—Toxoplasmose. En oversigt og et tilfaelde af erhvervet pulmonal toxoplasmose <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 120 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 18–23. [W^m.]

Espinosa, Octavio Avendaño. *See* Avendaño Espinosa, Octavio.

Espouy, Fernand.
1959 a.—La broncho-pnemonie vermineuse des moutons <Progrès Agric. France (3328), v. 73, n. s. (431), Oct. 10, p. 959. [W^a.]

Esser, Robert P.
1957 a.—An improved post Baermann funnel technique <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 269–270. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Special nema surveys <22. Bien. Rep. State Plant Bd. Florida (1956–1958), p. 104. (Bull. (13), v. 2, May 1). [W^a.]

Esslinger, Jack H.; and Chandler, Asa Crawford.
[1960 a].—Studies on the properties of the metabolic products of the screw-worm, *Callitroga hominivorax* (Coquerel) <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), Dec. 1959, pp. 527–538, pl., illus. [W^a.]

Estable, José J. *See* García Otero, Julio C.; Lamas Pouey, Enrique; and Estable, José J.; *and* García Otero, Julio C.; Otero, José P.; and Estable, José J.

Estela Ragué, J.

1951 a.—Tuberculosis e hidatidosis pulmonar <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 9, v. 16 (4), Apr., pp. 264–266, illus. [W^m.]

Estey, Ralph H.

1960 a.—Nematodes, another pest at the root of cropping problems <Macdonald Farm J., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 4–5, 21. [W^a.]

Estienne, J.

1958 a.—L'oxyurose en milieu rural [English and Esperanto summaries] <J. Méd. Lyon. (916), v. 39, Mar. 5, pp. 213–216. [W^m.]

Estrada, Emilio. [Dr., West Haven, Connecticut]

1957 a.—Chlorpromazine in the treatment of small animals <Allied Vet., v. 28 (3), May–June, pp. 10–13. [W^a.]

Estrada Balmori, Pascual.

1953 a.—Escabiosis. Consideraciones clinicas y epidemiologicas y presentación de un caso <Bol., Soc. Med. Centro Materno-Infant. "Gral Maximo Avila Camacho", Mexico, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 153–155. [W^m.]

Etges, Frank J.

1959 a.—Studies on the life history of a species of Acanthatrium (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]

1960 a.—On the life history of *Prosthodendrium* (*Acanthatrium*) *anaplocami* n. sp. (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 235–240, pl. [W^a.]

Ethier, Jacques. *See* Sylvestre, Lucien; Gallai, Zoltan; and Ethier, Jacques.

European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation.

1959 a.—*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. L'anguillule des racines de la pomme de terre en Europe et dans le bassin Mediterraneen em 1958. Potato root eelworm in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin in 1958. July, French text pp. 1–12; English text pp. I–XII. Paris. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Mątwik ziemniaczany /*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll./w Europie i krajach śródziemnomorskich (Potato root eelworm/ *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll./in Europe and Mediterranean) <Biul. Kwarant. i Ochr. Roślin, v. 3 (1–2/9–10/), Jan.–Apr., pp. 1–18. [W^a.]

Euzéby, Jacques A.

1959 a.—Alimentation et réceptivité des animaux aux maladies parasitaires [English, Italian and Spanish summaries] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 52, May, pp. 168–197. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Compte rendu de la première réunion du Comité d'experts O.A.A.—O.I.E. sur les tiques et les maladies transmises par les tiques (Londres 24–29 novembre 1958) <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 51 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 150–157. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Diagnostic expérimental des helminthoses animales <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 32 (3), Mar., pp. 163–164. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Première réunion du comité d'experts O.A.A./O.I.E. sur les tiques et les maladies transmises par les tiques (Londres, 24–29 novembre 1958) <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 110, n.s., v. 22, Dec., pp. 914–919. [W^a.]

1959 e.—Prophylaxie des maladies parasitaires du mouton et du boeuf, au pâturage <Rev. Méd. Vet., Toulouse, v. 110, n. s., v. 22, July, pp. 538–555. [W^a.]

1959 f.—Traitement de la syngamose aviaire par l'aérosolthérapie anthelminthique <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 110, n.s., v. 22, Nov., pp. 801–803. [W^a.]

1960 a.—A propos de l'echinococcose larvaire: Données définitives concernant la forme alvéolaire de l'échinococcose [English and German summaries] <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 111, n.s., v. 23, Jan., pp. 44–55, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Euzet, Louis.

1959 a.—Evolution du scolex chez les Onchobothriidae M. Braun (Cestoda—Tetraphyllidea) <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), p. 675. [W^a.]

Evans, Frederick Read.

1959 b.—Protozoa from the intestine of some desert lizards [Abstract of report] <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1958–59), v. 36, pp. 175–176. [W^a.]

Evans, Griffith. [1835–1935] [*For biography see* Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (16), Aug. 15, 1959, pp. 52–53] [W^a.]

Evans, W. A. L.

1957 a.—Some properties of the larval gut proteinase of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala* [Proc. 364. Meet. Biochem. Soc., Exeter, July 19] <Biochem. J., v. 67 (1), Sept., p. 177. [W^a.]

Evdokimova, S. V.

1958 a.—Опыт применения сульфата пиперазина и хеноподиева масла при лечении аскаридоза (Application of piperazine sulphate and chenopodium oil during the treatment of ascariasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 422–424. [W^a.]

Eveleth, Donald Francis.

1959 a.—Diseases of sheep characterized by loss of wool <Bimonth. Bull. North Dakota Agric. Exper. Station, v. 20 (12), July–Aug., pp. 7–8. [W^a.]

Eveleth, Donald Francis; and Andrews, Myron F.

1959 a.—Sheep parasite control <North Dakota Farm Research, v. 20 (11), May–June, pp. 17–18, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Sheep parasite control. Nodular worms can be eliminated by constant use of a phenothiazine salt mixture with spring and fall drenching <Bimonth. Bull. North Dakota Agric. Exper. Station, v. 20 (11), May–June, pp. 17–18, illus. [W^a.]

Eveleth, Donald Francis; Shumard, Raymond Fred; and Strum, George E.

1956 a.—Piperazine compounds and swine sanitation. A practical system to control roundworms in swine <Circular (A–245) North Dakota Agric. Exten. Serv., Feb., 6 fold. pp., illus. [W^a.]

Everard, C. O. R.; and Feder, William Adolph.

1959 a.—Effective increase in nematode populations by the addition of aureomycin [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4702), v. 184, Dec. 12, pp. 1887–1888. [W^a.]

Evranova, L. V.; Mosina, S. K.; and Kuz'mina, V. P.

1957 a.—Испытание эффективности расличных лекарсвенных веществ при лечении стронгилоидоза овец [Investigation of the efficacy of several medicinal substances in the treatment of ovine strongyloidosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 148–149. [Lib. Enzie]

Eydan, R.

1958 a.—Un cas de miase oculaire a *Oestrus ovis* L. observé a Guerrara (Mzab) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algerie, v. 36 (4), Dec., pp. 485–486. [W^a.]

Eyles, Don Edgar. [*See also* Garin, Jean Paul; and Eyles, Don Edgar]

Eyles, Don Edgar; et al.
1959 a.—The prevalence of toxoplasmosis in wild and domesticated animals of the Memphis region <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (4), July, pp. 505–510. [W^{a}.]

Ezaki, Yasukazu.
1958 a.—Ecological studies on Limnaea snail. I. Development and living phenomenon of Limnaea snail [English abstract] <Acta Vet. Japon., v. 3 (1–2), p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Ezzat, Mohammed Abd Elmoneim; and Tadros, G.
1957 a.—Anthelmintic effeciency of piperazine against Ascoridia [sic] in poultry <Bull. (281) Vet. Lab. and Research Admin. Min. Agric., Egypt. pp. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Ezzat, Mohammed Abd Elmoneim; Tadros, G.; and Abd El Halim, M. Iskander.
1958 a.—Human schistosomes and other trematodes in sea-lions, *Zalophus californianus* from Giza zoological gardens <Bull. (285) Vet. Lab. and Research Admin. Agric., Egypt. pp. 1–20, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

F

Fabiani, Georges; and Orfila, Jeanne.
[1960 a].—Infection expérimentale de la souris blanche par *Plasmodium vinckei* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1959, pp. 618–630. [Printer's date Jan., 1960] [W^{a}.]

Fabiani, Georges; Orfila, Jeanne; and Bonhoure, Guy.
1957 a.—Effet de la splénectomie sur le paludisme de rats blancs précédemment infectés par *Plasmodium vinckei* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 151 (12), pp. 2135–2137. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Influence de la gestation sur le paludisme du rat blanc à *Plasmodium vinckei* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 153 (7), pp. 1200–1202. [Issued Nov. 24] [W^{a}.]

Fabrega, Ruben D. [Dr., Dir. Med. Caja Seguro Social]
1957 a.—La evaluación de dos nuevos amebicidas a la luz de un criterio rigido de cura <Arch. Med. Panameños, v. 6 (1), pp. 31–37. [W^{m}.]

Fadell, Edward J. *See* Alicina, Adriano D.; and Fadell, Edward J.

Faga, Iginio. [Dott. Osp. Mauriziano, Torino]
1951 a.—Sopra un caso di cisti da echinococo paravertebrale cervicale <Minerva Chir., v. 6 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 721–723. [W^{m}.]

Fagasiński, Andrzej; and Machnicka, Barbara.
1959 a.—Benzyna jako środek przeciwrobaczy u lisów srebrzystych (Benzine as an anthelmintic in silver foxes) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., s. E, v. 69 (1), pp. 119–133. [W^{a}.]

Fahmy, Alfonse R. *See* Higazi, Abdel-Rahman M.; Fahmy, Alfonse R.; and Talaat, M.

Fahmy, M. A. Mafuz; and Selim, Mamud K.
1959 a.—Studies on some trematode parasites of dogs in Egypt with special reference to the role played by fish in their transmission <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (1), Mar. 17, pp. 3–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo. [*See also* Orrego, Fernando; Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Apablaza, Adriana; *and* Sierra, Hugo; Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Poblete, Orlando]

Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; et al.
[1959 a].—Distomatosis humana. Diferentes modalidades clínicas observadas en cuatro casos [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Oct.–Dec., 1958, pp. 69–73. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre.
1957 j.—Notes on nasal mites of birds from South Africa with description of a new species (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae) <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 20 (2), Dec. 31, pp. 217–222, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 e.—Acariens parasites nasicoles chez les oiseaux du zoo d'Anvers; description de trois especes nouvelles <Bull. Soc. Roy. Zool. Anvers (9), July, pp. 1–13, pls. [W^{a}.]

Fain, Alexandre—Continued.
1958 f.—Un nouveau speleognathe (Acarina-Ereynetidae) parasitant les fosses nasales du murin (*Myotis myotis* (Borkh)) en Belgique: *Speleognathopsis bastini* n. sp. <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 94 (11–12), Dec. 31, pp. 342–345, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Les acariens du genre Pneumonyssus Banks, parasites endopulmonaires des singes au Congo belge (Halarachnidae: Mesostigmata) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 126–148, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. III. Le genre Psorergates Tyrrell (Trombidiformes - Psorergatidae) <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 95 (1–4), Apr. 30, pp. 54–69, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. IV. Le genre Teinocoptes Rodhain; création d'une nouvelle famille: Teinocoptidae (Sarcoptiformes) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 59 (1–2), Mar. 28, pp. 118–136, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. V. Sur l'existence de trois types de nymphes dans le genre Nycteridocoptes Oudemans. (Acarina-Sarcoptidae) <Bull. and Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 95 (1–4), Apr. 30, pp. 120–128, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 e.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. VIII. Une nouvelle espèce du genre Chirnyssus Fain 1959 (Sarcoptidae), chez une chauve-souris congolaise <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaine, v. 59 (3–4), June 27, pp. 249–255, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 f.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. XI. le genre Notoedres Railliet 1893 <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 60 (1–2), Sept. 30, pp. 131–167, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 g.—Further notes on nasal mites from South Africa, with description of a new genus and five new species <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 22 (1), Apr. 30, pp. 18–34, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 h.—Gastronyssidae récoltés sur les chauves-souris du Musée royal du Congo Belge, à Tervuren (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 59, (1–2), Mar. 28, pp. 158–160. [W^{a}.]

1959 i.—*Mycteronyssus polli* n.g., n. sp., nouvel acarien nasicole de l'*Hypsignathus montrosus* H. Allen, au Congo Belge (Sarcoptiformes: Gastronyssidae) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaine, v. 59 (3–4), June 27, pp. 284–286, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 j.—Note rectificative sur la terminologie utilisée dans notre classification des Rhinonyssidae (Acarina-Mesostigmata) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 121–125. [W^{a}.]

1959 k.—Un nouveau genre dans la sous-famille Rhinoeciinae Fain (1957) (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae) <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 95 (1–4), Apr. 30, pp. 111–112. [W^{a}.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE—Continued.
1959 l.—Un nouveau schistosome du genre Trichobilharzia dans les fosses nasales du canard nain <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 60 (3–4), pp. 227–232, pl. [Issued Dec. 30] [W^a.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE; and BASTIN, J. P.
1959 a.—Un nouveau rhinonysside parasite des fosses nasales du colibri (Acarina: Mesostigmata) <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 95 (1–4), Apr. 30, pp. 116–119, illus., pl. [W^a.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE; and CARPENTIER, J.
1958 a.—Acariase pulmonaire mortelle chez des canaris du zoo <Bull. Soc. Roy. Zool. Anvers (9), July, pp. 21–24, pl. [W^a.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE; MIGNOLET, G.; and BEREZNAY, Y.
1958 a.—L'acariase des voies respiratoires chez les singes du Zoo d'Anvers <Bull. Soc. Roy. Zool. Anvers (9), July, pp. 15–19, pl. [W^a.]

FAIR, JOHN R.
1958 b.—Congenital toxoplasmosis: Chorioretinitis as the only manifestation of the disease <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 46 (2), Aug., pp. 135–154, illus. [W^m.]

FAIRBAIRN, H. *See* Ashcroft, M. T.; Burtt, E.; and Fairbairn, H.

FAIRCHILD, ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL; and AITKEN, THOMAS H. G.
1960 a.—Additions to the Tabanidae (Diptera) of Trinidad, B. W. I. <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8, illus. [W^a.]

FAIRLEY, KEITH DOUGLAS. [M.D., M.R.C.P.]
1930 a.—Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of hydatid disease <Roy. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., v. 1 (1), June, pp. 68–73. [W^m.]

FAIRLEY, NEIL HAMILTON.
1938 b.—Tropical diseases <Practitioner, London (944), v. 141, Oct., pp. 487–495. [W^m.]
1947 a.—Advances in the treatment of tropical diseases <Practitioner, London (952), v. 159, Oct., pp. 268–277. [W^m.]

FAITONDE, B. B.; and SHETH, U. K.
1958 a.—Pharmacological studies of sodium nimbidinate <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 156–161. [W^m.]

FALCONI, JUAN JOSÉ. *See* Pertusso, Juan Carlos; Falconi, Juan José; and Buero, Luciano.

FALLIS, ALBERT MURRAY. [*See also* Bennett, Gordon F.; and Fallis, Albert Murray]
1958 a.—Biting midges (Ceratopogonidae) as intermediate hosts for Haemoproteus of ducks [Abstract; and discussion] <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., p. 681. [W^a.]

FALLIS, ALBERT MURRAY; and BENNETT, GORDON F.
1959 a.—On the sporogony of Leucocytozoon and Haemoproteus [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 7. [W^a.]

FAN, HSÜEH-LI; SHEN, PING-JUNG; and WANG, P'EI-HSIN.
1958 a.—Studies on the maintenance and rearing of *Oncomelania hupensis* on large scale in artificial environment [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 574. [W^m.]

FAN, PO-CHÜN. *See* Ch'en, Tze-Ta; Li, Yun-Hung; Fan, Po-Chün; and Kao, Ch'ao.

FAN, WEI-SHENG. *See* Yuan, Chao-Ch'in; Fan, Wei-Sheng; and Chang, Hung-En.

FANKHAUSER, R. [*See also* Bürgisser, H.; Fankhauser, R.; Klingler, K.; and Schneider, P. A.]

FANKHAUSER, R.; HINTERMANN, J.; and VALETTE, H.
1959 a.—Coenurosis bei Schafen [French, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 101 (1), Jan., pp. 15–32, illus., pls. [W^a.]

FANTA NUÑEZ, ENRIQUE; and DONOSO, FERNANDO.
1957 b.—Contribuição ao estudo das enteroparasitoses da criança no Chile [Abstract of report before 5. Cong. Soc. Sul-Am. Pediat., Lima, Aug. 5–11] <An. Nestlé, Rio de Janeiro (55), pp. 94–95. [W^m.]

FARACO, F.; RODRIGUEZ, G.; and PAGNOTTA, G.
1958 a.—Su di un caso di cisticercosi diffusa <Acta Med. Ital., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 5–9, illus. [W^m.]

FARHAN, ISHAK; SCHWABE, CALVIN W.; and ZOBEL, C. RICHARD.
1959 a.—Host-parasite relationships in echinococcosis. III. Relation of environmenal oxygen tension to the metabolism of hydatid scolices <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (4), July, pp. 473–478. [W^a.]

FARID, Z. [*See also* Greer, J. W.; Farid, Z.; and El Nagah, A. M.]

FARID, Z., GREER, J. W.; and EL NAGAH, A. M.
1957 a.—Cardiopulmonary studies in schistosomiasis. III. Pulmonary function tests, hemodynamic and pharmacodynamic studies in bilharzial cor pulmonale [French summary] <J. Méd. Liban., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 380–397. [W^m.]

FARIZON; FERRAND; and CUKIER, J.
1958 a.—Migration péricardique d'un abcès amibien du lobe gauche du foie: Intervention par voie abdominale; guérison <Mém. Acad. Chir., Paris, v. 84 (16–17), pp. 483–486. [W^m.]

FARJO, PETROS D.
1958 a.—A study of the pathogenicity of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 2 (3–4), Jan., pp. 138–147. [W^a.]

FARMER, JOHN N.
1959 a.—Distribution of sexual and asexual stages of *Plasmodium relictum* in the pigeon, *Columba livia* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 48. [W^a.]

FARMER'S WEEKLY, BLOEMFONTEIN. FEDERATION REPRESENTATIVE.
1958 b.—End of Bilharzia and liver fluke in sight. New farmer-operated scheme attracting world-wide interest <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 95, Aug. 6, p. 43. [W^a.]

FARR, MARION MARGARET.
1959 a.—Coccidiosis of lesser scaup ducks (*Nyroca affinis*) [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 7. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Survival of *Histomonas meleagridis* and eggs of five species of turkey nematodes outdoors on soil [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 41. [W^a.]

FARRAR, CLAYTON LEON. [*See also* Cmejla, Howard E.; Herrick, Chester Albern; Farrar, Clayton Leon; and Otto, Gilbert Fred]
1954 a.—Nosema, adult bee disease <Bull. (5) State Plant Bd. Florida, Oct., p. 80. [W^a.]

FARRIN, ALVA E. *See* Sindermann, Carl J.; and Farrin, Alva E.

FARROW, GEORGE W. *See* Bueding, Ernest; Saz, Howard J.; and Farrow, George W.

Fassi, F. *See* Gaud, Jean; Salm, G.; and Fassi, F.

Fassio, Étienne. *See* Bert, J. B.; Fassio, Étienne; Davouze, R.; and Souyris.

Fassuliotis, George.
1957 b.—X-ray studies on the golden nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis* [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Palo Alto, Calif., Aug. 26–28] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (9), Sept., p. 520. [W^{a}.]

Fassuliotis, George; and Williamson, C. E.
1959 a.—*Criconemoides axeste* n. sp. associated with roses in commercial greenhouses in New York State [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 205–210, pls. [W^{a}.]

Faulkner, D. E. [Dir. Vet. Serv.]
[1959 a].—Animal health and laboratory services <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Nyasaland (1958), pp. 10–20. [W^{m}.]

Faure.[2] *See* Gaud, Jean; Faure[2]; and Solé.

Faure, J.
1949 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'echinococcose dans la région de Marrakech <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc, n. s., v. 9 (3–4), pp. 211–232. [W^{m}.]

Faust, Ernest Carroll. [*See also* Giraldo, Luis E.; Faust, Ernest Carroll; Bonfante, Rafael; and Caicedo, Gladys]
1956 a.—La entidad clinica "larva migrans" y sus etiologias <Anot. Pediat. (12), v. 2, Dec., pp. 281–286. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Parasitic diseases of man (recent) <Ann. Rev. Microbiol., v. 12, pp. 103–126. [W^{a}.]

Faust, Ernest Carroll; et al.
1948 b.—Posibles determinantes de la patogenicidad de la *Endamoeba histolitica*, de sus asociaciones bacterianas y su susceptibilidad a los antibioticos <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 11 (5), May, pp. 353–356. [W^{m}.]

Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Read, Thomas R.
1959 a.—Parasitologic surveys in Cali, Departamento del Valle, Colombia. V. Capacity of *Entamoeba histolytica* of human origin to utilize different types of starches in its metabolism <Am. J. Trop. Med, and Hyg., v. 8 (3), May, pp. 293–303, pls. [W^{a}.]

Faustini, R.; Ferrini, R.; and Vaghi, M. A.
1959 a.—The pharmacological action developed in cattle by two halogenated sulfapyrimidines—bromosulfamerazine and bromosulfamethazine <Am. J. Vet. Research (76), v. 20, May, pp. 483–486. [W^{a}.]

Fauvel, Pierre. [1866–1958] [*For necrology and port. see* Bull. Soc. Zool., v. 83 (5–6), [1959], pp. 367–368] [Ch^{u}.]

Favard, Pierre.
1958 a.—L'origine ergastoplasmique des granules protéiques dans les spermatocytes d'Ascaris <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 247 (4), July 28, pp. 531–533, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—L'évolution de l'ergastoplasme dans les spermatides d'Ascaris <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 248 (23), pp. 3344–3346, pls. [W^{a}.]

Favati, Valerio. [*See also* del Bono, Giancarlo; Favati, Valerio; and Emdin, Ruben]
[1959 a].—Sulla diffusione delle strongilosi degli ovini in Toscana [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9–12, 1958] [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 445–447. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Sulla diffusione delle strongilosi polmonari degli ovini in Toscana <Zooprofilassi, v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 669–676, illus. [W^{a}.]

Favier, G.
1958 a.—Un cas de myiase oculo-nasale à *Oestrus ovis* observé dans l'annexe de la Saoura (Sud Oranais) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 36 (2), June, pp. 182–183. [W^{m}.]

Fedder, M. L.
1958 a.—Разведение кровососущей мухи жигелки (*Stomoxys calcitrans* L.) в лабораторных условиях (Propagation of blood sucking fly *Stomoxys calcitrans* L. in laboratory conditions) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec.., p. 733. [W^{a}.]

Feder, William Adolph. [*See also* Everard, C. O. R.; and Feder, William Adolph; *and* Ford, Harry W.; Feder, William Adolph; and Hutchins, P. C.]

Feder, William Adolph; Feldmesser, Julius; and Walkinshaw, Charles H. (*jr.*).
1956 a.—Microorganisms isolated from feeder roots of citrus seedlings affected by spreading decline <Proc. Soil and Crop Sc. Soc. Florida, v. 16, pp. 127–129. [W^{a}.]

Federated Farmers (Inc.), New Zealand. Hydatids Committee of the Otago Branch.
1958 a.—The practical approach to the problem of hydatid disease. 24 pp., illus. Dunedin. [W^{a}.]

Federmann, M.
1959 a.—Die Behandlung des Leberegelfalles bei Schafen und Rindern mit Bilevon® [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 526–529. [W^{a}.]

Fedorov, I͡u. V. [*See also* Popov, V. M.; and Fedorov, I͡u. V.]
1958 a.—Дальнейшие наблюдения по значению диких птиц в качестве прокормителей иксодовых клещей в Томском очаге клещевого энцефалита [Further observations on the study of wild birds in the role of hosts of ixodid ticks in the Tomsk focus of tickborne encephalitis] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 9, pp. 23–26. [W^{a}.]

Fedorov, I͡u. V.; Igolkin, N. I.; and T͡iushn͡iakova, M. K.
1959 a.—Некоторые данные по вирусоносительству у блох в очагах клещевого энцефалита и лимфоцитарного хориоменигита (Some data on virus-carrying fleas in areas of tick-born encephalitis and lymphocytic choriomeningitis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 149–152. [W^{a}.]

Fedorov, I͡u. V.; and T͡iushn͡iakova, M. K.
1958 a.—Characteristics of a strain of tickborne encephalitis virus, isolated from the tick, *Ixodes plumbeus* Leach collected from sand martins <Problems Virol., v. 3 (5–6), pp. 303–305. [W^{a}.]

Fedorov, V. G.
1956 a.—Влияние некоторых внешних факторов на развитие яиц широкого лентеца (*Diphyllobothrium latum* L.) [Influence of several external factors on the development of the eggs of *Diphyllobothrium latum* L.] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 652–656, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 a.—О переносе мухами яиц гельминтов в Омске [Transmission by Musca of helminth eggs in Omsk] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 73. [W^{a}.]

Fehn, Clyde F. *See* Maddock, Darrell R.; and Fehn, Clyde F.

Fei, Yi-Ch'eng.
1956 a.—[Diagnosis and treatment of biliary ascariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 355–359. [W^{m}.]

Fei, Yi-Ch'eng—Continued.
1958 a.—[Biliary ascariasis complicated with cholelithiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (1), Jan. 19, pp. 83–88. [W^m.]

Feider, Zicman; and Solomon, Libertina.
1959 a.—Les cinq stases d'une nouvelle espèce, *Ophidilaelaps radfordia* (Acari Gamasoidea), parasite sur les serpents de la République Populaire Roumaine <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (3), pp. 211–231, illus. [Issued July 23] [W^a.]

Feigin, A. Kh.
1958 a.—К вопросу о распространении балантидиаза в Витебск (Concerning the spread of balantidiasis in Vitebsk) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, an. 36, v. 27 (3), May–June, p. 358. [W^m.]

Feingold, Ben F. [*See also* Hudson, Bruce W.; and Feingold, Ben F.; *and* Hudson, Bruce W.; Feingold, Ben F.; and Kartman, Leo]

Feingold, Ben F.; and Hudson, Bruce W.
1958 a.—Flea bite allergy in humans—clinical and experimental observations [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 1] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 85. [W^a.]

Feio, Francisco Barata. *See* Barata Feio, Francisco.

Feĭzullaev, N. A. *See* Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feĭzullaev, N. A.; *and* Vaidova, S. M.; and Feĭzullaev, N. A.

Fekete, I. and Kulcsár-Gergely, J.
1959 a.—Ueber die geschwulstfördernde Wirkung des Ascaris-Eihomogenisats mit Berücksichtigung der hormonalen Verhältnisse der Tiere <Naturwissensch., v. 46 (10), p. 362. [W^a.]

Feldman, Harry A.
1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 559–574. [W^m.]

Feldman-Muhsam, Brouria. [*See also* Kahn, J.; and Feldman-Muhsam, Brouria]
1960 a.—The South African ticks *Rhipicephalus capensis* and *R. gertrudae* n. sp. <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 101–108, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Feldmesser, Julius. [*See also* Feder, William Adolph; Feldmesser, Julius; and Walkinshaw, Charles H. (*jr.*)]

Feldmesser, Julius; and Feder, William Adolph.
1955 b.—Techniques involved in nematocide screening <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc., v. 68, pp. 103–107. [W^a.]

1956 b.—Use of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane on living citrus trees infected with the burrowing nematode <Proc. 69 Ann. Meet. Florida State Hort. Soc., v. 69, pp. 105–106. [W^a.]

Felkl, K.; and Baerwolff, G.
1958 a.—Zur klinischen Problematik der Knochenechinokokkose <Chirurg, v. 29 (5), May, pp. 207–212, illus. [W^m.]

Fen, Chun Tszi.
1958 b.—Concerning a study of vectors of the tick-induced relapsing fever in China [Translation of 1958 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 121 (1–6), July–Aug., pp. 665–667. [W^a.]

Feng, Lan Chou; Ma, Su-Fang; and Liu, Wei-Teh.
1958 a.—[Further observations on transmission of *Wuchereria malayi* by *Anopheles hyrcanus* var. *sinensis* in nature] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 13–17, illus. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (2), Feb., pp. 202–203. [W^m.]

Feng, Lan Chou; Ma, Su-Fang; and Liu, Wei-Teh—Continued.
1958 c.—Further observations on the transmission of *Wuchereria malayi* by *A. hyrcanus* var. *sinensis* <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (2), Aug., pp. 112–120, pls. [W^m.]

Feng, Pen-Ch'eng.
1958 a.—[9 cases of complication produced by ascariasis in children] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 4 (3), Aug. 25, pp. 208–213. [W^m.]

Fenne, S. B.
1959 a.—Summary of plant diseases in Virginia, 1959 <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1264–1265. [W^a.]

Fennel, William Edward (*III*). [Ph.D., Univ. Michigan]
1959 a.—The natural history of *Dorylaimus stagnalis* (Nematoda) <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (5), Nov., p. 1906. [W^a.]

Fenwick, David William [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden]
1957 b.—Some experiments on the vacuum distillation of potato root diffusate <Nematologica, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 277–284. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Estimation of eelworm populations: Principles and techniques <Tech. Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 115–118. [W^{hel}.]

1959 b.—The genus Heterodera <Tech. Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 61–64. [W^{hel}.]

1959 c.—Root diffusates and the hatching process in Heterodera spp. <Tech. Bull. (7) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 119–122. [W^{hel}.]

Fenwick, David William; and Widdowson, Elizabeth.
1959 a.—The emergence of larvae from free eggs of the potato-root eelworm *Heterodera rostochiensis* (Woll.) <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 47 (1), Mar., pp. 140–149. [W^a.]

Feokistov, P. I.
1957 a.—Кокцидиоз цыплят старшего возраста [Coccidiosis in older chickens] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ptitsevodstvo (1), pp. 23–25, illus. [W^a.]

Ferguson, A. E.
1960 a.—Current poultry disease problems <Canad. Poultry Rev., v. 84 (2), Feb., pp. 52–57, illus. [W^a.]

Fergusson, D. J. *See* Sutherland, Alexander; Inglis, I. G.; and Fergusson, D. J.

Fernandes, J. F. [*See also* da Silva, L. H. P.; Yoneda, S.; and Fernandes, J. F.; *and* da Silva, L. H. P.; Yoneda, S.; Marques Pereira, J. P.; and Fernandes, J. F.]

Fernandes, J. F.; and Castellani, Olga.
1958 a.—Vias metabólicas utilizadas pelo *Trypanosoma cruzi* para a biossíntese de nucleotídios e polinucleotídios [Abstract of report before Acad. Brasil. Cien. Oct. 28] <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 30 (4), Dec. 31, p. LIV. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Nucleotide and polynucleotide synthesis in *Trypanosoma cruzi*. II. In vitro effect of tioguanine and of the aminonucleoside of stylomycin <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 480–485. [W^a.]

Fernandes, J. F.; Marques Pereira, J. P.; and da Silva, L. H. P.
1959 a.—Nucleotide and polynucleotide synthesis in *Trypanosoma cruzi*. IV. Effect of the aminonucleoside of stylomycin on mouse infections <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 496–501. [W^a.]

Fernandes Costa, Ary.
1959 a.—Coccidiose ou eimeriose <Seleções Agric. (163), v. 14, Nov., pp. 17–18. [W^a.]

Fernández, José M.
1953 a.—Moscas productoras de miasis <Acta Méd. Tenerife, v. 2 (1), July, pp. 30–42, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fernández, Manuel Maria Frade. *See* Frade Fernández, Manuel Maria.

Fernandez, Moises.
1950 a.—Quiste hidatidico <Med. y Cirug. Auxiliar, v. 11, Feb., pp. 38–40. [W^{m}.]

Fernandez Bouzas C., Antonio.
1959 a.—Ensayo terapéutico con yoduro de ditiazanina (Netocyd) en las infecciones por *Hymenolepis nana* <Medicina, Mexico (831), v. 39, Nov. 10, pp. 496–499. [W^{a}.]

Fernández de Córdova, Raúl. [Dr.]
1943 a.—Las amebiasis hepáticas. Un caso de nuestra observación <Arch. Bolivianos Med., v. 1 (1–2), Jan.–Dec., pp. 31–43. [W^{m}.]

Fernandez Cruz A. [Prof. Dr. Fac. Med. Univ. Santiago]
1947 a.—Miasis forunculosa subcutanea, estudio y comentario sobre un caso <Medicina, Madrid, an. 16, v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 216–218. [W^{m}.]

Fernández González, Julian. *See* Cordero del Campillo, Miguel and Fernández González, Julian.

Fernández Madrid, F. *See* Pecorini, V.; Sadler, T. N.; and Fernández Madrid, F.

Fernández Nafaria, A.
1957 b.—Receptividad y evolucion del parasitismo por *Plasmodium berghei* <Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 171–192; (4), Oct., pp. 268–279; (5), Nov. pp. 340–352, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—El paludismo experimental por *Plasmodium berghei* [Continued from 1957 b] <Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 16–32; (2), Feb., pp. 121–134. [W^{m}.]

Fernández Ortega, J. M. *See* Bedoya, José María; and Fernández Ortega, J. M.

Fernandez Oteiza, Abel. *See* Santas, Andrés A.; Egues, José I.; and Fernandez Oteiza, Abel.

Fernández Sanz, S. *See* Rios Mozo, M.; and Fernández Sanz, S.

Fernando, C. H. *See* Dhanapala, S. B.; and Fernando, C. H.

Fernando, N.
1958 a.—Surgical ascariasis in children. (A review of 50 cases) <J. Trop. Pediat., v. 4 (2), Sept., pp. 61–70, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fernex, Michel.
1959 a.—Note sur les variations du nombre des mastocytes dans le myocarde du poulet et du singe au cours de la malaria expérimentale <Acta Trop., v. 16 (4), pp. 362–365. [W^{a}.]

Feroze, R. M.
1958 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* in the human male and female <Brit. J. Clin. Pract., v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 615–618. [W^{m}.]

Ferrand de Almeida, Francisco.
1959 a.—Ueber den Einfluss des Parasiten *Eucoccidium dinophili* auf die freien Aminosäuren seines Wirtes *Dinophilus gyrociliatus* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 104 (2), Oct. 22, pp. 359–363, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ferrão, António P. dos Santos da Fonseca. *See* da Fonseca Ferrão, Antonio P. dos Santos.

Ferrari, Olga S. *See* Pisani, Salvador; Poirón, J. M.; Pisani de Poirón, M.; and Ferrari, Olga S.

Ferraz, Dalson M. *See* Mello, Abdias L.; Ferraz, Dalson M.; and Rachou, René G.; *and* Rachou, René G.; Mello, Abdias L.; and Ferraz, Dalson M.

Ferreira-Berrutti, Pedro. *See* Talice, Rodolfo V.; Ferreira-Berrutti, Pedro; and Zerboni, Dante.

Ferreira da Silva, J.
1958 a.—Os serviços de saúd e higiene da provincià de Moçambique. Organização dos serviços de saúde (Relatório e estatística referentes a 1956) (The health and hygiene services of the province of Mozambique (Report and statistics for the year of 1956)) [Portuguese and English texts] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15, Suppl. (2), Sept., pp. 151–239, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

Ferrell, B. D. *See* Goble, Frans Cleon; Ferrell, B. D.; and Steiglitz, A. R.

Ferrero Lopez, Toribio.
1957 a.—Principales enfermedades parasitarias del ganado y manera de combatirlas <Bol. Inform. Consejo Gen. Col. Vet. España, Supl. Cien. (123), 2. epoca, v. 4, Dec., pp. 35–41, 43–49. [W^{a}.]

Ferri, Antonio G.; and Saliba, Adair M.
1956 a.—Lesões aórticas produzidas por *Sp. lupi* em cães <Bol. Soc. Paulista Med. Vet., v. 9 (1), pp. 208–209. [W^{a}.]

[1958 a].—Lesões aórticas produzidas por *Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphy, [sic], 1809) Nematoda, Spiruroidea, em cães. Nota preliminar (Aortic lesions caused by *Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809) Nematoda, Spiruroidea, in dogs) [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 5 (4), Dec. 1956, pp. 587–592, pls. [W^{a}.]

Ferrini, R. *See* Faustini, R.; Ferrini, R.; and Vaghi, M. A.

Ferris, Gordon Floyd. [1893–1958] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Microentom., v. 23 (2), Sept. 26, 1958, pp. 69–92] [W^{a}.] [*For biographies, port. and bibliography see* Pan-Pacific Entomologist, v. 35 (1), Jan., 1935, pp. 1–51] [W^{a}.]

Ferris, John Mason III. [Ph.D., Cornell]
1956 b.—A study of factors influencing the susceptibility of Solanum species to the golden nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 2290–2291. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Evaluation of populations relationship between soil nematode and insect surveys <Proc. 14. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., p. 69. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—A preliminary survey of plant parasitic nematodes in Indiana <Proc. 14. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Ferro. [Dr., Argentine]
1957 a.—Algunas comprobaciones acerca del bromhidrato de arecolina como antihelmintico <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 181–189. [W^{m}.]

Ferro, Ernesto V. [Azul, Argentina]
1957 a.—La hidatidosis animal en el Partido de Azul <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 91–107. [W^{m}.]

Fesaĭ, M. K.
1954 a.—К вопросу об обработке коров препаратом ДДТ в целях борьбы с кожным оводом [Research on control of bovine hypodermosis with DDT] [Russian text] <Voprosy Pitanii͡a, v. 13 (4), July–Aug., pp. 52–53. [W^{a}.]

Fethers, Geof.
1960 a.—Advances in fluke control <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 70 (1), Jan. 19, pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

Fetzer, H.
1957 a.—Ueber die Bestrahlung der interstitiellen Säuglingspneumonie <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 105 (9), Sept., pp. 337–339. [W^{m}.]

Fialho, Amadeu.
1935 a.—Sobre um novo caso de sarna norueguesa (sarna crostosa) [French and German summaries] <Medicina-Cirurg.-Pharm. (8), v. 3, Oct., pp. 709–713, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fidler, J. H.; Church, B. M.; and Southey, J. F.
1959 a.—Field sampling and laboratory examination of cereal root eelworm cysts <Plant Path., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 27–34. [W^a.]

Fidler, L.
1890–91 a. — Случай эхинококотоміи по способу фолькмана [A case of echinococcotomy by the method of Folkman] [Russian text] <Protok. Omsk. Med. Obsh., pp. 1–5. [W^m.]

Fiedler, O. G. H. [*See also* Stampa, S.; Fiedler, O. G. H.; and Du Toit, René]

Fiedler, O. G. H.; and Stampa, S.
1958 a.—Studies on sucking lice of African mammals. Part I. Revision of certain doubtful Linognathus species <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 27 (4), Dec., pp. 583–597, illus. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Studies on sucking lice (Anoplura) of African mammals. II. New species of the genera Linognathus, Haematopinus, and Ratemia <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 33 (5), pp. 173–186, illus. [W^m.]

Field, Gordon. [Maj., MSC, U.S. Army Quartermaster Research and Development Center, Natick, Massachusetts]
1958 a.—Dimorphism in simuliid pupae [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 93. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Structure and functional operations of the anal ring in simuliid larvae [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 93. [W^a.]

Field, Henry.[2] [Coconut Grove, Florida, U.S.A.]
1957 a.—Ticks from Baluchistan, West Pakistan <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 54 (2), Apr., p. 469. [W^a.]

Fielding, Max J. *See* Hollis, John Percy; Fielding, Max J.; and Wehunt, E. J.

Fife, Earl H. (*jr.*)**; and Muschel, Louis H.**
1959 a.—Fluorescent-antibody technic for serodiagnosis of *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 101 (3), July, pp. 540–543. [W^a.]

Figueira, Fernando; Coutinho, J. D.; Mattar, Guilherme; and Sandry Rocha, Horacio.
1957 a.—Notas sôbre dados hematológicos na ancilostomose da criança [English summary] <Pediat. Prát., São Paulo, v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 497–504. [W^m.]

de la Figuera, Enrique; and Mainer, Francisco.
1950 a.—El mielograma en la hidatidosis hepática <Med. Pract., Zaragoza (71), v. 8, 2 epoca, July–Aug., pp. 355–363. [W^m.]

Fikry, M. Essam. *See* Darwish, A. E.; Fikry, M. Essam; Naim, M. M.; and Tourky, M.

Filin, V. I.
1958 a.—Послеоперационные осложнения при однокамерном эхинококко печени и метод оперативного лечения (Postoperative complications in unilocular liver echinococcus and their surgical management) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Khir., v. 80 (4), Apr., pp. 60–67. [W^a.]

Filip, Z. [Dr., Fac. Med. Vet.]
1958 a.—Obstrucţie duodenală la iapă consecutivă unei infestaţii masive cu *Gastrophylus intestinalis* (Obstruction duodénale chez la jument à la suite d'une infection massive avec le *Gastrophylus intestinalis*) <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (11), Nov., pp. 63–65, illus. [W^a.]

Filipp, Karl. [1928–   ]
1957 a.—Versuche zur Festellung der Invasionsfähigkeit der Muskeltrichine auf Grund des mikroskopischen Verhaltens ihres Zellkörpers im Dunkelfeld. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 37 pp. München. [W^a.]

Filippova, N. A. [*See also* Skrynnik, A. N.; and Filippova, N. A.]
[1959 a].—Материалы по личинкам и нимфам подсем. Ixodinae Banks, 1907 (A contribution to the morphology and systematics of the immature phases of the ticks (Ixodinae)) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR (18), pp. 10–17, illus., pl. [Authorized for publication Dec. 18, 1958] [W^a.]

Filippova-Nutrikhina, Z. L. *See* Vasina, S. G.; Voit, E. B.; and Filippova-Nutrikhina, Z. L.

Filizzola, Braz (*filho*). [Belo Horizonte]
1958 a.—Contribuição da proctologia no estudo da esquistossomose mansônica <Resenha Clin.-Cient., v. 27 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 116–123. [W^a.]

Finch, F. H.
1959 a.—U. S. anti-parasite products effective against cattle tick? [Letter to editor dated Oct. 6] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 69 (11), Nov. 17, p. 1213. [W^a.]

Fincher, Myron G.; et al.
1960 a.—Report of the ambulatory clinic July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1959 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1958–59), pp. 65–70. [W^a.]

Finelle, Pierre *See* Taufflieb, Roger; and Finelle, Pierre.

Finizio, Filandro. [Dott., Lab. Prov. Ig. e Profilassi Sez. Med. Chieti]
1943 a.—L'intossicazione cronica da ascaridiosi e talvolta cause di morte? (Riflessi pratici circa la somministrazione di antielmintici) <Med. Ital., Milano, v. 24 (7), July 31, pp. 234–235, 237–247, illus. [W^m.]

Finke, Lothar.
1958 a.—Geburtshilfliche Vorsorge bei Verdacht auf Toxoplasmose <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 80 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 325–330. [W^m.]

Finkner, R. E. *See* Swink, J. F.; and Finkner, R. E.

Finley, Knox. *See* Benson, Frank, Finley, Knox; and Ushiro, California S.

Finochietto, Ricardo. [Dr.]
1957 a.—Curso de cirugia basica <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 44 (49), Dec. 6, pp. 3569–3572. [Wm.]

1958 a.—Curso de cirugía basica. 3. <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 45 (3), Jan. 17, pp. 320–324. [W^m.]

Fiorillo, Adhemar M. *See* Veiga, A. A.; and Fiorillo, Adhemar M.

Fischer, H.[5] *See* Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.[5]; and Muchlis, A.

Fish, N. A.
[1959 a].—Veterinary hygiene and public health laboratory <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1958), pp. 20–22. [W^a.]

Fisher, E. G. *See* Kirkpatrick, J. D.; Mai, William Frederick; Fisher, E. G.; and Parker, K. G.

Fisher, E. H. [Dept. Entom., Univ. Wisconsin]
1959 a.—Fly control for the dairy herd <Proc. 45. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 18–20, 1959), pp. 125–127. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Fly control for the dairy herd <Soap and Chem. Spec., v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 102–103, 144, illus. [W^a.]

Fisher, Frank M. (*jr.*). [*See also* West, A. Fred (*jr.*); and Fisher, Frank M. (*jr.*)]
1960 a.—On Acanthocephala of turtles, with the description of *Neoechinorhynchus emyditoides* n. sp. <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 257–266, pls. [W^a.]

FISHER, O. C.

1959 a.—Blow fly may be eliminated <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 39 (11), Aug., pp. 54–56, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Mark one up for atomic energy—blow fly may be eliminated <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 39 (11), Aug., pp. 54–56, illus. [W^{a}.]

FISHER, WILTON M. *See* Greene, James A.; and Fisher, Wilton M.

FISK, FRANK W. *See* Ashrafi, Shahid H.; and Fisk, Frank W.; *and* Lambremont, Edward N.; Fisk, Frank W.; and Ashrafi, Shahid J.

FITZGERALD, PAUL R. [*See also* Hammond, Datus Miller; Fitzgerald, Paul R.; and Shupe, J. LeGrande]

1959 a.—The incidence of coccidia in Hereford calves on summer and fall ranges [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

FLAMENT, R. [Dr.]

1956 a.—Deux affections parasitaires du porc: L'helminthiase intestinale et la bronchopneumonie vermineuse <Terre Maroc. (319), v. 30, June, pp. 177–178. [W^{a}.]

FLATMARK, TORGIER.

1958 a.—Trikinosens stilling i Norge i dag; refleksjoner omkring et diagnostisert tilfelle. (Trichinosis in Norway. Report of a case) [English summary] <Tidsskr. Norske Laegeforen., v. 78 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 841–843, 848. [W^{m}.]

FLEMING, J. N. *See* Swanson, Leonard E.; and Fleming, J. N.; *and* Swanson, Leonard E.; Wade, A. E.; and Fleming, J. N.

FLEMINGS, MILTON B. [Major, MSC, USA]

1959 a.—Blowfly myiasis in man. Report of two cases <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 297–303, illus. [W^{a}.]

FLETCHER, FRED WALKER. [Dow Chem. Co.]

1959 a.—Vidden D, a new soil fumigant <Down to Earth, v. 15 (3), Winter, p. 16. [W^{a}.]

FLETCHER, J. W. *See* Smith, T. E.; and Fletcher, J. W.

FLOCH, HERVÉ; and FAURAN, PIERRE.

1958 a.—Ixodides de la Guyane et des Antilles Françaises <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane Franç., Publication (446), v. 19, May, 94 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

DE LA FLOR V., JORGE. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Quiste hidático del pulmón simulando carcinoma broncogenico [Spanish, English and French summaries] <Acta Radiol. Interam., v. 5 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 57–64, illus. [W^{m}.]

FLORES, WILFREDO. *See* Lumbreras Cruz, Hugo; Flores, Wilfredo; and Escallón, Alfredo; *and* Lumbreras Cruz; Hugo; Westphal, Albert; and Flores, Wilfredo.

FLORES BARROETA, LUIS. [1919–] [Parasitologist, Head Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Inst. Politec. Nac., Mexico, D. F.]; Hidalgo Escalante, Esperanza; and Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón.

1958 b.—Céstodos de vertebrados VI [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 167–188, pls. [Received for publication Nov. 3, 1958] [W^{a}.]

FLORES LÓPEZ, RAMÓN. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Ruptura espontánea de absceso hepático amibiano <Rev. Med. Hosp. Colon., Mexico, (2), v. 1, July–Aug., pp. 81–85, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Ruptura espontanea de absceso hepatico amibiano <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 16 (7), July, pp. 373–385. [W^{m}.]

FLORSCHUTZ, OTTO (*jr.*); and Darsie, Richard F. (*jr.*).

1960 a.—Additional records of ectoparasites on Delaware mammals <Entom. News, v. 71 (2), Feb., pp. 45–52. [W^{a}.]

FLYNN, D. M.

1959 a.—Itch mite in Victorian sheep flocks <J. Agric., Victoria, v. 57 (11), Nov., pp. 695–697, 699, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Live stock care in July; winter time is louse time in sheep <J. Agric., Victoria, v. 57 (7), July, p. 431. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Live stock care in November <J. Agric., Victoria, v. 57 (11), Nov., pp. 723–725. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Tick paralysis in dogs <J. Agric., Victoria, v. 58 (1), Jan., p. 43. [W^{a}.]

FLYNN, J. E. *See* Atkins, James A.; Wingo, Curtis W.; Sodeman, William Anthony; and Flynn, J. E.

FLYNN, ROBERT J. [D. V. M., Div. Biol. and Med. Research, Argonne National Lab., Lemont, Illinois]

[1954 a].—Mouse mange <Proc. 5. Ann. Meet. Animal Care Panel (Dec. 1–2, 1954), pp. 96–105, illus. [W^{m}.]

[1955 a].—Ectoparasites of mice <Proc. 6. Ann. Meet. Animal Care Panel (Dec. 1–2, 1955), pp. 75–91, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Follicular acariasis of mice caused by *Psorergates simplex* successfully treated with aramite <Am. J. Vet. Research (74), v. 20, Jan., pp. 198–200, illus. [W^{a}.]

FOLKES, H. M. [M.D., Biloxi]

1904 a.—*Uncinaria americana* <J. Mississippi Med. Ass., v. 9 (8), Dec., pp. 268–270. [W^{m}.]

FOLL, C. V.; and GAME, B. P.

1959 a.—Treatment of amoebiasis in Upper Burma <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 62 (7), July, pp. 173–176. [W^{a}.]

FOLSE, DEAN S. *See* Knapp, Stuart E.; Folse, Dean S.; Moser, H. C.; and McFarland, R. H.

FONGI, ENRIQUE; BUZZI, ALFREDO; and BERRA, JORGE.

1958 a.—Thrombophilia and hydatid arterial embolism <Angiology, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 290–293, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Trombofilia y embolia hidatidica <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 72 (1), Jan., pp. 33–36. [W^{m}.]

DA FONSECA, FLAVIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO. . .

[1959 a].—Notes d'acarologie. XLI. Haemolaelaps Berlese versus Atricholaelaps Ewing et Ischnolaelaps Fonseca; Ornithonyssus Sambon versus Bdellonyssus Fonseca <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1957–1958), v. 28, pp. 45–54, illus. [Distribuida May 11] [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Acarologische Notizen. XLII. Geruchsorgane und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mesostigmata und Spelaeorhynchidae (Acari) <Mem. Inst. Butanian (1957–1958), v. 28, pp. 55–58, illus. [Distribuida May 11] [W^{a}.]

[1959 c].—Notas de acarologia. XLIV. Inquérito a fauna acarológica de parasitas no nordeste do Brasil [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1957–1958), v. 28, pp. 99–186, illus., pls. [Distribuida May 11] [W^{a}.]

FONSECA, FLAVIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO; FRAGA DE AZEVEDO, JOÃO; and MARQUES DA GAMA, M.

1955 b.—Eosinofilia e fascioliase hepatica <Medico, Porto (192), an. 6, n. s., v. 3, May 5, pp. 447–448, 451–452. [W^{m}.]

DA FONSECA, FLAVIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO; and TRINDADE, GERARDO.

[1959 a].—Notas de acarologia. XLIII. Fauna acarológica de roedores em Ouro Prêto [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1957–1958), v. 28, pp. 59–65. [Distribuida May 11] [W^{a}.]

da Fonseca Ferrão, António P. dos Santos.
1959 a.—Nematodos, morte subita e rega <Gaz. Agric. Angola, v. 3 (9), Mar., pp. 390–391. [W^{a}.]

Fontes, F. *See* Lorente. L.; Arroba, V.; Fontes, F.; and Jímenez Casado, M.

Foote, Fred J. *See* Sher, S. A.; Foote, Fred J.; and Boswell, S. B.

Foote, Lon E.; and Hansard, Sam L.
1959 a.—Concurrent clinical and radioisotope investigations of anaplasmosis anemia [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South, Agric. Workers, pp. 95–96. [W^{a}.]

Ford, Arthur C. (*jr.*); and Murray, T. J.
1959 a.—Studies on Haemobartonella infection in the rat <Canad. J. Microbiol., v. 5 (4), Aug., pp. 345–350. [W^{a}.]

Ford, Harry W. [Dr., Florida Citrus Exper. Station, Lake Alfred]
1957 b.—The search for a rootstock resistant to citrus spreading decline <Citrus Mag., v. 19 (7), Mar., pp. 14–15, 34. [W^{a}.]
1957 c.—A source of controlled vacuum for pipetting nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 89–90, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ford, Harry W.; Feder, William Adolph; and Hutchins, P. C.
[1960 a].—Promising rootstocks that tolerate the burrowing nematode <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Miami, Florida, Oct. 28–29, 1959), v. 72, pp. 96–102. [W^{a}.]

Ford, Hedwig Geiger.
1959 a.—*Boydaia tyrannis* n. sp. (Acarina, Speleognathidae), a new mite from the nasal cavity of the eastern kingbird, *Tyrannus tyrannus* (Linnaeus) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (4), Oct., pp. 379–385, pls. [Received Nov. 5] [W^{a}.]

Fore, Paul L. *See* Haugen, Arnold Otto; and Fore, Paul L.

Forstner, Max Joachim. *See* Boch, Josef; and Forstner, Max Joachim.

Forsyth, D. M. [Physician, Kuwait Oil Co. Hosp., Magwa, Kuwait]
1958 c.—Visual disturbances associated with trivalent antimony salts. A report of two cases <Brit. Med. J., (5107), Nov. 22, pp. 1272–1273. [W^{m}.]

Fortunatto, E. *See* Osimani, Juan José; Baccaro, C.; and Fortunatto, E.

Fortushnyĭ, V. A. [*See also* Palimpsestov, M. A.; Gladenko, I. N.; Fortushnyĭ, V. A.; and Ostashevskiĭ, A. G.; *and* Palimpsestov, M. A.; Ostashevskiĭ, A. G.; Fortushnyĭ, V. A.; and Alfimova, A. V.]
1946 a.—Опыт получения яиц и личинок клещей *Psoroptes cuniculi* и *Psoroptes equi* в лабораторных условиях [An attempt at obtaining eggs and larvae of *Psoroptes cuniculi* and *Psoroptes equi* under laboratory conditions] [Russian text; English summary] <Nauch. Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 15, pp. 264–268. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Fossati, Carlos.
1959 a.—Sindromes hipereosinofilicos (Síndrome de Loeffler y eosinofilia tropical [English summary] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 19 (4), Oct., pp. 369–389. [W^{a}.]

Foster, Aurel Overton. [*See also* Colglazier, Merle Lee; Enzie, Frank Dorr; Foster, Aurel Overton; and Thompson, Donald Edward; *and* Colglazier, Merle Lee; Foster, Aurel Overton; Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Thompson, Donald Edward]
[1957 d].—Chemotherapeutic agents for internal parasites (*In* Animal diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 80–85. [W^{a}.]

Foster, Aurel Overton—Continued.
[1957 e].—Special principles of parasites control (*In* Animal diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 75–80. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Parasitological speculations and patterns [Title only of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 58. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Parasitological speculations and patterns <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Foster, H. H.
1958 a.—Fumigation around established peach trees reduces root knot <70. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1956–57), May, p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Foster, William B.; and Daugherty, Jack W.
1959 a.—Establishment and distribution of *Raillietina cesticillus* in the fowl and comparative studies on amino acid metabolism of *R. cesticillus* and *Hymenolepis diminuta* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 413–426. [W^{a}.]

Fotedar, D. N.
1959 a.—On a new species of the genus Cosmocerca Diesing, 1861 from a toad, *Bufo viridis*, in Kashmir <J. Helminth., v. 33 (2–3), pp. 161–170, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—On a new species of the genus Ganeo Klein, 1905 and some notes on the genus <J. Helminth., v. 33 (2–3), pp. 151–160, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fourchon, J.; and Dumont, R.
1958 a.—Deux cas d'infiltrat pulmonaire labile au cours de la distomatose hépatique <J. Franç. Med. et Chir. Thorac., v. 12 (5), pp. 591–596, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fournier Villada, Raoul; Rebolledo L., Mario; and Treviño Villaseñor, Armando.
1950 a.—Tratamiento medico del absceso hepatico amibiano <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 217–220. [W^{m}.]

Fournier Villada, Raoul; Rebolledo L. Mario; Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; and Garcia Arozamena, Jorge.
1950 a.—Tratamiento de la tricocefalosis <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 13 (6), June, pp. 350–353. [W^{m}.]

Fourrier, A. *See* Thiodet, J.; Butori, P.; Fourrier, A.; and Massonnat, J.

Fowler, Donald R. *See* Pushkin, Jack; Saxe, Leroy Hallowell; and Fowler, Donald R.

Foy, Henry; Kondi, Athena; and Austin, W. H.
1958 b.—Hookworms as a cause of tropical iron deficiency anaemia. Radio-active studies <East African Med. J., v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 607–615. [W^{m}.]

Frada, G.; and Cali, V.
1958 a.—Azione tossica del paradiclorobenzene <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 349–355. [W^{m}.]

Frade Fernández, Manuel Maria.
1942 a.—Consideraciones sobre algunos casos de lambliasis <Medicina, Madrid, an. 10, v. 2 (1), July, pp. 59–66. [W^{m}.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João.
1954 d.—Importância das bilharzioses humanas em Africa. Dificuldades e perspectivas actuais da sua profilaxia <Medico, Porto (139), an. 5, n.s., v. 2, Apr. 29, pp. 345–348, 351–352, 355–356, 359; (140), May 6, pp. 365–368, 371–372, 375, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João; and Carvão Gomes, F. A.
[1956 a].—Sur la sensibilisation de la peau après intradermo-réactions avec des extraits de vers <Arch. Portug. Sc. Biol. (1954–56), v. 11 (2), pp. 128–134. [W^{m}.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João; Franco Gândara, A.; and Pedroso Ferreira, A.

1958 a.—Contribuição para estudo da filariase na Provincia de Timor [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 235–243, map. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Estudo sobre a incidência das parasitoses intestinais na Provincia de Timor [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 71–87, maps. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Sobre a presença da bilharziose vesical não autóctone na Provincia de Timor [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 259–262. [W^{a}.]

Fraga de Azevedo, João; Monteiro da Costa Faro, Manuel; de Morais, Tito; and Perdigão de Almeida Dias, João Antonio.

1958 a.—As parasitoses intestinais em Manica e Sofala (Moçambique) [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 833–842, map. [W^{a}.]

Fraisse, H.; Meley, J.; and Plan.

1958 a.—Fistule cholédocho-duodénale consécutive à l'ouverture d'un kyste hydatique dans les voies biliares <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 47 (5), May, pp. 620–623. [W^{m}.]

Franca-Rodríguez, María E.

1949 a.—Primeros estudios sobre la tricomonosis vaginal en nuestro medio <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 3, pp. 45–49. [W^{m}.]

Francesconi, G. *See* Andrini, Francesco; Compagnucci, M.; and Francesconi, G.; *and* Londrillo, A.; Francesconi, G.; and Andrini, Francesco.

Franchi, Alberto. [Dott., Asst. Lab. Patol. e Clin. Med. Vet. Univ. Perugia]

1915 a.—Contributo allo studio della dermofilariosi bovina <Mod. Zooiatro, Parte Scient., v. 26, s. 5, v. 4, (6), June 30, pp. 260–267, illus. [W^{a}.]

Francis, R. S. R. *See* Berry, E. H. J.; and Francis, R. S. R.

Franco, Emmanuel.

1956 a.—Métodos de laboratório em nematologia <Bol. Fitossan., v. 6 (3–4), pp. 127–142, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Franco do Amaral, Antonio Dacio.

[1950 a].—Orientação para o diagnòstico de laboratòrio da amebìase [English summary] <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Pùb. (35–38), v. 13, 1948, pp. 105–107. [W^{a}.]

Franco Barredo, Francisco.

1958 a.—Un caso de quiste hidatídico hepático abierto en vías biliares con Casoni negativo <Clin. y Lab. (387), v. 65, June, pp. 448–451. [W^{m}.]

Franco Gândara, A. *See* Fraga de Azevedo, João; Franco Gândara, A.; and Pedroso Ferreira, A.; *and* Pedroso Ferreira, A.; and Franco Gândara, A.

François, J.; and van Leuven, M.

1958 a.—Indicaties en contra-indicaties der antibiotica in de oogheelkunde <Belg. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 14 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 737–742. [W^{m}.]

François, R. *See* Bernheim, M.; Roman, Emile; and François, R.

Frandsen, John C. [*See also* Grundmann, Albert Wendell; and Frandsen, John C.]

Frandsen, John C.; and Grundmann, Albert Wendell.

1959 a.—Preliminary report on the haemoparasites of rodents of Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 83. [W^{a}.]

Frandsen, K. J.

1958 a.—Om rødkløverstammernes resistens mod kløveraal og Baegersvamp. [Nematode and calice fungi resistance of red clover] <Tidsskr. Frøavl, an. 46, v. 23 (23), May 10, pp. 390–396. [W^{a}.]

Frank, F.

1959 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of oribatids as transmitters of *Moniezia expansa* in the People's Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina [Abstract of Diss. (Sarajevo) 1957] <Bull. Scient. Acad. Yougoslavie, v. 4 (4), p. 116. [W^{a}.]

Frank, Oscar. *See* Nathan, Helene A.; Baker, Herman; and Frank, Oscar.

Frankland, Helga M. T.

1959 a.—The incidence and distribution in Britain of the trematodes of *Talpa europaea* <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 132–142. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

Franklin, Mary Temple. [*See also* Goodey, John Basil; Franklin, Mary Temple; and Hooper, David J.]

1959 a.—*Nacobbus serendipiticus* n. sp., a root-galling nematode from tomatoes in England [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 286–293, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Plant-parasitic nematodes of the genus Aphelenchoides Fischer, 1894 <Tech. Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 71–77, illus., pl. [W^{hel}.]

1959 c.—Root-knot nematodes, Meloidogyne spp. <Tech. Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 49–60, illus., pl. [W^{hel}.]

Franklin, Mary Temple; and Hooper, David J.

1959 a.—Plants recorded as resistant to root-knot nematodes (Meloidogyne spp.) <Techn. Commun. (31) Commonwealth Bureau Helminth., St. Albans, Herts, pp. 1–33. [W^{a}.]

Franklin, Mary Temple; Thorne, Gerald; and Oostenbrink, Michiel.

1959 a.—Proposal to stabilise the scientific name of the cereal-root eelworm (class Nematoda) <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 17 (3–5), Dec. 15, pp. 76–85. [W^{a}.]

Franz, Elli. [Dr., Natur-Mus. u. Forschungs-Inst. Senckenberg]

1957 a.—Flöhe <Natur u. Volk, v. 87 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 393–399, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Hat die Larve von Batrachomyia in allen Stadien Tentakel? <Senckenbergiana Biol., v. 39 (3–4), Aug. 30, p. 199. [W^{a}.]

Fraser, Alastair.

1959 a.—The anatomy of the central nervous system and retrocerebral endocrine organs of the larvae of *Lucilia caesar* L. and certain other Diptera Cyclorrhapha <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s.A, v. 34 (10–12), Dec. 31, pp. 186–192, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Neurosecretion in the brain of the larva of the sheep blowfly, *Lucilia caesar* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., v. 100 (3), Sept., pp. 377–394, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Neurosecretory cells in the abdominal ganglia of larvae of *Lucilia caesar* (Diptera) <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., v. 100 (3), Sept., pp. 395–399, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fratta, I. D.; and Slanetz, C. A.

1958 a.—The treatment of oxyurid infested mice with piperazine citrate, stylomycin, caricide, phenothiazine, phthalofyne and gibberellic acid <Proc. Animal Care Panel, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 141–146. [W^{m}.]

Fredeen, F. J. H.

1959 a.—Rearing black flies in the laboratory (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 91 (2), Feb., pp. 73–83. [W^{a}.]

FREEDMAN, LEONARD. [*See also* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Wilmot, Alexander J.; Freedman, Leonard; and Anderson, Jeanette Van Dalsem]

1958 a.—The epidemiology of amoebiasis in Durban <South African Med. J., v. 32 (32), Aug. 9, pp. 797–798. [W^{m}.]

FREEDMAN, LEONARD; and ELSDON-DEW, RONALD.

1958 b.—A note on the incidence of bilharzia in Durban Bantu school children <South African Med. J., v. 32 (12), Mar. 22, p. 311. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Size as criterion of species in the human intestinal amebae <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (3), May, pp. 327–330. [W^{a}.]

FREEMAN, REINO S. [*See also* Kingston, Newton; and Freeman, Reino S.]

1959 a.—On the taxonomy of the genus Cladotaenia, the life histories of *C. globifera* (Batsch, 1786) and *C. circi* Yamaguti, 1935, and a note on distinguishing between the plerocercoids of the genera Paruterina and Cladotaenia <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 317–340, pl. [W^{a}.]

FREI, WALTER [ZÜRICH]

1946 a.—Besonderbeiten der Entstehung und Verbreitung tropischer Tierzeuchen [English and French summaries] <Acta Trop., v. 3 (1), pp. 1–28. [W^{a}.]

FREID, NORMAN T.

1960 a.—Toxoplasmosis in the cat—a case report <Calif. Vet., v. 13 (3), Jan.–Feb., pp. 27, 40. [W^{a}.]

FREILER, ROBERT.

1954 a.—Larvicida gegen *Hypoderma bovis*. Inaug.-Diss. (Wien). 22 pp. Wien. [Wa.]

FREIRE, JOSÉ JARDIM.

1946 b.—Isosporose canina. *Isospora felis* Wenyon, 1923 <Bol. Dir. Prod. Animal, Sec. Agric., Indust. e Com., Porto Alegre, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 30–34, pl. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Sôbre o valor e indispensabilidade do refôrço nas balneações com parathion para combate ao carrapato arseno e cloro resistente <Bol. Dir. Prod. Animal Rio Grande do Sul (25), v. 13, pp. 37–42. [W^{a}.]

FREIRE, JOSÉ JARDIM; and DI PRIMIO, R. ANNES.

1946 a.—Dictyocaulose ovina no Rio Grande do Sul e seu tratamento pela fenotiazina <Bol. Dir. Prod. Animal. Sec. Agric., Indust. e Com., Porto Alegre, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 42–53, pls. [W^{a}.]

FREMLING, CALVIN R. *See* Carlson, Clarence A.; Meyer, Fred P.; and Fremling, Calvin R.

FREMMING, BENJAMIN D. *See* Benson, Richard E.; Fremming, Benjamin D.; and Young, Robert J.

FRENCH, CARL F. *See* Granett, Philip; and French, Carl F.

FRENCH, HENRY C.; and LANIER, L. RICHARD (*jr.*).

1958 a.—The treatment of vaginitis with a new nitrofuran combination <J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 47 (10), Oct., pp. 498–501. [W^{m}.]

FRENCH, NORMAN; LICHTENSTEIN, E. P.; and THORNE, GERALD.

1959 a.—Effects of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on nematode populations in soils <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (5), Oct., pp. 861–865. [W^{a}.]

FREUDIGER, U. [Bern]

1959 a.—Lambliase beim Chinchilla [Ber. Arbeitstag. Kleintierkr., Deutsch. Vet.-Med. Gesellsch., Oct. 10–11] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (24), Dec. 15, p. 493. [W^{a}.]

FREUND, LUDWIG. [1878–] [*For necrology see* Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (48. Jahresversamml., Tübingen, June 7–12, 1954), 1955, pp. 467–470. (Zool. Anz. Leipzig, 18. Suppl.-Bd.)] [W^{a}.]

FREUND, SHLOMO. [Dr. Med. Vet., Director Livestock Dept., Min. Agric., Tel-Aviv]

1959 a.—The government veterinary services during the first ten years of the existence of the State <Refuah Vet., v. 16, Special issue, May 10, pp. 6–14; Hebrew text, (2), June, pp. 53–63. [W^{a}.]

FRICK, HEIKKI M. *See* Hakkila, Juha; Frick, Heikki M.; and Halonen, Pentti I.

FRIEDHEIM, ERNST ALBERT HERMANN. [*See also* Salem, Hassan Hilmy; Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann; and el Sherif Abdel Fattah.]

FRIEDHEIM, ERNST ALBERT HERMANN; GEIGY, R.; and KAUFFMANN, M.

1959 a.—Drug responses of the Sakwa trypanosome (Heisch 1958) <Acta Trop., v. 16 (2), pp. 165–169. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDHEIM, ERNST ALBERT HERMANN; and DE JONGH, R. T.

1959 a.—The effect of a single dose of TWSb in urinary bilharziasis: Suggestions for a suppressive management of bilharziasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 316–324. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Mel W, a new trypanosomicidal agent derived from Mel B <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (3), May, pp. 262–269. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDHEIM, ERNST ALBERT HERMANN; SALEM, HASSAN HILMY; and EL SHERIF, ABDEL FATTAH.

1959 a.—Antimony dimercaptosuccinate in urinary bilharziasis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7099), v. 2, Sept. 19, p. 410. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDMAN, FREDERICK; and KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE.

1958 a.—A paper chromatographic analysis of *Nippostrongylus muris* larvae <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (4), Oct., pp. 365–372, illus. [W^{a}.]

FRITSCH, WILHELM.

1958 a.—Die Milbengattung Syringophilus Heller 1880 (Subordo Trombidiformes, Fam. Myobiidae Megnin 1877) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 86 (3), Oct. 30, pp. 227–244, illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

FRITTS, DONALD H. *See* Marquardt, William C.; and Fritts, Donald H.; *and* Marquardt, William C.; Fritts, Donald H.; McAlpin, N. R.; and Hawkins, W. W. (*jr.*); *and* Marquardt, William C.; Fritts, Donald H.; Senger, Clyde M.; and Seghetti, Lee.

FRØLUNG, ANNE.

1958 a.—Erhvervet pulmonal toxoplasmose <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 120 (29), July 17, pp. 952–953. [W^{m}.]

FROLOVA, V. G.; KRAVCHUK, V. F.; and DOBRYNINA, I. L.

1958 a.—Материалы по эпидемиологии аскаридоза в Сталинске (Contribution to the epidemiology of ascariasis in Stalinsk) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 214. [W^{a}.]

FROMENTIN, HUGUETTE.

1957 a.—Étude expérimentale de l'action de quelques trypanocides usuels <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 758–769. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Crises trypanolytiques et variations antigéniques de *Trypanosoma gambiense* chez la souris <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (4), July–Aug., pp. 423–426. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Trypanosomiase humaine accidentelle à *Trypanosoma gambiense*. Considérations sur la souche infectante et sur la réponse de l'organisme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 181–188. [W^{a}.]

Fronda, Nadia. *See* Teodorescu, P.; Bercovici, S.; and Fronda, Nadia.

Froyd, G.
1959 a.—The incidence of liver fluke and gastrointestinal parasites of cattle in Kenya [English text; French summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 7 (2), June, pp. 179–182. [W^{a}.]

Froyd, G.; and Round, M. C.
1959 a.—Infection of cattle with *Cysticercus bovis* by the injection of onchospheres [Letter to editor dated July 1] <Nature, London (4697), v. 184, Nov. 7, p. 1510. [W^{a}.]

Frumusan, P. *See* Cattan, Roger; Frumusan, P.; Chenderovitch, Y.; and Libeskind, M.

Frye, William W. [M.D.] [*See also* Reeves, Richard E.; and Frye, William W.]
1951 b.—Amebiasis <Program Notes 3. Ann. Scient. Assembly Am. Acad. Gen. Practice (San Francisco, Mar. 19–22), pp. 108–110. [W^{m}.]

Fryer, Geoffrey. [B.Sc., Ph.D. Northern Rhodesia-Nyasaland Joint Fish. Research Org.]
1959 a.—A report on the parasitic Copepoda and Branchiura of the fishes of Lake Bangweulu (Northern Rhodesia) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 132 (4), Aug., pp. 517–550, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Fülöp, Tamas; and Kondor, László.
1958 a.—Kisériet egy falu helmintózisban szenvedó lakosainak dehelmintizálására. [Attempt on the eradication of helminths in the inhabitants of a village suffering from helminthiasis] <Népegészségügy, v. 39 (5–6), May–June, pp. 145–147. [W^{m}.]

Fuenmayor, Pablo. *See* Tolosa, Eduardo; and Fuenmayor, Pablo.

Fujibayashi, Shigeru. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1958 a.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (F-16). Carbohydrate metabolism in filariasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 819–845 (pp. 29–55). [W^{m}.]

Fujihara, H. *See* Goto, Masatomo; and Fujihara, H.

Fujii, J. [Maki Dept. Surg., Fac. Med., Hirosaki Univ.]
1957 a.—[A case of gall-stone caused by schistosomal eggs] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 74 (5), May, pp. 273–274 (pp. 17–18), illus. [W^{m}.]

Fujii, M.; Yoshiya, T.; and Yoshiya, M.
1959 a.—Epidemiological study on the hookworm among Osaka city pupils [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 393. [W^{a}.]

Fujii, Tamotsu; Shinoya, Hisashi; Saito, Setsu; and Ansai, Shintoku.
1926 b.—[Ueber die Verbreitung der Darmparasiten bei Aino] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 248–252. [For German summary, see 1926 a] [W^{m}.]

Fujikura, Takao. *See* Asanuma, Kiyoshi; Suzuki, Makoto; and Fujikura, Takao.

Fujimoto, Tomoyuki. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ.]
1958 a.—Studies on rickettsiosis in Kyushu [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 49 (12), Dec., pp. 3320–3346. [W^{m}.]

Fujinami, Akira; and Fukutani, A.
1925 b.—[Destruction of the intermediate host of *Schistosomum japonicum* by burying in the ground. Contribution to measures for the eradication of schistosomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 574–580. [For English summary, see 1925 a.] [W^{m}.]

Fujinami, Akira; and Sueyasu, Yoshio.
1919 b.—[Prevention of Japanese schistosomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 9 (3), Nov., pp. 433–482; (4), Dec., pp. 567–603, pl. [W^{m}.]

Fujinawa, Kazutoshi.
1959 a.—(Studies on the detection of hookworm ova by Stoll's egg-counting method. Part IV. Numbers of counts to be sampled for drawing inferences about the population mean) [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 34 (5), Jan., pp. 1342–1344; English summary, p. 87. [W^{m}.]

Fujio, Naritoku. *See* Sugiura, Kunitoshi; Katsuya, Shigemi; Kirisawa, Tzuzuru; and Fujio, Naritoku.

Fujisawa, Toshio.
1959 a.—Clinical studies on hookworm disease. (5) Clinical treatment with 4-iodothymol and 1-bromonaphtol. (2) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 400. [W^{a}.]

Fujita, J. *See* Ueno, Hakaru; Watanabe, Shozo; and Fujita, J.

Fujita, Kenzo.
1959 a.—Studies on the ovocidal effects of various agricultural chemicals on Ascaris eggs (1). Experiments in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 580–585. [W^{a}.]

Fujito, Sadao; Buei, Kazuo; Watanabe, Sadahiro; and Hamada, Michio.
1959 a.—Notes on the fauna in the nests of rats with faunistic constitution and quantitative observation of them [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 176–178. [W^{m}.]

Fujiwara, Makiko. [*See also* Ogawa, Shigeo; Sato, Noboru; and Fujiwara, Makiko.]

Fujiwara, Makiko; Ito, Junichi; and Sato, Noboru.
1959 a.—On the practical significance of larvae count data in hookworm and *Trichostrongylus orientalis* infestations by the quantitative culture method of feces [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 394–395. [W^{a}.]

Fukatsu, Ryoei. *See* Goto, Kazuo; and Fukatsu, Ryoei.

Fukuda, Akira; and Katsurada, Fujiro.
1925 b.—[Ueber eine neue Species Necator] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 557–558. [For German summary, see 1925 a] [W^{m}.]

Fukuda, Masamichi. *See* Fukushima, Junji; Oka, Masatake; Fukuda, Masamichi; and Isokawa, Sadakazu.

Fukuda, Takeo; Iwakura, Toshiaki; and Tanikawa, Hirotoshi.
1959 a.—A new concentration technic for the demonstration of egg of *Paragonimus westermani* in faeces [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (4), May 20, pp. 154–156. [W^{m}.]

Fukuda, Takeo; and Sugawara, Kenji.
1959 a.—Electromicroscopic studies on *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum.* (8) Fine structures of stellate cells [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 418–419. [W^{a}.]

Fukuhara, Fumiaki.
1959 a.—Immunological reactions in rabit [sic] sera immunized with *Entamoeba histolytica* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 362. [W^{a}.]

Fukuhara, Fumiaki; Ichinose, Eikichi; and Matsubayashi, Hisakichi.

1959 a.—A method of making the caecum fistula convenient to the infection experiment of *Entamoeba histolytica* in small laboratory animals [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 52 (3), Aug. 5, pp. 157–160. [W^m.]

Fukui, Masanobu. [*See also* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Osada, Yashuhiro; and Fukui, Masanobu]

1957 a.—Some Japanese oribatid mites. II [Proc. 44. Meet., Tokyo, Oct. 26–27] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 113–114, 140. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Studies on some Japanese oribatid mites, the intermediate hosts of sheep tapeworm, *Moniezia expansa* Rudolphi [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 61–62, 132. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic effects of bithionol, bithionol acetate and dichlorophen on the equine tapeworm, *Anoplocephala perfoliata* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 425. [W^a.]

Fukukita, Shigemitsu. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ., Osaka] [*See also* Inoki, Shozo; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; and Matsushiro, A.; *and* Osaki, Humio; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; Nakabayashi, Toshio; and Inoki, Shozo]

Fukukita, Shigemitsu; and Inoki, Shozo.

1953 a.—Inheritable antigenic variations in *Trypanosoma gambiense*. IV. [Japanese text] [Abstract of report before 25. Ann. Meet.] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 28 (4), Oct., p. 165. [W^a.]

Fukukita, Shigemitsu; Nakabayashi, Toshio; Osaki, Humio; and Inoki, Shozo.

1955 a.—Inheritable antigenic variations in *Trypanosoma gambiense*, IX [Japanese text] [Abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet.] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 30 (4), Sept., p. 167. [W^a.]

Fukukita, Shigemitsu; Osaki, Humio; and Inoki, Shozo.

1954 a.—Inheritable antigenic variations in *Trypanosoma gambiense*. VI. [Japanese text] [Abstract of report before 26. Ann. Rep.] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 29 (4), Aug., p. 152. [W^a.]

Fukukita, Shigemitsu; Osaki, Humio; Nakabayashi, Toshio; and Inoki, Shozo.

1954 a.—Inheritable antigenic variations in *Trypanosoma gambiense*. VII. [Japanese text] [Abstract of report before 26. Ann. Rep.] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 29 (4), Aug., pp. 152–153. [W^a.]

Fukumoto, Tsutomu. *See* Sagara, T.; Fukumoto, Tsutomu; and Masuya, Tomiichi.

Fukushima, Junji; Oka, Masatake; Fukuda, Masamichi; and Isokawa, Sadakazu.

1959 a.—Some experience of the treatment of five paragonimiasis patients [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 374. [W^a.]

Fukushima, Masao. *See* Ichinosawa, Akio; Fukushima, Masao; and Kamizuki, Seiitsu.

Fukushima, T. *See* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Suzuki, Noriji; Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Fukushima, T.

Fukutani, Atsushi.

1926 d.—[Aldono al eksperimentoj pri skistosomiazo japana. Unua raporto: Pri kelbaj eksperimentoj de infektado de bestoj] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 275–278. [W^m.] [For Esperanto summary, see 1926 a]

Fukutome, Yoshihiko. *See* Higashi, Tanehiro; Fukutone, Yoshihiko; and Morihana, Michio.

Fukuyama, Shizuo. *See* Okabe, Koyo; and Fukuyama, Shizuo.

Fukuyama, Yoshihiko. [Dept. Path. Tokushima Univ. School Med.] *See* Yamaguchi, Tomio; Hamada, Mikio; Fukuyama, Yoshihiko; and Yonemoto; Hitoshi.

Fuller, K. A. *See* Standen, O. D.; and Fuller, K. A.

Fuller, W. A. *See* Gibbs, Harold C.; and Fuller, W. A.

Fulton, A. [FAO Vet. Expert]

1957 a.—Report to the government of Liberia on the control of animal diseases <FAO Rep. (712) Expand. Techn. Assist. Program, pp. 1–20. [W^a.]

Fulton, James Davidson. [*See also* Amrein, Yost U.; and Fulton, James Davidson; *and* Armstrong, J. A.; and Fulton, James Davidson]

1959 a.—Chagas's disease <Nature, London (4693), v. 184, Oct. 10, pp. 1114–1115. [W^a.]

Fulton, James Davidson; and Mathew, K. K.

1959 a.—Tracer studies of the distribution and trypanocidal action of stilbamidine in rats <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 137–141. [W^a.]

Fulton, James Davidson; and Spooner, D. F.

1959 a.—Terminal respiration in certain mammalian trypanosomes <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 137–162. [W^a.]

Fulton, James Davidson; and Turk, J. L.

1959 a.—Direct agglutination test for *Toxoplasma gondii* <Lancet, London (7111), v. 2, pp. 1068–1069. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Direct agglutination test for *Toxoplasma gondii* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., pp. 7–8. [W^a.]

Fumagallo, Luis.

1945 a.—Historia clinica de un caso de rinomiasis <Monterrey Med. (111), Mar. 30, pp. 2404–2405. [W^m.]

Funes, Pedro Eloy.

1958 a.—Die endemische Chagas-Krankheit in Argentinien. Die chronische Chagas-Kardiopathie <Ztschr. Kreislaufforsch., v. 47 (13–14), July, pp. 620–623. [W^m.]

Funnikova, S. V.

1957 b.—Изучение моллюскоцидных фосфороорганических препаратов [Study of molluscacidal properties of organic phosphorus compounds] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 117–118. [Lib. Enzie]

Furlong, M. *See* Heisch, R. B.; Nelson, George S.; and Furlong, M

Furmaga, Stefan. [*See also* Bezubik, Bernard; and Furmaga, Stefan]

1959 a.—Internal parasites of the mole (*Talpa europaea* L.) in the Lublin environment (Pasożyty wewnętrzne kreta (*Talpa europaea* L.) okolic Lublina) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (11), Jan. 15, pp. 203–214, illus. [W^a.]

Furman, Deane Philip. [*See also* Kraemer, Paul; and Furman, Deane Philip]

1959 b.—Observations on the biology and morphology of *Haemogamasus ambulans* (Thorell) (Acarina: Haemogamasidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 274–280, pls. [W^a.]

Furtunescu, George. *See* Ungureanu, Ernest; Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Furtunescu, George; and Ilieş, M.

Furuno, Osamu. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]
1959 a.—An immunological study on gnathostomiasis. (Precipitin ring tests and Sarles' phenomenon) [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 29 (8), Aug., pp. 2802-2822 (pp. 272-292). [W^{m}.]

Fushimi, Junichi.
1959 b.—A consideration on the correlation between so-called the egg positive rate and the genuine infection rate, the rate of the unisexual parasitism or the number of the infected worms in case of ascarid infection (2). The construction of the theoretical model [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 166–173. [W^{a}.]

Fushimi, Junichi; and Nishimura, Takeshi.
1959 a.—An example of the practical application of the Fushimi's method, by which the quantitative estimation of the genuine infection rate and the infection density on ascariasis from the result of the ordinary fecal smear examination are enabled. On the quantitative annual change, extend over six or eight years, of the infection rate and infection density on the two primary schools in city Osaka, in which the mass treatment of ascariasis has been repeated [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 179–188. [W^{a}.]

G

Gabaldon, Arnoldo; and Guerrero, Lacenio.
1959 a.—An attempt to eradicate malaria by the weekly administration of pyrimethamine in areas of out-of-doors transmission in Venezuela <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (4), July, pp. 433–439. [W^{a}.]

Gabbanini, P. *See* Mortelli, U.; and Gabbanini, P.

Gabinus, Olle; Stigmarker, Eva; and Jonasson, Gerd.
1958 a.—Tropiska sjukdomar, särskilt filarioser, i Sverige. (Tropical diseases in Sweden with special reference to filarial infections) [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 59 (13), Mar. 27, pp. 461–466. [W^{m}.]

Gabrielli, G. *See* Ricciardi, M. L.; Morlunghi, C.; and Gabrielli, G.

Gabunii͡a, L. V. *See* Bakradze, T. L.; Gabuni͡a, L. V.; Kardava, A. G.; and Naroushvili, L. A.

Gaburro, Dino. *See* Bentivoglio, Giancarlo; and Gaburro, Dino.

Gadzhiev, A. A.
1959 a.—Кишечная непроходимость, вызванная аскаридами (Intestinal obstruction provoked by ascarids) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., p. 426. [W^{a}.]

Gadzhiev, I͡A. G. [*See also* Kaziev, G. A.; and Gadzhiev, I͡a. G.]
1958 a. — Эпизоотология диктиокаулеза овец в Нахичеванской АССР [Epizootology of ovine dictyocaulosis in Nakhichevansk ASSR] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Sel'skokh. Nauk (4), pp. 53–61. [W^{a}.]

Gadzhiev, K. Sh.
1957 a.—Эпизоотология неоаскаридоза телят и буйволят и меры борьбы с ним [Epizootiology of neoascaridiosis in calves and buffalo and its control] [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsiĭ, v. 5, pp. 61–72. [W^{a}.]

Gaenko, G. P.
1957 a.—Эхинококкоз в Алтайском крае [Echinococcosis in the Altaĭ region] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., pp. 72–73. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—К вопросу о распространении эхинококкоза в Алтайском крае. Сообщение I (On the distribution of echinococcoses in Altaĭ territory. Report 1) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 148–150. [W^{a}.]

di Gaeta, Alfredo. [Dott. Salerno]
1942 a.—Cisti da echinococco del polmone. Contributo clinico-radiologico <Mutualita Rurale Fascista, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 17–26, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gagarin, V. G.
1957 a.—Особенности эпизоотологии некоторых гельминтозов в Киргизии [Peculiarities of the epizootiology of several helminth diseases in Kirgizii͡a] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., pp. 70–71. [Lib. Enzie]

Gagarina, A. V.
1956 a.—Спонтанное носительство вируса Омской геморрагической лихорадки клещом *Dermacentor marginatus* [Spontaneous transportation of the virus of Omsk haemorrhagic fever by the tick, *Dermacentor marginatus*] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 7, pp. 289–296. [W^{a}.]

Gagarina, A. V.; et al.
1956 a.—К вопросу об этиологии и эпидемиологии вирусных природно-очаговых инфекций в северных районах Омской области [On the question of the etiology and epidemiology of viruses of natural-foci infections in the northern districts of the Omsk oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 7, pp. 264–270. [W^{a}.]

Gagliardi, Paolo.
1959 a.—L'idatidosi: grave malattia degli animali e dell'uomo <Romagna Agric. e Zootecn., v. 44 (11), Nov., pp. 268–269. [W^{a}.]

Gaĭbov, A. D.
1957 a.—К эпизоотологии и терапии авителлиноза мелкого рогатого скота [Contribution to the epizootiology and treatment of *Avitellina centripunctata* in sheep] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 74–75. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 b.—Гельминты и гельминтозы овец Азербайджана [Helminths and helminthiases of sheep of Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsiĭ, v. 6, pp. 45–53. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Оздоровление овцеводческих хозяйств от фасциолеза в условиях-отгонно пастбищного содержания овец [Ridding sheep farms of Fasciola under transhumance conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsiĭ, v. 6, pp. 48–60. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Опыт оздоровления кур от главнейших гельминтозов (аскаридиоза, ге-

Gaĭbov, A. D.—Continued.
теракидоза и цестодозов) ареколином и фенотиазином [Experiment in ridding chickens of their principle helminthoses (ascaridosis, heterakidosis and cestodosis) by means of arecoline and phenothiazine] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 67–68. [W^a.]

Gaĭbov, A. D.; and I͡Akubov, I. Z.
1957 a. — Оздоровление неблагополучных птицеводческих хозяйств от главнейших гельминтозов [Ridding infected poultry farms of the most important helminths] [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii, v. 6, pp. 54–59. [W^a.]

Gaĭbov, A. D.; and Omarov, I. O.
1957 a. — Оздоровление неблагополучного овцеводческого хозяйства от эхинококкоза, ценуроза и гидатигеноза [Freeing an infected sheep farm from echinococcus, Coenurus and hydatigena] [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stansii, v. 6, pp. 45–47. [W^a.]

Gaĭbov, A. D.; and Svatikov, V. P.
1957 a.—Некоторые сведения о панцырных клещах обитающих на пастбищах Азербайджанской ССР [Some data on Oribatei collected on pastures of Azerbaidzhan SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii, v. 6, pp. 38–44. [W^a.]

Gajardo Tobar, Roberto. [Dr., Santiago]
1930 b.—Dos casos clinicos <Med. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 4 (5), Dec. pp. 837–843. [W^m.]

1930 c.—La distomatosis hepatica <Med. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 4 (4), Nov., pp. 768–791, illus. [W^m.]

1930 d.—Parasitos generadores de apendicitis <Med. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 3 (12), July, pp. 563–581, illus. [W^m.]

1939 d.—Enfermedad de Chagas en Chile [Conclusion of 1939 c] <Med. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 13 (12), Dec. pp. 235–247, illus. [W^m.]

Galdames, Marina. *See* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; Galdames, Marina; and Doren, Gabriela.

GalI͡Amina, V. D.
1958 a.—К вопросу о дифиллоботриозе среди населения г. Куйбышева (Diphyllobothriasis among the population of Kuibyishev) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., p. 497. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Местный случай стронгилоидоза в Куйбышеве (A local case of strongyloidiasis in Kuibyishev) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 218. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Влияние гименолепидоза на течение хронической дизентерии у детей (The influence of hymenolepidosis on the course of chronik [sic] dysentery in children) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 733–736. [W^a.]

Galindo Antón, José. [Calatayud]
1951 a.—Dos localizaciones abdominales poco frecuentes del quiste hidatídico <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 9, v. 17 (6), Dec., pp. 400–403, illus. [W^m.]

Gall, Zvonimir. *See* Gaon, J.; Dordević, B.; Ramovic, S.; and Gall, Zvonimir; *and* Rukavina, Jakov; and Gall, Zvonimir.

Gallagher, C. H.; and Symons, L. E. A.
1959 a.—Biochemical studies on *Nippostrongylus muris* infestation <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 421–432. [W^a.]

Gallai, Zoltan. *See* Sylvestre, Lucien; Gallai, Zoltan; and Ethier, Jacques.

Gallati, Walter William.
1959 a.—Life history, morphology and taxonomy of *Atriotaenia* (*Ershovia*) *procyonis* (Cestoda: Linstowiidae), a parasite of the raccoon <J. Parasitol., v. 45, (4), Aug., pp. 363–377, pls. [W^a.]

Gállego Berenguer, Jaime.
1959 a.—Parasitismo vermidiano de los múridos españoles. (El papel de estos roedores como reservorios de helmintiasis humanas) <Rev. San. e Hig. Pub., v. 33 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 169–208. [W^m.]

Gállego Berenguer, Jaime; and Vendrell Torné, E.
1954 a.—Un nuevo caso español de "miasis furunculosa" por *Hypoderma bovis* (Lin.) <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 12, v. 23 (5), Nov., pp. 315–318, illus. [W^m.]

Galliard, Henri. [*For port. see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1958, front] [W^a.]

1958 a.—Mortalité chez les culicidés infestés par *Dirofilaria immitis* et *Wuchereria bancrofti* [French abstract; English discussion] <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., p. 515. [W^a.]

1958 b.—A propos de l'étiologie filarienne de l'éléphantiasis. "La jambe de Cochin" au Travancore (Inde) <Presse Méd., v. 66 (33), Apr. 26, pp. 755–757, illus. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Biologie des culicides de genre Mansonioides en Asie Orientale: Leur importance comme vecteurs de parasites <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 694–697. [W^a.]

[1960 a].—Filaires nouvelles du type *bancrofti-malayi* chez l'homme et l'animal dans l'aire Afrique Orientale-Océan Indien <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (5), Sept.–Oct. 1959, pp. 578–582, map. [Printer's date Jan., 1960] [W^a.]

Galliard, Henri; Huard, P.; and Dang-Van-Ngu.
1947 a.—*See* [1948 a].

[1948 a].—Recherches sur la filariose à *Wuchereria bancrofti*: effets de l'intervention chirurgicale et de l'extirpation des filaires sur le rythme de la périodicité et sur la persistance des microfilaires <Ann. Parasitol., v. 22 (5–6) 1947, pp. 332–344. [Printer's date 1948] [W^a.]

Galliard, Henri; Lapierre, Jacques; and Rousset, Jean-Jacques.
1957 a.—Essai de classification des Borrelia par leur pouvoir protecteur contre *Trypanosoma brucei* chez la souris. (Note préliminaire) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 663–666. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Atténuation de l'infection à *Trypanosoma cruzi* chez la souris blanche par différentes souches de Borrelia <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (3), May–June, pp. 272–276. [W^a.]

Gallo, Carmelo. [Dr., Ist. Sper. Zooprofilattico Sicilia]
1957 a.—Ipodermosi bovina <Progresso Vet., v. 12 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 759–760, 762, 764–765, illus. [W^a.]

Gallo, Carmelo; and Guercio, Vittorio.
[1959 a].—Il sale comune nella profilassi della idatidosi [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9–12, 1958] [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 431–436, illus. [W^a.]

Gallone, L.; Beduschi, A.; and d'Andrea, F.
1957 a.—Aspetti clinici e possibilità terapeutiche della cisticercosi del IV ventricolo <Riv. Patol. Nerv., v. 78 (3), pp. 1183–1186. [W^m.]

Galloway, Reginald B. *See* McCowen, Max C.; and Galloway, Reginald B.

Gallus.

1959 a.—Les insectes parasites. Poux et tiques <Progrès Agric. France (3325 G), v. 73, n. s. (428), Sept. 19, pp. 890, 899. [W^{a}.]

Galuzo, Illarion Grigor'evich. [1899–] [*For biography and port. see* Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR year 15, No. 3 (168), Mar., 1959, pp. 74–75] [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Blood-sucking ticks of wild vertebrates as carriers and transmitters of diseases of domestic animals in the U.S.S.R. <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 666–669. [W^{a}.]

Galuzo, Illarion Grigor'evich; and Novinskai͡a, V. F.

1958 a.—О соотношении трипанозом сельскохозяйственных и диких животных [On the correlation between the trypanosomes of domestic and wild animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 228–232. [W^{a}.]

Galvagno, Vicente J. *See* Martinez Marchetti, Andrés; and Galvagno, Vicente J.

Galvin, Thomas J.; Bell, R. R.; and Turk, Richard Duncan.

1959 a.—The efficacy and toxicity of certain organic phosphates and a carbamide as anthelmintics in ruminants <Am. J. Vet. Research (78), v. 20, Sept., pp. 784–786. [W^{a}.]

Gamal-Eddin, Farouk M. *See* Hafez, Mahmoud; and Gamal-Eddin, Farouk M.

Gamaleev, A. D.

1959 a.—К вопросу зоолого-паразитологической характеристики очага клещевого энцефалита Хабаровского края (Zoological and parasitological characteristics of a focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Khabarovsk region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 95–96. [W^{a}.]

Gamarski, Jacob; and de Souza Pinto, Irair.

1958 a.—Cisticercose muscular e subcutânea no homem. Revisão da literatura e apresentação de um caso <Medicina, Cirurg., Farm. (268), Aug., pp. 355–360, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gambino, Jerome J.

1959 a.—The seasonal incidence of infection of the snail *Nassarius obsoletus* (Say) with larval trematodes <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 440, 456. [W^{a}.]

Gambino, Jerome J.; and Heyneman, Donald.

1960 a.—Specificity and speciation in the genus Cyrtosomum (Nematoda: Atractidae) <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 63 (2), Apr., pp. 365–382, pl., map. [W^{a}.]

Gamboa Acosta, Roberto; and Arroyo Gonzalez, Manuel.

1959 a.—Primer caso de cisticercosis cerebral tratado con prednisolona <Medicina, México (823), v. 39, July 10, pp. 290–295. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Primer caso de cisticercosis cerebral tratado con prednisolona. Resultado satisfactorio <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 22 (2), Feb., pp. 127–135. [W^{m}.]

Game, B. P. *See* Foll, C. V.; and Game, B. P.

Gamet, A. *See* Lahitte, F. G.; and Gamet, A.

Gancarz, Z. [Inst. Parasitol., Chinese Acad. Med. Sc., Shanghai]

1958 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis. I. Cercarien-Huellen-Reaktion and precipitin ring test for early diagnosis and criteria of cure in experimental schistosomiasis japonica <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (3), Sept., pp. 236–240. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Studies on schistosomiasis. II. Comparative study on the activity of sodium salts of penta-, tetra- and tri- chlorophenate against *Oncomelania hupensis* <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (3), Sept., pp. 240–242. [W^{m}.]

Gancarz, Z.—Continued.

1958 c.—Studies on schistosomiasis. III. Resistance of Oncomelania snails to sodium pentachlorophenate <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (3), Sept., pp. 242–243. [W^{m}.]

Gandara Penela, N. [Dr. Fac. Med. Madrid]

1947 a.—Anafilaxia e hidatidosis en cirugia <Medicina, Madrid, an. 15 v. 1, (5), May, pp. 374–400, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gandin, Jacques. [Marine]

1957 a.—Sur les aspects chirurgicaux des tumeurs kystiques de la rate (a propos de quatre observations) <Mém. Acad. Chir. v. 83 (19–20), pp. 579–584. [W^{m}.]

Ganguly, N. C. *See* Mallik, K. C. Basu; and Ganguly, N. C.

Gansser, Augusto.

1958 a.—Neues aus dem Leben unserer Rinderdasselfliegen nebst einem Vorschlag für eine neue Bekämpfungsmethode <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 31 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 338–340. [W^{a}.]

Gaon, J.; Dordević, B.; Ramovic, S.; and Gall, Zvonimir.

1957 a.—Prilog poznavanju epidemiologije i laboratoriske dijagnostike trihinoze (povodom 3 seoske epidemije trihinoze u NRBIH 1955–1956 g.) [Epidemiology and laboratory diagnosis of trichinosis; 3 epidemics in villages of Bosnia and Hercegovina during 1955–56] [English summary] <Med. Arkh., v. 11 (6), Nov.–Dec. pp. 17–27, illus. [W^{m}.]

Garabedian, Garabed A.; Matossian, Robert M.; and Djanian, Aida Y.

1957 b.—Serologic diagnosis of hydatid disease by indirect hemagglutination <J. Méd. Liban., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 275–282. [W^{m}.]

Garaguso, Pedro. [Argentina]

1957 c.—Giardioses na infância [Abstract of report before 5. Cong. Soc. Sul-Am. Pediat., Lima, Aug. 5–11] <An. Nestlé, Rio de Janeiro (55), p. 94. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Tratamiento de las helmintiasis intestinales más frecuentes en la infancia <An. Nestlé, Buenos Aires (70), Dec., pp. 33–54. [W^{a}.]

Garaguso, Pedro; and Labourdette, Rene.

1954 a.—Tratamiento de la giardiasis en la infancia Nuestra experiencia sobre 150 casos <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 18 (10), Aug., pp. 355–371. [W^{m}.]

Garaviglia, C. *See* Spisno, D.; and Garaviglia, C.

Garber, M. J. *See* Thomason, Ivan J.; Erwin, D. C.; and Garber, M. J.

García, Enrique Margarit. *See* García Siller, Ignacio; and García, Enrique Margarit.

García, J. P. Castro. *See* Castro García, J. P.

Garcia, Pedro. *See* Biagi F.; Francisco; Villa Treviño, Saul; Navarrete, Faustino; and Garcia, Pedro.

Garcia Arozamena, Jorge. *See* Fournier V., Raoul; Rebolledo L., Mario; Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; and Garcia Arozamena, Jorge.

Garcia Blanco, S. *See* Navlet Rodriguez, J.; Garcia Blanco, S.; and Parra Marin, F.

Garcia Duarte, Geraldo; and Pereira Barretto, Mauro.

1958 a.—Aplicação da analise sequencial à verificação do valor de metodos de laboratorio para diagnostico de molestias parasitarias [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 109–116. [W^{m}.]

Garcia Guelfi, A. *See* Arana Iñiguez, Roman; Azambuja, N.; Dighiero, Jorge; and Garcia Guelfi, A.

García Otero, Julio C.; and Caubarrére, Nicolas L.
1941 a.—Complicación pleural de un quiste hidático pulmonar <An. Clin. Méd. "C", Fac. Med. Montevideo (1939), v. 2, pp. 167–181, illus. [Wm.]

García Otero, Julio C.; Lamas Pouey, Enrique; and Estable, José J.
1941 a.—Retención de membrana hidática <An. Clin. Méd. "C", Fac. Med. Montevideo (1939), v. 2, pp. 151–165, illus. [Wm.]

García Otero, Julio C.; Otero, José P.; and Estable, José J.
1941 a.—Quiste hidático del hígado. Abierto en los bronquios <An. Clin. Méd. "C", Fac. Med. Montevideo, (1939), v. 2, pp. 95–150. [Wm.]

García-Palmieri, Mario R. [*Se also* Díaz-Rivera, R. S.; García-Palmieri, Mario R.; Ramos-Morales, F.; and Marchand, Ernesto J.; *and* Díaz-Rivera, R. S.; Ramos-Morales, F.; García-Palmieri, Mario R.; and González, O.]

García-Palmieri, Mario R.; Raffucci, Francisco L.; Díaz-Bonnet, Luis A.; and Bernal-Rosa, José F.
1959 a.—Shunt surgery for portal hypertension due to *Schistosoma mansoni.* Evaluation and management in forty-one cases <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 171 (3), Sept. 19, pp. 268–271. [Wa.]

García Rodríguez, Isidoro.
1947 a.—Aportación al conocimiento de las bartonelas bovinas [English summary] <Microbiol. Españ., v. 1 (1), pp. 95–101, illus. [Wa.]

García Siller, Ignacio.
1959 a.—Obstrucción coledociana por *Ascaris lumbricoides* <An. Med., Mexico (15), v. 4, Apr.–June, pp. 93–96. [Wm.]

García Siller, Ignacio; and García, Enrique Margarit.
1957 a.—Obstruccion coledociana por *Ascaris lumbricoides.* (Reporte de dos casos clinicos) <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 69–76, pl. [Wm.]

García Tornel, Lorenzo; and Dargallo Reventos, Jacinto.
1949 a.—Hidatidosis muscular <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 7, v. 13 (6), Dec., pp. 394–399. [Wm.]

Gardiner, John Lion.
1957 c.—The effect of aureomycin and low-level sulfamethazine, separately and in combination, on cecal coccidiosis <Poultry Science, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 159–165. [Wa.]

[1957 d].—Roundworms (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 486–490. [Wa.]

[1957 e].—Tapeworms of chickens and turkeys (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 484–486, illus. [Wa.]

1959 a.—Control of experimental cecal coccidiosis with sulfaquinoxaline-antibiotic combinations <Poultry Science, v. 38 (5), Sept., pp. 1032–1037. [Wa.]

Gardner, Herman L. [M.D., Houston, Texas]
1944 a.—Vaginal thrush <Texas State J. Med., v. 40 (6), Oct., pp. 333–338, illus. [Wm.]

Gardner, John. [M.D., F.A.P.H.A., Long Beach, Calif.]
1958 a.—Pediculosis capitis in preschool and school children: Control with a shampoo containing gamma benzene hexachloride <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 52 (4), Apr., pp. 448–450. [Wa.]

Gares, R. *See* Jahier, Henri; Gares, R.; and Wahl, P.

Garin, Jean Paul. [*See also* Lauras, G.; and Garin, Jean Paul]
1958 a.—Traitement du téniasis par insufflation d'oxygène intraduodénale [English and Esperanto summaries] <J. Méd. Lyon (916), v. 39, Mar. 5, pp. 207–212. [Wm.]

Garin, Jean Paul; and Eyles, Don Edgar.
1958 a.—Le traitement de la toxoplasmose expérimentale de la souris par la spiramycine <Presse Méd., v. 66 (42), May 28, pp. 957–958. [Wm.]

Garipuy, André.
1938 a.—Enquête sur l'ankylostomiase du centre minier de Khouribga <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc (1938), (3–4), July–Dec., pp. 75–97. [Wm.]

Garizhskai͡a, N. N. *See* Matevosi͡an, Eranui Matveevna; and Garizhskai͡a, N. N.

Garkavi, B. L.
1957 c.—Опыты дегельминтизации свиней при аскаридозе окисью кадмия [Experiment in treating ascaridiasis of swine with cadmium oxide] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., p. 76 [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Вопросы биолгии нематоды *Tetrameres fissipina* (Diesing, 1861) и эпизоотологии тетрамероза уток [Questions on the biology of *Tetrameres fissipina* (Diesing, 1861) and the epizootology of tetramerosis of ducks] [Russian text] <Trudy Krasnodarsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii͡a, v. 1, pp. 173–188. [Lib. Enzie]

[1959 a].—Мыщи—промежуточные хозяева цепня *Hymenolepis fraterna* (Stiles, 1906) [Mice—intermediate hosts of *Hymenolepis fraterna* (Stiles, 1906)] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 93–95. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [Wa.]

1959 b.—Опыт оздоровления овец от диктиокаулеза в четырех районах Краснодарского края [Experiment in ridding sheep of dictyocaulosis in four regions of Krasnodar Territory] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, pp. 69–70. [Wa.]

Garlanda, Aldo.
1958 a.—Contributo allo studio della distomatosi epatica negli equini [French, English and German summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 8, pp. 291–300, illus., pls. [Wa.]

1959 a.—Trichinosi <Progresso Vet., v. 14 (13), July 1, pp. 486–488, 490–492, 494–498, illus. [Wa.]

Garner, R. T.
1957 a.—Toxicology of cadmium <Vet. Rec. (4124), v. 29 (16), Apr. 20, p. 456. [Wa.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude.
1959 a.—*Crithidia fasciculata* new strain from *Mansonia africana* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 7. [Wa.]

1960 a.—Parasites in South American monkeys [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 1. [Wa.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; and Cooper, W.
1960 a.—Illuminated models of pre-erythrocytic schizogony of five malaria parasites [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 1. [Wa.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; and Lainson, R.
1959 a.—Behaviour of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* in different monkey hosts <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 35 (1), Jan., p. 7. [Wa]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Lainson, R.; and Cooper, W.
1959 a.—Tissue stages of *Plasmodium gonderi* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 7. [W^a.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; and Lewis, D. J.
1959 a.—Parasites of British Honduras with special reference to leishmaniasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 12–40, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Garnung, H.; and Parvais, P.
1958 a.—Kyste hydatique du rein <Maroc Méd. (394), v. 37, Mar., pp. 276–277. [W^m.]

Garré, H. *See* Bardenat, Ch.; Hosotte, A.; Descuns, P.; and Garré, H.

Gasiūnas, I.
[1959 a].—Kai kurie Lietuvos maliarinių uodų ekologijos bruožai (Some ecological features of anopheline mosquitos in Lithuania) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 139–147. [W^a.]

Gaspari͡an, N. S. *See* Sarkisi͡an, M. A.; and Gaspari͡an, N. A.

Gates, Daniel W. [*See also* Lotze, John Calvin; Gates, Daniel W.; and Roby, Thomas O.]

Gates, Daniel W.; Roby, Thomas O.; and Madden, Philip A.
1958 a.—The diagnosis of anaplasmosis <West. Veterinarian, v. 5, pp. 38–44. [W^a.]

Gaud, Jean. [*See also* Barnéoud, Jean; and Gaud, Jean]
1951 a.—Revue critique des travaux consacrès à la bilharziose vésicale au Maroc <Bull. Inst. Hyg., Maroc, n. s., v. 11 (1–2), pp. 69–95. [W^m.]
1952 f.—Gongylonémose humaine au Maroc <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc, n. s., v. 12 (1–2), pp. 83–86, pl. [W^m.]
1958 d.—Acariens plumicoles (Analgesoidea) parasites des oiseaux du Maroc. II. Analgesidae <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Maroc, v. 38, 1. trimestre, pp. 27–49, illus., pl. [Issued Nov. 10] [W^a.]
1958 e.—A propos de l'ankylostomose. Peut-on parler de maladies parasitaires professionnelles au Maroc? <Maroc Méd. (395), v. 37, Apr., pp. 486–487. [W^m.]

Gaud, Jean; and Chedecal, M.
1951 a.—Parasitisme intestinal chez les écoliers de Berguent <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc, n. s., v. 11 (3–4), pp. 301–311, pl. [W^m.]

Gaud, Jean; and Delesalle, D.
1949 a.—Aranéisme dû aux morsures de Latrodectes au Maroc <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc, n. s., v. 9 (3–4), pp. 233–237, pl. [W^m.]

Gaud, Jean; Faure[2]**; and Solé.**
1946 a.—Variations dans le temps des index d'infestation humaine dans la bilharziose vésicale marocaine <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc, n. s., v. 6, pp. 55–60. [W^m.]

Gaud, Jean; and Maurice, A.[2]
1946 a.—Foyers de bilharziose vésicale dans le sous <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc, n. s., v. 6, pp. 61–62. [W^m.]

Gaud, Jean; and Mouchet, Jean.
1959 a.—Acariens plumicoles (Analgesoidea) des oiseaux du Cameroun <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (4), pp. 452–545, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Acariens plumicoles (Analgesoidea) parasites des oiseaux du Cameroun. II. Analgesidae <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 149–208, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Acariens plumicoles (Analgesoidea) parasites des oiseaux du Cameroun V. Pterolichidae (suite) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (5–6), pp. 631–675, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Gaud, Jean; Salm, G.; and Fassi, F.
1944 a.—Parasitisme intestinal chez les écoliers de Fès <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc (1943), n. s., v. 3, pp. 87–113. [W^m.]

Gaudefroy, Marcel. [Fac. Libre Méd. Lille]
1957 b.—Les complications hautes de la trichomonase chez la femme [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 8 (6), pp. 403–411. [W^m.]

Gaudette, L. E.; and Coatney, George Robert.
1959 a.—Potentiation of antimalarial activity of chloroquine diphosphate against *P. berghei* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 53–54. [W^a.]

Gavez, Edward. [*See also* Boko, Frano; and Gavez, Edward]

Gavez, Edward; and Maglajlić, E.
1959 a.—Carcinoma polymorphocellulare primarium (cholangio- et hepatocellulare atque anaplasticum) hepatis goveda u asocijaciji sa fascioloznom cirozom (Carcinoma polymorphocellulare primarium (cholangio- et hepatocellulara atque anaplasticum) hepatis of cattle in association with fascioltic cirrhosis) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 8 (2), pp. 235–240, pls. [W^a.]

Gavriliţă, L. *See* Wassermann, L.; Dobrescu, G.; and Gavriliţă, L.

Gaxiola, Vinicio. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; Gaxiola, Vinicio; and Deschamps, Jorge.

Gayet, Enrique P.; Andrade Portela, Roberto I. J.; and Lascano, Eduardo F.
1955 a.—Pericarditis constrictiva hidatidica <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 42 (7), Feb. 18, pp. 442–446. [W^m.]

Gayot, G.
1957 a.—Recherches sur la theilériose à *Th. dispar.* V. Essai chimiothérapique par le chloramphénicol. Considérations sur le traitement<Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 133 (7), July, pp. 399–408. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Recherches sur la theilériose à *Th. dispar.* VI. Essai de vaccination <Rec. Med. Vet., v. 133 (8), Aug., pp. 497–504. [W^a.]

Gebauer, Otto.
1958 b.—Die Dasselfliegen des Rindes und ihre Bekämpfung <Parasitol. Schriftenr. (9), 97 pp., illus., pl., maps. [W.]
1959 a.—Ueber in Oesterreich durchgeführte Versuche zur Dasselfliegenbekämpfung (Internationales Symposion über schädliche Fliegen im Lebensbereich des Menschen) <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., J. 46 (3), pp. 376–377. [W^a.]

Gee, C. D. [B.V.Sc., Inspector Stock, N. South Wales Dept. Agric.]
1957 a.—Bluestone in the control of liver fluke <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 68 (3), Mar., pp. 142–143, 150, illus. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Skin scrapings in itch mite infestations <Vet. Inspector, N. South Wales (1958), p. 50. [W^a.]

Geft, V. M. [*See also* Paretskai͡a, M. S.; Geft, V. M.; and Petrenko, V. A.]
1958 a.—Осложненные случаи кищечного аскаридоза (Complicated cases of intestinal ascariasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 215. [W^a.]

Gefter, V. A. [*See also* Leĭkina, E. S., Gefter, V. A.; and Zorikhina, V. I.]

Gefter, V. A.; Leĭkina, E. S.; Levinson, E. D.; and Zorikhina, V. I.
1957 a.—Применение реакции агглютинации с кармином при массовом обследовании населения на аскаридоз [The use of agglutination reaction with carmine in the mass investigation of a population for

Gefter, V. A.; Leĭkina, E. S.; Levinson, E. D.; and Zorikhina, V. I.—Continued.
ascaridosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., pp. 82–83. [Lib. Enzie]

Gefter, V. A.; Levitanskai͡a, P. B.; and Shigina, E. A.
1958 a.—Новый метод гельминтологического исследования пыли с предметов обихода при помощи электропылесоса (A new method of investigation of dust collected on the household utensils for ova of helminths with a vacuum cleaner) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 173–176. [W^a.]

Gefter, V. A.; and Zorikhina, V. I.
1959 a.—К вопросу об изучении эпидемиологии аскаридоза иммунологическими и другимн методами (On the study of the ascariasis epidemiology by immunological and other methods) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 394–400. [W^a.]

Gegesy, József.
1958 a.—Flókhólyagokat tartalmazó tüdóechinococcus. (Pulmonary echinococcus containing daughter cysts) [English and German summaries] <Magy. Radiol., v. 10 (2), June, pp. 97–99, illus. [W^m.]

Geigy, R. [*See also* Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann; Geigy, R.; and Kauffmann, M.]

Geigy, R.; Huber, M.; Weinman, D.; and Wyatt, G. R.
1959 a.—Demonstration of trehalose in the vector of African trypanosomiasis: The tsetse fly <Acta Trop., v. 16 (3), pp. 255–262. [W^a.]

Geilenkirchen, W. L. M.; and Nijenhuis, E. D.
1959 a.—The influence of lithium chloride on the development of embryos of *Limnaea stagnalis* treated during and after the gastrula stage <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., c. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 62 (3), pp. 214–224. [W^a.]

Gelfand, Michael. [*See also* Smith, F. Morley; and Gelfand, Michael]

Gelfand, Michael; Alves, William D.; and Woods, R. W.
1959 a.—The frequency of schistosomal ovideposition in the heart <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (3), May, pp. 282–284. [W^a.]

Geller, E. R.
1957 b.—К биологии личиночных форм *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782) [On the biology of the larval form of *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782)] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Kursk Gosudarstv. Pedag. Inst., Estest.-Geograf. Tsikl (4), pp. 39–69, illus., pl. [Authorized for publication Dec. 12, 1957] [W^c.]

1957 c.—Действие ультразвука на эмбриогенез *Delafondia vulgaris* и некоторых других нематод [Effect of ultrasound on the embryogeny of *Delafondia vulgaris* and several other nematodes] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., pp. 77–78. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—К биологии *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* [On the biology of *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 71–72. [W^a.]

Geller, F. I. *See* Vask Mar'ina, N. L.; and Geller, F. I.

Gel'ttser, R. R.; and Krylova, O. P.
1957 a.—О культивировании различных штаммов клещевых спирохет кавказской и среднеазиатской форм возвратного тифа [On the cultivation of different forms of tick-Spirochaeta of the Caucasis and the Central Asiatic form of recurrent typhus] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 49. [W^a.]

Gemmell, Michael A.
1957 e.—Hydatid disease in Australia <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 137–138. [W^a.]

1958 e.—Cestode problems of domestic animals and man in the South Island of New Zealand <N. Zealand Med. J. (321), v. 57, Oct., pp. 442–458. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Coenurosis in New Zealand [Letter to editor] <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 7 (1), Feb., p. 30. [W^a.]

1959 b.—The fox as a definitive host of Echinococcus and its role in the spread of hydatid disease [French summary] <Bull. World Health Org., v. 20 (1), pp. 87–99. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Hydatid disease in Australia. IV. Observations on the incidence of *Echinococcus granulosus* on stations and farms in endemic regions of New South Wales <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 396–402. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Hydatid disease in Australia. VI. Observations on the Carnivora of New South Wales as definitive hosts of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786), (Rudolphi, 1801), and their role in the spread of hydatidiasis in domestic animals <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 450–455. [W^a.]

1959 e.—Hydatid disease in Australia. VII. An appraisal of the present position and some problems of control <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 505–514. [W^a.]

1959 f.—The hydatid research unit <Health, Wellington, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 4–5, illus. [W^a.]

Genov, G. *See* Nikiforov, St.; Genov, G.; and Nenov, St.; *and* Tasev, Taso A.; and Genov, G.

Genov, Iv.
1957 a.—Амебни чернодробни абсцеси (Amebic hepatic abscesses) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Khirurgii͡a, Sofii͡a, v. 10 (12), pp. 1075–1085, illus. [W^m.]

Genover Monroset, Enrique; and Señor, Juan Carlos.
1947 a.—Aspectos tocológicos de la hidatidosis genito-peritoneal <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 5, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 374–377, illus. [W^m.]

Gentile, Aldo. *See* Cerruti, Carlo G.; and Gentile, Aldo.

George, N. Collis. *See* Collis-George, N.

George, R. S.
1959 a.—Collecting Siphonaptera—the fleas <Tr. Suffolk Nat. Soc., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 204–205. [W^a.]

[1959 b].—Parasites of *Apodemus flavicollis* <Tr. Suffolk Nat. Soc., v. 11 (1), p. 89. [W^a.]

Georgescu, Maria. *See* Nitzulescu, Virgil; Georgescu, Maria; Simionescu, Olga; and Steinbach, Mira.

Georgiev, Vladimir.
1957 a.—Върху епизоотологията на хемоспоридиозите по говедата у нас [On the epizootiology of bovine haemosporidiosis] [Bulgarian text] <Selskostopanska Misul, v. 2 (7), pp. 414–417. [W^a.]

Gerard, H. (*jr.*); and Trummert, W.

1958 a.—Beitrag zur Klinik der Lambliasis [English summary] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 100 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 300–301, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gerasimov, B. L. *See* Klenin, I. I.; Martynovskiĭ, I. I.; and Gerasimov, B. L.

Gerasimova, E. N. *See* Mishin, A. V.; and Gerasimova, E. N.

Gerbil'skiĭ, V. L.

1957 a.—О значении внутриорганных анастомозов легкого в миграционном процессе личинок аскаридат [The importance of intraorganic anastomosis of the lungs in the migration process of larvae of ascarids] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., pp. 79–81. [Lib. Enzie]

Gerbil'skiĭ, V. L.; and Bogdanovich, V. V.

1959 a.—Лярвальный аскаридоз как заболевание аллергического характера [Larval ascaridosis as a disease of allergic character] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 73–75. [W^{a}.]

Gergely, J. Kulcsár. *See* Kulcsár-Gergely, J.

Gerlach, Sebastian Adam.

1952 b.—Nematoden aus dem Küstengrundwasser <Abhandl. Math.—Naturwiss. Kl., Akad. Wissensch. u. Lit. Mainz (6), pp. 315–372 (pp. 1–58), pls. [Issued Nov 4] [Ba^{u}.]

1954 d.—Die freilebenden Nematoden der schleswigholsteinischen Küsten <Schrift. Naturw. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst., v. 27 (1), pp. 44–69, map. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Diagnosen neuer Nematoden aus der Kieler Bucht <Kiel. Meeresforsch., v. 12 (1), pp. 85–109. [W^{1}.]

1956 b.—Die Nematodenbesiedlung des tropischen Brandungsstrandes von Pernambuco. Brasilianische Meeres-Nematoden II <Kiel. Meeresforsch., v. 12 (2), pp. 202–218, pls. [W^{1}.]

1957 c.—Marine nematoden aus dem Mangrove-Gebiet von Cananéia (Brasilianische Meeres-Nematoden III) <Abhandl. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl., Akad. Wissensch. u. Litt. Mainz (5), pp. 131–176 (pp. 3–48), pls. [Issued Nov. 5] [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Zwei Meeres-Nematoden aus dem Nicaragua- See <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 159 (9–10), Nov., pp. 251–254, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Drei neue Nematoden aus dem Küstengrundwasser der Insel Abd el-Kuri (Golf von Aden) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 163 (11–12), Dec., pp. 360–364, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gersdorff, Wilbur August; and Piquett, P. G.

1959 a.—Toxicity of some alkylbenzyl esters of chrysanthemumic acid and two related esters in comparison with allethrin and pyrethrins as house fly sprays <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (3), June, pp. 521–524. [W^{a}.]

Gerwel, Czesław. *See* Stefański, Witold; and Gerwel, Czesław.

Gerwelowa, Hanna; and Skalmowski, Tadeusz.

1958 a.—Reaktywna eozynofilia u dziecka z zakażeniem gruzliczym i lambliazą. (Reactive eosinophilia in a child presenting tuberculous infection and lambliasis) [Polish text] <Pediatria Polska, v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 953–957. [W^{m}.]

Getlík, A. [Dr.]

1958 a.—Liečba intersticiálnych pneumocystových pneumónii aerosolom trypsinu. (Treatment of interstitial pneumocystic pneumonia by trypsin aerosol) [Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov Pediat., v. 13 (2), Mar. 5, pp. 119–120. [W^{m}.]

Getta, G. I.

1957 b.—Некоторые сведения о распространении иксодовых клещей и гемоспоридиозов лошадей в Тюменской области [Some information of the distribution of ixodid ticks and equine hemosporidisis in the Tumensk blast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 79–99, map. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Некоторые сведения о географическом распространении иксодовых клещей и гемоспоридиозов лошадей в Туве [Some information on the geographical distribution of ixodid ticks and equine hemosporidiosis in Tuva] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 63–78, map. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Об иксодовых клещах и гемоспоридиозах лошадей в Красноярском крае [Ixodid ticks and equine hemosporidiosis in the Krasnoiar krai] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 47–62, maps. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—Об иксодовых клещах и гемоспоридиозной ситуации Сибири [On ixodid ticks and haemosporidic foci in Sibiria] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 33–45, maps. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Портативный аппарат для опрыскивания домашних животных против эктопаразитов [A portable apparatus for spraying domestic animals against ectoparasites] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Sibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (3), pp. 31–33. [W^{a}.]

Gevorki͡an, I. Kh. [Prof]

1958 a.—О лечении остаточных полостей после удаления однокамерного эхинококка печени (The management of residual cavities after removal of unilocular liver echinococcus) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Khir., v. 80 (3), Apr., pp. 55–60. [W^{m}.]

Ghalioungui, Paul; et al.

(1956 a).—A survey of goitre and of parasitic and nutritional diseases in Upper Sudan <J. Egypt. Endocrine Soc., v. 2 (3), pp. 1–32, illus., maps. [Reprint: Animal Parasite Lab.]

Ghanem, M. H.; and Massoud, G. E.

1958 a.—Diagnostic pneumoperitoneum with special reference to hepatosplenic schistosomiasis <Alexandria Med. J., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 335–358, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ghareeb, Abbas Abu.

1958 a.—Perforation & Peritonitis in amoebic dysentery <Gaz. Egypt. Paediat. Ass., v. 5–6, Feb. 1957–Nov., 1958, pp. 574–579. [W^{m}.]

Ghen, K. M. *See* Yang, Sze-Piao; Cheng, C. S.; and Ghen, K. M.

Gheorghe, V.; and Cironeanu, I.

1958 a.—Infestarea scrumbiilor proaspete de dunăre cu *Contracecum aduncum.* (L'infestation des maquereaux frais du Danube par *Contracecum aduncum*) <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (11), Nov., pp. 65–67, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gheorghescu, B. *See* Spirchez, T.; Olaru, E.; and Gheorghescu, B.

Gholmi, A.; et al.

1956 a.—The effect of tartar emetic on the electrocardiogram of children treated for schistosomiasis <Gaz. Egypt. Paediat. Ass., v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

Ghosh, J. J. *See* Chatterjee, A. N.; Ray, J. C.; and Ghosh, J. J.

Giammiro, A.; and Cesari, C.

1959 a.—Tentativi di terapia dell'anchilostomiasi mediante prodotti a base di tetracloroetilene <Attualità Med., Roma, v. 23 (8), Aug., 1958, pp. 17–20. [W^{a}.]

Gianotti, Ferdinando; and Luvoni, Raineri.
1958 a.—Ulteriori contributi alla conoscenza della patologia cutanea delle mondariso e dei trapiantatori; rilievi eziopatogenetici, parassitologici e medico-legali <Rassegna Med. Indust. e Ig. Lavoro, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 102–116, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Gianturco, Vittorio. *See* Biava, Luigi; and Gianturco, Vittorio.

Giauni, Gino; and Meirana, Egidio.
1941 a.—Filariasi generalizzata autoctona <Med. Internaz., Milano, v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 206–212, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gibbons, Walter J. [M.S., D. V. M., School Vet. Med., Alabama Polytech. Inst., Auburn]
1959 a.—Diagnostic pointers on diseases of swine <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 38–42, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gibbs, Alfred J.
1959 a.—*Coleospora binucleata*, gen. nov., sp. nov., a haplosporidian parasite found in *Gonocephalum arenarium* (Coleoptera) <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 552–558, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Leptomonas sp., parasitic in the fly Leia sp. (Fam. Mycetophilidae), with special reference to the metacyclic forms <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 411–415, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gibbs, Harold C.
1958 a.—On the gross and microscopic lesions produced by the adults and larvae of *Dochmoides stenocephala* (Railliet, 1884) in the dog <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 22 (11), Nov., pp. 382–385, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gibbs, Harold C.; and Fuller, W. A.
1959 a.—Record of *Wyominia tetoni* Scott, 1941 from *Ovis dalli* in the Yukon territory <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (5), Oct., p. 815. [W^{a}.]

Gibbs, Harold C.; and Gibbs, K. E.
1959 a.—The effects of temperature on the development of the free-living stages of *Dochmoides stenocephala* (Railliet, 1884) (Ancylostomidae: Nematoda) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 247–257. [W^{a}.]

Gibbs, K. E. *See* Gibbs, Harold C.; and Gibbs, K. E.

Gibertini, G.; and Angeli, G.
1958 a.—Su di un caso di echinococcosi dell'articolazione sacroiliaca <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 83 (5), pp. 439–452, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gibson, A. J. F. *See* Sinclair, A. N.; and Gibson, A. J. F.

Gibson, E. A.; and Barnes, E. G.
1957 a.—*Acuaria uncinata* infestation in domestic geese and ducks <Vet. Rec., (4140), v. 69 (32), Aug. 10, pp. 754–756, pl. [W^{a}.]

Gibson, Pryce B. *See* Baxter, L. W.; and Gibson, Pryce B.

Gibson, T. E. [M.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Central Vet. Lab, Weybridge, England]
1959 a—Anthelmintics in sheep and cattle [Abstract of report before Brit. Vet. Ass. Cong., Folkestone, England, Aug. 30–Sept. 5] <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (22) [*i.e.* (23)], Dec. 1, pp. 33–34.[W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Controlled tests with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate as an anthelmintic against *Nematodirus battus* in sheep <Vet. Rec. (4257), v. 71 (45), Dec. 26, pp. 949–950. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—Controlled tests with various anthelmintics against Nematodirus spp. in sheep <Vet. Rec. (4233), v. 71 (21), May 23, pp. 431–433, 434. [W^{a}.]
1959 d.—The development of resistance by sheep to infection with the nematodes *Nematodirus filicollis* and *Nematodirus battus* <Brit. Vet. J., v. 115 (4), Apr., pp. 120–123. [W^{a}.]

Gibson, T. E.—Continued.
1959 e.—Nematodiriasis in sheep <Agriculture, London, v. 66 (3), June, pp. 126–129. [W^{a}.]
1959 f.—The survival of the free-living stages of Nematodirus spp. on pasture herbage <Vet. Rec. (4230), v. 71 (18), May 2, pp. 362–366. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Some experiences with small daily doses of phenothiazine as a means of control of strongylid worms in the horse <Vet. Rec. (4260), v. 72 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 37–41. [W^{a}.]

Gierschik, H.
1960 a.—Die Wirkung des Piperazins auf den isolierten Pferde- und Katzendarm <Prakt. Tierarzt (3), Mar. 1, pp. 81–82, 84. [W^{a}.]

Gigitashvili, M. S. [*See also* Gordadze, G. N.; and Gigitashvili, M. S.]
1958 a.—Сравнительная оценка методов лечения тениидозов (A comparative evaluation of methods of treatment of taeniases) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 218. [W^{a}.]
[1959 a].—Сравнительная эффективность некоторых препаратов при лечении больных карликовым гименолепидозом [Comparative effectiveness of some preparations for the treatment of patients having *Hymenolepis nana*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 96–98. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Gígja, Geir. *See* Davidsson, Ingólfur; and Gígja, Geir.

Giglioli, Giorgio.
1959 a.—Hookworm [Report before 4. Ann. Meet. Standing Comm. Med. Research British Caribbean, Georgetown, British Guiana, Apr. 5–6] <Lancet, London (7080), v. 1, May 9, p. 982. [W^{a}.]

Gigov, A.
1959 a.—Modyfikacja metody produkcji antygenu toksoplazmowego (Modification of the method of toxoplasma antigen production) [English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (6), pp. 531–532. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Gil Fortun, Félix.
[1957 b].—Sintesis de patologia porcina <Noticias Neosan (85), pp. 24–41. [W^{a}.]

Gilardon, Abel. *See* Brea, Mario M. J.; Santas, Andrés A.; and Gilardon, Abel.

Gilbert, James C.; McGuire, D. C.; and Tanaka, J.[2]
1957 a.—A wider variety of horticultural types now available in root knot resistant tomatoes <Hawaii Farm Sc., v. 6 (1), July, p. 5, [W^{a}.]

Gil'denblat, A. A. [*See also* Potemkin, V. I.; and Gil'denblat, A. A.; *and* Potemkin, V. I.; Gil'denblat, A. A.; and Pavlova, N. V.]
1958 a.—Испытание фенотиазина при гангулетеракидозе гусей (Phenothiazine test in Ganguleterakis invasion of geese) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 85–90. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]
1959 a.—Гангулетеракидоз гусей [Ganguleterakosis of geese] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 35–38. [Lib. Caballero]

Gil'denblat, A. A.; Potemkin, V. I.; and Pavlova, N. V.
1958 a.—Испытание хлорофоса как антгельминтика (Testing of chlorofos as an anthelmintic) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 91–95. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Giles, Peter; and Olds, Jerome.

1957 a.—How to stop plant killers <Organ. Garden. and Farm., v. 4 (7), July, pp. 28–31, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gilić, Miladin.

1958 a.—Česta kôzna oboljenja u armiji; scabies. (Frequent skin diseases in the army scabies) [English, French and Russian summaries] <Vojno San. Pregl., v. 15 (6), June, pp. 477–480. [W^{m}.]

Gill, B. S.; and Ray, Harendranath.

1957 a.—Life-cycle and cytology of *Eimeria tenella* Railliet and Lucet, 1891 (Protozoa: Sporozoa), with notes on symptomatology and pathology of the infection <Mookerjee Mem. Volume (Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta), pp. 357–383, pls. [Issued May 1] [Y^{h}.]

Gillard, A. [Rijkslandbouwhogeschool., Lab. Dierk., Gent]

1957 a.—Onderzoekingen over wortelknobbelaaltjes Meloidogyne sp. Belangrijke parasieten in land- en tuinbouw <Cultuur en Handel Tuinbouwb., v. 23 (6), Mar. 28, pp. 151–154, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Onderzoekingen over wortelknobbelaaltjes Meloidogyne sp. Belangrijke parasieten in land- en tuinbouw. [Investigations of Meloidgyne sp.] <Cultuur en Handel Tuinbouw., v. 23 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 175–178, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gillard, A.; and van den Brande, J.

1957 b.—Belang van de studie der wortelknobbelaaltjes (*Meloidogyne spp.*) in Belgisch Kongo [English summary] <Mededel. Landbouwhogeschool Opzoekingsstations Gent, v. 22 (3), May 7, pp. 685–694. [W^{a}.]

Gilles, H. M.; and Williams, K.

1958 a.—Effect of heparin *in vivo* on the release of microfilariae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* into the peripheral blood <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (4), Dec., pp. 516–517. [W^{a}.]

Gillot, F.; Cabannes, R.; and Schaefer, J. C.

1958 a.—Bilan général des parasitoses intestinales de l'enfant à Alger <Algérie Med., v. 62 (8), Aug., pp. 819–831. [W^{m}.]

Gillot, F.; and Raoux, J. P.

1957 a.—Note thérapeutique: Le traitement de l'amibiase intestinale chez l'enfant <Algérie Méd., v. 61 (7), July, pp. 789–794, 797–799. [W^{m}.]

Gilmore, Roy E.; and Allen, Rex Wayne.

1960 a.—Helminth parasites of pronghorn antelope (*Antilocapra americana*) in New Mexico with new host records <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 69–73. [W^{a}.]

Ginanni, Cesare; and Pini, Attilio.

[1959 a].—Indagine sulla incidenza della *Taenia echinococcus* nella zona suburbana del comune di Torino [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9–12, 1958] [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 436–439. [W^{a}.]

Gindy, M. *See* Halawani, Ahmed E.; and Gindy, M.

Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A. [*See also* Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a); Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khotepovskiĭ, I. A.]

1952 b.—Паразиты пастушковых птиц и поганок Астраханского заповедника [Parasites of the rails and grebes of the Astrakhan preserve] [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., Otdel. Zool., v. 71 (4), pp. 53–72, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—О жизненном цикле *Echinoparyphium petrovi* Nevostr. 1953 (trematodes, Echinostomidae) (Ueber den Lebenscyclus von *Echinoparyphium petrovi* Nevostrueva 1953 (Trematoda, Echinostomidae)) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 178–180, illus. [Y^{h}.]

Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.—Continued.

1959 a.—К фауне церкарий моллюсков Рыбинского водохранилища. II. Влияние экологических факторов на зараженность моллюсков партенитами трематод (To the fauna of cercariae from molluscs of Rybinsky water reservoir. Part 2. The influence of some ecological factors on the infections of molluscs) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), pp. 62–77. [W^{a}.]

Ginetsinkai͡a, T. A.; and Kosheva, A. F.

1959 a.—К вопросу о жизненном цикле и систематическом положении *Paracoenogonimus ovatus* Katsurada (Trematoda) и об идентичности метацеркарий этого вида с *Neodiplostomulum hughesi* Markewitsh (On life cycle and systematic position of *Paracoengonimus ovatus* Katsurada (Trematoda) and of the identity of *Neodiplostomulum hughesi* Markewitsh) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., v. 14 (9), s. Biol. (2), pp. 68–75, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ginetsinkai͡a, T. A.; and Naumov, D. V.

[1959 a].—К гельминтофауне некоторых видов куликов Белого моря [On the helminth fauna of some species of Charadriiformes of the White Sea] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 99–108, illus., pl. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Ginsberg, Alfred.

1956 a.—Incidence of hydatidosis in Kenya's slaughter animals <East African Med. J., v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 297–300, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ginsberg, Alfred; and Grieve, J. M.

1959 a.—Two unusual cases of liver cysticercosis <Vet. Rec. (4242), v. 71 (30), Sept. 12, p. 618. [W^{a}.]

Ginsberg, Milton; Miller, Joseph M.; and Surmonte, John A.

1958 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the lung <Dis. Chest, v. 34 (5), Nov., pp. 496–505, illus. [W^{m}.]

Giordani, Giulia.

1959 a.—Amoeba disease of the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* Linnaeus, and an attempt at its chemical control <J. Insect Path., v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 245–269, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Giorlando, Stephen William; and Brandt, Murray Lampel.

1958 a.—A new treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 76 (3), Sept., pp. 666–669. [W^{m}.]

Giraldi, Giovanni. *See* Rui, Dino; and Giraldi, Giovanni.

Giraldo, Luis E.; Faust, Ernest Carroll; Bonfante, Rafael; and Caicedo, Gladys.

1959 a.—Parasitologic surveys in Cali, Departamento del Valle, Colombia. VI. Diagnostic findings from parasitologic examination of excreta of dogs, human beings and a hog collected on the streets of Ward Siloé, Cali, Colombia [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 46. [W^{a}.]

Girard, G. [*For port. see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1958, front.] [W^{a}.]

Girard, Georges-Gaston. *See* Lamy, Louis; and Girard, Georges-Gaston.

Girard, M.; Chabanon, R.; and Bel, A.

1959 a.—Myélogramme et diagnostic de la distomatose hépatique <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 838–844. [W^{m}.]

Girard, M.; Coudert, J.; Garin, Jean Paul; and Alex.

1957 b.—A propos du traitement medical du kyste hydatique du foie <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 46 (9), Sept., pp. 900–906. [W^m^.]

Giraud, G.; et al.

1958 a.—Cardiopathie filarienne. Étude hémodynamique <Arch. Mal. Coeur, v. 51 (6), June, pp. 546–557, illus. [W^m^.]

Giraud, Henri; et al.

1958 a.—Reprise évolutive d'une toxoplasmose congénitale <Arch. Franç. Pédiat., v. 15 (6), pp. 842–844. [W^m^.]

Giraud, J. Ch. *See* Collomb, H.; Pruvost, A.; and Giraud, J. Ch.

Gittinger, William C. *See* Loughlin, Elmer Henry; Gittinger, William C.; and Mullin, William G.

Gladenko, I. N. *See* Palimpsestov, M. A.; and Gladenko, I. N.; *and* Palimpsestov, M. A.; Gladenko, I. N.; Fortushnyĭ, V. A.; and Ostashevskii, A. G.

Gladkikh, V. F. [*See also* Tiburskaîa, N. A.; Gladkikh, V. F.; and Grinberg, E. M.]

Gladkikh, V. F.; Kellina, O. I.; and Korogodina, Îu. V.

1959 a.—Данные о переносимости лабораторными животными противомалярийного препарата циклохина (Some data on the tolerance of laboratory animals to cyclochin—an antimalaria preparation) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 443–448. [W^a^.]

Glättli, H. R.

1959 a.—Formo-Cibazol® in der Prophylaxe und Behandlung der Kokzidiose [French, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 101 (9), Sept., pp. 459–461. [W^a^.]

Glawischnig, Erich.

1959 a.—Untersuchungen über die Verträglichkeit von Strongitin und Flavigran bei Kalb und Schwein [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (8), Aug., pp. 600–605. [W^a^.]

Gleason, Neva N.

1960 a.—Human sparganosis in Alabama <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., p. 230. [W^a^.]

Gleason, Neva N.; Goldman, Morris; and Carver, Russell Kenneth.

1960 a.—An enriched, egg extract medium for recovering viable *Entamoeba histolytica* trophozoites from fecal suspensions kept at room temperature for four days <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 46–49. [W^a^.]

Glebova, A. A. *See* Kas'îanova, K. A.; and Glebova, A. A.

Glebova, I. Îa.

1958 a.—К биологии *Hymenolepis nana* (Siebold, 1852) [On the biology of *Hymenolepis nana* (Siebold, 1852)] [Russian text] <Trudy Krasnodarsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsiîa, v. 1, pp. 189–197, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

Gledel, Jean. *See* Bénex, Jacqueline; Lamy, Louis; and Gledel, Jean; *and* Lamy, Louis; Bénex, Jacqueline; and Gledel, Jean.

Gless, Elmer E. [*See also* Drummond, Roger Otto; Jackson, J. B.^{2}; Gless, Elmer E.; and Moore, Bobby]

Gless, Elmer E.; and Raun, Earle Spangler.

1959 a.—Effects of chicken body louse infestation on egg production <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (2), Apr., pp. 358–359. [W^a^.]

Gliesch, R.

1959 a.—Versuche mit Neguvon zur Bekämpfung der Dermatobialarven <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (3), pp. 162–164. [W^a^.]

Glikina, E. L.; and Berezentseva, G. F.

1957 a.—К вопросу о накоплении и распределении гликогена у власоглава *Trichocephalys* [sic] *vulpis* (Frölich, 1789) [On the question of the accumulation and distribution of glycogen in *Trichocephalus vulpis* (Frölich, 1789)] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoîuz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvîash. 40. g. Velik. Oktîabr. Sotsial. Revolîuts., 11–15 Dec., pp. 84–85. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—К вопросу о накоплении и распределении гликогена у власоглава *Trichocephalus vulpis* (Frölich, 1789) (Concerning the accumulation and the distribution of glycogen in *Trichocephalus vulpis* (Fröhlich, 1789)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 575–577. [W^a^.]

1959 a.—К вопросу о накоплении и распределении гликогена у власоглава *Trichocephalus vulpis* (Froehlich, 1789) [On the question of the accumulation and distribution of glycogen in *Trichocephalus vulpis* (Froelich, 1789)] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozîaĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 39–40. [Lib. Caballero]

Gloss, Roberto Marino.

1959 a.—*Arduenna strongylina* (Rudolphi, 1819) em suinos no Rio Grande do Sul [English summary] <Dipan (125–127) v. 12, Dec.–Feb., pp. 9–14, pls. [W^a^.]

Glushan, E. F. *See* Emchuk, E. M.; and Glushan, E. F.

Gnanamuthu, C. P.

1951 h.—Three new species of lernaeid copepods parasitic on south Indian fish <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (37), v. 4, Jan., pp. 77–86, illus., pl. [W^a^.]

Gnedina, Mariîa Petrovna.

1957 a.—Культивирование симулиид промежуточных хозяев возбудителей онхоцеркозов крупного рогатого скота [Cultivation of a simulid (*Odagmia ornata*) intermediate host of *Onchocerca gutturosa*] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoîuz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvîah. 40. g. Velik. Oktîabr. Sotsial. Revolîuts., 11–15 Dec., pp. 86–87. [Lib. Enzie]

Goble, Frans Cleon; and Boyd, James L.

1959 a.—Action of certain tetrapyrrole derivatives in experimental *Trypanosoma congolense* infections <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 100 (4), Apr., pp. 745–750. [W^a^.]

1959 b.—Further observations on the effects of chlorophyllin and hematoporphyrin in experimental *Trypanosoma congolense* infections [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 49. [W^a^.]

Goble, Frans Cleon; Ferrell, B. D.; and Stieglitz, A. R.

1959 a.—The virulence and drug susceptibility of certain strains of trypanosomes of the *brucei-evansi* group maintained by syringe passage <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (2), June, pp. 189–202. [W^a^.]

Gochnauer, Thomas A. [Univ. Minnesota, St. Paul]

1957 a.—Fumidil B and Nosema control in wintering colonies <Gleanings Bee Cult., v. 85 (9), Sept., pp. 528–529. [W^a^.]

1957 b.—Some effects of terramycin treatment on Nosema-infected bees [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 28–29. [W^a^.]

Godard, A.

1959 a.—Toxoplasmose canine en République Centrafricaine [French text; Spanish and

Godard, A.—Continued.
English summaries] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 12 (3), pp. 297–300. [W^{a}.]

Godfrey, George Harold.
1959 a.—Deep plowing kills nematodes too <Texas Farm. and Citricult., v. 36 (4), Oct., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Godwin, H. J. *See* Stewart, Thomas Bonner; and Godwin, H. J.

Göksu, Kâmil.
1959 a.—Ankara ve civari siğirlarinda theileriosis üzerinde sistematik araştirmalar [The systematic investigations on cattle theileriosis in Ankara] [Turkish text; French summary] <Çalişmalar (60) Vet. Fak. Yayinl. Ankara Univ., 73 pp, pls. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Gönnert, Rudolf. *See* Bock, M.; Kollert, W. F.; and Gönnert, Rudolf.

Goetz, O. [*See also* von Berlin-Heimendahl, S.; and Goetz, O.]
1958 a.—Ueber das Antigen der interstitiellen Pneumonie <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 36 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 118–120. [W^{m}.]

Goetz, O.; and Rentsch, L.
1957 a.—Prüfung der Wirkung von UV-Licht und Medikamenten auf *Pneumocystis carinii* im Tierversuch <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 80 (3), pp. 305–310. [Issued Oct. 14] [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Weitere Untersuchungen zur experimentellen Ratten-pneumocystose <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 79 (5), pp. 578–585, illus. [Issued May 17] [W^{m}.]

Goetze, G.; Eberhardt, F.; and Zeutzschel, B.
1959 a.—Versuche zur Selbstheilung und Therapie der Nosematose der Honigbiene. 51 pp., illus. Bonn. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Versuche zur Selbstheilung und Therapie der Nosematose der Honigbiene <Rhein. Bienenztg., v. 110 (8), Aug., pp. 231–233; (9), Sept., pp. 264–265; (10), Oct., pp. 295–299, illus. [W^{a}.]

Goetze, G.; and Zeutzschel, B.
1959 a.—Nosema disease of honeybees, and its control with drugs: Review of research work since 1954 <Bee World, v. 40 (9), Sept., pp. 217–225. [W^{a}.]

Goffart, Hans.
1957 c.—Der gegenwärtige Stand der Nematodenbekämpfung mit chemischen Mitteln <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienst. v. 9 (5), May, pp. 75–78. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Unterschätzen wir die Aelchengefahr? <Mitt. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch., v. 73 (13), Mar. 27, pp. 327–329, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—100 Jahre *Heterodera schachtii* <Nematologica, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 89–90. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Methoden zur Bodenuntersuchung auf nichtzystenbildende Nematoden [English summary] <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienstes, v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 49–54. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Untersuchungen über einen Befall durch Stengelälchen (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) an Futterrüben <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 32 (2), Feb., pp. 21–23. [W^{a}.]

Goffart, Hans; and Scheibe, K.
1956 a.—Nematodenbekämpfung und Pflanzenquarantäne <AID Land- u. Hauswirtsch. Auswert.- u. Informationsdienst (99), 64 pp., pls. (Berichte über Studienreisen im Rahmen der Auslandshilfe der USA). [W^{a}.]

Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B. *See* Chizhova, T. P.; and Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.

Goil, Madan M.
1959 a.—Haemoglobin in trematodes—*Gastrothylax crumenifer* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (4), pp. 362–363. [Issued Oct. 7] [W^{a}.]

Goinard, Pierre; Pegullo, J.; and Pelissier, G.
1958 a.—Sur la sténose oddienne consécutive à l'ouverture des kystes hydatiques du foie aux voies biliaires. Déductions opératoires <Mem. Acad. Chir., v. 84 (20–21), pp. 619–631, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gojmerac, W. L.; Dicke, Robert Jerome; and Allen, Nathaniel Newton.
1959 a.—Factors affecting the biology of cattle lice <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (1), Feb., pp. 79–82. [W^{a}.]

Gojmerac, W. L.; and Waples, J. R.
1958 a.—Control of the little house fly, *Fannia canicularis* (L.) with dibrom on poultry ranches in Southern California. [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 92. [W^{a}.]

Gokhale, M. S. *See* Deoras, P. J.; and Gokhale, M. S.

Goldberg, Aaron.
[1957 a].—Lungworms in sheep and goats (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 401–403. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Calves, diets and parasites <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 38–39, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The relationship of diet to gastrointestinal helminth parasitism in cattle <Am. J. Vet. Research (78), v. 20, Sept., pp. 806–814. [W^{a}.]

Goldberg, M. G. *See* Wolman, W.; and Goldberg, M. G.

Golden, Alva Morgan. [Ph.D., Univ. Md.]
1956 c.—Taxonomy of the spiral nematodes (Rotylenchus and Helicotylenchus), and the biology and host-parasite relationships of *R. buxophilus* n. sp. attacking boxwood <Diss. Abstr., v. 16 (12), Dec., p. 2291. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Significance of males in reproduction of the sugar-beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 979–980. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Susceptibility of several Beta species to the sugar-beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) and rootknot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.) <J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 10 (5), Apr. pp. 444–447. [W^{a}.]

Golden, Alva Morgan; and Shafer, Thelma.
1959 a.—Host-parasite relationships of various plants and the sugar-beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1258–1262. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Influence of germinating seeds of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris*) on emergence of larvae from cysts of the sugar-beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) <Plant Dis Rep., v. 43 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 1103–1104. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Susceptibility of tomato (*Lycopersicon esulentum*) to the sugar-beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 1196–1197. [W^{a}.]

Goldman, Leon.
1956 c.—Parasitic diseases of the skin <Am. J. Nursing, v. 56 (12), Dec., pp. 1570–1572. [W^{m}.]

Goldman, Morris. [*See also* Gleason, Neva N.; Goldman, Morris; and Carver, Russell Kenneth]
1959 a.—Microfluorimetric evidence of antigenic difference between *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Entamoeba hartmanni* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 102 (1), Oct., pp. 189–191. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Antigenic analysis of *Entamoeba histolytica* by means of fluorescent antibody. I. Instrumentation for microfluorimetry of stained amebae <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 25–36. [W^{a}.]

[illegible]
[illegible] —Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (4), July, pp. 417-422. [W^{a}.]

[illegible], ALICE I. See Powers, K. G.; Todd, [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] a.—Echinococcic disease of the kidney: Report of a case of unusual size —J. Urol., v. 81 (5), May, pp. 596-601, illus. [W^{a}.]

GOLEBIOWSKI, STANISLAW.
1958 a.—Inwazja motyli[illegible] and English summaries] —Medycyna We[illegible] v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 210-212, illus. [W^{a}.]

GOLIKOVA, M. N. See Polîanskii Îu. I.; and Golikova, M. N.

GOLOSIN, R. See Petrović, Zlatibor; Golosin, R.; and Cvetković, A.

[illegible]
1957 a.—К вопросу о специфичности трематоды Strigea strigis [On the question of the specificity of the trematode Strigea strigis. [illegible] —Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. [illegible] 11-12 Dec., pp. 82-84. [Lit. Enzie]

GOLOVIN, O. V.; SAVINOV, V. A.; and LEVIN, N. A.
[illegible] [On the helminth fauna of ani[illegible] text] —Rabot. Gel'mint. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 108-112, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] —Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire [illegible] pp. 66-72, illus. [W^{a}.]
[illegible] phales du genre Coryn[illegible] parasites de mammifères [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

GOMBERG, HENRY J. [See also Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; Van Dyke, James G.; and Gomberg, Henry J.]

GOMBERG, HENRY J.; and GOULD, SYLVESTER [illegible]
1954 a.—Effect of irradiation with cobalt-60 on trichina larvae [Reprinted from 1953 a] —Contrib. Path. Lab., Univ. Michigan (1951-54), v. 22 (14), pp. 1-2. [W^{m}.]

[illegible]
[illegible] a.—Experimentelle Chagas-Kardiopathie (Quantitative Untersuchungen des intrakardialen Nervensystems) [German text; English summary] —Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 286-302, illus. [W^{a}.]

GOMES DE MORAES, RUY.
1958 a.—Críticas sôbre diagnóstico de laboratório da esquistossomose [English summary] —Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (5), May, pp. 352-354. [W^{m}.]

[illegible]
1954 a.—El bicloruro de mercurio como ixodicida bovino —Bol. Col. Med. Vet. Habana, época 14 (5), May, pp. 10-11. [W^{a}.]

GONCHAROV, A. P. See Pustovar, Îa. P.; Goncharov, A. P.; Simonenko, N. M.; and Shevchuk, V. S.

GONCHAROVA, A. P. See Palimpsestov, M. A.; Goncharova, A. P.; and Voitenko, I. Îa.

GOÑI MORENO, IVÁN; and PEREYRA, FELIX A.
1958 a.—Hidatidosis hepatica abierta en los canales biliares. Algunas consideraciones —Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 40 (15), July 18, pp. 428-450. [W^{m}.]

GONON, PIERRE.
1958 a.—De la réceptivité des animaux au parasitisme et aux maladies parasitaires. Thèse vét. (Lyon). 112 pp. Lyon. [W^{a}.]

[illegible]
[illegible] —[illegible] Med. Exper., v. 12 (1-2), Dec., pp. 87-89. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

GONZALEZ, CELIA. See Entner, Nathan; and Gonzalez, Celia.

[illegible] Ethel M.; and Gonzalez, Dolores.

[illegible]

GONZÁLEZ, O. See Díaz-Rivera, R. S.; Ramos-Morales, F.; García-Palmieri, M. R.; and González, O.

GONZALEZ, P. See Dazain, R.; Gonzalez, P.; and [illegible]

[illegible]
1958 a.—Tolerancia a la administración del [illegible]cloretileno emulsionado en niños escolares [English summary] —Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (1), Mar., pp. 101-104. [W^{a}.]

GONZÁLEZ CASTRO, JOSÉ; [illegible], JOSÉ, and [illegible] L.
[illegible] de la prueba de [illegible] dos sometidos [illegible] diverso grado de intensidad —Rev. Ibér. [illegible] (1), Jan., pp. 3-28. [W^{a}.]

GONZÁLEZ CONSTANDSE, [illegible].
1958 b.—Tratamiento [illegible] hepático [illegible]

[illegible] RIVERA, MANUEL.
1958 a.—Los [illegible] científica en el [illegible] enfermedades tropicales —Medico, Mexico, v. 2 (12), Mar., pp. 26-29, 38-40. [W^{m}.]

Good, Joseph Martin (*jr.*); and **Steele, Arnold E.**

1959 a.—Evaluation of application methods for applying 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane for control of root knot <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 1099–1102. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Evaluation of methods for applying 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane for controlling root-lesion nematodes on Spanish peanuts [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 203. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Evaluation of methods for applying 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane for controlling root-lesion nematodes on Spanish peanuts [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (5), May, p. 317. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Methods of application for nematode control <Agric. Chem., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 62–63, 95–96, illus. [W^{a}.]

Goodchild, Chauncey George. [*See also* Wyant, Kathleen D.; and Goodchild, Chauncey George]

Goodchild, Chauncey George; and **Kirk, Daniel E.**

1957 a.—The life cycle of *Spirorchis elegans* Stunkard [Abstract of report before 18. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol.] <ASB Bull., v. 4 (1), Mar., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—The life history of *Spirorchis elegans* Stunkard, 1923 (Trematoda: Spirorchiidae) from the painted turtle <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 219–228, 229, pl. [W^{a}.]

Goodey, John Basil.

1959 a.—Data to be considered, observed and, where possible reported upon when presenting descriptions of new species < Nematologica, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 211–216. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The excretory system of Paraphelenchus and the identity of the hemizonid [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 157–159, illus. [W^{a}.]

Goodey, John Basil; **Franklin, Mary Temple**; and **Hooper, David J.**

1959 a.—Supplement to the nematode parasites of plants catalogued under their hosts 1955–1958. 66 pp. Farnham Royal, Bucks, England. [W^{a}.]

Goodman, John David.

1949 a.—Observations on the anatomy, classification, and life history of the trematode genus Stomatrema Guberlet (1928) <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 52–59, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—A new name, Macroderinae, for a subfamily of trematodes of natricine snakes, with a redescription of *Distomum variabile* Leidy, 1856 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (2), Apr., pp. 220–227, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Goodwin, E. E. *See* Burns, Edward C.; and Goodwin, E. E.

Goor, Y. S. [Chief, Div. Infect. Dis.]

1959 a.—Report for the year 1958. Division of infectious diseases <Rep. Div. Infect. Dis., Israel Min. Agric., Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Husb., (1958) May, Hebrew text, 14 pp.; English text, 13 pp. [W^{a}.]

Goplen, Bernard P.; **Stanford, Ernest H.**; and **Allen, Merlin W.**

1959 a.—Demonstration of physiological races within three root-knot nematode species attacking alfalfa <Phytopathology, v. 49 (10), Oct., pp. 653–656. [W^{a}.]

Gorchakovskai͡a, N. N. [*See also* Povalishina, T. P.; Zhukova, L. I.; and Gorchakovskai͡a, N. N.]

Gorchakovskai͡a, N. N.; and **Dobrynina, L. I.**

1956 a.—Борьба с переносчиком клещевого энцефалита в производственных условиях [Control of the vectors of tick-borne encephalitis under working conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 7, pp. 132–140. [W^{a}.]

Gorchakovskai͡a, N. N.; **Preobrazhenskai͡a, N. K.**; and **Dobrynina, L. I.**

1958 a.—Изучение состояния популяции клещей *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. в годы, следующие за однократной обработкой леса акарицидами (The study of population of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in the years following single treatment of forests by acaricides) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 29 (8), Aug., pp. 61–69. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—О длительности эффекта истребления клещей на участках, однократно обработенных акарицидами (On the duration of the effect of tick destroying on the areas exposed to a single treatment with acarides) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 1353–1360. [W^{a}.]

Gordadze, G. N.; and **Gigitashvili, M. S.**

1959 a.—Об эпилептоидных припадках при гименолепидозе, вызанном карликовым цепнем (Epileptoid fits provoked by *Hymenolepis nana*) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 430–434. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Об эпилептических припадках при карликовом гименолепидозе [On epileptic fits in cases of infection with *Hymenolepis nana*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 114–118. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Hugh McLeod. [Sr. Research Off., McMaster Animal Health Lab., CSIRO. Sydney]

1956 c.—Unbalance in nature. II. Livestock disease incidence. b. Animal parasites. <[Proc.] 32. State Cong. Agric. Bureau N. South Wales (Richmond, July 10–13), leaves 21–22. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Helminthic diseases <Advances Vet. Sc., v. 3, pp. 287–351. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Control of worm parasites of sheep. Nutrition and drenching <Wool Techn. and Sheep Breeding, v. 6 (1), Mid-year, pp. 55–63. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Fluke control, new ways of killing snails <Rural Research C. S. I. R. O. (30), Dec., pp. 13–17. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Hugh McLeod; **Pearson, I. G.**; **Thomson, B. J.**; and **Boray, J. C.**

1959 a.—Copper pentachlorphenate as a molluscicide for the control of fascioliasis <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 465–473. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Hugh McLeod; and **Sommerville, R. I.**

1958 a.—New records of nematode parasites in Australia [Letter to editor dated Aug. 28] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (5), Dec., pp. 148–149. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, J. G. *See* Nicolson, T. B.; and Gordon, J. G.

Gordon, John E.; and **Babbott, Frank L.** (*jr.*)

1959 a.—Accute intestinal disease in the Arctic <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 49 (11), Nov., pp. 1441–1453. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Robert Fraser.

1959 a.—We just keep pace with disease <Poultry Farmer, London (3652), v. 141, Oct. 31, pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—We just keep pace with disease <Australas. Poultry World. v. 81 (6), Jan. 5, pp. 27, 31. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Rupert Montgomery. [*See also* Crewe, W.; and Gordon, Rupert Montgomery]

1958 a.—The reaction to arthropod bites and its relation to arthropod-borne infections, with special reference to filariasis <East African Med. J., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 393–400. [W^{m}.]

Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and Willett, K. C.

1959 a.—The invasion of the mammalian host by trypanosomes transmitted by the tsetse fly <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 700–701. [W^{a}.]

Gorègli͡ad, A. P.

1958 a.—Лечение трихомонадных кольпитов в условиях районной больницы (Treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis in conditions of a district hospital) [Russian text; English summary] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 34 (3), May–June, pp. 81–82. [W^{m}.]

Gorham, John R. [D. V. M., Pullman, Washington]

1949 c.—Method for treating ear mites in foxes <Am. Nat. Fur and Market J., v. 27 (6), Jan., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

[1957 a].—Diseases and parasites of foxes (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 573–575. [W^{a}.]

[1957 b].—Diseases and parasites of minks (*In* Anmial Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 567–573. [W^{a}.]

Gori͡achev, P. P.

[1959 a].—Некоторые особенности развития *Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884) в промежуточном хозяине в условиях западной Сибири [Certain peculiarities of development of *Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884) in intermediate hosts under the conditions of western Siberia] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 119–122. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1959] [W^{a}.]

Gori͡ainova, Z. P.; Starodubova, T. F.; and Lakiza, P. I.

1958 a.—Роль различных факторов внешней среды в распространении гельминтозов в детских учреждениях [Role of various environmental factors in the spread of helminthiasis in children's institutions] [Russian text] <Gig. i Sanitarii͡a, v. 23 (5), May, pp. 72–75. [W^{m}.]

Goritskai͡a, V. V.

1957 a.—К вопросу зараженности рыб Днепра метацеркариями *Opisthorchis felineus* [Questions on the infection of fish in the Dnieper with metacercariae of *Opisthorchis felineus*] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 65. [W^{a}.]

Gorlenko, M. V.

1956 b.—Международная конференция по нематодным болезням растений и экскурсии по Голландии [International conference on nematode plant diseases and excursion through Holland] [Russian text] <Botan. Zhurnal, v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 611–615. [W^{m}.]

Gorman, George W. *See* Norman, Lois; Brooke, Marion Murphy; Allain, Dorothy S.; and Gorman, George W.

Gorodilova, L. I.

1958 a.—Мероприятия по ликвидации гименолепидоза как массового заболевания в Узбекской ССР (Measures for the liquidation of hymenolepiasis as a common disease in the Uzbek SSR) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 169–171. [W^{a}.]

Goroshnikova, V. G. *See* Biti͡ukov, P. A.; and Goroshnikova, V. G.

Gorshkov, I. P.

1959 a.—Наблюдения по эпизоотологии габронематоза и драшейоза лошадей (Epizootological observation on habronemosis and drascheiosis of horses) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 96–111. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Gorskai͡a, V. I. *See* Kondrat'eva, G. P.; and Gorskai͡a, V. I.

Gorsse, P.; and Accart, R. A.

1944 a.—Essai sur le traitement de la bilharziose vésicale <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc. (1943), n. s., v. 3, pp. 5–57. [W^{m}.]

Gospodinov, Georgii. *See* Stoianov, Docho; and Gospodinov, Georgii.

Gotfrýd, O.; Lougal, Lad.; and Kostelník, Josef.

1958 a.—Cysticerkosa spánkového laloku. (Cysticercosis of temporal lobe) [Russian and English summary] <Rozhl. Chir., v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 110–114. [W^{m}.]

Goto, Kazuo; and Fukatsu, Ryoei.

1956 a.—Studies on the white tip of rice plant. III. Analysis of varietal resistance and its nature [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Agric. Sc., s. C, (6), July, pp. 123–149. [W^{a}.]

Goto, Keiko. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Gunma Univ.]

1958 a.—Studies on the demonstrating ova of hookworm by means of Stoll's method [Japanese text; English summary] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 8 (6), pp. 549–555 (pp. 24–30). [W^{m}.]

Goto, Masatomo; et al.

1959 a.—Pathological studies on so-called "Kiriyoi disease" <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 156–170, pls. [W^{a}.]

Goto, Masatomo; and Fujihara, H.

1957 a.—Pathological studies on lung-worm disease of sheep and goats [Proc. 43. Meet. Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 50, 131. [W^{a}.]

Gottlieb, B. [M.R.C.P.]

1959 a.—Chyluria due to filariasis <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 52 (2), Feb., pp. 139–140, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gottschalk, C.

1959 a.—Gewinnung und Versendung von Kot-, Harn- und Hautproben der Haustiere für die Untersuchung auf Parasitenbefall <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 499–501. [W^{a}.]

Gough, H. C. [Adv. Entom., Eastern Prov., N.A.A.S.]

1957 a.—Beware of pea root eelworm <Commercial Grower (3228), Nov. 15, p. 882. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The pea root eelworm <Agric. Rev., v. 2 (11), Apr., p. 44. [W^{a}.]

Gould, C. M.; and Grimes, F. C.

1959 a.—Serum transaminase activity in cattle <Vet. Rec. (4240), v. 71 (28), Aug 29, p. 586. [W^{a}.]

Gould, Sylvester Emanuel.

1942 b.—Immunologic reactions in human helminthology, with special reference to trichinosis <Contrib. Path. Lab., Univ. Michigan (1941–46), v. 10 (19), 104 pp. [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—The eye and orbit in trichinosis <Contrib. Path. Lab., Univ. Michigan (1954–56), v. 23 (10), pp. 726–729. [W^{m}.]

Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; et al.

1956 a.—Studies on *Trichinella spiralis*, I-V [Reprinted from 1955 a] <Contrib. Path. Lab., Univ. Michigan (1954-56), v. 23, (9), pp. 933–963, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; Gomberg, Henry J.; and Bethell, Frank H.

1954 b.—Control of trichinosis by gamma irradiation of pork [Reprinted from 1954 a] <Contrib. Path. Lab., Univ. Michigan (1951–54), v. 22 (16), pp. 1–14, illus. [W^{m}.]

1954 c.—Prevention of trichinosis by gamma irradiation of pork as a public health measure <Contrib. Path. Lab., Univ. Michigan (1951–54), v. 22 (15), pp. 1550–1557. [W^{m}.]

Gould, Slvester Emanuel; Van Dyke, James G.; and Gomberg, Henry J.

1954 a.—Effect of x-rays on trichina larvae <Contrib. Path. Lab., Univ. Michigan (1951–54), v. 22 (13), pp. 323–337, illus. [W^{m}.]

Goulding, R. L. [*See also* Hargett, L. T.; and Goulding, R. L.]

Goulding, R. L.; and Terriere, L. C.

1958 a.—Residues in the milk of dairy cows treated with malathion dust for horn fly control [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 92. [W^{a}.]

Goulson, Hilton T. [*See also* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Race, George J.; and Goulson, Hilton T.]

1958 a.—Studies on the influence of a prior infection with *Ancylostoma caninum* on the establishment and maintenance of *Trichinella spiralis* in mice <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 74 (1), May, pp. 14–23. [W^{a}.]

Guttebarge, L. *See* Roman, Emile; and Guttebarge, L.

Gouveia, Egídio. *See* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; de Almeida Franco, Luiz Tomaz; and Gouveia, Egídio.

Grabda, Bożena.

1958 c.—*Pleurogenes intermedius* Isaitchikoff, 1926 and *Prosotocus mirabilis* sp. n. (Trematoda, Lecithodendriidae) in Poland. *Pleurogenes intermedius* Isaitchikoff, 1926 i *Prosotocus mirabilis* sp. n. (Trematoda, Lecithodendriidae) w Polsce <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6, fasc. 21, June 15, pp. 433–445, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—*Astiotrema trituri* sp. n. (Trematoda—Plagiorchiidae) from the small intestine of *Triturus vulgaris* L. <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., s. Sc. Biol., v. 7 (1), pp. 17–21, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The life-cycle of *Astiotrema trituri* B. Grabda, 1959 (Trematoda-Plagiorchiidae) (Rozwój *Astiotrema trituri* B. Grabda, 1959 (Trematoda-Plagiorchiidae)) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7, fasc. 24, Sept. 15, pp. 489–498, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Grabda, Eugeniusz.

1959 a.—Przegląd dorobku polskiej parazytologii ogólnej i rybackiej za ostatnie dwulecie (1956–1958) (A review of the accomplishment of the Polish general and fish parasitology in the past two years (1956–1958)) [Polish and English texts] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 141–167, [W^{a}.]

Grabda, Eugeniusz; and Grabda, Jadwiga.

1958 a.—Tracheliastosis in the common bream *Abramis brama* L. in Lake Jamno (Tracheliastoza leszcza (tracheliastosis *Abramis bramae*) w jeziorze Jamno) [English text; Polish summary] <Zool. Polon., v. 8 (4), 1957, pp. 325–334, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Materialy do znajomości pasożytniczuch widłonogów (Copepoda parasitica) Polski. Contributions to the knowledge of parasitic copepods (Copepoda parasitica) in Poland [Polish text, English summary] <Fragm. Faun. Warszawa, v. 8 (10), June 20, pp. 181–190. [W^{a}.]

Grabda, Eugeniusz; and Grabda, Jadwiga—Continued.

1959 b.—Zagadniena parazytologiczne w rybactwie polskim (Parasitological problems in Polish fishery) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (4–5), pp. 459–462. [W^{a}.]

Graber, M.

1958 a.—L'association dithiocarbamate de pipérazine-arséniate de plomb dans la lutte contre divers helminthes (cestodes et nématodes) du mouton [English and French summaries <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 11 (1), pp. 23 [i. e. 31]–39. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Action tenifuge chez l'homme et chez les mammifères domestiques de quelques dérivés de l'acridine <Cahiers Méd. Vét., an. 32, v. 28 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 181–195. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—La cysticercose bovine. Son importance dans les zones sahéliennes d'élevage de la République du Tchad [English and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 12 (2), pp. 121–143. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Les parasites des animaux domestiques et sauvages de la République du Tchad. I. Régions du Kanem et du Bahr el Ghazal [English and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 12 (2), pp. 145–152. [W^{a}.]

Grabovskii, A. V.

1958 a.—Опыт дегельминтизации голубых песцов [Experiment in the dehelminthization of the blue fox] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 1 (5), Sept.–Oct., p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Grabovskiĭ, A. V.; and Dubnitskiĭ, A. A.

1958 a.—Опыт ликвидации ушной чесотки (отодектоза) у лисиц и песцов [Experiment in the liquidation of otodectosis in foxes and polar foxes] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 1 (1), p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Grabowska, M.; et al.

1959 a.—Wyniki leczenia robaczyc jelitowych wśród pracowników przemysłu spożywczego (Results of helminthiasis treatment among workers of food-supply factories) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (1), pp. 21–23. [W^{a}.]

da Graca, Maria Manuela. *See* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; da Graca, Maria Manuela; da Fonseca, Pinto; and Nogueira, Alfredo Rui.

Graham, A. J.; and Dudley, F. H.

1957 a.—Culture methods for mass-rearing of screw-worm larvae [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Culture methods for mass rearing of screw-worm larvae <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (5), Oct., pp. 1006–1008. [W^{a}.]

Graham, N. P. H. [B.V.Sc., Sydney]

1957 b.—Control of fly strike in Merino sheep. The use of dieldrin and aldrin to control crutch strike in sucking lambs and Merino weaners <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (5), May, pp. 114–118. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—The control of itch mite (*Psorergates ovis*) in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 153–155. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The control of itch mite (*Psorergates ovis*) in sheep [Discussion of report before Austral. Vet. Ass. Conf., Brisbane, May] <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (7), July, p. 330. [W^{a}.]

GRAHAM, OWEN H.

1957 a.—A test with Bayer 21/199 for the control of cattle grubs [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 33. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Cattle grub control with systemic insecticides <Southwest. Vet., v. 12 (4), Summer, pp. 277–280. [W^a.]

GRAHAM, OWEN H.; et al.

1959 a.—A comparison of ronnel and co-ral sprays for screw-worm control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (6), Dec., pp. 1217–1218. [W^a.]

GRAHAM, OWEN H.; KRAEMER, PAUL; and OSORIO, ALEJANDRO.

1958 a.—Control del tórsalo (*Dermatobia hominis*, L. *jr.*) con insecticidas orgánicos fosforados, de acción sistémica [English summary] <Turrialba, v. 8 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 153–157. [W^a.]

GRAHAM, THOMAS WILLIAM. *See* Drolsom, P. N.; Moore, E. L.^{2}; and Graham, Thomas William.

DE GRAILLY, R.; et al.

1958 a.—Hydatidose hépato-pulmonaire et maladie de Pierre Marie <J. Méd. Bordeaux, et Sud-Ouest, v. 135 (9), Sept., pp. 944–945. [W^m.]

GRAINGER, J. N. R.

1959 a.—The identity of the larval nematodes found in the body muscles of the cod (*Gadus callarias* L.) <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 121–131, pl., illus. [Issued May 8] [W^a.]

GRAINGER, JOHN. [West of Scotland Agric. Coll.]

1958 b.—The field control of potato root eelworm <Scottish Agric., v. 37 (4), Spring, pp. 223–224. [W^a.]

GRAINGER, W. E. *See* Heisch, R. B.; Grainger, W. E.; and Harvey, A. E. C.

GRAM, ANDREW L. [Engineering-Science, Inc., Pasadena, California] *See* Rowan, William Boyd; and Gram, Andrew L.

DA GRAÑA, ANIBAL.

[1959 a].—Observación sobre muestras de materias fecales procedentes de perros "con dueño" en la ciudad de Buenos Aires en relacion con la *Taenia echinococcus granulosus* [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Agronom. y Vet., Buenos Aires, entrega II, v. 14, Dec. 1958, pp. 306–307. [Issued July 31] [W^a.]

GRANADOS, SANCHEZ-MALO. *See* Sanchez-Malo Granados.

GRANATI, ALFONSO. [Prof., Ist. Med. Lavoro Univ. Siena]

1957 a.—L'idatidosi malattia professionale [French summary] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 39–49. [W^m.]

GRANETT, PHILIP; and FRENCH, CARL F.

1950 a.—Field tests of clothing treated to repel American dog ticks <J. Econom. Entom., v. 43 (1), Feb., pp. 41–44. [W^a.]

GRANT, P. T. [*See also* Bowman, I. B. R.; Grant, P. T.; Kermack, William Ogilvy; and Ogston, D.]

GRANT, P. T.; and SARGENT, J. R.

1959 a.—L-α-glycerophosphate oxidase and the terminal respiratory pathway of the bloodstream form of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Biochem. J., v. 73 (3), Nov., p. 42. [W^a.]

GRAOVAC, BOGDAN.

1958 a.—Ehinokok pluća (Pulmonary echinococcosis) <Med. Glasnik, v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 147–153, illus. [W^m.]

GRAS, G. *See* Castel, P.; and Gras, G.

GRATANI, LUCIO.

1959 a.—Su di un caso di ruptura cordis da echinococcosi in una scrofa <Veterinaria, Milano, v. 8 (3), May–June, p. 129. [W^a.]

GRATZ, NORMAN G.

1959 a.—A survey of bed-bug resistance to insecticides in Israel [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 20 (5), pp. 835–840. [W^a.]

GRAVE, ENRIQUE.

1951 a.—Un caso de cisticerco en la cámara anterior <Bol. Hosp. Oftal. Señora Luz, Mexico, an. 12, v. 5 (1), n. s., May–July, pp. 11–19, illus. [W^m.]

GRAY, MARY SCOTT. *See* Murrell, Marjorie; and Gray, Mary Scott.

GREASLEY, J. *See* Black, W. J. M.; Thomas, R. J.; and Greasley, J.

GREAT BRITAIN. Animal Health Services.

1959 a.—Animal diseases <Rep. Animal Health Serv., Min. Agric. and Fish., Great Britain (1957), pp. 4–21, map. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Laboratory, research and investigation services <Rep. Animal Health Serv., Min. Agric. and Fish., Great Britain (1957), pp. 33–85. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Regulations to prevent the introduction and spread of disease <Rep. Animal Health Serv., Min. Agric. and Fish., Great Britain (1957), pp. 22–25. [W^a.]

GREAT BRITAIN. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

1959 a.—Diseases of bees <Bull. (100) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, 31 pp., pls. [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

1959 b.—Nosema disease <Advisory Leaflet (472) Min. Agric. and Fish., London. Mar., 7 pp. [W^a.]

GRECEANU, AL. *See* Bonciu, C.; Clecner, Bia; Greceanu, Al.; and Mărgineanu, A.

GREEN, DAVID F.

1959 a.—Novas armas contra a coccidiose <Seleções Agríc. (163), v. 14, Nov., p. 48. [W^a.]

GREEN, J.^{2}

1959 a.—*Sphaeronella serolis* Monod, and a new species of Rhizorhina, copepods parasitic on the isopod *Serolis bromleyana* Suhm (Crustacea) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 132 (4), Aug., pp. 647–654, illus., pls. [W^a.]

GREEN, J. H.

1958 a.—Developing better means of diagnosing anaplasmosis <Proc. 1, Ann. Florida Conf. Vet. (Gainesville, May 17–18, 1958), v. 1, pp. 16–17. [W^a.]

GREEN, J. H.^{2} *See* Simpson, Charles F.; and Green, J. H.^{2}

GREENBERG, JOSEPH; and KENDRICK, LOUISE P.

1959 a.—Resistance to malaria in hybrids between Swiss and other strains of mice <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 263–267. [W^a.]

GREENE, J. E.; and THORSON, RALPH E.

[1954 a].—Canine intestinal protozoa as related to enteritis <Papers 4. Gaines Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 20, 1954), pp. 6–9. [W^a.]

GREENE, JAMES A.; and FISHER, WILTON M.

1944 a.—Tropical diseases in Texas in the postwar era <Texas State J. Med., v. 40 (8), Dec., pp. 408–412. [W^m.]

GREER, J. W. [*See also* Farid, Z.; Greer, J. W.; and El Nagah, A. M.]

GREER, J. W.; FARID, Z.; and EL NAGAH, A. M.

1957 a.—Cardiopulmonary studies in schistosomiasis II. The clinical aspects of bilharzial cor pulmonale [French summary] <J. Méd. Liban., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 366–379, illus. [W^m.]

GREGG, ARTHUR LESLIE.

1944 a.—Tropical medicine <Practitioner, London (917), v. 153, Nov., pp. 265–271. [W^m.]

[1949 a].—The modern treatment of latent amoebiasis <Mod. Treatment Year Book (1949), pp. 19–25. [W^m.]

Gregoire, C.; et al.

1959 a.—Syntheses de pathologie parasitaire. VI. Aspects nouveaux de la lutte contre l'hypodermose bovine <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 103 (7), Nov., pp. 452–459. [W^{a}.]

Gregoire, C.; Cotteleer, C.; and Pouplard, L.

1958 a.—L'essai biologique appliqué à l'étude des insecticides. Synergisme—antagonisme <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 102 (8), Dec., pp. 507–520. [W^{a}.]

Gregor, Ota; and Soukupová, Květa.

1958 a.—Lambliasis in der internen Praxis <Deutsche Ztschr. Verdauungs- u. Stoffwechselkrankh., v. 18 (1–2), Mar., pp. 60–67. [W^{m}.]

Gregory, T. S.

1959 a.—The importance of ova of invertebrate and vertebrate animals in relation to animal health and production <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (6a), Feb., pp. 170–178. [W^{a}.]

Gregson, John D.

1958 a.—The feeding mechanism of *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles [Abstract and discussion] <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., p. 837. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Recent cattle grub life-history studies at Kamloops, British Columbia and Lethbridge, Alberta <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 725–734. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Host susceptibility to paralysis by the tick *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Alberta Med. Bull., v. 24 (2), May, pp. 90–92. [W^{m}.]

1959 c.—Tick paralysis in groundhogs, guinea pigs and hamsters <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 23 (8), Aug., pp. 266–268. [W^{a}.]

van Grembergen, G.; Janssens, H.; and Pauwels, G.

1959 a.—Au sujet de la vitalite des trichomonades <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 646–648. [W^{a}.]

Gresham, G. A.; and Cruickshank, J. G.

1959 a.—Protein synthesis in macrophages containing *Eimeria tenella* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4693), v. 184, Suppl. (15), Oct. 10, p. 1153. [W^{a}.]

Grešíková, M. [Inst. Virol., Czech. Acad. Sc., Bratislava] [*See also* Blaškovic, D.; and Grešíková, M.]

1958 a.—Recovery of the tick-borne encephalitis virus from the blood and milk of subcutaneously infected sheep <Acta Virol., Internat. J., English ed., v. 2 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 113–119. [W^{m}.]

Grešíková, M.; and Řeháček, Josef.

1959 a.—Isolierung des Zeckenenzephalitisvirus aus Blut und Milch von Haustieren (Schaf und Kuh) nach Infektion durch Zecken der Gattung *Ixodes ricinus* L. <Arch. Ges. Virusforsch., v. 9 (3), Sept. 25, pp. 360–364. [W^{a}.]

Gresson, R. A. R.; and Threadgold, L. T.

1959 a.—A light and electron microscope study of the epithelial cells of the gut of *Fasciola hepatica* L. <J. Biophys. and Biochem. Cytol., v. 6 (2), Oct., pp. 157–162, pls. [W^{a}.]

Gretillat, Simon.

[1959 a].—Kystes pulmonaires a acariens chez une bufflesse <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., 1958, pp. 536–539. [Printer's date: I-1959] [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Recherches sur le cycle évolutif de *Carmyerius dollfusi* Golvan, Chabaud et Grétillat, 1957 (Trematoda, Gastrothylacidae) à Madagascar <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 248 (12), pp. 1873–1875. [W^{a}.]

Gretillat, Simon; and Brygoo, Edouard R.

1959 a.—*Raillietiella chamaeleonis* n. sp. Première espèce de Cephalobaenidae (Pentastomida) signalée à Madagascar <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 112–120, illus. [W^{a}.]

Greuel. [Bonn]

1959 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Wirkung verschiedener Kokzidiosemittel unter Berücksichtigung hygienischer Massnahmen [Ber. 2. Tagung Fachgemeinsch. "Geflügelkrankh." Deutsch. Vet.-Med. Gesellsch. 26–28 Sept., Cloppenburg] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (22), Nov. 15, p. 452. [W^{a}.]

Grieve, J. M. *See* Ginsberg, Alfred; and Grieve, J. M.

Griffin, S. A.; and Chamberlin, C. C.

1959 a.—The value of hygromycin B as an antibiotic and as an anthelmintic for swine [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, pp. 105–106. [W^{a}.]

Griffiths, Henry Joseph.

[1958 a].—External parasites <Dis. Swine (Dunne), pp. 405–417, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1959 a].—Parasitic forms enzootic in the north central states transmissible to man <Interprof. Seminar Dis. Common Animals and Man (Sept. 25–26, 1958, Omaha, Nebraska), pp. 9–10. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1959 b.—*Stagnicola* (*Hinckleyia*) *caperata* (Say), a natural intermediate host for *Fascioloides magna* (Bassi, 1875), in Minnesota <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., p. 146. [W^{a}.]

Griffiths, Henry Joseph; and Solac, Raymond B.

1959 a.—Liver fluke in Minnesota <Exten. Folder (206) Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Serv., Sept., 8 fold. pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Griffiths, Ivor. *See* Dawes, Ben; and Griffiths, Ivor.

Griffiths, James T.

1957 a.—Policy statement on spreading decline <Citrus Indust., v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 7–8, 14. [W^{a}.]

Griffiths, R. B. [FAO Vet. Expert]

1957 a.—Report to the government of Burma on parasitic diseases of livestock <FAO Rep. (684) Expand. Techn. Assist. Program, pp. 1–127. [W^{a}.]

Griffo, James V. (*jr.*). *See* King, Wayne; and Griffo, James V. (*jr.*).

Grifi, Mario. [Chir. Primario Osp. Civ. A. Cardarelli, Campobasso]

1959 a.—Cisti di echinococco in sedi rare (2 casi di c. e. retro-peritoneali) <Attualita Med., Roma, v. 24 (6), June, pp. 27–33. [W^{m}.]

Grigor'ev, N. Kh.

1958 a.—Сохранение срезов трихинеллезного мяса (Storing of trichinous meat sections) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 112–116. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1959 a.—Применение пиперазин-сульфата при аскаридиозе и гетеракидозе кур [The use of piperazine sulphate in the treatment of ascaridiasis and heterakidiosis of chickens] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

Grigori͡an, G. A.

1959 a.—Экспериментальные данные по продолжительности сохранения адолескариев *Fasciola gigantica* (Experimental data on the duration of conservation of *Fasciola gigantica*) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 35–37. [W^{a}.]

Grigori͡an, G. A.—Continued.

1959 b.—Новые данные по клинике и лечению овец при экспериментальном фасциолезе, вызванном гигантской фасциолой [New data on the clinical aspects and treatment of sheep in experimental fascioliasis, caused by *Fasciola gigantica*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 76–78. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Влияние фасциолезной инвазии на содержание некоторых основных минеральных веществ в сыворотке крови овец [Influence of fascioliasis invasion on the maintenance of some essential mineral substances in the serum of blood of sheep] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 43–45. [Lib. Caballero]

Grigori͡an, G. A.; and Khanbegi͡an, R. A.

1957 a.—Итоги массового применения комбинированного метода лечения мелкого рогатого скота при фасциолезе [Progress in the mass use of a combination method of treating ovine fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., pp. 90–91. [Lib. Enzie]

Grimaldi, A. *See* Nardi, Eriberto; and Grimaldi, A.

Grimaldi, E. *See* Mandelli, G.; and Grimaldi, E.

Grimes, F. C. *See* Gould, C. M.; and Grimes, F. C.

Grinberg, E. M. *See* Tiburskai͡a, N. A.; Gladkikh, V. F.; and Grinberg, E. M.

Grinbergs, A. R. *See* Shiraka, M. A.; Grinbergs, A. R.; and Shenigson, B. S.

Griponissiotis, B.

1957 b.—Hydatid cyst of the brain and its treatment <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 439–443, illus. [W^{m}.]

Grishina, L. I.; Morozov, V. A.; Petrova, A. G.; and Nilashevich, M. K.

1958 a.—О клещевом возвратном тифе в Краснодарском крае (A case of tick-borne fever in the Krasnodar region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 402–405, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gritseni͡uk, N. A.

1958 a.—IV международная региональная конференция стран Азии по паразитарным болезням животных (The IV international regional conference of the Asian countries on the matter of animal's parasitic diseases) [Russian text; English title] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 19–23. [W^{a}.] [Translation: Ch^{a1}.]

Grobov, A. G.

1959 a.—Видовой состав и экология иксодовых клещей Гераклийского полуострова и их эпидемиологическое значение (Species composition and ecology of ticks in the Heraclean peninsula (Crimea)) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 32–37. [W^{a}.]

Grokhovskai͡a, L. M. *See* Zemskai͡a, A. A.; and Grokhovskai͡a, L. M.

Grosdidier, J. [*See also* Chalnot, P.; and Grosdidier, J.]

1958 a.—Hépatectomie droite élargie avec ablation de la voie biliare principale pour échinococcose alvéolaire du foie <J. Chir., Paris, v. 75 (4), Apr., pp. 408–416. [W^{m}.]

Gross, F. *See* Kradolfer, Friedrich; and Gross, F.

Grossman-Pojmańska, Teresa.

1959 a.—Metacercariae of some Brachylaemidae (Trematoda) in land snails of the Białowieża National Park (Metacerkarie niektórych Brachylaemidae (Trematoda) u ślimaków lądowych Białowieskiogo Parku Narodowego) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (16), Apr. 1, pp. 343–369, illus. [W^{a}.]

Grossman-Pojmańska, Teresa; and Sandner, Henryk.

1958 a.—Nowe stanowisko *Codonocephalus urnigerus* (Rudolphi, 1819) (Trematoda: Strigeidae) w Polsce. A new site of *Codonocephalus urnigerus* (Rudolphi, 1819) (Trematoda: Strigeidae) in Poland [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6, fasc. 19, June 15, pp. 387–391. [W^{a}.]

Grott, Józef Wacław; Borko, Wacław; and Pedrycz, Wincenty.

1959 a.—O skuteczności zwalczania lambliozy u dzieci skojarzonym leczeniem atebryną oraz entobexem, związkiem fenantrolinchinonowym (On the efficiency of combating lambliosis in children by a joined treatment with atebrin and entobex, a phenanthrolinoquinine compound) [English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (6), pp. 509–517. [W^{a}.]

Groulade, J. *See* Groulade, P.; and Groulade, J.

Groulade, P.; and Groulade, J.

1959 a.—Leishmaniose canine—hématologie et micro-electrophorèse sur papier <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 32 (6), June, pp. 343–352. [W^{a}.]

Grounds, J. G. [*See also* Nelson, George S.; and Grounds, J. G.]

1958 a.—The treatment of onchocerciasis with suramin (antrypol) after vector eradication <East African Med. J., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 487–492. [W^{m}.]

Grove, Eduardo. *See* Grove, Hugo; and Grove, Eduardo.

Grove, Hugo; and Grove, Eduardo.

1930 a.—Localizacion rara de quiste hidatidico <Med. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 3 (9), Apr., pp. 419–420. [W^{m}.]

Grové, S. S.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

1958 a.—Internal auto-infection with *Strongyloides stercoralis* <South African J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 55–63, illus. [W^{m}.]

Grudtsina, M. V. *See* Sychevskai͡a, V. I.; Grudtsina, M. V.; and Vyrvikhvost, L. A.

Grünberg, W.

1959 a.—Toxoplasmose beim Bennett-Känguruh (*Makropus bennetti* Gould) und einem Klippschliefer (*Hyrax syriacus* Schreb) [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (8), Aug., pp. 586–593, illus. [W^{a}.]

Grujičić, Gavrilo, [Inst. Zastitu Bilja Beograd]

1958 a.—*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt—repina nematoda kod nas. (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt—a beet nematode in our country) [English summary] <Zashtita Bila (49-50), pp. 167–174. [W^{a}.]

Grundmann, Albert Wendell. [*See also* Lepak, Joseph W.; and Grundmann, Albert Wendell]

1959 a.—Parasites recovered from six species of Utah lizards <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., p. 394. [W^{a}.]

Grundmann, Albert Wendell; and Frandsen, John C.

1959 a.—A study of the parasitism of the deer mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus*, in the Bonneville Basin of Utah and its role in parasite distribution [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]

GRUNIN, K. I͡A.

1958 a.—К биологии *Oestromyia marmotae* Ged. (Diptera Hypodermatidae)—Подкожного овода длиннохвостого сурка (A contribution to the biology of *Oestromyia marmotae* Ged. (Diptera, Hypodermatidae)) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 37 (4), pp. 883–888, illus. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Скопления самцов оводов на высших точках местности и их причина (Aggregations of botfly males on the highest points in locality and their cause) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 1683–1688. [W^a.]

GRZYWÍNSKI, LESZEK. *See* Sielicka-Zuber, Luiza; and Grzywiński, Leszek.

GUADALUPI, U.; and PAMPIGLIONE, SILVIO.

1958 a.—Miasi oculare interna posteriore (primo caso in Italia) [French, English and German summaries] <Boll. Ocul., v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 17–31, illus. [W^m.]

GUAJARDO, LUIS TREVIÑO. *See* Treviño Guajardo, Luis.

GUBANOV, N. M. *See* Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Gubanov, N. M.; *and* Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Gubanov, N. M.

GUBSKIĬ, V. O.

1957 a.—Дикие птицы как распространители гельминтов [Wild birds as distributors of helminths] [Russian text] <Nauch. Ezhevodn. (1956) Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. Mechnikova, pp. 249–250. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Филиколлез лысухи нижнего Днестра [*Filicolis anatis* in *Fulica atra* in the lower Dniester region] [Russian text] <Nauch. Ezhevodn. (1956) Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. Mechnikova, pp. 250–251. [W^a.]

GUBSKII, V. S. [*See also* Savchuk, N. A.; and Gubskiĭ, V. S.]

1957 a.—Матеріали по гельмінтофауні мисливськопромислових птахів нижнього Дністра [Helminth fauna of game birds of the lower Dniester] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. im. Mechnikova, year 93, v. 147, s. Biol. Nauk (8), pp. 171–179. [W^a.]

GUCCIARDI, G. *See* Terranova, S.; and Gucciardi, G.

GUDOSHNIK, A. N.

1958 a.—О роли пастбищных клещей и грызунов в циркуляции возбудителя бруцеллеза (The role of pasture ticks and rodents in the circulation of the pathogen of brucellosis) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 29 (8), Aug., pp. 113–117. [W^a.]

GUDZHABIDZE, G. SH.; and PREOBRAZHENSKAI͡A, T. P.

1959 a.—Влияние актиномицетов, грибов и бактерий, выделенных из почвы полей орошения, на яйца *Ascaris suum* (The influence of the Actinomycetes, fungi and bacteria isolated from the soil of sewage farms on the *Ascaris suum* eggs) [Russian text; English text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 400–405, illus. [W^a.]

GUDZHABIDZE, SH. I.; LI͡UBCHENKO, S. D.; and STREL'TSOVA, V. P.

1957 a.—Компостирование органических отходов в целях борьбы с анкилостомидозом и аскаридозом в Гудаутах [Composting of organic wastes for the purpose of controlling ancylostomiasis on the Gudaut sanitary epidemiological station] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 92–93. [Lib. Enzie]

GUEDJ, P. [Chirurg., Chef Hôp. Civ. Constantine]

1957 a.—L'incarceration de la membrane hydatique au niveau du poumon. Problemes de diagnostic et de traitement <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 359–365. [W^m.]

1957 b.—L'echinococcose rachidienne. A propos d'une guérison de paraplégie hydatique datant de deux ans <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 473–476. [W^m.]

1958 a.—A propos des kystes hydatiques du médiastin. Diagnostic des tumeurs médiastinales <J. Chir., Paris, v. 75 (4), Apr., pp. 417–458, illus. [W^m.]

GUELFI, A. GARCIA. *See* Garcia Guelfi, A.

GÜNALP, IHSAN. [*See also* Beker, Edip; Günalp, Ihsan; and Aybars, Halit]

1954 a.—Bir bilharzia vak'asi. (A case of urinary bilharziosis) [English summary] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi v. 7 (7–8), pp. 239–243. [W^m.]

1954 b.—Bir filaria sanguinis hominis vak'asi. (The first *Filaria bancrofti* case in Turkey. (The only symptom was chyluria)) [English summary] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 7 (3–4), pp. 74–81. [W^m.]

GUENGERICH, H. W. *See* Jenkins, Lee; and Guengerich, H. W.

GÜNTHER, WILFRIED.

1956 a.—Ueber den Verlauf der Eiausscheidung bei Magen-Darm-Nematoden des Schafes und die Einwirkung von Phenothiazin auf ihn [Abstract of dissertation] <Kühn Arch., v. 70 (4), pp. 563–564. [W^a.]

GÜRALP, NEVZAT. [*See also* Oytun, Hasan Sükrü; and Güralp, Nevzat]

1958 e.—Anadolu siğirlarinin abomasus'larinda görülen Trichostrongylidae türleri ve bunlarin koyunlarimizda görülen nevilerle mukayesesi [Turkish text; English summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Üniv., v. 5 (3–4), pp. 177–185. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Insan ve veteriner hekimlerini müştereken ilgilendiren yeni bir paraziter hastalik Weingartien hastaliği veya Frimodt-Möller syndrom'u <Türk Vet. Hekim Derneği Dergisi (148–149), v. 29, Jan.–Feb., pp. 9–11. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Radioaktiv işinlarin parazitolojiye tatbiki ve alinan sonuçlar (The effect of radiation on some parasitic diseases mentioned) <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (152–153), v. 29, May–June, pp. 290–296. [W^a.]

GÜRALP, NEVZAT; KAVANAUGH, JOHN; and BAKER, DONALD WYCKOFF.

1957 b.—Some further evaluation of emetine therapy against sheep and goat lungworms <Cornell Vet., v. 47 (4), Oct., pp. 515–524. [W^a.]

GUERCIO, VITTORIO. *See* Gallo, Carmelo; and Guercio, Vittorio.

GUERIN, P. *See* Ravina, A.; Guérin, P.; Pécher, Y.; and Clavel, B.

GUERRERO, LACENIO. *See* Gabaldon, Arnoldo; and Guerrero, Lacenio.

GUERRERO, LAUREANO; HOLGUIN, JORGE; and BOTERO RAMOS, DAVID.

1960 a.—The use of dithiazanine as a mass treatment for intestinal helminthiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

GUERRERO, VICENTE. *See* Ortiz de Montellano, Everardo; Guerrero, Vicente; and Serrano F., Hebe.

GUERRIER, P.

1958 a.—Le mecanisme de la ponte chez deux especes de nematodes libres <Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon, v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 31–34, illus. [W^a.]

Guevara, Ernesto. *See* Pisani, Salvador; Poirón, J. M.; Pisani de Poirón, M.; and Guevara, Ernesto.

Guevara, Romulo; Valdez, Ernesto V.; and Roman, Lucilio R.
1957 a.—Piperazine hexahydrate on ascarigram <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 13 (1–4), July 1956—June 1957, pp. 375–394. [W^m.]

Guevara Pozo, Diego. [*See also* s'Jacob, J. J.; van Berkum, J. A.; and Guevara Pozo, Diego]
1959 a.—Las fases iniciales en el desarrollo del *Ascaris lumbricoides* del cerdo. II. Experiencias sobre la viabilidad de los huevos y formación del embrión <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Apr., pp. 113–122, pl. [W^a.]

Guevara Pozo, Diego; and Monteoliva Hernandez, M.
1959 a.—Alfa-amilasa en *Ascaridia galli* <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Apr., pp. 105–111, pls. [W^a.]

Guevara Rojas, Alejandro. [Dr., Dir. Unidad y Estacion Adiestramiento Xochimilco, D. F.]
1951 a.—Estudio clinico de la oncocercosis <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 146–159. [W^m.]

Guignard, J. *See* Moretti, G.; Guignard, J.; and Besse, P.

Guilbride, P. D. L.; Barber, L.; and Kalikwani, A. M. G.
1959 a.—Bovine infectious keratitis—Suspected moth-borne outbreak in Uganda [English text; French summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 7 (2), June, pp. 149–154, pl. [W^a.]

Guilford, Harry G.
1959 a.—Some helminth parasites found in turtles from northeastern Wisconsin <Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 48, pp. 121–124. [Issued Dec. 23] [W^a.]

Guilhon, Jean.
1959 a.—Un nuevo antihelmíntico: El floroglucinato de dietilino-diamina <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 23 (3), Mar., pp. 268–270. [W^a.]

Guilhon, Jean; et al.
1957 b.—Toxoplasme et toxoplasmoses [Proc. 12. Journées Vet. Alfort et Toulouse, May 23–26] <Cahiers Méd. Vét., an. 30, v. 26 (4), July–Aug., pp. 98–99. [W^a.]

Guilhon, Jean; and Jolivet, G.
1959 a.—Recherches sur la toxicité et les propriétés anthelminthiques de la dithiazanine <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 32 (7), July–Sept., pp. 413–419. [W^a.]

Guilhon, Jean; and Petit, J.-P.
1959 a.—Ensayos del tratamiento interno de la demodicosis canina <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 23 (3), Mar., pp. 259–264. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Essai de traitement de la syngamose des faisandeaux par des préparations anthelminthiques administrées sous forme d'aérosols <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 32 (6), June, pp. 369–372. [W^a.]

Guillemeteau.
1957 a.—Considérations sur l'abcès amibien du foie à Pondichéry. A propos de 45 cas opérés <Bordeaux Chir., (4), Oct., pp. 220–225 [W^m.]

Guillemin, A.; et al.
1958 a.—Kyste hydatique du rein (2 observations) <Rev. Méd. Nancy, v. 83, June, pp. 454–459. [W^m.]

Guillo, B.; de Labonnefon, G.; and Bouché, J.
1957 a.—Essai d'enquête épidémiologique sur la trichomoniase bovine en France <Rec. Méd. Vet., v. 133 (6), June, pp. 319–326. [W^a.]

Guintrand, H. *See* Serment, H.; Ruf, H.; and Guintrand, H.

Guirguis, Sami; and El-Kateb, Hassan.
1959 a.—Bilharziasis of the adrenal glands <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 62 (5), May, pp. 103–105, illus. [W^a.]

Guletskai͡a, N. V.
[1941 a].—К вопросу о распространении важнейших гельминтозов сельскохозяйственных животных в северо-Казахстанской области [On the question of the distribution of the important helminths of livestock in the North-Kazakhstan oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 276–282. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^a.]

Gulubov, S. *See* G'l'bov, S.

Gumble, A. R.; Hewitt, Redginal I.; Taylor, L. H. (*jr.*); and Wallace, Wyeth S.
1956 a.—Effects of puromycin against oxyurids and tapeworms in laboratory mice <Antibiotics Ann. (1955–56), pp. 260–265. [W^a.]

Gumeni͡uk, T. G.
1957 a.—К вопросу о загрязнении рек г. Черновицы яйцами гельминтов [On the question of the pollution of streams in the city of Chernovits by eggs of helminths] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 94–95. [Lib. Enzie]

Guoth, Svetozár.
1958 a.—Nález Nematoda *Rinadia caucasica* Asadov, 1955 u jelena (*Cervus elaphus* L.) z Tatranského národného parku. (Fund der Nematode *Rinadia caucasica* Asadov, 1955 beim Edelhirsch (*Cervus elaphus* L.) aus dem Nationalpark in der hohen Tatra) [Russian and German summary] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 13 (10), pp. 764–766, illus. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Nález a veková dynamika *Dictyocaulus* (*Micrurocaulus*) *eckerti* Skrjabin, 1931 pneumohelminta jelenov Tatranského národného parku. (Fund und Altersdynamik von *Dictyocaulus* (*Micrurocaulus*) *eckerti* Skrjabin, 1931, einer pneumohelminthe der Hirsche des Nationalparks in der hohen Tatra) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 13 (9), pp. 675–682, illus. [W^a.]

Gupta, B. R.; and Rao, S. B. V.
1959 a.—A preliminary note on the anthelmintic action of piperazine citrate on the large roundworm of poultry, *Ascaridia galli*, under field conditions <Indian Vet. J., v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 475–478. [W^a.]

Gupta, N. K.
1951 a.—On the morphology of *Paramphistomum bathycotyle* Fischoeder (1901) a common amphistome in the bile ducts of Indian bovines <Research Bull. (15), East Panjab Univ., Zool., June, pp. 33–38, pls. [W^a.]
1958 d.—On a new trematode belonging to the genus Cotylophoron Stiles and Goldberger, 1910, from *Ovis aries* in Madras (South India) <Research Bull. Panjab Univ., Zool. (150), pp. 175–178, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1959 a.—[Addendum to 1958 c, by Dubois, G.] <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 66 (1), Apr., p. 147. [W^a.]

Gupta, P. D.
[1959 a].—On *Haematotrephus* (*Uvitellina*) *kaniharensis* n. sp. (Trematoda: Cyclocoeliidae Kossack, 1911) from Allahabad <Indian J. Helminth., v. 10 (1), Mar., 1958, pp. 1–5, illus. [Issued Oct. 15] [W^a.]

Gupta, Satya Pal. [1925–] [B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Dept. Zool, Lucknow Univ., Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, India]
1959 a.—Nematode parasites of vertebrates of East Pakistan. 1. Oxyuridae from lizards

Gupta, Satya Pal—Continued.
(Gekko and Hemidactylus) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 469–475, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Nematode parasites of vertebrates of East Pakistan. II. *Amplicaecum ranae* sp. nov. (Heterocheiliidae Railliet and Henry, 1915) from Amphibia <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 477–479, illus. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Nematode parasites of vertebrates of East Pakistan. III. Camallanidae from fish, Amphibia, and reptiles <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (5), Oct., pp. 771–779, pls. [W^a.]

Gurak, S. B.
1957 a.—О борьбе с телязиозом крупного рогатого скота [Control of bovine thelaziosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 483–484. [W^a.]

Gurova, E. I.
1934 a.—До питания про цестодози овець України [Cestode diseases of sheep in the Ukraine] [Ukrainian text] <Zbirn. Prats Ukrain. Derzh. Inst. Eksper. Vet. ta Zootekh., v. 2, pp. 14–34. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Gurri, Jaime. *See* Talice, Rodolfo V.; Gurri, Jaime; Royol, J.; and Pérez-Moreira, L.

Gursel, Ali Esref. [Istanbul]
1958 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique du rein chez un enfant de 9 ans <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 64 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 236–238, illus. [W^m.]

Gursel, Ali Esref; and Nurlu, Faruk.
1957 a.—Bir kist hidatik wak'asi. [Case of hydatid cyst] <Türk. Tip. Sem. Mecmuasi, v. 23 (12), Dec., pp. 693–696. [W^m.]

Gurtovoĭ, B. L.
1957 a.—Удаление у 5 летней девочки пиявки, находившейся 8 дней во влагалище (Removal of a leech which remained in the vagina of a five year old girl for 8 days) [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 33 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 114–115. [W^m.]

Gusev, A. V.
1958 a. — Паразитологические исследования в Антарктике (Parasitological investigations in the Antarctic) (1. Konf. Izuch. Morsk. Fauny Antarktidy Tezicy Dokl.) [Russian text] <Inform. Bi͡ul. Sovet. Antarktichesk. Eksped. (3), pp. 71–72. [W^c.]

Gusev, A. V.; Zhukov, E. V.; and Strelkov, I͡u. A.
1959 a.—О зараженности минтая паразитами и его промысловом использовании (On the infestation of *Theregra chalcogramma* Pal. with parasites and its use in fishery) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 125 (5), Apr. 11, pp. 1174–1176. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Parasitic infestation of the Alaskan pollack in relation to its utilization as a food fish [Translation of 1959 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Translation, v. 125 (1–6), Mar.–Apr., pp. 344–346. [W^a.]

Gusev, Vasiliĭ Fedorovich. [*See also* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; and Gusev, Vasiliĭ Fedorovich]
1948 a.—К вопросу о специфичности тодорита при пироплазмозе лошадей [On the question of the specificity of todorite for equine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Leningrad. Inst. Usovershenst. Vet. Vrach., pp. 216–217. [W^a.]

Gusev, Vasiliĭ Fedorovich; and Monetchikova, M. I.
1948 a.—К вопросу о химиотерапии и химиопрофилактике наганином при спонтанном бабезиеллозе крупного рогатого скота [On the question of the chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of naganin in spontaneous bovine babesiellosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Leningrad. Inst. Usovershenst. Vet. Vrach., pp. 158–165. [W^a.]

1948 b.—К вопросу о специфичности пироцида при бабезиеллозе крупного рогатого скота [On the question of the specificity of pirocide for bovine babesiellosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Leningrad. Inst. Usovershenst. Vet. Vrach., pp. 155–157. [W^a.]

Gushcha, G. I.
1959 a.—Нові дані про поширення кліща *Trombicula* (*L.*) *russica* (Oudemans, 1902) (Acari: Trombiculidae) на території радянського союзу [New data on the distribution of *Trombicula* (*L.*) *russica* in SSSR] [Ukrainian text; Russian and English summaries] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, (9), pp. 1032–1036, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Новий для фауни радянського союзу вид кліща *Trombicula* (*N.*) *muris* (Oudemans, 1910) (Acari, Trombiculidae) *Trombicula* (*N.*) *muris* (Oudemans, 1910), a species of larval mite (Acari, Trombiculidae) new for the fauna of the USSR) [Ukrainian text; Russian and English summaries] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR (2), pp. 217–220, illus. [W^a.]

Gutierrez, José.
1955 b.—Experiments on the culture and physiology of holotrichs from the bovine rumen <Biochem J., v. 60 (3), July, pp. 516–522. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Studies on the culture of the rumen ciliate *Epidinium ecaudatum* Crawley [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 21–22. [W^a.]

Gutierrez, José; and Davis, Russell E.
1959 a.—Bacterial ingestion by the rumen ciliates Entodinium and Diplodinium <J. Protozool., v. 6 (3), Aug., pp. 222–226, pl. [W^a.]

Gutierrez, Ricardo Omar.
1956 a.—El ganso común *Coscoroba coscoroba* (Molina, 1782) huésped de *Dicheilonema rhea* (Owen, 1843) [English summary] <Holmbergia, v. 5 (12–13), Aug.–Nov., pp. 227–231, pl. [W^a.]

Gutiérrez T., Horacio. [Dr.]
1957 a.—A propósito de un caso de quiste hidático de ovario y de utero <Rev. Asoc. Med. Prov. Yauli, v. 2 (2–3), Apr.–Sept., pp. 157–159. [W^m.]

Gutkovskai͡a, A. I. *See* Razumova, E. P.; and Gutkovskai͡a, A. I.

Gutovskiĭ, V. I.
1957 a.—Динамика заболеваемости овец гельминтозами в северо-Казахстанской области [Dynamics of ovine helminth diseases in the Northern-Kazakhstan oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 502–509. [W^a.]

Guttowa, Alicja.
1958 b.—Dalsze badania nad wpływem temperatury na rozwój zarodków tasiemca *Triaenophorus lucii* (Müll.) w jajeczkach, oraz na inwazyjność powstałych z nich onkosfer. Further research on the effect of temperature on the development of the cestode *Triaenophorus lucii* (Müll.) embryos in eggs, and on the invadability of their oncospheres [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6, fasc. 17, pp. 367–381. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Pies jako ostateczny żywiciel bruzdogłowca szerokiego (*Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.)) (The dog as the host of *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.)) [English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (6), pp. 585–590. [W^a.]

Guțu, Emilian; and Bulmeza, Victor.
1956 a.–Ascarid viu liber în cavitatea peritoneală (Living Ascaris in the free peritoneal cavity) <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., București, v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 86–89; Russian summary, p. 3; French summary, p. 5; English summary, p. 7; German summary, p. 9. [W^{m}.]

Guyaux, R. J.
[1955? c].——Les trypanosomiasis <1. Journées Panafric. Zootechn. (Alger, Oct. 17–23, 1954), v. 2; Discussions, pp. 59–98. [W^{a}.]

Guyot.^{3} *See* Haour, Pierre; Lauras, G.; and Guyot^{3}.

Guzman Barron, E. S. *See* Kikuchi, Goro; Ramirez, José; and Guzman Barron, E. S.

Guzmán Páez, Humberto; and Treviño Guajardo, Luis.
1958 a.—Trichomoniasis y moniliasis en urología <Medico, Mexico, v. 8 (8), Nov., pp. 58–60. [W^{m}.]

Guzmán Vilar, Tomás A. [Dr.]
1956 a.—Drenaje extraperitoneal y extrapleural del absceso hepático amibiano <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 20 (12), Dec., pp. 423–436, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gvozdenović, Mílan.
1957 a.—Parazitarne dječije bolesti. [Parasitic diseases in children] <Méd. Glasnik, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 56–60. [W^{m}.]

Gvozdenović, Milan; and Nevenić, Vladislav, V.
1953 a.—О ехинококози и НР Црнојгори [On echinococcosis in Montenegro] [Serbian text; English summary] <Med. Zborn. Nauch. Drush. NR Tsrne Gore, v. 2, pp. 76–81, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gvozdev, Evgenii Vasil'evich.
1958 c.—Дикие птицы как резервенты гельминтозов домашних птиц [Wild birds as reservoirs of helminths of domestic birds] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 19–24. [W^{a}.]

Gyrisco, George G. *See* Poinar, George O. (*jr.*); and Gyrisco, George G.

H

Haarløv, Niels; and Trabjerg, Per.
1958 a.—Myiasis externa i øregang hos menneske [External myiasis in human auditory meatus] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 120 (9), Feb. 27, p. 285. [W^{m}.]

Haas, Glenn Edward; and Dicke, Robert Jerome.
1959 a.—Fleas collected from cottontail rabbits in Wisconsin <Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 48, pp. 125–133, map. [Issued Dec. 23] [W^{a}.]

Haase, Werner.
1957 a.—Feste Mietenplätze zur Minderung der Kartoffelnematoden-Verschleppung! <Deutsche Landwirtschaft, v. 8 (8), Aug., pp. 399–400. [W^{a}.]

Habermann, Robert Thomas; and Williams, Fletcher P., (*jr.*)
1958 a.—The identification and control of helminths in laboratory animals <J. National Cancer Inst., v. 20 (5), May, pp. 979–1009, illus. [W^{m}.] [W^{a}.]

Habib, Roshdy.
1957 a.—An interesting case of hydatid cyst <Mihan Tibbiyah, v. 5 (4), Dec., p. 95. [W^{m}.]

Hacig, Alice; and Solomon, Paula.
1959 a.—Contribution à la sérologie des helminthiases. I. La préparation d'antigènes vermineux et de sérums immuns homologues. II. Les réactions antigène-anticorps in vivo et in vitro exécutées avec des antigènes d'helminthes et les sérums immuns respectifs [Russian, German and English summaries] <Arch. Roumaines Path. Exper. et Microbiol., v. 18 (1), Mar., pp. 107–122. [W^{m}.]

Hada, Yoshihiko. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1958 a.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of adult hookworms. I [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6(3), June, pp. 289–297, illus. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of the hookworm. II [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (3), June, pp. 402–409, illus. [W^{m}.]
1958 c.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of hookworms. III [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (3), June, pp. 410–418. [W^{m}.]
1958 d.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of hook-worm. IV [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 481–490. [W^{m}.]

Hada, Yoshihiko—Continued.

Hadano, N.
1959 a.—Studies on tape-worm immunity [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] [Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 425. [W^{a}.]

Haddad, Fuad Sami. [M.D., F.R.C.S., Asst. Prof. Surg. Am. Univ Beirut, Liban]
1957 a.—Hydatid disease of the brain. Some considerations of its recurrence <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 445–447. [W^{m}.]

Hadfield, Jack.
1959 a.—Biological control of root-knot nematodes [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 97, Apr. 15, p. 51. [W^{a}.]

Hadija, K. G. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Eye manifestations of onchocerciasis [Proc. Mulago Hosp. Staff Clin. Meet., Mar. 22] <East African Med. J., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 385–387. [W^{m}.]

Hadjigeorges, Al.; and Chryssanthakis, Chr.
1957 a.—Donnees statistiques sur l'echinococcose de la colonne vertebrale en Grece <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 449–452. [W^{m}.]

Hädicke, M.
1958 a.—Beitrag zur quantitativen Bestimmung von Piperazin in pharmazeutischen präparaten <Pharm. Zentralhalle, v. 97 (8), Aug., pp. 365–367. [W^{m}.]

Hafez, Mahmoud; and Gamal-Eddin, Farouk M.
1959 a.—Ecological studies on *Stomoxys calcitrans* L. and *sitiens* Rond. in Egypt, with suggestions on their control (Diptera: Muscidae) <Bull. Soc. Entom. Egypte, 52, An., v. 43, pp. 245–283, illus. [Issued July] [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—On the feeding habits of *Stomoxys calcitrans* L. and *sitiens* Rond., with special reference to their biting cycle in nature (Diptera: Muscidae) <Bull. Soc. Entom. Egypte, 52. An., v. 43, pp. 291–301. [Issued July] [W^{a}.]

Hagan, William A. [New York State Vet. Coll., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York]
[1955 b].—Diseases of laboratory animals transmissible to man <Proc. 6 Ann. Meet. Animal Care Panel, (Dec. 1–2, 1955), pp. 26–29. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—The control and eradication of animal diseases in the United States <Ann. Rev. Microbiol., v. 12, pp. 127–144. [W^{a}.]

HAGEN, KARL W.; and HUNTER, VINCE.
1960 a.–Liver coccidiosis—the profit killer <Small Stock Mag., v. 44 (2), Feb., pp. 5, 24, illus.; (3), Mar., pp. 7, 30, illus. [W^{a}.]

HAGER, RENATUS. [Hamburg]
1952 a.—*Leucochloridium paradoxum* — der Saugwurm im Schneckenfühler <Mikrokosmos, v. 41 (5), Feb., pp. 115–117. [W^{m}.]

HAGGERTY, MEIGS. *See* Courtney, Kenneth O.; Hodkinson, Robert; Ramsey, Rex; and Haggerty, Meigs.

HAGLUND, W. A.; and KING, THOMAS H.
1959 a.—The effect of nematodes on the development of root rot and yield of canning peas <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (7), July 15, pp. 787–790. [W^{a}.]

HAGUE, N. G. M. [Imperial Coll. Field Station, Sillwood Park, Sunninghill, Berks]
1954 a.—Concentration of potato root diffusate by vacuum distillation <Nature, London (4439), v. 174, Nov. 27, p. 1018. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Control of plant parasitic nematodes. 1. Susceptibility of potato root eelworms and seed potato tubers to the vapour of sulphur dioxide [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 110–114. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Control of plant parasitic nematodes. 2. Some aspects of the fumigation of the potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. with methyl bromide [French summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 115–121. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—Effect of methyl bromide fumigation on the potato root eelworm <Plant Path., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 68–70. [W^{a}.]

HAHN, ALLEN W.
1960 a.—Canine dirofilariasis. II. Utilization of a rapid film change technique <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 355–358, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

HAHN, ERICH. *See* Lund, Ebba; Lycke, Erik; and Hahn, Erich.

HAHN, SHIM SUK. *See* Seo, Byong Seol; Hahn, Shim Suk; and Lee, Chae Koo.

HAIBA, M. H. [*See also* Sharaf, A.; Haiba, M. H.; and Shihata, I. M.]

HAIBA, M. H.; and SELIM, MAMUD K.
1959 a.—A study of the occystic sporulation of some avian and mammalian Eimeria species under simulated Egyption summer conditions, with special reference to the cycle of oocyst production of *Eimeria maxima* <Am. J. Vet. Research (79), v. 20, Nov., pp. 954–956. [W^{a}.]

HAILES, W. ALLEN; and MAUDSLEY, H. F.
1934 a.—Hydatid cyst of the brain <Roy. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., v. 5 (1), June, pp. 43–45. [W^{m}.]

HAINES, T. W.; and PRICE, R. D.
1958 a.—Species and seasonal abundance of ticks on dogs in Southwestern Georgia [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 1] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 85. [W^{a}.]

HAIRSTON, NELSON G.; HUBENDICK, BENGT; WATSON, JOHN M.; and OLIVIER, LOUIS JOHN.
1958 a.—An evaluation of techniques used in estimating snail populations <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 19 (4), pp. 661–672. [W^{a}.]

HAKKILA, JUHA; FRICK, HEIKKI M.; and HALONEN, PENTTI I.
1958 a.—Pericarditis and myocarditis caused by Toxoplasma: Report of a case and review of the literature <Am. Heart J., v. 55 (5), May, pp. 758–765, illus. [W^{m}.]

HALAŠA, MILOŠ.
1959 a.—Kokcidióza—stály problém v chovoch (Coccidiosis—constant problem in poultry breeding) <Veterinářství, v. 9 (7), July, pp. 252–253. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Výskyt histomonádovej nákazy u moriek a jarabíc na Slovensku (Incidence of histomonadic infection in turkeys and partridges in Slovakia) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (5), pp. 441–451, illus. [W^{a}.]

HALAWANI, AHMED E.
1957 a.–Mass treatment and control service of schistosomiasis and endemic diseases in Egypt <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 32 (3), pp. 123–135. [W^{m}.]

HALAWANI, AHMED E.; and GINDY, M.
1957 a.—A short account on the economic importance of *Fasciola gigantica*, its effect on livestock and the snail vector <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 40 (8), pp. 547–552. [W^{m}.]

HÁLEK, VITÉZSLAV.
1958 a.—Boj s motoličnatostí—fasciolózou domácích zvířat (Die Bekämpfung der Fasciolose der Haustiere) <Veterinářství, v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 450–453. [W^{a}.]

HALL, JOHN E.
1959 a.—Stdies on the life history of *Mosesia chordeilesia* McMullen, 1936 (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 327–336, pl. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Studies on virgulate xiphidiocercariae from Indiana and Michigan <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 63 (1), Jan., pp. 226–245, pls. [W^{a}.]

HALL, LAWRENCE B.
1959 a.—Insecticides and germicides: Tools of preventive medicine <Proc. 45. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 18–20, 1959), pp. 133–137. [W^{a}.]

HALLEMANS, ALBERT.
1950 a.—Practische grondontsmetting tegen wortelaaltjes in de groenteteelt met zwavelkoolstofemulsie <Cultuur en Handel, v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 175–176. [W^{a}.]

HALONEN, PENTTI I. *See* Hakkila, Juha; Frick, Heikki M.; and Halonen, Pentti I.

HALPIN, RAYMOND W. *See* Coleman, John M.; Halpin, Raymond W.; and Kuterman, Guneg.

HAMADA, KÔJI. [1st. Dept. Internal Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1958 a.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (F–9). Distribution of microfilariae in the liver and other abdominal organs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 9 (6), Suppl., Mar., pp. 1453–1485 (pp. 1–33), pls. [W^{m}.]

HAMADA, KÔJI; HARUTA, HÔSAKU; and KIIRE, NAOJI.
1958 a.–Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (F–12). Search for microfilaria in a longstanding case of filariasis, by means of autopsy [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 10 (2), June, pp. 441–443 (pp. 41–43). [W^{m}.]

HAMADA, MICHIO. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School] [*See also* Fujito, Sadao; Buéi, Kazuo; Watanabe, Sadahiro; and Hamada, Michio; *and* Nakamura, Shigeo; Hamada, Michio; Izutani, Takeyoshi; and Ibusuki, Takahiro]

HAMADA, MICHIO; and WATANABE, SADAHIRO.
1959 a.—Susceptibility of the human body louse, *Pediculus humanus corporis* DeGeer, to DDT and BHC [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 290–291. [W^{m}.]

Hamada, Mikio. [Dept. Path., Tokushima Univ. School Med.] *See* Yamaguchi, Tomio; Hamada, Mikio; Fukuyama, Yoshihiko; and Yonemoto, Hitoshi.

Hamada, Y. *See* Kawasaki, Kenyo; Hamada, Y.; and Masuya, Tomiichi.

Hamada, Yoshio. [*See also* Inoki, Shozo; and Hamada, Yoshio]

Hamada, Yoshio; Okamoto, Kiyoshi; and Mikata, Kosaburo.

1959 a.—Immunological relationships between *T. vaginalis* and *T. gallinae* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 349–350. [W^a.]

Hamamoto, Y.; and Akamatsu, Takao.

1959 a.—Experimental pathological studies on the allergy by the ascarid cavity fluid and its fractions. (3) On the anaphylaxis in kidney [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 429–430. [W^a.]

Hamamoto, Y.; and Nakamura, F.

1959 a.—Experimental pathological studies on the granuloma by Ascaris egg. (2) On the effect of active principles of the Shwartzman phenomenon [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 402–403. [W^a.]

Hamblen, M. L. [*See also* Slack, D. A.; and Hamblen, M. L.]

Hamblen, M. L.; and Slack, D. A.

1959 a.—Factors influencing the emergence of larvae from cysts of *Heterodera glycines* Ichinohe, cyst development, condition and variability [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb 2–4] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (5), May, p. 317. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Factors influencing the emergence of larvae from *Heterodera glycines* Ichinohe. Cyst development, condition and variability [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 206. [W^a.]

Hamelin, Annette. *See* Vaisman, Aron; and Hamelin, Annette.

Hamilton, William John (*jr.*); and Schad, Gerhard A.

1959 a.—Parasitism of unweaned shrews by the cestode *Hymenolepis falculata* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (3), June, p. 377. [W^a.]

Hamm, Orval L. [M.D., Med. Supt. Am. Mission Mem. Hosp. Sialkot, West Pakistan]

1957 a.—Treatment of amebiasis with camoform <Medicus, Karachi, v. 15 (2), Nov., pp. 66–68. [W^m.]

Hammar, J. L. *See* Hyland, Kerwin E. (*jr.*); and Hammar, J. L.

Hammen, Carl S.

1959 a.—A new mutant of *Phormia regina* and its allelic relations <J. Hered., v. 50 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 230–232, illus. [W^a.]

Hammond, Datus Miller; et al.

1959 a.—Treatment of experimental bovine coccidiosis with multiple small doses and single large doses of sulfamethazine and sulfabromomethazine <Am. J. Vet. Research (77), v. 20, July, pp. 708–713. [W^a.]

[1960 a].—The life cycle stages of *Eimeria bovis* affected by the immune reaction in calves <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), Dec. 1959, pp. 574–580. [W^a.]

Hammond, Datus Miller; Fitzgerald, Paul R.; and Shupe, J. LeGrande.

[1957 a].—Trichomoniasis of the reproductive tract (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 277–283. [W^a.]

Hamon, J. *See* Ricossé, J.; Bailley-Choumara, H.; Adam, J. P.; and Hamon, J.

Hamvas, J. J. *See* Labzoffsky, N. A.; Kuitunen-Ekbaum, Ella; Morrissey, L. P.; and Hamvas, J. J.

Han, Hsiang-Wu. [Shanghai First Med. Coll.] [*See also* Su, Teh-Lung; Han, Hsiang-Wu; and Yuan, Hung-Ch'ang]

1958 a.—Rate of oxygen consumption of *Oncomelania hupensis* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 573. [W^m.]

Hanayama, Haruo. [Sect. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric. and Vet. Nihon Univ.] *See* Taniguchi, Morio; Komine, Naoyuki; Hiramoto, Kikuo; and Hanayama, Haruo.

Handa, Chuichi. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1958 a.—Studies on the Ascaris immunity. I [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 603–611. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Idem. II <Ibidem, pp. 612–621. [W^m.]

1958 c.—Studies on Ascaris immunity. III [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 673–678. [W^m.]

Haneke, K.; and Roser, F.

1957 a.—Erfahrungen mit einer Komplementbindungsreaktion auf interstitielle plasmazelluläre Pneumonie an dem Krankengut eines Säuglingsheimes <Kinderärztl. Praxis, v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 63–66. [W^m.]

Haney, Anne.

1959 a.–Soybean cyst nematode <Progressive Farmer, Raleigh, v. 74 (4), Apr., p. 130, illus. [W^a.]

Hankins, John R. *See* Winslow, Donald J.; Hankins, John R.; and Steuer, George Z.

Hanks, R. W. [Assist. Plant Physiol., Citrus Exper. Station]

1958 a.—Can systemics control spreading decline? None now effective but one or more may be found <Sunshine State Agric. Research Rep., v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 6–7, illus. [W^a.]

Hannigan, Mary. *See* Carroll, John; McKay, Jean; and Hannigan, Mary.

Hannon, Chancellor I. [Asst. Nematol., Citrus Exper. Station] [*See also* Tarjan, Armen C.; and Hannon, Chancellor I.]

1957 a.—Special projects <21. Bien. Rep. State Plant Bd. Florida (1954–1956), p. 108. (Bull. (11–A), v. 2, May 1). [W^a.]

1958 a.—The citrus nematode. A possible threat to Florida citrus groves <Sunshine State Agric. Research Rep., v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 7–8, illus. [W^a.]

Hansard, Sam L. [*See also* Foote, Lon E.; and Hansard, Sam L.; *and* Thrasher, D. M.; Thielen, H.; Brown, Paul B.; and Hansard, Sam L.]

Hansard, Sam L.; and Foote, Lon E.

1959 a.—Anemia of induced anaplasmosis in the calf <Am. J. Physiol., v. 197 (3), Sept., pp. 711–716. [W^a.]

Hansen, Eder Lindsay. *See* Nicholas, Warwick L.; Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; and Hansen, Eder Lindsay.

Hansen, J.^{1} [Adsbøl, Graasten]

1957 a.—Sterilisering af vokstavler med eddikesyre mod nosemasporer. [Sterilization of combs with acetic acid against Nosema spores] <Tidsskr. Biavl., v. 91 (11), Nov. 20, pp. 176–178. [W^a.]

Hansen, J.^{2} [Neurol. Univ.-Klin. Hamburg-Eppendorf] *See* Bauer, H.^{3}; Bischoff, A.; Hansen, J.^{2}; and Magun, R.

Hansen, Merle Frederick. *See* Knapp, Stuart E.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; Moser, H. C.; and McFarland, R. H.; *and* Terhaar, Clarence J.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; Hein, R. E.; and McFarland, R. H.

Hansen, P. *See* Ito, Kasuké; Rieth, H.; Hansen, P.; and El-Fiki, A. Y.

Hansens, Elton J. [N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick]
1957 a.—Effective fly control <Calif. Dairyman, v. 37 (8), May 11, pp. 6–7, 15. [W^a.]

Hanson, F. W. [D.V.M.]
1959 a.—Screwworm regulations <Oklahoma Vet., v. 6 (2), June, p. 19. [W^m.]

Hanson, Morris.
1958 a.—Diseases of feedlot cattle <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 22 (12), Dec., pp. 433–436. [W^a.]

Hao, Lan-Chieh; Li, Yen-San; and T'ao, Huan-Lo.
1958 a.—[Disturbances of cardiac function due to tartar emetic: Report of 6 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (8), Aug. 13, pp. 746–752. [W^a.]

Haour, Pierre; and Lauras, G.
1958 a.—Etude du sédiment urinaire pour le diagnostic hormonal dans les vaginites a Trichomonas [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30, 1957] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (2), Feb., p. 98. [W^m.]

Haour, Pierre; Lauras, G.; and Guyot.
1958 a.–Oestrogènes et pH vaginal [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30, 1957] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 97–98. [W^m.]

Haour, Pierre; Lauras, G.; and Mikaelian, S.
1957 a.—Étude des dysplasies cellulaires dues aux Trichomonas [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 27 (9), Dec., pp. 413–419. [W^m.]

Hara, Chikawo.
1924 a.—Study on lung-fluke in south Keisho-Do [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi (49), Sept., pp. 196–203 (pp. 10–17). [W^m.]

Harada, Seiichi; et al.
1959 a.—(On the relationship of *Demodex folliculorum* and skin affection of the face) [Japanese text] <Nippon Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 26 (6), pp. 549–551 (pp. 109–111), illus. [W^m.]

Harant, Hervé; and Dautheribes, F.
[1955 a].—*See* Harant, Hervé; Huttel, Wladimir; and Dautheribes, F.; [1955 a].

Harant, Hervé; Huttel, Wladimir; and Dautheribes, F.
[1955 a].—A propos d'une entéromyiase à Fannia <Ann. Parasitol., v. 29 (5–6), 1954, pp. 568–572. [W^a.]

Harari, H. *See* Ayalon, N.; Weis, J.; and Harari, H.

Harbour, H. E.
[1959 a].—The control of external parasites <Cooper Rev., v. 1 (5), pp. 87–90. [Received Feb. 18, 1960] [W^a.]

Harding, J. P.; and Wheeler, A. C.
1958 a.—Heavy infestation by the parasitic copepod Lernaenicus of sprats in the river Crouch [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4634), v. 182, Aug. 23, pp. 542–543. [W^a.]

Hardman, Eloy.
1956 a.—Cisticercose e tuberculose dos suínos abatidos em frigoríficos de São Paulo <Bol. Soc. Paulista Med. Vet., v. 9 (1), pp. 210–211. [W^a.]

Hare, Woodrow Wilson.
1957 a.–Inheritance of resistance to root-knot nematodes in pepper <Phytopathology, v. 47 (8), Aug., pp. 455–459, illus. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Resistance of root-knot nematodes in cowpea [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 205. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Resistance to root-knot nematodes in cowpea [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (5), May, p. 318. [W^a.]

Hargett, L. T. [*See also* Turner, E. C. (*jr.*); and Hargett, L. T.

Hargett, L. T.; and Goulding, R. L.
1959 a.—Rotenone and methoxychlor dust in backrubbers for horn fly control in dairy herds <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (4), Aug., pp. 762–763. [W^a.]

Hargett, L. T.; and Turner, E. C. (*jr.*)
1957 a.—Horn fly control by the use of dusts in self-applicating devices [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 34. [W^a.]

Hargraves, M. M. [M.D., Mayo Clin., Rochester, Minn.]
1959 a.—How chemical pesticides affect certain persons. Part II. <Mod. Nutrition, v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 12–13. [W^a.]

Hargreaves, Walter Herbert. [Prof. Med., Roy. Fac. Med., Baghdad]
1954 a.—Amoebiasis of the liver <Practitioner, London (1035), v. 173, Sept., pp. 254–263, illus. [W^m.]

Harinasuta, Chamlong. [*See also* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Harinasuta, Chamlong; and Deegan, T.]
1957 a.—Review on parasitic diseases in Thailand [Thai text; English summary] <J. Microbiol. Soc. Thailand, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 11–28. [W^m.]

Harinasuta, Chamlong; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.
1958 a.—The demonstration of proteolytic enzyme activity of *Entamoeba histolytica* by the use of photographic gelatin film <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (4), Dec., pp. 508–515. [W^a.]

Harington, J. S.
1959 a.–Contents of cystine-cysteine, glutathione and total free sulphydryl in arsenic-resistant and sensitive strains of the blue tick, *Boophilus decoloratus* <Nature, London (4700), v. 184, Nov. 28, pp. 1739–1740. [W^a.]

Harkema, Reinard. [*See also* Miller, Grover C.; and Harkema, Reinard]

Harkema, Reinard; and Miller, Grover C.
1959 a.—Studies on the helminths of North Carolina vertebrates. I. *Procyotrema marsupiformis* n. g., n.sp. (Strigeida: Diplostomatidae) from the pancreatic duct of the raccoon <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 151–153, pl. [W^a.]

1959 b.—A new strigeid trematode (Diplostomatidae: Alariinae) from the pancreatic duct of the raccoon [Abstract of report before 20. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 16–18] <ASB Bull., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 25. [W^a.]

Harley, R. D.
1958 a.—*Filaria loa*: Report of a case <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 45 (6), June, pp. 901–904, illus. [W^m.]

Harms, Clarence E.
[1960 a].—Checklist of parasites from catfishes of northeastern Kansas <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 62 (4), Winter, 1959, p. 262. [Issued Jan. 6] [W^a.]

HARMS, R. H. *See* Stephens, J. F.; Tugwell, R. L.; and Harms, R. H.

VON HARNACK, GUSTAV-ADOLF.

1959 a.—Bandwurmbehandlung im Kindesalter mit Cestodin <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 84 (18), May 1, pp. 865–866. [W^{a}.]

HARO Y PAZ, GUILLERMO. [*See also* Escotto Velazquez, Jorge; Haro y Paz, Guillermo; and Serrano F., Hebe; *and* Ramos, Pedro; and Haro y Paz, Guillermo]

1952 a.—Experiencia en el tratamiento del abscesso hepatico amibiano en el servicio de gastroenterologia del hospital general <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 15 (9), Sept., pp. 529–537. [W^{m}.]

1956 c.—Tratamiento de la amibiasis con estilomicina <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 163–172. [W^{m}.]

HAROVIUC, S. *See* Celan, B.; Haroviuc, S.; and Vitca, Gh.

HARPER, D. W.; ORMSBY, H. L.; and COCKERAM, A.

1958 a.—A survey of skin and complement fixation tests for toxoplasmosis in the Toronto area <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 79 (1), July 1, pp. 25–28. [W^{m}.]

HARRIS, LIONEL. *See* Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); Alexander, M. A.; and Harris, Lionel.

HARRIS, ROBERT L.

1959 a.—Biology of the black-legged tick <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 61–68. [W^{a}.]

HARRISON, B. D.; and CADMAN, C. H.

1959 a.—Role of a dagger nematode (*Xiphinema sp.*) in outbreaks of plant diseases caused by Arabis mosaic virus <Nature, London (4699), v. 184, Nov. 21, pp. 1624–1626. [W^{a}.]

HARRISON, J. L.

1958 a.—Division of virus research and medical zoology <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (1957), pp. 54–66. [W^{a}.]

HARRISON, MARTIN B. [*See also* Mai, William Frederick; and Harrison, Martin B.]

1957 a.—A new approach to the evaluation of nematocides for the control of the golden nematode [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Palo Alto, Calif., Aug. 26–28] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (9), Sept., p. 523. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—The retention in the soil of nematocides toxic to golden nematode [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., p. 540. [W^{a}.]

HARRISON, W. G. *See* Pitchford, R. J.; and Harrison, W. G.

HARROLD, J. BOYD. *See* Christensen, John Frank; Osebold, John W.; Harrold, J. Boyd; and Rosen, Merton N.

HARSHBARGER, J. C.; and RAFFENSPERGER, E. M.

1959 a.—A method for collecting and counting populations of the shaft louse <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (6), Dec., pp. 1215–1216. [W^{a}.]

HART, C. B.

[1959 a].—Tick resistance to insecticides <Cooper Rev., v. 1 (7), pp. 118–120. [Received Feb. 18, 1960] [W^{a}.]

HART, J. *See* Ross, J. G.; Armour, J.; Hart, J.; and Lee, Robert Pearson.

HART, W. H. *See* Breece, James R.; and Hart, W. H.

HARTWELL, WILLIAM VERNON; DAHLSTROM, ROBERT V.; and NEAL, A. LESLIE.

1959 a.—Crystallization of a natural hatching factor for larvae of the golden nematode [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park,

HARTWELL, WILLIAM VERNON; DAHLSTROM, ROBERT V.; and NEAL, A. LESLIE—Continued. Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 540–541. [W^{a}.]

HARTWICH, GERHARD.

1959 a.—Zur systematischen Stellung von *Belanisakis ibidis* Maplestone 1932 (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (2), pp. 209–210. [Issued June 23] [W^{a}.]

HARUTA, HÔSAKU. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] *See* Hamada, Kôji; Haruta, Hôsaku; and Kiire, Naoji.

HARVEY, A. E. C. *See* Heisch, R. B.; Grainger, W. E.; and Harvey, A. E. C.

HARVEY, T. L. [*See also* Knapp, Fred W.; Brethour, J. R.; Harvey, T. L.; and Roan, C. C.]

1960 a.—Control of the oriental rat flea with systemic insecticides fed to rats <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (1), Feb., pp. 167–168. [W^{a}.]

HARVILL, T. HAYNES [M.D., F.A.C.P., Dallas, Texas]

1952 a.—Amebiasis: A common clinical problem <Texas State J. Med., v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 24–27. [W^{m}.]

HARWOOD, P. M. A. [M.R.C.V.S., Sr. Vet. Surg.]

1954 a—Blackhead in turkeys (Infectious enterohepatitis) <Australas. Poultry World, v. 26 (2), Sept. 6, pp. 41, 43. [W^{a}.]

HARWOOD, ROBERT F. *See* Areekeul, Sutharm; and Harwood, Robert F.

HASAN, SYED HAMEED.

1957 a.—Phenothiazine <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann., v. 15, Mar., pp. 49–51. [W^{a}.]

HASCHE, M. R.; and TODD, ARLIE C.

1959 a.—*Eimeria brasiliensis* Torres and Ramos, 1939, in Wisconsin <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., p. 202. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Prevalence of bovine coccidia in Wisconsin <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (10), May 15, pp. 449–451. [W^{a}.]

HASEGAWA, KOJI.

1926 b.—[Studien über die Distomen. II. Ueber die Entwicklung des *Metagonimus oviformis*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 269–270. [For German summary see 1926 a] [W^{m}.]

HASEGAWA, MEGUMI.

1959 a.—Observations on the reaction of the dermatitis-producing cercariae in antiserums [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 382–383. [W^{a}.]

HASEGAWA, S.; ITAGAKI, H.; and TSUCHIYA, A.

1957 a.—On the life cycle of *Eurytrema pancreaticum* Janson 1883. II. [Proc. 44. Meet., Tokyo, Oct. 26–27] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 112–113, 140. [W^{a}.]

HASEGAWA, SEIJI. [Dir. Hasegawa-Krankenhaus, Osaka]

1910 a.—(Ueber das endemische Vorkommen von Lungendistoma in Kawaguchi in Osaka und Hiejima bei Osaka und dessen Bekämpfung. I. Mitteilung) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 9 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 897–918, illus.; German summary, (12), Dec. 15, pp. 91–92. [W^{m}.]

1910 b.—(Ein Fall von dem durch *Distoma pulmonale* verursachten Pyothorax, mit einem von mir konstruktuirten Instrumente operiert, nebst Demonstration des Instruments und Distoma, welches aus der Punctionsöffnung ausgetreten war—Vortrag in der Sitzung im Mai) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 9 (6), June 15, pp. 568–574; Discussion, pp. 592–599; German summary (10), Oct. 15, p. 69. [W^{m}.]

HASEGAWA, T.

1943 a.—[Operational (Surgery) treatment for blood filaria] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zasshi, v. 42 (5), May 15, pp. 788–801, illus. [W^{m}.]

HASHEM, M.

1957 a.—The present status of the so-called Egyptian splenomegaly <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 40 (12), pp. 860–869. [W^{m}.]

HASHIGUCHI, TOSHITERU. [First Dept., Path., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] [*See also* Tsukasa, S.; and Hashiguchi, Toshiteru]

1958 a.—The histochemical studies on microfilaria of *Wuchereria bancrofti* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daikagu Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 9 (6), Suppl., Mar., pp. 1522–1547 (pp. 70–95), illus. [W^{m}.]

HASHIMOTO, ISAO. [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Hashimoto, Isao; *and* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Hashimoto, Isao; and Koyama, Tsutomu]

1959 b.—The relation between the growth of germcell and the shell length of *Oncomelania nosophora* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 951–957, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Studies on Oncomelania. (12) The relation between the growth of genital organ and shell characters of *Oncomelania nosophora* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 388–389. [W^{a}.]

HASHIMOTO, KOROKU. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1958 a.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of the whipworm. III [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 192–200, illus. [W^{m}.]

HASHINO, M.; KAGEI, N.; HORI, EITARO; and ABE, YASUO.

1959 a.—Studies on filarial worms with the electron microscope [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 352. [W^{a}.]

HASKELL, A. R. *See* Sutter, M. D.; Adjarian, Rose; and Haskell, A. R.

HASKINS, WILLARD THEODORE. [*See also* Olivier, Louis John; and Haskins, Willard Theodore]

1958 a.—A simple qualitative test for chloroquine in urine <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 199–200. [W^{a}.]

HASLINGER, ROMAN. *See* Starzyk, Jan; Wacławek, D.; and Haslinger, Roman.

HASS, D. KENDALL; and TODD, ARLIE C.

1959 a.—Another anomaly of the reproductive organs in *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, p. 300, illus. [W^{a}.]

HASSANEIN, M. H.; and IBRAHIM, M. M.

1959 a.—Histopathological studies on the effect of the microsporidium *Nosema bombycis* Naegeli on the cotton leaf-worm, *Prodenia litura* F. <Bull. Soc. Entom. Egypte, 52. An., v. 43, pp. 303–314, illus. [Issued July] [W^{a}.]

HATA, TOJU; TAKAOKA, MITSURU; HOSHI, TADASHI; and MATSUMAE, AKIHIRO.

1957 a.—Relationship between anti-tumor and anti-Ascaris activities [English text] <Gann, v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 405–406. [W^{m}.]

HATCH, CHARLES.

1959 b.—Further trials with "trolene" against warble fly larvae <Irish Vet. J., v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 193–197. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Some notes on immunity to parasites <Irish Vet. J., v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 62–66. [W^{a}.]

HATCH, CHARLES—Continued.

1960 a.—The use of etrolene against the warble fly <Irish Vet. J., v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

HATEMI, NADIR. *See* Soysal, Şevket Sâlih; and Hatemi, Nadir.

HAUFE, W. O.; and NELSON, W. A.

1959 a.—Human furuncular myiasis caused by the flesh fly *Wohlfahrtia opaca* (Coq.) (Sarcophagidae: Diptera) <Alberta Med. Bull., v. 24 (2), May, pp. 85–87. [W^{m}.]

HAUGEN, ARNOLD OTTO.

1958 c.—Parasites and diseases of fish and wildlife <Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 23 (4), Apr.–June, p. 10. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Parasites and diseases of fish and wildlife <Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 24 (1), July–Sept., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Parasites and diseases of fish and wildlife <Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 24 (3), Jan.–Mar., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Parasites and diseases of fish and wildlife <Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 25 (1), July–Sept., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Parasites and diseases of fish and wildlife <Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 25 (2), Oct.–Dec., pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

HAUGEN, ARNOLD OTTO; and FORE, PAUL L.

1959 a.—Survey to determine incidence and possible effect of some species of blood parasites on a population of pheasants and of bobwhite quail in Iowa <Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 24 (3), Jan.–Mar., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

HAUGEN, ARNOLD OTTO; and ROSLIEN, DAVID J.

1959 a.—Survey to determine incidence and possible effect of some species of blood parasites on pheasants and bobwhite quails in Iowa <Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 25 (2), Oct.–Dec., pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

HAUK, FRANIO; and YOVANOVICH, MIHAILO.

1958 a.—Un cas de localisation parapharyngienne du *Taenia ecchinococcus* <Ann. Oto-Laryngol., v. 75 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 52–53. [W^{m}.]

HAUSER, K. W. [Köln-Kalk]

1959 a.—Erfahrungen bei der Bekämpfung der Kokzidiose der Tauben [Ber. 2. Tagung Fachgemeinsch. "Geflügelkrankh." Deutsch. Vet.-Med. Gesellsch. 26–28 Sept., Cloppenburg] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (22), Nov. 15, p. 452. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Erfahrungen bei der Bekämpfung der Kokzidiose der Tauben <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 481–483. [W^{a}.]

HAUSMAN, R.; YOE TJIN LIONG; and FOSSEN, A.

1950 b.—Een geval van cysticercose met enkele aantekeningen over taeniasis in Indonesië <Med. Maandblad, v. 3 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 6–8, pl. [W^{m}.]

D'HAUSSY, ROGER R. [*See also* Offret, G.; Lagraulet, Jean; and d'Haussy, Roger R.]

D'HAUSSY, ROGER R.; et al.

1958 a.—Ocular lesions of onchocerciasis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7053), v. 2, Nov. 1, p. 960. [W^{a}.]

D'HAUSSY, ROGER R.; PFISTER, ROBERT; RIT, JEAN-MARIE; and BRETEAU, GUY.

1957 a.—Note sur les relations de l'onchocercose et de la syphilis au Soudan <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 314–321. [W^{a}.]

d'Haussy, Roger R.; Rit, Jean Marie; and Lagraulet, Jean.
1958 a.—Contribution à l'étude des lésions du fond d'oeil dans l'onchocercose <Médecine Trop., v. 18 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 340–367. [W^{m}.]

Hauswirth, Carl.
1957 a.—Zür Klinik und Therapie der Lambliasis [French, Flemish, English and Spanish Summaries] <Acta Gastroenter. Belg., v. 20 (12), Part 1, Dec., pp. 967–979. [W^{m}.]

Hawbecker, Albert C. [Fresno State Coll., Fresno, California]
1959 a.—Parasites of *Ammospermophilus nelsoni* <J. Mamm., v. 40 (3), Aug., pp. 446–447. [W^{a}.]

Hawking, Frank.
1958 d.—Filariasis <Scient. Am., v. 199 (1), July, pp. 94–101, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—*Dirofilaria magnilarvatum* Price, 1959 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from *Macaca irus* Cuvier. III. The behavior of the microfilariae in the mammalian host <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 511–512. [W^{a}.]

Hawkins, W. W. (*jr.*). *See* Marquardt, William C.; Fritts, Donald H.; McAlpin, N. R.; and Hawkins, W. W. (*jr.*)

Hawks, S. N. *See* Nusbaum, C. J.; Todd, Furney A.; Bennett, Roy R.; and Hawks, S. N.

Haws, B. Austin. *See* Knowlton, George Franklin; and Haws, B. Austin.

Haws, L. Dale. [Asst. Prof. Entom.] [*See also* Matthysse John G.; Homan, E.; Bay, E.; and Haws, L. Dale]
1960 a.—Control lice on beef cattle <Cow-Country, v. 87 (7), Jan. 15, pp. 7, 28. [W^{a}.]

Haws, L. Dale; and Schwardt, Herbert Henry.
1958 a.—Insecticide treatment of manure for control of cattle lice and the sheep tick [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Socc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 92. [W^{a}.]

Hayashi, Eiichi; and Takamura, Shozo.
1959 a.—Fundamental studies of anthelmintics. (8) Studies on the anthelmintic effect of 4-iodothymol against hookworm [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 408–409. [W^{a}.]

Hayashi, Eiichi; Takamura, Shozo; Sugiyama, Kumao; and Sugiyama, Tomihiko.
1959 a.—Fundamental studies of anthelmintics. (8) Studies on the anthelmintic effect of 4-iodothymol against hookworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8(6), Dec., pp. 909–912. [W^{a}.]

Hayashi, Masaaki. *See* Iijima, Toshihiko; Ota, Shujo; Muto, Goro; and Hayashi, Masaaki.

Hayashi, Shigeo. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Univ.] [*See also* Sasa, Manabu; and Hayashi, Shigeo; *and* Sato, Koji; Hayashi, Shigeo; Sasa, Manabu; and Niimi, Daishiro]
1959 a.—Evaluation of the effects of diethylcarbamazine-treatments and antimosquito measure in the filariasis control studies based on the efficiency of the thick blood smear examinations [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 904–908. [W^{a}.]

Hayashi, Shigeo; et al.
1959 b.—Studies on the epidemiology of pinworm (*Enterobius vermicularis*) in Japan <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 29 (4), Aug., pp. 213–250. [W^{a}.]

Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; and Osada, Yasuhiro.
1959 a.—Studies on the bancroftian filariasis in Aogashima Island of the Izu Archipelago [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 895–903. [W^{a}.]

Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Osada, Yasuhiro; and Fukui, Masanobu.
1959 a.—Studies on the epidemiology and areal control of the bancroftian and malayan filariasis in the Izu-shichita Archipelago, Tokyo [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 355–356. [W^{a}.]

Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Sato, Kinsaku; and Takada, Atsunori.
1959 a.—Experimental epidemiology of helminthic infections. Observations on the infestation of albino mouse colonies with *Syphacia obvelata* (nematode: Oxyuridae) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 714–720. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on the experimental epidemiology of the infection with *Syphacia obvelata* among model populations of albino mice [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 400–401. [W^{a}.]

Hayes, Frank A. [*See also* Jordan, Helen Elaine; and Hayes, Frank A.]
[1956 a].—Piperazines and intestinal parasite control <Papers 6. Gaines Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 24, 1956), pp. 4–8. [W^{a}.]

Hayes, Frank A.; and McDaniel, Hugh T.
1959 a.—An evaluation of piperazine citrate for preventing prenatal infections with the common dog ascarid (*Toxocara canis*) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (12), June 15, pp. 565–567. [W^{a}.]

Hayes, Frank A.; and Perryman, Billy.
[1960 a].—Canine ascarids and related problems <Gaines Dog Research, Winter, 1959–60, pp. [5–6]. [W^{a}.]

Hayes, Wayland J. (*jr.*) [M.D., Ph.D.]
1959 a.—Pharmacology and toxicology of DDT (*In* DDT, the insecticide dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane and its significance (Müller), v. 2, pp. 11–247). [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Report on the toxicity of dieldrin to man <WHO Insecticides (WHO-Mal-215), Jan. 5, 30 pp. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—The toxicity of dieldrin to man. Report on a survey [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 20 (5), pp. 891–912. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Pesticides in relation to public health <Ann. Rev. Entom., v. 5, pp. 379–404. [W^{a}.]

Hays, Kirby Lee.
1956 b.—A synopsis of the Tabanidae (Diptera) of Michigan <Misc. Publications (98), Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, Dec. 21, 79 pp. pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—New insecticides for control of the horn fly, *Siphona irritans* (L.) [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 130. [W^{a}.]

Hayward, A. H. [FAO Vet. Expert]
1958 a.—Report to the government of Afghanistan on the control of animal diseases <FAO Rep. (844) Expand. Techn. Assist. Program, pp. 1–30. [W^{a}.]

Hazeltine, William.
1957 a.—Chemical resistance and control of the brown dog tick by contact insecticides [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec.

Hazeltine, William—Continued.

2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Chemical resistance of the brown dog tick <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (2), Apr., pp. 332–333. [W^{a}.]

Head, Ernest E. *See* Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); Mitchell, John T.; and Head, Ernest E.

Head, Pete.

1959 a.—Anaplasmosis—cattleman's headache <Progressive Farmer, Raleigh, v. 74 (9), Sept., p. 104, map. [W^{a}.]

Healey, P.; Ormerod, W. E.; and Rowcroft, A.

1960 a.—Inhibition of the immune reaction to trypanosomes by splenectomy and sodium salicylate [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 2. [W^{a}.]

Heath-Coleman, W.

1959 a.—A cheap way of treating chrysanthemums against eelworm <Grower, v. 51 (12), Mar. 21, pp. 619, 621. [W^{a}.]

Hebenstreit, Josef.

1954 a.—Prüfung der Leberegelwirksamkeit gallefähiger Substanzen bei kleinen Wiederkäuern. Inaug.-Diss. (Wien). 28 pp. Wien. [W^{a}. (microfilm)]

Heckenroth, M. *See* Mattei, Charles; Blanc, F.; Heckenroth, M.; and Laval, P.

van Heerden, F. A. [Bergville, Natal]

1955 a.—*Coenurus cerebralis* in the human brain [Letter to editor, dated June 24] <South African Med. J., v. 29 (29), July 16, p. 696. [W^{m}.]

Heeschen, W. *See* Rosenberger, G.; and Heeschen, W.

Hegemann, Manfred.

1958 a.—Ein Vorkommen von *Henneguya creplini* Gurley 1894 beim Hecht [English and Russian summaries] <Ztschr. Fischerei, Neudamm. u. Berlin, n.F., v. 7 (7–8), Dec., pp. 513–515, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hegge, A. H.

1957 a.—Short notes on nematode occurrence <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (3), Mar. 15, p. 201. [W^{a}.]

Heide, D. *See* Hiepe, Th.; Heide, D.; and Lippmann. R.; *and* Schulz, J. A.; and Heide, D.

Heimendahl, S. von Berlin. *See* von Berlin-Heimendahl, S.

Hein, R. E. *See* Terhaar, Clarence J.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; Hein, R. E.; and McFarland, R. H.

Heirman, A. L.

1959 a.—Enkele gegevens over de bestrijding van dierlijke ectoparasietan in Panama (Experiences with asuntol, a new drug in tick-control) [English summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 1026–1028. [W^{a}.]

Heisch, R. B.; Grainger, W. E.; and Harvey, A. E. C.

1959 a.—The isolation of a Leishmania from gerbils in Kenya <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 62 (7), July, pp. 158–159, map. [W^{a}.]

Heisch, R. B.; McMahon, J. B.; and Manson-Bahr, P.E.C.

1958 a.—The isolation of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* from a bushbuck <Brit. Med. J. (5106), Nov. 15, pp. 1203–1204. [W^{m}.]

Heisch, R. B.; McPhee, R.; and Rickman, L. R.

1957 a.—The epidemiology of tick-typhus in Nairobi <East African Med. J., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 459–477. [W^{m}.]

Heisch, R. B.; Nelson, George S.; and Furlong, M.

1959 a.—Studies in filariasis in East Africa. I. Filariasis on the Island of Pate, Kenya. <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 41–53, illus. [W^{a}.]

Heist, Carroll E.; and Moore, Thomas D.

1959 a.—Serological and immunological studies of coccidiosis of rabbits [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Hellbrügge. [München]

1959 a.—Toxoplasmose beim Menschen [Ber. Arbeitstag. Kleintierkr. Deutsch. Vet.-Med. Gesellsch.] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 101, (1), Jan., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

Helle, Oddvar.

1957 a.—Sauesnylterne i høst. [Sheep pests and parasites in the fall] [Norwegian text] <Norsk Landb., (21), Oct. 11, p. 435. [W^{a}.]

Hellner, P. [*See also* Riila, E.; and Hellner, P.]

Hellner, P.; and Riila, E.

1957 a.—Nosema-ruton hävittäminen <Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 63 (4), Apr., pp. 227–228, 230–233. [W^{a}.]

Hellwig, W.

1958 a.—Die Coccidiose unserer Hauskaninchen <Mikrokosmos, v. 47 (7), Apr., pp. 148–151, illus. [W^{m}.]

Helo, Jorge E.

1950 a.—Investigacion de parásitos y cuerpos extraños en la luz del apéndice. 153 observaciones <Medicina y Cien. Afines, Bogotá, v. 2 (10), Dec., pp. 303–319. [W^{a}.]

Hemmes, G. D.

1959 a.—Over de vraag hoe echinococcosis-besmetting tot stand kan kommen (How an echinococcosis-infection can come about) [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 832–839. [W^{a}.]

Hendershott, R. A. [Dr., Dir., Div. Animal Indust.]

1958 a.—Report of the division of animal industry <43, Ann. Rep. N. Jersey State Dept. Agric. (1957–1958), June 30, pp. 47–65. [W^{a}.]

Henderson, M. T. *See* Jones, Jack E.; Newson, L. D.; and Henderson, M. T.

Hendrickson, John R. *See* Stebbins, Robert C.; and Hendrickson, John R.

Hendrix, W. L. *See* Peterson, E. H.; Hendrix, W. L.; and Braddy, L. D.

Heneberg, N. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; Chibalitch, D.; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Heneberg, N.

Hennemann, H. H.; and d'Heureuse, R.

1958 a.—Klinik und vergleichende Therapie der Taeniasis <Therap. Gegenw., v. 97 (1), Jan., pp. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

Hennessey, R. S. F. [Director]

1955 a.—Communicable diseases <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1954), pp. 9–19. [W^{a}.]

Henriksen, C. Ch.

1958 a.—Praktisk anvisning pa Nosema—amøbebekaempelse <Tidsskr. Biavl., v. 92 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 60–61. [W^{a}.]

Henriques, Renano.

1958 a.—A terapêutica da estrongiliose pulmonar dos bovinos açorianos pelo soluto iodo-iodetado—dois anos de experimentação [French summary] <Rev. Ciên. Vet. (367), v. 53, Oct.–Dec., pp. 351–359. [W^{a}.]

Henríquez L., Manuel. *See* von Schilling, Bar; and Henríquez L., Manuel.

Henrot, L.

1957 a.—Un cas de tuberculose pulmonaire et d'amibiase hépato-pulmonaire associées <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 37 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 981–985. [W^{m}.]

Henry, Ed.

1958 a.—Kyste hydatique du coeur. Deux nouveaux cas diagnostiqués et opérés <Mem. Acad. Chir., v. 83 (4–5), pp. 153–158, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hepp, J.; and Pernod, R.

1958 a.—A propos de 12 observations d'hydatidose hépatique <Rev. Méd.-Chir. Mal. Foie, v. 33 (1), pp. 1–20. [W^{m}.]

Herber, Elmer Charles; and Magill, Richard.

1959 a.—Trichinosis in Lykens <Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 33, pp. 242–247. [W^{a}.]

Herbsman, Horace; Tanaka, Augustus M.; and Stuckey, Jackson H.

1959 a.—The first case report of an Echinococcus liver cyst infected with Salmonella Saint Paul <Ann. Surg., St. Louis, v. 149 (4), Apr., pp. 565–571, illus. [W^{m}.]

d'Herde, J. *See* van den Brande, J.; d'Herde, J.; and Kips, R. H.

Herlich, Harry. [*See also* Davis, Leonard Reid; Herlich, Harry; and Bowman, George W.; *and* Porter, Dale Albert; Herlich, Harry; and Vegors, Halsey H.]

1958 a.—Experimental infections of sheep with three species of gastro-intestinal nematodes of cattle <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (4), Oct., pp. 373–379. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Experimental infections of cattle with the stomach worms, *Ostertagia ostertagi* and *Trichostrongylus axei* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (2), July, pp. 97–102. [W^{a}.]

[1960 a].—Anthelmintic trials against *Paraspidodera uncinata* the cecal worm of the guinea pig, with observations on the length of the nematodes <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, p. 586. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

Herlich, Harry; and Merkal, Richard S.

1959 a.—Studies on the serological and immunological responses of calves artificially infected with the stomach hairworm, *Trichostrongylus axei* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Herlich, Harry; and Rohrbacher, George H. (*jr.*)

1957 a.—Critical test of the efficacy of *n*-butyl chloride as an anthelmintic in cattle <Vet. Med., v. 52 (7), pp. 329–330. [W^{a}.]

Herman, Carlton Martin. [*See also* Clark, Gordon Marston; and Herman, Carlton Martin; *and* Locke, L. N.; Herman, Carlton Martin; and King, E. S. (*jr.*)]

1959 a.—The field of wildlife diseases <Bull. Med. Research, v. 13 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 8–11. [W^{m}.]

Herman, Robert; Nigrelli, Ross Franco; and McLaughlin, John J. A.

1959 a.—Some in vitro studies on *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

Hermosilla, Mario. *See* Atías, Antonio; Hermosilla, Mario; and Alessandrini, Hugo.

Hernández, Narciso A.

1956 a.—A proposito de hidatidosis hepatica abierta en los canales biliares <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 40 (18), Aug. 8, pp. 510–511. [W^{m}.]

Hernandez Alvarez, Rafael.

1945 a.—Sobre un caso de sarna norvega <Med. Españ., an. 8, v. 14 (80), Oct., pp. 339–342, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hernandez Chiñas, Julio Cesar; Tay, Jorge; and Biagi F., Francisco.

1959 a.—Epidemia familiar de fasciolosis en la Ciudad de México <Medicina, México (833), v. 39, Dec. 10, pp. 529–531. [W^{a}.]

Herrera, Juan Martini. *See* Martini Herrera, Juan.

Herrera, Juan Miguel.

1957 a.—Sarcoidosis. Estudio de un caso diagnosticado por biopsia con posterior examen necrópsico y análisis crítico de los mecanismos determinantes de la mortalidad en este proceso <Arch. Med. Panam., v. 6 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 38–62, illus. [W^{m}.]

Herrick, Chester Albern. *See* Cmejla, Howard E.; Herrick, Chester Albern; Farrar, Clayton Leon; and Otto, Gilbert Fred.

Herrick, John B. [D.V.M., Iowa State Coll. Exten. Serv.]

1956 a.—Recommendations for use of phenothiazine in cattle <Iowa Breeders News, Jan., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Herrlein, H. G. [Rockland Farms, New City, New York]

1959 a.—Elimination of oxyurids from the laboratory mouse <Proc. Animal Care Panel, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 165–166. [W^{m}.]

Hervé, A. [*See also* Piganiol, Guy; Hervé, A.; and Bruneau, A.]

Hervé, A.; Courson, B.; Parodi, L.; and Piganiol, Guy.

[1959 a].—Un cas d'amoebome à triple localisation <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., 1958, pp. 628–631. [Printer's date: I–1959] [W^{a}.]

Hervé, A.; and Piganiol, Guy.

1958 a.—Donnés récentes dans la bilharziose urinaire <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 647–677. [W^{a}.]

Hervé, A.; Piganiol, Guy; and Teyssandier.

1957 a.—Les aspects endoscopiques de la bilharziose vésicale <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 63 (12), Dec., pp. 917–925. [W^{m}.]

Hesling, J. J.

1959 a.—The emergence of larvae of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. from single cysts [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 126–131. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The identification of Heterodera cysts <Tech. Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 64–70, pl. [W^{hel}.]

1959 c.—Some observations on the cereal-root eelworm population of field plots of cereals with different sowing times and fertilizer treatments <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 47 (3), Sept., pp. 402–409. [W^{a}.]

Hess, E.

1958 a.—Geflügelkrankheiten und deren Verhütung. 80 pp., illus. Bern. [W^{a}.]

Hester, Jackson B. (*jr.*). *See* Van Tamelen, Eugene E.; and Hester, Jackson B. (*jr.*).

d'Heureuse, R. *See* Hennemann, H. H.; and d'Heureuse, R.

Heuschmann, Otto. [Dr., Bayerische Biol. Versuchsan., München]

1951 a.—Fischkrankheiten und Fischparasiten <Mikrokosmos, v. 50 (11), Aug., pp. 259–264,, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hewitt, Redginal I.; Waletzky, Emanuel; and Johnson, W. P.

1957 a.—A new organic phosphate effective against *Hypoderma lineatum* and *H. bovis* when administered internally to cattle [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

Heye, D. *See* Erdmann, W. D.; and Heye, D.

Heyes, John Kenneth. [Ph.D., Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. N. Zealand]

1956 a.—Chemical studies on the potato eelworm hatching factor <Abstr. Diss. Univ. Cambridge (1953–54), pp. 227–228. [W^{a}.]

Heyneman, Donald. [*See also* Gambino, Jerome J.; and Heyneman, Donald]

1959 a.—Experimental autoreinfection of *Hymenolepis nana* in isolated mice restrained from coprophagy [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—A population of branched tapeworms (*Hymenolepis nana*) found in a strain of DBA-1 mice [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

[1960 a].—Cuticular peeling: A dissection technique for preparation of cestode whole mounts <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 573–574, illus. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

Heyneman, Donald; and Sindell, Barbara A.

1959 a.—Autolysis as an aid to cysticercoid counting in experimental *Hymenolepis nana* infections <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., p. 225. [W^{a}.]

Heyneman, Donald; and Voge, Marietta.

1960 a.—Succinic dehydrogenase activity in cysticercoids of Hymenolepis (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) measured by the tetrazolium technique <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 14–17, illus. [W^{a}.]

Heyneman, Donald; and Welsh, James F.

1959 a.—Action of homologous antiserum *in vitro* against life cycle stages of *Hymenolepis nana*, the dwarf mouse tapeworm <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 119–128, pl. [W^{a}.]

Heyns, J. [Central Tobacco Research Station, Rustenburg]

1959 a.—More farmers using E.D.B. to control eelworm <Farming in South Africa, v. 35 (4), July, pp. 44–46, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hibler, Charles P.; et al.

1959 a.—The morphology and incidence of the trichomonads of swine [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 7–8. [W^{a}.]

Hickman, J. L.

1959 a.—*Dendrogaster tasmaniensis* sp. nov. (Ascothoracida) from the sea-star *Allostichaster polyplax* (Müller and Troschel) <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 316–329, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hicks, Ellis. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Iowa State Coll.]

[1959 a].—Check-list and bibliography on the occurrence of insects in birds' nests. 681 pp. Ames, Iowa. [W^{a}.]

Hicks, F. W. [Sec. Agric.]

1959 a.—Animal Health Service. Parasites <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric., Tasmania (1957–58), pp. 60–62. [W^{a}.]

Hiçsonmez, A. *See* Kocaoglu, H.; Kayabali, I.; and Hiçsonmez, A.

Hidalgo Escalante, Esperanza.

[1959 a].—Hallazgo de una nueva especie de Capsala, *Capsala pricei* n. sp. (Trematoda, Monogenea) en un pez marino del puerto de Mazatlán, Sinaloa, México [English summary] <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 29 (1–2), 1958, pp. 209–216, illus., pls. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^{a}.]

Hidiroglou, M.; and Prevost, R.

1959 a.—Essais de lutte contre les tabanidés en Guyane Française [English and Spanish summaries] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 135 (9), Sept., pp. 635–650. [W^{a}.]

Hiepe, Th. [Dr. Med. Vet., Univ. Leipzig]

1957 b.—Bekämpfung der Aussenparasiten der Schafe durch Baden oder Pudern? <Mitschurin Bewegung, v. 6 (15) Aug. 1, pp. 718–719; (17), Sept. 1, pp. 812–813, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hiepe, Th.; Heide, D.; and Lippmann, R.

1959 a.—Erfahrungen mit Cyanessigsäurehydrazid (CESH) in der Bekämpfung des Lungenwurmbefalles beim Schaf [English summary] <Berl, u. München Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 315–319. [W^{a}.]

Higashi, Tanehiro; et al.

1957 a.—Studies on the purification of Fasciola group antigen. VI. On the intradermal test to the extracts of *F. hepatica* and *F. gigantica* [Proc. 44. Meet., Tokyo, Oct. 26–27] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 110–111, 140. [W^{a}.]

Higashi, Tanehiro; Fukutome, Yoshihiko; and Morihana, Michio.

1958 a.—(Studies on parasite tests with surface active agents. I. Collection of eggs of *Fasciola hepatica* (*Distomum hepaticum*)) [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zassi, (120), v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 535–538 (pp. 7–10). [W^{a}.]

Higazi, A. M. *See* Abdel-Hakim, M.; and Higazi, A. M.

Higazi, Abdel-Rahman M.; Fahmy, Alfonse R.; and Talaat, M.

1959 a.—Urinary 17-ketosteroids in bilharzial cirrhosis of the liver <J. Clin. Endocrinol. and Metab., v. 19 (12), Dec., pp. 1626–1632. [W^{a}.]

Higgins, Robert P. *See* Hunter, Wanda Sanborn; and Higgins, Robert P.

Hikata, Kentaro.

1927 a.—[Management of hookworm disease] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 16 (11), Aug., pp. 1797–1824. [W^{m}.]

Hilburg, Carlos J. *See* Aguade, Ricardo; and Hilburg, Carlos J.

Hilker, Doris M.; and White, Alan G. C.

[1960 a].—Some aspects of the carbohydrate metabolism of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), Dec. 1959, pp. 539–548. [W^{a}.]

Hill, G. [D.R.T.C., A.M.I.C.E., Malaria Eng., East African Inst. Malaria and Vector Borne Dis., Amani, Tanganyika]

1959 a.—Methods of water-flow measurement applicable to Simulium control [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 21 (2), pp. 201–205. [W^{m}.]

Hill, J. *See* Collins, R. F.; Davis, M.; Edge, N. D.; and Hill, J.; *and* Wragg, W. R.; Washbourn, K.; Brown, K. N.; and Hill, J.

Hill, Joseph. *See* Benton, Allen H.; Cerwonka, Robert; and Hill, Joseph.

Hillemand, Pierre; Gilbrin, E.; and Toulet, J.

1950 a.—Un cas d'échinococcose alvéolaire suivi pendant vingt-cinq ans avec foyers secondaires abdominaux disséminés <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris. 4. s., v. 66 (27–28), pp. 1458–1463. [W^{m}.]

Hiller, Sylvia R. [Molteno Inst., Univ. Cambridge]

1959 a.—The morphology and life cycle of *Plistophora scatopsi* sp nov., a microsporidian parasitic in the mid-gut of *Scatopse notata* Mg. (Diptera, Nematocera) <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 464–472, pl. illus. [W^{a}.]

Hilliard, Douglas K. [Arctic Health Center, Pub. Health Serv., U. S. Dept. Health, Education and Welfare, Anchorage, Alaska]
1959 a.—The effects of low temperatures on larval cestodes and other helminths in fish <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 291–294. [W^{a}.]

Hinant, J. A. *See* Lincicome, David Richard; and Hinant, J. A.

Hinaut, G. *See* Coste, F.; Boyer, J.^{3}; and Hinaut, G.

Hines, H. M. *See* Senay, L. C. (*jr*).; and Hines, H. M.

Hino, T.
1959 a.—*Criconema sp.* in the soil of the hill-top [Japanese text] <Saishu to Shiiku, v. 21 (2), Feb., p. 37, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hintermann, J. *See* Fankhauser, R.; Hintermann, J.; and Valette, H.

Hinton, H. E. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Bristol]
1959 a.—The function of chromatocytes in the Simuliidae with notes on their behaviour at the pupal-adult moult <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., v. 100, 3. s., (49), Part 1, Mar., pp. 65–71, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hion, Ok-Kion. *See* Nawrocka-Kańska, Barbara; Hion, Ok-Kion; and Torzecki, Zenon.

Hippocrate.
1940 a.—Les vers intestinaux d'après Hippocrate <Monaco-Méditerranée Méd. (81), v. 7, Sept. 15, pp. 133–134. [W^{m}.]

Hirabayashi, Akira.
1959 a.—On the effect of oxyquinoline derivatives against *Entamoeba histolytica* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 346. [W^{a}.]

Hirakawa, Isamu. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] [*See also* Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Hirakawa, Isamu]
1959 a.—Studies on the infection modes of hookworms—on the experimental oral infection to human bodies with infective larvae [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 35 (1), May, pp. 242–265; English summary, p. 22. [W^{m}.]

Hirakawa, Michitoshi. [Dept. Hyg. and Pub. Health, Kurume Univ. School Med.]
1959 a.—Experimental studies on the anthelmintic effects of seed oil of *Litsea glauca sieboldii.* II. Effects of its crude oil and several essential oils to intestinal parasites of cats and dogs [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (2), June 1, pp. 123–135 (pp. 29–41). [W^{m}.]

Hirakawa, Mitsuaki. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]
1959 a.—Experimental studies on the third stage larvae of *Gnathostoma spinigerum,* with special reference to the pathological changes of host [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 29 (3), Mar., pp. 895–916 (pp. 171–192), pl. [W^{m}.]

Hiraki, Tatsuya. *See* Okabe, Koyo; Matsuse, Mikiya; and Hiraki, Tatsuya.

Hirakoso, Shunnosuke. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo]
1959 a.—On the effects of diazinon, malathion, lindane, dieldrin and DDT to tropical rat mite [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 286–288. [W^{m}.]

Hiramoto, Kikuo. [Sect. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric. and Vet. Nihon Univ.] *See* Taniguchi, Morio; Komine, Naoyuki; and Hiramoto, Kikuo; *and* Taniguchi, Morio; Komine, Naoyuki; Hiramoto, Kikuo; and Hanayama, Haruo.

Hirano, Hiroshi. [Dept. Hyg. and Pub. Health, Kurume Univ. School Med., Kurume] *See* Shirakawa, Mitsuru; Hirano, Hiroshi; and Takayama, Shiro; *and* Takayama, Shiro; Shirakawa, Mitsuru; and Hirano, Hiroshi.

Hirano, Kazuya; and Kawamura, Teinosuke.
suke; and Hirano, Kazuya]

Hirano, Kazuya. [*See also* Kawamura, Teino-
1958 a.—The death form attended with the strip phenomenon of cuticle in nematode, genus Rhabditis [Japanese text; English summary] <Tech. Bull. Fac. Horticult. Chiba Univ. (6), Dec., pp. 23–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hirano, Nagaharu. *See* Sato, Shigefusa; Nagasaki, Munetoshi; Hirano, Nagaharu; and Sawada, Toshesada.

Hiraoka, Teruaki. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ.] *See* Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Hiraoka, Teruaki

Hirato, K.^{3} *See* Shimizu, Kiheiji; Nagakawa, M.; and Hirato, K.^{3}

Hirose, Hirotada. [Kochi National Hosp.] *See* Yamaguchi, Tomio; Yoshino, Kurai; Sakamoto, Yoshihisa; and Hirose, Hirotada.

Hirotsugu, Nishi. [Pub. Health Bureau, Osaka City, Japan] *See* Kawagoe, Keizo; Nishi, Hirotsugu; Shibata, Eiji; and Yamada, Shinzo.

Hirschmann, Hedwig. [*See also* Triantaphyllou, A. C.; and Hirschmann, Hedwig]
1954 b.—Zur Zucht und Untersuchung von Fadenwürmern <Mikrokosmos, v. 43 (4), Jan., pp. 85–87, illus. [W^{m}.]
1957 a.—The life cycle and role of intersex in *Ditylenchus triformis* [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Palo Alto, Calif., Aug. 26–28] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (9), Sept., p. 524. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Histological studies on the anterior region of *Heterodera glycines* and *Hoplolaimus tylenchiformis* (Nematoda, Tylenchida) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (2), July, pp. 73–90, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hirschmann, Hedwig; and Partsch, Karl.
1954 a.—*Trichodina domerguei* (Wallengren), ein selten schöner Parasit an Fischen <Mikrokosmos, v. 43 (4), Jan., pp. 73–77, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hiruta, Kunihiro. *See* Ishihara, Tadao; Oshida, Hitoshi; Nagaoka, Haruyoshi; and Hiruta, Kunihiro.

Ho, Lin; et al.
1958 a.—[Oxyuris infection and epidemiology in nurseries and primary schools in Chungking] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 9 (4), July 3, pp. 345–347. [W^{m}.]

Ho, Shang-Ying; et al.
1958 a.—Reports of antischistosomiasis campaign in Meiyuan Hsiang, Wusih of Kiangsu Province [Abstract of report before All China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 577. [W^{m}.]

Ho, Shang-Ying; Liu, Huei-Sheng; Hsü, Cheng-Yuan; and Yeh, Chia-Fu.
1958 a.—Endemiology of schistosomiasis japonica in Kiangsu Province [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 568. [W^{m}.]

Ho, Tao-Shien. *See* Mo, Cheng-Feng; Chen, Chung-Ran; Ho, Tao-Shien; and Li, Yung-Li.

Ho, Yi-Hsü. [*See also* Yang, Yuan-Ch'ing; Ho, Yi-Hsü; Yang, Huei-Chung; and Mao, Shou-Pai]

Ho, Yi-Hsü; Yang, Huei-Chung; and Mao, Shou-Pai.

1958 a.—Patho-anatomical studies of the liver of mice artificially infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 556–557. [W^{m}.]

Ho, Yü-Shih; and Wang, Yen-Hua.

1958 a.—[*Paragonimus westermani* infestation of the orbit: Report of a case] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Yen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 30, 32–35, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Hoang-Quoc-Truong.

1958 a.—Agglutinins in chickens infected with *Plasmodium lophurae* <Khảo Cú'u Niên-San Khoa-Hoc Dai-Hoc Du'ò'ng, pp. 49–56. [Issued Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Localization of adult *Trichinella spiralis* in the intestine of the hamster *Cricetus frumentarius* <Khảo Cú'u Niên-San Khoa-Hoc Dai-Hoc Du'ò'ng, pp. 31–44. [Issued Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Preparation of erythrocyte free suspensions of *Plasmodium lophurae* <Khảo Cú'u Niên-San Khoa-Hoc Dai-Hoc Du'ò'ng, pp. 45–48, illus. [Issued Sept. 16] [W^{a}.]

Hoare, Cecil Arthur.

1957 d. — Распространение Африканских трипанозом за пределы их естественного ареала (Очерк исторической зоогеографии биоценологической системы (хозяин—паразит)) (The spread of African trypanosomes beyond their natural area of distribution (essay on historical zoogeography of the host—parasite system)) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 111–116, map, illus. [Y^{h}.]

1959 a.—Amoebic infections in animals <Vet. Rev. and Annot., v. 5 (2), Oct., pp. 91–102, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Morphological and taxonomic studies on mammalian trypanosomes. IX. Revision of *Trypanosoma dimorphon* <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 210–231, illus. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Present condition of a mutant akinetoplastic strain of *Trypanosoma evansi* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Restoration of *Trypanosoma dimorphon* as an independent species, based on original preparations of Laveran and Mesnil [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (4), July, pp. 309–310. [W^{a}.]

Hobbs, H. E.; and Calnan, C. D.

1959 a.—Visual disturbances with antimalarial drugs, with particular reference to chloroquine keratopathy <Arch. Dermat., New York, v. 80 (5), Nov., pp. 557–563 (pp. 93–99), illus. [W^{a}.]

Hobbs, R. E. T. [Chairman]

1959 a.—Tanganyika agricultural corporation report and accounts for 1957–58. 149 pp. Dar es Salaam. [W^{a}.]

Hobmaier, Michele.

1948 a.—Parasitic nematodes common to man and domestic animals <Calif. Vet., v. 2 (1), Sept.–Oct., pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

Hobson, H. P.

1959 a.—Angiocardiography in canine dirofilariasis. I. Preliminary studies <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 135 (11), Dec. 1, pp. 537–544, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hobson, P. N. *See* Abou Akkada, A. R.; Hobson, P. N.; and Howard, B. H.

Hodge, Edward Humfrey Vere.

1945 a.—Intestinal infestations <Practitioner, London (929), v. 155, Nov., pp. 306–312. [W^{m}.]

Hodgkinson, Robert. *See* Courtney, Kenneth O.; Hodgkinson, Robert; Ramsey, Rex; and Haggerty, Meigs.

Hodgson, Ernest; Cheldelin, Vernon H.; and Newburgh, Robert W.

1960 a.—Nutrition and metabolism of methyl donors and related compounds in the blowfly, *Phormia regina* (Meigen) <Arch. Biochem. and Biophys., v. 87 (1), Mar., pp. 48–54. [W^{a}.]

Hodgson, Jane E. [M.D.]

1958 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis. A new perspective <J. Am. Med. Women's Ass., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 9–11. [W^{m}.]

Hoekenga, Mark T.; and Tucker, Harold A.

1959 a.—Treatment of American dermal leishmaniasis with a special oral dosage form of tartar emetic <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (3), May, pp. 342–345. [W^{a}.]

Hörlein, H. [Prof. Dr. Phil., Dr. Med., Wuppertal-Elberfeld]

1938 a.—The chemotherapeutics of infectious diseases of protozoal and bacterial origin <Med. Chem. Aspects, v. 3, pp. 7–24. [W^{m}.]

Hörning, Bernd. [*See also* Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz; and Hörning, Bernd.]

1959 a.—Fliegen als Ueberträger parasitärer Würmer (Internationales Symposion über schädliche Fliegen im Lebensbereich des Menschen) <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., J. 46 (3), pp. 338–342. [W^{a}.]

Hoffman, Glenn Lyle.

1959 a.—Studies on the life cycle of *Neogogatea pandionis* Chandler and Rausch, 1948 (Trematoda: Strigeoidea: Cyathocotylidae) [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Hoffman, Robert A. [*See also* McDuffie, William C.; and Hoffman, Robert A.]

1959 a.—Horn fly control studies in western Mississippi, 1958 and 1959 [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South Agric. Workers, p. 130. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Preliminary studies on the control of poultry lice and mites [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 130. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—The control of poultry lice and mites with several organic insecticides <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (1), Feb. pp. 160–162. [W^{a}.]

Hoffmann Mendizábal, Anita.

[1959 a].—Una especie nueva de Antricola encontrada en México (Acar., Argas.) [English summary] <An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 9 (1–4), Mar. 20, 1958, pp. 97–107, pls. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

Hofstra, K.

1959 a.—Cysticercose en vleeskeuring. II. (Cysticercosis and meat inspection (2nd part)) [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (10), May 15, pp. 538–547, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hogan, Michael J. [M.D., San Francisco]

1958 a.—Ocular toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 46 (4), Oct., pp. 467–494, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hogan, Michael J.; Kimura, Samuel J.; Lewis, Ann; and Zweigart, Phyllis A.

1958 a.—Early and delayed ocular manifestations of congenital toxoplasmosis <Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 93 Ann. Meet. (Hot Springs, Virginia) (1957), pp. 275–276. [W^{m}.]

Hojo, Masanaka. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1959 a.—Fundamental studies on the development of Ascaris eggs. Part 1. A hole glass agar-agar culture method for continual examination of the development of the same Ascaris eggs [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 35 (1), May, pp. 424–433, pl.; English summary, pp. 32–33. [W^m.]

Holdenried, Robert. *See* Stoenner, Herbert G.; Holdenreid, Robert; Lackman, David; and Orsborn, John S. (*jr.*)

Holderman, B. S. *See* DeCoursey, John D.; Otto, James S.; and Holderman, B. S.

Holguin, Jorge. *See* Guerrero, Laureano; Holguin, Jorge; and Botero Ramos, David.

Holland, George P.
1958 a.—Distribution patterns of northern fleas (Siphonaptera) <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 1, Dec., pp. 645–658, maps. [W^a.]

Holland, John B. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—Factors influencing the geographical distribution of the large American fluke, with special reference to wildlife reservoirs <Southeast. Vet., v. 9 (3), pp. 99–103. [W^a.]

Hollander, Willard Fisher. [Asst. Prof. Genetics, Iowa State Coll., Ames, Iowa]
[1954 a].—Pigeons in research <Proc. 5. Ann. Meet. Animal Care Panel (Dec. 1–2, 1954), pp. 71–80. [W^m.]

Holliman, Rhodes B.
1959 a.—An anomaly in the genitalia of *Dipylidium caninum* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 238–239, illus. [W^a.]

Hollingsworth, J. W. *See* Rudnick, Paul; and Hollingsworth, J. W.

Hollis, John Percy.
1957 b.—Cultural studies with *Dorylaimus ettersbergensis* <Phytopathology, v. 47 (8), Aug., pp. 468–473, illus. [W^a.]

1957 c.—A statistical study of nematode populations in soil fumigation experiments [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Palo Alto, Calif., Aug. 26–28] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (9), Sept., p. 524. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Induced swarming of a nematode as a means of isolation [Letter to editor dated Aug. 5] <Nature, London (4640), v. 182, Oct. 4, pp. 956–957. [W^m.]

Hollis, John Percy; Fielding, Max J.; and Wehunt, E. J.
1957 a.—Action of fumigants on nematodes as related to nematocide specifications [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Palo Alto, Calif., Aug. 26–28] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (9), Sept., p. 524. [W^a.]

Hollis, John Percy; and Whitlock, Leigh S.
1959 a.—Variants of *Tylenchorhynchus martini* and *T. ewingi* [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., p. 541. [W^a.]

Hollis, Lydia Dalli. *See* Dalli Hollis, Lydia.

Holló, Ferenc; and Kassai, Tibor.
1959 a.—A juhok dictyocaulosisának orvoslása ciánacethidraziddal (Treatment of dictyocaulosis of sheep by cyanacethydrazid) [Russian summary] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 14 (6), June, pp. 184–186. [W^a.]

Holloway, Harry Lee (*jr.*)
1959 a.—Notes on the helminths of mammals in the Mountain Lake region. V. The helminths of rabbits [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet., May 6–9, Charlottesville] <Virginia J. Sc., v. 10, n.s. (4), Sept., p. 261. [W^a.]

Holmes, C. [Westville, Natal]
1957 a.—The threat of hydatid disease to the South African citizens [Letter to editor] <South African Med. J., v. 31 (31), Aug. 3, p. 792. [W^m.]

Holmes, E. G. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Some considerations of the effects of helminthic parasites on man <East African Med. J., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 501–507. [W^m.]

Holmes, John C.
1959 a.—Competition for carbohydrate between the rat tapeworm, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, and the acanthocephalan *Moniliformis dubius* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 31. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Interaction between dietary carbohydrate quality and quantity in nutrition of *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 31. [W^a.]

Holstein, H.
1957 a.—Contribution à l'étude des tabanides du Soudan Français et à leurs actions pathogènes sur les troupeaux <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 666–671. [W^m.]

Holstein, M. H.
[1960 a].—Résistance à la dieldrine chez *Cimex hemipterus* Fab. au Dahomey, Afrique Occidentale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1959, pp. 664–668. [Printer's date Jan. 1960] [W^a.]

Holz, Joachim; and Pezenburg, Erika.
1957 a.—Histologische und histochemische Untersuchungen an den Hüllen von *Cysticercus inermis* <Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 9 (2), pp. 37–43. [W^a.]

Holz, Joachim; and Soetrisno, Raden.
1959 a.—Zur Therapie der Piroplasmen in Indonesien <Hemera Zoa, v. 66 (5–6), May–June, pp. 103–109, pl. [W^a.]

Homan, E. *See* Matthysse, John G.; Homan, E.; Bay, E.; and Haws, L. Dale.

Honda, Michiaki. [Tokachi Breeding Stock Farm, Min. Agric. and Forestry] *See* Ichijo, Shigeru; Ono, Teiji; and Honda, Michiaki.

Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark. [*See also* Satti, M. H.; and Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark]
1959 a.—Further observations on pathogenicity of *Trichomonas gallinae* and *T. vaginalis* to mice [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug. Suppl., p. 51. [W^a.]

Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark; and Lee, John J.
1959 a.—Structure and division of *Trichomonas tenax* (O. F. Müller) <Am. J. Hyg., v. 69 (3), May, pp. 177–201, pls. [W^a.]

Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark; and Read, Clark P. (*jr.*).
1960 a.—Virulence transformation of a trichomonad protozoan <Science (3397), v. 131, Feb. 5, pp. 352–353. [W^a.]

Hoogstraal, Harry. [*See also* Yunker, Conrad E.; Kaiser, Makram N.; Hookstraal, Harry; and Salah, Abd El Aziz]
1959 a.—Biological observations on certain Turkish Haemaphysalis ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 227–232. [W^a.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; and Kaiser, Makram Nasri.
1958 e.—The ticks (Ixodoidea) of Egypt: A brief review and keys <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 33 (3), pp. 51–85. [W^m.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; and Kaiser, Makram Nasri—Continued.

1958 f.—The ticks (Ixodoidea) of Iraq: Keys, hosts and distribution <Mihan Tibbiyah, v. 6 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 58–84. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Observations on Egyptian Hyalomma ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). 5. Biological notes and differences in identity of *H. anatolicum* and its subspecies *anatolicum* Koch and *excavatum* Koch among Russian and other workers. Identity of *H. lusitanicum* Koch <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 52 (3), May, pp. 243–261, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Ticks (Ixodoidea) of Arabia with special reference to the Yemen <Fieldiana: Zoology, v. 39 (28), Apr. 22, pp. 297–322, illus., pl., map. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; and Kohls, Glen Milton.

1959 a.—The Haemaphysalis ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) of birds. I. *H. ornithophila* n. sp. from Burma and Thailand <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 417–420, pls. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; and Theiler, Gertrud.

1959 a.—Ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) parasitizing lower primates in Africa, Zanzibar, and Madagascar <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 217–222. [W^{a}.]

Hoon, Harry Chun. *See* Chun-Hoon, Harry.

Hooper, David J. *See* Franklin, Mary Temple; and Hooper, David J.; *and* Goodey, John Basil; Franklin, Mary Temple; and Hooper, David J.

Hopf, G.

1942 a.—Die Schnellbehandlung der Skabies <Med. Welt, v. 16 (30), July 25, pp. 752–754. [W^{m}.]

Hopkins, C. A. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Glasgow]

1959 a.—Seasonal variations in the incidence and development of the cestode *Protcocephalus filicollis* (Rud. 1810) in *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (L. 1766) <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 529–542. [W^{a}.]

Hopkins, G. H. E.

[1959 a].—Family-group names for Siphonaptera: Some corrections <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s., v. 1 (12), Dec., 1958, p. 801. [Issued Sept. 22] [W^{a}.]

Hopkins, Sewell Hepburn.

1958 a.—Trematode parasites of *Donax variabilis* at Mustang Island, Texas <Publications Inst. Marine Sc., v. 5, Dec., pp. 301–311, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Hopkyns, John. [B.Ch., M.R.C.P., Edmonton, Alberta]

1953 a.—Wood tick paralysis <Alberta Med. Bull., v. 18 (2), May, pp. 40–41, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hopla, Cluff E. [Univ. Oklahoma, Norman]

1958 a.—Observations on the rabbit tick and tularemia in Central and Northern Alaska [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 1] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 85. [W^{a}.]

Hopper, Bruce E. [Asst. Botany]

1958 b.—Nematodes and root-rot cause seedling damage <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 5 (3), Fall, p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Horen, W. Peter. [Dept. Med., Univ. California School Med., San Francisco]

1960 a.—Modified technique for long-term cultivation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Leishmania donovani* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., p. 256. [W^{a}.]

Hori, Eitaro. *See* Abe, Yasuo; Hori, Eitaro; and Kawasaki, Kenyo; *and* Abe, Yasuo; Hori, Eitaro; Shinkado, O.; and Suenaga, O.; *and* Hashino, M.; Kagei, N.; Hori, Eitaro; and Abe, Yasuo; *and* Yamazi, T.; Hori, Eitaro; and Abe, Yasuo.

Horie, M. *See* Noda, Ryoji; Horie, M.; and Wate, J.

Horiguchi, Masaaki; and Kandatsu, Makoto.

1959 a.—Isolation of 2-aminoethane phosphonic acid from rumen protozoa <Nature, London (4690), v. 184, Sept. 19, pp. 901–902. [W^{a}.]

Horimi, Taro. [Dr.]

1930 a.—Die Blutsenkungsreaktion bei Impfmalaria. (3. Mitt.) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 29 (7), July 15, pp. 2065–2074; English summary, p. 37. [W^{m}.]

Horimi, Toshimasa; and Nishimura, M.

1957 a.—Morphological observation on two types of the ova of *Metastrongylus elongatus* Dujardin, 1845 [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 54, 131. [W^{a}.]

Horisawa, Daishiro.

1958 a.—(Some survey on a relationship between Microfilaria and Wahi disease, a dermatitis in Shimane Prefecture) [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zassi (114), v. 11 (5), May, pp. 202–205 (pp. 6–9), illus. [W^{a}.]

Hormaza Campos, Adolfo.

1957 a.—Encuesta de distomatosis en vacunos de la provincia de Huancayo, Perú [Abstract] <Veterinaria y Zootecn. (21–22), v. 9, June, p. 25. [W^{a}.]

von Horn, A.

1957 a.—Rübenbau und Rapszwischenfrucht <Zucker, v. 10 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 351–352. [W^{a}.]

Horner, R. *See* Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; and Horner, R.

Horton, D. E.

[1957 a].—Hot water treatment and the internal stages of development <Daffodil and Tulip Year Book (1958) (23), Oct., pp. 35–43. [W^{a}.]

Horton-Smith, Clifford. [1902–] [Ph.D., D.I.C., M. I. Biol., Senior Prin. Scient. Officer, Houghon Poultry Research Station, Houghton, Huntingdon, England]

1959 b.—Drugs are no substitute for good management. Even anti-coccidial drugs can be dangerous if used to replace your husbandry <Poultry Farmer, London (3632), v. 140, Apr. 25, pp. 13, 17. [W^{a}.]

Horton-Smith, Clifford; and Long, P. L.

1959 a.—The anticoccidial activity of glycarbylamide <Brit. Vet. J., v. 115 (2), Feb., pp. 55–62. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The effects of different anticoccidial agents on the intestinal coccidioses of the fowl <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 69 (2), Apr., pp. 192–207. [W^{a}.]

Hosaka, Yukio.

1959 b.—Studies on Oncomelania. (15) Study on standardized technics for testing the susceptibility of Oncomelania snail to molluscicides [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 390. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Study on standardized technics for testing the susceptibility of Oncomelania snail to molluscicides (2) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 935–942. [W^{a}.]

Hosaka, Yukio; et al.

1959 a.—The growth of *Oncomelania nosophora* in the natural habitat [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 745–748. [W^{a}.]

Hoshi, Tadashi. [Kitasato Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo] *See* Hata, Toju; Takaoka, Mitsuru; Hoshi, Tadashi; and Matsumae, Akihiro.

Hoshina, Toshikazu; and Kuwabara, Ren.

1958 a.—On a new parasitic copepod, *Parapanaietis turbo* n. sp. obtained from marine gastropod, *Turbo stenogyrus* Fischer <J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., v. 44 (1–2), Mar., pp. 69–72, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Hoshina, Toshikazu; and Sōguri, Misao.

1952 a.—On a nematode parasite, *Philometra opsalichthydis* Yamaguti, 1935, parasitic to the body cavity of *Hypomesus olidus* (Pallas) [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Ichthyol., v. 2 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 76–80, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hosking, W. F. *See* Thompson, R. P.; and Hosking, W. F.

Hosokawa, Shuji. [*See also* Miyazato, T.; and Hosokawa, Shuji; *and* Sato, M.; Uchino, Fumiyo, and Hosokawa, Shuji]

Hosokawa, Shuji; et al.

1959 a.—Patho-histological studies on the cerebral paragonimiasis (3) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 379–380. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on human paragonimiasis in Yamaguchiken. Findings of screening test on intracutaneous reaction in Kushinokicho and Asahi-mura, and case of heteroparasitism [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 374–375. [W^{a}.]

Hosotte, A. *See* Bardenat, Ch.; Hosotte, A.; Descuns, P.; and Garré, H.

Hosoya, Hideo; et al.

1956 b.—On the infestation of cattle skin with microfilaria [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootechn. Sc., (7), Dec., pp. 26–29. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—On the periodicity of appearance of *Dirofilaria immitis* mf. [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 58–59, 132. [W^{a}.]

Hosoya, Hideo; Tamai, Kichiro; and Sukegawa, S.

1956 a.—On the microfilaria in blakeflies and sandflies those collected from area of "wahi" and "kasen"-disease [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootechn. Sc. (6), Mar., pp. 7–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hospital Naval de Salvador.

1958 a.—Simpósio sôbre esquistossomose promovido pelo Hospital Naval de Salvador em janeiro de 1957 <Arq. Brasil. Med. Nav., (67), v. 19, Jan.–Mar., pp. 73–208; (68), v. 19, Apr.–June, pp. 85–242. [W^{m}.]

Hotta, K.^{1} and Hotta, K.^{2} *See* Hotta, Kunisuke.

Hotta, Kunisuke. [Dr., Osaka Med. Coll.] *See* Nogusa, Goro; and Hotta, Kunisuke; *and* Yoshida, Sadao; and Hotta, Kunisuke.

Hotta, Kyohei. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1958 a.—Studies on the development of Ascaris. II [Japanese text; English summary <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 125–135, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Studies on the development of Ascaris. III [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 251–258, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hou, Chin-Hao. *See* Hou, Hsi-Teh; and Hou, Chin-Hao.

Hou, Hsi-Teh; and Hou, Chin-Hao.

1958 a.—[The mechanism of heterotopic parasitism of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the brain] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen K'o Tsa Chi, v. 4 (3), June 11, pp. 192–193. [W^{m}.]

Houel, J. *See* Lacroix, A. C.; and Houel, J.

Hourrigan, J. L.; et al.

[1959 a].—Report of committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 62. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, Nov. 4–7, 1958), pp. 187–191. [W^{a}.]

Hovasse, Raymond.

1959 a.—Etude au microscope electronique des phenomenes cytoplasmiques de la spermatogenese chez l'Ascaris (*Parascaris equorum*) <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 708–709. [W^{a}.]

Hovasse, Raymond; and Combescot, Ch.

1959 a.—*Paracercobodo hominis* gen. nov., sp. nov., nouveau parasite humain <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 248 (9), pp. 1451–1453, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hovorka, Ján.

1957 b.—К вопросу о девастации фасциолеза в организме животных (Ueber die Devastation der Fasciolose im Tierorganismus (bei Schafen)) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 2, pp. 45–55. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Prierez históriou štúdia a epizoocií fasciolózy domácich zvierat (A brief outline of the history of investigation and epizootics of fascioliasis in domestic animals) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Rada Vet. Med., v. 3 (31) (12), Dec., pp. 909–916. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Účast sovietskej vedy na rozvoji a perspektivach helmintológie v ČSR (The share of the Soviet science in the development and prospects of helminthology in Czechoslovakia) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Rada Vet. Med., v. 3 (31) (12), Dec., pp. 899–908. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Badania nad telazjoza bydła rogatego w Czechosłowacji (Studium der Rinderthelaziase in Tschechoslowakei) [Polish text; German summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (4–5), pp. 379–388. [W^{a}.]

Hovorka, Ján; and Breza, M.

1959 a.—Koproovoskopické vyšetrovanie hovädzieho dobytka a oviec na fasciolózu (Coproovoscopic examination of cattle and sheep for fasciolosis) <Veterinářství, v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 325–327, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hovorka, Ján; and Chlebovský, O.

1958 a.—K vekovej a sezónnej dynamike fasciolózy oviec (On the age and season dynamics of liver fluke disease in sheep) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Rada Vet. Med., v. 3 (31) (12), Dec., pp. 935–946. [W^{a}.]

Howard, B. H. [Rowett Research Inst., Bucksburn, Aberdeenshire] [*See also* Abou Akkada, A. R.; Hobson, P. N.; and Howard, B. H.

1959 a.—The biochemistry of rumen protozoa. I. Carbohydrate fermentation by Dasytricha and Isotricha <Biochem. J., v. 71 (4), Apr., pp. 671–675. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The biochemistry of rumen protozoa. 2. Some carbohydrases in cell-free extracts of Dasytricha and Isotricha <Biochem. J., v. 71 (4), Apr., pp. 675–680. [W^{a}.]

Howard, H. W.

1955 a.—Breeding potatoes for resistance to root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis*) [Abstract of report before 116. Meet. Genetical Soc. Great Britain, Nov. 20, 1954, London] <Heredity, v. 9 (1), Apr., p. 150. [W^{a}.]

Howard, H. W.—Continued.

1959 a.—Eelworm-resistant potatoes—the present position <Tech. Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 157–160. [W^{hel}.]

Howard, Lee M.

1960 a.—The mechanism of infection of the mosquito by the malaria parasite [Abstract of report before Meet. Johns Hopkins Med. Soc., Oct. 12, 1959] <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., v. 106 (1), Jan., p. 55. [W^a.]

Howe, R. G. *See* Trumble, J. W.; and Howe, R. G.

Howell, Dariel Elza.

1957 a.—Control of flies on dairy animals with repellents [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tennessee, Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 33. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Grub control with Dow ET-57, a recently developed systemic insecticide [Progress Rep. 31. Ann. Livestock Feeders' Day, Apr. 21] <Misc. Publication Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station (MP-48), June, pp. 103–104. [W^a.]

Howell, Dariel Elza; Taylor, Robert T.; and Allison, William E.

1958 a.—Cattle grub control with systemic insecticides <Bull. (B513) Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station, Aug., 11 pp. [W^a.]

Howell, J. Franklin. *See* Parker, Dale D.; and Howell, J. Franklin.

Hoy, J. M. [Entom. Research Station, D.S.I.R., Palmerston North]

1955 a.—The use of bacteria and nematodes to control insects <N. Zealand Sc. Rev., v. 13 (5–6), May–June, pp. 56–57. 58. [W^a.]

Hoyte, Harold Marshall Duncan.

1958 a.—Parasitic protozoa: (a) Studies upon the protozoa occurring in the hind-gut of cockroaches, (b) Grahamella, a blood parasite of mammals <Abstr. Diss. Cambridge Univ. (1956–57), Sept., pp. 28–29. [W^a.]

Hradečna, Z.; Sedláček, V.; and Dráć, P.

1958 a.—Příspěvek k léčbé ženské trichomoniasy. (Contribution to the problem of therapy of trichomoniasis in women) [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskóslov Gynaek., year 37, v. 23 (3), Apr., pp. 222–227. [W^m.]

Hradil, Vl.

1958 a.—K poznání kapřivců (Argulus) ze dvou nových lokalit na východním Slovensku (Zur Kenntnis der Karpfenläuse (Argulus) aus zwei neuen Lokalitäten in der Ostslowakei) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 7 (XXXI) (4), pp. 357–360. [W^a.]

Hreczko, I.

1959 a.—Infectious necrotic hepatitis in sheep in south Australia, possibly associated with *Cysticercus tenuicollis* <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 462–463. [W^a.]

Hrenoff, Arseny K.; and Anderson, Hamilton Holland.

1959 a.—Treatment of amebiasis: Toxicity to macaques of the suppressive drug dichlorosalicylanilide <Antibiotics Ann. (1958–1959), pp. 95–103. [W^a.]

Hruska, Friedrich Theodor.

1958 a.—Zur Prophylaxe der Rinderpiroplasmose. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 40 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

Hsi, Fen-Hsiang. *See* Hsü, Hsüeh-Chi; Hsi, Feng-Hsiang; and Mao, Shou-Pai.

Hsia, Tsung-Fu. [Dept. Gynec. and Obst., Soochow Med. Coll., Soochow] *See* Wang, T'ung-Kuan; and Hsia, Tsung-Fu.

Hsiao, Jung-Wei. *See* Shih, Chi-Hsiang; Hsiao, Jung-Wei; and Yü, Yü.

Hsiao, Shu-Hua. [*See also* Lo, Wen-Chü; Hsiao, Shu-Hua; and Mao, Shou-Pai]

Hsiao, Shu-Hua; et al.

1957 a.—[Studies on experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonica. VII. Curative effect of antimony potassium tartrate in experimental schistosomiasis of mice and rabbits] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (7), pp. 520–522. [W^m.]

Hsiao, Shu-Hua; Chan, Ch'ung-Ch'ing; and Mao, Shou-Pai.

1958 a.—Toxicity and effectiveness of tartar emetic in animals of different body weights and sexes artificially infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 567. [W^m.]

Hsing, Yü-Ch'un.

1956 a.—[Biliary ascariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 362–366. [W^m.]

Hsiung, Chih-Ch'üan. *See* Huang, Ching-Ch'üan; and Hsiung, Chih-Ch'üan.

Hsiung, P'ei-K'ang.

1957 a.—(Acute cardiac change due to external stimuli in tartar emetic therapy in schistosomiasis japonica: Report of four cases) [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 130–132. [W^m.]

Hsü, Ai-Na. *See* Kung, Chien-Chang; Chang, Ch'ao-Lung; Hsü, Ai-Na; and Sun, Pu-Ch'ing.

Hsü, C. F.

1951 a.—[Clinical characteristics of paragonimiasis with report of cases] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 681–687. [W^m.]

Hsü, Ch'ang-Hsi. *See* Chou, Hai-Jih; and Hsü, Ch'ang-Hsi.

Hsü, Chao-Yüeh. [Dept. Med., Shanghai First Med. Coll., Shanghai] [*See also* Liu, John; Hsü, Chao-Yüeh; and Liu, Yü-K'un; *and* Liu, John; Hsü, Chao-Yüeh; Liu, Yü-K'un; and Cheng, Wei-Ju; *and* Liu, John; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Hsü, Pao-Yuan; and Tai, Tze-Ying; *and* Tai, Tze Ying; Hsü, Chao-Yüeh; Chang, Hsiao-Chih; and Liu, Yü K'un.]

Hsü, Chao-Yüeh; Wang, Chia-Jui; Wang, Chao-Chih; and Tai, Tze-Ying.

1958 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of hepatic amebiasis <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (11), Nov., Chinese text, pp. 1058–1063; English summary, pp. 118–120. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of hepatic amebiasis [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 271–272. [W^m.]

Hsü, Cheng-Yuan. *See* Ho, Shang-Ying; Liu, Huei-Sheng; Hsü, Cheng-Yuan; and Yeh, Chia-Fu.

Hsü, Chin-Kiang. *See* Yü, Yuan; Hsü, Chin-Kiang; and Chang, Pen-Hua.

Hsü, Ching. [Antischistosomiasis Station, Shanghai Chapei Suburb, Shanghai] *See* Liu, Chün-Shih; Hsü, Ching; and Ts'ai, Ch'un-Yung.

Hsü, Hsi Fan; and Hsü, Shu Ying Li.

1960 a.—The infectivity of four geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the rhesus monkey <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., p. 228. [W^a.]

Hsü, Hsüeh-Chi; Hsi, Feng-Hsiang; and Mao, Shou-Pai.

1958 a.—Observation on the egg output of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the mouse host [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 559. [W^m.]

Hsü, Hsüeh-Chi; Kung, Ch'ang-Hua; and Mao, Shou-Pai.
1958 a.—The susceptibility of Oncomelania snails to reinfection with *Schistosoma japonicum* miracidia after a primary negative exposure [Abstract of report before All China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 576. [W^m.]

Hsü, Jen-Ch'ang.
1958 a.—[Cardiac arrhythmias in tartar emetic treatment of schistosomiasis japonica: Report of 3 atropine treated cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (8), Aug. 13, pp. 753–754. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (3), Sept., pp. 276–277. [W^m.]

Hsü, Jih-Kuang; et al.
1958 a.—Clinical investigation of antimony *a,a'*dimercaptopotassium succinate (TWSb) in the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 565. [W^m.]

Hsü, Jung-Nan. [Anhwei Prov. Hosp., Hofei]
1959 a.—The methods of treatment of biliary ascariasis with emphasis upon the result of acupuncture [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 349–350; English summary, p. 17. [W^m.]

Hsü, Kuo-Ch'ing; Hsü, Po-Ju; Hu, Hsiao-Su; and Li, Jung.
1957 a.—[Distribution and epidemiology of schistosomiasis japonica in Szechuan] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (7), July 1, pp. 532–535. [W^m.]

Hsü, Lan-Yü; and Lang, Chih-Chin.
1958 a.—Evaluation of cholangiography in diagnosis of biliary ascariasis lithiasis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang She Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 6 (6), Dec., p. 415–420, pls.; English title, p. 25. [W^m.]

Hsü, Pao-Yuan. [Dept. Med., Shanghai First Med. Coll.] *See* Ch'en, Yueh-Shu; Hsü, Pao-Yuan; and Chu, Wu-Nan; *and* Liu, John; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Hsü, Pao-Yuan; and Tai, Tze-Ying.

Hsü, Pen-Ch'ien. *See* T'ang, Chi-Ho; Hsü, Pen-Ch'ien; and Chang, Wen-Yi.

Hsü, Ping-K'un. [*See also* Ch'en, Hsin-T'ao; Hsü, Ping-K'un; and Su, Ko-Ch'in, *and* Ch'en, Hsin-T'ao; Hsü, Ping-K'un; Yü, Ping-Cheng]

Hsü, Ping-K'un; and Ch'en, Hsin-T'ao.
1958 a.—Environmental conditions in Kwangtung as related to the endemicity of schistosomiasis [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 569. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Relationship of topographic conditions to the endemicity of schistosomiasis in Kwangtung Province [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 1035–1039; English summary, p. 59. [W^m.]

Hsü, Ping-K'un; Su, K'o-Ch'in; and Ch'en, Hsin-T'ao.
1959 a.—Larvae of *Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis* as related to the epidemiology of tsutsugamushi [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 7 (1–2), pp. 1–9. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Larvae of *Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis* as related to the epidemiology of tsutsugamushi [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 276. [W^m.]

Hsü, Po-Ju. *See* Hsü, Kuo-Ch'ing; Hsü, Po-Ju; Hu, Hsiao-Su; and Li, Jung.

Hsü, Shu Ying Li; and Hsü, Hsi Fan.
1959 a.—The behavior of different geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* in circumoval test [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]

1960 a.—On the virulence of the geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 195–198. [W^a.]

Hsü, Tsai-Hsing. *See* Ch'eng, Yung-Liang; Hsü, Tsai-Hsing; and Chi, Wen-Pao.

Hsü, Ts'ung-Chien. *See* Li, Ming-Fa; Hsü, Ts'ung-Ch'ien; and Wu, Shih-Yun.

Hsü, Yin-Ch'i. [*See also* Jeu, Ming-Hwa; and Hsu, Yin-Chi.]

Hsü, Yin-Ch'i; and Wen, T'ing-Huan.
1959 a.—The life history and mating habits of *Trombicula deliensis* Walch (family Trombiculidae, order Acariformes) [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 282–283. [W^m.]

Hsü, Yüeh-Lin.
1958 a.—[Amebic dysentery in infants treated with carbarsone: A case report] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 9 (4), July 3, pp. 373–374. [W^m.]

Hsüeh, Ch'ing-Yü; Chou, Kuang-T'ao; and Tu, Ch'ing-Chung.
1957 a.—[Observations on the intradermal test with *Fasciola hepatica* antigen in paragonimiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 989–991. [W^m.]

Hu, Cheng.
1958 a.—[Orbital paragonimiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Yen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 26–29, 31, illus., pl. [W^m.]

Hu, Hsiao-Su. [*See also* Hsü, Kuo-Ch'ing; Hsü, Po-Ju; Hu, Hsiao-Su; and Li, Jung]

Hu, Hsiao-Su; and Wang, Cheng-Yi.
1959 a.—Studies on the control of hookworm. IV. The effect of iron on the egg output and on the disease [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 270. [W^m.]

Hu, Hsü-Keng. *See* Ch'iu, Tzu-Wei; Chang, Yin-Kung; and Hu, Hsü-Keng.

Hu, Juei-Lang; et al.
1958 a.—[Toxic hepatitis following the 3-day course of tartar emetic therapy in schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (5), May 1, pp. 453–454. [W^m.]

Hu, Kuo Chih. *See* Wang, Chiao-Piao; Chu, Chen-Hao; Teng, Shih-Yü; and Hu, Kuo Chih.

Hua, Ta-Shu. *See* Wang, P'ei-Hsin; Liu, Shih-Hsin; Hua, Ta-Shu; and Chang, Shing.

Huang, Ching-Ch'üan; and Hsiung, Chih-Ch'üan.
1957 a.—(Clinical and pathologic features of three cases of amebic dysentery in the newborn infant) [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (5), Oct. 4, pp. 395–398. [W^m.]

Huang, Ming-Hsin; et al.
1958 a.—[Mechanism and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in tartar emetic intoxication: With special reference to atropine therapy] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (1), Jan. 13, pp. 1–7. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Mechanism and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in tartar emetic intoxication with special reference to atropine therapy <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (2), Feb., pp. 103–115. [W^m.]

HUANG, TA-CH'ÜAN; and SU, KUO-T'AI.

1956 a.—[Clinical analysis of surgical conditions caused by filariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 483–485. [W^{m}.]

HUANG, WEN-P'IEN; and LIU, SHU-HUA.

1956 a.—[Acute intestinal obstruction caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides*: Analysis of 22 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 391–397. [W^{m}.]

HUANG, WEN-TEH; and CH'EN, LING-CHEN.

1957 a.—[*Trichomonas tenax* and *Endamoeba gingivalis* in diseases of oral cavity] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua K'ou Ch'iang K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (2), May, pp. 145–148. [W^{m}.]

HUANG, WEN-TEH; CH'EN, LING-CHEN; and SHIH, K'ANG-JU.

1958 a.—[Comparison of two methods of ova examination in Oxyuris and observations on the activity of the female worm] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 9 (4), July 3, pp. 348–351. [W^{m}.]

HUANG, WEN-TEH; and CHU, CHEN-YEH.

1956 a.—[Acute intestinal obstruction caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides*: Report of 5 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 398–400. [W^{m}.]

HUBBARD, CLARENCE ANDRESEN.

1960 a.—Fleas from Iraq <Entom. News, v. 71 (1), Jan., pp. 21–24. [W^{a}.]

HUBBARD, E. D. *See* Zimmermann, William J.; Hubbard, E. D.; and Mathews, J.; *and* Zimmermann, W. J.; Hubbard, E. D.; and Schwarte, Louis H.

HUBBS, CARL LEAVITT.

1959 a.—Natural history of the grey whale <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 313–316. [W^{a}.]

HUBENDICK, BENGT. *See* Hairston, Nelson G.; Hubendick, Bengt; Watson, John M.; and Olivier, Louis John.

HUBER, M. *See* Geigy, R.; Huber, M.; Weinman, D.; and Wyatt, G. R.

HUCHON; and ROSENSTIEL.

1951 a.—Les séquelles fonctionnelles des parasitoses intestinales <Rev. Méd. Moyen-Orient., v. 8 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 173–177. [W^{m}.]

HUDEMANN, HERALD.

1955 a.—Zum Toxoplasma-Nachweis bei Endangitis obliterans <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 10 (3), Jan. 20, pp. 105–107. [W^{m}.]

HUDSON, BRUCE W. [*See also* Feingold, Ben F.; and Hudson, Bruce W.]

HUDSON, BRUCE W.; and FEINGOLD, BEN F.

1958 a.—Flea bite allergy in guinea pigs [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc., Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 1] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 85 [W^{a}.]

HUDSON, BRUCE W.; FEINGOLD, BEN F.; and KARTMAN, LEO.

1960 a.—Allergy to flea bites. I. Experimental induction of flea-bite sensitivity in guinea pigs <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 18–24. [W^{a}.]

HUECK, K.; and STEINHOFF, A.

1959 a.—Bandwurmkuren bei Kindern mit dem Zinnpräparat Cestodin <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 101 (10), Mar. 6, p. 424. [W^{m}.]

HUELS, G. *See* Winter, H.; and Huels, G.

HUFF, CLAY G.

1959 a.—Further studies on host-cell preferences by exoerythrocytic stages of avian malaria <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 163–170. [W^{a}.]

HUFF, CLAY G.; MARCHBANK, DOROTHY F.; and SHIROISHI, TSUGIYE.

1958 a.—Changes in infectiousness of malarial gametocytes. II. Analysis of the possible causative factors <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 399–417. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Susceptibility and resistance of avian and mosquito hosts to strains of *Plasmodium relictum* isolated from pigeons <J. Protozool., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 46–51. [W^{a}.]

HUFF, CLAY G.; and PIPKIN, ALAN COLLINS; WEATHERSBY, A. B.; and JENSEN, DINNIEMAUD V.

1960 a.—The morphology and behavior of living exoerythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *P. fallax* and their host cells <J. Biophys. and Biochem. Cytol., v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 93–102, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

HUFFMAN, WILLIAM L. [M.D., Cleveland, Ohio]

1957 b.—Echinococcus disease of kidney: Report of a case <Proc. North Central Sect. Am. Urol. Ass. (Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 5–6, 1956), pp. 31–34. [W^{m}.]

HUGGHINS, ERNEST JAY. [*See also* Allum, Marvin O.; and Hugghins, Ernest Jay]

1957 b.—Intestinal parasites of cattle <South Dakota Farm and Home Research, v. 9 (1), Nov., pp. 16–20, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Lernaeids and lernaeopodids (Arthropoda: Eucopepoda) from fishes in eastern South Dakota [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Parasites of fishes in South Dakota <Bull. (484), South Dakota Agric. Exper. Station, July, 73 pp., illus, pls. [W^{a}.]

HUGHES, D. LLOYD. [*See also* Poynter, D.; and Hughes, D. Lloyd]

1959 a.—Loss of wool in sheep caused by 1-*p*-aminophenoxy-5-phthalimidopentane <Nature, London (4699), v. 184, Nov. 21, pp. 1644–1645. [W^{a}.]

HUGHES, D. LLOYD; DIXON, J. B.; and CLARKSON, M. J.

1959 a.—Histomoniasis (blackhead) in turkeys <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

HUGHES, JOHN DAVIS. [Dr., Memphis, Tenn.]

1953 a.—Agentes antibioticos y quimioterapéuticos en las enfermedades del sistema gastro-intestinal <Medico, Mexico, v. 2 (10), Jan., pp. 26–28, 46, 48, 50. [W^{m}.]

HUGHES, M. H.

1959 a.—*Onchocerca volvulus* in the human eye [Letter to editor dated Apr. 6] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (3), May, p. 301. [W^{a}.]

HUGHES, T. LLOYD.

1945 a.—The modern treatment of scabies <Mod. Treatment Year Book (1945), July, pp. 231–237. [W^{m}.]

HUGHES, THOMAS EDWARD.

1959 a.—Mites or the acari. 225 p., pls. London. [W^{c}.]

1959 b.—The cuticle of *Acarus siro* L. (=*Tyroglyphus farinae*) <J. Exper. Biol., London, v. 36 (2), June, pp. 363–368. [W^{a}.]

HUIJSMAN, C. A.

1957 a.—Veredeling van de aardappel op resistentie tegen *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. Breeding for resistance to the potato-root eelworm *Heterodera rostochiensis* W. [English summary] <Mededel. (14) Stichting Plantenveredeling, 85 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Resistance to the potato root eelworm in *S. tuberosum* subsp. *andigena* and its importance for potato breeding <Netherlands J. Agric. Sc., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 39–46, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hukusima, Tosio.

1942 a.—Ueber den Gaswechsel der Froschparasiten [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, v. 54 (3), Mar., pp. 441–448. [W^m.]

Hull, Robert W. [*See also* Camin, Joseph Harvey; Ehrlich, Paul R.; and Hull, Robert W.; *and* Camin, Joseph Harvey; and Hull, Robert W.

Hull, Robert W.; and Camin, Joseph Harvey.

1959 a.—*Macdonaldius seetae* Khanna, 1933 in captive snakes <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (3), July, pp. 323–329, pl. [W^a.]

Hultgårdh, Assar; and Lycke, Erik.

1960 a.—The use of the micro-method according to Fulton in complement fixation tests of toxoplasmosis <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 48 (1), pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

Humes, Arthur Grover.

1957 b.—Deux copépodes harpacticoïdes nouveaux du genre Tisbe, parasites des holothuries de la mediterranée <Vie et Milieu, v. 8 (1), pp. 9–22, illus. [Issued June] [W^a.]

1957 c.—*Octopicola superba* n. g., n. sp., copépode cyclopoide parasite d'un octopus de la méditerranée <Vie et Milieu, v. 8 (1), pp. 1–8, illus. [Issued June] [W^a.]

Humes, Arthur Grover; and Cressey, Roger F.

1958 c.—Four new species of lichomolgid copepods parasitic on West African starfishes <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 330–351, pls. [W^a.]

1959 a.—A new family and genus of cyclopoid copepods parasitic on a holothurian <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 209–216, pls. [W^a.]

Hummel, K.; Zöllner, R.; Otten, H.; and Battenstein, K.

1959 a.—Ein Hämagglutinin aus der Leibessubstanz von *Trichomonas fetus* <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 146 (2), Nov. 10, pp. 105–113. [W^a.]

Humphries, S. V.

1955 a.—Elephantiasis of the scrotum. Report of a case <South African Med. J., v. 29 (30), July 23, p. 712, illus. [W^m.]

Hunt, J. A.

[1960 a].—Phenothiazine toxicity in a group of Shetland ponies <Iowa State Coll. Vet., v. 22 (1), 1959–60, p. 35. [W^a.]

Hunt, Thomas P.

1959 a.—Breeding habits of the swamp rabbit with notes on its life history <J. Mamm., v. 40 (1), Feb., pp. 82–91. [W^a.]

Hunter, George William III. [Univ. Florida and Rocky Mountain Biol. Lab.] [*See also* Weinman, C. J.; and Hunter, George William III]

1959 a.—"Swimmer's itch" in Colorado [Abstract of report before 20. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 16–18] <ASB Bull., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 26. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis. XIII. Schistosome dermatitis in Colorado <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 231–234. [W^a.]

1960 b.—The use of anticoagulants and chlorobutanol for the recovery of adult schistosomes from mice <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., p. 206. [W^a.]

Hunter, Vince. *See* Hagen, Karl W.; and Hunter, Vince.

Hunter, Wanda Sanborn; and Higgins, Robert P.

1960 a.—An unusual case of human porocephaliasis <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., p. 68, illus. [W^a.]

Huo, Shuen-Shin. *See* Shah, Teh-Chiao; and Huo, Shuen-Shin.

Hůrka, Karel.

1959 a.—*Penicillidia monoceros* Speiser in Czechoslovakia; contribution to the morphology, bionomy and distribution (Dipt., Nycteribiidae) (*Penicillidia monoceros* Speiser v Československu; příspěvek k morfologii, bionomii a rozšíření (Dipt., Nycteribiidae)) [English text] <Časop Českoslov. Spol. Entom., v. 56 (2), pp. 126–128, illus. [W^a.]

Hůrková, Johana.

1959 a.—*Prosthodendrium* (*Prosthodendrium*) *carolinum* n. sp. and some less known bat trematodes in CSR <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 23 (1), Feb., pp. 23–33, illus. [W^a.]

Hurley, Francis J.

1959 a.—Immunization threshold in laboratory rats given a small initial infection of *Nippostrongylus muris* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (2), July, pp. 91–96. [W^a.]

Hurly, M. G. D. [Med. Research Council Lab., Fajara, Gambia]

1959 a.—Administration of pyrimethamine with folic and folinic acids in human malaria <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (5), Sept., pp. 410–411. [W^a.]

1959 b.—A method of estimating hookworm loads <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (2), June, pp. 228–234. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Potentiation of pyrimethamine by sulphadiazine in human malaria <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (5), Sept., pp. 412–413. [W^a.]

Husman, C. N. [*See also* Baumhover, A. H.; Husman, C. N.; Skipper, C. C.; and New, W. D.]

Husman, C. N.; and Baumhover, A. H.

1957 a.—Mechanical devices for dispersal of sterilized screwworm flies from aircraft [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 35. [W^a.]

Hussey, Kathleen Louise. *See* Cort, William Walter; Hussey, Kathleen Louise; and Ameel, Donald Jules.

Husson, Roger A.; and Schneider, Jean.

[1959 a].—La réaction de fixation du complément dans le diagnostic des filarioses <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (6), Nov.–Dec., 1958, pp. 960–967. [Printer's date 1959] [W^a.]

Hutchins, P. C. *See* Ford, Harry W.; Feder, William Adolph; and Hutchins, P. C.

Hutchinson, Martin T. [Dept. Entom., Rutgers Univ.] [*See also* Binder, Eugene; and Hutchinson, Martin T.]

1956 b.—The nematode—and you! <N. Jersey Farm and Garden, v. 27 (9), Sept., pp. 14–15, 65, illus. [W^a.]

Hutchinson, Martin T.; and Reed, J. P.

1959 a.—The pine cystoid nematode in New Jersey <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (7), July 15, pp. 801–802, illus. [W^a.]

Hutchison, W. F. [*See also* Brooks, Thomas Joseph (*jr.*); Hutchison, W. F.; Safley, T. J.; and Ross, T. G.]

Hutchison, W. F.; Ricks, H. C. (*sr.*); and Wooldridge, Dorothy S.

1959 a.—A new record of human infection with *Dipylidium caninum* in the United States <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (5), Sept., p. 603. [W^a.]

Hutchison, W. M.
[1960 a].—Studies on *Hydatigera* (*Taenia*) *taeniaeformis*. II. Growth of the adult phase <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), Dec. 1959, pp. 557–567. [W^{a}.]

Huttel, Wladimir. *See* Harant, Hervé; Huttel, Wladimir; and Dautheribes, F.

Hutton, Robert F.; et al.
1959 a.—Investigations on the parasites and diseases of saltwater shrimps (Penaeidae) of sports and commercial importance to Florida (preliminary report) <Tech. Ser. (26) Florida State Bd. Conserv. Marine Lab., May 5, pp. 6–36, pls. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Hutton, Robert F.; and Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin.
[1959 b].—Further notes on trematoda encysted in Florida mullets <Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sc., v. 21 (4), Dec., 1958, pp. 329–334, pl. [Issued May 28] [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Notes on the distribution of the leech, *Myzobdella lugubris* Leidy, and its association with mortality of the blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 384, 404, 430, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hutton, Robert F.; Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin; and Eldred, Bonnie.
1959 a.—Another species of Microphallus Ward, 1901, from the pink shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum* Burkenroad <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., p. 490, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hutyra, Ferenc; Marek, József; Manninger, Rezsó; and Mócsy, Janos.
1959 a.—Spezielle Pathologie und Therapie der Haustiere 11. ed. 2 vol., Jena. [W^{a}.]

Hwang, Joseph C.
1959 b.—[Errata for 1959 a] <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (2), July, p. 163. [W^{a}.]

Hwang, Joseph C.; and Wehr, Everett E.
1959 a.—Occurrence of *Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945, in the peafowl and its transmission to chickens [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 47. [W^{a}.]

Hwang, Yao-yun. [Chung San Med. Coll.] *See* Liang, Bai-ling; and Hwang, Yao-yun.

Hyland, Kerwin E. (*jr.*); and Clark, David Thurmond.
1959 a.—*Sternostoma kelloggi*, a new species of nasal mite from the catbird (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 223–225, 226, pl. [W^{a}.]

Hyland, Kerwin E. (*jr.*); and Hammar, J. L.
1959 a.—Transovarial passage of radioactivity in ticks labeled with C^{14} glycine [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

Hyman, Libbie Henrietta.
1958 a.—In regard to nema the thread <System. Zool., v. 7 (3), Sept., p. 133. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Further remarks on the word nema <System. Zool., v. 8 (1), Mar., p. 57. [W^{a}.]

Hynes, H. B. N. *See* Williams, T.; and Hynes, H. B. N.

Hynninen, P.
1957 a.—Punataudin vastustamisesta Suomessa. On bovine piroplasmosis in Finland <Finsk. Vet. Tidjschr., v. 63 (4), Apr., pp. 195–209. [W^{a}.]

Hyoto, T.; Ishihara, Michiko; and Tokunaga, Tatsuro.
1959 a.—Histochemical studies on *Ascaris lumbricoides* (3) The distribution of succinic dehydrogenase [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 414–415. [W^{a}.]

I

I͡akobson, D. I͡a. *See* Chechel'nitskai͡a, S. E.; Baizuleva, S. A.; I͡akobson, D. I͡a.; and Baiman, T. I.

I͡akovenko, P. F.
1959 a.—Четыреххлористый углерод при фасциолезе овец (Carbon tetrachloride against sheep fascioliasis) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (9), Sept., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

I͡akovlev, S. A. *See* Panasi͡uk, Dmitriĭ Iosifovich; and I͡akovlev, S. A.

I͡akuba, V. N.
1959 a.—О миграциях личинок мошек (Diptera, Simuliidae) (On the migrations of black-fly larvae (Diptera, Simuliidae)) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 38 (2), pp. 424–434. [W^{a}.]

I͡akubov, I. Z. *See* Gaĭbov, A. D.; and I͡akubov, I. Z.

I͡akunin, M. P.
1958 a.—Обнаружение зудневых клещей у горного козла [The discovery of *Acarus siro tauteke* var. nova on mountain goats] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, p. 241. [W^{a}.]

I͡amshchikov, P. M.
1957 a.—Метод исследования свинного мяса на трихинеллез с применением окраски срезов мышц [A method of investigating Trichinella in meat of swine by use of stained sections of muscle] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (1), pp. 27–28. [Lib. Enzie]

I͡anchev, I͡ancho. [*See also* Vishni͡akov, I͡urii; and I͡anchev, I͡ancho]
1958 a.—Проучвания върху някои хелминти и хелминтози у белите щъркели и пеликаните (Untersuchungen über einige Helminthen und Helminthosen bei weissen Störchen und Pelikanen] [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 7, pp. 393–416, illus. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^{a}.]

I͡anchev, I͡ancho; and Bozhkov, Dimo K.
1958 a.—Принос към проучване на трематодите по дивите патици (подсем, Anatinae) в България (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trematoden bei Wildenten (Unterfam. Anatinae) in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 7, pp. 425–431. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^{a}.]

I͡anes, Kh. I͡a. *See* Beliovskai͡a, T. S.; Saare, A. K.; and I͡anes, Kh. I͡a.

I͡anovich, G. I.

1959 a.—Случай отравления телят дустом гексахлорана [Case of poisoning of calves with hexachlorane dust] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (10), Oct., p. 68. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Новое средство в борьбе с кожным оводом крупного рогатого скота (The new method in the struggle against cattle warble-flies) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (2), Feb., p. 87. [W^a.]

I͡arnykh, V. S. *See* Poli͡akov, A. A.; and Iarnykh, V. S.

I͡arovoĭ, P.; and Kolomakin, G.

1960 a.—Профилактика и лечение аскаридиоза и кокцидиоза цыплят [Prophylaxis and treatment of ascaridiasis and coccidiosis in hens] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Kazakhstana (2), Feb., pp. 69–71. [W^a.]

I͡atsenko, K. S. *See* Epshteĭn, Sh. I.; and I͡atsenko, K. S.

I͡avorskai͡a, E. G. *See* Platonov, F. P.; and I͡avorskai͡a, E. G.

Ibasi, Chikara. *See* Ikeba, Shinichi; Arima, Masao; Ibasi, Chikara; and Ishikawa, Noriko.

Ibrahim, M. M. *See* Hassanein, M. H.; and Ibrahim, M. M.

Ibusuki, Takahiro. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School] *See* Nakamura, Shigeo; Hamada, Michio; Izutani, Takeyoshi; and Ibusuki, Takahiro.

Ichijo, Shigeru; Ono, Teiji; and Honda, Michiaki.

1959 a.—An outbreak of piroplasmosis among sheep in the Tokachi District of Hokkaido [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi (124), v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 106–110, illus. [W^a.]

Ichikawa, Kimiho.

1959 a.—Surveys of the field voles regarded as the intermediate host of *Echinococcus multilocularis* on Rebun Island, Hokkaido [Proc. 28, Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 436–437. [W^a.]

Ichiki, H. *See* Kurokawa, Kazuo; Tsuchiya, Y.; and Ichiki, H.

Ichinohe, Minoru. [Nematol., Nat. Inst. Agric. Sc., Tokyo]

1959 a.—Studies on the soybean cyst nematode *Heterodera glycines* and its injury to soybean plants in Japan <Plant Dis. Rep., Suppl. (260), Sept. 15, pp. 239–248. [W^a.]

Ichinosawa, Akio; Fukushima, Masao; and Kamizuki, Seiitsu.

1959 a.—On resistance of *Trichomonas vaginalis* to eurotin A [Japanese text] <J. Antibiotics, Tokyo, s. B, v. 12 (10), Oct., p. 371. [W^a.]

Ichinose, Eikichi. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo] [*See also* Fukuhara, Fumiaki; Ichinose, Eikichi; and Matsubayashi, Hisakichi]

Ichinose, Eikichi; and Omura, Kan.

1959 a.—Researches on the intestinal protozoan infections of vagabonds in Tokyo [Japanese text; English summary] Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 932–934. [W^a.]

Ichioka, S.; and Suzuki, A.

1959 a.—A statistical study on the present trend of ancylostomiasis, and its therapy in Japan [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 391. [W^a.]

Igarashi, Kazuko.

1959 a.—Studies on hookworm carriers. Part I. The incidence of ancylostomiasis among the outpatients of Goi Health Center and hookworm infections among the inhabitants of three communities under its jurisdiction [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 34 (5), Jan., pp. 1362–1373; English summary, pp. 89–90. [W^m.]

Ignoffo, Carlo M.

1957 a.—New records of mammal-lice associations <Entom. News, v. 68 (6), June, p. 162. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Key and notes to the Anoplura of Minnesota <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 61 (2), Apr., pp. 470–479, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Louse populations of some rodents of the Great Salt Lake Desert <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 511–518. [W^a.]

Igolkin, N. I. *See* Fedorov, I͡u. V.; Igolkin, N. I.; and Ti͡ushni͡akova, M. K.; *and* Popov, V. M.; and Igolkin, N. I.

Igoshin, V. A.

1957 a.—Лямблиоз—возможный этиологический фактор крапивницы [Lambliosis; a possible etiological factor in urticaria] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 21 (7), July, pp. 127–128. [W^m.]

Iida, Masao.

1959 a.—Studies on the Ascaris antigens [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 418. [W^a.]

Iijima, Toshihiko. [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Iijima, Toshihiko]

1959 a.—Ecological studies on the variation of population density of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* in natural habitat [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 375. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Ecological studies on the variation of population density of *Oncomelania nosophora*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* in natural habitat [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 586–600. [W^a.]

Iijima, Toshihiko; Ota, Shujo; Muto, Goro; and Hayashi, Masaaki.

1959 a.—Studies on extermination of *Oncomelania nosophora*. (3) Extermination of *O. nosophora* by means of soil-burning flame thrower [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 387–388. [W^a.]

Iino, Hiroaki. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]

1958 a.—Studies on Encephalitozoon. I. Investigation into strain differences and effect of Toxoplasma antibody upon growth [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 443–452. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Experiments on the infection mode of Encephalitozoon in mice [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 423–424. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Studies on Encephalitozoon. II. Detection of Encephalitozoon from organs of inoculated mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 502–506. [W^m.]

Iizuka, Mitsuyoshi; Shioiri, Tsuneo; Ozaki, Masayoshi; and Sakauchi, Iwao.

1959 a.—An experiment on anthelmintic effect upon improvement of milk quality in cows secreting sub-standard milk and harboring liver flukes [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zassi, v. 12 (6), June, pp. 248–251. [W^a.]

Ikeba, Shinichi; Arima, Masao; Ibasi, Chikara; and Ishikawa, Noriko.
1957 a.—Therapeutical effects of combined "trichomycin-chloramphenicol" vaginal suppository on *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text] <Rinsho Huzinka Sanka, v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 797–802. [W^m.]

Ikeda, Keisuke.
1935 a.—Ueber einige Bemerkungen zur Diagnose von Filiariasis, insbesondere über die Komplementablenkungsreaktion bei Filariasis [German and Japanese abstracts] [Proc. 24 Versamml. Japan. Urol. Gesellsch. u. 35. Versamml. Japan. Dermat. Gesellsch., Keijo, May 19] <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 24 (6), June, pp. 489–490. [W^m.]

Ikeda, Masao. *See* Miura, Koji; Ikeda, Masao; and Koshiyama, Michiko.

Ikeda, T.
1959 a.—On the stomache [sic] caused by pinworm infestation [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 409. [W^a.]

Ikejiri, Masaru. [Fukuoka Communications Hosp.] *See* Ishii, Yoichi; and Ikejiri, Masaru.

Ikemoto, Noriaki. *See* Kawaguti, Siro; and Ikemoto, Noriaki.

Ikeshoji, Toshiaki; Sasa, Manabu; and Osada, Yasuhiro.
1959 a.—Observations on the effects of anti-mosquito measures in the control of filariasis in 1958 [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 188–196. [W^m.]

Ikeuchi, Makiko. *See* Oshio, Yukio; Ito, Yasuichiro; and Ikeuchi, Makiko.

Ikle. [St. Gall (Suisse)]
1957 a.—[L'infestation simultanée du vagin au muguet et au Trichomonas] [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 27 (8), Nov., pp. 381–382. [W^m.]

Iksanov, K. I. [*See also* Ablasov, N. A.; and Iksanov, K. I.]
[1959 a].—Изучение личинок эустронгилид от рыб озера Иссык-Куль [A study of a larval eustrongylid from fish in Issyk-Kul lake] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 143–144. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Ilardi, I. *See* Sebastiani, A.; and Ilardi, I.; *and* Urso, Biagio, and Ilardi, I.

Il'enko, A. I. [*See also* Zemskaia͡, A. A.; and Il'enko, A. I.]
1959 a.—Особенности экологии домовых воробьев (*Passer domesticus* L.) влияющие на зараженность их гамазовыми клещами (Peculiarities of ecology of *Passer domesticus* L. affecting their infection with gamasid-mites) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (7), July, pp. 1060–1068. [W^a.]

Iles, Christine. [Ph.D., Zool. Dept., Univ. Coll., Cardiff]
1959 a.—The larval trematodes of certain freshwater molluscs. I. The furcocercariae <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 478–504, pl., illus. [W^a.]

Ilieş, M. *See* Ungureanu, Ernest; Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Furtunescu, George; and Ilieş, M.

Ilijaš, B.
1958 a.—Askaridoza svinje u rentgenskoj slici. (Radiologic diagnosis of ascariasis in the pig) [French and English summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 28 (11–12), pp. 327–332, illus. [W^a.]

Il'in, V.
1959 a.—Нозематоз пчел и меры борьбы с ним [Nosematosis of bees and its control] [Russian text] <Pchelovodstvo, v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 45–47. [W^a.]

Imamoto, Saburō.
1940 a.—Ein Fall von Hämatochylurie, wahrscheinlich als Folge der Infektion von Filariasis eines Hundes [Proc. 80. Reg. Meet. Osaka Br. Japan. Urol. Ass., Apr. 26, 1939] <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 29 (6), June, Japanese text, p. 529; German summary, p. 132. [W^m.]

Imamura, Hajime. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ.] *See* Morishita, Kaoru; Nishimura, Takeshi; and Imamura, Hajime.

Imano. [Yamagata Animal Clin., Union Agric. Mutual Benefit Ass., Yamagata Pref.] *See* Sato Shimiro; Kugoda, Toshio; Sato; and Imano.

Imaz Garza, Arturo.
1959 a.—Las chinches como parasitos de las aves de corral <Chapingo (77–78), v. 12, Sept.–Dec., pp. 409–412, illus. [W^a.]

Imms, Augustus Daniel.
1957 a.—A general textbook of entomology, including the anatomy, physiology, development and classification of insects. 9. ed., rev. 886 pp., illus. London. [W^a.]

Imperati, Luigi. [Dir. Ist. Patol. Chir. Univ. Sassari]
1956 a.—Problemi diagnostici e direttive chirurgiche nelle fistole epatobronchiali di genesi idatidea <Minerva Chir., v. 11 (18), Sept. 30, pp. 837–843, illus. [W^m.]

1957 a.—A propos de quatre cas de fistules hepatobronchiques operees <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 243–244. [W^m.]

Imperati, Luigi; Palomba, R.; Pino, G.; and Stangoni, A.
1957 a.—Ricerche sulla funzionalita respiratoria negli operati per echinococcosi polmonare <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 535–537. [W^m.]

Imperial Chemicals Industries Game Research Station.
1954 a.—Some diseases of game birds <I. C. I. Game Serv. Advis. Book. (12), Rev. Oct., 32 pp. pls. [W^a.]

In, G.
1927 a.—[A case of elephantiasis caused by filarial infection in Korea] [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi (76), May, pp. 326–334 (pp. 24–32), pl. [W^m.]

Inagaki, Takoshi. *See* Nishida, Hiroshi; Ishigami, Kanehide; Kimura, Ryoichi; and Inagaki, Takoshi.

Inagaki, Yoshiteru. [Kurihama National Hosp.]
1958 a.—On the immune reaction of guinea pigs infected with *Entamoeba histolytica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Iryo, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8, illus. [W^m.]

Inamura, Yoshio.
1958 a.—Studies on Gnathostoma (Nematode). I. On the development of *G. doloresi* in *Eucyclops serrulatus* [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 494–503, illus. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Studies on the secretion and excretion-system of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 365–366. [W^a.]

Inariba, Soichi.
1957 a.—A case report on canine piroplasmosis [sic. ? dirofilariasis] [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 63, 132. [W^a.]

Inatomi, Seiiti. *See* Sano, Toshiro; Inatomi, Seiiti; and Kimura Michiya.

Inglis, I. G. *See* Sutherland, Alexander K.; Inglis, I. G.; and Fergusson, D. J.

Inglis, William G.

1959 a.—Some oxyurid parasites (Nematoda) from *Ochotona rufescens vizier* (Mammalia: Lagomorpha) in Iran <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 84 (2–3), pp. 178–187, illus. [Issued Oct. 5] [W^a.]

1959 b.—The systematic position of *Nematoxys piscicola* Linstow, 1907 (Nematoda) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (1), Mar. 17, p. 100. [W^a.]

1959 c.—The systematic position of the nematode genus Hoplodontophorus <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaine, v. 59 (3–4), June 27, pp. 316–325. [W^a.]

Ingram, George H. *See* Price, Emmett William; and Ingram, George H.

Ingul'skaîa, I. I. *See* Lindtrop, G. T.; Khorava, G. V.; and Ingul'skaîa, I. I.

Iñigo, Juan Rodríguez. *See* Rodríguez-Iñigo, Juan.

Iñiguez, Roman Arana. *See* Arana Iñiguez, Roman.

Innella, Filomena; and Redner, Wallace J.

1959 a.—Latex-agglutination serologic test for trichinosis. Preliminary report<J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 171 (7), Oct. 17, pp. 885–887. [W^a.]

Inogi, S. *See* Inoki, Shozo.

Inoki, Shozo. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst., Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ., Osaka, Japan] [*See also* Fukukita, Shigemitsu; Nakabayashi, Toshio; Osaki, Humio; and Inoki, Shozo; *and* Fukukita, Shigemitsu; Osaki, Humio; and Inoki, Shozo; *and* Fukukita, Shigemitsu; Osaki, Humio; Nakabayashi, Toshio; and Inoki, Shozo; *and* Osaki, Humio; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; Nakabayashi, Toshio; and Inoki, Shozo; *and* Osaki, Humio; and Inoki, Shozo]

Inoki, Shozo; et al.

1952 a.—Genetical studies on the antigenic variation in *Trypanosoma gambiense* [English text] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 27 (3–4), Aug., pp. 85–92. [W^a.]

Inoki, Shozo; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; and Matsushiro, Aizo.

1957 a.—Inheritable antigenic variations in *Trypanosoma gambiense.* XI. Process of the variation induced by antiserum [Abstract of report before 29. Meet. Cong., Sapporo, Sept. 2–5] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 32 (8), Aug., p. 245. [W^a.]

Inoki, Shozo; and Hamada, Yoshio.

1952 a.—Inheritable variations appeared in the mouse-passed *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text] [Abstract of report before 24. Ann. Meet.] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 27 (5–6), Dec., pp. 219–220. [W^a.]

Inoki, Shozo; Matsushiro, Aizo; and Nakabayashi, Toshio.

1957 a.—Studies on the akinetoplastic form of *Trypanosoma gambiense.* II. Relationship between drug resistance and kinetoplast disappearance [Abstract of report before 29. Meet. Cong., Sapporo, Sept. 2–5] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 32 (8), Aug., pp. 245–246. [W^a.]

Inoki, Shozo; and Nakabayashi, Toshio.

1952 a.—Inheritable antigenic variations in *Trypanosoma gambiense.* (II) [Japanese text] [Abstract of report before 24. Ann. Meet.] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 27 (5–6), Dec., p. 220. [W^a.]

Inoki, Shozo; Nakanishi, Kenichi; and Ohno, Masahito.

1957 a.—Electronmicroscopic observations on the cytoplasmic particles in the pathogenic protozoa. I. With special reference to the kinetoplasts [Abstract of report before 29. Meet. Cong. Sapporo, Sept. 2–5] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 32 (8), Aug., p. 246. [W^a.]

Inoki, Shozo; Ono, Tadasuke; and Matsushiro, Aizo.

1959 a.—Genetic studies on the AK form of Trypanosoma (6.) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 363. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Genetic studies on the AK form of Trypanosoma (7) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 364–365. [W^a.]

Inoki, Shozo; and Osaki, Humio.

1951 a—Inheritable antigenic variations in *Trypanosoma gambiense.* I. Experimental methods. II. Experimental results [Japanese text] [Abstract of report before 23. Ann. Meet.] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 26 (5–6), Dec., pp. 237–238. [W^a.]

1952 a.—Inheritable antigenic variations in *Trypanosoma gambiense.* (III) [Japanese text] [Abstract of report before 24. Ann. Meet.] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 27 (5–6), Dec., p. 220. [W^a.]

Inoki, Shozo; Sakamoto, Hitoshi; and Matsushiro, Aizo.

1959 a.—Origin of the akinetoplastic form of *T. evansi* increasing in the mice after injection with actinomycin [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 351. [W^a.]

Inoki, Shozo; Taniuchi, Yoshiharu; and Matsushiri, Aizo.

1959 a.—Genetic studies on the AK form in Trypanosoma. (9) Multiplication ability of the AK form in *T. evansi* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 363–364. [W^a.]

Inoue, Iwao. [Bol. Inst., Tokyo Gakugei Univ., Koganei Tokyo]

1959 a.—On the adult organization of *Chordodes japonensis* (a species of Gordiacea) <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 68 (4), Apr., pp. 151–156 (pp. 1–6), illus. [W^a.]

Inoue, Tadashi; Mimura, T.; and Sakamoto, Nobuo.

1957 a.—On abnormal fission findings of testis in the experimental toxoplasmosis [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 62, 132. [W^a.]

Intanai, Pikul.

1956 a.—Nematodes [Thai text] <Kasikorn, v. 29 (2), Mar., pp. 177–180. [W^a.]

Ioff, Il'ia Grigor'evich; and Ivanova, M. A.

1956 a.—Aphaniptera Армении [Aphaniptera of Armenia] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Zool. Sborn., Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk Armîansk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 21–31. (Materialy po Izucheniiu Fauny Armianskoi SSR (2)). [W^a.]

Ionescu, A. *See* Varachiu, N.; Ionescu, A.; Pascu, T.; and Petrovici, Al.

Ionescu, I. *See* Pascu, Alexandrina; Ionescu, I.; Sileanu, Lucia; and Dimulescu, C.

Ippen, Rudolf.

1959 a.—Die Amöbendysenterie der Reptilien <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 4 (6), Nov., pp. 131–137, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Ireland, H. R. *See* Rich, G. B.; and Ireland, H. R.

Ireland, Northern. Ministry of Agriculture.

1957 a.—Potato root eelworm <Leaflet (117) Min. Agric., Govt. North. Ireland, Apr., 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Parasitic worm diseases of farm livestock <Leaflet (91) Min. Agric., Govt. North. Ireland, Apr., 6 pp. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—When the presence of worms in young horses is suspected <Farmers' Gaz., v. 117 (31), Aug. 1, p. 919. [W^{a}.]

Irie, Takashi. [Dept. Path., Tokushima Univ. School Med.]

1958 a.—Studies on Gnathostoma in Eastern Area of Shikoku [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 13 (2), Aug., pp. 264–278 (pp. 120–134), pls. [W^{m}.]

Isa, Hiroo. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1959 a.—(Findings on unfertilized eggs of hookworm) [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 34 (5), Jan., pp. 1345–1361; English summary, p. 88. [W^{m}.]

Isaev, Leonid Mikhailovich.

1957 a.—Очередные садачи борьбы с аскаридозом [The next steps in the control of ascariasis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsi͡al. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 130–131. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—К вопросу о сроках и кратности массовой дегельминтизации в очагах аскаридоза (On dates and frequency of mass dehelminthization in the foci of ascariasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 546–555. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—К вопросу об эпидемиологических обоснованиях плана борьбы с аскаридозом (On epidemiological bases of the plan of ascariasis control) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, an. 36, v. 27 (3), May–June, pp. 259–263. [W^{m}.]

Isaka, Kiyomitsu.

1959 a.—Experimental studies on dog paragonimiasis. (2) Changes of blood picture and lung of dog paragoinmiasis [sic] treated with sodium oxiantimonic gluconate [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 992–1004, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Experimental studies on dog paragonimiasis. (3) Changes of blood picture after reinfection with Paragonimus [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 1005–1013. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Experimental studies on dog paragonimiasis. (4) Morphological studies on pulmonary vessel after reinfection with Paragonimus [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 1014–1019, pl. [W^{a}.]

Isakova-Keo, M. M.

1957 a.—К вопросу о борьбе с ихтиофтириусом (Zur Bekämpfung des Ichthyophthirius) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 188–192. [Y^{h}.] [Photostat: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Isbell, Dorothy. *See* Reeves, Richard E.; Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Isbell, Dorothy.

Iseli, R.

1959 a.—Eine praktische und hochwirksame Lungenwurm-Therapie <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 14 (9), Sept., p. 318. [W^{a}.]

Ishak, Kamal G. [*See also* Sayegh, Emile S.; and Ishak, Kamal G.]

Ishak, Kamal G.; et al.

1959 a.—Needle biopsy of the liver and spleen in schistosomiasis. A histopathologic study [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 46–59, pls. [W^{a}.]

Ishak, Kamal G.; and Abdel Malik, Iskandar, K.

1959 a.—Schistosomiasis of spleen with abcess formation and infarction <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (3), May, pp. 319–323, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Ishak, Kamal G.; and Le Golvan, Paul C.

1957 a.—Cardiopulmonary schistosomiasis. Pathology and pathogenesis [French summary] <J. Méd. Liban., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 347–365, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ishibashi, Yoshio. *See* Okabe, Koyo; and Ishibashi, Yoshio.

Ishida, Kiichi. *See* Yamamoto, Shutaro; Ishida, Kiichi; and Sato, Akio.

Ishida, Toshikazu.

1958 a.—Experimental studies on anti-allergy of anti-tuberculotic preparations. Part I. Experimental studies on anti-Ascaris allergy of anti-tuberculotic preparations [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 7 (4), Nov., pp. 351–362; English summary, p. 366. [W^{m}.]

Ishidoya, Tsutomu; and Yamagami, Matao.

1927 a.—[Ueber *Digenea simplex*] [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi (79), Aug., pp. 555–561. [W^{m}.]

Ishigami, Kanehide. *See* Nagahana, Misao; Ishigami, Kanehide; and Iwashige, Yoshiko; *and* Nagahana, Misao; Yamamoto, Tsuneo; Ishigami, Kanehide; and Kodama, Kazuyuki; *and* Nishida, Hiroshi; Ishigami, Kanehide; Kimura, Ryoichi; and Inagaki, Takoshi.

Ishiguro, Hideo.

1957 a.—Studies of domestic fowl malaria. I. A new species of malaria parasite, pathogenic to domestic fowl and its pathogenicity and transmission [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 32–33, 129. [W^{a}.]

Ishiguro, Hideo; et al.

1957 a.—Epidemic outbreaks of fowl anemia [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19 Suppl., Dec., pp. 33, 129. [W^{a}.]

Ishiguro, Takeo; Kitamura, Eiichi; and Matsumura, Masaki.

1959 a.—Synthesis of piperazines. XI. Synthesis of pyrazines by catalytic dehydrogenation [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan., v. 79 (2), Feb., pp. 150–152. [W^{a}.]

Ishiguro, Takeo; and Matsumura, Masaki.

1959 a.—Synthesis of piperazines. XII. Synthesis of homopiperazine [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 79 (2), Feb., pp. 153–156. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Synthesis of piperazines. XIII. Catalytic synthesis of C-alkylhomopiperazines [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 79 (3), Mar., pp. 302–304. [W^{a}.]

Ishihara, Katsuya; Suganuma, Yasuji; and Sakai, Tatsuo.

1959 a.—Experiment on the anthelmintic effect of 1-bromo-naphthol-(2) on intestinal parasites of dogs [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zasshi, (122), v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 8–12. [W^{a}.]

Ishihara, Kuni; et al.

1959 a.—The experimental studies on Wakana-disease [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 407. [W^{a}.]

Ishihara, Michiko. *See* Hyoto, T.; Ishihara, Michiko; and Tokunaga, Tatsuro; *and* Okamura, Ichiro; and Ishihara, Michiko.

Ishihara, Tadao; Oshida, Hitoshi; Nagaoka, Haruyoshi; and Hiruta, Kunihiro.

1958 a.—Field survey of summer mange in Futaba County, Fukushima Prefecture [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zassi (114), v. 11 (5), May, pp. 234–237 (pp. 38–41). [W^a.]

Ishii, Hidehiko. *See* Takafuji, Tsugio; Nomoto, Kazuo; and Ishii, Hidehiko.

Ishii, Jun. [Dept. Path., Fac. Med. Okayama Univ.]

1953 a.—[Studies on the skin reaction in schistosomiasis japonica. I.] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 65 (7), July, pp. 967–976. [W^m.]

1953 b.—[Idem. II.] [Japanese text] <Ibidem, pp. 977–986. [W^m.]

1953 c.—[Experimental studies on the changes of the hypophysis in schistosomiasis japonica] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, v. 65 (7), July, pp. 1049–1058, pl. [W^m.]

Ishii, Mamoru. [Dr.]

1957 b.—The yellow bud disease of Vanda Miss Joaquim <Bull. Pacific Orchid Soc. Hawaii, v. 15 (3), Dec. 2, pp. 77–78. [W^a.]

Ishii, Toshio.

1959 a.—Studies on larva migrans (1). On the stage of the infective dog Ascaris larvae [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 204–208, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Studies on larva migrans. (2). Comparative studies on migratory behaviour and larval morphology of *Toxocara canis* and *Ascaris suilla*, concerning their re-infectivity [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 558–566, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Studies on larva migrans. (3) Hatchability of *Toxocara canis* in the earthworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 659–663, pls. [W^a.]

Ishii, Toshio; et al.

1959 a.—Studies on Toxoplasma. (2) The influence of age and sex of mice on susceptibility to toxoplasmas [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 843–848. [W^a.]

Ishii, Yoichi; et al.

1959 a.—Epidemiological surveys of paragonimiasis in the north part of Kyushu. "Comparative studies on two different antigens" [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 377–378. [W^a.]

Ishii, Yoichi; and Ikejiri, Masaru.

1959 a.—A case of the scrotal tumor caused by larval form of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 156–159, illus. [W^m.]

Ishikami, Kanehide. *See* Ishigami, Kanehide.

Ishikawa, Michio.

1959 a.—On the fine structure of the lateral lines of Ascaris [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 414. [W^a.]

1959 b.—On the muscle cells in *Ascaridia galli* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 458–463, illus. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Two cases of so-called nephrophagiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr. pp. 237–239. [W^a.]

Ishikawa, Noriko. *See* Ikeba, Shinichi; Arima, Masao; Ibasi, Chikara; and Ishikawa, Noriko.

Ishino, Kohzo; Shimadzu, Masaru; and Yajima, Toshio.

1949 a.—[Recent result of examination of intestinal parasites] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 158–162 (pp. 34–38). [W^m.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi. [*See also* Bando, Takeo; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Kobayashi, Yoshito; *and* Kitamoto, Osamu; Takayama, H.; Okada, Kaneko; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; et al.

1959 a.—Clinical studies on hookworm carriers (4). An investigation into several components in blood with regard to manifestation of main symptoms [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 642–648. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Clinical studies on the hookworm carriers. (5) Analysis of outbreak mechanism of symptoms and signs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 749–758. [W^a.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Bando, Takeo; and Kobayashi, Yoshito.

1958 a.—The studies on the fluid environment of Ascaris Influence of pH and effect of antibiotics and antimycotics (dehydroacetic acid) in fluid media upon the survival length and the duration of normal locomotion <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 11 (4), Aug., pp. 223–233. [W^m.]

Ishizuka, Toru.

1959 a.—Study on serum-protein of ancylostomiasis (Especially on lipo-protein) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 406. [W^a.]

Ishizuki, Fukue; Sanjo, Éiti; and Hatsukano, Takayoshi.

1958 a.—A case of *Sparganum mansoni* in Niigata Prefecture [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zassi (627) v. 72 (13), Dec., pp. 1398–1400. [W^m.]

de la Isla, Ma. de Lourdes. *See* Acosta, Luis P. A.; and de la Isla, Ma. de Lourdes.

Ismagilov, M. I.; and Ushakova, G. V.

1959 a.—Дикие птицы пустыни Бетпак-Дала—хозяева аргасовых клещей (Wild birds of the Betpak-Dahla desert—the tick hosts) [Russian text; English summary] <Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., n.s., Otdel Biol., v. 64 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 37–42, illus. [W^a.]

Ismagilova, R. G. [*See also* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Ismagilova, R. G.]

1957 b.—Дальнейшие опыты по изучению аллергической реакции при ценурозе овец [Further experiments in the study of allergic reaction to ovine coenurosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 392–398. [W^a.]

Ismailova-Guseinova, R. A.

1959 a.—Изменения нервного аппарата цестод под влиянием различных антигельминтиков [Changes in the nervous apparatus of cestodes under the influence of different anthelmintics] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 15 (5), pp. 429–433, illus. [W^a.]

Isobe, Chikanori.

1957 a.—A human case of *Sparganum mansoni* in Kumamoto prefecture [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 31 (6), June 25, pp. 525–526 (pp. 1–2). [W^m.]

1959 b.—A final host of Gnathostoma in Kumamoto Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 52 (2), July 20, pp. 84–85. [W^m.]

Isobe, Chikanori—Continued.

1959 c.—Geographical distribution of *Dioctophyme renale* var. *yoshidai* Morishita, 1955 in Miazaki Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 50 (5), Mar. 5, pp. 185–186. [W^{m}.]

1959 d.—A new locality of *Dioctophyme renale* var. *yoshidai* Morishita, 1955 in Kumamoto Prefecture. II. [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 9–11. [W^{m}.]

1959 e.—Studies of Trypanosoma. I. Distribution of *Trypanosoma tritonis* Ogawa, 1913 in Kumamoto Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 53 (2), Oct., pp. 79–81. [W^{m}.]

Isobe, Chikanori; et al.

1959 a.—Geographical distribution of *Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguchi, 1941 in Kumamoto prefecture [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 33 (4), Apr. 25, pp. 610–615, illus. [W^{m}.]

Isobe, Yoshitomo.

1927 a.—[Medicine 50 years hence as it is seen from the view point of parasitology] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2510), Feb. 5, pp. 396–399 (pp. 18–21). [W^{a}.]

Isoda, Masae. [*See also* Takashino, Hiroshi; Tabata, H.; and Isoda, Masae]

1957 a.—Studies on metastrongylosis. II. Transition of *Metastrongylus elongatus* in the body of the final host and its relation to pathogenesis [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 53–54, 131. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Studies on prevention of *Fasciola hepatica* infection; on the destruction of *Lymnaea ollula* [Proc. 44. Meet., Tokyo, Oct. 26–27] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 112, 140. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Studies on prevention of *Fasciola hepatica* infection. Effect of PCPNa on *F. hepatica* ova [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 369. [W^{a}.]

Isogawa, S. *See* Isokawa, Sadakazu.

Isokawa, Sadakazu. *See* Fukushima, Junji; Oka, Masatake; Fukuda, Masamichi; and Isokawa, Sadakazu.

Israel, M. S.

1959 a.—The nodule in onchocerciasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (2), Mar., pp. 142–147, pls. [W^{a}.]

Isshiki, Otoshiro.

1957 b.—Bovine onchocercaisis [sic] in Korea, especially studies on morphology of *Onchocerca gibsoni* [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 57, 131. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Histochemical studies of cattle Globidium (*Globidium besnoiti*) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 427–428. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Morphological studies on egg of lungfluke. (5) Egg of *Paragonimus kellicotti* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 370. [W^{a}.]

Isshiki, Otoshiro; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Arakawa, Akira.

1959 a.—The comparative studies on the specific characters between the two species of lung-flukes, *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 and *P. iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940. (4) The comparisons of the morphology of the testes, with special reference to the worms from the inoculated rats [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 373. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The comparative studies on the specific characters between the two species of lung-flukes, *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 and *P. iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940. (5) The comparisons of the size of the testes and ovary, with special reference to the worms from the inoculated cats [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 382. [W^{a}.]

Itagaki, H. *See* Hasegawa, S.; Itagaki, H.; and Tsuchiya, A.

Itagaki, Hiroshi. [Div. Vet. Med., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo] [*See also* Itagaki, Shiro; and Itagaki, Hiroshi]

1957 a.—Anatomical study on *Lymnaea* (*Radix*) *japonica* (Jay), an intermediate snail host of Echinostoma, and some ecological notes (Pulmonata, Mollusca) [English text; Japanese summary] <Bull. Azabu Vet. Coll. (4), Nov., pp. 1–15, pls. [W^{a}.]

Itagaki, Keizaburo; and Tsubokura, Misao.

1958 a.—Studies on the infectious process of Coccidium in fowl. V. Further investigations on the liberation of sporozoites [English text; Japanese summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (3), June, pp. 105–110, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Studies on coccidiosis in fowl. V. On the excystation of merozoites [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 62–63, 132. [W^{a}.]

Itagaki, Shiro. [*See also* Taniguchi, Morio; and Itagaki, Shiro]

1954 a.—[A review on the studies of filaria] [Japanese text] <Science Rep. Azabu Vet. Coll. (1), Nov., pp. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

Itagaki, Shiro; et al.

1957 a.—Effect of removal of microfilariae from bovine blood stream on the prevention on lumbar paralysis in sheep and goats [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi (99), v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 79–81 (pp. 29–31). [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Acta Vet. Japon., v. 3 (1–2), p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Itagaki, Shiro; and Itagaki, Hiroshi.

1955 a.—Anatomical and ecological studies on *Lymnaea ollula* Gould 1859, as the snail intermediate host of the liver fluke, including the relation to the prevalence of fasciolasis [English text; Japanese summary] <Science Rep. Azabu Vet. Coll. (2), Nov., pp. 1–16, illus. [W^{a}.]

Itagaki, Shiro; and Kume, Seiji.

1959 a.—Kachiku kiseichubyo gaku. [A study of livestock parasites]. 276 pp., illus. Tokyo. [W^{a}.]

Itakura, Jun. [Dr., Chir. Abt. Städt. Krankenh. Okayama]

1941 a.—Ein Fall von *Ligula mansoni* beim Menschen [Japanese text; English summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (612), v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 125–131. [W^{m}.]

Itaube, E.; and Nixon, L. C.

1958 a.—The treatment of advanced trypanosomiasis rhodesiense with mel B <Central African J. Med., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 141–147. [W^{m}.]

Itinose, Kengo.

1941 a.—Einiges über Filariainfektion [Proc. 30. Ann. Conf. Japan. Urol. Ass., Apr. 4, Nagoya] <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 31 (1), July, Japanese abstract, pp. 47–48; German abstract, p. 9. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Jiro. [*See also* Noguchi, Masateru; Mochizuki, Hisashi; and Ito, Jiro]

Ito, Jiro; et al.

1959 b.—An investigation of the helminth parasites of dogs in Shizuoka Prefecture. Cestodes [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 649–654, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—An investigation of the helminth parasites of dogs in Shizuoka prefecture (3) *Trichuris vulpis, Dirofilaria immitis* and *Spirocerca sanguinolenta* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 155–159, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—An investigation of the helminth parasites of dogs in Shizuoka prefecture (4) trematodes [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 453–457, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ito, Jiro; Mochizuki, Hisashi; and Noguchi, Masateru.

1959 a.—Studies on the cercariae parasitic in *Semisulcospira libertina* in Shizuoka Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 913–922, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ito, Jiro; and Nakasima, T.

1959 a.—On the distribution of Ascaris egg in the soil of vegetable-garden contaminated with the night-siol [sic] fertilizer [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 421. [W^{a}.]

Ito, Jiro; and Watanabe, Kyozo.

1958 b.—On the cercaria of *Centrocestus armatus* (Tanabe, 1922) Yamaguti, 1933, especially on its mucoid gland (Heterophyidae, Trematoda) <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 11 (1–2), Apr., pp. 21–29, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Histochemical studies on the cercaria of *Notocotylus magniovatus* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 383. [W^{a}.]

Ito, Junichi. *See* Fujiwara, Makiko; Ito, Junichi; and Sato, Noboru.

Ito, Kasuké; Rieth, H.; Hansen, P.; and El-Fiki, A. Y.

1959 a.—Läuse als Ueberträger von Dermatomykosen bei Mäusen und ihre Vernichtung durch Gammexan (γ-Isomeres von Hexachlorcyclohexan) <Yakugaku Kenkyujo Kiyo, Osaka (20), May, pp. 23–24, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Kasuké; and Kirita, Kazuyoshi.

1954 a.—Experimental study on antimony therapy. (I). On the attachment of the SH-radical to Sb [English text] <Yakugaku Kenkyūjo Kiyo, Osaka (7), Sept., pp. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1955 a.—Experimental study on antimony therapy. (IV) On the manner of disappearance of *Trypanosoma gambiense* from peripheral blood in mice, following the administration of antimony comopunds [sic] [English text] <Yakugaku Kenkyūjo Kiyo, Osaka (8), May, pp. 11–17. [W^{m}.]

1955 b.—Experimental study on antimony therapy. (V). On a method for measuring the effectiveness of antimony compound in experimental trypanosomiasis [English text] <Yakugaku Kenkyūjo Kiyo, Osaka (8), May, pp. 17–23. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Kasuké; Kirita, Kazuyoshi; and Tomomatsu, Shigeo.

1954 a.—Experimental study on antimony therapy. (II). On the distribution of radioactive antimony in healthy rats [English text] <Yakugaku Kenkyūjo Kiyo, Osaka (7), Sept., pp. 10–19. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Kasuké; Kirita, Kazuyoshi; and Tomomatsu, Shigeo—Continued.

1955 a.—Experimental study on antimony therapy. (III). On the distribution of radioactive antimony in experimental trypanosomiasis [English text] <Yakugaku Kenkyūjo Kiyo, Osaka (8), May, pp. 1–11. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Masao; et al. [Fukui National Sanatorium]

1958 a.—Clinical observations on anchylostolmiasis, complicated with pulmonary tuberculosis [Japanese text] <Iryo, v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 155–159 (pp. 65–69). [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Epidemiological study on the anchylostomiasis complicated with pulmonary tuberculosis [Japanese text] <Iryo, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 54–56. [W^{m}.]

Itō, Ryō. [Dept. Microbiol., School Med., Kanazawa Univ.]

1958 a.—Effects of antibiotics on the morphology of *Trypanosoma gambiense* [Japanese text; English summary] <Jyuzen Igakkai Zasshi (566), v. 60 (11), Nov. 20, pp. 1676–1682 (pp. 38–44), pls. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Shutaro.

1925 b.—[Ueber den Ikterus bei der experimentellen Leberdistomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 570–571. [W^{m}.] [For German summary, see 1925 a]

1926 a.—Biologische Studie über die Zerkarien der *Clonorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 246–247. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Shutaro; and Muto, Masatomo.

1925 b.—[Ueber die Verteilung der Würmer bei der experimentellen Leberdistomiasis von Kaninchen] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 565–569. [W^{m}.] [For German summary, see 1925 a]

Ito, Sukeyuki. *See* Kurohiji, Ichiro; and Ito, Sukeyuki; *and* Nagano, Rentaro; and Ito, Sukeyuki.

Ito, Yasuichiro. [*See also* Oshio Yukio; Ito, Yasuichiro; and Ikeuchi, Makiko.]

1959 a.—Penetration of ^{35}S-labelled phenyl mustard oil into Ascaris eggs. II. Microradioautography of Ascaris eggs, attacked with ^{35}S-labelled phenyl mustard oil [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (51), Apr. 5, pp. 31–34, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Yasuo.

1959 a.—Studies on *Trichobilharzia corvi* (Yamaguti, 1942) (2) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7 <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 428. [W^{a}.]

Itoiz, Oscar Anibal.

1959 a.—Trabajos sobre hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 121–122. [W^{a}.]

I͡unin, A. N.

1957 a.—Скорость и длительность проникновения S^{35} через кожу животных [Rapidity and duration of penetration of the skin of animals by S^{35}] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. (2), pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

I͡urisson, E.

1956 a.—Действие советского синтетического ареколина на кишечный тракт пушных зверей [Effect of Soviet synthetic arecoline on the intestinal tract of fur-bearing animals] [Russian text; Estonian summary] <Eesti Pollumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (2), pp. 233–237. [W^{a}.]

I͡Urkina, V. I.
1959 a.—Нові дані про біологію розвитку блохи (*Ceratophyllus styx* Roths., 1900)—паразита береговоі ластівки (New data on the biology of the development of the flea *Ceratophyllus styx* Roths., 1900—a parasite of *Riparia riparia*) [Ukrainian text; Russian and English summaries] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR (3), pp. 338–340. [W^{a}.]

Ivannikova, A. G.
[1951 a].—К вопросу изучения распространения гемоспоридиозов лошадей и выявления видового состава клещей-переносчиков этих заболеваний в Западно-Казахстанской области [Study of the distribution of equine hemosporidioses and clarification of the species of tick-vectors of these diseases in Western-Kazakhstan oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 237–239. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

Ivanov, A. V.
1952 b.—Строение эктопаразитичских брюхоногих Stiliferidae как результат их образа жизни [Structure of the ectoparasitic gastropod (Stiliferidae) as a result of way of life] [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., Otdel. Zool., v. 71 (4), pp. 86–140, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ivanov, B. V.
1959 a.—Дегельминтизация кур при аскаридиозе кремнефтористым натрием [Dehelminthization of chickens having ascaridiosis by sodium fluosilicate] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 9 (10), Oct., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Дегельминтизация кур при аскаридиозе препаратами фтора (Dehelminthization of hens when ascaridiasis by means of fluorine preparations) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 18–20. [W^{a}.]

Ivanov, D.
1957 a.—O lamblijazi. (Lambliasis) [English summary] <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 79 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 719–724, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ivanov, F. K.
1956 a.—Об эффективности кислородной терапии при аскаридозе у инфекционных больных [On the efficacy of oxygen therapy in human ascariasis] [Russian text] <Vrach Delo (10), cols. 1101–1102. [W^{a}.]

Ivanov, P. A.^{1} [*See also* Klesov, M. D.; Ivanov, P. A.; and Popova, Z. G.]
1946 a.—Энзоотический конъюнктиво-кератит рогатого скота вызываемый *Thelazia rhodesi* Desmar, 1827 (The epizootic kerato-conjunctivitis of cattle caused by *Thelasia rhodesi* Desmar, 1827) [Russian text; English summary] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 15, pp. 275–282. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Ivanov, P. A.^{2}
1957 a.—Прорыв эхинококковой кисты печени в желчный пузырь [Eruption of echinococcus cysts of the liver into the biliary bladder] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a, v. 33 (2), pp. 116–117, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ivanov, V. I.
1957 a.—Суперинвазионный иммунитет при гименолепидозе в опытах на белых мышах [Superinvasion immunity in hymenolepidosis during experiment on white mice] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 126–127. [Lib. Enzie]

Ivanova, A. A.
1958 a.—Видовой состав иксодовых клещей на Оренбургской железной дороге (Fauna of the ixodid ticks along the Orenburg railway) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 222–223. [W^{a}.]

Ivanova, L. M. *See* Buslaev, M. A.; Ivanova, L. M.; and Tarabukhin, I. A.

Ivanova, M. A. *See* Ioff, Il'i͡a Grigor'evich; and Ivanova, M. A.

Ivanova, Z. I.
1959 a.—Эффективность пиперазин-сульфата при аскаридиозе кур [Efficacy of piperazine sulphate in ascaridiosis of chickens] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 9 (4), Apr., p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Ivanovskai͡a, T. E.; and Semenova, K. L.
1956 a.—К вопросу о патологической анатомии врожденного токсоплазмоза [On the question of the pathological anatomy of congenital toxoplasmosis] [Russian text] <Arkh. Patol. Anat., v. 18 (7), pp. 92–100, pls. [W^{m}.]

Ivashkin, V. M. [*See also* Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Ivashkin, V. M.; and Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, I͡U. K.]
1957 a.—Эпизоотология и профилактика парабронематоза жвачных [Epizootology and prophylaxis of parabronematosis in ruminants] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 128–129. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Эпизоотология парабронематоза жвачных [Epizootiology of parabronematosis of ruminants] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 97–105. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—К профилактике телязиозов крупного рогатого скота [On the prophylaxis of bovine thelaziasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 106–108. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Парабронематоз жвачных (Parabronematosis in ruminants) [Russian text] Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 26–28. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Цикл развития *Gongylonema problematicum* Schulz, 1924 [Developmental cycle of *Gongylonema problematicum* Schulz, 1924] [Russian text <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 109–112, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 e.—К эпизоотологии и профилактике парабронематоза жвачных [On the epizootology and prophylaxis of parabronematosis of ruminants] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 65–69. [Lib. Caballero]

Ivashkina, E. E.
1959 a.—Телязиоз глаз лошадей Монгольской Народной Республики [*Thelazia lacrymalis* (Gurlt, 1831) in the eye of horses in the Mongolian People's Republic] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 95–96. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Сезонная динамика остертнгиоза крупного рогатого скота в Амурской области [Seasonal dynamics of bovine ostertagiosis in the Amur oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 70–71. [Lib. Caballero]

Ivashkov, I. S.
1957 a.—Испытание хлорофоса при гастрофилезе [The use of chlorofos in the control of Gastrophilus] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. (2), p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Ivasik, V. M.; and Kholod, A. P.
[1958 a]. — Опыт оздоровления прудов Украинского Полесья [Experiment in sanitation in ponds of Ukrainian Polesie] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12. Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 89–98. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^c.]

Ivasik, V. M.; and Kulakivs'ka, O. P.
1959 a.—О кокцидозе у карпов (On the carp coccidiosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 1746–1750, illus. [W^a.]

Iwai, Sumio. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.] [*See also* Shinohara, Takashi; and Iwai, Sumio]
1959 a.—Effects of several kinds of remedies upon the methylene blue decolorization activity in *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 655–658. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Experiments on acquirement of resistance to carbarsone, tetracycline, trichomycin and emetine hydrochloride in *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 547–557. [W^a.]

Iwaki, Yasuhito.
1959 a.—Studies on the metabolism of pinworms (3) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 401. [W^a.]

Iwakura, Toshiaki. [Miyazaki Prefect. Pub. Health Lab., Miyazaki] *See* Fukuda, Takeo; Iwakura, Toshiaki; and Tanikawa, Hirotoshi.

Iwańczuk, Irena. [*See also* Dożańska, Wiera; and Iwańczuk, Irena; *and* Wołowska, Jadwiga; Iwańczuk, Irena; and Sobkowicz, Hanna]

Iwańczuk, Irena; and Łukasiak, Jakub.
1959 a.—Szczególny przypadek cysticerkozy u białej myszy (A special case of cysticercosis of white mice) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7, fasc. 28, Sept. 15, pp. 533–538, pl. [W^a.]

Iwashige, Yoshiko. *See* Nagahana, Misao; Ishigami, Kanehide; and Iwashige, Yoshiko.

Iwata, Akitoski; et al.
1959 a.—On the Trypanosoma isolated from highly anemic cows—a case of mixed infection with small Piroplasma [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zasshi (122), v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 22–28, illus. [W^a.]

Iwata, Masatoshi. [Div. Parasitol., Inst. Research Microbic Dis., Osaka Imp. Univ., Osaka, Japan]
1940 b.—The classification list of Cestoidea in Japan <Collect. Papers Fac. Med., Osaka Imp. Univ. (1939) (3), pp. 29–51. [W^a.]

Iwata, Shinnosuke. *See* Watanabe, Shozo; Kishi, Asahiko; and Iwata, Shinnosuke.

Iwata, Toshio; and Okamura, Ichiro.
1959 a.—Influence of photosensitizing dyes on the third stage larva of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 366. [W^a.]

Iyengar, Mandayam Osuri Tirunarayana.
1959 a.—Combating filariasis in Polynesia <SPC Quart. Bull., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 51–55, illus. [W^a.]

Iyengar, Mandayam Osuri Tirunarayana; and Menon, M. A. U.
1957 a.—Filariasis in the Cook Islands <SPC Quart. Bull., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 25–27. [W^a.]

Iyengar, Mandayam Osuri Tirunarayana; de Rook, H.; and van Dijk, W. J. O. M.
1959 a.—Interruption of transmission of Anopheles-borne filariasis by indoor residual spraying in Netherlands New Guinea [English text; Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 287–290. [W^a.]

Izar, Guido. [Siena]
1959 a.—Come si visita . . . un anchilostomiotico <Minerva Med., v. 50 (53), July 4, pp. 2206–2207. [W^m.]

Izi͡umova, N. A.
[1959 a].—Кислородный режим водоема как один из факторов определяющих биологию *Dactylogyrus solidus* и *Dactylogyrus vastator* (Oxygen régime of a basin as one of the factors influencing the biology of *Dactylogyrus solidus* and *Dactylogyrus vastator*) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad Nauk SSSR (18), pp. 295–303. [Authorized for publication Dec. 18, 1958] [W^a.]
[1959 b].—О паразитарных заболеваниях рыб, опасных для человека, в зоне водохранилищ [On parasitic diseases of fish dangerous to humans, in the zone of reservoirs] [Russian text] [Rabot. Gel'mintol., 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 139–142. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]
1959 c.—О паразитарных заболеваниях рыб опасных для человека в зоне водохранилищ [On parasitic diseases of fish dangerous to man in the zone of reservoirs] [Russian text; English and Polish summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (4–5), pp. 445–451. [W^a.]

Izutani, Takeyoshi. [Dept. Med. Zool. Osaka City Univ. Med. School] [*See also* Nakamura, Shigeo; Hamada, Michio; Izutani, Takeyoshi; and Ibusuki, Takahiro]
1958 a.—Toxoplasma antibody maintained by house rats, cattle, horses, fowls, and sparrows [Japanese text; English summary] Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 181–192 (pp. 11–12). [W^m.]

J

Jablonski, Stanley. [National Lib. Med., Washington, D. C.]
1958 a.—Russian-English medical dictionary. 423 pp. New York. [W^a.]

Jacinto, V. *See* Andrini, Francesco; and Jacinto, V.

Jack, K. M.
1959 a.—Additional host and locality records for *Geckobiella texana* (Banks), 1904 (Acarina, Pterygosomidae) <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 462–463. [W^a.]

Jackson, Cecil. [B.V.Sc., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Kennett, Suffolk, England]
1958 a.—Protozoacidal drugs and canine dermatoses <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 39 (5), Apr. 15, p. 56. [W^a.]

Jackson, George John. [Dept. Microbiol., Univ. Chicago]
1959 b.—Fluorescent antibody studies of *Trichinella spiralis* infections <J. Infect. Dis., v. 105 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 97–117, pls. [W^a.]

Jackson, George John—Continued.
1960 a.—Fluorescent antibody studies of *Nippostrongylus muris* infections <J. Infect. Dis., v. 106 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 20–36, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Jackson, J. B.[2] [D. V. M., Kerrville, Texas] *See* Drummond, Roger Otto; Jackson, J. B.[2] Gless, Elmer E.; and Moore, Bobby.

Jackson, J. H.
1958 a.—Bilharzia; a background to its endemicity and control in Africa with particular reference to irrigation schemes <South African J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 1–54. [W^{a}.]

Jackson, R. Scott. [DVM]
1957 a.—Parasite control at the farm level <Thoroughbred Calif., v. 24 (5), May, pp. 398–399. [W^{a}.]

Jackson, W. F.; et al.
1958 a.—Heartworm panel <Proc. 1. Ann. Florida Conf. Vet. (Gainesville, May 17–18, 1958), v. 1, pp. 23–26. [W^{a}.]

Jacob, G. F.
1957 a.—A study of the relationship between sickling and hookworms <East African Med. J., v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 597–600. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Some observations on haemoglobin levels in hookworm infections [Abstract of report before Ann. Conf. Assoc. Phys. East Africa, Kampala, June 27–29] <East African Med. J., v. 35 (4), Apr., p. 190. [W^{m}.]

s'Jacob, J. J.
1959 a.—*Hoplotylus femina* n. g., n. sp. (Pratylenchinae: Tylenchida) associated with ornamental trees [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 317–321, pl. [W^{a}.]

s'Jacob, J. J.; **van Berkum, J. A.** and; **Guevara Pozo, Diego.**
1959 a.—*Tylenchorhynchus parvus* Allen, 1955 (Nematoda: Heteroderidae), hallada por primera vez en Europa en muestras de suelo de Granada (España) [English summary] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 19 (4), Oct., pp. 427–428. [W^{a}.]

Jacobs, A. J. *See* Annecke, Siegfried; Pitchford, R. J.; and Jacobs, A. J.

Jacobs, Leon. [*See also* Kaufman, Herbert E.; Melton, Marjorie L.; Remington, Jack S.; and Jacobs, Leon; *and* Kaufman, Herbert E.; Remington, Jack; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Jacobs, Leon]

Jacobs, Leon; et al.
1959 a.—The relationship of Toxoplasma dye test and neutralization antibodies [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 52. [W^{a}.]

Jacobs, Leon; **Remington, Jack S.**; and **Melton, Marjorie L.**
1960 a.—A survey of meat samples from swine, cattle and sheep for the presence of encysted Toxoplasma <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 23–28. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—The resistance of the encysted form of *Toxoplasma gondii* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 11–21, illus. [W^{a}.]

Jacquemin, P.; **Pietri, J.**; **Raoux, J. P.**; and **Vian.**
1958 a.—Le laboratoire dans les parasitoses intestinales de l'enfant en Afrique du Nord. Procédés traditionnels et techniques nouvelles <Algérie Méd., v. 62 (8), Aug., pp. 805–817, illus. [W^{m}.]

Jadin, Jean B.; and **Giroud, Paul.**
1959 a.—Présence des néo-rickettsies dans les tissus larvaires de *Cysticercus bovis* au Kivu et Ruanda-Urundi <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (4), July–Aug., pp. 420–422. [W^{a}.]

Jadin, Jean B.; and **Pierreux, Georges.**
1959 a.—La lyophilisation des *Eperythrozoon coccoïdes* Schilling <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 153 (4), pp. 715–716. [Issued July 30] [W^{a}.]

Jahier, Henri; **Gares, R.**; and **Wahl, P.**
1958 a.—L'échinococcose abdomino-pelvienne. Le point de vue du gynécologue <Bull. Féd. Soc. Gynéc. et Obst., Langue Franç. v. 10 (2), Apr.–May, pp. 149–156. [W^{m}.]

Jain, Sohan Lall. [Lucknow Univ., Zool. Dept.]
1957 a.—Monogenea of Indian fresh-water fishes. V. *Dactylogyrus multispiralis* n. sp. (subfamily Dactylogyrinae) from the gill filaments of *Silondia silondia* (Ham.), from Lucknow, India [Report before 26. Ann. Sess., Feb. 4, Aligarh] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 27 (1), Feb., Sect. B, pp. 26–30, pl. [Ka^{h}.] [Photostat: Animal Parasites Lab.]

1957 b.—Monogenea of Indian fresh-water fishes. VI. Three new trematodes belonging to the genus Neodactylogyrus Price, 1938 (Family Dactylogyridae), from some freshwater fishes of Lucknow, India [Report before 26. Ann. Sess., Aligarh, Feb. 4] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 27 (1), Feb., Sect. B, pp. 53–63, pls. [Ka^{h}] [Photostat: Animal Parasites Lab.]

1958 b.—Head organ patterns observed in some Indian fresh-water dactylogyrids; Trematoda-Monogenea [Letter to editor dated May 19] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 27 (11), Nov., pp. 449–450, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Monogenea of Indian freshwater fishes. VIII. Sprostonia, a new genus of freshwater Tetraonchinae, with the descriptions of four new species, from the gill filaments of fishes, from Lucknow <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 153–168, illus., pls. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Neosprostonia, a new name for Sprostonia Jain, 1959 <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., p. 477. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—New dactylogyrid parasites from the gill filaments of cyprinid fishes from India <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (5), pp. 432–441, illus. [Issued Dec. 4] [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—New species of the genus Urocleidus Mueller, 1934, from the gill filaments of some Indian fishes <J. Zool. Soc. India, v. 10 (2), Dec., 1958, pp. 155–164, illus. [Issued Apr. 30] [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1959 e.—Some observations on the monogenetic trematodes from the gill filaments of some Indian freshwater fishes <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 332–333, illus. [W^{a}.]

Jakowska, Sophie; and **Nigrelli, Ross Franco.**
1959 a.—Nosematiasis in the American anglerfish [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Jaksch, Walter.
1959 a.—Klinische und serologische Beobachtungen bei Toxoplasmose von Bennett-Känguruhs in einem Tiergarten [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (8), Aug., pp. 593–600. [W^{a}.]

Jaksztien, K. P. [Berlin]
1958 b.—Spulwurmbekämpfung bei Eisbären mit Verminekrinkapseln <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 24 (3–4), pp. 285–286. [W^{a}.]

Jalili, Mahmoud A. *See* Demarchi, Marcel; and Jalili, Mahmoud A.

Jame, Pierre. *See* Darbon, Antoine; Portal, André; Morilleau, René; and Jame, Pierre.

James, B. L.
1960 a.—A new cercaria of the subfamily Gymnophallinae (Trematoda: Digenea) developing in a unique 'parthenita' in *Littorina saxatilis* (Olivi) [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4707), v. 185, Jan. 16, pp. 181–182, illus. [W^a.]

James, Hugo A. *See* Cheng, Thomas Clement; and James, Hugo A.

James, M. *See* Yaneva, H.; and James, M.

James, Theodore. [Pinelands, Cape of Good Hope]
1958 a.—The single-dose treatment of oxyuriasis with promethazine hydrochloride: A cautionary tale <South African Med. J., v. 32 (27), July 5, pp. 689–690. [W^m.]

Jameson, Everett William (*jr.*). [*See also* Sakaguti, Kôhei; and Jameson, Everett Williams (*jr.*)]

Jameson, Everett Williams (*jr.*); and Sakaguti, Kôhei.
1959 a.—A new flea from the streaked shearwater, *Puffinus leucomelas*, on Kanmuri-Jima, Wakasa Bay [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 244–251, illus., pls. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Two new fleas of the genus Rhadinopsylla (Siphonaptera) [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 159–163, illus. [W^m.]

Jamison, D. G. *See* Kershaw, W. E.; Jamison, D. G.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.

Jamnback, Hugo A.; and Wall, William.
1959 a.—The common salt-marsh Tabanidae of Long Island, New York <Bull. (375) N. York State Mus. and Science Serv., July, 77 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Jampolsky, Ruth. *See* Coutino-Abath, Eridan; and Jampolsky, Ruth.

Janbon, M.; and Bertrand, L.
1956 a.—La fièvre "Q". Son existence dans le Languedoc méditerranéen. Données épidémiologiques <Rev. Path. Gén. et Physiol. Clin, (674), v. 56, Jan., pp. 117–135. [W^a.]

Janiak, M. I.
1960 a.—Die Geflügelkokzidiose <Geflügelhof, v. 23 (7), Feb. 12, pp. 115–117. [W^a.]

Janisch, M. *See* Kotlán, Sandor; Versényi, L.; and Janisch, M.

Jankó, Maria; Balló, Tibor; Kendefi, Agnes; and Lóránt, Olga.
1958 a.—Magyar gyártmányú piperazin adipat hatásfokának vizsgálata *Enterobius vermicularisra* és *Ascaris lumbricoidesre*. [Examinations on the effectiveness of Hungarian made piperazine adipate against *Enterobius vermicularis* and *Ascaris lumbricoides*] <Orvosi Hetilap., v. 99 (24), June 15, pp. 803–805. [W^m.]

Janković, N. *See* Kosanović, B.; and Janković, N.

Jannulis; Nedelcos; and Logothetis.
1957 a.—Echinococcus der parotis-druese <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 489–490. [W^m.]

Jansen, Jacob (*jr.*). [*See also* Swierstra, Dooitse; Jansen, Jacob (*jr.*); and van den Broek, Elizabeth]

1957 c.—*See* 1958 b.

1958 b.—*Spiculocaulus ammonis* n. sp., lungworm of the argali (*Ovis ammon* L.) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 83 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 145–150, pls. [W^a.]

1959 a.—*Auchenia glama* and *Antilope cervicapra*, new hosts for some Trichostrongylidae <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., p. 509. [W^a.]

1959 b.—*Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum* (Trouessart, 1895) <Entom. Ber., Amsterdam, v. 19 (12), Dec. 1, p. 245. [W^a.]

Janssens, H. *See* van Grembergen, G.; Janssens, H.; and Pauwels, G.

Janssens, Pierre G.; et al.
1958 a.—Sur la composition du liquide céphalorachidien de sujets atteints de trypanosomiase africaine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 152 (2), Sept. 5, pp. 359–362. [W^a.]

Janssens, Pierre G.; van Bogaert, Ludo; Tverdy, G.; and Wanson, M.
[1959 a].—Réflexions sur le sort des microfilaires de *Loa loa* dans l'organisme humain parasité. Manifestations viscérales provoquées par leur infiltration dans les tissus <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., 1958, pp. 632–645. [Printer's date: I-1959] [W^a.]

Januszewicz, Halina; and Mittelstaedt, Maurycy.
1956 a.—Zakażenie tegoryjcem dwunastnicy (Ancylostomiasis) u chorego z zespolenium żoładkowo-jelitowym. (Ancylostomiasis in a patient wih gastrointestinal anastomosis) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar, v. 11 (19), May 7, pp. 844–846. [W^m.]

Janýška, Antonin.
1958 a.—Hádatko zhoubné (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kühn, 1858) na česneku. Das Stockälchen (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kühn, 1858) auf dem Knoblauch [Russian and English summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov Akad. Zemeděl. Véd., Rostlin. Výroba, v. 4 (XXXI) (4), pp. 395–410. [W^a.]

Jarecka, Leokadia.
1959 a.—On the life-cycle of *Bothriocephalus claviceps* (Goeze, 1782)) (Wynik badania cyklu rozwojowego *Bothriocephalus claviceps* (Goeze, 1782)) <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7, fasc. 27, Sept. 15, pp. 527–532, pl. [W^a.]

Jarman, M.
1959 a.—Electrical activity in the muscle cells of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Nature, London (4694), v. 184, Oct. 17, p. 1244. [W^a.]

Jarniou, A. P.; and Moreau, A.
1957 b.—Eosinophilie pulmonaire tropicale et filariose <J. Franç. Méd. et Chir. Thorac., v. 11 (5), pp. 547–560, illus. [W^m.]

Jaroslow, Bernard N.
1959 a.—The effects of X or neutron irradiation, India ink blockade, or splenectomy on innate immunity against *Trypanosoma duttoni* in mice <J. Infect. Dis., v. 104 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 119–129, illus. [W^a.]

Jarrett, W. F. H.
1959 a.—Méthode de vaccination contre l'helminthiase (A method of vaccination against helminthiasis) <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 52, May, pp. 241–251; English text, pp. 252–261. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Vaccination against parasitic worms <N. Scientist (142), v. 6, Aug. 6, pp. 146–147, illus. [W^a.]

Jarrett, W. F. H.; et al.
1959 a.—Immunological studies on *Dictyocaulus viviparus* infection in calves—double vaccination with irradiated larvae <Am. J. Vet. Research (76), v. 20, May, pp. 522–526. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Studies on immunity to *Haemonchus contortus* infection—vaccination of sheep using a single dose of X-irradiated larvae <Am. J. Vet. Research (76), v. 20, May, pp. 527–531. [W^a.]

Jarry, Daniel.
1959 a.—Note préliminaire sur les hirudinées de la source du Lez <Vie et Milieu, v. 10 (3), pp. 267–279, illus., maps. [W^a.]

1959 b.—La place des hirudinées dans quelques biocénoses dulcaquicoles de la région de Montpellier <Vie et Milieu, v. 10 (2), pp. 147–159, map. [W^a.]

Jarry, Daniel—Continued.

1960 a.—Une curieuse coaction de parasitisme: L'association entre *Glossophonia complanata* et *Erpobdella octoculata* <Terre et Vie, v. 107 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 51–55. illus. [W^a.]

Jarumilinta, R.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.

1960 a.—Hyaluronidase activity in *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., pp. 5–6. [W^a.]

Jaskoski, Benedict J.

1959 a.—Nematodes from some captive animals [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 58–59. [W^a.]

Jauregui, Rodolfo Bramanti. *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Jauregui, Rodolfo Bramanti.

Jaureguy, Miguel Angel. [Dr., Jefe Lab. Inst. Pediat.]

1946 a.—El tratamiento biologico de la hidatidosis <Pediatria, Curso Perfeccionamiento, Montevideo, (1944), v. 15, pp. 279–297, illus. [W^m.]

Jaworska, Janina. *See* Bloch, B.; and Jaworska, Janina.

Jayaram, D. P. [Dermat., Sri Krishnarajendra Hosp., Mysore]

1951 a.—Management of common skin conditions <J. Mysore Med. Ass., v. 16 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 21–25. [W^m.]

Jayasuriya, D. J. C. [*See also* Dissanaike, A. S.; and Jayasuriya, D. J. C.]

1959 a.—Some observations on balantidial infections in pigs, monkeys and slaughterhouse workers in Ceylon <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 7 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 34–37, pl. [W^a.]

Jaycox, Elbert R.

1960 a.—Surveys for nosema disease of honey bees in California <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (1), Feb., pp. 95–98. [W^a.]

Jefferies, B. C.

1959 a.—Have sheep blowflies become immune to dieldrin? <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 62 (11), June, p. 489. [W^a.]

Jefferies, H. S.

1960 a.—Elucidation of the life-cycle of *Fasciola hepatica* [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (4709), v. 185, Jan. 30, p. 331. [W^a.]

Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron.

1958 b.—Infectivity to mosquitoes of *Plasmodium vivax* following treatment with chloroquine and other antimalarials <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 207–211. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Studies on the survival of trophozoites of *Plasmodium berghei* in glycerolized whole blood at low temperatures [Abstract of report before 20. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 16–18] <ASB Bull., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 26. [W^a.]

1960 a.—A three-year epidemiologic study of intestinal parasites in a selected group of mental patients <Am. J. Hyg., v. 71 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8. [W^a.]

Jemrić, K. *See* Rapić, S.; Baić, D.; Jemrić, K.; and Malčić, B.

Jeney, E.; Zsolnai, T.; and Csokonay, L.

1958 a.—Versuche zur chemotherapeutischen Beeinflussung der durch *Trichomonas vaginalis* hervorgerufenen Infektionen (I.) [English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1, Abt., Orig., v. 171 (4–5), May, pp. 342–354. [W^a.]

Jenkins, A. R. [*See also* Robertson, D. H. H.; and Jenkins, A. R.]

Jenkins, A. R.; and Robertson, D. H. H.

1959 a.—Hepatic dysfunction in human trypanosomiasis. II. Serum proteins in *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* infections and observations on the alterations found after treatment and during convalescence <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (6), Nov., pp. 524–533. [W^a.]

Jenkins, Lee; and Guengerich, H. W.

1959 a.—Chemical dips for the control of nematodes on bare root nursery stock <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 1095–1097. [W^a.]

Jenkins, William Robert. [1927–] [*See also* Maung, M. O.; and Jenkins, William Robert; *and* Kantzes, J. G.; Jenkins, William Robert; and Davis, R. A.]

Jenkins, William Robert; and Coursen, B. W.

1957 a.—The effect of root-knot nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* and *M. hapla*, on fusarium wilt of tomato <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 182–186. [W^a.]

Jenkins, William Robert; Taylor, Donald P.; Rohde, R. A.; and Coursen, B. W.

1957 a.—Nematodes associated with crop plants in Maryland <Bull.. (A–89) Maryland Agric. Exper. Station, June, 25 pp. [W^a.]

Jenks, Jorian. *See* Burman, J. H.; and Jenks, Jorian.

Jenney, E. Ross.

1959 a.—Snail inhibitor <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 74 (8), Aug., p. 668. [W^a.]

Jennings, J. B. [*See also* Rao K. Hanumantha; and Jennings, J. B.]

1959 a.—Studies on digestion in the monogenetic trematode *Polystoma integerrimum* <J. Helminth., v. 33 (2–3), pp. 197–204, pl. [W^a.]

Jensen, Dinniemaud V. *See* Huff, Clay G.; Pipkin, Alan Collins; Weathersby, A. B.; and Jensen, Dinniemaud V.

Jensen, Harold J.; Loring, Lindsay B.; and Lewis, Jared.

1957 a.—Sugar beet nematode found in the Ontario Nyssa area of Oregon <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (3), Mar. 15, p. 201. [W^a.]

Jeržov, V. S.

1959 a.—Problém imunizace domácích zvířat proti helmintózám (Le problème de l'immunization des animaux domestiques contre les helminthoses) [Czechoslovakian text] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl, Věd., Vet. Med., v. 32, v. 4, Nov., pp. 884–888. [W^a.]

Jeska, Edward L.; and Gentzkow, Cleon Joseph.

1957 b.—Staining fecal protozoa after fixation in formalin <Tech. Bull., Reg. Med. Tech., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 14–15. [W^m.]

Jesner, Gerald M.

1959 a.—Papular urticaria and parasites [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5154), Oct. 17, pp. 760–761. [W^a.]

Jettmar, Heinrich M.

1955 b.—Askaridenbefall mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verbreitung durch Kinder. <Mitt. Oesterreich. San.-Verwalt., v. 56 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 3–10. [W^m.]

Jeu, Ming Hwa. [Dept. Parasitol., Shanghai First Med. Coll.]

1959 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi. Part 20. Morphology of the nymph and adult of chigger mite, *Neoschöngastia gallinarum* Hatori, 1920 (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 167–177, illus. [W^a.]

JEU, MING-HWA; and HSU, YIN-CHI.
1957 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi. Pt. XIII. The effects of temperature and moisture on the viability of *Neoschöngastia gallinarum* larvae (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) [Chinese text; English summary] <Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yüan Hsüeh Pao, (4), Dec., pp. 293–302. [W^m.]

JHA, ASHARFI; and POSNETTE, A. F.
1959 a.—Transmission of a virus to strawberry plants by a nematode (Xiphinema sp.) <Nature, London (4691), v. 184, Sept. 26, pp. 962–963. [W^a.]

JIMÉNEZ CASADO, M. *See* Lorente, L.; Arroba, V.; Fontes, F.; and Jiménez Casado, M.

JIMÉNEZ MILLÁN, FERNANDO.
1959 a.—Contribución al estudio de los helmintos parásitos de los animales domésticos <Rev. Iber. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 25–68, pls. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Hallazgo de un "ascaridae" vivo en el interior de un huevo de gallina [English summary] <An. R. Acad. Farm., Madrid, v. 25 (2), July, pp. 141–145, illus. [W^m.]
1959 c.—Hallazgo del *Falculifer rostratus* (Acaridae), parasito del aparato circulatorio de la paloma (Nota preliminar) [English summary] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 19 (3), July, pp. 249–262, illus., pl. [W^a.]

JIMÉNEZ-QUIROS, OTTO. [*See also* Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; and Jiménez-Quirós, Otto]
1958 b.—Parasitosis intestinal en el universitario costarricense. II. Protozoosis [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 191–199. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Ascariasis con manifestaciones nerviosas y eosinofilia del liquor [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 67–74. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Difentano—70: Tratamiento electivo en Himenolepiasis [sic] nana [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 75–80. [W^a.]

JIMÉNEZ-QUIROS, OTTO; and BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN.
1958 a.—Nota sobre el tremátodo *Controrchis caballeroi* Jiménez y Brenes, 1957 [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 189–190. [W^a.]

JIMI, KOJI. [Beppu National Hosp. and 2nd Dept. Int. Med., Fac., Med., Kyushu Univ.]
1958 a.—Clinical studies on intestinal amebiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 13 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 774–796 (pp. 210–232). [W^m.]

JÍRA, JINDŘICH. [*See also* Jírovec, Otto; Bozděch, Václav; and Jíra, Jindřich; *and* Jírovec, Otto; Jíra, Jindřich; Schuhová, Věra; and Bozděch, Václav]
1958 b.—Zur Kenntnis der männlichen Trichomoniase [English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 173 (3–4), Aug., pp. 310–329. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Trychomonadoza (*T. vaginalis*) u mężczyzn (Trichomoniasis of men) [English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (6), pp. 519–527. [W^a.]

JÍRA, JINDŘICH; and BOZDĚCH, VÁCLAV.
1957 a.—Komplementfixační reakce při toxoplasmose. I. Sdělení. Základní metodika s antigenem z myšího ascitu. (Complement-fixation reaction in toxoplasmosis. I. Basic method with antigen from mouse ascites) [Russian, English and French summaries] <Casop. Lék. Česk., v. 96 (44), Oct. 31, pp. 1396–1401. [W^m.]

JIŘINA, KAREL.
1959 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Setarien bei Pferden [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 439–441. [W^a.]

JÍROVEC, OTTO; BOZDĚCH, VÁCLAV; and JIRA, JINDŘICH.
1959 a.—Ueber die Spezifität des Toxoplasmintestes (O swoistości próby śródskórnej z toksoplazmina) <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 223–228. [W^a.]

JÍROVEC, OTTO; JÍRA, JINDŘICH; SCHUHOVÁ, VĚRA; and BOZDĚCH, VÁCLAV.
1959 a.—Studien mit dem Toxoplasmintest. II. Vergleich von Toxoplasmin—Antigenen verschiedener Herkunft.—Beziehungen zwischen Toxoplasmin- und Tuberkulintest.—Koinzidenz der Toxoplasmoseteste [English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 175 (1–2), May, pp. 141–158. [W^a.]

JOB, J. C. *See* Joseph, R.; Desmonts, G.; Job, J. C.; and Couvreur, J.

JOCHWEDS, B.; WRÓBLEWSKI, W.; and ZWOLIŃSKI, T.
1956 a.—Dwa przypadki włośnicy, leczone skutecznie za pomocą ACTH. (Two cases of trichinosis treated with ACTH) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar, v. 11 (18), Apr. 30, pp. 805–808. [W^m.]

JÖHNK, ARNOLD. [Rendsburg]
1953 a.—Das Weizenälchen, ein interessantes Studienobjekt für den Mikroskopiker <Mikrokosmos, v. 42 (7), Apr., pp. 155–156. [W^m.]

JÖRG, MIGUEL EDUARDO. [Buenos Aires]
1955 a.—Limite sud de la dispersion geografica de *Triatoma infestans* y su infestacion por *Trypanosoma cruzi* en Argentina [English summary] <Folia Clin. et Biol., S. Paulo, v. 23 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 115–132, maps. [W^m.]
1957 b.—Tiroiditis por *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Médico, Centroam. y Panama, v. 1 (12), Sept., pp. 28–29, 46. [W^m.]
1957 c.—Tiroiditis por *Trypanosoma cruzi* (?) <Médico, Colombia y Ecuador, v. 1 (11–12), Aug.–Sept., pp. 9–10, 22. [W^m.]

JOHN, M. E. *See* Moreton, B. D.; and John, M. E.

JOHNS, DAWSON M. *See* Wilcox, Gerald E.; Newson, L. D.; Russel, Darrell A.; and Johns, Dawson M.

JOHNSON, A. W.^{2} *See* Allan, D.; and Johnson, A. W.^{2}

JOHNSON, C. G. [B.Sc., Ph.D.]
1942 b.—Insect survival in relation to the rate of water loss <Biol. Rev., Cambridge Phil. Soc., v. 17 (2), Apr., pp. 151–177. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, E. R.
1959 a.—The paralysis tick <Queensland Agric. J., v. 85 (8), Aug., p. 545. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, HARALD NORLIN.
1960 a.—Ecologia de las enfermedades virales del hombre transmitidas por arthropodos (The ecology of arthropod-borne virus diseases of man) [English summary] <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 48 (2), Feb., pp. 134–140. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, HARRY J.; and EBBESEN, GERALD K.
1958 a.—Stool specimen collection for laboratory examination for infestations <Indust. Med., Chicago, v. 27 (7), July, pp. 370–371, illus. [W^m.]

JOHNSON, HOWARD WHITNEY [1905–] [Chief Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., Beltsville, Maryland]

Johnson, Howard Whitney—Continued.
1956 a.—The future of animal disease and parasite research [Abstract of report] <Proc. Am. Ass. Land-Grant Coll. and State Univ., v. 17, pp. 283–284. [W^{a}.]

Johnson, J. Garth.
1947 a.—The physiology of bacteria-free *Trichomonas vaginalis* <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), June, pp. 189–198. [W^{a}.]

Johnson, K. G. *See* Studdert, M. J.; and Johnson, K. G.

Johnson, Leander F.
1959 a.—Effect of the addition of organic amendments to soil on root knot of tomatoes. I. Preliminary report <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 1059–1062. [W^{a}.]

Johnson, Phyllis Truth. [Entom. Research Branch, Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, D. C.]
1957 d.—Description of two new species of Eulinognathus Cummings, and redescription of *Eulinognathus aculeatus* (Neumann) (Anoplura) <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 32 (6), pp. 273–285, illus. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—The rodent-infesting Anoplura (sucking lice) of Thailand, with remarks on some related species <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (3421), v. 110, pp. 569–598, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Johnson, R. T. *See* Raski, Dewey John; and Johnson, R. T.

Johnson, Verner L. *See* Dunlap, Jack Sherwin; Dickson, W. M.; and Johnson, Verner L.

Johnson, W. P. *See* Hewitt, Redginal I.; Waletzky, Emanuel; and Johnson, J. P.

Johnston, Titus M.
1957 b.—Further studies on microbiological reduction of nematode population in water-saturated soils [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Palo Alto., Calif., Aug. 26–28] <Phytopathology v. 47 (9), Sept., pp. 525–526. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Effect of fatty acid mixtures on the rice stylet nematode (*Tylenchorhynchus martini* Fielding, 1956) [Letter to editor dated Jan. 20] <Nature, London (4672), v. 183, May 16, p. 1392. [W^{a}.]

Johnstone, Herbert George. [1903–1958] [*For necrology see* Trop. Med. and Hyg. News, v. 8 (1), Feb., 1959, p. 13] [W^{a}.]

Johri, Gyanendra Narain. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow, India]
1959 a.—Descriptions of two amabilid cestodes from the little grebe, *Podiceps ruficollis*, with remarks on the family Amabiliidae Braun, 1900 <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 454–461, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—On a remarkable new caryophyllaeid cestode, *Hunteroides mystei* gen. et sp. nov. from a fresh water fish in Delhi State <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (4), pp. 368–374, illus. [Issued Oct. 7] [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—*Vogea vestibularis* n. g., n. sp., a dilepidid cestode from the intestine of the large grey babbler, *Argya malcolmi* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 287–290, pl. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Studies on some cestode parasites. V. Two new species of cestodes belonging to the family Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann, 1907 <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 251–255, pls. [W^{a}.]

Joint WHO/FAO Expert Committee on Zoonoses.
1959 a.—Second report <Tech. Rep. Ser. (169), World Health Organ. 83 pp. [W^{a}.]

Jolivet, G. *See* Guilhon, Jean; and Jolivet, G.

Jolly, Donald W. [Cooper Techn. Bur., Berkhamsted]
1957 a.—The toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides <Vet. Rec., (4142), v. 69 (34), Aug. 24, pp. 796–800. [W^{m}.]
1960 a.—A puppy is a worm's best friend <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 41 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 26–29. [W^{a}.]

Jolly, Hugh. *See* Montgomery, R. D.; Donnison, Barbara; and Jolly, Hugh.

Jolly, S. S. *See* Chuttani, H. K.; Jolly, S. S. and Chuttani, P. N.

Jolly, W. W. [Hon. Asst. Surg.]
1947 a.—Hydatid cysts of the lung <Clin. Rep. Adelaide Children's Hosp., v. 1 (2), Nov., pp. 48–54, pls. [W^{m}.]

Jonasson, Gerd. *See* Gabinus, Olle; Stigmarker, Eva; and Jonasson, Gerd.

Jones, Arthur W. [*See also* Segarra, Joaquin M.; Jones, Arthur W.; and Wyant, Kathleen D.; *and* Wyant, Kathleen D.; Lee, Harold H. K.; and Jones, Arthur W.]

Jones, Arthur W.; Cheng, T. C.; and Gillespie, R. F.
1957 a.—A new Ophiotaenia from a frog [Abstract of report before 18. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol] <ASB Bull., v. 4 (1), Mar., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Jones, Arthur W.; Segarra, Joaquin M.; and Wyant, Kathleen D.
1960 a.—Growth and hatching of taeniid eggs <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 170–174. [W^{a}.]

Jones, Calvin M.
1959 a.—Cattle grub control with ronnel <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (3), June, pp. 524–525. [W^{a}.]

Jones, Calvin M.; and Matsushima, J.
1959 a.—Effects of ronnel on control of cattle grubs and weight gains of beef cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (3), June, pp. 488–490. [W^{a}.]

Jones, David J. *See* Stewart, Thomas Bonner; and Jones, David J.

Jones, F. G. W.
[1957 e].—Breeding for resistance to potato root eelworm *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. <Proc. S–19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Res. (Heter.) 1–17. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
[1957 f].—Heterodera <Proc. S–19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Heter: 1–13. [Animal Parasite Lab.]
[1957 g].—Principles of population measurement <Proc. S–19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Popul: 1–11. [Animal Parasite Lab.]
1959 a.—Beet eelworm and other root eelworms <Tech. Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 100–114, maps. [W^{hel}.]
1959 b.—Ecological relationships of nematodes (Symposium on concepts and problems of nematology) <Plant Path.; Problems and Progr. 1908–1958, pp. 395–411. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—An introduction to plant nematology <Tech. Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 7–31, illus., pl. [W^{hel}.]
1959 d.—Nematology department <Rep. Rothamsted Exper. Station (1958), pp. 112–116. [W^{a}.]

Jones, H. L.
1957 a.—Battle—in the citrus grove <Am. Fruit Grower, West. ed., v. 77 (2), Feb., pp. 15, 50–51, illus. [W^{a}.]

Jones, Hilmer J. [D.V.M., M.S., Vet. Med. Dir., Pfizer Lab.]
1959 a.—Anaplasmosis; a review and status report <Rocky Mountain Vet., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 10, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24. [W^{a}.]

Jones, Ira; and Smith, Barnett Frissell.

1959 a.—Certain B complex vitamins as growth-promoting factors for *Trichomonas gallinae* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 509–514. [W^a.]

Jones, J. W. *See* Nicholas, Warwick L.; and Jones, J. W.

Jones, Jack E.; Newsom, L. D.; and Henderson, M. T.

1955 a.—Reaction of cotton varieties to two different wilt-nematode complexes <Ann. Rep. Louisiana Agric. Exper. Station (1955), pp. 21–24. [W^a.]

Jones, Myrna Frances. *See* Newton, Walter Lloyd; Weinstein, Paul P.; and Jones, Myrna Frances.

Jones, Robert Henry; Brundrett, H. M.; and Radeleff, Rudolph Durham.

1957 a.—Ranch tests against cattle grubs with the systemic insecticide Dow ET-57 <Agric. Chem., v. 12 (7), July, pp. 45, 95–96. [W^a.]

de Jongh, R. T. *See* Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann; and de Jongh, R. T.

Joosse, J.; and Lever, J.

1959 a.—Techniques of narcotization and operation for experiments with *Limnaea stagnalis* (Gastropoda Pulmonata) <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 62 (2), pp. 145–149, illus. [W^a.]

Jopling, W. H. [Hosp. Trop. Dis. London]

1958 a.—Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) <Brit. J. Clin. Pract. v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 151–159. [W^m.]

Jopling, W. H.; and Woodruff, A. W.

1959 a.—Treatment of tapeworm infections in man <Brit. Med. J. (5151), Sept. 26, pp. 542–544. [W^a.]

Jordan, Helen Elaine; and Hayes, Frank A.

1959 a.—Gastrointestinal helminths of raccoons (*Procyon lotor*) from Ossabaw Island, Georgia <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 249–252. [W^a.]

Jordan, Karl. [1861–1959] [F. R. S.] [*For necrology see* Nature, London (4664), v. 183, Mar. 21, 1959, pp. 788–789. [W^a.]

Jordan, Peter.

1958 b.—An attempt to eradicate bancroftian filariasis on Ukara Island <East African Med. J., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 467–474. [W^m.]

1959 a.—A note on the effect of a blood meal on infective larvae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in *Culex fatigans* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (2), Mar., pp. 148–150. [W^a.]

1959 b.—A pilot scheme to eradicate Bancroftian filariasis with diethylcarbamazine <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 54–60. [W^a.]

1959 c.—The treatment of bancroftian elephantiasis and observations on hyaluronidase <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 62 (12), Dec., pp. 286–289. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Effect of prednisolone in bancroftian elephantiasis <Brit. Med. J. (5178), Apr. 2, pp. 1020–1022. [W^a.]

Jordan, Robert. *See* Vaughn, John; and Jordan, Robert.

Jorge Janz, G.; and de Carvalho, A. Morais.

1957 a.—Nota preliminar sobre a existência de bilharziose mansoni no Alto Zambeze (Angola) [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 14 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 377–381. [W^a.]

Jorge da Silva, A. A.

1955 b.—Sôbre a ocorrência de *Triodontophorus nipponicus* Yamaguti, 1943, parasito de *Equus asinus* L.; no estado da Bahia (Brasil) <Bol. Inst. Biol., Bahia, v. 2 (1), pp. 6–11, pls. [W^a.]

Joselevich, Miguel; et al.

1958 a.—Sintomatología y diagnóstico de la cardiopatia chagásica crónica <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 45 (2), Jan. 10, pp. 191–201. [W^m.]

Joseph, R.; Desmonts, G.; Job, J. C.; and Couvreur, J.

1957 a.—Adénite mésenterique, localisation initiale probable d'une toxoplasmose acquise <Arch. Fr. Pédiat., v. 14 (4), pp. 405–408. [W^m.]

Joyeux, Charles Edouard.

1952 a.—A propos de *Coenurus* (ou *Multiceps*) *radians* Joyeux, Richet fils et Schulmann, 1922 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 4 (5), p. 387. [W^a.]

Ju, Hsü-Keng. *See* Chou, Hai-Jih; Ju, Hsü-Keng; and Ch'iu, Tzu-Wei.

Juan, Kuang-Lieh; et al.

1959 a.—The discovery of natural infection of ticks of *Ixodes sp.* with *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 276. [W^m.]

Jubb, R. A.

1959 a.—Use of fish against Bilharzia [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 97, Aug. 12, p. 59. [W^a.]

Juca, Antonio.

1949 a.—Cardiopatia chagásica no Ceará <Medicina Cirurg. Farm. (159), July, pp. 399–401. [W^m.]

Juglair, João (*jr.*). *See* Berger, Edgard M.; and Juglair, João (*jr.*).

Juillaud. *See* Vergoz; Plane; Pol; and Juillaud.

Julian, S. R. *See* Duncan, Donald; Street, James; Julian, S. R.; and Micks, Don W.

Jullien-Vieroz, R.; et al.

1954 a.—Un cas de bilharziose génito-urinaire. (Remarques radiologiques et thérapeutiques) <Presse Méd., v. 62 (86), Dec. 25, pp. 1843–1844, illus. [W^m.]

Julou, L. *See* Cozar, C.; and Julou, L.

Jung, Rodney Clifton. [M.D., Ph.D., New Orleans, La.]

1959 a.—Chagas' disease, a possible cause of megaesophagus and megacolon <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 311–316. [W^m.]

Jung, Rodney Clifton; and Pacheco, Guillermo.

1960 a.—Use of a hemagglutination test in visceral larva migrans <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 185–191. [W^a.]

Jung, Theodor.

1955 b.—Zur Kenntnis der Ernährungsbiologie der in dem Raum zwischen Harz und Heide vorkommenden Hirudineen <Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Allg. Zool. u. Physiol., v. 66 (1), Nov. 30, pp. 79–128, illus. [W^a.]

Jungmann, R. [*See also* Borchert, Alfred[1]; and Jungmann, R.]

1959 a.—Ueber die Anwendung des Cyanacethydrazids zur Lungenwurmbehandlung <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 602–603. [W^a.]

Juniper, Kerrison (*jr.*); Steele, Volney W.; and Chester, Clarence L.

1958 a.—Rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of amebic colitis <South Med. J., v. 51 (5), May, pp. 545–553, illus. [W^m.]

Jurášek, V. *See* Breza, M.; and Jurášek, V.

Juurikkala, Anita.

1958 a.—On toxoplasmosis <Acta Ophth., v. 36 (3), pp. 580–584. [W^m.]

Juvara, J.; Manesco, G.; and Vasilesco, D.

1958 a.—Les fistules bilio-bronchiques d'origine hydatique [English summary] <Lyon Chir., v. 54 (3), May, pp. 405–417, illus. [W^m.]

K

Kaarde, I.
1956 a.—О фармакологическом действии и терапевтическом применении чистотела, в частности, при лечении бабезиеллеза крупного рогатого скота [Pharmacological reaction and therapeutics of *Chelidonium majus*, in particular, for treatment of babesielliasis of livestock] [Russian text] <Eesti Pollumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (2), pp. 182–184. [W^{a}.]

Kaarde, J. *See* Ridala, V.; and Kaarde, J.

Kabata, Z. [Marine Lab., Aberdeen]
1959 a.—Ecology of the genus Acanthochondria Oakley (Copepoda parasitica) <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, v. 38 (2), June, pp. 249–261, illus. [W^{s}.]

1959 b.—On two little-known Microsporidia of marine fishes <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 309–315, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kabatnik, Johannes.
1958 a.—Trichinenfunde bei inländischen Schlachtschweinen <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 58 (9), Sept. 25, p. 311. [W^{a}.]

Kabelitz, Hanns Joachim.
1958 a.—Toxoplasmose-lymphadenitis: Klinik, Cytologie des Lymphknotenpunktats, Behandlung <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 36 (11), June 1, pp. 511–513. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Abdominelle Symptome bei postnatal erworbener Toxoplasmose <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr. v. 84 (31), July 31, pp. 1379–1384. [W^{a}.]

Kabler, Paul W. *See* Chang, Shih Lu; Berg, Gerald; Clarke, Norman A.; and Kabler, Paul W.

Kadenatsii, A. N.
1958 b.—К познанию гельминтофауны кабарги (*Moschus moschiferus* L.) [Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of *Moschus moschiferus* L.] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 107–110. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—К изучению эхинококка у лисиц и волков в Омской области [On the study of Echinococcus in foxes and wolves in the Omsk oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 72–75. [Lib. Caballero]

Kadota, Kôjiro. [1st. Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1958 a.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (F–13) (On serum iron, serum copper and serum protein) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu Zasshi, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 471–518 (pp. 71–118). [W^{m}.]

Kadyrov, N. T.
1959 a.—Эпизоотология мониезиоза и ценуроза овец в Акмолинской области (Epizootiology of monyesiasis and cenurosis of the sheep in the Akmolinsk district) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 30–32. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Новый вид маршаллягий от овец на севере Казахстана [A new species of Marshallagia (*M. schumakovitschi*) in sheep in Northern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 76–79, illus. [Lib. Caballero]

Kadyrova, M.
1957 a.—К вопросу об экологии *Wohlfahrtia bella* Macq. [On the question of the ecology of *Wohlfartia bella* Macq.] [Russian text; Uzbek summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (5), pp. 53–56. [W^{c}.]

Kadyte, B.
1958 a.—Suaugusių erkių *Ixodes ricinus* L. parazitavimo ant galvijų sezoninės dinamikos klausimu [On the question of the seasonal dynamics of the infestation of cattle by the adult *Ixodes ricinus* L.] [Lithuanian text; Russian summary] <Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. B (4 (16)), pp. 233–236. [W^{a}.]

Kämpfe, Lothar.
1959 a.—Zystenbildende Fadenwürmer — gefürchtete Kartoffel- u. Rübenschädlinge. Biologische Studien schaffen die Grundlage für Bekämpfungsmassnahmen <Umschau, v. 59 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 560–564, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kagan, Irving George. [*See also* Friedman, Frederick; and Kagan, Irving George]

Kagan, Irving George; Norman, Lois; and Allain, Dorothy S.
1959 a.—Studies on the serology of echinococcosis [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on the serology of visceral larva migrans I. Hemagglutination and flocculation tests with purified antigens <J. Immunol., v. 83 (3), Sept., pp. 297–301. [W^{a}.]

Kagei, N. *See* Hashino, M.; Kagei, N.; Hori, Eitaro; and Abe, Yasuo.

Kahn, J.; and Feldman-Muhsam, Brouria.
1958 a.—A note on tick chromosomes [Letter to editor] <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 7B (3–4), July–Oct., p. 205, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kairis, Z.; and Litos, M.
1957 a.—Der Echinokokkus des Harnapparates in Griechenland <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 477–481, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kaiser, Makram N. *See* Yunker, Conrad E.; Kaiser, Makram N.; Hoogstraal, Harry; and Salah, Abd El Aziz.

Kaita, Mallam Isa. [Min. Natural Resources North. Nigeria]
[1958 a].—Diseases <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. North. Region Nigeria (1955–56), pp. 2–11. [W^{a}.]

Kaji, Fusako. [Research Inst. Parasit. Dis.]
1957 b.—[Studies on a new species of Microphallus and its life cycle] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 74 (5), May, pp. 265–271 (pp. 9–15), pls. [W^{m}.]

Kajiwara, Nobuo. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.] [*See also* Ôsumi, Masaaki; Ôsumi, Tadamichi; Yamasaki, Shigeru^{2}; and Kajiwara, Nobuo.]

Kajiwara, Nobuo; Yamasaki, Shigeru^{2}; Nakajima, Tae; and Ôsumi, Masaaki.
1958 a.—Thermal resistance of several parasite eggs to low temperature [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 13 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 369–376 (pp. 83–90). [W^{m}.]

Kakacheva-Avramova, D.
1957 a.—Влияние на силажирането на фуража върху адолескариите на *Fasciola hepatica* (L'influence du silotage du fourrage sur les adolescaires de la *Fasciola hepatica*) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab. Sofii͡a v. 2, pp. 83–96. [W^{m}.]

Kakacheva-Avramova, D.; and Karatoteva, T. I.
1957 a. — Въздействие на ултразвукови вълни върху яица от *Ascaris suum* и *Fasciola hepatica* (Action des ondes ultrasonores sur les oeufs d'*Ascaris suum* et de *Fasciola*

Kakacheva-Avramova, D.; and Karatoteva, T. I.—Continued.
hepatica) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvest. Tzsentr. Khelmint. Lab., Sofiia, v. 3, pp. 99–108, pls. [W^{m}.]

Kakariqi, Zef.
1959 a.—Një rast i *Tripanosoma theileri* vrejton ne gjedhin ne shqiperi (Un cas de *Trypanosoma theileri*) [Albanian text; French summary] <Bul. Univ. Shtet. Tiranës, s. Shken. Naty. (2), pp. 139–143, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kakuk, Tibor.
1960 a.—Újabb adatok a csirkék syngamosisának a gyógykezeléséhez (Recent data on the therapy of syngamosis of chickens) [English and Russian summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 47–50. [W^{a}.]

Kalantarian, E. V.; and Badalian, A. O.
1959 a.—Гельминтофауна человека в Армянской ССР [Helminth fauna of man in Armenian SSR] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armiansk. SSR, Biol. Nauk, v. 12 (8), pp. 25–31. [W^{a}.]

Kalet, Dorothy Moureau.
1959 a.—The relationship of helminth parasites to neoplasms <Southeast. Vet., v. 10 (2), Spring, pp. 64–66, 78. [W^{a}.]

Kalikwani, A. M. G. *See* Guilbride, P. D. L.; Barber, L.; and Kalikwani, A. M. G.

Kalita, S. R. [Калита, С. Р.]; and **Pelipeichenko, M. V.**
1957 a.—К познанию фауны иксодовых клещей Краснодарского края (On the fauna of ixodid ticks of the Krasnodar territory) [English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 947–948. [W^{a}.]

Kalkan, Ahmet.
1959 a.—Tavuklarin başlica parazit ve paraziter hastaliklari <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (154–155), v. 29, July–Aug., p. 392. [W^{a}.]

Kálmán, Frank; and Gyula, Gémesi.
1959 a.—Ritkább emberi helminthosisok elöfordulása Nyugat-Magyarországon (Occurrence of some rare human helminthoses in West-Hungary) [English and Russian summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 14 (6), June, pp. 206–208. [W^{a}.]

Kalmykov, V. S.
1947 a.—Лечение асептической формы онхоцеркоза холки у лошадей [Treatment of the aseptic form of onchocerciasis of the withers in horses] [Russian text] <Bolezni Loshadei Sborn. Rabot (Branzburg i Shapiro), pp. 148–150. [W^{a}.]

Kaloud, H.
1958 a.—Behandlung der interstitiellen plasmazellulären Pneumonie mit hydrierten Mutterkornalkaloiden <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 108 (14), Apr. 5, pp. 299–301. [W^{m}.]

Kalra, S. L.
1959 a.—Progress in the knowledge of rickettsial diseases in India <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 47 (5), Sept., pp. 477–483. [W^{a}.]

Kaltenbach, Alfred.
1959 a.—Ueber die Wirkung von Tetrachlorkohlenstoff auf das Blutbild weisser Ratten [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (7), July, pp. 529–539. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Untersuchungen über die Resistenzbildung eines Stammes von *Trypanosoma equiperdum* gegenüber Stilbamidin [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (9), Sept., pp. 639–650. [W^{a}.]

Kamalov, N. G.
1959 a.—Работа в области медицинской паразитологии в Корейской народно-демократической республике (Activities in the field of medical parasitology in the Korean democratic republic) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 498–501. [W^{a}.]

Kamaryt, P.
1958 a.—Vyskyt onemocněni *Strongyloides stercoralis* v okrese nové mesto nad váhom. [Occurrence of disease from *Strongyloides stercoralis*] [Russian, English and French summaries] <Casop. Lék. Cesk., v. 97 (9), Feb. 28, pp. 288–290, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kameda, Y. *See* Takada, Suehisa; Kameda, Yukimasa; Yamada, Setsuo; and Baba, M.; *and* Takada, Suehisa; Kameda, Yukimasa; Yamada, Setsuo; and Orita, Y.

Kamegai, Satoru; Nonobe, Haruto; Suzuki, Toshikuni; and Machida, Masaaki.
1959 a.—On the parasites of wild animals and birds in Kanto area (2) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 410. [W^{a}.]

Kamibayashi, Heizō; Yoshida, Kunio; and Ogata, Seiti.
1937 a.—[Ueber die Einflüsse der Ultraschallwellen auf die Entwicklung der Ascaris-Eier] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 36 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 1215–1227, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kamizuki, Seiitsu. *See* Ichinosawa, Akio; Fukushima, Masao; and Kamizuki, Seiitsu.

Kamo, Masakazu. *See* Okabe, Koyo; Matsuse, Mikiya; and Kamo, Masakazu.

Kamoto, Kazuhisa. *See* Toriumi, Tohru; Kamoto, Kazuhisa; Nagae, Kanjiro; and Koyano, Suemitsu.

Kanda, D. *See* Verheye, H.; and Kanda, D.

Kanda, Yasaka. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1958 b.—Two species of Rhadinorhynchus (Acanthocephala) from fishes which were found in Kagoshima Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 649–653 (pp. 131–135), pl. [W^{m}.]

Kandatsu, Makoto. *See* Horiguchi, Masaaki; and Kandatsu, Makoto.

Kaneko, Kiyotoshi.
1959 a.—Studies on sucking lice (Anoplura) in Japan. Part IV. Taxonomical and ecological studies on murine lice <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 29 (4), Aug., pp. 251–267, illus., maps. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on sucking lice (Anoplura) in Japan. Part V. Experimental transmission of *Rickettsia orientalis*, *R. mooseri* and *R. prowazeki* with murine lice <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 29 (4), Aug., pp. 269–281. [W^{a}.]

Kanellakis, Athanassios; and Tsoufis, Efthymios.
1957 a.—The economic consequences of human echinococcus infection in Greece <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 589–598. [W^{m}.]

Kano, Koichiro. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1958 a.—Studies on the destructive chemicals against the nematode eggs. V. [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 224–230. [W^{m}.]

Kano, Rokuro. *See* Amano, R.; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Kano, Rokuro.

Kantor, Sidney; Kennett, R. L. (*jr.*); and Waletzky, Emanuel.
1959 a.—Sulfaquinoxaline resistance in a strain of *Eimeria acervulina* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Kantzes, J. G.; Jenkins, William Robert; and Davis, R. A.
1959 a.—Control of root-knot nematodes on vegetables on the eastern shore of Maryland with 1, 2-dibromo-3-chloropropane-fertilizer mixtures <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1231–1235. [W^{a}.]

Kao, Ch'ao. *See* Ch'en, Tze-Ta; Li, Yun-Hung; Fan, Po-Chün; and Kao, Ch'ao.

Kao, Ching-Ming; et al.
1957 a.—A statistical report on the classification and measurement of hookworm in China [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (6), June, p. 450. [W^{m}.]

Kao, Hsin-Min. *See* Wang, Hsün-Chiung; T'ang, Chih-Hsi; Liu, Hsiao-Hsien; and Kao, Hsin-Min.

Kao, Li-Chung.
1956 a.—[Ascaris evacuated through the urethra: Report of a case] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, p. 403. [W^{m}.]

Kapitonov, V. I.
1959 a.—О распространении и биологии леммингобидной полевки (*Alticola* (*Aschizomys*) *lemminus* Miller) в Хараулахских горах (On the distribution and biology of *Alticola* (*Aschizomys*) *lemminus* Miller in the Kharaulakh-mountains) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (9), Nov., pp. 1729–1736. [W^{a}.]

Kaplan, Harold M. [Prof. Physiol., South. Illinois Univ., Carbondale]
1957 a.—The care and diseases of laboratory turtles <Proc. Animal Care Panel, v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 259–272. [W^{m}.]

Kaplan, Salomón; and Radice, Juan Carlos.
1955 a.—Litiasis apendicular "vera" <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 42 (50), Dec. 15, pp. 3778–3780, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kapustin, I. K. *See* Kolomiets, I͡u. S.; Alfimova, A. V.; Kapustin, I. K.; and Emets, M. I.

Kapustin, Vasiliĭ Feodoseevich. [*See also* Pod'i͡apol'skai͡a, Varvara Petrovna; and Kapustin, Vasiliĭ Feodoseevich]
1953 a.—Атлас наиболее распространенных гельминтов сельскохозяйственных животных [Atlas of the most widespread helminths of livestock] [Russian text] 139 pp., pls. Moskva. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Атлас и краткое описание гельминтов, паразитирующих у человека [Atlas and short descriptions of the helminths parasitic in man] [Russian text] (*In* Pod'iapol'skai͡a, V. P.; and Kapustin, V. F. Glistnye bolezni cheloveka, 3 ed. Moskva, pp. 433–663, pls.) [Lib. Enzie]

Karabaev, D. K.
1957 b.—Гельминтофауна овец центрального Казахстана и ее изменение под влиянием меняющихся условий внешней среды. Общая характеристика гельминтоценоза овец в Казахстане и его изменении [Helminth fauna of sheep of central Kazakhstan and its changes under the influence of changes in environmental conditions. General characteristics of ovine helminthocoenosis and its changes] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 495–501. [W^{a}.]

Karageorgis, B. P. [Dr., Athenes]
1957 a.—Remarques sur le traitement chirurgical moderne des kystes hydatiques du foie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 245–250. [W^{m}.]

Karageorgis, B. P.; and Papanicolis, I.
1957 a.—Sur les kystes hydatiques du coeur <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 453–460, illus. [W^{m}.]

Karajannopoulos, G.; and Romanos, A.
1957 a.—Le traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques rompus dans les bronches <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 317–322, illus. [W^{m}.]

Karakis, L. V. *See* Tsapko, M. S.; Karakis, L. V.; and Dub, E. M.

Karalambev, Nicolaĭ.
1948 a.—Случаи от очна миаза у нас (A propos de 3 cas d'ophtalmomyasis) [French summary] <Med. Letop., v. 40 (6), June, pp. 499–503, illus. [W^{m}.]

Karamichev, Ivan. [Dr., Chef Serv. Chir. Hôp. Départemental Pleven, Bulgarie]
1957 a.—Sur l'echinococcose du foie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 271–275. [W^{m}].

Karaseva, A. N. *See* Karshina, L. E.; and Karaseva, A. N.

Karaseva, Z. I.
1957. a.—Испытание химических мер борьбы с гетеродерой картофеля в Калининградской области [The use of chemical methods of controlling *Heterodera rostochiensis* in the Kaliningrad oblast] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 134–135. [Lib. Enzie]

Karatoteva, T. I. *See* Kakacheva-Avramova, D.; and Karatoteva, T. I.

Kardava, A. G. *See* Bakradze, T. L.; Gabunii͡a, L. V.; Kardava, A. G.; and Naroushvili, L. A.

Karli͡uk, A. M.
1959 a.—Некоторые данные о фасциолезе убойного скота [Some data on fascioliasis of slaughtered cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Karmanova, E. M. [*See also* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Shekhtman, Ia. L.; and Karmanova, E. M.]
1959 a.—Биология нематоды *Hystrichis tricolor* Dujardin, 1845 и некоторые сведения по эпизоотологии гистрихоза уток [Biology of *Hystrichis tricolor* Dujardin, 1845 and some information on the epizootiology of hystrichosis of ducks] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 113–125, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1959 b].—К биологии нематод подотряда Dioctophymata (Skrjabin, 1927) [On the biology of nematodes of the suborder Dioctophymata] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 148–151. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—Биологическом цикле нематоды *Dioctophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782) (On the biological cycle of the nematode *Dioctophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 127 (6), Aug. 21, pp. 1317–1319. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—The life cycle of the nematode *Dioctophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782) [Translation of 1959 c] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 127 (1–6), Mar., pp. 700–702. [W^{a}.]

Karnaky, Karl John. [M.D., Houston, Texas]
1946 b.—What is the hydrogen ion concentration (pH) of the vagina in *Trichomonas vaginalis* infestation <Mississippi Valley Med. J., v. 68 (4), Oct., pp. 117–118. [W^{m}.]

Karolinskai͡a, V. N.

1959 a.—О сроках возникновения новых инвазий карликовым цепнем и лямблиями среди детей специализированных яслей (Re-infestation dates with *Hymenolepis nana* and Lamblia in small children in specialized creches) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 232–233. [W^{a}.]

Karpov, S. P.

1956 a.—Дальнейшие наблюдения по эпидемиологии клещевого энцефалита в Томском очаге и меры борьбы с ним [Further observations on the epidemiology of tickborne encephalitis in the Tomsk focus and its control] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 8, pp. 119–124. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Томскии очаг клещевого энцефалита и мероприятия по ликвидации заболеваемости в нем [Tomsk focus of tickborne encephalitis and measures for liquidating the disease in it] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 7, pp. 28–37. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Заболевания с природной очаговостью в Сибири и основные задачи их изучения [Disease in its natural nidus in Siberia and the principal problems in its study] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 7, pp. 5–15. [W^{a}.]

Karpov, S. P.; Popov, V. M.; Kalmakova, A. G.; and Vershinina, T. A.

1958 a.—Результаты противоклещевых работ в очаге клещевого энцефалита (Tick control in the Tomsk focus of tick born encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 658–662. [W^{a}.]

Karpov, V. M.

1957 a.—К вопросу о случаях местного заражения дифиллоботриозом в г. Дзержинске [Questions on the source of infection of diphyllobothriosis in Dzerzhinsk] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 66. [W^{a}.]

Karpovich, V. N. [*See also* Dubinin, Vsevolod Borisovich; and Karpovich, V. N.]

1959 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны выхухоли [On the knowledge of the helminth fauna of *Desmana moschata*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 126–127. [W^{a}.]

Karpukhin, I. I.

1957 a.—Итоги изучения лечения тейлериоза атоксилом в комбинации с патогенетическими средствами [Progress in the study of the treatment of theileriosis with atoxyl in combination with pathogenetic substances] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. (po Itog. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot. 1956) Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., pp. 81–82. [W^{a}.]

Karshina, L. E.; and Karaseva, A. N.

1957 a.—Несколько случаев стронгилоидоза у жителей поселка в дельте Волги [Several cases of strongyloidosis (*Strongyloides stercoralis*) in the inhabitants of a small village on the Volga delta] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 66. [W^{a}.]

Karstad, Lars H. *See* Babero, Bert Bell; and Karstad, Lars H.; *and* Babero, Bert Bell; Karstad, Lars H.; and Shepperson, Jacqueline R.

Kartman, Leo. [*See also* Hudson, Bruce W.; Feingold, Ben F.; and Kartman, Leo; *and* Quan, Stuart F.; Kartman, Leo; Prince, Frank M.; and Miles, Virgil I.; *and* Quan, Stuart F.; Miles, Virgil I.; and Kartman, Leo]

Kartman, Leo—Continued.

1957 b.—The concept of vector efficiency in experimental studies of plague <Exper. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 599–609. [W^{a}.]

Kartman, Leo; Quan, Stuart F.; and Miles, Virgil I.

1960 a.—Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay area of California. V. The distribution of naturally infected fleas during an epizootic in relation to their infection rates <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 96–100. [W^{a}.]

Kasab'i͡an, S. S.

1956 a.—Материалы к патологической анатомии кишечника при амебиазе [Materials on the pathological anatomy of the intestine during amoebiasis] [Russian text] <Vrach Delo (10), cols. 1099–1100. [W^{m}.]

Kasai, Masami. *See* Kato, Toshitada; Nobeji, Keizo; Kasai, Masami; and Terada, Shigezo.

Kas'i͡anova, K. A. [*See also* Korotovskai͡a, N. T.; Kas'i͡anova, K. A.; and Shchukina, L. A.]

Kas'i͡anova, K. A.; and Glebova, A. A.

1958 a.—Случай дипилидиоза человека (A case of dipilidiasis in man) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 219. [W^{a}.]

Kasimov, G. B.

1957 a.—Некоторые закономерности в распространении гельминто-фауны охотничье-промысловых птиц отряда куриных [Principles governing the distribution of helminth fauna of gallinaceous game birds] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 136–137. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Некоторые вопросы филогении гельминтов семейства большеногих и краксов и их взаимосвязи с хозяином Some questions on the phylogeny of helminths of the Megapodidae and Cracidae and their relationship to their hosts) [Azerbaidzhan text; Russian summary] Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 15 (4), pp. 347–349. [W^{a}.]

Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feĭzullaev, N. A.

1959 a.—Новая трематода *Echinostoma azerbaidjanica* nov. sp. из кишечника обыкновенной перепелки (*Coturnix coturnix* L.) в Азербайджане [A new trematode, *Echinostoma azerbaidjanica* nov. sp. from the intestine of *Coturnix coturnix* L.] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 15 (10), pp. 963–966, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Новая трематода от египетской цапли [New trematode from *Bubulcus ibis* [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 145–147, pl. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Новый вид трематоды *Concinnum talischensis* nov. sp. (сем. Dicrocoeliidae) из печени болотного луня (*Circus aeruginosus* L.) в Азербайджане [New species of trematode *Concinnum talischensis* nov. sp. (fam. Dicrocoeliidae) from the liver of *Circus aeruginosus* L.] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 15 (11), pp. 1057–1059. [W^{a}.]

Kasimova, G. A.

1958 a.—О нахождении галловой нематоды в Астаре [The discovery of *Meloidogyne marioni* (Cornu, 1879) in Astar] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 14 (6), pp. 471–473, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kasimova, G. A.—Continued.

1959 a.—Состояние изученности главнейших фитонематод в Азербайджане и меры борьбы с ними [The state of the study of the chief phytonematodes of Azerbaidzhan, and measures for their control] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, p. 128. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Цитрусовая нематода *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb в Азербайджане [*Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 15 (9), pp. 859–863, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kasliwal, R. M.; and Bhatia, M. L.

1955 a.—Anaemia in amoebiasis <J. Ass. Physicians India, v. 3 (2), July, pp. 99–102. [W^{m}.]

Kasliwal, R. M.; and Sogani, R. K.

1958 a.—Probable pathogenicity of *Entamoeba coli* <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 72–79, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Serum cholinesterase and alkaline phosphatase levels and serum protein fractions in *Entamoeba histolytica* infections <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 33 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 81–86. [W^{m}.]

Kassai, Tibor. [*See also* Holló, Ferenc; and Kassai, Tibor]

1957 i.—The significance of land pulmonate in the biology of the Protostrongylidae (Nematoda) [Abstract of report before 1. Meet. Hungarian Biol. Soc., Budapest, Apr. 26–28, 1956] <Acta Biol., Acad. Scient. Hungar., Suppl. 1, p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Kassai, Yoneichi. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1958 a.—Studies on soil nematodes I. [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (3), June, pp. 419–432, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Idem. II <Ibidem, pp. 433–450, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 c.—Idem. III <Ibidem, pp. 451–461, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 d.—Idem. IV <Ibidem, pp. 462–465. [W^{m}.]

1958 e.—Idem. V <Ibidem, pp. 466–475. [W^{m}.]

Kašták, Vendelín.

1956 e.—Nález *Ergasilus nanus* Beneden (Copepoda) v Československu <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 75–76, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—*Galba truncatula* ako medzihostitel' *Fasciola hepatica* v ekologických podmienkach Slovenska (*Galba truncatula* as the interhost of *Fasciola hepatica* in oecological conditions of Slovakia) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Rada Vet. Med., v. 3 (31), (12), Dec., pp. 947–956, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kastarlak, Nabi. *See* Tavat, Sedat; Kastarlak, Nabi; Önen, Kemal; and Cangülcüler, Ahmet.

Kasting, R.; and McGinnis, A. J.

1958 a.—Use of glucose labelled with carbon-14 to determine the amino-acids essential for an insect [Letter to editor dated Aug. 20] <Nature, London (4646), v. 182, Nov. 15, pp. 1380–1381. [W^{a}.]

Katabami, Jube. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] [*See also* Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Katabami, Jube]

1959 a.—Studies on the growth of hookworm eggs, with special reference to observations on their growths by polyethylene film method [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 34 (6), Mar., pp. 1845–1862; English summary, p. 121. [W^{m}.]

Katabuchi, Hideo. *See* Okabe, Koyo; and Katabuchi, Hideo; *and* Okabe, Koyo; Shibue, Hiroshi; and Katabuchi, Hideo.

Kataoka, Naokata; and Momma, Kenji.

1938 a.—Helminthes from the salmonoid fish *Plecoglossus altivelis* T. and S. [Reprint of 1934 a] <Collect. Papers Fac. Med. Osaka Imp. Univ. (1937) (13), pp. 65–72, illus. [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—A preliminary note on the life-history of *Proteocephalus neglectus*, with special reference to its intermediate host [Reprint of 1934 b] <Collect. Papers Fac. Med. Osaka Imp. Univ. (1937) (14), pp. 73–76, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kataoka, Takeshi; Nakabayashi, Toshio; Takada, Suehisa; and Ogata, Yoshito.

1956 a.—Epidemiological survey of Protozoa in human mouth [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Shigaku Zasshi, v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 280–285. [W^{m}.]

Kataoka, Takeshi; and Ohno, Masahito.

1958 a.—Animal transmission of *Trichomonas tenax* [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Daigaku Shigaku Zasshi, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 113–118. [W^{m}.]

Katata, Buyo.

1926 a.—[Geographical statistics of malignant tumors in Yamanashi Prefecture, and the relation between cancer and schistosomiasis japonica] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 803–810. [W^{m}.] [For English summary, see 1926 a]

Katerinov, Iordan. *See* Pushev, Dimo; Konstantinov, Pet'r; and Katerinov, Iordan.

Kates, Kenneth Casper. [*See also* Porter, Dale Albert; and Kates, Kenneth Casper]

[1957 a].—Thorn-headed worm of swine (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 344–345. [W^{a}.]

Kates, Kenneth Casper; Allen, Rex Wayne; and Turner, James Henry.

[1957 a].—Roundworms of the digestive tract (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 389–399. [W^{a}.]

Kates, Kenneth Casper; and Turner, James Henry.

1960 a.—An experiment on the combined pathogenic effects of *Haemonchus contortus* and *Nematodirus spathiger* on lambs <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 62–67. [W^{a}.]

Kates, Kenneth Casper; Wilson Grant Ivins; and Turner, James Henry.

1959 a.—Experimental studies on the relationship of *Ostertagia circumcincta* to parasitic gastritis in sheep and goats [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

Kato, Katsuya. [*See also* Totani, T.; Kato, Katsuya; and Takeda, Masayoshi]

1959 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic of the *Enterobius vermicularis* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 409–410. [W^{a}.]

Kato, Katsuya; et al.

1959 a.—On the distribution of the population with parasite eggs in recent ten years at Aichi-Prefecture [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 431–432. [W^{a}.]

Kato, Kazuo. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1957 a.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of *Dirofilaria immitis* I. [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 569–582, illus.; English summary, p. 675. [W^{m}.]

Kato, Kazuo—Continued.
1958 a.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of *Dirofilaria immitis.* II. [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 21–31, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kato, Konroku. [Dr., Pharm. Inst. Med. Fak. Okayama]
1940 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die therapeutische Wirksamkeit von zwei neuen Antimonpräparaten auf die Kaninchenclonorchiasis im Vergleich mit der des Stibnals und Brechweinsteins [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 51–65. [W^{m}.]

Kato, Toshitada; Nobeji, Keizo; Kasai, Masami; and Terada, Shigezo.
1954 a.—On the significance of water supply and sewerage systems in relation to the prevention of intestinal infectious diseases. Yearly transition in the epidemiology of dysentery in Gifu-City [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 1 (7), Sept., pp. 323–325 (pp. 41–43). [W^{m}.]

Katoh, A. K. *See* Kruidenier, Francis J.; and Katoh, A. K.

Kats, K. M.; and Krotov, A. I.
1957 a.—К теории кислородотерапии аскаридоза [The theory of oxygen treatment of ascariasis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 138–139. [Lib. Enzie]

Katsas, Gregoire G. [ex-Prof. Méd. Légale et Toxicol., Univ. Athenes]
1957 a.—Morts subites ou rapides par kystes d'echinocoques <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 495–497. [W^{m}.]

Katsova, L. B.
1957 a.—Испытание некоторых фракций семян тыквы как антигельминтика при цестодозах собак [Testing several fractions of pumpkin seed as an anthelmintic against canine cestodes] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 510–519. [W^{a}.]

Katsurada, Fujiro.
1912 c.—[Concerning a new trematode of Metagonimus] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (1796), Nov. 30, pp. 3483–3489 (pp. 1–7). [W^{m}.]

1913 b.—[*Opisthorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi (6), July, pp. 87–94. [W^{m}.]

1916 a.—Ueber die Lebensdauer der endoparasitische Trematoden [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2000), Nov. 20, pp. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

(1922 a).—*See* 1912 c.

Katsurashima, Tadayoshi.
1926 a.—[Ueber die Echinokokkose beim Menschen] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 286–292. [W^{m}.] [For German summary, see 1926 a]

Katsuya, Shigemi. *See* Sugiura, Kunitoshi; Katsuya, Shigemi; Kirisawa, Tsuzuru; and Fujio, Naritoku.

Katz, Arnold M.; and Pan, Chia-Tung.
1958 a.—Echinococcus disease in the United States <Am. J. Med., v. 25 (5), Nov., pp. 759–770. [W^{m}.]

Kaufer, L. *See* Brkić, I.; and Kaufer, L.

Kauffmann, M. *See* Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann; Geigy, R.; and Kauffmann, M.

Kaufman, H. E.; and Caldwell, Lee A.
1959 a.—Pharmacological studies of pyrimethamine (daraprim) in man <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 61 (6), June, pp. 885–890. [W^{a}.]

Kaufman, Herbert E.; Melton, Marjorie L.; Remington, Jack S.; and Jacobs, Leon.
1959 a.—Strain differences of *Toxoplasma gondii* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 189–190. [W^{a}.]

[1960 a].—Erratum <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, p. 586. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

Kaufman, Herbert E.; Remington, Jack; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Jacobs, Leon.
1959 a.—Relative resistance of slow-growing strains of *Toxoplasma gondii* to pyrimethamine (daraprim) <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 62 (4), Oct., pp. 611–615. [W^{a}.]

Kavazarakis, N.; and Sfougaris, C.
1957 a.—Sur 15 cas d'hydatidose pulmonaire <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 401–403. [W^{m}.]

Kawabe, M.
1959 a.—Studies on taxis of the hookworm infective larvae and its significance upon penetration of the host skin [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 395–396. [W^{a}.]

Kawada, Shiro. *See* Yasuichi, Ezaki; and Kawada, Shiro.

Kawagoe, Keizo; Nishi, Hirotsugu; Shibata, Eiji; and Shinzo, Yamada.
1958 a.—On the effect of night-soil treatment by heating process utilizing surplus midnight electric power upon the incidence of parasite infection of farmers [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 27 (3), Sept., pp. 162–165. [W^{m}.]

Kawaguchi, Masao. [Dept. Biol., Kyoto Women's Univ.]
1958 a.—Study on the sanitary insects from the viewpoint of clothing hygiene, especially on the migration, distribution and egg-laying of body-lice for various kinds of clothing materials [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 280–304 (pp. 32–56). [W^{m}.]

Kawaguti, Siro; and Ikemoto, Noriaki.
1958 a.—Electron microscopy on the smooth muscle of the roundworm, *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Biol. J. Okayama Univ., v. 4 (3–4), Oct., pp. 177–190, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kawahara, Hiroshi. *See* Okabe, Koyo; Matsuse, Mikiya; and Kawahara, Hiroshi.

Kawahara, Takatada. [National Inst. Genetics]
1957 a.—Studies on heterosis in the domestic fowl. I. Viability and resistance to blackhead in the F_1 hybrid between two breeds of fowls [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Zootech. Sc., v. 28 (3), Aug., pp. 181–184. [W^{a}.]

Kawahara, Tsutomu. *See* Nakabayashi, Toshio; and Kawahara, Tsutomu.

Kawai, Takeshi. *See* Nakagawa, Hiroshi; and Kawai, Takeshi.

Kawakami, Ikusaburo; et al.
1959 a.—An outbreak of Leukocytozoon infection among chickens in the Kumagaya District of Saitama Prefecture [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi, (131), v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 442–443, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kawakami, Yoshiaki. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Tohoku Univ.]
1957 a.—Studies on the physical fitness of hookworm carriers [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 12 (1), Apr. 1, pp. 46–51. [W^{m}.]

Kawakami, Zen; and Nagasawa, Tohru.
1926 b.—[On the distribution of microfilarias in various organs of dogs infected by *Filaria immitis.* (Second report)] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 304–306. [W^{m}.] [For English summary, see 1926 a]

Kawamura, Teinosuke. [*See also* Hirano, Kazuya; and Kawamura, Teinosuke]

Kawamura, Teinosuke; and Hirano, Kazuya.

1956 a.—Zur Kenntnis über die Anerkennung von mehreren Nematoziden, besonders die Nematoziden gegen Wurzelgallenälchen [Japanese text; German summary] <Tech. Bull. Fac. Horticult., Chiba Univ. (4), Dec., pp. 13–22. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The conditions for hatching of the eggs of the root-knot nematode [Japanese text; English summary] <Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan, v. 23 (2), July, pp. 90–96. [W^{a}.]

Kawasaki, Kenyo. [*See also* Abe, Yasuo; Hori, Eitaro; and Kawasaki, Kenyo; *and* Masuya, Tomiichi; Oketani, I.; Kawasaki, Kenyo; and Shirai, K.]

1958 a.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (F–10), An approach to the mechamism [sic] of microfilarial periodicity by means of venous catheterization [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 9 (6), Suppl., Mar., pp. 1486–1512 (pp. 34–60), illus. [W^{m}.]

Kawasaki, Kenyo; Hamada, Y.; and Masuya, Tomiichi.

1959 a.—Distribution of microfilariae in the dog infected with *Dirofilaria immitis* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 366–367. [W^{a}.]

Kawashima, Hiromu. [Second Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ. and Dept. Med., Mitsui-Tagawa Coal Mine Hosp.]

1957 a.—A study on so-called "Wakana-byo" or "green leaf disease" [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 12–40, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kawazoe, Y. *See* Asami, Keizo; Saito, Shozo; and Kawazoe, Y.

Kayabali, I. [Dr., Clin. Chir. Fac. Méd. Ankara] [*See also* Kocaoglu, H.; and Kayabali, I.; *and* Kocaoglu, H.; Kayabali, I.; and Hiçsonmez, A.]

1957 b.—Sur le traitement médical des kystes hydatiques multiples péritonéal et hépatique; rapport preliminaire. (A propos de 5 cas consécutifs) <Acta Med. Turcica, v. 9 (1–4), pp. 83–95. [W^{m}.]

Kayhoe, Donald E. *See* Burch, Thomas A.; Rees, Charles William; and Kayhoe, Donald E.

Kazanskai͡a, V. G.

1956 a.—Эпидемиологическое значение Алтайского крота [Epidemiological importance of *Talpa* (*Asioscalops*) *altaica* Nik.] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 7, pp. 212–214. [W^{a}.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.

1947 b. — Новые химиотерапевтические препараты при гемоспоридиозах [New chemotherapeutic preparations against haemosporidiosis] [Russian text] <Bolezni Loshadei Sborn. Rabot (Branzburg i Shapiro), pp. 51–64. [W^{a}.]

Kazantsev, A. P. *See* Alisov, P. A.; Egorova, A. P.; and Kazantsev, A. P.

Kaziev, G. A.; and Gadzhiev, I͡A. G.

1957 a. — Профилактика гемоспоридиозов сельскохозяйственных животных в условиях Нахичеванской АССР [Prophylaxis of hemosporidioses of livestock under conditions of Nakhichevansk ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii, v. 5, pp. 35–37. [W^{a}.]

Kazlauskas, I͡U. I͡U. *See* Kazlauskas, J.

Kazlauskas, J.

1957 a.—О некоторых биологических свойствах *Strongyloides westeri* Ihle, 1918 [On several biological characteristics of *Strongyloides westeri* Ihle, 1918] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsi͡al. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 132–133. [Lib. Enzie]

[1959 a].—Lietuvos TSR arklių helmintų fauna (The fauna of horse helminths in the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text; Lithuanian summary] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 85–88. [W^{a}.]

Kazlauskas, J.; and Prūsaitė, J.

[1959 a].—Trichineliozes židiniai Lietuvos TSR gamtoje (The natural sources of trichinosis in the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 149–153, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

Kazubski, Stanislaw L.

1959 a.—Studies on the ciliate parasites of the land snails in Poland in the years 1956–1958 [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Kazuno, Yuzo. *See* Taniguchi, Morio; and Kazuno, Yuzo; *and* Taniguchi, Morio; Kazuno, Yuzo; Ota; and Abe, Shoji.

Keats, F. H. G. *See* Sleith, F. St. George, 1960.

Keegan, Hugh L. [Dept. Entom., 406th Med. Gen. Lab., U. S. Army and Consultant, U. S. Naval Med. Research Unit. No. 3]

1956 c.—Ectoparasitic laelaptid and dermanyssid mites of Egypt, Kenya and the Sudan, primarily based on Namru 3 Collections, 1948–1953 <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 31 (6), 1956, pp. 199–272, pls. [W^{m}.]

Keegan, Hugh L.; and Toshioka, Seiichi.

1957 a.—Ixodid ticks of Japan, Korea and the Ryukyo islands. 37 pp., pls. Sept. 1. [W^{a}.]

Keene, K. B. [B.V.Sc., Central Hawke's Bay Vet. Club]

1959 a.—Lamb losses: Precautions against navel infection and pulpy kidney. <N. Zealand Meat Producer, v. 3 (12), Sept., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Tapeworm burden: Higher incidental in recent years more serious to health of sheep <N. Zealand Meat Producer, v. 3 (10), July, p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Keerthisingha, Priennie. *See* Shoho, Chusaburo; Keerthisingha, Priennie; and Nair, V. K.

Kegasawa, Kazuo. [Hokuriku National Agric. Exper. Station, Takada, Niigata Prefecture] *See* Tamura, Ichitaro; and Kegasawa, Kazuo.

Keith, R. K. See Bremner, K. C.; and Keith, R. K.; *and* Riek, Russell F.; and Keith, R. K.; *and* Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston; and Keith, R. K.

Kelemen, George. [M.D., Boston]

1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis and congenital deafness <Arch. Otolar., v. 68 (5), Nov., pp. 547–561, illus. [W^{m}.]

von Kéler, Stefan.

1957 d.—Der Haarling der Wildkatze (*Felicola hercynianus* n. sp.) (Mallophaga, Trichodectidae) <Deutsche Entom. Ztschr., n. F, v. 4 (3–4), July 15, pp. 172–178, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—The genera Oxylipeurus Mjöberg und Splendoroffula Clay and Meinertzhagen (Mallophaga) <Deutsche Entom. Ztschr., n.s., v. 5 (3–4), pp. 299–362, pls. [Issued Nov. 1] [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Ueber die Wirtstreue und die Verbreitung der Mallophagen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (4), pp. 375–410. [Issued Oct. 7] [W^{a}.]

KELINA, A. M. *See* Melashenko, V. F.; and Kelina, A. M.

KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (*jr.*) [*See also* Olsen, Leland S.; Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); and Sen, H. G.; *and* Sen, H. G.; Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); and Olsen, Leland S.]

KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (*jr.*); ALEXANDER, M. A.; and HARRIS, LIONEL.
1958 a.—Removal of "fringed tapeworm" from feed-lot lambs with hygromycin [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 28–29] <J. Animal Sc., v. 17 (4), Nov., p. 1202. [W^{a}.]

KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (*jr.*); and MARSH, CONNELL L.
1960 a.—Lack of larvacidal action of ronnel and Bayer 21/199 against migrating *Ascaris suum* in baby pigs <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 21 (80), Jan., pp. 109–110. [W^{a}.]

KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (*jr.*); and OLSEN, LELAND S.
1960 a.—Critical tests of hygromycin B as an ascaricide of swine <Cornell Vet., v. 50 (1), Jan., pp. 60–65. [W^{a}.]

KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (*jr.*); OLSEN, LELAND S.; SUMPTION, L.; and ADAMS, J.
1960 a.—Effectiveness of hygromycin B as an ascaricide for growing-finishing swine <Vet. Med., v. 55 (2), Feb., pp. 73–75. [W^{a}.]

KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (*jr.*); and SEN, H. G.
1959 a.—The incidence of swine lungworm in Nebraska [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (*jr.*); SUMPTION, L.; ADAMS, J.; and OLSEN, LELAND S.
1959 a.—Treatment of dams to reduce *Ascacris suum* infections in baby pigs <Vet. Med., v. 54 (12), Nov., pp. 573–576. [W^{a}.]

KELLEY, M. L. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—Intestinal amebiasis in Rochester, New York <N. York State J. Med., v. 58 (11), June 1, pp. 1863–1869, illus. [W^{m}.]

KELLINA O. I. [*See also* Gladkikh, V. F.; Kellina, O. I.; and Korogodina, I͡u. V.]
1958 a.—О переносимости пиперазина (Reaction to piperizine administration) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 424–432. [W^{a}.]

KELLINA, O. I.; and KOROGODINA, I͡U. V.
1959 a.—О переносимости комбинации циклохина с хлоридином в эксперименте (On the tolerance in experiments to a combination of cyclochin and chloridin) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 448–454. [W^{a}.]

KELSHEIMER, E. G. [*See* Overman, Amigda J.; and Kelsheimer, E. G.

KEMENES, FERENC. *See* Cseh, Sándor; Kemenes, Ferenc; and Mészáros, János.

KEMPER, ALFONS. [Dr., Pflanzenschutz. Münster]
1959 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung freilebender Nematoden als Pflanzenschädlinge und Möglichkeiten ihrer Bestimmung im Boden <Gesunde Pflanzen, v. 11 (7), July, pp. 135–138, illus. [W^{a}.]

KEMPER, HARRY ELVIN; and PETERSON, HAROLD O.
[1957 a].—Scabies in sheep and goats (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 403–407. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Scabies <National Wool Grower, v. 47 (7), July, pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

KEMPER, HEINRICH.
1959 a.—Die tierischen Schädlinge im Sprachgebrauch. 401 pp., illus. Berlin [W^{a}.]

KENAGA, EUGENE E. [Dow Chem. Co., Midland, Michigan]
1957 a.—Commercial and experimental organic insecticides indexed as to their scientific, common and trade names, code designations, uses and manufacturers <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (2), June, pp. 13–36. [W^{a}.]

KENDALL, S. BRIAN.
1959 a.—The occurrence of *Histomonas meleagridis* in *Heterakis gallinae* <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 169–172, illus. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

KENDALL, S. BRIAN; and PARFITT, J. W.
1959 a.—Studies on the susceptibility of some species of Lymnaea to infection with *Fasciola gigantica* and *F. hepatica* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (2), June, pp. 220–227, pl. [W^{a}.]

KENDEFI, AGNES. *See* Jankó, Maria; Balló, Tibor; Kendefi, Agnes; and Lórant, Olga.

KENDRICK, R. KILLICK. *See* Killick-Kendrick, R.

KENNEDY, EDMOND. [Chairman]
[1959 a].—Diseases of turkeys <Ann. Rep. Co. Tipperary N.R. Com. Agric. (1958), pp. 112–114. [W^{a}.]

KENNETT, R. L. (*jr.*). *See* Kantor, Sidney; Kennett, R. L. (*jr.*); and Waletzky, Emanuel.

KENNY, J. E.; and THORNBERRY, H.
1959 a.—"Trolene" (Dow ET–57) trials 1958–1959 <Irish Vet. J., v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 176–180. [W^{a}.]

KENT, FUAD-HASAN NAIM. *See* Borsos, Tibor; and Kent, Fuad-Hasan Naim.

KENT, G. A.
1960 a.—Damp litter can be dangerous but dry litter will help to control coccidiosis <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 82 (31), Jan. 28, p. 11. [W^{a}.]

KENYA. DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES.
1959 a.—Notes on animal diseases. I. Redwater and anaplasmosis <East African Agric. J., v. 25 (1), July, pp. 10–15. [W^{a}.]

KEPKA, OTTO.
1959 a.—Die Nymphe von *Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *russica* Oudms., 1902 (Acari: Fam. Trombiculidae) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (4), pp. 315–321, illus. [Issued Oct. 7] [W^{a}.]

KERESZTESI, I. T. [Dr., Budapest]
1944 a.—Ein Wirksames Mittel zur Vertilgung der Fliegenmaden im eiternden Ohr <Monatschr. Ohrenh., v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 159–160. [W^{m}.]

KERMACK, WILLIAM OGILVY. *See* Bowman, I. B. R.; Grant, P. T.; Kermack, William Ogilvy; and Ogston, D.

KERNER, JOHN A.; and MARGOLIS, ALAN J.
1958 a.—Trichomonal vaginitis; the problem of chronic or recurring infection <California Med., v. 89 (3), Sept., pp. 191–194. [W^{m}.]

KERR, S. H. [*See also* McFadden, S. E.; and Kerr, S. H.]

KERR, S. H.; and BROGDON, J. E.
1959 a.—Relative toxicity to mammals of 40 pesticides <Agric. Chem., v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 44–45, 135, 137. [W^{a}.]

KERR, S. H.; and CHRISTIE, JESSE ROY.
[1958 a].—Nematode studies and control on ornamental foliage plants <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), pp. 91–92. [W^{a}.]

KERR, WILLIAM ROWAN; PEARSON, J. K. L.; and RANKIN, J. E. F.
1959 a.—The bovine udder and its agglutinins <Brit. Vet. J., v. 115 (4), Apr., pp. 105–119. [W^{a}.]

Kerruish, D. W. [M.R.C.V.S., Govt. Vet. Officer]

1959 a.—Animal health. The report of the government veterinary officer for the year ended 31st March, 1959 <Manx J. Agric., n.s., v. 14 (2), Autumn, pp. 24–25, 27, 30–31. [W^a.]

Kershaw, W. E. [*See also* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Kershaw, W. E.; and Quayle, I.]

1958 c.—The population dynamics of infection with *Onchocerca volvulus* in the vector *Simulium damnosum* <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 499–501. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Filariasis [Report before Joint Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass. with Canad. Med. Ass., Edinburgh, 1959] <Brit. Med. J. (5151), Sept. 26, p. 570. [W^a.]

Kershaw, W. E.; Jamison, D. G.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.

1959 a.—Histopathology of onchocercal skin lesions <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 2. [W^a.]

Kershaw, William.

1959 a.—Evolution of host-parasite relationships <Nature, London (4689), v. 184, Sept. 12, pp. 760–763. [W^a.]

Kersten, W.

1959 a.—Zum Vorkommen der Herzfilarie (*Dirofilaria immitis*) beim Hund in Deutschland (About the occurrence of filaria (*Dirofilaria immitis*) in the heart of dogs in Germany) [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 217–219, illus. [W^a.]

Kesler, V.

1959 a.—Наш опыт применения парижской зелени для профилактической дегельминтизации при цестодозах овец [Our experiment with the use of Paris green in the prophylactic dehelminthization of cestodes of sheep] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, p. 41. [W^a.]

Kessel, John Flenniken. *See* March, Harry N.; Laigret, Jacques; Kessel, John Flenniken; and Bambridge, Ben.

Kessler, A.; and Lipschitz, R.

1958 a.—Hydatid disease of the brain with unusual radiographic appearances following the use of both negative and positive contrast media <J. Fac. Radiol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 106–107, illus. [W^m.]

Kester, Wayne O.

1959 a.—The growing parasite problem <Quarter Horse J., v. 11 (10), July, pp. 10, 68–70. [W^a.]

Kettner, H.

1958 a.—Beiträge zum Nosemaproblem der Bienen [Russian and English summaries] <Arch. Geflügelzucht u. Kleintierk., v. 7 (5–6), pp. 326–345. [W^a.]

van Keulen, A.

1959 a.—Cysticercose en vleeskeuring I. (Cysticercosis and meat inspection. (1st part)) [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (10), May 15, pp. 526–537, maps. [W^a.]

Keutel, Hans Jürgen.

1957 b.—Les complications génitales et urinaires de la trichomonase chez l'homme [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 8 (6), pp. 423–430, illus. [W^m.]

1958 a.—Filarienerkrankung des Urogenitalsystems <Ztschr. Urol., v. 51 (6), June, pp. 359–364, illus. [W^m.]

Key, Iris D. *See* Rees, Charles William; Key, Iris D.; and Shaffer, James G.; *and* Shaffer, James G.; and Key, Iris D.

Keymer, I. F.

1959 a.—Specific diseases of the canary and other passerine birds <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 45–48. [W^a.]

Khaitov, R. Kh.

1957 a.—К эпизоотологии аноплоцефалятозов крупного рогатого скота в Самаркандской области [On the epizootology of anoplocephalosis of cattle in the Samarkand oblast] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 119–120. [Lib. Enzie]

Khalil, H. M. *See* Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M.

Khalil, L. F.

1959 a.—On a new trematode, *Astiotrema sudanensis*, sp. nov., from a fresh-water turtle in the Sudan <J. Helminth., v. 33 (4), pp. 263–266, illus. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^a.]

Khan, M. A.

1960 a.—Descriptions of two nematodes, *Ektaphelenchus macrostylus* n. sp., and *Laimaphelenchus ulmi* n. sp., with a key to species of Laimaphelenchus <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 91–97, pls. [W^a.]

1960 b.—*Stictylus hastatus* (Khan, 1957) n. comb., and *Stictylus ungulacaudus* (Khan, 1957) n. comb. (Nematoda: Neotylenchidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 225–226. [W^a.]

Khan, M. A.; Thompson, C. O. M.; and Pelham, W. L.

1959 a.—Co-ral sprays for systemic control of the cattle grubs *Hypoderma bovis* L. and *H. lineatum* de Vill. <Canad. J. Animal Sc., v. 39 (1), June, pp. 115–120. [W^a.]

Khan, Sekender Ali.

1959 a.—Pathogenic effects of *Pratylenchus zeae* on sugarcane [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., p. 543. [W^a.]

Khanbegi͡an, R. A. *See* Grigori͡an, G. A.; and Khanbegi͡an, R. A.

Khange, L. *See* Villako, K.; Khange, L.; Khanson, Kh.; and Leeper, M.

Khanson, Kh. *See* Villako, K.; Khange, L.; Khanson, Kh.; and Leeper, M.

Kharchenko, O. N.

1957 a.—Изыскание лечебных средств при гименолепидозе домашних уток [Investigation of remedies for hymenolepidosis of domestic ducks] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 121–122. [Lib. Enzie]

Kharichkova, M. V.

1959 a.—Изучение фауны нематод кукурузы в Московской области [Study of nematodes of corn in the Moscow oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 186–187. [Lib. Caballero]

Khatin, M. G. [*See also* Priselkov, A. M.; Khatin, M. G.; and Lur'e, M. Z.]

1957 a.—Идеи о нервизме в учении о кожных болезнях [Ideas on nervism in the study of skin diseases] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 11, pp. 5–15. [W^c.]

Khatin, M. G.; and Lur'e, M. Z.

1957 a.—Новые средства борьбы с кожным оводом [A new preparation for the control of Hypoderma] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. (2), pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Опыт изучения новых инсектицидов в борьбе с кожно-оводовой инвазией крупного рогатого скота [Experiments in the study of new insecticides in

Khatin, M. G.; and Lur'e, M. Z.—Continued.
the control of Hypoderma invasion of cattle] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 11, pp. 160–170. [W^c.]

1958 a.—Опыт изучения новых инсектицидов при кожноводовой инвазии крупного рогатого скота [Experiment in use of new insecticides in the control of warble fly invasion of cattle] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 13, pp. 93–106. [W^a.]

Khatin, M. G.; Lur'e, M. Z.; Kolomiets, I͡A. M.; and Solov'ev, V. P.
1959 a.—Применение хлорофоса в борьбе с кожноводовой инвазией крупного рогатого скота (The use of chlorophos against the warble-flied infection in live-stock) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 82–85. [W^a.]

Kheĭsin, E. M. [*See also* Muratov, E. A.; and Kheĭsin, E. M.
1957 b.—Топологические различия сопряженных видов кокцидий домашнего кролика (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* L.) (Les différences topologiques des espéces associées des coccidies du lapin domestique) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 150–159, illus. [Y^h.] [Photostat: Animal Parasites Lab.] [W^a.]

1959 a.—Cytochemical investigations of different stages of the life cycle of Coccidia of the rabbit <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 713–716. [W^a.]

Khera, Satendra.
[1959 a].—*Neascus chelai* nov. sp. (Trematoda) from the fish *Chela clupeoides* <An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 9 (1–4), Mar. 20, 1958, pp. 85–87, illus. [Issued Mar.] [W^a.]

[1959 b].—On a new species of Cosmocercoides <Indian J. Helminth., v. 10 (1), Mar., 1958, pp. 6–12, illus. [Issued Oct. 15] [W^a.]

Khil'ko, D. R.; and Ostapenko, M. M.
1959 a.—Лечение лошадей при случной болезни (Horse treatment during the coupling disease) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36, Feb., p. 40. [W^a.]

Kho Lien Keng.
1948 a.—Een geval van zwartwaterkoorts met cyanose (methaemoglobinaemie) waarschijnlijk door plasmocchine. [A case of blackwater fever with cyanosis (methemoglobinemia), probably due to plasmochin] <Med. Maandblad., v. 1 (18), Jan., pp. 342–347. [W^m.]

Khokhol'kova, N. A.
1959 a.—Опыт ликвидации очага анкилостомидозов на шахтах города Ленгера [Attempt to liquidate a focus of ancylostomiasis in mines of Lenger city] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 362–363. [W^a.]

Kholod, A. P. *See* Ivasik, V. M.; and Kholod, A. P.

Khomchenko, S. I.
1958 a.—Анализ кривой помесячной выявляемости аскаридоза и попытка прогноза заболеваемости (Analyses of monthly curves of ascariasis incidence and an attempt to prognose the disease) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 530–546. [W^a.]

Khomitskiĭ, F. V. [*See also* Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; and Khomitskiĭ, F. V.]

1958 a.—К морфологии дипеталонематоза верблюдов [On the morphology of dipetalonemotosis of camels] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 287–292, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b. — Патогистологические изменения семенников при висцеральном лейшманиозе собак [Pathological changes in testicle during visceral canine leishmaniasis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot. Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 217–219, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

Khorava, G. V. *See* Lindtrop, G. T.; Khorava, G. V.; and Ingul'skai͡a, I. I.

Khotepovskiĭ, I. A. *See* Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a); Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khotepovskii, I. A.

Khristin, L. I.
1958 a.—О влиянии дегельминтизации на течение кожных заболеваний (Influence of dehelminthisation on the course of skin diseases) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., p. 739. [W^a.]

Khudadov, G. D.
1959 a.—Радиоавтографический метод обнаружения насекомых и клещей, меченных радиоактивными изотопами (Radioautographic method of finding insects and ticks marked with radioactive isotopes) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 60–64. [W^a.]

Khudainazarova, S. [*See also* Rakhmedov, Ch. R.; and Khudainazarova, S.]
1958 a.—Картина крови у телят, больных тейлериозом, при лечении их сульфантролом в сочетании с симпатомиметином [Blood picture in calves suffering from theileriosis during treatment with sul'fantrol in combination with simpatomimetin] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 119–127. [Lib. Enzie]

Kibakin, V. V.
1958 a.—Состояние вопроса изучения гельминтофауны собак в Туркмении в связи с распространением эхинококкоза и ценуроза с.-х. животных [Status of the question of changes in the helminth fauna of dogs in Turkmeniia in relation to the distribution of echinococcosis and coenurosis of livestock] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 239–245. [Lib. Enzie]

Kielbasa, Emil A. [SSC Poultry Specialist]
1957 a.—Controlling coccidiosis <South. States Coop. Serv. Guide, v. 21 (9), June 3, p. 3. [W^a.]

Kienel, Gerhard.
1954 a.—Chinosol als Leberegelmittel (Laboratoriumsversuche). Inaug.-Diss. (Wien). 37 pp. Wien. [W^a. (microfilm)]

Kieser, Julius A. [Brooklyn, Pretoria]
1958 a.—The effects of bilharzia infection in school-children [Letter to editor dated Feb. 5] <South African Med. J., v. 32 (8), Feb. 22, p. 228. [W^m.]

Kihata, Michie. *See* Oshima, Tomoo; and Kihata, Michie; *and* Oshima, Tomoo; Yoshida, Yoshihiko; and Kihata, Michie.

Kii͡ashko, N. T. *See* Ozeretskovskai͡a, N. N.; Chochi͡eva, Z. R.; and Kii͡ashko, N. T.

Kiire, Naoji. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] *See* Hamada, Kôji; Haruta, Hôsaku; and Kiire, Naoji.

Kikuchi, A. *See* Yoshida, Yukio; Shimatani, Toshio; Nakanishi, Yasuo; and Kikuchi, A.

Kikuchi, Goro; Ramirez, José; and Guzman Barron, E. S.
1959 a.—Electron transport system in *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Biochem. et Biophys. Acta, v. 36 (2), Dec., pp. 335–342. [W^a.]

Kikuchi, Kenjiro. [Dr., Path. Inst. Land- und Forstwirtsch. Hochschule, Morioka]

1925 a.—Zur Pathologie der Sklerostomiasis des Pferdes. I. Mitteilung <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Sapporo, July 11–13), v. 15, pp. 257–259. [W^m.]

1925 b.—Idem [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 581–590. [W^m.]

Kikuth, Walter.

1938 f.—Bartonella infections in man and animals <Med. Chem. Aspects, v. 3, pp. 25–31. [W^m.]

1958 a.—Die Amoebendysenterie. (*In* Die Infektionskrankheiten des Menschen und ihre Erreger, hrsgb. Grumbach A.; and Kikuth, W., v. 2, pp. 1518–1527). [W^m.]

1958 b.—Die Chagaskrankheit oder südamerikanische Trypanosomenkrankheit. (*In* Die Infektionskrankheiten des Menschen und ihre Erreger, hrsgb. Grumbach, A.; and Kikuth, W., v. 2, pp. 1505–1507). [W^m.]

Kilgore, R. L.

1960 a.—Is feed medication the answer to coccidiosis in poultry? <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 164–168. [W^a.]

Killick-Kendrick, R. *See* Baker, J. R.; Lainson, R.; and Killick-Kendrick, R.

Killingsworth, W. Price; Meyer, Paul R.; McFadden, I. M.; and Boardman, H. L.

1952 a.—Treatment of pinworms (oxyuriasis). Clinical evaluation based on 1,005 cases <Texas State J. Med. v. 48 (1), Jan., pp. 27–32. [W^m.]

Kim, Iun Kon.

1958 a.—Иммунодиагностика амебной дизентерии (Immunodiagnosis of amebic dysentery) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 90–95. [W^a.]

1958 b.—The immunological diagnosis of amoebic dysentery [Translation of 1958 a] <J. Microbiol., Epidemiol. and Immunobiol., v. 29 (1–2), pp. 88–94. [W^a.]

Kim, Sun Keun. [M.D., Baltimore]

1959 a.—Cerebral paragonimiasis. A report of forty-seven cases <Arch. Neurol., v. 1 (1), pp. 30–37, illus. [W^m.]

Kimball, Anne C. [*See also* Cooney, Marion K.; Kimball, Anne C.; and Bauer, Henry]

Kimball, Anne C.; et al.

1960 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis. III. Toxoplasma antibodies in obstetrical patients correlated with residence, animal contact and consumption of selected foods <Am. J. Hyg., v. 71 (1), Jan., pp. 93–119. [W^a.]

Kimball, Anne C.; Cooney, Marion K.; Bauer, Henry; and Sheppard, Charles G.

1958 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis. II. Toxoplasma antibodies in obstetrical patients with extensive serological follow-up <J. Immunol., v. 81 (3), Sept., pp. 187–193. [W^a.]

Kimura, K. *See* Ono, Yutaka; and Kimura, K.

Kimura, Michiya. *See* Sano, Toshiro; Inatomi, Seiiti; and Kimura, Michiya.

Kimura, Ryoichi. *See* Nishida, Hiroshi; Ishigami, Kanehide; Kimura, Ryoichi; and Inagaki, Takoshi.

Kimura, Samuel J. *See* Hogan, Michael J.; Kimura, Samuel J.; Lewis, Ann; and Zweigart, Phyllis A.

Kimura, Shige. [Institut für Veterinär-Medizin, Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hyogo, Sasayama] *See* Ono, Yutaka; Kimura, Shige; and Kuba, Noboru.

Kimura, Tetsuji; Fukushima, Toshiyuki; and Fujii, Takeshi.

1925 b.—[Pathologische Anatomie der experimentellen Trypanosomenkrankheit des Pferdes und des Rindes] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 543–546. [W^m.] [For German summary, see 1925 a]

King, E. S. (*jr.*). *See* Locke, L. N.; Herman, Carlton Martin; and King, E. S. (*jr.*).

King, E. S. J. [M.D., Surg. Out-Patients]

1938 a.—Hydatid of the lung and the use of talcum to cause pleural adhesions <Roy. Melbourne Hosp. Clin. Rep., v. 9 (2), Dec., pp. 167–168. [W^m.]

King, J. T. [*See also* Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt (*jr.*); and King, J. T.]

King, J. T.; and Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt (*jr.*)

1959 a.—Experiments on systemic control of the cattle grub with dimethoate administered in a feed supplement [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, pp. 131–132. [W^a.]

King, John M. *See* Rickard, Charles G.; King, John M.; and Mason, Richard A.

King, Wayne; and Griffo, James V. (*jr.*)

1958 a.—A box turtle fatality apparently caused by *Sarcophaga cistudinis* larvae <Florida Entom., v. 41 (1), Mar., p. 44. [W^a.]

Kingscote, Anthony Augustus. [*See also* Peterson, D. G.; and Kingscote, Anthony Augustus]

[1959 a].—Department of parasitology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1958), pp. 16–17. [W^a.]

Kingston, Newton; and Freeman, Reino S.

1959 a.—On the trematodes *Brachylecithum orfi* sp. nov. (Dicrocoeliidae) and Tanaisia sp. (Eucotylidae) from the ruffed grouse, *Bonasa umbellus* L. <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (2), Apr., pp. 121–127, pl. [W^a.]

Kinsel, George V.

1958 a.—The theory and practice of nutria raising. 244 pp., illus., pls. Toronto, Ontario. [W^a.]

Kinshiki, M.; and Oba, T. 1924 a and 1924 b. *See* Nishigori, Masao; and Ohba, Tatsunojo.

Kips, R. H. *See* van den Brande, J.; d'Herde, J.; and Kips, R. H.

Kirchmair, Heinrich.

1958 a.—Toxoplasmose, Epidemiologie und connatale Erkrankung <Med. Monatschr., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 287–289, illus. [W^m.]

Kirchner, M. [Cand. Med. Vet., Inst. Vet.-Med. Parasitol., Humboldt-Univ. Berlin]

1959 a.—Weitere Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Dasselplage <Deutsche Landwirtschaft, v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 403–404. [W^a.]

Kiri͡akova, V. A. *See* Alpatov, V. V.; and Kiri͡akova, V. A.

Kir'i͡anova, E. S.

1958 b.—Кавказ. VII. Черви-Vermes. Круглые черви—растительноядные и почвенные нематоды [Caucasus. VII. Worms—Vermes. Round worms. Plant and soil nematodes] [Russian text] <Zhivot. Mir SSSR, v. 5, pp. 477–485. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Горный Крым. VI. Черви—Vermes—Круглые черви—растительноядные и почвенные нематоды—Nematodes [Mountainous Crimea. VI. Worms—Vermes—Round worms—plant and soil nematodes] [Russian text] <Zhivot. Mir SSSR, v. 5, pp. 137–142, illus. [W^a.]

1958 d. — Антарктические представители пресноводных нематод рода Plectus Bastian (Nematodes, Plectidae) (Antarctic freshwater nematodes of the genus Plectus Bastian (nematodes, Plectidae)) (1. Konf. Izuch. Morsk. Fauny Antarktidy Tezisy Dokl.) [Russian text] <Inform. Bi͡ul. Sovet. Antarktichesk. Eksped. (3), pp. 101–103. [W^c.]

Kir'i͡anova, E. S.—Continued.

[1959 a].—Новый волосатик—*Spinochordodes skrjabini* nov. sp. (Nematomorpha, Gordioidea) из Армении [New hairworm—*Spinochordodes skrjabini* nov. sp. (Nematomorpha, Gordioidea) in Armenia] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 152–157, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

1959 b.—Материалы по систематике нематод рода Heterodera Schmidt, 1871 (On the systematics of the nematodes belonging to the genus Heterodera Schmidt, 1871) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 1620–1626, illus. [W^a.]

Kirisawa, Tsuzuru. *See* Sugiura, Kunitoshi; Katsuya, Shigemi; Kirisawa, Tsuzuru; and Fujio, Naritoku.

Kirita, Kazuyoshi. *See* Ito, Kasuké; and Kirita, Kazuyoshi; *and* Ito, Kasuké; Kirita, Kazuyoshi; and Tomomatsu, Shigeo.

Kirk, Daniel E. *See* Goodchild, Chauncey George; and Kirk, Daniel E.

Kirk, Robert.

1959 a.—Rickettsial infections in the Sudan republic <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 62 (12), Dec., pp. 280–284, map. [W^a.]

Kirkpatrick, J. D.; and Mai, William Frederick.

1957 a.—A new staining technique for in situ observation of *Pratylencchus penetrans* and other endoparasitic nematodes [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Palo Alto, Calif., Aug. 26–28] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (9), Sept., p. 526. [W^a.]

Kirkpatrick, J. D.; Mai, William Frederick; Fisher, E. G.; and Parker, K. G.

1959 a.—Population levels of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Xiphinema americanum* in relation to potassium fertilization of Montmorency sour cherries on Mazzard root stock [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., p. 543. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Relation of nematode populations to nutrition of sour cherries [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., p. 543. [W^a.]

Kiselevich, G. A.

1957 a.—К вопросу о загрязнении яйцами геогельминтов рыночных овощей и фруктов Львова [Questions on the contamination by geohelminth eggs of market vegetables and fruit of Lvov] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 67. [W^a.]

Kishi, Asahiko. *See* Watanabe, Shozo; Kishi, Asahiko; and Iwata, Shinnosuke.

Kishima, Tohru. *See* Nagahana, Misao; Miyata, Tsuneo; Kishima, Tohru; and Nakasyo, Hajime; *and* Nagahana, Nakasyo, Hajime; Kishimo, Tohru; and Muraoka, Yukie.

Kisielewska, Krystyna.

1959 a.—A new intermediate host of *Staphylocystis furcata* (Stieda, 1862) Spassky, 1950 and some data on the formation of larvocysts of this tapeworm [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (5), Jan. 15, pp. 133–142, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Types of Copepoda and *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch) host-parasite systems established experimentally (Typy układów żywiciel-pasożyt—Copepoda i larwy *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch), wyróżnione eksperymentalnie) [English text; Polish summary) <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (17), Apr. 1, pp. 371–392. [W^a.]

Kisner, Raymond L. [Univ. Tennessee]

1959 a.—Chromosomal abnormalities in the embryos of gamma-irradiated *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Abstract of report before 20. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol. Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 16–18] <ASB Bull., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 27 [W^a.]

Kissel, P.

1957 a.—Recrudescence actuelle de la distomatose hépatique en France. Recherche des facteurs qui expliquent cette recrudescence <Bull. Acad. Nat. Med. Paris, an. 121, 3. s., v. 141 (11–12), pp. 231–235. [W^m.]

Kitabatake, Eitaro; Yokouchi, Kozo; Midzutani, Noboru; and Takamatsu, Isao.

1959 a.—(Filariasis in Tsugaru District of Aomori Prefecture) [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 117–119. [W^m.]

Kitaev, I͡u. M.

1958 a.—Случай смерти от аспирации при аскаридозе (Death caused by aspiration of ascarids) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., p. 496. [W^a.]

Kitagawa, Masaatsu.

1935 a.—[Chyluria or Elephantiasis caused by *Filaria bancrofti*] [German and Japanese abstracts] [Proc. 24. Versamml. Japan. Urol. Gesellsch. u. 35. Versamml. Japan. Dermat. Gesellsch., Keijo, May 19] <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 24 (6), June, pp. 490–491. [W^m.]

Kitagawa, Masaatsu; and Ohmori, Shuzaburo.

1935 a.—Ueber die klinischen Beobachtungen der parasitären Chylurie durch *Filaria bancroftii*. (Insbesondere Heilungsergebnisse der Chylurie durch intrapelvische Verabfolgung des Jodnatriums) [Japanese text; German summary] <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 24 (2), Feb., pp. 90–123. [W^m.]

Kitagawa, Massatsu; and Watanabe, Shigeya.

1935 a.—Ein Fall von Filaria entstandenen Knotens am Kopfteil des Nebenhoden [German and Japanese texts] [Proc. 43. Wissensch. Sitz. Japan. Urol. Gesellsch., Apr. 16, 1935] <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 24 (5), May, pp. 375–376. [W^m.]

1936 a.—Ueber einen Fall von durch Filaria hervorgerufenen Knoten am Samenstrang [Japanese text; German summary] <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 25 (4), Apr., pp. 291–296, illus. [W^m.]

Kitakata, Ryogen. [Dr.]

1910 a.—Demonstratio von der Skabies des Kaninchens [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 9 (10), Oct. 15, p. 979. [W^m.]

Kitamoto, Osamu; Takayama, H.; Okada, Kaneko; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi.

1959 a.—Fundamental studies on the result of anthelmintic effect on Ascaris [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 415. [W^a.]

Kitamura, Eiichi. *See* Ishiguro, Takeo; Kitamura, Eiichi; and Matsumura, Masaki.

Kitamura, Kanehiko.

1944 a.—Wuchereriasis <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 36 (7–8), July–Aug., Japanese text, pp. 360–385; German summary, pp. 46–52. [W^m.]

Kitamura, Koichi.

1959 a.—On the seedbed as a new breeding place of hookworm larvae [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 394. [W^a.]

Kitamura, Yukitoshi. *See* Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Kitamura, Yukitoshi.

Kitasato, Shibasaburo.

1884 a.—[*Distoma hepaticum*] [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shimpo (99), May 10, pp. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

Kivimae, Arnold.

1957 a.—Blackhead—svar sjukdom pakalkoner. [Blackhead. Dangerous disease of turkeys] <Försök och Forskning, v. 14 (11), Nov., pp. 115–116. [W^{a}.]

Kiyoshi, Asanuma; et al.

1959 a.—Recovery of *Rickettsia orientalis* from albino rats infested with *Trombicula akamushi* and *T. pallida* after exposure in the noxious area in Niigata Prefecture, Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 46–48. [W^{m}.]

Klaassen, Harold E.; Krause, Gary F.; and Roan, Clifford C.

1959 a.—Some possible effects of malathion and EPN on mice <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 32 (4), Oct., pp. 183–188. [W^{a}.]

Kleevens, J. W. L.; and de Haas, R. A.

1959 a.—A case of *Hymenolepis nana* in Netherlands New Guinea [Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 376–377. [W^{a}.]

Klein, Richard L.

1959 a.—Transmembrane flux of K^{42} in Acanthamoeba sp. <J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., v. 53 (2), Apr., pp. 241–258. [W^{a}.]

Kleinbok, M. T.

1952 a.—Патоморфологические проявления иммунологических реакций при экспераментальном цистокаулезе овец [Pathomorphological manifestation of immunological reaction in experimental ovine cystocaulosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. po Itog. Nauch.-Issled. Rabot. 1951 Alma-Atinsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

Klemm, W. R.

1958 a.—Differential diagnosis of the bovine encephalidades <Auburn Vet., v. 14 (3), Spring, pp. 191–196. [W^{a}.]

Klenin, I. I.

1947 b.—К характеристике глистных инвазий населения города Чкалова [On the characteristics of worm invasion in the population of Chkalov] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 3, pp. 141–146. [W^{a}.]

1953 a.—Динамика инвазированности овец личинками *Oestrus ovis* [Dynamics of the invasion of sheep by the larvae of *Oestrus ovis*] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 6, pp. 137–141. [W^{a}.]

1953 b.—К морфологии личинок *Oestrus ovis* [Morphology of the larva of *Oestrus ovis*] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 6, pp. 143–153, illus. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—К эпизоотологии эстроза овец [On the epizootology of ovine oestrosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 7, pp. 273–280. [W^{a}.]

Klenin, I. I.; Lukin, A. Ia.; Savitskai͡a, A. S.; and Efremova, E. A.

1957 a.—Иммунологический метод диагностики сетариоза крупного рогатого скота [Immunological method of diagnosing bovine setariasis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel’mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 140–141. [Lib. Enzie]

Klenin, I. I.; Martynovskiĭ, I. I.; and Gerasimov, B. L.

1953 a.—Аллергическая кожная реакция при гидатигенном цистицеркозе овец [Allergic skin reaction in ovine cysticercosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 6, pp. 133–136, illus. [W^{a}.]

Klenin, I. I.; Martynovskiĭ, I. I.; and Gerasimov, B. L.—Continued.

Klesov, M. D.

1946 a.—Опыт оздоровления от гельминтозов овцепоголовья ОТФ в условиях Украины (Experiences in combatting helmintiasis in the livestock of sheep-farms under conditions prevailing in Ukraina) [Russian text; English summary] Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 15, pp. 227–242. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1950 c.—Изучение эпизоотологии и терапии телязиоза крупного рогатого скота [Study of the epizootology and therapy of bovine thelaziosis] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 17, pp. 176–185. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1950 d.—Материалы к изучению биологии нематод рода Thelazia Bosc, 1819 [Contribution to the study of the biology of nematodes of the genus Thelazia Bosc, 1819] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 17, pp. 165–175, illus. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1957 b.—Массовое применение однократной смены пастбищ в качестве меры профилактики фасциолеза овец в западных областях Украинской ССР [Use of a single change of pasture as a prophylactic measure against ovine fascioliasis in the western oblasts of the Ukraine] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel’mint. Povi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 142–143. [Lib. Enzie]

Klesov, M. D.; Ivanov, P. A.; and Popova, Z. G.

1948 a.—Изучение биологии возбудителя телязиоза крупного рогатого скота и разработка мер терапии и профилактики [Study of the biology of the agent of bovine thelaziosis and research on methods of treatment and prophylaxis] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 16, pp. 199–212. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1950 a.—Организация оздоровительных мероприятий против стронгилидозов и трихонематодозов лошадей [Organization of prophylactic measures against equine strongylidiosis and trichonematodosis] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 17, pp. 186–196. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Klesov, M. D.; and Korzh, K. P.

1959 a.—Опыт практического осуществления системы оздоровительных мероприятий против фасциолеза овец и крупного рогатого скота [Attempt at practical realization of systems of sanitation measures against fascioliasis of sheep and cattle] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel’mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 80–83. [Lib. Caballero]

Klesov, M. D.; and Popova, Z. G.

1956 c.—Разработка способов профилактики при дикроцелиозе овец [Investigation of prophylactic methods against ovine dicrocoeliasis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. (2), Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Oct., pp. 5–9. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1958 b.—Разработка способов профилактики при дикроцелиозе овец [Research on prophylactic methods against ovine dicrocoeliosis] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst., Eksper. Vet., v. 24, pp. 225–240. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Klesov, M. D.; Popova, Z. G.; and Korzh, K. P.
1958 a.—К вопросу изучения биологии *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassal 1896 и разработка мер профилактики дикроцелиоза жвачных [Study of the biology of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassal, 1896 and research on methods of preventing dicrocoeliasis in ruminants] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet. (4–5), June, pp. 55–56. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Klewer, H. L. *See* Threlkeld, William Logan; and Klewer, H. L.

Klewitz, Revigna. *See* Diercks, Rolf; and Klewitz, Revigna.

Kleyburg, P.; and Oostenbrink, Michiel.
1959 a.—Nematodes in relation to plant growth. I. The nematode distribution pattern of typical farms and nurseries <Netherlands J. Agric. Sc., v. 7 (4), Nov., pp. 327–343. [W^a.]

Klimeš, Bedřich.
1959 a.—Terapie kokcidiózy nitrofurazonem (Therapie der Kokzidiose mit Nitrofurazon) <Veterinářství, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 169–171. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Terapie kokcidiosy nitrofurazonem (Treatment of coccidiosis with nitrofurazon) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (6), pp. 556–568. [W^a.]

Klimeš, Bedřich; and Bašta, J.
1959 a.—Zur Bionomie der unreifen Stadien von *Ascaridia galli* und zur Behandlung der befallenen Küken mit Benzin, Tetrachlorkohlenstoff und Piperazin [German text; English summary] <Arch. Geflügelzucht. u. Kleintierk., v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 409–416. [W^a.]

Klimeš Bedřich; Kubíček, K.; and Trnka, Fr.
1959 a.—Vliv dehelmintisace benzinem na larvální stadia *Ascaridia galli* (Der Einfluss der Dehelmintisation durch Benzin auf das Larvalstadium von *Ascaridia galli*) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Skoly Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Rada B, v. 7 (28) (1–3), pp. 273–284. [W^a.]

Klimmer, O. R. [Bonn.]
1957 a.—Toxikologie der Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharm., v. 232 (1), pp. 31–48. [W^a.]

Klimov, N. D. *See* Ul'i͡anov, S. D.; and Klimov, N. D.

Klimt, Christian R. *See* El Azzawi, Jamal Ahmed Hamdi; and Klimt, Christian R.

Kline, N. S. *See* Vestergaard, P.; Abbott, M. T.; Kline, N. S.; and Stanley, A. M.

Klinger, Jaime.
[1959 a].—Problema diagnóstica ante una hepatomegalia [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Oct.–Dec., 1958, pp. 79–80. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

Klingler, K. *See* Bürgisser, H.; Fankhauser, R.; Klingler, K.; and Schneider, P. A.

Klinskiĭ, I͡u. D.
1957 a.—Активность клещей *Demodex ovis* во внешней среде при различных температурах [Activity of *Demodex ovis* in an environment of different temperatures] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. (2), pp. 7–8. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Действие *in vitro* некоторых акарицидных препаратов на клещей *Demodex ovis*] [The use *in vitro* of several acaricidal preparations on *Demodex ovis*] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. (2), p. 8. [W^a.]

Kli͡ushkina, E. A.
1958 b.—Обнаружение паразита иксодовых клещей *Hunterellus hookeri* How. в Крыму (Detection of the parasite of the Ixodes ticks *Hunterellus hoockeri* [sic] in Crimea) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., p. 734. [W^a.]

Kloetzel, Judith. *See* Kloetzel, Kurt; and Kloetzel, Judith.

Kloetzel, Kurt.
1958 b.—Considerações sobre o emprégo do miracil D no tratamento da esquistossomóse mansónica <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 87–90. [W^m.]

1958 c.—A síndrome hépato-esplênica na esquistossomose mansônica. (Considerações sôbre a incidência familiar) <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 263–265. [W^m.]

1959 a.—A reação de precipitação periovular na esquistossomose. I. Investigações sôbre a natureza da reação [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 19 (1), Apr., pp. 75–85, illus. [W^a.]

Kloetzel, Kurt; and Kloetzel, Judith.
1958 a.—A síndrome hépatoesplenica na esquistossomose mansônica; considerações sôbre um série de 119 casos [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 172–178. [W^m.]

Kloss, Gertrudes Rita.
1958 b.—Alótipo macho de *Stegonema stegonema* Travassos, 1954 (Nematoda, Thelastomidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 18 (4), Dec., pp. 409–411, illus. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Nematóides parasitos de um "Hydrophilidae" bromelícola <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 19 (3), Oct., pp. 265–270, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Novo nematóide parasito de *Helochares pallipes* (Brullé, 1838) e alótipos machos de *Cameronia biovata* Basir, 1948 e *Singhiella singhi* Rao, 1958 (Nematoda, Thelastomidae e Hystrignathidae) <Rev. Brasil Biol., v. 19 (2), Aug., pp. 161–164, illus. [W^a.]

Klotz, L. J. *See* Baines, Richard C.; Small, R. H.; DeWolfe, T. A.; and Klotz, L. J.

Klug, Herbert.
1959 a.—Cytomorphologische Untersuchungen an Gregarinen <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 78 (4), July–Aug., pp. 630–650, illus. [W^a.]

Knaak, J. *See* Röhr, W.; Borkenhagen, Marianne; and Knaak, J.

Knapp, Fred W.; Brethour, J. R.; Harvey, T. L.; and Roan, Clifford C.
1959 a.—Field observations of increasing resistance of cattle to cattle grubs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (5), Oct., pp. 1022–1023. [W^a.]

Knapp, Fred W.; and Krause, Gary F.
1960 a.—Control of the northern fowl mite, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* (C. & F.), with ronnel, Bayer L13/59 and Bayer 21/199 <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (1), Feb., pp. 4–5. [W^a.]

Knapp, Fred W.; Terhaar, Clarence J.; and Roan, Clifford C.
1958 a.—Field studies with feed and bolus formulations of Dow ET-57 for control of cattle grubs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (2), Apr., pp. 119–122. [W^a.]

Knapp, Stuart E.; Folse, Dean S.; Moser, H. C.; and McFarland, R. H.
1959 a.—Comparative uptake of phenothiazine by *Ascaridia galli* and *Heterakis gallinae* in vitro <Vet. Med., v. 54 (11), Oct., pp. 536–538. [W^a.]

Knapp, Stuart E.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; Moser, H. C.; and McFarland, R. H.
1960 a.—Uptake of sulfur-35-labeled carbon disulfide by *Ascardidia galli* (roundworm) and its chicken host <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 56–62. [W^a.]

Kneizhis, A. *See* Rautskis, M.; and Kneizhis, A.

Kneižys, A.

[1959 a].—Profilaktinės priemonės kiaulių strongiloidozei likviduoti (Prophylactic measures against swine strongyloidosis) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 155–161. [W^{a}.]

Knĕžik, Josef.

1959 a.—K liečebno-preventívnym opatreniam pri helmintózach sliepok (The treatment and preventive arrangements of helminthiasis in chickens) <Veterinàřstvi, v. 9 (6), June, pp. 203–206. [W^{a}.]

Knierim, Feliza.

1959 a.—Evaluación de la sensibilidad y especifidad de la reacción de fijación del complemento para la hidatidosis [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 75–79. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Resultados obtenidos con la reacción de fijación del complemento según el 50% de hemólisis en el diagnóstico de la enfermedad de Chagas [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

[1959 c].—Técnica de la reacción del complemento según el método del 50% de hemólisis de Bozicevich aplicada al diagnóstico de la enfermedad de Chagas [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Oct.–Dec., 1958, pp. 75–78. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Knipling, Edward Fred. [*See also* Schoening, Harry William; Schwartz, Benjamin; Knipling, Edward Fred; and Lee, Aubrey McDaniel]

1956 b.—Insecticide recommendations of the Entomology research branch for the control of insects attacking crops and livestock <Agric. Handb. (AH 103), U. S. Dept. Agric., Mar., 97 pp. [W^{a}.]

[1957 b].—Chemotherapeutic agents for external parasites (*In* Animal diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 85–88. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Progress and problems for the future of medical and veterinary entomology <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 689–695. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Sterile-male method of population control. Successful with some insects, the method may also be effective when applied to other noxious animals <Science (3380), v. 130, Oct. 9, pp. 902–904. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The use of DDT in veterinary medicine (*In* DDT, the insecticide dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane and its significance (Müller), v. 2, pp. 503–570). [W^{a}.]

Knipling, Edward Fred; and McDuffie, William C.

[1957 b].—Flies that affect livestock (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 166–172. [W^{a}.]

Knowles, Jack O.

1959 a.—The problem of allergy in dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 135 (10), Nov. 15, pp. 523–525. [W^{a}.]

Knowlton, George Franklin. [*See also* Thomas, Don W.; Knowlton, George Franklin; and Darrington, Leslie]

Knowlton, George Franklin; and Haws, B. Austin.

1958 a.—Horn flies. Control them on cattle <Exten. Leaflet (35) Utah State Univ., Sept., 4 fold. pp. [W^{a}.]

Knuckles, Joseph Lewis. [Ph.D., Univ. Connecticut]

1959 a.—Studies on the role of *Phormia regina* (Meigen) as a vector of certain enteric bacteria <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (4), Oct., pp. 1490–1491. [W^{a}.]

K'o, Shih-Fang. *See* Yang, Yu-Chieh; K'o, Shih-Fang; and Chang, Wei; *and* Yang, Yu-Chieh; K'o, Shih-Fang; Chang, Wei; and Shen, Hsiu-Ying.

Ko, Tze-Ts'ung. *See* Ch'ien, Ch'ao; and Ko, Tze-Ts'ung.

Koang, N. K.; et al.

1958 a.—[Study of the mechanism of experimental epilepsy in the guinea pig: Production of "Brown-Séquard epilepsy" by stimulation solely with Mallophaga] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 757–758. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Akio; et al.

1959 a.—On the resistance of hookworm eggs to lower temperatures [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 637–641. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on Toxoplasma. (1) Comparative study on inbred strains of mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 664–668. [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Akira.

1959 a.—Study on Paragonimus immunity [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 360. [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Harujiro.

1922 e.—[On the resistance of the eggs of parasites. III] [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi (38) July, pp. 91–98, (pp. 1–8). [W^{m}.]

1925 e.—[On scientific term for Yokogawa's Metagonimus] [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi (55), May, pp. 404 (p. 120). [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Midori.

1959 a.—Studies on the Acanthocephala. (3) Studies on the anomaly of testis of *Centrorhynchus elongatus* Yamaguti [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 423. [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Mizuho; et al.

1958 a.—On the metabolite-type antigen of the Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (2), Apr. pp. 219–223. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Takikawa, K.

1959 a.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of *Strongyloides ratti* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 411–412. [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Shigeo. [School Vet. Med., Tokyo Univ. Agric. and Techn., Fuchu, Tokyo] [*See also* Oishi, Isamu; Kobayashi, Shigeo; and Kume, Seiji]

Kobayashi, Shigeo; Oishi, Isamu; and Kume, Seiji.

1958 a.—Experiments on the effect of piperazine sulfate on canine filariasis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zassi, (121), v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 585–587 (pp. 9–11). [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Shunzo.

1927 a—[On the oscillation of the regeneration of erythrocytes in the ancylosomiastis anemia] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 16 (10), June, pp. 1689–1722; (11), July, pp. 1867–1906, illus. [W^{m}.]

1927 b.—[Variations in the regeneration of the erythrocytes in anemia caused by ancylostomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 16 (10), June, pp. 1689–1722; (11), July, pp. 1867–1906. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Yoshito. [*See also* Bando, Takeo; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; and Kobayashi, Yoshito; *and* Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Bando, Takeo; and Kobayashi, Yoshito]

Kobayashi, Yoshito; and Bando, Takeo.
1950 b.—Studies on the locomotion of *Ascaris suilla* and *lumbricoides* observed in the glass tube, and the influence of santonin <Proc. Japan Acad., Tokyo, v. 26 (9), Nov., pp. 72–77. [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Yoshito; Bando, Takeo; Yonekura, Ryo; and Ôe, Hidetsugu.
1952 a.—On the excretion of santonin into the small intestine <Proc. Japan Acad., Tokyo, v. 28 (7), July, pp. 380–382, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kobulej, Tibor.
1959 a.—Ueber die parasitische Phase der postembryonalen Entwicklung von *Amidostomum anseris* (Zeder, 1800) <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 9 (3), pp. 243–260, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kocaoglu, H.; and Kayabali, I.
1958 a.—Kystes hydatiques de la rate <Lyon Chir., v. 54 (3), May, pp. 466–471, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kocaoglu, H.; Kayabali, I.; and Hiçsonmez, A.
1958 a.—Les kystes hydatiques de la rate. A propos de 14 cas consécutifs <J. Chir., Paris, v. 75 (4), Apr., pp. 459–474. [W^{m}.]

Kocí, J. *See* Lax, Tibor; and Kocí, J.

Kodama, Kazuyuki. *See* Nagahana, Misao; Yamamoto, Tsuneo; Ishigami, Kanehide; and Kodama, Kazuyuki.

Kodama, Toshiyuki. [Beppu National Hosp.] *See* Takahashi, Hideo; and Kodama, Toshiyuki.

Köberle, Fritz. [*See also* Schwartzburd, H.; and Köberle, Fritz]
1959 a.—Chagas-Bronchiektasie (Quantitative Untersuchungen am vegetativen Nervensystem des Respirationstraktes—Vorläufige Mitteilung) [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 304–308, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Die Chagaskrankheit—ihre Pathogenese und ihre Bedeutung als Volksseuche [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 236–268, illus. [W^{a}.]

Köberle, G.; and Penha, P. D.
1959 a.—Chagas-Megaösophagus. (Quantitative Untersuchungen des intramuralen Nervensystems der Speiseröhre) [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 291–295, illus. [W^{a}.]

Koecher, Peter Heinz.
1956 a.—Beitrag zur Frage der Disposition zu frühkindlicher interstitieller Pneumonie <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 104 (7), July, pp. 322–325, illus. [W^{m}.]

Koeppel, Aug. [Prof.]
1916-17 a.—Suktorien auf Wanzenbienen <Mikrokosmos, v. 10 (11), pp. 215–26, illus. [W^{m}.]

Koga, Gencho. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ.] *See* Morinaga, Tsunenori; and Koga, Gencho.

Koga, Yasuzo. [*See also* Okabe, Koyo; Koga, Yasuzo; and Shibue, Hiroshi; *and* Okabe, Koyo; Yamaguchi, Tommio; and Koga, Yasuzo.]
(1953 a).—On the life history of a new trematode belonging to the genus Acanthatrium [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 16 (1–4), Apr., pp. 791–798, pl. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Kogan, I. I͡a.
1957 a.—Распространение иксодовых клещей и гемоспоридиозов лошадей в Кемеровской области [Distribution of ixodid ticks and equine hemosporidiosis in Kemerov oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 101–126, maps. [W^{a}.]

Koger, A. *See* Loggins, P. E.; Koger, A.; Warnick, A. C.; and Cunha, T. J.

Kogteva, E. P.
[1958 a].—Паразиты рыб Псковско-Чудского водоема [Parasites of fish of Pskov-Chud reservoir] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst. v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 243–269. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

Kohgame, Yoshiki; and Asada, Junishi.
1926 c.—[On the nature of extermination proscess of santonine. (The second report)] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 264–268. [W^{m}.] [For English summary, see 1926 a]

Kohler, Paul H. [*See also* Rogoff, William Milton; Duxbury, Robert; and Kohler, Paul H.]

Kohler, Paul H.; and Rogoff, William Milton.
1959 a.—Studies with phenothiazine and hypolin for the control of cattle grubs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (6), Dec., pp. 1223–1224. [W^{a}.]

Kohler, Paul H.; Rogoff, William Milton; and Duxbury, Robert.
1959 a.—Continuous individual feeding of systemic insecticides for cattle grub control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (6), Dec., pp. 1222–1223. [W^{a}.]

Kohli, J. D. *See* Tripathi, R. C.; Singh, Man Mohan; and Kohli, J. D.

Kohls, Glen Milton. *See* Hoogstraal, Harry; and Kohls, Glen Milton.

Kohonen, Juhani. *See* Ahlqvist, Johan; and Kohonen, Juhani.

Koidzumi, Makoto.
1915 a.—[Concerning recent developments in parasitic disease] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 4 (5), Jan., pp. 645–672, pl. [W^{m}.]

Koike, Seiji. (1924 a) *See* Ogata, Seiji, 1924 b.

Koike, Tamotsu. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]
1958 b.—Studies on the experimental infection of *Toxoplasma gondii* in dogs. 1. On the clinical symptoms, parasitemia and resistance [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (10), Oct., pp. 208–216, illus. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—On Sabin-Feldman's dye test in cases of ocular diseases probably caused by Toxoplasma and on the strains isolated from two cases of hydrocephalus [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 347–348. [W^{a}.]

Koike, Tamotsu; Tsuji, Shoji; and Arai, Hiroshi.
1958 a.—*Toxoplasma gondii* isolated from a guinea pig [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 45 (7), July, pp. 379–383, illus. [W^{m}.]

Koike, Totaro. [Univ. Hautklin. Okayama]
1928 b.—Zur Frage der Blutgruppen und Impfmalaria [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (460), v. 40 (5), May 31, pp. 1043–1050. [W^{m}.]

Koike, Yoichi. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] *See* Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Koike, Yoichi; *and* Nagai, Takashi; Koike, Yoichi; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.

Koino, Sui.
1925 a.—Experimentelle Studien betreffs der Entwicklung der *Trichostrongylus orientalis* in der Aussenwelt und ihres Infektionsweges bei Mäusen <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., v. 15, p. 249. [W^{m}.]

Koino, Sui—Continued.
1925 b.—[Experimentelle Studien betreffs der Entwicklung der *Trichostrongylus orientalis* in der Aussenwelt und ihres Infektionsweges bei Mäusen] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 549–550. [W^{m}.] [For German summary, see 1925 a]

Kojima, Kuniko. [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Kojima, Kuniko; *and* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kojima, Kuniko; and Koyama, Tsutomu; *and* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kojima, Kuniko; and Yasuraoka, Kazuo]

Kojima, Kuniko; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi.
1959 a.—Survey of school children and their families in Tokyo on enterobiasis and the results of mass treatment [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 240–243. [W^{a}.]

Kojima, Terizo.
1959 a.—Biological studies on Rhabditis spp. [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 417. [W^{a}.]

Kokli͡agina, A. T.
1956 a.—Материалы по изучению фауны кровососущих клещей и насекомых Алтайского края и их эпидемиологическое значение [Materials on the study of blood sucking Acarina and Insecta of the Altai krai and their epidemiological importance] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 7, pp. 206–211. [W^{a}.]

Kolb, Leonard H.; and Black, Arnold.
1958 a.—Submucous lipoma of the colon <Am. J. Surg., v. 95 (3), Mar., pp. 471–473, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kolendo, Alicja.
1959 a.—Helmintofauna ropuchy zielonej—*Bufo viridis* Laur. województwa lubelskiego (Helminthofauna of the green toad—*Bufo viridis* Laur. in the Lublin Palatinate) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (20), Apr. 1, pp. 431–439. [W^{a}.]

Kolesnikov, I. S.; and Starichkov, M. S.
1958 a.—Эхинококк переднего средостения (Echinococcus of the anterior mediastinum) [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 80 (3), Mar., pp. 130–132, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kolev, Georgi. *See* Vishni͡akov, Iuriĭ; Komandarev, Stamat; and Kolev, Georgi.

Kolevatova, A. I.
1957 a.—Развитие унцинарий в организме собак при различных способах заражения [Development of *Uncinaria stenocephala* in the dog during several different methods of inoculation] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 146–148. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Картина крови при экспериментальном унцинариозе собак [Blood picture in experimental canine uncinariosis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk. V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 84–89. [Lib. Caballero]

Kollert, W. F. *See* Bock, M.; Kollert, W. F.; and Gönnert, Rudolf.

Kolmakova, A. G. *See* Karpov, S. P.; Popov, V. M.; Kolmakova, A. G.; and Vershinina, T. A.

Kolmakova, L. F.
1957 a.—К вопросу о функциональном состоянии печени при описторхозе [Functional state of the liver in opisthorchosis] [Russian text] <Terap. Arkh., v. 29 (8), Aug., pp. 55–60. [W^{m}.]

Kolmakova, L. F.—Continued.
1959 a.—Результаты лечения больных описторхозом гексахлорэтаном (Clinical picture in opisthorchosis and the hexaclorethane treatment) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 427–430. [W^{a}.]

Kolmogorova, E. I͡a.
1959 a.—Строение центральных отделов нервной системы *Opisthorchis felineus* (Structure of the central parts of the nervous system in *Opisthorchis felineus*) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 1627–1633, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kolobolozki, C. W. *See* Poliakov, A. A.; and Kolobolozki, C. W.

Kolomakin, G. *See* I͡arovoĭ, P.; and Kolomakin, G.

Kolomakin, G. A.
1956 a.—Роль клещей семейства Ixodidae в эпизоотологии бруцеллеза [Role of the Ixodidae in the epizootology of brucellosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 33 (6), June, p. 33. [W^{m}.]

Kolomiets, I͡u. S.
1946 c.—Наблюдения по гемоспоридиозам крупного рогатого скота на Украине (Observations on haemosporidiosis in cattle in the Ukraina) [Russian text; English summarry] <Nauch. Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 15, pp. 243–255. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1950 b.—Влияние условий внешней среды на заболевание лошадей нутталлиозом [Influence of conventional open environment on equine nuttalliosis] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 17, pp. 107–118. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1956 a.—Ринэстоз и меры борьбы с ним [Rhinoestrus and its control] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet. (2), Oct., pp. 14–19. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Kolomiets, I͡u. S.; and Alekseenko, F. M.
1950 a.—Испытание новоплазмина с целью профилактики гемоспоридиозов лошадей Testing novoplasmin in the prophylaxis of equine haemosporidiosis] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraĭnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 17, pp. 97–106. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1950 b.—Выделение Украинского штамма *Trypanosoma equiperdum* Doflein, 1901 [Determining the Ukrainian strain of *Trypanosoma equiperdum* Doflein 1901] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraĭnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 17, pp. 91–96. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1950 c.—О методике приготовления трипанозомного антигена для реакции связывания комплемента при случной болезни лошадей [A method of preparing a trypanosome antigen for complement fixation in equine trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraĭnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 17, pp. 87–90. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Kolomiets, I͡u. S.; Alfimova, A. V.; and Emets, M. I.
1957 a.—Диагностика трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота [Diagnosis of bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Ukraĭnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet. (3), May, pp. 19–21. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1958 a. — Экспериментальное заражение крупного рогатого скота трихомонозом [Experimental infestation of cattle with trichomonads] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. <Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Ukraĭnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet. (4–5), June, pp. 61–62. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

KOLOMIETS, I͡U. S.; ALFIMOVA, A. V.; KAPUSTIN, I. K.; and EMETS, M. I.
1958 a.—Дальнейшее изучение действия аэрозолей гексахлорана на организм овец и применение его в целях профилактики эстоза овец [Further study of the use of aerosol hexachlorane on the ovine organism and its use in complete prophylactic measures against ovine oestrosis] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 24, pp. 247–253. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

KOMAKI, SUKEO. [Miyazaki Health Center] [*See also* Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki; and Komaki, Sukeo]
1959 a.—On the paragonimiasis in Miyazaki Prefecture [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 371. [W^{a}.]

KOMANDAREV, STAMAT K. *See* Vishni͡akov, Iuriĭ; and Komandarev, Stamat K.; *and* Vishni͡akov, Iuriĭ; Komandarev, Stamat; and Kolev, Georgi.

KOMINE, NAOYUKI. [Sect. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric. and Vet. Nihon Univ.] *See* Taniguchi, Morio; Komine, Naoyuki; and Hiramoto, Kikuo; *and* Taniguchi, Morio; Komine, Naoyuki; Hiramoto, Kikuo; and Hanayama, Haruo.

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA.
1957 a.—A recommendatory note for the control problem of schistosomiasis in China <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 461–471. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—The natural habitat of *Oncomelania nosophora,* the vector snail of *Schistosoma japonicum,* and the present situation of the cemented ditches [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 923–931. [W^{a}.]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; et al.
1958 a.—The molluscicidal effect of sodium pentachlorophanate and calcium arsenite on *Oncomelania hupensis,* a snail host of *Schistosoma japonicum* in China <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 11 (1–2), Apr., pp. 15–20. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—Studies on Toxoplasma. (1) Mouse as an experimental animal [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 346–347. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—The anthelmintic effect and the side reactions of 4-iodo-thymol preparation for ancylostomiasis and the examination on the ratio of the negative for hookworm ova after administration of the chemical [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 835–842. [W^{a}.]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; and HASHIMOTO, ISAO.
1958 a.—The survival of *Oncomelania nosophora,* the vector snail of *Schistosoma japonicum* under the dried condition and their water loss <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 11 (5), Oct., pp. 339–346. [W^{m}.]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; HASHIMOTO, ISAO; and KOYAMA, TSUTOMU.
1959 a.—The survival of *Oncomelania nosophora* in the early constructed concrete aquarium [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 943–950. [W^{a}.]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; and IIJIMA, TOSHIHIKO.
1958 a.—The local difference of the resistance of *Oncomelania nosophora,* the vector snail of *Schistosoma japonicum,* to the desiccation <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 11 (1–2), Apr., pp. 455–459. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—Local difference of the resistance of *Oncomelania nosophora,* the vector snail of *Schisosoma japonicum* in Japan, to dryness

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; and IIJIMA, TOSHIHIKO—Continued.
(1) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v 8 (2), Apr., pp. 196–199. [W^{a}.]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; and KOJIMA, KUNIKO.
1959 b.—The production of F_2 offspring from F_1 (hybrids) of *Oncomelania nosophora* and *O. hupensis* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; KOJIMA, KUNIKO; and KOYAMA, TSUTOMU.
1959 a.—Studies on Oncomelania. (11) Diatoms as a natural food staff of Oncomelania (Studies on the food habit of Oncomelania IV) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 385. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—A simple rearing technic of Oncomelania with petri dish [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 721–724. [W^{a}.]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; KOJIMA, KUNIKO; and YASURAOKA, KAZUO.
1958 a.—Study on the food habit of Oncomelania. I. A new simple technic for studying the food habit of Oncomelania and its mouth opening reaction <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 11 (5), Oct., pp. 329–337. [W^{m}.]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; and SATO, A.
1959 a.—Anatomical studies on an intermediate host snail of *Paragonimus ohirai* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 380–381. [W^{a}.]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; SUZUKI, NORIJI; KUMADA, MITSUYOSHI; and FUKUSHIMA, T.
1959 a.—On the distribution of *Clonorchis sinensis* in the Lake Biwa area, Shiga Prefecture [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 359. [W^{a}.]

KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; YASUDA, ICHIRO; and SAITO, TOSHIAKI.
1958 a.—The examination of Beaver's technique for recovering hookworm larvae from the soil and its modification [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 321–326. [W^{a}.]

KONDO, TONOSUKE.
1957 a.—On the eradication experiments of the tapeworm in fowl with bithionol [Proc. 44. Meet., Tokyo, Oct. 26–27] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 113, 140. [W^{a}.]

KONDO, TONOSUKE; and SAWADA, ISAMU.
1959 a.—Experiment on the removal of chicken tapeworms with a preparation of phenothiazine, piperazin, and bithionol [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (126), v. 12 (5), May. pp. 203–205. [W^{a}.]

KONDOR, LASZLÓ. *See* Fülöp, Tamas; and Kondor, László.

KONDRAT'EV, N. I. *See* D'i͡akonov, L. P.; and Kondrat'ev, N. I.

KONDRAT'EVA, G. P.; and GORSKAI͡A, V. I.
1959 a.—О лечении дифиллоботриоза в домашних условиях (Home treatment of diphyllobothriasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 236. [W^{a}.]

KONNO, SEIJI. [Fukui Prefect. Inst. Pub. Health, Fukui]
1959 a.—On the nematode, *Heligmosomum longicirratum* Schulz, 1954 [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 12–13, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kono, Akira.

1959 a.—Experimental studies on the taxis of hookworm larvae [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 396. [W^a.]

Kono, M.; Ashizawa, Yoshiro; and Sawada, Toshisada

1959 a.—Studies on hookworm immunity [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 403. [W^a.]

Kononov, A. I.

1959 a.—Опыт борьбы с кокцидиозом цыплят [Experiment on the control of coccidiosis in chickens] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (11), Nov., pp. 28–29. [W^a.]

Kononova, M. E.; and Vinnichuk, R. I.

1959 a.—К изучению методов обеззараживания семян риса от *Aphelenchoides oryzae* Yokoo [On the study of a method of disinfecting rice seeds from *Aphelenchoides oryzae* Yokoo] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 130–132. [W^a.]

Konstantinov, Pet'r. *See* Pushev, Dimo; Konstantinov, Pet'r; and Katerinov, Iordan.

Kontorovskai͡a, T. M. [*See also* Toropova, M. N.; Moldavskai͡a-Krichevskai͡a, V. D.; and Kontorovskaia, T. M.]

Kontorovskai͡a, T. M.; et al.

1958 a.—Синантропные мухи и борьба с ними в населенном пункте сельского типа Харьковской области (Synanthrope flies and struggle against them in a populated area of a rural type in Kharkov region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 731–732. [W^a.]

Kontrimavichus, V. L.

1959 a.—Гельминтофауна зайцев СССР и опыт ее зоогеографического анализа [Helminth fauna of hares of SSSR, and an attempt at its zoogeographical analysis [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 133–144, illus. [W^a.]

Koonavisan, Lim; Chaiporn, Vichit; and Dharamatat, Aram.

1960 a.—Schistosomiasis in Thailand [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 5. [W^a.]

Koone, Harold D.; and Banegas, Alberto D.

1959 a.—Biology and control of *Dermatobia hominis* (L. *jr.*) in Honduras (Diptera: Cuterebridae) <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 32 (3), July, pp. 100–108. [W^a.]

Kopaev, Iu. N. *See* Spasskai͡a, L. P.; and Kopaev, I͡u. N.

Koperko, F. F. *See* Mil'man, N. Ia.; and Koperko, F. F.

Kopgel't, M. A. *See* Machul'skiĭ, S. N.; and Kopgel't, M. A.

Koppisch, Enrique; and Oliver-González, José.

1959 a.—Agglutination of erythrocytes *in vivo* in mice after injection of Ascaris extracts, related to immunization with human erythrocytes <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 100 (4), Apr., pp. 827–829, illus. [W^a.]

Kopřiva, Jindřich. *See* Tenora, Frantisek; and Kopřiva, Jindřich.

Kopvillem, Kh. G.

[1959 a].—К вопросу изучения нематод овощных культур в Кировской области [On the question of the study of nematodes of vegetable culture in Kirov oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 158–160. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Kopyrin, Alekseĭ Viktorovich. [1907–] [*For biography and port. see* Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), 1957, pp. 3–10] [W^a.]

1957 a.—Развитие и достижения советской ветеринагной гельминтологии в Сибири и на Урале [Development and progress of Soviet veterinary helmintology in Siberia and the Urals] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 149–151. [Lib. Enzie]

Kordelis, G. [Dr., Méd.-Col.-Chir., Athènes, Greece]

1957 a—L'hydatidose dans l'armee <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 65–68. [W^m.]

Korenchevs'ka, G. O. *See* Prendel, O. R.; Korenchevs'ka, G. O.; and Stakhors'ka, N. I.

Korenev, P. G.

1959 a.—АБК при кокцидиозе кроликов и цыплят (ABK during coccidiosis in rabbits and chickens) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 39–40. [W^a.]

Kori͡azhnov, V. P.

1957 a.—О мероприятиях по профилактике трихинеллеза у свиней [On measures for the prophylaxis of trichinosis in swine] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (1), pp. 8–9. [W^a.]

Korneev, A. P.; and Koval, V. P.

[1959 a]. — К изучению гелминтофауны пушных зверей Украинской ССР [On the study of the helminth fauna of fur animals of Ukrainian SSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 161–166, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1959] [W^a.]

Kornienko, A. M. [*See also* Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; and Kornienko, A. M.]

1958 a.—Об изменениях крови при экспериментальном трипанозомозе мелкого рогатого скота [On changes in the blood during experimental trypanosomiasis of sheep and goats] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 163–166. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—О бесплодии самцов мелкого рогатого скота при экспериментальном трипанозомозе [On sterility of male sheep and goats during experimental trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 159–161. [Lib. Enzie]

Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.

1958 a.—Гемоспоридиозы мелкого рогатого скота и их переносчики в Туркмении [Haemosporidia of small horned cattle and their vectors in Turkmeniia] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 69–72. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Лечение анаплазмоза крупного рогатого скота [Treatment of bovine anaplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 51–56, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 c.—Наблюдения по анаплазмозу в связи с изысканием методов иммунизации молодняка крупного рогатого скота против тейлериоза в Туркменистане [Observation on anaplasmosis in connection with an experimental method of immunizing young cattle against theileriosis in Turkmenistan] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 57–67, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 d.—О тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота в связи с лечением его препаратами ЛП2, ЛП4 и пироплазмином [Bovine theileriosis in connection with its treatment

Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.—Continued.
by the preparations LP2, LP4 and piroplasmin] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 101–107. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 e.—Об изменениях костного мозга и крови при анаплазмозе [On changes in the bone marrow and blood during anaplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 43–49, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 f.—Патогенез анаплазмоза крупного рогатого скота и его лечение [Pathogenesis of bovine anaplasmosis and its treatment] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 31–35. [Lib. Enzie]

Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; and Anufrieva, L. M.
1958 a.—О переносчиках анаплазмоза крупного рогатого скота в Туркменистане [On the vectors of bovine anaplasmosis in Turkestan] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 21–29, illus., pl. [Lib. Enzie]

Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; and Khomitskiĭ, F. V.
1958 a.—Патолого-анатомические и гистологические изменения при анаплазмозе крупного рогатого скота [Pathological-anatomical and histological changes during bovine anaplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 39–42. [Lib. Enzie]

Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; and Kornienko, A. M.
1958 a.—Опыты заражения мелкого рогатого скота трипанозомозом типа "суауру" [Experiment in infecting sheep and goats with trypanosomes of the type "surra"] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 167–172. [Lib. Enzie]

Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; and Pelevin, V. K.
1958 a.—О гельминтофауне собак города Ашхабада в связи с распространением в Туркмении ценуроза и эхинококкоза [Helminth fauna of dogs of Ashkhabad in relation to the distribution in Turkmeniia of coenurosis and echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 307–309. [Lib. Enzie]

Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; and Rafalovich, E. M.; and Avdeeva, K. F.
1958 a.—К вопросу о внутреннем лейшманиозе собак в Туркменистане [On the question of internal canine leishmaniasis in Turkmenistan] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 221–223, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Rafalovich, E. M.; and Kozlov, P. V.
1958 a.—Узменения сыворотки, мочи и ликвора у крупного рогатого скота при анаплазмозе [Changes in the serum, urine and spinal fluid of cattle with anaplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 37–38. [Lib. Enzie]

Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Stepanov, D. F.; and Sarkisov, S.
1958 a.—Применение гемоспоридина при гемоспоридиозах овец (лп2) [The use of hemosporidin against ovine haemosporidioses] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 73–75. [Lib. Enzie]

Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Tendetnik, I͡u. I͡a.; and Charyev, O. Ch.
1956 a.—О применении хищного гриба для обеззараживания конского навоза от личинок стронгилид [The use of fungi for ridding horse manure of the larvae of strongylids] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 33 (11), Nov., p. 74. [W^a.]

Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Tendetnik, I͡u. I͡a.; and Charyev, O. Ch.—Continued.

1958 a.—Применение хищных грибов в борьбе со стронгилятозами однокопытных животных [The use of predacious fungi in the control of diseases of ungulates caused by Strongylata] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 311–315, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

Korogodina, I͡u. V. *See* Gladkikh, V. F.; Kellina, O. I.; and Korogodina, I͡u. V.; *and* Kellina, O. I.; and Korogodina, I͡u. V.

Korolinskai͡a, V. N.
[1959 a].—Влияние гименолепидоза и лямблиоза на течение хронической дизентерии у детей [Influence of hymenolepidosis and lambliasis on the course of chronic dysentery in infants] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 167–170. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Koropov, V. M.
1959 a.—Проблема краевой (зональной) патологии (A problem of zonal pathology) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (7), July, pp. 22–30, map. [W^a.]

Korotovskai͡a, N. T.; Kas'i͡anova, K. A.; and Shchukina, L. A.
1957 a.—Эффективность расличных методов терапии гименолепидоза [Efficacy of different methods of treating hymenolepidosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, p. 152. [Lib. Enzie]

Korovaev, N. M.
1957 a.—Случай паразитирования пиявок *Glossiphonia tessalata* в носовых полостях гусей [A case of parasitism by *Glossiphonia tessalata* in the nasal cavity of geese] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 161–162. [W^a.]

Korpaczewska, W.
1959 a.—The adult forms of *Echinocotyle drużniensis* Jarecka, 1958 <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., cl. II, v. 7 (5), pp. 195–198, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Korsun, E. A. [*See also* Shmidt, T. A.; and Korsun, E. A.]

Korsun, E. A.; and Shmidt, T. A.
1956 a.—О клинике и лечении стронгилодоза [On the clinics and treatment of *Strongyloides stercoralis*] [Russian text] <Vrach Delo (10), cols. 1081–1082. [W^m.]

Kort, J. [Plantenziektenk. Dienst., Wageningen]
1957 b.—Het voorkomen van het havercystenaaltje, *Heterodera avenae* Filipjev, in Nederland. (The occurrence of the cereal root-eelworm. *Heterodera avenae—H. major* in the Netherlands) [English summaries] <2. Jaarb. Sticht. Nederl. Graan-Centrum (1957), pp. 33–38, pls. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Resultaten van een havercysteaaltjes-survey in 1956 [Abstract of report before Korte Versl. Voordracht. Gehoud. Plantenziektendagen, Wageningen, Feb., 1–2] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 63 (1), p. 28. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Enkele waarnemingen over populatieschommelingen bij het havercystenaaltje, *Heterodera avenae* (=*H. major*) onder invloed van enige gewassen op zandground. Some observations on soil population of cereal root eelworm, *Heterodera avenae* (= *H. major*) under the influence of various crops on sandy soils [English summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 65 (1), pp. 1–4. [W^a.]

Korte, Wolfgang.
1958 a.—Détection de la trichomonase par des méthodes d'immunologie [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30, 1957] <Compt Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 159–162. [W^{m}.]

Korthals, A. *See* Banks, Alan W.; and Korthals, A.

Korvenmaa, J.
1959 a.—Om parasiter hos höns och deras bekämpande <Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 65 (6), June, pp. 325–334. [W^{a}.]

Korzh, K. P. *See* Klesov, M. D.; and Korzh, K. P.; *and* Klesov, M. D.; Popova, Z. G.; and Korzh, K. P.

Kosanović, B. and Janković, N.
1955 a.—Echinococcus ductus choledochi (Primary) hydatid cyst of the common bile duct) [French, English and German summaries] <Med. Pregl., v. 8 (1), pp. 42–45, illus. [W^{m}.]

Korsarev, M. G.
1946 a. — Микроскопическая диагностика гемоспиридиозов с-х животных упрощевным методом [Microscopic diagnosis of hemosporidiosis of livestock by a simplified method] [Russian text] <Trudy Buri͡at-Mongol'sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants. (1), pp. 84–85. [W^{a}.]

Koseki, Yoshimasa. [Dept. Pub. Health., School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] *See* Utida, Akio; and Koseki, Yoshimasa.

Kosheva, A. F. [*See also* Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; and Kosheva, A. F.]
[1958 a].—формирование паразитофауны рыб в Кутулукском водохранилище [On the formation of the parasite fauna of fish in Kutuluk reservoir] [Russian text; English summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 124–131. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

Koshiyama, Michiko. *See* Miura, Koji; Ikeda, Masao; and Koshiyama, Michiko; *and* Miura, Koji; Oahashi, Tomiji; and Koshiyama, Michiko.

Kositsina, E. I.; and Popov, V. M.
1956 a.—Эпидемиология туляремии в таежной зоне [Epidemiology of tularemia in the taiga zone] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 7, pp. 167–173. [W^{a}.]

Kosmachevskiĭ, V. V.; Bondareva, N. V.; and Savich, T. E.
1958 a.—Клиника трихинеллеза (The course of trichinelosis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., p. 492. [W^{a}.]

Kosminkov, N. E.
1959 a.—Результаты сравнительных исследований на трихинеллез поверхностнолежащих мышц у свиней (The results of comparative investigations for trichinellosis of surface muscles of pigs) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 52–54. [W^{a}.]

Kosminskiĭ, R. B. [*See also* Levi, M. I.; Chernov, S. G.; Labunets, N. F.; and Kosminskiĭ, R. B.]

Kosminskiĭ, R. B.; and Solov'eva, N. T.
1959 a.—Доступный способ мечения блох (A simple method to mark fleas) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 203–205. [W^{a}.]

Koso, Yuzuru. *See* Nakamura, Fukashi; Koso, Yuzuru; Yoshioka, Ikuo; and Sasa, Manabu.

Kostelník, Josef. *See* Gotfrýd, O.; Lougal, Lad.; and Kostelník, Josef.

Kostić, Petar. [Belgrade]
1957 d.—Sur le role et l'importance du parasite *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné comme cause des infections de l'appareil uro-génital de la femme [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 27 (8), Nov., pp. 377–380. [W^{m}.]

Kosuga, Eizô. [Bakteriol. Inst. Tiba Ikadaigaku, Tiba]
1942 a.—Ueber die Blutflecken an der Zunge als neugefundenes Symptom der Ascariasis und die Prazipitationsreaktion des Serums der Ascariskranken [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 235–249; German summary, pp. 15–16. [W^{m}.]

Kosukhin, V. K. *See* Kotel'nikov, G. A.; and Kosukhin, V. K.

Kosupko, G. A. *See* Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich; and Kosupko, G. A.

Kotake, Masakichi.
1929 a.—(The experimental study on the uterine infection with ankylostoma larvae) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 28 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 2519–2544; English summary, p. 62, pl. [W^{m}.]
1929 b.—Ankylostoma larvae in the mammary gland) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 28 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 2493–2518, pls.; English summary, pp. 61–62. [W^{m}.]

Kotel'nikov, G. A. [*See also* Petrochenko, Vasiliĭ Ivanovich; and Kotel'nikov, G. A.]
1958 a.—Профилактика гельминтозов водоплавающей птицы на вновь осваиваемых водоемах в Акмолинской области [Prophylaxis of helminthiasis of wading birds on the recently developed reservoirs of the Akmolinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodsvo, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 40–43, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—О выживаемости инвазионных элементов фасциолы обыкновенной в зимний период на пастбищах Вологодской области [On the survival of the invasive elements of *Fasciola hepatica* in the winter period on pastures of Vologda oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 90–91. [Lib. Caballero]
1960 a.—Цикл развития цестоды—*Fimbriaria amurensis* sp. n.—паразита домашних уток (The development cycle of the cestode *Fimbriaria amurensis* nov. sp.—a parasite of domestic ducks) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 130 (4), Feb. 1, pp. 944–945, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kotel'nikov, G. A.; and Kosukhin, V. K.
1957 a.—Опыт работы по оздоровлению жвачных от фасциолеза в Кирилловском районе Вологодской области [Experiments on the work of ridding ruminants of fascioliasis in the Kirillov region of the Vologod oblast] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 153–154. [Lib. Enzie]

Kotlán, Sándor.
1957 b.—Ixodids of Hungary as vectors of infectious and parasitic diseases in man and animals [Abstract of report before 1. Meet. Hungarian Biol. Soc., Budapest, Apr. 26–28, 1956] <Acta Biol., Acad. Scient. Hungar., Suppl. 1, p. 28. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—A parazitás betegségek elleni immunitás a Madridi Állatorvos- Kongresszuson elhangzott elöadások megvilágításában (Immunity to parasitic diseases in the light of papers presented to the International Veterinary Congress of Madrid) <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 41–44. [W^{a}.]

Kotlán, Sandor; Versényi, L.; and Janisch, M.
1959 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Piroplasma bigeminum* in Ungarn <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 9 (1), pp. 131–133, pl. [W^{a}.]

Kottakis, George. *See* Christeas, N.; Tsardakas, El.; and Kottakis, George.

Kou, C'hen-Chuen. [Dept. Biol., Peking Univ.]
1958 a.—Studies on parasitic nematodes of mammals from Canton. I. Some new species from *Paradoxurus minor exitus* Schwarj, *Paguma larvata larvata* (Hamilton Smith) and *Manis pentadactyla aurita* Hodgson [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 60–72, pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Studies on parasitic nematodes of mammals from Canton. II. Three new species of Trichochenia gen. nov. [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 73–82, pls. [W^{a}.]

Koudela, K.
1959 a.—Výsledky jednoletého pruzkumu uhřivosti skotu. The results of a one-year investigation of cysticercosis in cattle <Sborn. Česk. Akad. Zeměděl, Rada Vet. Med., v. 32, n. s., v. 5 (6), pp. 441–454. [W^{a}.]

Kourí Esmeja, Pedro.
1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 14 (7–12), July–Dec., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Kourias, Basile. [Prof. Athenes]
1957 b.—Kystes hydatiques du foie ouverts dans le poumon et les bronches. Etat actuel du traitement chirurgical. Rapport <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 215–233, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Quelques remarques a propos de 1910 cas de kystes hydatiques operes dans notre clinique <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 81–89. [W^{a}.]

Kourias, Basile; and Tobler, A.
1957 c.—L'avenir eloigne des operes pour kyste hydatique du poumon. Etude de 256 cas sur 305 opérés <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 323–348, illus. [W^{m}.]

Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond. [D.V.M., M. Sc., Dept. Vet. Parasitol., Coll. Vet Med., Ohio State Univ.] [*See also* Wilson, R. F.; Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond; and Jordon, A. W.]
1957 b.—*Demodex folliculorum* studies. VII. The evaluation of systemic drugs in the treatment of demodectic mange in dogs <Speculum, v. 11 (1), Fall, pp. 39–42. [W^{a}.]

Kovács, Ferenc.
1959 a.—Zur Therapie der Leberegelkrankheit von Rindern mit intramuskulär verabreichtem Tetrachlorkohlenstoff <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 9 (2), pp. 197–211. [W^{a}.]

Kovács, T. *See* Árvay A.^{2}; Kovács, T.; and Lampé, L.

Koval, V. P. [*See also* Korneey, A. P.; and Koval, V. P.]
1957 a.—Материалы к гельминтофауне рыб Каховского водохранилища [Materials on helminths of fish in the Kakhov reservoir] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts. ,11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 144–145. [Lib. Enzie]

[1958 a].—Трематоди роду Allocreadium Looss, 1900 в рибах прісноводних водойм УРСР [Trematodes of the genus Allocreadium Looss, 1900 from fresh water fish of Ukrainian SSR [Ukrainian text] <Nauk Zapiski Kiiv. Derzhavn. Univ., v. 16 (20), 1957, pp. 201–212, illus. [Authorized for publication Mar. 3, 1958] (Biol. Zbirnik Kiiv. Derzhavn. Univ. (14)). [By.]

1959 a.—Критический обзор видового состава рода Plagioporus Stafford, 1904 (Trematoda: Digenea) [Critical survey of the aggregate of species of the genus Plagioporus Stafford, 1904 (Trematoda: Digenea)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, p. 129. [W^{a}.]

Koval, V. P.; and Piri͡anik, G. I.
[1958 a].—Матеріали до пізнання паразитофауни риб Південного Бугу [Materials on the parasite fauna of fish of the southern Bug] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Nauk. Zapiski Kiiv. Derzhavn. Univ., v. 16 (20), 1957, pp. 213–226. [Authorized for publication Mar. 3, 1958] (Biol. Zbirnik Kiiv. Derzhavn. Univ. (14)). [By.]

Kovalev, A. A.; and Zhadovets, K. I.
1958 a.—Опыт испытания аминоакрихина при трихомонозе у быков-производителей [Experiment in the use of aminoacridine against trichomoniasis in breeder bulls] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet. (4–5), June, pp. 63–64. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Kovalev, G. G.
1958 a.—Случай эхинококкотомии с последуюшим пломбированием помости мышцей на ножке (A case of echinococcectomy with the following closure of the cavity by muscle on a pedicle) [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 121–122. [W^{m}.]

Kovalev, G. K.
1957 b.—Об акарицидных свойствах и терапевтической ценности хлортена при чесотке овец [On the acaricidal properties and therapeutic value of chlorten in ovine scabies] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 11, pp. 205–211. [W^{c}.]

1957 c.—Токсичность хлортена при пероральном введении [Toxicity of peroral administration of chlorten] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. (2), pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

Kovalev, G. V. *See* Demidov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich; Deripasko, P. G.; and Kovalev, G. V.

Kovalev, N. E.
1959 a.—К вопросу о лечении кокцидиоза у детей (On the treatment of coccidiosis in children) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 716–717. [W^{a}.]

Koyama, Fumito.
1959 a.—Fundamental studies on the immunity of the Filaria. (1) Arthus phenomenon in guinea pigs sensitized with canine filaria [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 1020–1026, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Immunological studies of *Dirofilaria immitis.* (3) On the antigenicity of adult worms and microfilariae [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 353. [W^{a}.]

Koyama, Tsutomu. *See* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Hashimoto, Isao; and Koyama, Tsutomu; *and* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kojima, Kuniko; and Koyama, Tsutomu.

Koyano, Suemitsu. *See* Toriumi, Tohru; Kamoto, Kazuhisa; Nagae, Kanjiro; and Koyano, Suemitsu.

Kozai, I. *See* Yuda, Kazuro; Suzuki, Noriji; and Kozai, I.

Kozar, Zbigniew.
1958 d.—Investigations on the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis by means of intradermal test. Badania nad epidemiologią toksoplazmozy przy pomocy próby śródskórnej [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6, fasc. 3, June 15, pp. 225–249. [W^{a}.]

Kozar, Zbigniew—Continued.

1959 a.—Podsumowanie obrad nad problemem antropozoonoz pasożytniczych (Resume of the discussion on the problem of parasitic antropozoonoses) [Polish text] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 315–320. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Problem włośnicy w Polsce i plan zwalczania tej inwazji (Problem of trichinellosis in Poland and plan of control of this invasion) [Polish and English texts] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 265–291. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Z badań nad toksoplasmoza w Polsce. Zagajenie dyskusji na VI Zjeździe PTP w Lublinie (On the research into the toxoplasmosis problem in Poland) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 213–222. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Zagadnienie antropozoonoz pasożytniczych (The problem of parasitic antropozoonoses) [Polish and English texts] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 175–211. [W^a.]

Kozicka, Jadwiga.

1958 c.—Diseases of fishes of Druzno Lake. Parasitofauna of the biocoenosis of Druzno Lake—part VII Chorby ryb jeziora Druzno Parazytofauna biocenozy jeziora Druzno—sześć VII [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6, fasc. 20, June 15, pp. 393–432, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Parasites of fishes of Druzno lake Parasitofauna of the biocoenosis of Druzno lake—Part VIII) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 1–72, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Kozin, N. P. *See* Kurchatov, V. I.; Kozin, N. P.; and Duritsin, N. A.; *and* Kurchatov, V. I.; Petunin, F. A.; Kozin, N. P.; and Panarin, I. V.

Kozlov, P. V. *See* Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Rafalovich, E. M.; and Kozlov, P. V.

Kozlova, R. G.

1959 a.—К вопросам биологии клеща *Eulaelaps stabularis* Koch, 1936 (Parasitiformes, gamasides, Laelaptidae) (On the biology of *Eulaelaps stabularis* Koch (Parasitoformes, gamasides, Laelaptidae) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 171–175. [W^a.]

Kozyrev, P. S.

1957 a. — Причины наличия клещевого энцефалита в обжитых районах Калининской области и условия, при которых инфицируется население [Reason for the presence of tick-encephalitis in inhabited regions of Kalinin oblast and conditions under which it infects the people] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 52–53. [W^a.]

Kradel, J. [Biol. Zentralanstalt Berlin, Kleinmachnow]

1957 a.—Untersuchungen zur Wirtspflanzenkreis einer Herkunst des Stock- und Stengelälchens (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn 1858) Filipjev 1936)—2. Mitteilung <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienst, n. F., v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 32–34. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Kartoffelnematode bedroht unseren Kartoffelanbau <Mitschurin Bewegung, v. 6 (14), July 15, pp. 652–657, illus. [W^a.]

Kradolfer, Friedrich; and Gross, F.

1958 a.—Die Ingestion von Erythrozyten durch *E. histolytica.* (Kinemathographische Beobachtungen) <Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 21 (5), pp. 1014–1017. [W^a.]

Kraemer, A.[3] *See* Osorio, J. A.; and Kraemer, A.[3]

Kraemer, Paul. [Dept. Entom. and Parasitol., Univ. California, Berkeley] [*See also* Graham, O. H.; Kraemer, Paul; and Osorio, Alejandro]

1959 a.—Relative efficacy of several materials for control of poultry ectoparasites <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (6), Dec., pp. 1195–1199. [W^a.]

Kraemer, Paul; and Furman, Deane Philip.

1959 a.—Systemic activity of sevin in control of *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* (C. & F.) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (1), Feb., pp. 170–171. [W^a.]

Kraft, I. A.

1958 a.—Случай разрыва внутрипеченочного желчного протока с образованием желчного свища в забрюшинной клетчатке при описторхозе (Rupture of a intrehepatic bile duct with the development of a bile fistula in the retroperitoneal cellular tissue in opisthorchiasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 449–450. [W^a.]

Krahl, Enzo, [Dott., Ist. Patol. Chir. e Propedeutica Clin., Univ. Roma]

1950 a.—Svuotamento e chiusura per prima nella cura della cisti da ecchinococco suppurata del polmone <Arch. Chir. Torace, an. 4, v. 6, pp. 119–131, illus. [W^m.]

Krakaur, Richard B. *See* Richert, Joel H.; and Krakaur, Richard B.

Krall, E. L.

1957 a.—Mõningaid huvitavaid nematoodide leide Eesti NSV pinnasest [Esthonian text; Russian and German summaries] <Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimetised, Biol. s., v. 6 (3), pp. 266–271, pls. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Kartuli fütonematoodidest eestis mugulate talvise säilitamise perioodil (Phytonematoden der Kartoffel während der Lagerungsperiode in Estland) [Esthonian text; Russian and English summaries] <Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimetised, Biol. s., v. 7 (3), pp. 187–193, pls., map. [W^a.]

1958 b.—*Paraxonchium striatum* gen. n., sp. n. (Nematoda, Belondiridae)—новая свободноживущая нематода из почвы Эстонии (*Paraxonchium striatum* gen. n., sp. n. (Nematoda, Belondiridae)—ein neuer freilebender Erdnematode aus Estland) [Russian text; Esthonian and German summaries] <Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimetised, Biol. s. (4), pp. 272–276, pl. [W^a.]

1959 a.—*Bunonema* (*Rhodolaimus*) *estonicum* n. sp.—eine faulende Kartoffelknollen bewohnende neue Nematodenart [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 106–109, illus. [W^a.]

[1959 b].—Фитопаразитические и почвенные нематоды Эстонской ССР [Phytoparasitic and soil nematodes of Estonian SSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 171–172. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

1959 c.—Новые и малоизвестные тиленхиды (Nematoda, Tylenchida) вместе с описанием случая гинандроморфизма у рода Aphelenchoides [New and little known Tylenchida together with description of a case of gynandromorphism in the genus Aphelenchoides] [Russian text; Estonian and German summaries] <Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimetised, Biol. s., v. 8 (3), pp. 190–198, illus. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Фитопаразитические и почвенные нематоды в Эстонской ССР [Phytoparasitic and soil nematodes of Esthonian SSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 92–95. [Lib. Caballero]

Kralovánszky, U. Pál. *See* Lőrincz, Ferenc; Nemeséri, László; and Kralovánszky, U. Pál.

Kramer, Horst.
1958 a.—Versuche zur Abtötung der Dassellarven durch perorale Behandlung der Rinder mit dem Phosphonsäurepräparat Neguvon —"Bayer". Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 24 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

Kramer, John Paul.
1959 a.—Observations on the seasonal incidence of microsporidiosis in European corn borer populations in Illinois [French summary] <Entomophaga, v. 4 (1), pp. 37–42. [Issued Feb. 16] [W^a.]

1959 b.—On *Nosema heliothidis* Lutz and Splendor, a microsporidian parasite of *Heliothis zea* (Boddie) and *Heliothis virescens* (Fabricius) (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae) <J. Insect Path., v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 297–303, pls. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Some relationships between *Perezia pyraustae* Paillot (Sporozoa, Nosematidae) and *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hübner) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) <J. Insect Path., v. 1 (1), May, pp. 25–33. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Studies on the morphology and life history of *Perezia pyraustae* Paillot (Microsporidia: Nosematidae) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (3), July, pp. 336–342, illus. [W^a.]

Krampitz, Heinz Eberhard.
1959 a.—Ueber das europäische Waldmaustrypanosom, *Trypanosoma grosi* Laveran et Pettit 1909 (Protomonadina, Trypanosomidae) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (3), pp. 232–258, illus. [Issued July 23] [W^a.]

Kranjčić, M. *See* Milanović, M.; and Kranjčić, M.

Kroscheninnikow, Serhij.
1959 a.—Abnormal infraciliatures of *Balantidium coli* and *B. caviae* (?) and some morphological observations on these species <J. Protozool., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 61–68, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Occurrence of monsters in populations of *Balantidium coli* and *Balantidium caviae* (?) and some new morphological data concerning these species [Read by title only] <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 972–973. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Study on the infraciliature patterns in Balantidium sp. and *B. wenrichi* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 14. [W^a.]

Krascheninnikow, Serhij; and Tiesler, Eva.
1959 a.—Simple methods for purifying Balantidia <J. Protozool., v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 309–310, illus. [W^a]

Krasil'shchikov, A. M. *See* Bisker, I. M.; Motornyĭ, I. A.; Krasil'shchikov, A. M.; and Vasi͡ul, N. K.

Krasnolobova, T. A.
[1959 a].—К биологии *Prosthogonimus pellucidus* (Linst. 1873)—возбудителя простогонимоза домашних птиц [On the biology of *Prosthogonimus pellucidus* (Linst. 1873)—agent of prosthogonimosis of domestic birds] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 173–175. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Krasnoporoshina, L. I. *See* Dalin, M. V.; and Krasnoporoshina, L. I.

Krasnov, I. P.
1959 a.—Наблюдения по ценурозу жвачных в районах Тувинской автономной области [Discovery of coenurosis of ruminants in regions of the Tuvinsk autonomous oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 96–97. [Lib. Caballero]

Krasovitskiĭ, Z. I.
1958 a.—Влияние сопутствующего аскаридоза на течение дизентерии (The influence of concomitant ascariasis on the course of dysentery) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 229. [W^a.]

Kratkovskiĭ, N.
1960 a.—Зудневая чесотка у северных оленей [Scabies caused by mites of reindeer] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Sibiri (3), Mar., pp. 74–75. [W^a.]

Krause, Gary F. *See* Klaassen, Harold E.; Krause, Gary F.; and Roan, Clifford C.

Kravchuk, V. F. *See* Frolova, V. G.; Kravchuk, V. F.; and Dobrynina, I. L.

Kravets, A. T.
1956 a.—Борьба с кожным оводом крупного рогатого скота [Control of cattle bot fly] [Russian text] <Sovkhoz. Proizvod. (7), July, pp. 72–73. [W^a.]

Kravets, N. P.
1957 a.—Лечение трихоцефалеза препаратами, заключенными в целлоидино-желатиновые капсулы [Treatment of trichocephaliasis, by preparations enclosed in celloidin-gelatine capsules] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 155–157. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 b.—О токсичности кислорода по отношению к свиным аскаридам [Toxicity of oxygen in relation to swine ascarids] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 67. [W^a.]

Krehl, Willard A. [Ph.D., M.D.]
1959 a.—Intestinal flora and parasites—their effect on nutrition <Borden's Rev. Nutrition Research, v. 20 (1), Jan.-Feb., 12 pp. [W^a.]

Kresan, A.
1959 a.—Трихоцефалез свиней и меры борьбы с ним [Trichocephaliasis of swine and its control] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, p. 43. [W^a.]

Kretchmar, E. *See* Wilhelm G., Ottmar; Schiappacasse F., Elso; and Kretchmar, E.

Krieg, Renate. *See* Blunck, Hans; Krieg, Renate; and Scholtyseck, Erich.

Krishnamurthi, K. *See* Satyanarayanamurthi, G. V.; and Krishnamurthi, K.

Krishnankutty, P. K.
1959 a.—Treatment of amoebic dysentery <Antiseptic, v. 56 (9), Sept., pp. 657–659. [W^m.]

Krishnaswamy, S. *See* Anantaraman, Sita (*Mrs.*); and Krishnaswamy, S.

Kri͡ukova, K. A.; and Dolgov, N. V.
1958 a.—Пораженность лямблиозом детей и проведение мероприятий по борьбе с ним в детских дошкольных учреждениях Воронежской области (Infection of children by Lamblia and measures of combating lambliasis in children's preschool institutions of Voronezh region) [Russian text] <Vopr. Okhr. Materinstva i Detstva, v. 3 (3), May–June, pp. 78–81. [W^c.]

Kriukova, Klavdii͡a Aleksandrovna.
1957 a.—Биология *Paramphistomum cervi* [Biology of *Paramphistomum cervi*] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 162–164. [Lib. Enzie]

Krivko, A. M.
1957 c.—Испытание безаппаратных гексахлорановых аэрозолей в виде дыма на личинок 1 стадии овечьего овода

KRIVKO, A. M.—Continued.
[The use of a hexachlorane aerosol without apparatus in form of smoke against first stage larvae of *Oestrus ovis*] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 552–555. [W^{a}.]

KRÓL, WŁADISŁAW; and STARZYK, JAN.
1958 a.—Toksoplazmoza serca i naczyń. (Cardiovascular toxoplasmosis) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 13 (1), Jan. 6, pp. 13–16. [W^{m}.]

KRONBERGER, H.; MARTIN, J.; and NICKEL, S.
1959 a.—Schäden an Rinderhäuten durch Demodikose <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (13), July 1, pp. 408–412, illus. [W^{a}.]

KRONFELD, D. S.
1959 a.—*In vitro* studies on the toxicity of an aminoquinoline piroplasmocide <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 417–419. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—*In vivo* studies on the toxicity of an aminoquinoline piroplasmocide <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 415–416. [W^{a}.]

KROPF, R.
1959 a.—Ueber die Häufigkeit von Echinokokkenfunden <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (2), Feb., pp. 203–204. [W^{a}.]

KROTAS, R. A.
[1959 a].—Duomenys apie Trakų ežeru žuvų parazitų fauną (Data on the fish parasitofauna in the lake of Trakai) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 89–100. [W^{a}.]

KROTKIEWSKI, ANDRZEJ; PIOTROWSKI, ZYGMUNT; and SICINSKI, ALFRED.
1957 a.—Motylica chińska—*Clonorchis sinensis* [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 12 (48), Dec. 2, pp. 1866–1869. [W^{m}.]

KROTOV, A. I. [*See also* Bekhli, A. F.; Braude, M. B.; and Krotov, A. I.; *and* Kats, K. M.; and Krotov, A. I.; *and* Lukashenko, N. P.; and Krotov, A. I.; *and* Stavrovskai͡a, V. I.; Krotov, A. I.; and Makeeva, R. F.]

1958 b.—Некоторые теоретические основы экспериментальной терапии гельминтозов (Some theoretical foundations of helminthioses experimental therapy) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 146–158. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1959 a.—Гельминтофауна позвоночных на острове Сахалин [Helminth fauna of vertebrates on Sakhalin] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 98–102. [Lib. Caballero]

KROTOV, A. I.; TIMOSHIN, D. G.; and LUKASHENKO, N. P.
1957 a.—Новые антгельминтики растительного происхождения [New anthelmintics of vegetable origin] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 158–159. [Lib. Enzie]

KROTOVA, M. V. [*See also* Priselkova, D. O.; and Krotova, M. V.]

1957 a.—К диагностике демодекоза крупного рогатого скота [The diagnosis of bovine demodecosis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform., Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. (2), pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

KRŠLJANIN, B. *See* Radojčević, M.; Sofrenović, D.; and Kršljanin, B.

KRSTIĆ, BRANISLAV N. [Dr.]
1952 a.—Uklanjanje pantljičare atebrinom. (Atebrine cure for helminthiasis) <Med. Glasnik, v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 47–51. [W^{m}.]

KRUEGER, RUSSELL F.
1959 a.—An investigation of the metabolism of the nematode, *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925 [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on the pseudocoelomic fluid of the nematode, *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925 [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

KRÜPER, JOHANNES.
1958 a.—Nachweis und Tilgung der Sarcoptes-Räude in einem chronisch verseuchten Schweinebestand. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 43 pp. Hannover. [W^{a}.]

KRUIDENIER, FRANCIS J.
1959 a.—Ultrastructure of the excretory system of cercariae [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 59. [W^{a}.]

KRUIDENIER, FRANCIS J.; and GALLICCHIO, VINCENT.
1959 a.—The orthography of the Brachylaimidae (Joyeux and Foley, 1930); *Brachylaime microti* sp. nov.; *B. rauschi* McIntosh, 1950; and an addendum to Dollfus' (1935) list of Brachylaime (Trematoda: Digenea) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (4), Oct., pp. 428–441, pl. [Received Nov. 5] [W^{a}.]

KRUIDENIER, FRANCIS J.; and KATOH, A. K.
1959 a.—Electrophoretic studies of the sera of white rats and cats following infection with *Paragonimus kellicotti* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

KRUIDENIER, FRANCIS J.; and MEHRA, KRISHNA N.
1959 a.—*Aspiculuris ackerti*, n. sp., (Nematoda: Oxyuridae) from the wood rats of Arizona <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (2), July, pp. 147–150, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—*Wellcomia perognathi* n. sp. (Nematoda; Oxyuridae) from pocket mice, *Perognathus intermedius* (Merriam, 1889) of the Grand Canyon, Arizona <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc. (1958), v. 51 (3–4), July 10, pp. 20–25, illus. [W^{a}.]

KRULL, WENDELL HENRY. [Vet. Coll., Oklahoma State Univ.]
1959 a.—Newer problems and methods in large animal parasitology <Oklahoma Vet., v. 5 (5), Mar., pp. 10–14. [W^{a}.]

KRUPP, IRIS M.; and FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL.
1959 a.—Parasitologic surveys in Cali, Departamento del Valle, Colombia. IV. Experimental study in guinea pigs of the pathogenic capacity of *Entamoeba histolytica* from infected persons in ward Siloé, Cali <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 449–455. [W^{a}.]

KRUSBERG, LORIN R.
1959 a.—Investigations on the life cycle, reproduction, feeding habits and host range of *Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* Steiner [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (3), pp. 187–197, pl. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Hydrolytic and respiratory enzymes of species of Ditylenchus and Pratylenchus <Phytopathology, v. 50 (1), Jan., pp. 9–22. [W^{a}.]

KRUSE, DWAYNE NATHANIEL [Florida State Univ.]
1959 a.—Parasites of commercial shrimp [Abstract of report before 20. Ann. Meet. Ass.

Kruse, Dwayne Nathaniel—Continued.
Southeast. Biol. Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 16–18] <ASB Bull., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Parasites of commercial shrimp [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl. pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Parasites of the commercial shrimps, *Penaeus aztecus* Ives, *P. duorarum* Burkenroad and *P. setiferus* (Linnaeus) <Tulane Studies Zool., v. 7 (4), Oct. 19, pp. 123–144, pls., illus. [W^{a}.]

Krvavica, S.; Martinčić, T.; and Asaj, Ruža.
1959 a.—Metabolizam aminokiselina kod nekih parasita. I. Resorpcija i izlučivanja aminokiselina kod trakavice *Anoplocephala magna* (Metabolism of amino acids in some parasites. I. Absorption and excretion of amino acids in the tapeworm *Anoplocephala magna*) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv., Zagreb, v. 29 (11–12), pp. 305–313, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Metabolizam aminokiselina kod nekih parasita. II. Aminokiseline u hidatidnoj tekućini i germinativnom epitelu ehinokoka (Metabolism of amino acids in some parasites. II. Amino acids in the hydatid fluid and germinal layer of echinococcus) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv., Zagreb, v. 29, (11–12), pp. 314–321, illus. [W^{a}.]

Krylov, P. S.
1957 a.—К биологии стеблевой нематоды картофеля [On the biology of the potato nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis*] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 160–161. [Lib. Enzie]

[1959 a].—Влияние режима хранения на формирование фауны нематод клубней картофеля [The influence of storage regime on the formation of the nematode fauna of potato tubers] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 176–180. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Krylova, O. P. *See* Gel'ttser, R. R.; and Krylova, O. P.

Kryzhanovskai͡a, V. V.
1956 a.—Млекопитающие как хозяева клещей в Томском очаге клещевого энцефалита [Mammals as hosts of Acarina in the Tomsk nidus of tickborne encephalitis] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 7, pp. 38–42. [W^{a}.]

Ku, Kuang-Ning. *See* Ch'ien-Yun-Lan; Liu, Teh-Hua; Chang, Chen-Nan; and Ku, Kuang-Ning.

Ku, Yü-Lin; and Liu, Ch'ung-Yang.
1958 a.—Short course antimony therapy of schistosomiasis in children [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 538–541. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 90, 91–92. [W^{m}.]

Kuba, Noboru. [Institut Veterinär-Medizin, Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hyogo, Sasayama] *See* Ono, Yutaka; Kimura, Shige; and Kuba, Noboru.

Kubíček, K. *See* Klimeš, Bedřich; Kubíček, K.; and Trnka, Fr.

Kubota, Hisako.
1959 a.—Analysis of hookworm disase [sic] from the viewpoint of the balance of autonomic nervous system (2) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 397. [W^{a}.]

Kubota, Hisako—Continued.
1959 b.—Clinical analysis of hookworm disease regarding the balance of autonomic nervous system (1) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 601–609. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Clinical analysis of hookworm disease regarding the balance of autonomic nervous system (2) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 687–695. [W^{a}.]

Kucherenko, V. P.
1954 a.—Лечение ценуроза (вертячки) овец в совхозах Астраханского каракулеводческого треста [Treatment of ovine coenurosis on the state farms of the Astrakhan Karakul trust] [Russian text] <Karakulevodst. i Zverovodst., v. 7 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 48–49. [W^{a}.]

Kucheruk, V. V.
1959 a.—Опыт классификации природных очагов чумы внетропической евразии. Сообщение 1. Принципы типологии и классификации природных очагов инфекций (On the typology and classification of natural foci of diseases affecting man. Report 1. Principles underlying typology and classification of natural infection foci) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 658–667. [W^{a}.]

Kudinskiĭ, I͡u. G.
1958 a.—Некротическия панкреатит на почве закупорки вирсунгианова протака аскаридой (Necrotic pancreatitis due to obstruction of duct by ascarids) [Russian text; English summary] <Khirurgii͡a, v. 34 (7), July, pp. 130–131. [W^{m}.]

Kudri͡atseva, E. S.
1957 b.—Зависимость паразитофауны рыб реки Сухоны от изменений гидрологических и геоморфологических условий (Abhängigkeit der Fischparasitenfaune des Elusses [sic] Suchona von den Veränderungen der hydrologischen und geomorphologischen Bedingungen) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 193–197. [Y^{h}.] [Photostat: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Kudri͡avtseva, G. A. *See* Andreev, K. P.; Vanovich, G. I.; Kudri͡avtseva, G. A.; and Soboleva, R. G.

Küchler, G.; and Küchler, M.
1955 a.—Zur Frage der Toxoplasmose bei obliterierenden Angoorganapathien <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 10 (3), Jan. 20, pp. 81–86. [W^{m}.]

Küchler, M. *See* Küchler, G.; and Küchler, M.

Kühl, Rolf.
1959 a.—Der gegenwärtige Stand der Dasselfliegenfrage in Deutschland (Internationales Symposion über schädliche Fliegen im Lebensbereich des Menschen) <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., J. 46 (3), pp. 368–376. [W^{a}.]

Kühn, Horst.
1959 a.—Zum Problem der Wirtsfindung phytopathogener Nematoden [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 165–171. [W^{a}.]

Kuferberg, Alfred B.; Romano, Antonio; and Nickerson, W. J.
1954 a.—Moniliasis and trichomoniasis—new diagnostic methods <Abstr. 6. Ann. Scient. Assembly Am. Acad. Gen. Practice (Cleveland, Mar. 22–25), p. 184, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kugoda, Toshio. [Yamagata Animal Clin., Union Agric. Mutual Benefit Ass., Yamagata Prefect] *See* Sato, Shimiro; Kugoda, Toshio; Sato; and Imano.

Kuiper, K.; and **Silver, C. N.**
1959 a.—Eel proef met *Ditylenchus destructor* van verschillende herkomsten [Abstract of report before Planteziektendagen, Feb. 4–6, Wageningen] <Tijdschr. Planteziekten, v. 65 (2), p. 64. [W^a.]

Kuitunen-Ekbaum, Ella. *See* Labzoffsky, N. A.; Kuitunen-Ekbaum, Ella; Morrissey, L. P.; and Hamvas, J. J.

Kulachkova, V. G.
1957 a.—Новый вид почечных сосальщиков *Renicola mollissima* nov. sp. из обыкновенной гаги (Eine neue Art der Nierentrematoden Renicola aus *Somateria mollissima*) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 198–203, illus. [W^a.]

Kulagin, S. M.; and **Petrishcheva, Palina A.**
1958 a.—Задачи органов санитарно-противоэпидемической службы в борьбе с риккетсиозами в 1956–1960 гг. (The aims of the sanitary epidemiological service in control ricketsioses during 1956–1960 years) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 47–51. [W^a.]

Kulagin, S. M.; **Zhmaeva, Z. M.**; **Shekanov, M. V.**; and **Pchelkina, A. A.**
1957 a.—К характеристике очага клещевого риккетсиоза на юго востоке Туркмении (Characteristic features of a focus of tick rickettsiosis in southeastern part of Turkmenia) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 28 (7), July, pp. 114–121, illus. [W^a.]

Kulakivs'ka, O. P. [*See also* Ivasik, V. M.; and Kulakivs'ka, O. P.; *and* Zakhvatkin, V. A.; and Kulakivs'ka, O. P.]
1951 a.—До паразитофауни фореллі і харіуса деяких річок Закарпаття [Parasite fauna of trout and grayling of several rivers of Transcarpathia] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Nauk. Zapiski Prirod. Muz. Inst. Agrobiol., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, v. 1, pp. 156–166. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Стадии развития цестоды *Bathybothrium rectangulum* в организме усача в разные сезоны года (The development stages of *Bathybothrium rectangulum* (Bloch, 1782) in the organism of *Barbus barbus* in the different seasons of the year) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 127 (1), July 1, pp. 227–229, illus. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Development stages of the cestode *Bathybothrium rectangulum* recovered from the barbel at different times of the year [Translation of 1959 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 127 (1–6), Mar., pp. 691–693, illus. [W^a.]

Kulakovskai͡a, O. P. *See* Kulakivs'ka, O. P.

Kulasiri, Charles. [*See also* Dasgupta, Biswapati; and Kulasiri, Charles]

Kulasiri, Charles; and **Dasgupta, Biswapati.**
1959 a.—A cytochemical investigation of the Sabin-Feldman phenomenon in *Toxoplasma gondii* and an explanation of its mechanism on this basis <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 586–593. [W^a.]

Kulcsár-Gergely, J. *See* Fekete, I.; and Kulcsár-Gergely, J.

Kulichkin, P. N.
1958 a.—Альбаргиновая терапия при кокцидиозе цыплят [Albargin treatment of chicken coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 8 (6), June, pp. 32–33. [W^a.]

Kulikova, Z. P. *See* Usova, Z. V.; and Kulikova, Z. P.

Kumada, Mitsuyoshi. *See* Kojima, Kuniko; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; *and* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Suzuki, Noriji; Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Fukushima, T.

Kumada, Nobuo.
1958 a.—*Neopsylla specialis japonica*, a new subspecies of flea from South-western Japan (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae) <Bull. Tokyo Med. and Dental Univ., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 41–47, illus. [W^m.]

Kumagai, H.; **Araki, Takeo**; **Utida, Akio**; and **Yanagisawa, Rikio.**
1959 a.—Anthelmintic efficacy of santonin preparation combined with digenea extracts, and piperazine [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 422–423. [W^a.]

Kume, Seiji. [*See also* Itagaki, Shiro; and Kume, Seiji; *and* Kobayashi, Shigeo; Oishi, Isamu; and Kume, Seiji; *and* Oishi, Isamu; Kobayashi, Shigeo; and Kume, Sejii; *and* Oishi, Isamu; and Kume, Seiji]
1959 a.—(Parasite tests (I)) [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zasshi (122), v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 39–43, illus. [W^a.]

Kunert, Herbert; and **Wende, S.**
1957 a.—Untersuchungen über den Hauttest nach Frenkel zum Nachweis der Toxoplasmose <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 12 (48), Nov. 29, pp. 1078–1083. [W^m.]

Kung, Ch'ang-Hua. *See* Hsü. Hsüeh-Chi; Kung, Ch'ang-Hua; and Mao, Shou-Pai.

Kung, Chien-Chang. [Mil. Acad. Med. Sc.]
1959 a.—Epidemiology of human filariasis in China. Its distribution and transmission [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., pp. 176–177. [W^m.]

Kung, Chien-Chang; et al.
1959 a.—Epidemiologic studies of filariasis in Chientse Hsien, Kiangsu Province. II. Studies of mosquito vectors with special reference to transmission of filariasis by *Anopheles hyrcanus* var. *sinensis* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 178. [W^m.]

Kung, Chien-Chang; **Chang, Ch'ao-Lung**; **Hsü, Ai-Na**; and **Sun, Pu-Ch'ing.**
1959 a.—Epidemiologic studies of filariasis in Chentse Hsien, Kiangsu Province. I. A brief survey of the infection [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 177. [W^m.]

Kung, Yu-Lan; and **Wang, Wen-Cheng.**
1959 a.—Hetrazan as an aid in the diagnosis of filariasis *malayi* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 172. [W^m.]

K'ung, Yü P'ei.
1958 a.—[Cysticercus in the vitreous] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Yen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (8), Aug. 7, pp. 518–520, illus. [W^m.]

Kunieda, Atsuro; et al.
1958 a.—On *Gnathostoma spinigerum* in the esophageal tumors of the stray dog [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 186–191, illus. [W^m.]

1958 b.—On the anthelmintic effect of dithiazanine [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 491–493. [W^m.]

Kunii, Yoshiaki.
1959 b.—Screening test for soil nematoda by its susceptibility [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 412–413. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Studies on the ovicidal effect of mustard oil (4). Influence of temperature upon the ovicidal effect of mustard oil [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 575–579. [W^a.]

Kuno, Rokuro. [Psychiat. Klin. Med. Univ. Chiba]

1932 a.—Untersuchungen über die Senkungsgeschwindigkeit der roten Blutkörperchen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Serumviscosität, des Serum-Eiweisses, -albumins, -globulins und die Blutgruppenzugehörigkeit sowie die Beziehung zwischen derselben und Impfmalaria bei Geisteskranken [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakukwai Zasshi, v. 10 (5), May, pp. 514–542; German summary, p. 33. [W^{m}.]

Kuntz, Robert Elroy.

1959 a.—Intestinal protozoans and helminths in U. S. military and allied personnel, Naval hospital, Bethesda, Maryland <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (5), Sept., pp. 561–564. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Intestinal protozoa and helminths in school children of Dacca, East Pakistan (East Bengal) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 168–172. [W^{a}.]

Kuo, Ch'ing-Yü.

1958 a.—[Amebic liver abscess in children] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 9 (4), July 3, pp. 385–386. [W^{m}.]

Kuo, Jun-Sheng. *See* Ch'en, Kuang-Yü; and Kuo, Jun-Sheng.

Kuo, Kang-Wan. [Dept. Pharmacol., Inst. Materia Med., Chinese Acad. Med. Sc., Peking] *See* Ma, Wan-Chu; Kuo, Kang-Wan; and Sung, Chen-Yu.

Kuo, Nai-Mien; and Ch'en, Jen-Heng.

1957 a.—Trichomonas urethritis and cystitis: A report of 34 cases [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 654–655. [W^{m}.]

Kuo, Nien-Kung. [Dept. Parasitol., Hopei Med. Coll., Paoting] *See* Wei, Ping-Hsing; and Kuo, Nien-Kung.

Kuo, Pang-Fu; and Chiang, Shao-Chih.

1958 a.—Observations on skeletal development in schistosomiasis dwarfism <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (2), Aug., pp. 144–147, pl. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—[Observations on skeletal development in schistosomiasis dwarfism] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 852–855, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 c.—Idem [English abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (4), Oct., pp. 379–380. [W^{m}.]

Kuo, Teh-Wen. *See* Wang, Chih-Yang; and Kuo, Teh-Wen.

Kupatz, H. *See* Ocklitz, H. W.; Kupatz, H.; and Oldorf, W.

Kuper, S.; Mendelow, H.; and Proctor, N. S. F.

1958 a.—Internal hydrocephalus caused by parasitic cysts <Brain, v. 81 (2), June, pp. 235–242, pls. [W^{m}.]

Kupri͡anova-Shakhmatova, R. A.

1957 a.—Фауна личинок трематод пресноводных моллюсков среднего Поволжья [Trematode larvae of fresh water molluscs of the Volga region] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 165–166. [Lib. Enzie]

[1959 a].—Экспериментальное доказательство видовой идентичности *Notocotylus attenuatus* Rudolphi, 1809 и *Notocotylus thienemanni* L. et U. Szidat, 1933 [Experimental evidence of the specific identity of *Notocotylus attenuatus* Rudolphi, 1809 and *Noocotylus thienemanni* L. et U. Szidat, 1933] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 185–187, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Нахождение прогенетических метацеркариев в моллюсках Среднего Поволжья [The finding of progenetic metacercaria in molluscs in central Povol'zhe] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 145–150, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kuramoto, Torazo; et al.

1957 a.—On the flocculacion test of fascioliasis. II. [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 60–61, 132. [W^{a}.]

Kurata, Makoto; et al.

1959 a.—Sodium antimonyl tartarate (Stibnal) treatment of *Schistosoma japonicum* infection [Japanese text] <J. Antibiot., Tokyo, s. B, v. 12 (8), Aug., p. 306. [W^{a}.]

Kurchatov, V. I.; Kozin, N. P.; and Duritsin, N. A.

1958 a.—Опыт ликвидации массовой зараженности птичьими клещами птичников Приморско-Ахтарского района при помощи механизированных методов [Experiment in the liquidation of massive infestation of poultry yards by *Dermanyssus gallinae* and *Argas persicus* in the Primorsk-Akhtarsk region with the aid of mechanical methods] [Russian text] <Trudy Krasnodarsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii͡a, v. 1, pp. 159–172. [Lib. Enzie]

Kurchatov, V. I.; Nechinennyi, D. K.; Li, P. N.; and Romanov, V. M.

1958 a.—Испытание нового аэрозольного генератора АГ-Л6 для борьбы с двукрылыми насекомыми и иксодовыми клещами [The use of a new aerosol generator AG-L6 for the control of Diptera and Ixodoidea] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 24, pp. 259–270, illus. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Kurchatov, V. I.; Nechinennyi, D. K.; and Romanov, V. M.

1959 a.—Из опыта ликвидации паразитарных заболеваний животных и птицы в Крыму (About liquidation of parasitic diseases of animals and poultry in the Crimea) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

Kurchatov, V. I.; Petunin, F. A.; Kozin, N. P.; and Panarin, I. V.

1958 a.—Новый акарицид метафос для борьбы с иксодовыми клещами [A new acaricide, metafos, for the control of ixodid ticks] [Russian text] <Trudy Krasnodarsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii͡a, v. 1, pp. 147–158. [Lib. Enzie]

Kurdina, A. A.; Malinina, K. N.; and Panferova, E. A.

1958 a.—К вопросу взаимосвязи дизентерии с лямблиозом и гельминтозами (On the problem of interrelationship of dysentery with lambliases and helminthiases) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 183–188. [W^{a}.]

Kurnatowska, Alicja.

1958 d.—O wartósci metod wykrywania rzesistka pochwowego (*Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné) w wydzielinie pochwowej. [Value of various methods for the identification of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in vaginal secretions] [Russian and English summaries] <Ginekol. Polska, v. 29 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 139–150, pls. [W^{m}.]

Kurochkin, I͡u. V.

1957 a.—Адаптация гельминтов к существованию в мускульном желудке птиц [Adaptation of helminths to existence in the gizzard of birds] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ach. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 167–168. [Lib. Enzie]

Kurochkin, I͡u. V.—Continued.

1959 a.—Адаптации гельминтов к паразитированию в мускульном желудке птиц [Adaptation of helminths to parasitism in the muscular stomach of birds] [Russian text] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 9 (1), pp. 57–65, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b]. — Гельминтофауна каспийского тюленя в период размножения [Helminth fauna of *Phoca caspica* Gm. in its reproductive period] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 188–194, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Kuroda, I. [1st. Dept. Int. Med. and Dept. Path., Fac. Med., Kurume Univ.]

(1957 a).—Experimental study on early diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by means of liver biopsy [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, (5), pp. 703–716.

1958 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Japan. Sc. Rev., Med. Sc., v. 6 (1), p. 460. [W^{m}.]

Kurohiji, Ichiro; and Ito, Sukeyuki.

1956 a.—The eradication of cattle tick (Ixodiae) [sic] [Japanese text] <Kyushu Agric. Research (18), Oct., pp. 5–9. [W^{a}.]

Kurokawa, Kazuo. [Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Musashi Sakai, Tokyo]

1959 a.—Surgical treatment of canine filariasis [English text; Japanese summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (4), Aug., pp. 233–240, pl. [W^{a}.]

Kurokawa, Kazuo; Tsuchiya, Y.; and Ichiki, H.

1957 a.—Studies on the radiographical diagnosis of canine cardio-filariasis. I. Angiocardiography [Proc. 44. Meet., Tokyo, Oct. 26–27] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 120–121, 141. [W^{a}.]

Kurono, Y.; Yazima, Fuki; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.

1959 a.—On the eggs of uncertain nematodes in faeces resembling to eggs of human parasitic nematodes. (1) On the size of eggs of root-knot nematode [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 417. [W^{a}.]

Kurtpinar, Hasip.

1956 b.—Yeni haşere öldürücü ilâçların hayvanlarımızin diş parazitlerile mücadelesindeki rolleri [English summary] <Türk. Ziraat Mecm. (34), June, pp. 52–60. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Hypodermosis ve bu hastalıkla mücadelede bazı yenilikler <Türk. Ziraat Mecm. (37), Mar., pp. 58–64, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kushida, Toshiya; and Takegawa, Tokichiro.

1957 a.—An interesting case of peritonitis perforativa caused by ascariasis [Japanese text] <Rinsho Gega, v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 671–672. [W^{m}.]

Kushnir, M. M.

1959 a.—Фурациллин для профилактики и лечения кроликов при кокцидиозе (Furazillin for rabbits prophylaxis and treatment during coccidiosis) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (7), July, p. 49. [W^{a}.]

Kusov, Vladimir Nikolaevich.

1958 a.—Места обитания и поведение половозрелых клещей *Ornithodoros lahorensis* вне хозяина [Dwelling place and behavior of immature *Ornithodoros lahorensis* off its host] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 124–134, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kusunoki, Shohei. *See* Saito, Tetsuji; and Kusunoki, Shohei.

Kuterman, Guneg. *See* Coleman, John M.; Halpin, Raymond W.; and Kuterman, Guneg.

Kutter, H.

1958 a.—Ueber Modificationen bei Ameisenarbeiterinnen, welche durch den Parasitismus von Mermithiden (Nematod.) verursacht worden sind <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 31 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 313–316, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kuwabara, Naonori; and Ogura, Katsuchiyo.

1934 a.—[On the pathogenicity of *Entamoeba histolytica* cultivated for five years] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2874), Apr. 14, pp. 929–931 (pp. 1–3), illus. [W^{m}.]

Kuwabara, Ren. *See* Hoshina, Toshikazu; and Kuwabara, Ren.

Kuykendall, Lawrence Lee.

1957 a.—Chronic bloat due to parasites? <Auburn Vet., v. 13 (2), Winter, pp. 155–156. [W^{a}.]

Kuz'mina, N. I. *See* Dubnikov, P. F.; and Kuz'mina, N. I.

Kuz'mina, V. P. *See* Evranova, L. V.; Mosina, S. K.; and Kuz'mina, V. P.

Kuznetsov, M. I.

1959 a.—Некоторые сведения о фауне орибатидных клещей и их сезонной динамике в условиях степей Нижней Волги (Some informations about fauna of the mites-Oribatei and their seasonal dynamics on the steppes of Nizhnia Volga) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 111–124. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

1959 b.—К эпизоотологии мониезиоза овец в Нижнем Поволжье (To the epizootology of monieziosis of sheep in Nizhni Povolzhie) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 63–67. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

1959 c.—Влияние условий содержания овец на гельмитофауну и распространение гельминтозов в колхозе "Россия", Ставропольского края [Influence of conditions of maintenance of sheep on the helminth fauna and distribution of helminthoses in the kolkhoz "Rossii͡a", Stavropol oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 103–105. [Lib. Caballero]

1959 d.—Роль сайги в эпизоотологии мониезиоза овец в степях нижного Поволжья (The role of saiga in the epizootology of sheep monieziosis in the steppes of the lower Volga territory) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (6), June, pp. 948–950. [W^{a}.]

Kuznetsova, G. M.

1957 c.—Повреждение пастбищным клещом гиаломма скупензе кожи крупного рогатого скота [Damage to the hides of cattle caused by *Hyalomma scupense*] [Russian text] <Mater. 3. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolev. Sel'skokh. Zhivotn. (5–7 Mar., 1957), pp. 91–93. [Lib. Enzie]

Kuznetsova, O. A.; and Usacheva, I. P.

[1959 a].—Некоторые данные о мероприятиях по борьбе с гименолепидозом в г. Уфе [Some data on measures for the control of hymenolepidosis in the city of Ufa] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 181–184. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Kviklis, V. N.; and Taunene, A. I.

1957 a.—Материалы по борьбе с малярией и гельминтозами в Литовской ССР (Eradication of malaria and the helminthiasis control in the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 600–601. [W^{a}.]

Kyo, Taiyo.
1959 a.—Morphological observation on *Plasmodium inui* by means of phase contrast microscope [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 759–774, pls. [W^{a}.]

Kyo, Tokihiro. [Dept. Radiol., School Med., Kanazawa Univ.]
1958 a.—The percentage of presence of intestinal parasites in children of Shikoku District [Japanese text; English summary] <Jyuzen Igakkai Zasshi (564), v. 60 (9), Sept. 20, pp. 1443–1453 (pp. 7–17). [W^{m}.]

Kyo, Yoshimi.
1959 a.—Observation on the growth of Encephalitozoon in peritoneal cavity of experimentally infected mice [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 424. [W^{a}.]

Kyogaku, Keishi.
1936 a.—Is there a difference on the Ascaris infection between acidosis and alkalosis of the host? [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 35 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 87–94. [W^{m}.]

L

Laarman, J. J. *See* Mansoer, T. A.; and Laarman, J. J.

LaBoccetta, A. C. *See* Dawson, Katherine E.; Sherman, Alfred J.; and LaBoccetta, A. C.

de Labonnefon, G. *See* Guillo, B.; de Labonnefon, G.; and Bouché, J.

Laboratorie de Fort-Lamy.
1959 a.—Rapport annuel 1957 du Laboratoire de Fort-Lamy—Farcha (Tchad) <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 12 (2), pp. 228–234. [W^{a}.]

Laboratorios Kuba.
1958 a.—Sobre los anthelminticos de amplio espectro <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 14 (7–12), July–Dec., p. 59. [W^{a}.]

LaBrecque, G. C. *See* Cole, Moses M.; LaBrecque, G. C.; and Burden, G. S.

Labruyère, R. E. [*See also* den Ouden, H.; and Labruyère, R. E.]

Labruyère, R. E.; den Ouden, H.; and Seinhorst, J. W.
1959 a.—Experiments on the interaction of *Hoplolaimus uniformis* and *Fusarium oxysporum f. pisi* race 3 and its importance in "early yellowing" of peas [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 336–343, pls. [W^{a}.]

Labunets, N. F. *See* Levi, M. I.; Chernov, S. G.; Labunets, N. F.; and Kosminskiĭ, R. B.

Labzoffsky, N. A.; Kuitunen-Ekbaum, Ella; Morrissey, L. P.; and Hamvas, J. J.
1959 a.—Studies on the antigenic structure of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae <Canad. J. Microbiol., v. 5 (4), Aug., pp. 395–403. [W^{a}.]

Lacassie C., Yves. [Dr. Clin. Quir. Santiago]
1939 a.—Pseudo apendicitis aguda por Ascaris <Med. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 13 (2), Sept., pp. 137–139. [W^{m}.]

Lachance, (*Brother*) Philippe J.
1959 a.—A Canadian strain of *Entamoeba moshkovskii* Chalaia, 1941 <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 415–417. [W^{a}.]

Lackman, David. *See* Stoenner, Herbert G.; Holdenreid, Robert; Lackman, David; and Orsborn, John S. (*jr.*)

Lacroix, A. C.; and Houel, J.
1957 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique du coeur <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 413–418. [W^{m}.]

Lacroix, R. *See* Cabanel, G.; and Lacroix, R.; *and* Mandoul, Roger; Pestre, M.; Domenech, A.; and Lecroix, R.

Lacy, D.; and Miles, H. B.
1959 a.—Observations by electron microscopy on the structure of an acephaline gregarine (*Apolocystis elongata*, Phillips and MacKinnon) [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4673), v. 183, May 23, pp. 1456–1457, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ladosky, W. [Asst. Belo Horizonte, M. G.]
1958 a.—O comportamento do pancreas na esquistossomose mansonica hepato-esplenica; Estudo comparativo com o comportamento de mesmo orgão na cirrose de Morgagni-Laennec [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 141–150, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ladosky, W.—Continued.

Ladygina, N. M.
1957 b.—Влияние содержания кислорода во внешней среде на стеблевых нематод и гетеродерид [Effect of maintenance of oxygen in the environment on stem nematodes and heteroderids] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Biol. i Biol. Fak., Khar'kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 30, pp. 257–261. (Uchen. Zapiski Khar'kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 90). [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Влияние содержания кислорода и углекислого раза в среде на фитонематод и интенсивность дыхания у них [Influence of maintenance of oxygen and carbonic acid gas in the environment on phytonematodes and intensity of their respiration] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 171–172. [Lib. Enzie]

Lämmler, Georg. [*See also* de Meillon, Botha; England, E. C.; and Lämmler, Georg]
1959 a.—Die Chemotherapie der Fasciolose III. Mitteilung. Ueber die experimentelle *Fasciola hepatica*-Infektion der Albino-Ratte [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 379–384, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Laet, H. A. [Bruxelles]
1958 a.—La toxoplasmose oculaire <Bruxelles Méd., v. 38 (11), Mar. 16, pp. 434–436. [W^{m}.]

Lafaye, A. *See* Pautrizel, R.; Lafaye, A.; and Duret, J.

Lafferre, M. *See* Becmeur, A.; and Lafferre, M.

Lagier, Eugenio.
1959 a.—Una nueva droga, solución para la coccidiosis aviar <Mundo Agrario (121), v. 11, June, p. 70. [W^{a}.]

Lagneau, F. [Dir.]
1957 a.—Examen de l'appareil génital des bovins. Application au diagnostic de la trichomonase et de la vibriose. Méthode nouvelle d'anesthésie de la mamelle. Démonstrations pratiques <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 133 (11), Nov., pp. 953–978. [W^{a}.]

Lagraulet, Jean. *See* d'Haussy, Roger R.; Rit, Jean-Marie; and Lagraulet, Jean; *and* Offret, G.; Lagraulet, Jean; and d'Haussy, Roger R.

Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P.
1958 a.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie par la résection du dôme saillant <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 16 (2), pp. 159–166, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lagrot, F.; Coriat, P.; and Lavergne, E.
1958 b.—La part de l'échinococcose dans le diagnostic des tumeurs abdomino-pelviennes en Algérie <Gynéc. et Obst., Paris, v. 57 (2), Apr.–May, pp. 179–190, illus. [W^{m}.]

Laham, Edouard.

1951 a.—Essai clinique du glycolyl arsénilate de bismuth dans l'ambiase intestinale <Rev. Méd. Moyen-Orient, v. 8 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 96–99. [W^m.]

Lahitte, F. G.; and Gamet, A.

[1959 a].—Infarctus de colon sigmoide et schistosomiase intestinale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., 1958, pp. 516–520. [Printer's date: I-1959] [W^a.]

Lahoz Catalá, V. [Farmacéutico]

1957 a.—Parasitosis intestinales aviares y su tratamiento <Avicult. Técn., v. 8 (4), Feb., pp. 113–114. [W^a.]

Laigret, Jacques. [*See also* March, Harry N.; and Laigret, Jacques; *and* March, Harry N.; Laigret, Jacques; Kessel, John Flenniken; and Bambridge, Ben]

Laigret, Jacques; March, Harry N.; and Kessel, John Flenniken.

1957 a.—Action de la cortisone et de la prednisone sur l'eléphantiasis <Médecine Trop., v. 17 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 891–898. [W^m.]

Laigret, Jacques; and Voisin, H.

1958 a.—La notezine est-elle un emménagogue? <Médecine Trop., v. 18 (4), July–Aug., pp. 689–693. [W^m.]

Laing, A. B. G. [*See also* Reid, J. A.; and Laing, A. B. G.]

1958 a.—Malaria and filariasis research division <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (1957), pp. 84–85. [W^a.]

1959 a.—The dusky leaf monkey (*Presbytis obscurus*) as a natural host of *Wuchereria malayi* in Malaya <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (2), Mar., pp. 213–214. [W^a.]

Lainović, Č.; and Radošević, Z.

1954 a.—Трихиноза, запажања поводом неколико нових случајева овог обољења (Tribinoza; zapazanja povodom nekoliko novih slucájeva ovog oboljenja) [Trichinosis: Case reports] [Serbian text; French, English and German summaries] <Med. Pregl., v. 7 (2), pp. 99–107, illus. [W^m.]

Lainson, R. [*See also* Baker, J. R.; Lainson, R.; and Killick-Kendrick, R.]

1959 a.—Atoxoplasma Garnham, 1950 as a synonym for Lankesterella Labbé, 1899. Its life cycle in the English sparrow (*Passer domesticus domesticus*, Linn.) <J. Protozool., v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 360–371, pls. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Life cycle of Atoxoplasma [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (4), July, p. 304. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Observations on Atoxoplasma in English sparrows with particular reference to its schizogony <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 8 [W^a.]

1959 d.—Observations on *Eimeria raillieti* in the "slow worm", *Anguis fragilis* (Reptilia, Anguidae) <J. Protozool., v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 355–359, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Laird, Marshall.

1959 b.—Biological solutions to problems arising from the use of modern insecticides in the field of public health [French and German summaries] <Acta Trop., v. 16 (4), pp. 331–355. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Blastocrithidia n.g. (Mastigophora: Protomonadina) for Crithidia (in part), with a subarctic record for *B. gerridis* (Patton) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (5), Oct., pp. 749–752. [W^a.]

1959 d.—*Caliperia brevipes* n. sp. (Ciliata: Peritricha), epizoic on *Raja erinacea* Mitchill at Saint Andrews, New Brunswick <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 283–288, pl. [W^a.]

Laird, Marshall—Continued.

1959 e.—Gregarines from laboratory colonies of flour beetles, *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst and *T. confusum* Duval, at Montreal <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 378–381. [W^a.]

1959 f.—Malayan Protozoa. 1. *Plistophora collessi* n. sp. (Sporozoa: Microsporidia), an ovarian parasite of Singapore mosquitoes <J. Protozool., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 37–45, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1959 g.—Malayan Protozoa. 2. Hepatozoon Miller (Sporozoa: Coccidia), with an unusual host record for *H. canis* (James) <J. Protozool., v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 316–319, illus. [W^a.]

1959 h.—Parasites of Singapore mosquitoes, with particular reference to the significance of larval epibionts as an index of habitat pollution <Ecology, v. 40 (2), Apr., pp. 206–221. [W^a.]

1959 i.—Protozoa, including an entozoan of guinea pigs, from house flies <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 467–468. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Migratory birds and the dispersal of avian malaria parasites in the South Pacific <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 153–155, illus. [W^a.]

Laishev, A. Kh.

1958 a. — О применении инсектицидных гексахлорановых шашек типа НБК (Г-17) в оленеводстве (Use of insecticide hexachlorane boxes of the type NBK (G-17) in deer breeding) <Veterinariia͡ Moskva, v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 88–90, illus. [W^a.]

Lakiza, P. I. *See* Gorîainova, Z. P.; Storodubova, T. F.; and Lakiza, P. I.

Lal, Makund Behari.

1959 a.—A new leech-infesting cercaria from Duddington Loch, Edinburgh <Nature, London (4662), v. 183, Mar. 7, pp. 697–698, illus. [W^a.]

Lalitha, C. M. [*See also* Alwar, V. S.; Lalitha, C. M.; and Achuthan, H. N.]

Lalitha, C. M.; and Alwar, V. S.

1960 a.—Feather mites of poultry in Madras (A preliminary note) <Indian Vet. J., v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 14–16, pl. [W^a.]

Lall, Bankey S. [Prof. Entom., Bihar Agric. Coll.] **and Das, K. K.**[2]

1959 a.—A preliminary note on the root knot nematodes (Meloidogyne sp.) affecting vegetable crops in Bihar [Letter to editor dated Feb. 21] <Science and Culture, v. 25 (1), July, pp. 76–77. [W^a.]

1959 b.—On the biology of root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* var. *acrita* Chitwood. Nematoda: Heteroderidae [Letter to editor] <Science and Culture, v. 25 (4), Oct., pp. 263–265, illus. [W^a.]

Lamas Pouey, Enrique. *See* García Otero, Julio C.; Lamas Pouey, Enrique; and Estable, José J.

Lambotte-Legrand, C. *See* Lambotte-Legrand, J.; and Lambotte-Legrand, C.

Lambotte-Legrand, J.; and Lambotte-Legrand, C.

1958 a.—Notes complémentaires sur la drépanocytose. II. Sicklémie et anémie par ankylostomiase <Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 38 (1), Feb. 28, pp. 55–56. [W^m.]

Lambremont, Edward N.; Fisk, Frank W.

1959 a.—Pepsin-like enzyme in larvae of stable flies <Science (3361), v. 129, May 29, pp. 1484–1485. [W^a.]

Lamina, J. *See* Schoop, Gerhard; and Lamina, J.

Lamont, N. McE.; and Pooler, N. R.

1958 a.—Hepatic amoebiasis. A study of 250 cases <Quart. J. Med., v. 51, n. s., v. 27 (107), July, pp. 389–412, pls. [W^m.]

Lamont, N. McE.; and Pooler, N. R.—Continued.

1959 a.—Hepatic amoebiasis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7074), v. 1, Mar. 28, p. 682. [W^a.]

Lampé, L. *See* Árvay, A.^{2}; Kovács, T.; and Lampé, L.

Lamy, H. *See* Bénex, Jacqueline; Lamy, Louis; and Lamy, H.

Lamy, Louis. [*See also* Bénex, Jacqueline; and Lamy, Louis; *and* Bénex, Jacqueline; Lamy, Louis; and Gledel, Jean; *and* Bénex, Jacqueline; Lamy, Louis; and Lamy, H.]

1959 a.—Milieu de culture simplifié pour *Trichomonas foetus* [English summary] <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 97 (1), July, pp. 115–116. [W^a.]

Lamy, Louis; Bénex, Jacqueline; and Gledel, Jean.

1959 a.—Étude de la réaction de fixation du complément a divers antigènes de cestodes chez le mouton <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 193–198. [W^a.]

Lamy, Louis; and Girard, Georges-Gaston.

1959 a.—Observation d'un cas de filariose oculaire en France <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 28–29. [W^a.]

Lancaster, J. E.

1957 a.—Report to the government of Thailand on control of poultry diseases <FAO Rep. (697) Expand. Techn. Assist. Program, pp. 1–48. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Coccidiosis <Canada Poultryman, v. 46 (3), Mar., pp. 4, 6, 8, 48–49. [W^a.]

Lancaster, J. L. (*jr.*).

1957 e.—Control of biting flies attacking cattle [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 34. [W^a.]

1958 d.—Some effects of varying temperature and humidity on the lone star tick (*Amblyomma americanum* Linnaeus) <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 849–851. [W^a.]

Lancaster, Leonard.

1959 a.—Mesenteric adenitis and ascariasis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5150), Sept. 19, pp. 501–502. [W^a.]

Lancu, L. *See* Parhon, C. I.; Săhleanu, V.; and Lancu, L.

Landa, D. M.

1959 a. — Применение фенотиазина при аскаридиозе кур [Use of phenothiazine against ascaridiosis in hens] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (11), Nov., p. 29. [W^a.]

Landa Bacallao, Orlando. *See* Quintero Fossas, José M.; and Landa Bacallao, Orlando.

Landau, M. [*See also* Peled, D.; and Landau, M.]

1957 a.—An outbreak of *Coenurus cerebralis* in a flock of lambs [Hebrew text] <Refuah Vet., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 66–67; English summary, p. 101. [W^a.]

Landram, James F. [*See also* Shaver, Robert J.; and Landram, James F.]

1959 a.—Anthelmintic activity in cattle and sheep of three new phosphoramidothioates [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 56. [W^a.]

Landram, James F.; and Shaver, Robert J.

1959 a.—Anthelmintic activity of a new organic phosphate in cattle and sheep [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 55–56. [W^a.]

Lane, A. M.; Roney, James Neville; and Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley.

1959 a.—Cattle warbles. Here's preventable hazard to hides <Progressive Agric. Arizona, v. 11 (1), Apr.–June, p. 12, illus. [W^a.]

Lane, Al. *See* Roney, James Neville; and Lane, Al.

Lanfranchi, Alessandro. [Prof. Dott.]

1915 e.—L'oftalmo e l'intrapalpebro-reazione nella diagnosi e nella differenziacione di alcune tripanosomiasi. Nota preventiva <Mod. Zooiatro, Parte Scient., v. 26, s. 5, v. 4, (1) Jan. 31, pp. 1–3, illus. [W^a.]

Lang, Chih-Chin. *See* Hsü, Lan-Yü; and Lang, Chih-Chin.

Lang, Edwin F. (*jr.*); and Viñas, Federico J.

1958 a.—Cysticercosis of the brain <Surg. Clin., North Am., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 887–896. [W^m.]

Langby, C. W. [B.Sc., Wesfarmers Techn. Adv.]

1959 a.—Chemicals used in sheep dipping <Wesfarmers News, v. 7 (23), June 4, pp. 14, 43. [W^a.]

Langeler, J. E. T.

1959 a.—Moderne longwormtherapie (Modern therapy of parasitic bronchitis) [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (12), June 15, pp. 650–656. [W^a.]

Langer, Josef^2. *See* Pribyl, E.; and Langer, Josef^2.

Lanier, L. Richard (*jr.*). *See* French, Henry C.; and Lanier, L. Richard (*jr.*)

Lanier, Thomas J.

1957 a.—Burrowing nematode survey in Arizona, January 14–February 28, 1957. 8 mimeographed pp. Mar. 15. [n. p.] [W^a.]

1957 b.—The establishment of the soybean cyst nematode identification laboratory at Memphis, Tennessee [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 38. [W^a.]

Lank, B. B. *See* Mayhew, Roy Lewis; and Lank, B. B.

Lankford, Lowell T. [Exten. Poultryman]

1958 a.—Poultry diseases and parasites <Leaflet (244) Univ. Arkansas Agric. Exten. Serv., Feb., 8 fold. pp. [W^a.]

Lanoix, Joseph N.

1959 a.—Las relaciones entre la ingenieria hidraulica y la bilharziasis <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 46 (4), Apr., pp. 329–346. [W^a.]

Lapierre, Jacques; Sretenovic, M.; and Rousset, Jean Jacques.

[1959 a].—Influence de la splénectomie sur la réticulocytose au cours de l'infection à *Plasmodium berghei* (Vincke et Lips 1949) chez la souris blanche <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (6), Nov.–Dec. 1958, pp. 897–901. [Printer's date 1959] [W^a.]

Lapiński, Zdzisław; Schleifer, Leon; and Pak-Czu-Son.

1956 a.—Chirurgiczne powikłania amebiazy przewodu pokarmowego. (Surgical complications of amebiasis of the gastrointestinal tract) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar, v. 11 (24), June 11, pp. 1062–1067. [W^m.]

Lapshin, I. I.

1959 a. — Лечение кокцидиоза цыплят [Treatment of coccidiosis of chickens] [Russian text <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (11), Nov., p. 28. [W^a.]

Lardy, Henry.

1960 a.—New drug may mean end to worms <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 77 (1), Jan., pp. 7, 12, 71. [W^a.]

Larghero Ybarz, Pedro.

1950 c.—Equinococosis heterotopica pleural <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 21 (3), pp. 271–276, illus. [W^{m}.]

1950 d.—Equinoccocosis secundaria del peritoneo a topografia exclusivamente epiploica <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Urugauy, v. 21 (3), pp. 277–280, illus. [W^{m}.]

1950 e.—Quiste hidatico calcificado implantado en auricula derecha y venas cavas y a crecimiento en el espacio cisural del pulmon derecho <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 21 (3), pp. 281–287, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Equinococosis costal [English summary] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 227–264, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Larivière, Michel. [*See also* Senecal, J.; Larivière, Michel; and Dupin, H.]

1958 a.—Réceptivité du *Cricetomys gambianus* (rat de Gambie) au *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 151 (7), 1957, pp. 1349–1351. [Issued Mar. 11] [W^{a}.]

Laroche, J.

1956 a.—Traitement de l'amibiase <Médecin Libre, v. 30 (12), Dec., pp. 36–39. [W^{m}.]

Laroche, M. *See* Lucas, A.; and Laroche, M.; *and* Lucas, A.; Laroche, M.; and Durand, J.; *and* Lucas, A.; Toucas, L.; and Laroche, M.

La Rosa, Filippo. [*See also* Quattrocchi, Giovanni; and La Rosa, Filippo]

La Rosa, Filippo; and Tigano, Francesco.

1959 a.—Rettocolite mucosa con presenza di *Giardia lamblia* [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 93–100. [W^{m}.]

Larrea R., Pedro.

1958 a.—Los antibioticos en la Bartonellemia humana <Arch. Peru. Patol. y Clin., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 1–41. [W^{m}.]

Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Race, George J.; and Goulson, Hilton T.

1959 a.—A histopathologic study of mice immunized with irradiated larvae of *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 104 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 156–163, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lascano, Eduardo F. *See* Gayet, Enrique P.; Andrade Portela, Roberto I. J.; and Lascano, Eduardo F.

Laskina, A. V. *See* Pavlov, A. N.; Laskina, A. V.; Mokrousov, N. Ia.; and Derkach, G. P.

Laskowski, M. *See* Peanasky, R. J.; and Laskowski, M.

Lasnier, Eugenio P.; and Cassinelli, Juan Francisco.

1945 a.—Diagnóstico de quiste hidático hialino (no roto) del pulmón mediante la inclusión de esputos <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 30 (12), pp. 903–945, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lassablière, Christian.

1956 a.—Traitement des vers intestinaux <Médecin Libre, v. 30 (11), Nov., pp. 23–24, 27–28. [W^{m}.]

Lassablière, P.

1956 a.—Les nouvelles acquisitions thérapeutiques dans le traitement des maladies infectieuses et parasitaires <Médecin Libre, v. 30 (12), Dec., pp. 3–4, 7–8, 11–12, 15–16, 19. [W^{m}.]

Lasseur, A. Dupaix. *See* Dupaix-Lasseur, A.

Lattanzio, Ruggiero; Russo, Michele; and de Luca, Camillo.

1957 a.—La nostra esperienza in tema di tumori del mediastino <Minerva Chir., v. 12 (2), Jan. 31, pp. 56–66, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lattin, John D.; and Schuh, Joe.

1959 a.—*Hesperocimex coloradensis* list in Oregon (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) <Pan-Pacific Entomologist, v. 35 (4), Oct., pp. 175–176. [W^{a}.]

Laubier, Lucien.

1959 a.—Présence à Banyuls de *Cancerilla tubulata* Dalyell, copépode parasite d'*Amphipholis squamata* delle Chiaje <Vie et Milieu, v. 10 (3), pp. 318–319. [W^{a}.]

Launoy, Léon Louis. [*For port. see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1958, front.] [W^{a}.]

Lauras, G. [*See also* Haour, Pierre; and Lauras, G.; *and* Haour, Pierre; Lauras, G.; and Guyot^{3}; *and* Haour, Pierre; Lauras, G.; and Mikaelian, S.]

Lauras, G.; and Garin, Jean Paul.

1958 a.—A propos d'association parasitologique [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30, 1957] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 173–174. [W^{m}.]

Laurence, B. R.; and Pester, F. R. N.

1960 a.—Some aspects of the development of *Brugia patei* Buckley, Nelson and Heisch in *Mansonia* (*Mansonioides*) *uniformis* Theo [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Laurie, John S.

1959 a.—Aerobic metabolism of *Moniliformis dubius* (Acanthocephala) <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 188–197. [W^{a}.]

Laurinaitis, B. *See* Šivickis, P.; Laurinaitis, B.; and Atlavinyte, O.

Lausi, Luis.

1958 a.—Diagnóstico de la enfermedad de Chagas <Semana Méd. (3364), an. 65, v. 112 (18), May 1, pp. 694–699, 703. [W^{m}.]

Lautenschlager, Edward W.; and Cardell, Robert R. (*jr.*)

1959 a.—Observations on the structure and distribution of the metacercaria, *Diplostomulum trituri* (Trematoda: Strigeida) [Abstract of report before 20. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 16–18] <ASB Bull., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Ultrastructure of the surface layers of a strigeid metacercaria, *Diplostomulum trituri*, and an echinostome cercaria, *Himasthla quissetensis* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 18 [W^{a}.]

Lautz, William [Nematol., U.S.D.A. Sanford]

1958 a.—Chemical control of nematodes parasitic on turf and sweet corn <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc., v. 71, pp. 38–40. [W^{a}.]

Laval, P. *See* Mattei, Charles; Blanc, F.; Heckenroth, M.; and Laval, P.

Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse. [*For port. see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1958, front] [W^{a}.]

Laverde L., A.

1951 a.—Tratamiento de la leishmaniasis americana por medio del antimoniato de N-Mentil-Glucamina (2168 R.P.) <Medicina y Cien. Afines, Bogotá, v. 2 (12), Feb., pp. 375–380, pls. [W^{m}.]

Lavier, G.

1958 a.—L'épidemiologie de la maladie du sommeil <Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 8 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 261–264. [W^{m}.]

Lavillaureix, Jean. *See* Vermeil, Claude; and Lavillaureix, Jean; *and* Vermeil, Claude; Lavillaureix, Jean; and Reeb, E.

LAVOIPIERRE, M. M. J. [*See also* Dickerson, G.; and Lavoipierre, M. M. J.]

1958 e.—Notes on a new species of Myonyssoides (Acarina, Laelaptidae) from a mole-rat <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (4), Dec., p. 518 [W^{a}.]

1958 f.—The development of *Loa loa* in *Chrysops silacea*, the escape of the infective forms from the head of the fly, and the effect of the worm on its insect host [Abstract and discussion] <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 497–498. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Some inclusions in the intestinal tract of trombiculid mites <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 5. [W^{a}.]

LAVRENT'EV, A. A.

1957 a.—Обнаружение скребня *Polymorphus magnus* у выхухоли [Discovery of *Polymorphus magnus* in muskrats] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 169–170. [Lib. Enzie]

LAVRENT'EV, P. A.

1956 b.—Пути ликвидации су-ауру сельскохозяйственных животных в Кара-Калпаской АССР (The ways to eradicate su-auru of agricultural animals in Kara-Kalpak ASSR) [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Uzbeksk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., (1), pp. 19–27. [W^{m}.]

LAVROV, L. I.

1958 a.—Динамика зараженности рогатого скота кишечными цестодами на юге Казахстана [Dynamics of the infestation of cattle, sheep and goats with intestinal cestodes in southern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 42–68, map. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Антгельминтные свойства арсената кальция при тизаниезиозе овец [The anthelmintic properties of calcium arsenate in treatment of ovine thysanieziosis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 106–109. [Lib. Caballero]

LAVROV, P. A.

1952 a.—Полостной овод лошади в Чкаловской области [*Rhinoestrus purpureus* Br. in the Chkalov oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 5, pp. 277–281. [W^{a}.]

LAWRENCE, R. F.

1959 a.—New mite parasites of African birds (Myobiidae, Cheyletidae) <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 416–438, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Studies on the listrophoid fur-mites of Madagascar lemurs <Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s.A, Biol. Animale, v. 12, 1958, pp. 113–125, illus. [Printer's date 1959] [W^{s}.]

LAX, TIBOR; and KOCÍ, J.

1959 a.—K léčeni motoličnatosti skotu (Therapy of liver fluke in cattle) <Veterinářství, v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 335–337. [W^{a}.]

LAXDAL, O. E. *See* Wong, L. C.; and Laxdal, O. E.

LAYMAN, EDUARD MAXIMILIAN.

1957 a.—Итоги изучения гельминтозов рыб в СССР [Progress in the study of helminths of fish in SSSR] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 181–182. [Lib. Enzie]

LAYMAN, EDWARD MAXIMILLIAN—Continued.

[1959 a].—Влияние некоторых гельминтов на организм рыбы [Influence of some helminths on the organism of fishes] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 209–210. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

LAZDINA, M.

1958 a.—Latvijas PSR iedzivotaju helmintofauna un svarigakas helmintozes [Latvian text] <Latvijas PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis (137) (12), pp. 99–110, map. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Dazādu prethelmintisko preparātu efektivitāte, veicot masveidīgu askaridozes dehelmintizāciju Latvijas PSR [Latvian text; Russian summary] <Latvijas PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis (139) (2), pp. 147–153. [W^{a}.]

LE VAN HOA.

1959 a.—Un nouveau trichostrongylide de lièvre africain <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (5–6), pp. 625–630, pls. [W^{a}.]

LEACH, R.

1958 a.—Blackhead toppling disease of bananas [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4603), v. 181, Jan. 18, pp. 204–205. [W^{a}.]

LEAL DE MORAES, LEOVEGILDO.

1958 a.—Incidência de helmintos e protozoários entre crianças de um orfanato feminino em Santa Maria—RGS <Rev. Ass. Med. Rio Grande do Sul, v. 2 (2), June, pp. 115–120. [W^{a}.]

LEAR, BERTRAND.

1957 b.—Low-cost control not always easy in annual field crops <What's New Crops and Soils, v. 9 (9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 17–18. [See Sasser, J. N. 1957.] [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Application of castor pomace and cropping of castor beans to soil to reduce nematode populations <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 459–460. [W^{a}.]

LEAR, BERTRAND; and RASKI, DEWEY JOHN.

1959 a.—Root-knot nematode survival in excised grape roots in soil fumigated with ethylene dibromide [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 543–544. [W^{a}.]

LEBAILLY, J.; and CADILLAC, G.

1957 a.—Péritonite septique par rupture intestinale parasitaire sur un cheval Arabe-Barbe <Rev. Corps Vét. Armée, an. 110, v. 12 (1), 1 trimestre, pp. 12–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

LEBEAU, J.

1958 a.—Ablation en masse du kyste hydatique intrahémisphérique par augmentation de pression dans le ventricule latéral opposé Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 98 (3), Mar., pp. 218–219, illus. [W^{m}.]

LEBEDEV, A. D. *See* Popov, V. M.; Lebedev, A. D.; and Pauler, O. F.

LEBESHEVA, E. I. *See* Levit, M. S.; and Lebesheva, E. I.

LE BRETON OLIVEAU, G. *See* Vellieux, M.; Le Breton Oliveau, G.; and Aubry, M.

LECAROS M., RAUL. *See* Bisquertt Torres, Jose; Lecaros M., Raul; and Tallman V., Eduardo.

LECHLEITNER, R. R.

1959 a.—Some parasites and infectious diseases in a black-tailed jackrabbit population in the Sacramento Valley, California <Calif. Fish and Game, v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 83–91. [W^{a}.]

LECLERCQ, MARCEL.

1958 b.—Tabanidae (Dipt.) d'Espagne. III. <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 94 (11–12), Dec. 31, pp. 321–322. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Tabanidae (Dipt.) de Belgique. III <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 95 (1–4), Apr. 30, pp. 47–53, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ledin, G. P. *See* Zimin, I. A.; and Ledin, G. P.

Lee, Aubrey McDaniel. [*See also* Schoening, Harry William; Schwartz, Benjamin; Knipling, Edward Fred; and Lee, Aubrey McDaniel]

Lee, Aubrey McDaniel; and Spindler, Lloyd Ancil.
[1957 a].—Feeding and management (*In* Animal diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 60–62. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Bok Ki. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Walton, Bryce C.; Buck, Alfred A.; and Lee, Bok Ki.

Lee, Chae Koo. *See* Seo, Byong Seol; Hahn, Shim Suk; and Lee, Chae Koo.

Lee, Chang Ling. [*See also* Lewert, Robert M.; Lee, Chang Ling; Mandlowitz, S.; and Dusanic, Donald G.]

Lee, Chang-Ling; and Lewert, Robert M.
1960 a.—The distribution of various reactants in human anti-*Schistosoma mansoni* serums fractionated by starch electrophoresis <J. Infect. Dis., v. 106 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 69–76. [W^{a}.]

Lee, D. C. *See* Bailey, L.; and Lee, D. C.

Lee, D. L.
1959 a.—The nervous system of *Thelastoma bulhõesi* (Magalhães, 1900; Travassos, 1929), a nematode parasitic in cockroaches <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 473–476, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Harold H. K. [Univ. Tennessee] [*See also* Wyant, Kathleen D.; Lee, Harold H. K.; and Jones, Arthur W.]
1959 a—Development of the taeniid embryophore [Abstract of report before 20. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 16–18] <ASB Bull., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Harold H. K.; Jones, Arthur W.; and Wyant, Kathleen D.
1959 a.—Development of the taeniid embryophore <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (4), Oct., pp. 355–357, illus. [Received Nov. 5] [W^{a}.]

Lee, Hong-Fang. [1929–   ] [M.S., Asst. Parasitol., Dept. Trop. Med. and Pub. Health, Tulane Med. School, New Orleans, Louisiana]; and Seo, Byong S.
1959 a.—A new large-tailed echinostome cercaria from *Amnicola limosa* (Say) in the Douglas Lake region of Michigan <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (2), Apr., pp. 215–219, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Robert Pearson. [*See also* Ross, J. G.; Armour, J.; Hart, J.; and Lee, Robert Pearson; *and* Ross, J. G.; Armour, J.; and Lee, Robert Pearson; *and* Ross, J. G.; Lee, Robert Pearson; and Armour J.]

Lee, Robert Pearson; and Armour, J.
1959 a.—The coccidia oocysts of Nigerian cattle <Brit. Vet. J., v. 115 (1), Jan., pp. 6–17, pls. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Errata to article in January issue <Brit. Vet. J., v. 115 (3), Mar., p. 102. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Robert Pearson; Armour, J.; and Ross, J. G.
1960 a.—The seasonal variations of strongyle infestations in Nigerian Zebu cattle <Brit. Vet. J., v. 116 (1), Jan., pp. 34–46. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Robert Pearson; and Shonekan, R. A. O.
1959 a.—Parenteral administration of anthelmintics [Letter to editor dated July 31] <Vet. Rec. (4238), v. 71 (26), Aug. 15, p. 537. [W^{a}.]

Lee, William M.
1959 a.—A new swine anthelmintic, hygromycin <Southeast. Vet., v. 10 (3), pp. 98–100, 112. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Yung Chi. [Dept. Animal Husb. and Vet. Med. Coll. Agric., National Taiwan Univ.]
1958 a.—Experiment of swine Ascaris extermination. (Exterminative effect of parvex) [Chinese text; English summary] <J. Animal Husb. and Vet. Med. Taiwan, (1), Mar., pp. 25–28. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Experiment on swine Ascaris extermination (Report No. 7). Discussion on the times of application of sodium fluoride preparation [Chinese text; English summary] <J. Animal Husb. and Vet. Med. Taiwan, (2), July, pp. 8–11. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Experiment of swine Ascaris extermination (Report No. 7). Discussion on the times of application of sodium fluoride preparation [English text; Chinese summary] <Mem. Coll. Agric. Nat. Taiwan Univ., v. 5 (2), July, pp. 52–57. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Yung Chi; and Chang, Cheng-hung.
1958 b.—Investigation on damages caused by parasites of goats and examination of effective deworming methods (preliminary report) [English text; Chinese summary] <Mem. Coll. Agric. Nat. Taiwan Univ., v. 5 (2), July, pp. 58–73. [W^{a}.]

Lee, Yung Chi; and Chung, Suin Su.
1958 a.—Bouyancy test on eggs of swine Ascaris and whipworm [Chinese text; English summary] <Mem. Coll. Agric. Nat. Taiwan Univ., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 15–20. [W^{a}.]

Leeper, M. *See* Villako, K.; Khange, L.; Khanson, Kh.; and Leeper, M.

Lees, Robert.
1947 a.—The treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* infestation <Practitioner, London (949), v. 159, July, pp. 71–72. [W^{m}.]

Legg, John. [F.A.O. Vet., Vet. Research Inst., Ipoh]
1958 a.—Notes on the tick-borne blood parasites of Malayan cattle <J. Malayan Vet. Med. Ass., v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 76–79. [W^{a}.]

Le Golvan, Paul C. *See* Ishak, Kamal G.; and Le Golvan, Paul C.

Legré, J.; and Bonnal, J.
1958 a.—Syndrome de Pancoast-Tobias d'origine échinococcique <J. Radiol. Electrol. et Méd. Nucléaire, v. 39 (7–8), Aug.–Sept., pp. 557–558, illus. [W^{m}.]

Legros,[2] *See* Bret, J.; Legros[2]; Bardiaux, M.; and Coupé.

Lehmann, Donald L.
1959 a.—The cultivation of some trypanosomes from urodeles <J. Protozool., v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 340–343, pl. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—The description of *Haemogregarina boyli* n. sp. from the yellow-legged frog, *Rana boyli boyli* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 198–202, 203, pl. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—The invertebrate cycle of *Trypanosoma granulosae* from *Taricha granulosa* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 26–27. [W^{a}.]
1959 d.—*Trypanosoma boyli* n. sp. from the California yellow-legged frog, *Rana b. boyli* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (4), Oct., pp. 370–373, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 e.—*Trypanosoma granulosae* n. sp. from the newt, *Taricha granulosa twittyi* <J. Protozool., v. 6 (2), May, pp. 167–169, illus. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Some parasites of central California amphibians <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Lei, G. M. *See* Pegrefi, Giuseppe; Lei, G. M.; and Simula, R.

Lei, Hsüeh Hsi.

1957 a.—Pathological changes caused by the intoxication of potassium antimony tartrate [Chinese text; English summary] <Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yüan Hsüeh Pao (4), Dec., pp. 303–310. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Pathologic changes of acute schistosomiasis [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 555. [W^{m}.]

Lei, Tao-Nien.

1958 a.—[Pathology of paragonimiasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 4 (2), May 25, pp. 96–106, pls. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Idem [English abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (1), July, pp. 98–99. [W^{m}.]

Leibecke, Burkhard.

1958 a.—Untersuchungen über den Aufenthalt der Dassellarven im Wirbelkanal des Rindes. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 31 pp. Hannover. [W^{a}.]

Leigh, Walter Henry.

1959 a.—The fish, Cyprinodon, as the intermediate host for a new species of the trematode genus Ascocotyle [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Leighton, Robert L. [V.M.D., Head, Dept. Surg., Animal Med. Center, New York, N. Y.]

1959 a.—Common cat diseases <Vet. Scope, v. 4 (2), Summer, pp. 2–9, 17–24, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Leĭkina, E. S. [*See also* Gefter, V. A.; Leikina, E. S.; Levinson, E. D.; and Zorikhina, V. I.]

Leĭkina, E. S.; et al.

1957 a.—Исследование по патогенезу и иммунитету при ранней фазе аскаридоза [Investigations on pathogeneicity and immunity during the early phase of ascariasis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 173–174. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—К вопросу о природных очагах многокамерного эхинококка в Новосибирской области (Natural foci of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in the Novosibirsk region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 206–213. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Особенности эпидемиологии анкилостомидозов в двух селениях Ленкоранского района (Features specific to the epidemiology of ankylostomiasis in two villages of the Lenkoran district) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 387–394. [W^{a}.]

Leĭkina, E. S.; Gefter, V. A.; and Zorikhina, V. I.

1957 a.—Применение реакции агглютинации с кармином для ранней диагностики аскаридоза при массовом обследовании населения (Application of reaction of agglutination with carmine for early diagnosis of ascaridosis in mass examination of the population) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 612–617. [W^{a}.]

Leinati, Luigi; and Marazza, Vincenzo.

[1959 a].—La trichinosi negli animali selvatici in Italia [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9–12, 1958] [English and German summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 351–360. [W^{a}.]

Leinati, Luigi; and Marazza, Vincenzo—Continued.

1959 b.—La trichinosi negli animali selvatici, in Italia [English summary] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 82 (1), Jan., pp. 1–6, pls. [W^{a}.]

Leiper, John W. G. [FAO Vet. Expert]

1957 a.—Report to the government of Iraq on animal parasites and their control <FAO Rep. (610) Expand. Techn. Assist. Program, pp. 1–28. [W^{a}.]

Leite, Gerardo.

1957 a.—Amebiase, infecção mista <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 749–750. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Critério de cura parasitológica e imunidade racial na esquistossomose mansoni <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 867–869. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Poihelmintiase em lactente de 30 dias de idade (provável caso de infestação placentaria) [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 625–628. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Simpósio sôbre esquistossomose organizado pelo Hospital naval do Salvador <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 249–258, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Inquérito sôbre protozooses intestinais <Rev. Ass. Med. Minas Gerais, v. 10 (1–2), Mar.–July. pp. 71–78. [W^{a}.]

Leja, Witold. [Bydgoszcz]

1957 a.—Leczenie świerzbu drążącego u niebieskich lisów heksachlorocykloheksanem (HCH). (Treatment of scabies of blue foxes with hexachlorocyclohexan) <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (8), Aug., p. 460. [W^{a}.]

Lejtman, Abraham. *See* Reyes Oribe, Hector; and Lejtman, Abraham.

Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); et al.

[1958 a].—Efficacy of phenothiazine for treatment of *Trichostrongylus axei* in the rabbit <70. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1957), p. 51. [W^{a}.]

[1958 b].—Pathological effect of a horse strain of *Trichostrongylus axei* in calves <70. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1957), pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

[1958 c].—Studies on the wild rabbit as a host for *Trichostrongylus axei* <70. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1957), p. 51. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Studies on *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879). IV. Some aspects of treatment, pathogenicity, and quantification in experimental infections of a horse strain in calves <Am. J. Vet. Research (78), v. 20, Sept., pp. 787–794. [W^{a}.]

Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J. Harold; and Behlow, R. F.

[1958 a].—Sarcoptic mange observed in Kentucky <70. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1957), p. 51. [W^{a}.]

Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J. Harold; and Wyant, Zae N.

1959 a.—Blood and plasma volume, total serum protein, and electrophoretic serum fractionation of sheep experimentally infected with *Trichostrongylus axei* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 42. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879). III. Blood and plasma volume, total serum protein, and electrophoretic serum fractionation in infected and uninfected calves <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 383–412. [W^{a}.]

Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); **Drudge, J. Harold; Wyant, Zae N.;** and **Elam, G. Wentworth.**
[1958 a].—Field studies on strain variation of sheep parasites to phenothiazine <70. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1957), pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

Lenczner, Michael; and **Wollin, D. G.**
1958 a.—Cysticercosis: Multiple infarcts and necrosis in bone <Canad. Mer. Ass. J., v. 78 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 344–345. [W^{m}.]

Lengyel, Anna; Banki, Gyorgi; and **Tapfer, Dezsó.**
1958 a.—Az enterobiasis perorális terápiájának mai allása; a papain valamint a kombinált papain-piperazin terápia alkalmazása, különös tekintettel gyermekkollektivákra. [Present state of the oral therapy of enterobiasis; application of papain and combined papain-piperazine therapy with special regard to child communities] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 99 (24), June 15, pp. 797–802. [W^{m}.]

Lennette, Edwin H. *See* Soave, Orland; and Lennette, Edwin H.

Lenshoek, C. H.; Baumann, C.; and **Wielenga, D. K.**
1958 a.—Brain abscess due to *Entamoeba histolytica*. Case report with successful excision <Arch. Chir. Neerland., v. 10 (1), pp. 34–40, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Leon, J. Romeo.
[1949 e.].—Aspecto general de la enfermedad de Chagas en Guatemala <An. Acad. Cien. Med., Fis. y Nat. Guatemala (1948), pp. 27–33. [W^{m}.]

[1950 b].—Sobre la prioridad en el descubrimiento de los primeros casos de tripanosomiasis humana por el *Trypanosoma rangeli* en Guatemala <An. Acad. Cien. Med., Fis. y Nat. Guatemala (1949), pp. 131–136. [W^{m}.]

[1954 a].—Profilaxis contra las tripanosomiasis americanas <An. Acad. Cien. Med., Fis. y Nat. Guatemala (1953), an. 8, v. 1 (6), pp. 367–370. [W^{m}.]

Leon, Luis A.
1959 a.—Contribución a la historia de los trasmisores de la enfermedad de Chagas <Medicina, México (831), v. 39, Nov. 10, pp. 491–495. [W^{a}.]

Leon, Luis A.; and **de Leon, Blanca Castilla.**
1959 a.—Eimerias y eimeriasis en patología humana <Medicina, México, (823), v. 39, July 10, pp. 283–290, illus. [W^{a}.]

Leonard, E. P.; et al.
1960 a.—Report of the small animal clinic July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1959 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1958–59), pp. 77–85. [W^{a}.]

Léonard, N.
1952 a.—Nouvelles thérapeutiques concernant les maladies infectieuses et parasitaires <Médecin Libre, v. 26 (12), Dec., pp. 3–4, 7–8, 11–12, 15. [W^{m}.]

Leonov, V. A.
[1959 a]. — Новые трематоды цаплевых птиц [New trematodes of ardeid birds] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 200–203, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Leopold, Josef.
1959 a.—Untersuchungen von Schweinelebern auf das Vorkommen von Echinokokken <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (9), Sept., pp. 669–670. [W^{a}.]

Lepak, Joseph W.; and **Grundmann, Albert Wendell.**
1959 a.—Application of membrane filter for recovery of animal parasites from culinary water supplies <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1958–59), v. 36, pp. 71–72. [W^{a}.]

Lepeš, Tibor.
1953 a.—Прилог познавању хелминтиjазе у Црнојгори [Contribution to the knowledge of helminths of Montenegro] [Serbian text] <Med. Zborn. Nauch. Drush. NR Tsrne Gore, v. 3, pp. 91–98. [W^{a}.]

Lepojev, O. *See* Nevenić, Vladislav V.; Cvetković, Ljubomir; and Lepojev, O.

Le Roux, P. H.
1959 a.—"Dictycide" as moontlike behandeling vir *Filaroides osleri* <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (1), Mar., p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Lesin'sh, K.
1958 a.—Сезонная и возрастная динамика мониезиоза [Seasonal and growth dynamics of monieziosis] [Russian text; Latvian summary] <Latvijas PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis (134) (9), pp. 55–61. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Динамика основных гельминтозов сельскохозяйственных животных юго-восточной зоны эстонской ССР [Dynamics of the most important helminths of livestock in the south-eastern zone of Esthonian SSR] (Fauna Latviiskoi SSR) (1)) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 5, pp. 251–262. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Распространение мониезиоза в латвийской ССР [Distribution of monieziosis in Latvian SSR] (Fauna Latviiskoĭ SSR (1)) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 5, pp. 243–249. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Гельминты сельскохозяйственных животных юго-восточных районов Эстонской ССР (Helminths of domestic animals in the south-east districts of Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 106–110. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

Lesovoĭ, A. G.
1957 a.—Эхинококк яичника (Echinococcus of the ovary) [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 33 (4), July–Aug., pp. 116–117. [W^{m}.]

Lessa, Almerindo. [*See also* Bouisset, Louis; Lessa, Almerindo; and Ruffié, Jacques]

Lessa, Almerindo; de Albuquerque, Fernando; and **Dessai, Mortó.**
1953 a.—Panorama da amebiase na India Portuguesa e em particular na cidade de Pangim. Revisão de um problema cosmopolita, a luz de uma experiencia tropical <Medico, Porto (114), an. 4, n. s., v. 1, Nov. 5, pp. 901–904, 907–908, 911–916, 919–922, illus. [W^{m}.]

van Leuven, M. *See* François, J.; and van Leuven, M.

Levaditi, J.; Vallée, A.; Baradel, G.; and **Reculard, P.**
1959 a.—Constatation fortuite, chez deux chiens de la coexistence d'une toxoplasmose pulmonaire et d'une pneumopathie à virus <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 32 (4), Apr., pp. 235–243, illus. [W^{a}.]

Levashov, Mikhaĭl Mikhaĭlovich.
[1959 a].—К истории и методологии гельминтогеографии [On the history and methodology of helminthogeography] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 195–199. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—О принципах изучения географии гельминтов [On the principles of study of the geography of helminths] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 151–154. [W^{a}.]

Levchenko, K. I. *See* Rubshtein, M. E.; and Levchenko, K. I.

Léveillé, Antonio. [M.D.]

1947 a.—*Lamblia giardia* <Ann. Med.-Chir. Hôp. Sainte-Justine Montreal, v 5 (2), pp. 38–40. [W^{m}.]

Levenson, E. D.

1959 a.—К вопросу о путях ликвидации аскаридоза в СССР (The ways of ascariasis control in the USSR) [Russian text; English title] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (3), May–June, pp. 343–345. [W^{a}.]

Lever, J. *See* Joosse, J.; and Lever, J.

Levi, David.

1957 a.—Care of Babesia disease in meat cattle herds [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 38 (2), Nov., pp. 182–183. [W^{a}.]

Levi, M. I.; Chernov, S. G.; Labunets, N. F.; and Kosminskiĭ, R. B.

1959 a.—Сбор блох из нор грызунов методом аспирации (Aspiration method for the collection of fleas from rodents' nests) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 64–69, illus. [W^{a}.]

Levin, N. A. *See* Golovin, O. V.; Savinov, V. A.; and Levin, N. A.

Levin, Norman L. [Dept. Biol., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Missouri]

1959 a.—*Ascaridia galli* in a hen's egg <Turtox News, v. 37 (8), Aug., p. 220. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion. [Coll. Vet. Med. and Agric. Exper. Station, Univ. Illinois, Urbana, Illinois]

1957 a.—Protozoan diseases of laboratory animals <Proc. Animal Care Panel, v. 7 (2), June, pp. 98–126, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Uniform endings for the names of higher taxa <System. Zool., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 134–135. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Does pasture rotation control sheep parasites? <World Farming, v. 1 (9), Sept., pp. 18–19, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The relation of climate to the epidemiology of gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; Bray, R. S.; Ivens, Virginia; and Gunders, A. E.

1959 a.—On the parasitic Protozoa of Liberia. V. Coccidia of Liberian rodents <J. Protozool., v. 6 (3), Aug., pp. 215–222, illus. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; and Ivens, Virginia.

1959 a.—Eimeria and Tyzzeria from deermice (Peromyscus spp.) in Illinois [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; Mehra, Krishna N.; Clark, David Thurmond; and Aves, I. John.

1959 a.—A comparison of nematode egg counting technics for cattle and sheep feces [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 44. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Norman Dion; and Szanto, Joseph.

1960 a.—The effect of cadmium compounds on *Strongyloides papillosus* in sheep <Am. J. Vet. Research (80), v. 21, Jan., pp. 84–85. [W^{a}.]

Levine, Pincus Philip; and Brown, Jesse.

1960 a.—The comparative efficiency of coccidiostats [Abstract] <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll., (1958–59) pp. 52–53. [W^{a}.]

Levinson, E. D. *See* Gefter, V. A.; Leĭkina, E. S.; Levinson, E. D.; and Zorikhina, V. I.

Levit, Altar Veni͡aminovich; and Rappoport, A. S.

1958 a.—К использованию реакции связывания комплемента в диагностике трипанозомоза (су-ауру) у крупного рогатого скота [On the use of complement fixation reaction in the diagnosis of bovine trypanosomiasis (surra)] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 243–244. [W^{a}.]

Levit, M. S.; and Lebesheva, E. I.

1957 a.—Пораженность описторхозом собак и кошек и трихинеллезом кошек, собак и крыс в Киеве [Affection of opisthorchosis in dog and cat; and trichinellosis in cat, dog and rat in Kiev] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 67. [W^{a}.]

Levit, M. S.; and Pugachevskai͡a, E. F.

1958 a. — Материалы по заболеваемости эхинококкозом в Киеве (The incidence of echinococciasis in Kiev) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 497–498. [W^{a}.]

Levitanskai͡a, P. B. *See* Gefter, V. A.; Levitanskai͡a, P. B.; and Shigina, E. A.

Levkovich, E. N.

1959 a.—Итоги изучения и задачи семилетнего плана по проблеме клещевого энцефалита (Tick-borne encephalitis—the results of past studies and new tasks in the coming seven-year period) [Russian text; English title] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (3), May–June, pp. 304–310. [W^{a}.]

Levy, Richard P.; and Durkin, J. W. (*jr.*).

1958 a.—The effect of diiodohydroxyquin (floraquin) vaginal suppositories on the level of serum protein-bound iodine <J. Clin. Endocrinol. and Metab., v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 417–419. [W^{m}.]

Lewert, Robert M. [*See also* Lee, Chang-Ling; and Lewert, Robert M.; *and* Mandlowitz, S.; Dusanic, Donald G.; and Lewert, Robert M.; *and* Singh, (*Kunwar*) Suresh; and Lewert, Robert M.]

Lewert, Robert M.; Lee, Chang Ling; Mandlowitz, S.; and Dusanic, Donald G.

1959 a.—Inhibition of the collagenase-like enzymes of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* by serums and serum fractions <J. Infect. Dis., v. 105 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 180–187. [W^{a}.]

Lewis, Ann. *See* Hogan, Michael J.; Kimura, Samuel J.; Lewis, Ann; and Zweigart, Phyllis A.

Lewis, D. J.

1958 c.—*Simulium damnosum* in the Tonkolili Valley, Sierra Leone <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 541–550, map. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Some methods for the study of *Simulium damnosum*, and a planidium in an ovary of a female [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Lewis, Freda J.; and Mai, William Frederick.

1957 a.—Survival of encysted eggs and larvae of the golden nematode to alternating temperatures [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Palo Alto, Calif., Aug., 26–28] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (9), Sept., p. 527. [W^{a}.]

Lewis, G. D. [Dept. Plant Path., Ithaca]

1957 b.—Cooperation reduces nematode threat to onions <Farm Research v. 23 (4), Oct., p. 2. [W^{a}.]

LEWIS, JARED. *See* Jensen, Harold J.; Loring, Lindsay B.; and Lewis, Jared.

LEWIS, R. A. *See* Bhide, N. K.; Mehta, D. J.; Altekar, W. W.; and Lewis, R. A.; *and* Bhide, N. K.; Mehta, D. J.; and Lewis, R. A.

LEWIS, ROBERT EARL. [Ph.D., Univ. Illinois]
1959 a.—The thoracic musculature of the Indian rat flea, *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Rothschild, 1903), its function and implications in the phylogeny of the order Siphonaptera <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (5), Nov., pp. 1909–1910. [W^a.]

LI, BIN.
1959 a.—Культивирование *D. sibiricus* в платяных вшах и приготовление корпускулярного антигена из них (Cultivation of *D. sibiricus* in the body lice and preparation of corpuscular antigen from them) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 30 (8), Aug., pp. 62–67, illus. [W^a.]

LI, CHI-HSIAO.
1957 a.—[General survey of canine leishmaniasis in Shensi and its relation to human kala-azar] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 259–265; English summary, pp. 12–13. [W^m.]

LI, CHIH-HSIN. *See* Ch'ien, Yun-Chung; Yang, Hsi-Shou; and Li, Chih-Hsin.

LI, CH'IN-PAI. *See* Lu, Hsiu-Ch'in; Ma, Teh-Chih; and Li, Ch'in-Pai.

LI, DJI MEI. *See* Li, Hsueh Yuan; Li, Dji Mei; and Ch'i, Tsen Huan.

LI, HSUEH YUAN; LI, DJI MEI; and CH'I, TSEN HUAN.
1954 a.—[Pancytopenia in schistosomiasis japonica in late stage] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 2 (6), Nov., pp. 479–483. [W^m.]

LI, HUEI-HAN. [Provincial Inst. Control Filariasis, Shantung]
1959 a.—Studies on filariasis in New China <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., pp. 148–160. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Prevention and treatment of filariasis in Shantung Province <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (1), Jan. pp. 52–54, illus. [W^m.]

LI, JUNG. *See* Hsü, Kuo-Ch'ing; Hsu, Jo-Ju; Hu, Hsiao-Su; and Li, Jung.

LI, K'O-CH'IN. *See* Dao, Chin; Li, K'o-Ch'in; and Ming, Tao-Hua.

LI, KUEI-CHEN. [Kweiyang Med. Coll.]
1957 a.—A new species of flea, *Echidnophaga ochotona* sp. nov. [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 121–124, pls. [W^a.]

LI, KUEI-CHEN; and CHIN, TA-HSIUNG.
1957 a.—*Tunga callida* sp. nov., a new species of sandflea from Yunnan [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 113–120, pls. [W^a.]

LI, LEI-SHIH. [*For some previous entries see* Li, Lo-Shih] [*See also* Ch'en, Tze-Ta; Li, Lei-Shih; and Ch'en, Ching-Ts'ai; *and* Ch'en, Tze-Ta; Li, Lei-Shih; and Den, Yao-Shan]

LI, LEI-SHIH; et al.
1958 a.—[Influence of the 3-day course of antimonial treatment of schistosomiasis on liver function] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (5), May 1, pp. 441–447. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Mechanism of hepatic damages caused by tartar emetic therapy in mice experimentally infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 557–558. [W^m.]

LI, LEI-SHIH; and CHANG, CHI-O.
1958 a.—*Veratrum nigrum*, an efficacious herbal drug against experimental schistosomiasis japonica [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 563–564. [W^m.]

LI, LEI-SHIH; HSIAO, CH'ING-YEN; HO, YI; and K'UNG, TEH-LIEN.
1959 a.—Studies on the dosage and effect of hetrazan upon filariasis [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 175. [W^m.]

LI, LIN. *See* Ch'ien, Hsü-Ch'eng; Li, Lin; Liu, K'ai; and Mo, Shan-Ch'u.

LI, LO-FU.
1958 a.—[A brief survey of *Clonorchis sinensis* infection in Kiangsi province] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (10), Oct. 1, p. 488. [W^m.]

LI, MING-FA; HSÜ, TS'UNG-CHI'EN; and WU, SHIH-YUN.
1958 a.—[Clinical investigation on the treatment of hookworm with Chinese herbal drugs] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 67–69. [W^m.]

LI, P. N. [*See also* Kurchatov, V. I.; Nechinennyi, D. K.; Li, P. N.; and Romanov, V. M.]

1958 b.—Взаимосвязь между временем насасывания крови зараженными клещами *Rhipicephalus bursa* и развитием в них возбудителя бабезиеллоза овец—*Babesiella ovis* [Relationship between the seasonal spread of blood disease by *Rhipicephalus bursa* and the development in it of *Babesiella ovis*] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 24, pp. 271–282, pls. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1958 c.—О формах развития *Babesiella ovis* в личинках и нимфах *Rhipicephalus bursa* [Developmental forms of *Babesiella ovis* in the larvae and nymphae of *Rhipicephalus bursa*] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 24, pp. 283–287. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1959 a.—Лечение анаплазмозе крупного рогатого скота беренилом [Treatment of anaplasmosis in cattle with berenil] [Russian text] <Veterinariia͡, Moskva, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 24–25. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Митигирующая химиопрофилактика пироплазмоза и франсаиеллеза крупного рогатого скота беренилом (Alleviated chemical prophylaxis against piroplasmosis and fransailosis [sic] in cattle by means of berenil) [Russian text; English summary] <Veterinariia͡, Moskva, v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 20–23. [W^a.]

LI, P'EI-CHEN. [Shanghai First Med. Coll.]
1958 a.—Development of *Schistosoma japonicum* in unisexual and bisexual infections [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 559. [W^m.]

LI, P'ING-SHENG. *See* Liu, Chün-Shih; Li, P'ing-Sheng; Wu, Chen-Yü; and Yang, Teh-Chen; *and* Li, Teh-Yuan; Li, P'ing-Sheng; and Wang, Ts'ui-Hsia.

LI, PO-CH'UNG. *See* T'ien, Yun-Kan; Yi, Ming-Yi; Li, Shen-K'ai; and Li, Po-Ch'ung.

LI, SHAO-CHENG. *See* Chiang, Tse-Hsiao; Li, Shao-Cheng; Ts'ai, Shih-Ch'un; and Wang, Min-Shih.

LI, SHEN-K'AI. *See* T'ien, Yun-Kan; Yi, Ming-Yi; Li, Shen-K'ai; and Li, Po-Ch'ung.

LI, SHU-HUA; et al.
1957 a.—[Wild animals as hosts in schistosomiasis japonica] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 295–296, illus. [W^m.]

Li, Teh-Yuan; Li, P'ing-Sheng; and Wang, Ts'ui-Hsia.
1959 a.—Epidemiologic study of paragonimiasis in the districts of Fengch'eng, K'uantien and Huanjen, Liaoning Province [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 272. [W^{m}.]

Li, Y.
1934 a.—[Cecocolic intussusception. A case of schistosomiasis japonica] [Chinese text] [Abstract of report] <National Med. J. China, v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 535–536. [W^{m}.]

Li, Yeh-San. *See* Hao, Lan-Chieh; Li, Yen-San; and T'ao, Huan-Lo.

Li, Yi-Ch'ing; and Shen, Ming.
1956 a.—[Acute biliary tract obstruction caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 341–348. [W^{m}.]

Li, Yun-Hung. *See* Ch'en, Tze-Ta; Li, Yun-Hung; Fan, Po-Chün; and Kao, Ch'ao.

Li, Yung-Li. *See* Mo, Cheng-Feng; Chen, Chung-Ran; Ho, Tao-Shien; and Li, Yung-Li.

Lian, Shi-Hai.
1958 a.—(Preliminary research results in the diagnosis and treatment ascariasis of bile duct) [Chinese text] <K'o Hsueh T'ung Pao (20), Oct., pp. 624–626. [W^{a}.]

Liang, Bai-ling; and Hwang, Yao Yun.
1959 a.—Two new species of Trombiculid mites (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from Kwangtung [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 149–153, illus. [W^{a}.]

Liang, Shu-Fang; Wang, Hsüeh-Ch'iao; Wang, Ts'ui-Hsiang; and Liu, Mei-Fang.
1957 b.—[Parasitic invasion of biliary tract: A report of 140 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 986–994, pl. [W^{m}.]

Liang, Yen; and Lü, Wen-Shang.
1958 a.—[Diagnosis and treatment of amebic liver abscess] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (1), Jan. 19, pp. 70–73. [W^{m}.]

Liaras, Henri.
1958 a.—Mise au point sur la chirurgie du kyste hydatique du poumon [English, Spanish and German summaries] <Poumon et Coeur, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 279–287. [W^{m}.]

Libeskind, M. *See* Cattan, Roger; Frumusan, P.; Chenderovitch, Y.; and Libeskind, M.

Libíková, H.; and Albrecht, P.
1959 a.—Patogenita vírusu kliešťovej encefalitídy, izolovaného na Slovensku z *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz., pre niektoré laboratórne, domáce a voľne žijúce zvieratá (Pathogenity of the tick-borne encephalitus virus, isolated in Slovakia from *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz, for some laboratory, domestic and savage animals) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (5), pp. 461–477, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lichtenberg, Francisco. *See* Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael; Lichtenberg, Francisco; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; and Rivera de Sala, Amina.

Lichtenstein, E. P. *See* French, Norman; Lichtenstein, E. P.; and Thorne, Gerald.

Lickfield, Karl Gerhard.
1959 a.—Untersuchungen ueber das Katzencoccid *Isospora felis* (Wenyon 1923) <Arch Protistenk., v. 103 (3–4), pp. 427–456, illus., pls. [Issued Feb. 28] [W^{a}.]

Lie Kian Joe; and Tan Kok Siang.
1959 a.—Human intestinal helminths obtained from autopsies in Djakarta, Indonesia <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (4), July, pp. 518–523. [W^{a}.]

Liebegott. [Wuppertal]
1958 a.—Tödliche Wurminfektion beim Affen [Abstract of report before Sitz. Arbeitsgemeinsch. Rhein.-Westfälisch. Path., Jan. 25, Düsseldorf] <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 98 (3–4), Sept. 30, p. 218. [W^{m}.]

Lieberman, Milton L. *See* Goldstein, Herman H.; Lieberman, Milton L.; and Obester, Gabriel E.

Liebmann, Hans; and Boch, Josef.
1959 a.—Die Bedeutung der Endoparasiten bei Haustieren in Süddendeutschland [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., 72 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 106–109. [W^{a}.]

Lien, J.
1959 a.—Laboratory culture of *Aedes togoi* and measurements of its susceptibility to insecticides [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (4), July, p. 305. [W^{a}.]

Lien, Shih-Hai. [Dept. Radiol., Shangtung First Prov. Hosp., Shangtung]
1958 a.—Roentgen diegnosis of biliary ascariasis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang She Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 403–413, pl.; English title, p. 25. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Radiographic diagnosis of biliary ascariasis <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (6), June, pp. 545–555, pl. [W^{m}.]

Lienert, E.
1959 a.—Auf welchem Wege gelangt Tetrachlorkohlenstoff im Wirtstier zum Leberegel? [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (9), Sept., pp. 629–635. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Auf welchem Wege gelangt Filmaron im Wirtstier zum Leberegel? (How does filmaron deal with the liver fluek [sic] in the animal host?) [English summary] <Berl. u. Münch. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 463–465. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Chemotherapie der Distomatose. I. Mitteilung. Implantation geschlechtsreifer Exemplare von *Fasciola hepatica* L. in die Bauchhöhle der weissen Ratte [English, French, Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (2), Feb., pp. 172–179. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Chemotherapie der Distomatose. II. Mitteilung. Implantation geschlechtsreifer Exemplare von *Fasciola hepatica* L. unter die Rückenhaut der weissen Ratte [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (6), June, pp. 423–430. [W^{a}.]

Liesegang, Werner.
1950 b.—Consideraciones sobre la hidatidosis <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 21 (1), pp. 64–70. [W^{a}.]

Likhovoz, L. K.
1959 a.—Проверка народного метода борьбы с дикроцелиазом овец [Examining a folk method of controlling ovine dicrocoeliosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, p. 42. [W^{a}.]

de Lima, Antonio Ayrton; Magalhães Pereira, Alvaro; de Lima, Azôr José; and Ribeiro, Paulo Marcelo.
1958 a.—Acérca do emprêgo do tetracloretileno em dose unica sem purgativo, na necatorose infantil <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 203–213. [W^{m}.]

Lima, Lúcio Penna de Carvalho. *See* Penna de Carvalho Lima, Lúcio.

de Lima, Rui.
1958 a.—Hidatidose pulmonar e hepática. A propósito de três casos tratados num só tempo operatorio [English summary] <J. Méd., Pôrto, (798), an. 18, v. 36, May 10, pp. 61–62, 65–66, 68–70, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lin, Ch'ing-Lei. [Dept. Med., Fukien Med. Coll., Foochow] *See* Wang, Chung-Fang; Lin, Ch'ing-Lei; and Ch'en, Wen-Hsiao.

Lin, Huei. [*For previous entry see* Lin, Hui] [*See also* Sun, Man-Chi; Lin, Huei; and Chou, T'ing-Ch'ung]

Lin, Huei; Sun, Man-Chi; T'ao, Yi-Hsün; and Chou, T'ing-Chung.

1958 a.—[Antigenic substances of *Schistosoma japonicum.* A preliminary investigation] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (4), April 1, pp. 337–342. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (5), May, p. 508. [W^{m}.]

Lin, Liang-Ch'eng; and Ch'en, Kuei-Kuang.

1958 a.—Certain epidemiologic features of filariasis in Foochow <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (5), May, pp. 490–496, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lin, Liang-Ch'eng; Ch'en, Kuei-Kuang; and Lin, Yuan-Ch'üan.

1959 a.—Fluorosis in endemic areas of filariasis in Foochow <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (5), May, pp. 446–448. [W^{m}.]

Lin, Sung Sheng. [*See also* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Lin, Sung Sheng]

Lin, Sung Sheng; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.

1959 a.—Studies on the host parasite relationships to *Schistosoma japonicum.* V. Reactions in the skin, lungs and liver of normal and immune animals following infection with *Schistosoma japonicum* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 549–559, pls. [W^{a}.]

Lin, Yuan-Ch'üan. [Fukien Prov. Drug. Inst., Foochow] *See* Lin, Liang-Ch'eng; Ch'en, Kuei-Kuang; and Lin, Yuan-Ch'üan.

Lincicome, David Richard. [1914–] [B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., Dept. Zool., Howard Univ., Washington]

1959 a.—Observations on changes in *Trypanosoma lewisi* after growth in calorically restricted and in normal mice <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 274–287. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Serial passage of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the heterologous mouse host. I. Development in calorically-restricted hosts <J. Protozool., v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 310–315. [W^{a}.]

Lincicome, David Richard; and Hinant, J. A.

1959 a.—Reduction of trypanosome growth-factor in rat serum by host starvation [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 49. [W^{a}.]

Lindhardt, K.

1956 b.—Hvordan "alene" spredes <Landbo Nyt, v. 10 (7), July, pp. 370–372. [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—Spredningsmuligheder hos nematoder. [Possibilities for spreading of nematodes] <Nord. Jordbrugsforsk., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 403–404. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Lidt om Roeal. [The sugar beet nematode] <Landbo Nyt, v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 416–418, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Staengelalen (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) i havebruget [*Ditylenchus dipsaci* in gardening] <Horticultura, v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 123–127, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Kartoffelål. En samlet oversigt. 52 pp., illus. København. [W^{a}.]

Lindhardt, K.; and Thuesen, Axel.

1958 a.—Fortsatte undersøgelser over varmtvandsbehandling mod jordbaerål (Aphelenchoides spp.) [English summary] <Tidsskr. Planteavl, v. 62 (3), pp. 483–498. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Idem <569. Beretn. Stat. Forsøg. i Plantecult, pp. 483–498. [W^{a}.]

Lindner, Erwin. [Stuttgart]

1958 a.—*Batrachomyia mertensi,* ein neuer australischer Froschparasit (Chloropidae, Dipt.) <Senckenbergiana Biol., v. 39 (3–4), Aug. 30, pp. 191–196, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lindquist, Arthur William. [*See also* Roberts, Irwin H.; and Lindquist, Arthur William; *and* Schoening, Harry William; Schwartz, Benjamin; and Lindquist, Arthur William]

1958 d.—Recent research on insects affecting man and livestock <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 703–710. [W^{a}.]

Lindquist, Arthur William; and McDuffie, William C.

[1957 a].—Biting gnats (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 181–182. [W^{a}.]

Lindquist, William D.

[1958 b].—Nematodes, acanthocephalids, trematodes, and cestodes <Dis. Swine (Dunne), pp. 419–444, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lindsey, J. R.

1959 a.—Epidemiological and serological observations on a toxoplasmosis outbreak in dogs [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 52. [W^{a}.]

Lindtrop, G. T.; Khorava, G. V.; and Ingul'skai͡a, I. I.

1958 a.—Влияние сопутствующих гельминтозов на течение брюшного тифа и вопросы дегельминтизации при инфекционнвх болезнях (Influence of attendant helminthiases on the progress of the typhoid fever and problems of dehelminthization during infectious diseases) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 419–422. [W^{a}.]

Linford, Maurice Blood. [*See also* Rhoades, Harlan L.; and Linford, Maurice Blood]

1959 a.—Biological control of plant nematodes <Illinois Research, v. 1 (2), Spring, pp. 10–11, illus. [W^{a}.]

Linford, Maurice Blood; and Rhoades, Harlan L.

1959 a.—Centrifugation of roots before determining moist weight <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 987–988. [W^{a}.]

Ling, Hung-Shen; Chin, Pai-Hsiang; and Ts'ui, Chih-Yi.

1958 a.—[Schistosomiasis complicated by abdominal surgical conditions] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (2), Feb. 19, pp. 159–161. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (4), Apr., p. 411. [W^{m}.]

Ling, Shih-Ch'ao.

1958 a.—[Preliminary observation on intradermal test for schistosomiasis japonica with "human intestinal mucosa-ova antigen"] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (5), May, pp. 500–501. [W^{m}.]

Linhartová, Alena.

1958 a.—Herdförmige, klinisch latente Pneumozystis Pneumonie <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 98 (3–4), Sept. 30, pp. 183–188, illus. [W^{m}.]

Linsell, C. A. *See* Manson-Bahr, P. E. C.; and Linsell, C. A.

Lipa, Jerzy Józefat; and Steinhaus, Edward Arthur.

1959 a.—*Nosema hippodamiae* n. sp., a microsporidian parasite of *Hippodamia convergens* Guérin (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) <J. Insect Path., v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 304–308, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Lipmanova, A. M. *See* Veller, A. A.; and Lipmanova, A. M.

Lipovsky, Louis J. *See* Neal, Talmadge J.; and Lipovsky, Louis J.

Lippi, Marco; and Tallarico, P.

1959 a.—Il quadro ematologico midollare e periferico nella parassitosi sperimentale della cavia da *Castellanella* (*Tripanosoma*) *brucei* [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 40 (9), Sept., pp. 481–490. [W^m.]

Lippmann, R. *See* Hiepe, Th.; Heide, D.; and Lippmann, R.

Lipschitz, R. *See* Kessler, A.; and Lipschitz, R.

Lista, Gregorio A.

1952 a.—Progresos terapéuticos en medicina interna durante el año 1951. Parasitologia <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 39 (44), Oct. 31, pp. 2656–2657. [W^m.]

Listratova, V. N.

[1959 a].—О зараженности плероцеркоидами широкого лентеца рыб нижней Волги [On the infection by plerocercoids of *Diphyllobothrium latum* of fish of the lower Volga] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 204–205, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Litos, M. *See* Kaïris, Z.; and Litos, M.

Litter, Manuel. [Dr., Prof. Adj. Farmacol., Fac. Cien. Med. Buenos Aires]

1958 a.—Quimioterapia de la amebiasis <An. Argent. Med., an. 3, v. 3 (3), July–Sept., pp. 9–26. [W^m.]

Little, A. M. K.

1958 a.—Cerebral calcification and choroidoretinitis due to toxoplasmosis. Report of a case <N. Zealand Med. J., (321), v. 57, Oct., pp. 478–479, pl. [W^m.]

Little, Maurice D.

1959 a.—Insects as possible paratenic hosts of *Ancylostoma caninum* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 36. [W^a.]

Litvinenko, E. F.

1959 a.—Случай выделения возбудителя туляремии из клещей *Laelaps hilaris* (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes) (A case of isolation of tularemia agent from mites *Laelaps hilaris* (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (8), Aug., p. 1260. [W^a.]

Litvishko, N. T.

1957 a.—Опыт терапии уток при тетрамерозе [Experiment in the treatment of tetramerosis of ducks] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 175–176. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—К диагностике бильхарциеллеза домашних уток (To the diagnostics of the home duck bilharziasis) [Russian text; English title] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 70–72. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Опыт терапии уток при тетрамерозе [Experiment in the treatment of tetramerosis in ducks] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (11), Nov., p. 29. [W^a.]

1959 b.—К диагностике бильхрциеллеза домашних уток (To the diagnostics of bilharziellosis in ducks [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 140–145, illus. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

Liu, Chen-Hua; and Tai, Hsü-Kao.

1956 a.—[Biliary ascariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 369–371. [W^m.]

Liu, Chih-Shün. [Dept. Virol., Chinese Acad. Med. Sc.]

1958 a.—Two Myobia mites from Inner Mongolia [Chinese text] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 8 (4), Oct., pp. 369–370, illus. [W^a.]

Liu, Chün-Shih; Hsü, Ching; and Ts'ai, Ch'un-Yung.

1958 a.—Rectoscopy in schistosomiasis japonica <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (12), Dec., Chinese text, pp. 1177–1178; English summary, p. 131. [W^m.]

Liu, Chün-Shin; Li, P'ing-Sheng; Wu, Chen-Yü; and Yang, Teh-Chen.

1958 a.—The value of cercariae membrane reaction in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (2), Aug., pp. 136–143, pl. [W^m.]

Liu, Ch'ung-Yang. *See* Ku, Yü-Lin; and Liu, Ch'ung-Yang.

Li͡u, Dzhi En. *See* Saf'i͡anova, V. M.; Li͡u, Dzhi En; and Dzian, I͡ui Tu.

Liu, Er-Hsiang. [Inst. Parasitic Dis., Chinese Acad. Med. Sc.]

1959 a.—The effect of reversing the diurnal rhythm of rats on the periodic sporulation of *P. berghei* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 72–73. [W^m.]

Liu, Heng-Hsiao. [Kunming Med. Coll.]

1958 a.—A preliminary study of the snail host of schistosomiasis japonica in Yunnan [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 572–573. [W^m.]

Liu, Hsiao Hsien. *See* Wang, Hsün-Chiung; T'ang, Chih-Hsi; Liu, Hsiao Hsien; and Kao, Hsin-Min.

Liu, Hsiu-Tsung. *See* Wang, Shao-Ping; and Liu, Hsiu-Tsung.

Liu, Huei-Sheng. *See* Ho, Shang-Ying; Liu, Huei-Sheng; Hsü, Cheng-Yuan; and Yeh, Chia-Fu.

Liu, John. [See also Liu, Yü-K'un; Tuan, Shu-Ch'eng; Liu, John; and Tung, Kuo-Hsien; *and* Mai, K'ai; Liu, John; and Yen, Ying]

Liu, John; et al.

1957 a.—Filariasis in Soong-Kiang, Kiangsu Province [Chinese text; English summary] <Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yuan Hsüeh Pao, (3), Sept., pp. 283–287. [W^m.]

1958 a.—Acute schistosomiasis japonica <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (3), Mar., pp. 229–242. [W^m.]

Liu, John; and Chen, Hua Tong.

1957 a.—An unusual case of hydatid cyst of the liver [Chinese text; English summary] <Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yuan Hsüeh Pao (4), Dec., pp. 327–329, illus. [W^m.]

Liu, John; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Hsü, Pao-Yuan; and Tai, Tze-Ying.

1958 a.—Pulmonary manifestations of acute schistosomiasis japonica <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (2), Feb., pp. 144–151, pl. [W^m.]

Liu, John; Hsü, Chao-Yüeh; and Liu, Yü-K'un.

1958 a.—Observation on the therapeutic effect of short intensive treatment of potassium antimony tartrate in schistosomiasis [Chinese text; English summary] <Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yuan Hsüeh Pao (1), Mar., pp. 31–32. [W^m.]

Liu, John; Hsü, Chao-Yüeh; Liu, Yü-K'un; and Cheng, Wei-Ju.

1958 a.—Therapeutic effect of antimony potassium tartrate in the treatment of schistosomiasis <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (1), Jan., pp. 11–23. [W^m.]

Liu, K'ai. *See* Chien, Hsü-Ch'eng; Li, Lin; Liu, K'ai; and Mo, Shan-Ch'u.

Liu, Mei-Fang. *See* Liang, Shu-Fang; Wang, Hsüeh-Ch'iao; Wang, Ts'ui-Hsiang; and Liu, Mei-Fang.

Liu, Shih-Hsin. *See* Wang, P'ei-Hsin; Liu, Shih-Hsin; Hua, Ta-Shu; and Chang, Shing.

Liu, Shu-Hua. *See* Huang, Wen-P'ien; and Liu, Shu-Hua.

Liu, Si-Kwang.

1957 a.—Observations on diagnosis of parasites of small animals [English text] <Mem. Coll. Agric. Nat. Taiwan Univ., v. 4 (4), June, pp. 46–49. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The pathology of Leucocytozoon disease in chicks [Chinese text; English summary] <Mem. Coll. Agric. Nat. Taiwan Univ., v. 5 (2), July, pp. 74–80, pls. [W^{a}.]

Liu, Teh-Hua. *See* Ch'ien, Yun-Lan; Liu, Teh-Hua; Chang, Chen-Nan; and Ku, Kuang-Ning.

Liu, Teh-Shan. *See* Ch'en, Ku-Hsin; Wang, Shao-Ping; Yü, Mao-Hua; and Liu, Teh-Shan.

Liu, Tuan-Chin. *See* Chu, Shih-Huei; Chou, Ch'ing-Chün; and Liu, Tuan-Chin.

Liu, Wei-Teh. [Inst. Entom., Acad. Sinica, Peking] *See* Feng, Lan-Chou; Ma, Su-Fang; and Liu, Wei-Teh.

Liu, Yü-K'un. [Dept. Med., Shanghai First Med. Coll., Shanghai] [*See also* Liu, John; Hsü, Chao-Yüeh; and Liu, Yü-K'un; *and* Liu, John; Hsü, Chao-Yüeh; Liu, Yü-K'un; and Cheng, Wei-Ju]

Liu, Yü-K'un; Tuan, Shu-Ch'eng; Liu, John; and Tung, Kuo-Hsien.

1959 a.—Intestinal obstruction due to ascariasis [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 274. [W^{m}.]

Liu, Yueh. *See* Liu, John.

Li͡ubchenko, S. D. *See* Gudzhabidze, Sh. I.; Li͡ubchenko, S. D.; and Strel'tsova, V. P.

Li͡ubimov, Mefodiĭ Pavlovich.

1959 a.—Сезонная динамика элафостронгилеза и сетариоза пантовых оленей [Seasonal dynamics of elaphostrongylosis and setariosis in *Cervus elaphus maral*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 155–156. [W^{a}.]

Lizcano Herrera, José. *See* González Castro, José; Lizcano Herrera, José; and Martos Gutiérrez, Manuel L.

Llewellyn, Jack.

1959 a.—Relationship between Dictyocotyle and Calicotyle [Letter to editor dated Dec. 9, 1958] <Nature, London (4664), v. 183, Mar. 21, p. 835. [W^{a}.]

Llusa Sorribas, J. M. [Dr., Ocotal (Repúb. Nicàragua)]

1959 a.—Intoxicación por cloroquina, su tratamiento con periston N (Toxobin) <Arch. Pediat., Barcelona, (56), v. 10, Sept.–Oct., pp. 207–212. [W^{m}.]

Lo, Hsiu-Sheng. *See* Wu, Yi-Sheng, Yang, Ch'eng-Hua; Chiang, Chien-Fu; and Lo, Hsiu-Sheng.

Lo, Tsung-Chi; Sung, Ta-Chung; and Chang, Tao-Sheng.

1958 a.—[Areca nut in treatment of hookworm: Report of 30 cases] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 4 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 878–880. [W^{m}.]

Lo, Wen-Chü. [*See also* Chiang, Po-Jen; Lo, Wen-Chü; and Mao, Shou Pai]

Lo, Wen-Chü; Hsiao, Shu-Hua; and Mao, Shou-Pai.

1957 a.—Studies on the experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonica: VI. Comparative effectiveness of ammonium antimony gluconates of different antimony contents on experimental schistosomiasis of mice [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (5), May, pp. 355–356; English summary, p. 19. [W^{m}.]

Lo, Wen-Chü; Hsiao, Shu-Hua; and Mao, Shou-Pai—Continued.

1957 b.—Studies on experimental therapy of schistosomiasis japonica: VIII. Comparative effectiveness of antimony potassium tartrate and antimony sodium tartrate in the treatment of experimental schistosomiasis of mice [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (7), July 1, pp. 523–524. [W^{m}.]

Lobato Paraense, W.; and Deslandes, Newton.

1957 a.—Observations on an Afro-South American planorbid [Portuguese and French summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 14 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 471–482, pls. [W^{a}.]

Locke, L. N.; Herman, Carlton Martin; and King, E. S. (*jr.*)

1959 a.—Differentiation of trichomoniasis and pox infection [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 58. [W^{a}.]

Lodha, K. R.; and Bhatt, P. L.

1960 a.—Coccidiosis at the Poultry extension centre, Bikaner <Indian Vet. J., v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 39–42. [W^{a}.]

Lo Duca, Nicola.

1956 a.—Azione di nuovi disinfestanti (piperazina e papaina) nella anchilostomiasi e parassitosi minori <Atti Accad. Peloritana, Pericolanti, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1954–55), an. 227, 4. s., an. 10, v. 55, pp. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Loeb, W. F. *See* Donovan, E. F.; and Loeb, W. F.

Löfflath, Karl. *See* Deckart, Martin; and Löfflath, Karl.

Loeser, A. A. [Londres]

1958 a.—Pathogénie et traitement de la trichomonase vaginale [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30, 1957] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 95–96. [W^{m}.]

Loewenberg, J. R.; Sullivan, T.; and Schuster, M. L.

1959 a.—A virus disease of *Meloidogyne incognita incognita*, the southern root knot nematode [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4702), v. 184, Dec. 12, p. 1896. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—The effect of pH and minerals on the hatching and survival of *Meloidogyne incognita incognita* larvae <Phytopathology, v. 50 (3), Mar., pp. 215–217. [W^{a}.]

Logachev, E. D.

[1959 a].—К вопросу о морфологии соединительной ткани личиночных форм цестод [On the question of morphology of connective tissue of larval forms of cestodes] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 206–208. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—О строении и тканевой природе кутикулярных покровов цистицерков (On the structure and tissue nature of cuticular integuments in cysticerci) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, year 27, v. 125 (6), Apr., pp. 1390–1392, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—The structure and histological nature of a Cysticercus integument [Translation of 1959 b] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Translation, v. 125 (1–6), Mar.–Apr., pp. 351–353, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1959 d].—The structure and function of excretory canals in tapeworms [Translation of 1958 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 123 (1–6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 958–960, illus. [W^{a}.]

Logachev, E. D.; and Bruskin, B. R.

1959 a.—О гистологических изменениях кишечника домашних уток при инвазии скребня *Polymorphus magnus* Skrjabin, 1913 (Histological alterations in the intestine of domestic ducks when invaded with *Polymorphus magnus* Skrjabin, 1913) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, year 27, v. 129 (3), Nov. 21, pp. 709–710, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—О тканевых взаимоотношениях в системе паразит-хозяин в онтогенезе Сибирской двуустки (On the tissue relations in the parasite-host system in the ontogeny of the Siberian Diplostomeae) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, year 27, v. 126 (2), May 11, pp. 454–455, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Idem [Translation] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 126 (1–6), May–June, pp. 531–533. [W^{a}.]

Logan, C. *See* Wickens, G. M.; and Logan, C.

Logginov, S. B.

1959 a.—Аллергическая реакция жеребят на антиген из алвфортий (Allergie [sic] test of foals on antigen from Alfortia) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 185–190. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

1959 b.—О гематофагии альфортий, делафондий и триодонтофорус серратус (About hematophagia, *Alfortia edentatus*, *Delafondia vulgaris* and *Triodontophorus serratus*) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 191–196. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

Loggins, P. E. [*See also* Dennis, Walter R.; and Loggins, P. E.]

Loggins, P. E.; Koger, A.; Warnick, A. C.; and Cunha, T. J.

1959 a.—The effects of aureomycin, low level phenothiazine and dry-lot versus pasture on summer lamb gains [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 99. [W^{a}.]

Logothetis. *See* Jannulis; Nedelcos; and Logothetis.

Lolli, Daniele. [Dott.]

1955 a.—Cisti da echinococco solitaria dell'utero nel primo trimestre di gravidanza [Abstract of report before Soc. Lombarda Ost. e Ginec., June 4, 1955] <Minerva Ginec., v. 4 (7), Nov. 30, Atti, pp. 247–249, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lom, Jiří.

1959 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der parasitischen Ciliaten aus Evertebraten III. Neue Arten der Gattung Bütschliellopsis de Puytorac 1954 und der Gattung Akidodes n. g. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 103 (3–4), pp. 457–488., illus., pls. [Issued Feb. 28] [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der parasitischen Ciliaten aus Evertebraten. IV, Neue Ciliaten aus der Familie Haptophryidae Cépéde 1923, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zum heutigen Stand dieser Gruppe <Arch. Protistenk., v. 104 (1), May 30, pp. 134–154, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—A contribution to the knowledge of astomatous ciliates (Příspěvek k poznání nálevniků řádu Astomata Schew.) <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 23 (3), pp. 200–210, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—On the systematics of the genus Trichodinella Šrámek-Hušek (= Brachyspira Raabe) (O systematyce rodzaju Trichodinella Šrámek-Hušek (= Brachyspira Raabe)) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon. v. 7, fasc. 32, Sept. 15, pp. 573–590, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Lom, Jiří—Continued.

1959 e.—Příspévky k poznáni nálevníků čeledi Urceolariidae. I. Endoparasitické brousilky z obojživelniků (Contributions to the knowledge of ciliates of the family Urceolariidae I. Endoparasitic trichodinids from amphibians) <Zool. Listy, v. 22, n.s., v. 8 (2), pp. 175–189, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 f.—Tetrahymena infection in the earthworm <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, p. 320. [W^{a}.]

Loman, S.

1959 a.—Cysticercose en vleeskeuring [See: Hofstra, K., 1959 a] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (16), Aug. 15, p. 912. [W^{a}.]

Lombaard, C. M. *See* Pepler, W. J.; and Lombaard, C. M.

Lombardini, Giocondo. [Prof.]

1959 a.—Acari nuovi XXXVI. (Acari cavernicoli delle puglie) <Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, v. 67 (1958), pp. 141–146, illus. [W^{a}.]

Londero, A. T.

1958 a.—A sarna crostosa no Brasil. Revisão <Medicina, Cirurg., Farm. (261), Jan., pp. 21–40. [W^{m}.]

Londoño G., Rogelio. *See* Córdoba P., Ramón; Duke H., Oscar; Londoño G., Rogelio; and Vásquez H., Conrado.

Londrillo, A. [*See also* Alosi, C.; Andrini, Fransesco; and Londrillo, A.]

Londrillo, A.; Francesconi, G.; and Andrini, Francesco.

1958 a.—Ricerche sull'azione di alcune sostanze (jaluronidasi, lisozima, ACTH, cortisone, istamina e un antiistaminico) da sole o associate alla sulfamerazina nella toxoplasmosi sperimentale del topino bianco [English and Spanish summaries] <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 4 (4–5), July-Oct., pp. 423–429. [W^{a}.]

Long, P. L.

1959 a.—A study of *Eimeria maxima* Tyzzer, 1929, a coccidium of the fowl (*Gallus gallus*) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 325–333, illus. pl. [W^{a}.]

Long, P. L.; and Binstead, J. A.

1959 a.—Observations on mixed parasitic infectations [sic] acquired by chickens reared on old built-up litter <World's Poultry Sc. J., v. 15 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 353–361. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Beobachtungen über den gemischten Parasitenbefall bei auf alter Tiefstreu aufgezogenen Kücken <Geflügelhof, v. 23 (7), Feb. 12, pp. 117, 119–120. [W^{a}.]

Long, P. L.; and Rootes, D. G.

1959 a.—Cytochemical studies of Eimeria in the fowl [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (4), July, pp. 308–309. [W^{a}.]

Longhurst, William M. *See* Baker, Norman Fletcher; Allen, Paul Howard; Longhurst, William M.; and Douglas, James Russell; *and* Baker, Norman Fletcher; Longhurst, William M.; and Douglas, James Russell.

Longo, Paulino W.; et al.

1959 a.—Aspectos electrencefalográficos da cisticercose encefálica [English summary] <Arq. Neuro-Psiquiat., v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 357–363. [W^{m}.]

Loof, P. A. A.

1959 a.—Miscellaneous notes on the genus Tylenchorhynchus (Tylenchinae: Nematoda) [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 294–306, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Endotokia matricida bei Tylenchida [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 238–240, pl. [W^{a}.]

Look, William C. [Chief Plant Inspector, Bd. Agric. and Forestry]
1956 a.—The effect of the burrowing nematode quarantines against the movement of orchid plants <Yearbook Hawaii Orchid Soc. (1956), pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Loos, Clive A.
1959 a.—Symptom expression of fusarium wilt disease of the Gros Michel banana in the presence of *Radopholus similis* (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949 and *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* Chitwood, 1949 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (2), July, pp. 103–111, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lopatnikov, G. I.
1957 a.—Оперативное лечение ценуроза в условиях отгонного животноводства [Operative treatment of coenurosis under pasture husbandry conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 399–401. [W^{a}.]

Lopes Leão, Renato.
1959 a.—A "lombriga" nos animais domésticos (ascaridióses). <Rural. Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (453), v. 39, Jan., pp. 55–56; (454), Feb., pp. 48–49; (456), Apr., pp. 39–41; (457), May, pp. 28–29; (458), June, pp. 17–18; (459), July, pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Problemas sanitários da importação de bovinos <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil (463), v. 39, Nov., pp. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

Lopez, Toribio Ferrero. *See* Ferrero Lopez, Toribio.

López Albo, Wenceslao.
1939 a.—Problemas clínicos de la cisticercosís del neuroeje y de las meninges <Monterrey Med. (48), Dec. 31, pp. 1197–1207. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Un caso de cisticercosis meningea basilar diagnosticada en vida. Eosinofilorraquia, aglucorraquia y fijación del complemento <Monterrey Med. (54), June 30, pp. 1317–1328, illus. [W^{m}.]

1945 a.—Aspectos clinicos de la cisticercosis del sistema nervioso central <Multa Paucis Med., v. 2 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 9–108. [W^{m}.]

1946 a.—Aspectos clínicos de la cistercosis [sic] del sistema nervioso central <Monterrey Med. (121), Jan. 31, pp. 2625–2637; (122), Feb. 28, pp. 2652–2662; (123), Mar. 31, pp. 2664–2684; (124), Apr. 30, pp. 2703–2705; (125), May 31, pp. 2720–2732. [W^{m}.]

Lopez Diaz, Jorge H.
1958 a.—La toxoplasmosis infantil en Bogotá <Rev. Soc. Colomb. Pediat. y Puericult., v. 16, 2. epoca (5), Aug., pp. 495–505. [W^{m}.]

López-Fernández, José R.
1948 a.—El diagnóstico de la oxiurosis en el laboratorio. Frecuencia de la oxiurosis infantil en nuestro medio <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 2 (1), pp. 85–91. [W^{m}.]

1949 a.—Una técnica rápida de coloración por la hematoxilina férrica. Utilidad de su aplicación en el diagnóstico práctico de ciertas amibas parásitas del intestino <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 3, pp. 99–104. [W^{m}.]

López Fernández, José R.; and Torres de la Llosa, Luis A.
1948 a.—Ciclo evolutivo de nuestro "bicho colorado" *Eutrombicula talicei* n. sp. (*Trombicula irritans* Riley var. *uruguayensis* André, 1930 emend.) [English summary] <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 11 (1), pp. 92–106, illus. [W^{m}.]

López-Neyra, Carlos Rodriguez. [1885–1958] [*For necrology see* Trop. Med. and Hyg. News, v. 8 (1), Feb., 1959, pp. 14–15] [W^{a}.]

Lórant, Olga. *See* Jankó, Maria; Balló, Tibor; Kendefi, Agnes; and Lórant, Olga.

Lord, L. H. *See* McGregor, J. K.; and Lord, L. H.

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.
1958 b.—*Meloidogyne incognita*, a nematode pest of fig orchards at the Valinhos region (state of S. Paulo, Brazil) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 18 (4), Dec., pp. 375–379, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Nematoides—novo problema para a cafeicultura <Brasil-Oeste, (27), v. 3, July, pp. 3–4, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Nematoides atacando culturas permanentes <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (456), v. 39, Apr., pp. 6–7, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—A nematosis of yam in Pernambuco, Brazil, caused by a new species of the genus Scutellonema <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 19 (1), Apr., pp. 35–41, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1959 c].—Nota sôbre o gênero Mononchus de nematódeos predadores [English summary] <An. Escola Super. Agric. "Luiz de Queiroz", (1957–1958), v. 14–15, pp. 119–124, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and Paes Leme Zamith, Adiel.
1958 c.—Nematódeos atacando cafeiro no Estado de São Paulo [English summary] <Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, S. Paulo, Brasil v. 33 (1), Mar., pp. 59–66. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Observações sôbre o gênero "Butlerius" de nematódeos de vida livre [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 19 (2), Aug., pp. 177–182, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and Pinto Monteiro, Felisberto.
1959 a.—Larvas de nematódeos do gênero Eustrongylides parasitando "pintado" do Rio Piracicaba (Dioctophymidae) <Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, v. 34 (1), Mar., pp. 37–40. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and Vaz de Arruda, Hermano.
1956 a.—Nematóides parasitando guandu. (Nematode parasites of pigeon pea) [English summary) <Bragantia, v. 15, Nota (2), Apr., pp. V–VII, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lorente, L.; Arroba, V.; Fontes, F.; and Jiménez Casado, M.
1957 a.—Hidatidosis de localización esplénica <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 67 (2), Oct. 31, pp. 120–121, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lorenzetti, L. *See* Carbone, G.; and Lorenzetti, L.

Lorenzo, Jose Arturo. [M.D., Dir. Central Lab. Serology and Hyg., Pub. Health Min. Uruguay]
1957 a.—Technique of preparation of standard globulin antigen of the Central laboratory of serology and hygiene of the Public health ministry of Uruguay for the serum-diagnosis of hydatid disease by the complement fixation test <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 555–557. [W^{m}.]

Lőrincz, Ferenc; Nemeséri, László; and Kralovánszky, U. Pál.
1959 a.—Vizsgálatok a sertés-orsóférgesség hazai előfordulásáról és gazdasági jelentőségéről (Investigations on the occurrence and economical importance of ascaridosis of pigs in Hungary) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy Állat. Lapja, v. 14 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 257–261, illus. [W^{a}.]

Loring, Lindsay B. *See* Jensen, Harold J.; Loring, Lindsay B.; and Lewis, Jared.

Lorvick, Sergio. *See* Moriconi, Alfonso; and Lorvick, Sergio.

Loshkareva, K. A.

1957 a.—Знания гельминтологии—в советскую школу [The teaching of helminthology—in Soviet schools] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 177–178. [Lib. Enzie]

Lototskiĭ, B. V.; Muratov, E. A.; Sosnina, E. F.; and Davydov, G. S.

1956 a.—К проблеме оздоровления естественных пастбищ Таджикистана [On the problem of the prophylaxis of the natural pastures of Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (14), pp. 115–122. [W^a.]

Lotze, John Calvin.

[1957 a].—Coccidiosis of sheep and goats (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 387–389. [W^a.]

1959 a.—The effect of experimental infections of the coccidium *Eimeria faurei* on wool [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 40. [W^a.]

Lotze, John Calvin; Gates, Daniel W.; and Roby, Thomas O.

[1957 a].—Anaplasmosis of cattle (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 268–273. [W^a.]

Lou, Fu-Ch'ing; and Ch'en, Man-Hung.

1958 a.—[ECG changes in schistosomiasis patients given short course antimony therapy with supportive drugs] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (6), June 1, pp. 534–541. [W^m.]

Lougal, Lad. *See* Gotfrýd, O.; Lougal, Lad.; and Kostelník, Josef.

Loughlin, Elmer Henry; Gittinger, William C.; and Mullin, William G.

1959 a.—Glucosamine treatment of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Antibiotics Ann. (1958–1959), pp. 117–120. [W^a.]

Loughrey, Alan G.

1959 a.—Preliminary investigation of the Atlantic walrus *Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus* (Linnaeus) <Wildlife Management Bull., s. 1 (14), 123 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Louis, H. *See* Toole, H.; Chrysospathis, P.; and Louis, H.

Louzada, Antonio.

1949 a.—Téniase diagnosticada pelo sulfato de bario <Med. e Cirurg., Porto Alegre, an. 11, v. 3 (3), Aug.–Dec., pp. 40–41. [W^m.]

1952 a.—O hemograma nas doenças infecciosas e tropicais <Med. e Cirurg., Porto Alegre, v. 14 (1), Jan.–Apr., pp. 26–27. [W^m.]

1952 b.—Púrpura e ancilostomose <Med. e Cirurg., Porto Alegre, v. 14 (1), Jan.–Apr., pp. 22–25. [W^m.]

1952 c.—Verrugas múltiplas e ancilostomiase <Med. e Cirurg., Porto Alegre, v. 14 (2), May–Aug., pp. 63–65. [W^m.]

1953 a.—Três casos de elefantiase filárica <Med. e Cirurg., Porto Alegre, v. 15 (2), May–Aug., pp. 122–127, illus. [W^m.]

Loveday, R. K. [Dr., Div. Vet. Serv.]

1959 a.—Lungworm amongst pigs in the western province <Farming in South Africa, v. 35 (9), Dec., pp. 13, 15. [W^a.]

Lower, E. S. *See* Paine, D. H. D.; Lower, E. S.; and Cooper, T. V.

Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*). [*See also* Viglierchio, D. R.; and Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*)]

1959 a.—Studies of the nematode, *Criconemoides xenoplax*, on peach <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 913–917. [W^a.]

Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); Lownsbery, J. W.; and Mai, William Frederick.

1951 a.—Nematodes found in New York state fields with several different cropping histories <Am. Potato J., v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 681–686. [W^a.]

Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); Mitchell, John T.; and Head, Ernest E.

1959 a.—An electric auger for nematological soil sampling in orchards <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 918–919. [W^a.]

Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); and Sher, S. A.

1957 a.—Soil fumigation for control of the root lesion disease of walnuts [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Palo Alto, Calif., Aug. 26–28] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (9), Sept., pp. 527–528. [W^a.]

Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); and Viglierchio, D. R.

1960 a.—Mechanism of accumulation of *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* around tomato seedlings <Phytopathology, v. 50 (2), Feb., pp. 178–179. [W^a.]

Lownsbery, J. W. *See* Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); Lownsbery, J. W.; and Mai, William Frederick.

Lozano, Ricardo. [Prof. Dr.]

1959 a.—Cirugia del quiste hidatidico de pulmon <An. Med. y Cirug., Barcelona (152), 2 epoca, v. 39, Mar.–Apr., pp. 127–132. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Equinococosis del corazón <Arch Estud. Med. Aragon. (1958–59), v. 6–7, pp. 7–27, illus. [W^m.]

Lu, Chih-T'ing.

1958 a.—[Closed drainage treatment of amebic liver abscess: Report of 18 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 882–884. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Idem [English abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (3), Sept., pp. 278, 281. [W^m.]

Lu, Hsiu-Ch'in; Ma, Teh-Chih; and Li, Ch'in-Pai.

1959 a.—The blood preference of some culicine mosquitoes in rural areas of Nanking [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 180. [W^m.]

Lu, Ou-Lun. *See* Pin, Lin; and Lu, Ou-Lun.

Lu, Pu-Yen. *See* Wang, Yung-Hsiang; and Lu, Pu-Yen.

Lu, Shao-Yen.

1958 a.—[Amebic dysentery in a 2 day old newborn] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 9 (4), July 3, p. 374. [W^m.]

Lubinsky, George.

1958 b.—Ophryoscolecidae (Ciliata: Entodiniomorphida) of the reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus* L.) from the Canadian Arctic. II. Diplodiniinae <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (6), Dec., pp. 937–959, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1958 c.—On the 12-hooked oncospheres of Canadian strains of Echinococcus <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (6), Dec., pp. 883–887, pl. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Anomalies of oncotaxy in two species of Echinococcus from North America <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (5), Oct., pp. 793–801, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—*Echinococcus granulosus* in domestic animals in western Pakistan <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (1), Feb., p. 83. [W^a.]

1960 a.—The maintenance of *Echinococcus multilocularis sibiricensis* without the definitive host <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 149–151. [W^a.]

Luc, Michel.

1957 c.—Nématodes et "maladie de kaincopé" du cocotier <Oléagineux, v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 691–693. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Les nématodes et le flétrissement des cotonniers dans le Sud-Ouest de Madagascar [French text; English summary] <Coton et Fibres Trop., v. 13 (2), Oct., pp. 239–256, illus. [W^a.]

Luc, Michel; and de Coninck, Lucien Adolf P.

1959 a.—Travaux de la station biologique de Roscoff. LII. Nématodes libres marins de la région de Roscoff <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 98 (2), pp. 103–165, illus. [Issued Dec. 5] [W^a.]

de Luca, Camillo.

1958 a.—Osservazioni su sette casi di cisti da echinococco della milza <Minerva Chir., v. 13 (4), Feb. 28, pp. 201–212, illus. [W^m.]

Lucas, A.; and Laroche, M.

1957 b.—Le tétrachlorure de carbone dans la thérapeutique anthelminthique aviaire. I. Son action dans la Syngamose <Rec. Med. Vet., v. 133 (6), June, pp. 329–334. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Le tétrachlorure de carbone dans la thérapeutique anthelminthique aviaire. II. Son action dans la capillariose <Rec. Med. Vet., v. 133 (9), Sept., pp. 569–575. [W^a.]

1959 a.—El tetracloruro de carbono en la terapéutica antihelmíntica aviar <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 365–368. [W^a.]

Lucas, A.; Laroche, M.; and Durand, J.

1959 a.—Les agents de la coccidiose du lièvre en France [English and Spanish summaries] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 135 (5), May, pp. 305–310, illus. [W^a.]

Lucas, A.; Toucas, L.; and Laroche, M.

1957 a.—Infestation pulmonaire mortelle à *Linguatula serrata* chez le lièvre <Rec. Méd. Vet., v. 133 (3), Mar., pp. 159–162, illus. [W^m.]

Lucas, J. M. S. [Vet. Research Station, May and Baker, Lts., Ongar] [*See also* Ashley, J. N.; Berg, S. S.; and Lucas, J. M. S.]

1958 b.—Toxic effects produced by pyrimethamine in chickens and their antagonism by folic acid [Letter to editor dated Aug. 26] <Nature, London (4647), v. 182, Nov. 22, p. 1449. [W^a.]

del Lucchese, A.

1959 a.—Sulla organizzazione linfatica in polmone di suino colpito da metastrongilosi [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 11, 1958, pp. 239–248, illus. [W^a.]

de Lucena, Durval T. [Recife]

1957 c.—Persistencia do *Trypanosoma cruzi* vivo em triatomíneos mortos [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 710–711. [W^m.]

1958 b.—A doença de Chagas em Pernambuco, Brasil [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 405–415. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Epidemiologia da doença de Chagas em Pernambuco. II. Notas sôbre as espécies de triatomíneos [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 355–368. [W^a.]

1958 d.—Epidemiologia da doença de Chagas em Pernambuco. III. Índices de infecção dos triatomineos [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 369–390, map. [W^a.]

Lucena, Durval T.; and Dantas, Moacyr.

1957 a.—1.° caso agudo da doença de Chagas na Paraíba <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 855–857, illus. [W^m.]

Lucie-Smith, M. N. [Dir. Agric.]

1959 a.—Animal diseases <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric., Mauritius (1958), p. 24. [W^a.]

Lucker, John Thomas. [*See also* Weber, Thomas Byrnes; and Lucker, John Thomas]

[1957 a].—Verminous dermatitis (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 298–300. [W^a.]

Lucker, John Thomas; and Foster, Aurel Overton.

1958 b.—Parasites and parasitic diseases of sheep <Farmers' Bull. (1330) U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Oct., 50 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Lucký, Zdeněk.

1959 a.—Príspevky k poznání žábrohlístu jižní Moravy. II. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der monogenetischen Trematoden Südmährens. II) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Rada B, v. 7 (28) (1–3), pp. 353–377, illus., pls. [W^m.]

Ludlam, G. B.

1960 a.—Laboratory diagnosis of toxoplasmosis <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 113–116. [W^a.]

Ludvík, Jiří. [*See also* Daniel, Milan; and Ludvík, Jiří]

1958 b.—Elektronenoptische Befunde zur Morphologie der Sarcosporidien (*Sarcocystis tenella* Railliet 1886) [English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 172 (3–4), Aug., pp. 330–350, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Die Silberfibrillenstruktur bei *Toxoplasma gondii* und *Sarcocystis tenella* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (4), pp. 311–314, illus. [Issued Oct. 7] [W^a.]

Ludwig, R. A. *See* Winslow, Robert David; and Ludwig, R. A.

Lü, Ch'ing-Ho; et al.

1958 a.—[Clinical observations in 28 cases of cerebral paragonimiasis in children [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 9 (4), July 3, pp. 340–344. [W^a.]

Lü, Ch'ing-Ho; Shang, Erh-Tsun; Ju, Ta-Ch'un; and Hsü, Ying-Ch'i.

1957 a.—(Clinical observations on 195 cases of paragonimiasis in children) [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 143–146; English summary, p. 12. [W^m.]

Lü, Li-Jen. *See* Chiang, Hsin-Cheng; Lü, Li-Jen; and Yi, Yao-K'un.

Lü, Wen-Shang. *See* Liang, Yen; and Lü, Wen-Shang.

Lübke, R. *See* Breza, M.; Lübke, R.; Marek, J.; and Roško, L.

Lüdemann, Christa.

1956 a.—Untersuchungen zur Bekämpfung der Coccidioseverseuchung bei Jungkaninchen durch chemotherapeutische, hygienische, fütterungstechnische und züchterische Massnahmen [Abstract of Dissertation] <Kühn Arch., v. 70 (4), pp. 565–566. [W^a.]

Lüftenegger, Michael.

1954 a.—Larvicida gegen *Muellerius capillaris*. Inaug.-Diss. (Wien). 28 pp. Wien. [W^a. (microfilm)]

Lührs, Erich. [Dr., Oldenburg i. O.]

1956 a.—Wurmkrankheiten in den Haustierbeständen <Mitt. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch., v. 71 (24), June 14, pp. 588–590, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Kampf den Dasselfliegen! <Mitt. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch., v. 72 (25), June 20, pp. 615–616, illus. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Versuche zur Abtötung der Dassellarven im Tierkörper (Anwendung von Wärmestrahlen) <Prakt. Tierarzt (2), Feb. 1, pp. 36–38. [W^a.]

Lugeon, J.
1959 a.—Comparaison des régimes des parasites atmosphériques polaires et Européens [*Title only* of report before Swiss Soc. Nat. Sc., Lausanne, Sept. 11–13] <Nature, London (4697), v. 184, Nov. 7, p. 1455. [Wa.]

Lui, Ante. *See* Bečejac, Štefica; and Lui, Ante.

Luise, R. *See* Ambrosi, V.; and Luise, R.

Lukashenko, N. P. [*See also* Krotov, A. I.; Timoshin, D. G.; and Lukashenko, N. P.]

Lukashenko, N. P.; and Brzheskiĭ, V. V.
1959 a.—К познанию природных очагов трихинеллеза в Барабинской лесостепи Новосибирской области (A contribution to the study of natural trichinellosis foci in the Barabinsk forest-steppe areas of the Novosibirsk region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 415–418. [Wa.]

Lukashenko, N. P.; and Krotov, A. I.
1957 a.—Методы изыскания противоаскаридных и противоцестодных препаратов [Methods of investigating antiascarid and anticestode preparations] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 179–180. [Lib. Enzie]

Lukin, A. I͡a. *See* Klenin, I. I.; Lukin, A. Ia.; Savitskai͡a, A. S.; and Efremova, E. A.

Lukin, E. I.
1958 a.—К характеристике фауны пиявок Латвии [On the characteristics of the Hirudinea of Latvia] (Fauna Latviiskoi SSR (1)) <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 5, pp. 219–223. [Wa.]

1959 a.—Зоогеографические черты фауны пиявок пресных вод Украины (Zoogeographical features of the fresh-water leech fauna of the Ukraine) [Russian and English texts] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR (5), p. 556. [Wa.]

Lukl, Jaroslav. *See* Stanék, Zdeněk; and Lukl, Jaroslav.

Luks, Julian.
1959 a.—Częstość występowania bąblowców wątroby u świń (Incidence of hydatid cysts of liver in pigs) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 93–95. [Wa.]

Lumb, William V. [*See also* Benjamin, Maxine M.; and Lumb, William V.]
[1958 a].—Haemobartonellosis in the dog <Papers 8. Gaines Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 22, 1958), pp. 15–16, illus. [Wa.]

Lumbreras Cruz, Hugo.
1959 a.—Ueber ein neues, flüssiges Medium zur Kultur von Balantidien, Entamoeben und Trichomonaden [English and Spanish summaries] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 351–360. [Wa.]

Lumbreras Cruz, Hugo; Flores, Wilfredo; and Escallón, Alfredo.
1959 a.—Allergische Reaktionen auf Stiche von Reduviiden und ihre Bedeutung bei der Chagaskrankheit [English and Spanish summaries] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 6–19. [Wa.]

Lumbreras Cruz, Hugo; Westphal, Albert; and Flores, Wilfredo.
1959 a.—Ueber den Mechanismus der "in vitro"—Wirkung des Oxytetracyclins und des Tetracyclins auf *Balantidium coli* [English and Spanish summaries] Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 361–371. [Wa.]

Lumsden, W. H. R. [Dir. East African Trypanosomiasis Organisation]
1958 b.—[Trypanosomiasis and big game eradication] [Letter to editor] <East African Med. J., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 380–381. [Wm.]

Luna Gañán, José.
1930 a.—La emetina en los abscesos pulmonares <Medicina, Madrid, an. 1 (8), Nov., pp. 490–493, illus. [Wm.]

Lund, Ebba; Lycke, Erik; and Hahn, Erich.
1960 a.—Stability of *Toxoplasma gondii* in liquid media <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 48 (2), pp. 99–104. [Wa.]

Lund, Everett Eugene.
[1957 c].—Blackhead of turkeys and chickens (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 441–444. [Wa.]

[1957 d].—Hexamitiasis of turkeys (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 444–446. [Wa.]

[1957 e].—Parasites of the domestic rabbit (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 563–567. [Wa.]

1959 a.—Factors influencing the distribution of Heterakis in the ceca of chickens and turkeys [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 43. [Wa.]

1959 b.—Immunizing action of a nonpathogenic strain of Histomonas against blackhead in turkeys <J. Protozool., v. 6 (2), May, pp. 182–185. [Wa.]

Lunde, Milford N.
1959 a.—Hemagglutination and dye test antibodies in experimental toxoplasmosis produced by virulent and avirulent parasitic strains [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug. Suppl., pp. 52–53. [Wa.]

Lunde, Milford N.; and Jacobs, Leon.
1959 a.—Characteristics of the Toxoplasma hemagglutination test antigen <J. Immunol., v. 82 (2), Feb., pp. 146–150. [Wa.]

Lunder, Rolf.
1957 a.—Nosemaproblemet i nytt lys. Sjukdommen kan nå bekjempes effektivt. [The Nosema problem in a new light] <Nord. Bitidskr., v. 9 (4), pp. 107–114. [Wa.]

1958 a.—Nosemaproblemet i nytt lys. Sjukdommen kan nå bekjempes effektivt. [The Nosema problem in a new light] <Birökteren, v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 3–7. [Wa.]

Lundholm, Beverly D.; Storz, Johannes; and McKercher, D. G.
1959 a.—*Trypanosoma theileri* as a contaminant of tissue origin in cultures of fetal bovine kidney cells in vitro [Letter to editor dated May 5] <Virology, v. 8 (3), July, pp. 394–396. [Wa.]

Lung, Ming-Yang. *See* Wang, Chün-Yeh; and Lung, Ming-Yang.

Lung, Tsu-P'ei; et al.
1958 a.—Preliminary observation and experiments on an "Oncomelania-like snail" discovered in Kwangsi [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 574–575. [Wm.]

1958 b.—A survey on the infection of schistosomiasis japonica among bovine animals in two endemic localities (Ishan and Pingyang) of different natural conditions [Abstract of report before All China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 578. [Wm.]

Lungu, Virgil.
1959 a.—Die Leberegelseuche in der Rumänischen Volksrepublic (Epizootiologie und Bekämpfung) (Motylica wątrobowa w Rumuńskiej Republice demokratycznej (epizoocjologia i zwalczanie)) [German text; Polish summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (4–5), pp. 345–355. [W^{a}.]

Luo, Kuan-Chang; et al.
1958 a.—[Clinical analysis of 100 cases of Ascaris in the biliary tract] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (1), Jan. 19, pp. 79–82. [W^{m}.]

Lur'e, M. Z. [*See also* Priselkov, A. M.; Khatin, M. G.; and Lur'e, M. Z.]
1957 a.—Опыт изучения продолжительности акарицидного действия сухих и жидких форм ДДТ и гексахлорана [Experiment in the study of duration of the acaricidal action of dry and liquid forms of DDT and hexachlorane] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 11, pp. 129–140. [W^{c}.]

Lur'e, R. N. *See* Artemov, N. M.; and Lur'e, R. N.

Lutri, Ignazio.
1950 a.—Anguillole delle radici in Sicilia <Agricoltura Siciliana, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 56–57. [W^{a}.]

Lutta, A. S.
1958 a.—Выборочность заражения крупного рогатого скота кожным оводом *Hypoderma bovis* de Geer (Diptera, Hypodermatidae) (Selective infestation of cattle with ox bot-fly (*Hypoderma bovis* de Geer) (Diptera, Hypodermatidae) [Russian text] <Entom. Obozr., v. 37 (1), pp. 151–155. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Idem [Translation] <Entom. Obozr., English Translation, v. 37 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 123–127. [W^{a}.]

Luttermoser, George William. [*See also* Bruce, John I.; Luttermoser, George William; and McMullen, Donald Bard]
1959 a.—Studies on chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. V. Enhancement of the schistosomacidal activity of tartar emetic and stibophen by glycerin <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 301–309. [W^{a}.]

Luttermoser, George William; Bruce, John I.; and McMullen, Donald Bard.
1959 a.—The prophylactic activity of 1-maleinyl-4-(3′-chloro-4′-methyl-phenyl)-piperazine (Hoechst S 688) in experimental schistosome infections [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

Luttermoser, George William; Bruce, John I.; and McMullen, Donald Bard—Continued.
1960 a.—The prophylactic and curative activity of 1-maleinyl-4-(3′-chloro-4′-methyl-phenyl)-piperazine (Hoechst S 688) in experimental schistosome infections <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 39–45. [W^{a}.]

Lutz, Jakob.
1957 a.—Die Nosemahilfskasse im Jahre 1956 <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., n. F., v. 80 (4), Apr., pp. 146–148. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Von der Bekämpfung der Nosema <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., v. 82 (3), Mar., pp. 111–114. [W^{a}.]

Luvoni, Raineri. *See* Gianotti, Ferdinando; and Luvoni, Raineri.

L'vov, A. N. [Prof. Chelı͡abinsk. Med. Inst.]
1957 a.—Эхинококкоз легких [Pulmonary echinococcosis] <Khirurgii͡a, v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 75–81, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lycke, Erik. *See* Hultgårdh, Assar; and Lycke, Erik, *and* Lund, Ebba; Lycke, Erik; and Hahn, Erich.

Lykke, Athol. [Resident Med. Off.]
1957 a.—A case of congenital toxoplasmosis <Clin. Rep. Adelaide Children's Hosp., v. 3 (1), (1956–57), pp. 62–66, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lyles, D. I. *See* Adams, E. W.; Lyles, D. I.; and Cockrell, K. O.

Lynch, John E.; and Hoegl, Eleanor E.
[1960 a].—*Syphacia obvelata* as an anthelmintic test organism <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), Dec. 1959, pp. 568–573. [W^{a}.]

Lynch, John E.; Margison, Joan E.; and Nelson, Barbara E.
1959 a.—The effect of tetracycline-oleandomycin (signemycin) against experimental amebiasis in rats <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 294–300. [W^{a}.]

Lynch, John E.; and Nelson, Barbara E.
[1960 a].—Preliminary anthelmintic studies with *Nematospiroides dubius* in mice <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 659–662. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

Lynsdale, Jean A.
1959 a.—On a new species of Proteocephalus from Brazil <J. Helminth., v. 33 (2–3), pp. 145–150, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lyon, Ernst.
1958 a. — Amöbiasis und Eiweisshaushalt [Amoebiasis and protein metabolism] <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 53 (32), Aug. 8, pp. 1363–1365. [W^{m}.]

Lyon, Mary F. *See* Duffill, M. Lesley; and Lyon, Mary F.

M

M. Ann Josephine (*Sister*) [C.S.C.]
1958 a.—Experimental studies on *Entamoeba histolytica* in kittens <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 158–164, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ma, Hsien-Ch'eng; Yeh, Yen-Chih; and Ts'ao, Ch'eng-Ch'i.
1959 a.—Intradermal tests with *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen in diagnosis of filariasis [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 173. [W^{m}.]

Ma, Su-Fang. [Inst. Entom., Acad. Sinica, Peking] *See* Feng, Lan Chou; Ma. Su-Fang; and Liu, Wei-Teh.

Ma, Teh-Chih. *See* Lu, Hsiu-Ch'in; Ma, Teh-Chih; and Li, Sh'in-Pai.

Ma, Wan-Chu; Kuo, Kang-Wan; and Sung, Chen-Yu.
1959 a.—The toxicity of antimonyl quinine hydrochloride and the absorption, tissue distribution and excretion of antimony after oral administration of the drug [Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 7 (4), July, pp. 144–148. [W^{m}.]

Ma, Yung-Ch'üan; et al.
1958 a.—Relationship between schistosomiasis and appendicitis [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 555–556. [W^{m}.]

Mabille. *See* Merle; Mabille; and Sotton.

McAllister, Devere R.
1959 a.—Alfalfa stem nematodes reduce hay field yields <Farm and Home Sc., v. 20 (3), Sept., pp. 68–69. [W^{a}.]

McAlpin, N. R. *See* Marquardt, William C.; Fritts, Donald H.; McAlpin, N. R.; and Hawkins, W. W. (*jr.*).

McArthur, John; and Calvert, Raymond.
1960 a.—1. Further advances in the Cooke-McArthur microscope, including incident illumination and measuring devices. 2. An electronic micrometer, measuring to thousandths and millionths of an inch. 3. An electron thermometer, reading at a distance, with instantaneous response and extreme accuracy [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

MacArthur, (*Sir*) William. [Lieut.-Gen., Clin. Lect. Trop. Med., Univ. Oxford]
1954 a.—Some common intestinal infestations <Practitioner, London (1028), v. 172, Feb., pp. 157–163. [W^{m}.]

McBride, D. M.
1959 a.—Sheep practice in farm flocks <Iowa Vet., v. 30 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 11–13, 30, 32. [W^{a}.]

Maccaferri, Vittorio.
1957 b.—Risultati di una inchiesta epidemiologica sulla trichomoniasi bovina in Francia <Zooprofilassi, v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 583–584. [W^{a}.]

McCauley, James E.
1960 a.—Some hemiurid trematodes of Oregon marine fishes <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 84–89. [W^{a}.]

McCauley, James E.; and Pratt, Ivan.
[1960 a].—The paramphistome *Megalodiscus microphagus* Ingles, 1936, from the giant salamander *Dicamptodon ensatus* (Eschscholtz, 1833) from Oregon <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, p. 614. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

McCauley, Robert H. (*jr.*). *See* Bacon, Marion; and McCauley, Robert H. (*jr.*)

McCay, C. M. [Dr., Prof. Animal Husb., Cornell Univ.]
1959 a.—Parasite control in dogs <Dog World, v. 44 (6), June, pp. 10, 19. [W^{a}.]

Macchiavello Varas, Atilio.
1959 a.—Estudios sobre peste selvatica en America del Sur. V. Peste selvatica en Bolivia. Consideraciones generales sobre la geografía e historia de la peste (Studies on sylvatic plague in South America. V. Sylvatic plague in Bolivia) [English summary] <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 46 (6), June, pp. 509–524. [W^{a}.]

McClenaghan, R. J. [V.S., B.V.Sc., Chief Vet.]
1959 a.—Contagious diseases section <Rep. Vet. Dir. Gen. Dept. Agric., Canada (1957–58), pp. 5–22. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

McConchie, Ian.
1958 a.—Hepato-pulmonary hydatid disease <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 27 (3), Feb., pp. 204–210, illus. [W^{m}.]

McConnachie, Elspeth Wilson. [Ph.D., Newnham Coll., Cambridge]
1956 b.—Parasitic protozoa. (a) An in vitro study of *Entamoeba invadens*, including the effect of amoebicidal drugs. (b) Studies on antimalarial compounds and drug resistance in avian malaria. <Abstr. Diss. Univ. Cambridge (1953–54), pp. 32–33. [W^{a}.]

McConnaughey, Bayard Harlow.
1959 a.—*Dicyemennea nouveli,* a new mesozoan from central California <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 533–537, pls. [W^{a}.]

McCormick, J.
1959 a.—Parasitic otitis in kittens [Letter to editor dated June 1] <Vet. Rec. (4235), v. 71 (23), June 6, p. 494. [W^{a}.]

McCort, James J.
1958 a.—Ascaris ileus in children [Interlingua summary] <Radiology, v. 70 (4), Apr., pp. 528–531, illus. [W^{m}.]

McCowen, Max C.; and Galloway, Reginald B.
1959 a.—Studies on pathogenic strains of Acanthamoeba sp. [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

McCowen, Max C.; Gossett, Frank O.; Callender, Maurice E.; and Brandt, Milo C.
1959 a.—Anthelmintic effect of hygromycin B in swine <Vet. Med., v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 103–105. [W^{a}.]

McCoy, Ellis E. (*jr.*). [Chief Lab. Serv. Div. Plant Indust. N. Jersey State Bd. Agric.]
1959 a.—Nematodes and the New Jersey nursery industry <Circular (411) N. Jersey State Dept. Agric., June, 12 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

McCraine, S. E. *See* Burns, Edward C.; McCraine, S. E.; and Moody, D. W.

McCreary, Thomas; and Wurzel, Harold.
1959 a.—Poisonous snake bites <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 170 (3), May 16, pp. 268–272. [W^{a}.]

McCuistion, C. H.; et al.
1958 a.—Human myiasis <Texas State J. Med., v. 54 (11), Nov., pp. 796–799. [W^{a}.]

McCullough, Fergus S. [M.Sc., Ph.D., WHO Regional Off., Africa, Brazzaville]
1959 a.—The susceptibility and resistance of *Bulinus* (*Physopsis*) *globosus* and *Bulinus* (*Bulinus*) *truncatus rohlfsi* to two strains of *Schistosoma haematobium* in Ghana [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 20 (1), pp. 75–85. [W^{a}.]

McDade, Joseph J.; and Shaffer, James G.
1959 a.—Studies on the growth requirements of *Entamoeba histolytica.* VI. A modification of the S-F technic which makes possible the utilization of peptones other than trypticase <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (5), Sept., pp. 540–545. [W^{a}.]

McDaniel, Hugh T. *See* Hayes, Frank A.; and McDaniel, Hugh T.

MacDonald, I.
1957 a.—Rearing of rabbits free from coccidial infection of the liver (*Eimeria stiedae*) <J. Animal Techn. Ass., v. 8 (3), Dec., pp. 68–70. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The influence of chronic liver infection in experimental nutritional hepatic fibrosis <Clin. Sc., London, v. 17 (3), Aug., pp. 457–463, pl. [W^{m}.]

McDonald, James H.
1958 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* infestation in the male <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 267–272. [W^{m}.]

McDonald, Malcolm E.
[1959 a].—Avian parasitic diseases <Quart. Progr. Rep. Wildlife Research Lab., Denver, Oct.–Dec., 1958, pp. 51–52. [Processed] [W^{a}.]

MacDonald, Wm. C. [M.D., St. Louis]
1949 a.—A laboratory diagnosis of amebiasis <J. Missouri Med. Ass., v. 46 (7), July, pp. 477–478. [W^{m}.]

McDuffie, William C. [*See also* Lindquist, Arthur William; and McDuffie, William C.; *and* McIntosh, Allen; and McDuffie, William C.]
1959 a.—Suggestions for the control of flies affecting man and animals <Proc. 45. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 18–20, 1959), pp. 128–131. [W^{a}.]

McDuffie, William C.; and Hoffman, Robert A.
1959 a.—Malathion produce mejor control de las pestes avícolas <Tierra, Rev. Mens. Agric., v. 14 (9), Sept., p. 782. [W^{a}.]

McDuffie, William C.; and Hoffman, Robert A.—Continued.
1959 b.—Control de los insectos, garrapatas y sarnas que afectan a las aves <Campo, Mexico (805), v. 24, 2. Epoca, Mar. 31, pp. 68–70, 72, 74–78, 80–82. [W^{a}.]

McEwen, Donald C. [M.D., Regina, Saskatchewan]
1959 a.—Common factors in Trichomonas vaginitis <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Empire, v. 66 (3), June, pp. 482–484. [W^{m}.]

McEwin, Betty W.
1957 a.—Cestodes from mammals <Rep. B.A.N.Z. Antarctic Research Exped. 1929–1931, Ser. B., v. 6 (4), Mar., pp. 77–90, illus. [W^{s}.]

McFadden, I. M. *See* Killingsworth, W. Price; Meyer, Paul R.; McFadden, I. M.; and Boardman, H. L.

McFadden, S. E.; and Kerr, S. H.
1958 a.—Effects of soil mixtures and nematicidal drenches on production of Happiness rose <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc., v. 71, pp. 441–445. [W^{a}.]

McFarland, R. H. *See* Knapp, Stuart E.; Folse, Dean S.; Moser, H. C.; and McFarland, R. H.; *and* Knapp, Stuart E.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; Moser, H. C.; and McFarland, R. H.; *and* Terhaar, Clarence J.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; Hein, R. E.; and McFarland, R. H.

Macfarlane, L. R. S.; and Penman, H. G.
1959 a.—1. Antrypol reactions in onchocerciasis. 2. Some points in identifying microfilariae [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (4), July, p. 303. [W^{a}.]

McGarry, M.
1959 a.—Warble fly dangers <Farming Post, v. 9 (5), May, p. 109. [W^{a}.]

McGaughey, C. A. [Univ. Ceylon]
1957 a.—Paraplegia in a dog. Dramatic recovery after treatment with piperazine citrate <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 60–61. [W^{a}.]

McGhee, Robert Barclay. [*See also* Tolbert, M. Guthrie; and McGhee, Robert Barclay]
1959 a.—The infection of avian embryos with Crithidia species and *Leishmania tarentola* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 105 (1), July–Aug., pp. 18–25, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The effect of lowered temperatures of the host on the reproductive activity of *Plasmodium cathemerium* <J. Protozool., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 84–88. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Modification of the course of infection of *Plasmodium lophurae* by the injection of components of the erythrocyte [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 48. [W^{a}.]

McGinnis, A. J. *See* Kasting, R.; and McGinnis, A. J.

McGinniss, Gerald F. [M.D., Upton, Long Island, New York]
1959 a.—Avian-mite dermatitis. Report of a case <N. England J. Med., v. 261 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 396–397. [W^{m}.]

McGregor, J. K.; and Lord, L. H.
1959 a.—Clinical report—control of demodectic mange <Vet. Med., v. 54 (6), June, pp. 308–310, 312. [W^{a}.]

McGuire, D. C. *See* Gilbert, James C.; McGuire, D. C.; and Tanaka, J.[2]

Machado, D. A. (*filho*)
1959 a.—*Neoechinorhynchus spectabilis* sp. n. (Neoechinorhynchidae, Acanthocephala) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 19 (2), Aug., pp. 190–194, illus. [W^{a}.]

Machado de Bustamante, Fernando. [Brazil]
1957 b.—Geographical distribution of the transmitters of Chagas disease in Brazil [Abstract of report before 18. Cong. Internac. Geogr.] <Rev. Geogr. (45), v. 19, 2. semestre 1956, pp. 116–117. [W^{a}.]

Machado Ferraz, Dalson. [*See also* Mello, Abdias L.; Machado Ferraz, Dalson; and Rachou, René G.; *and* Rachou, René G.; Mello, Abdias L.; and Machado Ferraz, Dalson]

Machado Ferraz, Dalson; Mello, Abdias L.; and Rachou, René G.
1958 a.—Comprovação da transmissão da filariose bancroftiana em Porto Alegre (Rio Grande do Sul) <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (3), July, pp. 275–276. [W^{a}.]

McHardy, Gordon; Browne, Donovan Clarence; and McHardy, Robert J.
1958 a.—Aspectos clínicos da amebíase <Resenha Clin.-Cient., v. 27 (5), May, pp. 131–138, illus. [W^{a}.]

McHardy, Gordon; McHardy, Robert J.; and Browne, Donovan Clarence.
1958 a.—Clinical aspects of amebiasis <Gastroenterol., v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 286–299, illus. [W^{m}.]

Machida, Masaaki. *See* Kamegai, Satoru; Nonobe, Haruto; Suzuki, Toshikuni; and Machida, Masaaki.

Machinskiĭ, A. P.
1958 a.—К вопросу профилактики кокцидиоза цыплят (On prophylaxis of chick coccidiosis) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 159–164. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1959 a.—О профилактике кокцидиоза цыплят [On the prophylaxis of coccidiosis in chickens] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 36 (11), Nov., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

Machmer, John H. [U.S. Dept. Agric. and Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Weslaco]
1958 a.—Effect of soil salinity on nematodes in citrus and papaya plantings <J. Rio Grande Valley Hort. Soc., v. 12, pp. 57–60. [W^{a}.]

Machul'skiĭ, S. N.
1946 b—К вопросу о кокцидиозах сельскохозяйственных животных в БМАССР [On the question of coccidiosis of livestock in Buriat-Mongolian ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Burîat-Mongol'sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants. (1), pp. 86–94. [W^{a}.]

1946 c.—Пироплазмоз лошадей и его переносчики в Б.-М. АССР [Equine piroplasmosis and its vectors in B. M. ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Burîat-Mongol'sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants. (1), pp. 66–83, map. [W^{a}.]

1946 d.—Противочесоточные средства из местного сырья [Anti scabies preparations from local raw materials] [Russian text] <Trudy Burîat-Mongol'sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants. (1), pp. 116-118 [W^{a}.]

1946 e.—Применение препаратов из каменноугольных масел против эктопаразитарных заболеваний сельскохозяйственных животных [Use of a coal oil preparation against ectoparasitic diseases of livestock] [Russian text] <Trudy Burîat-Mongol'sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants. (1), pp. 102–115. [W^{a}.]

[1959 a].—Гельминтофауна грызунов Бурятской АССР [Helminth fauna of rodents of Burîat ASSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 219–224. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Machul’skiĭ, S. N.; and Bogdanov, A. G.
1950 a.—К вопросу о гельминтофауне овец Бурят Монгольской АССР [On the question of worm fauna of sheep of Buriat-Mongolian ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Buri͡at-Mongol’sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants. (2), pp. 66–71. [W^a.]

Machulskiĭ, S. N.; and Dekin, A. K.
1946 a.—О гельминтофауне собак Бурят-Монгольской АССР [On the helminth fauna of dogs of Buri͡at Mongolian ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Buri͡at-Mongol’sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants. (1), pp. 99–101. [W^a.]

Machul’skiĭ, S. N.; and Kopgel’t, M. A.
1946 a.—Применение “вошегуба” против вшивости сельскохозяйственных животных [The use of “Voshegub” against pediculosis of livestock] [Russian text] <Trudy Buri͡at-Mongol’sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants. (1), pp. 119–120. [W^a.]

Machul’skiĭ, S. N.; and Naletov, N. A.
1946 a.—Патолого-морфологические изменения кишечника при кокцидиозе ягнят [Patho-morphological changes in the intestine during coccidiosis in lambs] [Russian text] <Trudy Buri͡at-Mongol’sk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stants. (1), pp. 95–98. [W^a.]

Mačička, Ondrej. *See* Čatár, Gustàv; Ernek, E.; and Mačička, Ondrej.

McIntosh, Allen; and McDuffie, William C.
[1957 a].—Ticks that affect domestic animals and poultry (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 157–166. [W^a.] [Animal Parasites Lab.]

McIntosh, J. A. [M.D.]
1945 a.—Amebiasis <Memphis Med. J., v. 20 (12), Dec., pp. 178–179. [W^m.]

McKay, Eric; and Richardson, Janet.
1959 a.—*Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia associated with hypogammaglobulinaemia <Lancet, London (7105), v. 2, Oct. 31, pp. 713–715, illus. [W^a.]

McKay, Jean. *See* Carroll, John; McKay, Jean; and Hannigan, Mary.

MacKellar, William Malcolm. *See* Cole, Truman Willis; and MacKellar, William Malcolm.

McKenna, C. T. [Chief Vet. Adv., F. H. Faulding & Co. Ltd., Australia]
1958 a.—The control of coccidiosis in chickens <Red Comb Poultry J., v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 13, 15, 17–18. [W^a.]

Mackenzie, A.
1959 b.—Estudios sobre estrongilosis en cerdos. Progresión de la patología en la inspección experimental [Translation] <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 23 (9), Sept., pp. 819–833, 835–837. [W^a.]

McKercher, D. G. *See* Lundholm, Beverly D.; Storz, Johannes; and McKercher, D. G.

Mackerras, M. Josephine.
1958 b.—Catalogue of Australian mammals and their internal parasites. I–IV. Part I. Monotremes and marsupials. Part II. Eutheria. Part III. Introduced Herbivora and the domestic pig. Part IV. Man <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (387), v. 83 (2), pp. 101–160. [Issued Sept. 26] [W^a.]

1959 a.—The haematozoa of Australian mammals <Austral. J. Zool., v. 7 (2), Oct., pp. 105–135, pls. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Strongyloides and Parastrongloides (Nematoda: Rhabdiasoidea) in Australian Marsupials <Austral. J. Zool., v. 7 (2), Oct., pp 87–104, illus. [W^a.]

McKibbin, John. [M.D., Lacombe, Alberta]
1953 a.—Trichinosis <Alberta Med. Bull., v. 18 (1), Feb., pp. 16–17. [W^m.]

Mackiewicz, John S.
1959 a.—Fish hosts of the Caryophyllidea (Cestoda) [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 25 [W^a.]

McKinney, H. E. *See* Thomason, Ivan J.; and McKinney, H. E.

Mackinnon, Juan Enrique.
1948 a.—Expulsión de *Taenia saginata* por la boca <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 2 (1), pp. 117–118. [W^m.]

1948 b.—Tercer caso de distomatosis hepática en el Uruguay <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 2 (1), pp. 115–116. [W^m.]

McKittrick, Robert T. *See* Marlatt, Robert B.; Morton, Donald J.; and McKittrick, Robert T.

McKnight, Thomas John. [Ph.D., Univ. Oklahoma]
1959 a.—A taxonomic study of the helminth parasites of the turtles of Lake Texoma <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (3), Sept., p. 1106. [W^a.]

McLaughlin, Foil W. *See* Sasser, Joseph Neal; and McLaughlin, Foil W.

McLaughlin, John J. A. *See* Herman, Robert; Nigrelli, Ross Franco; and McLaughlin, John J. A.

McLean, E. E. [Poultry Adv. Off., West Down]
1958 a.—Worm infestation in poultry <Month. Agric. Rep., North Ireland Min. Agric. v. 32 (10), Feb., pp. 306–307. [W^a.]

MacLean, George; Webbe, G.; and Msangi, A. S.
1958 a.—A report on a Bilharzia and molluscan survey in the Tanga District of Tanganyika <East African Med. J., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 7–22. [W^m.]

McLoughlin, Donald Keith; and Chester, David K.
1959 a.—The comparative efficacy of six anticoccidial compounds <Poultry Science, v. 38 (2), Mar., pp. 353–355. [W^a.]

McMahon, E.
1952 a.—[Control of plant parasitic eelworms] [Proc. 1. Techn. Conf. Univ. Coll., Dublin, Sept. 21–22] <Agric. Rec., J. Agric. Sc. Ass., v. 5, pp. 42–44. [W^a.]

McMahon, J. B. *See* Heisch, R. B.; McMahon, J. B.; and Manson-Bahr, P. E. C.

McMullen, Donald Bard. *See* Bruce, John I.; Luttermoser, George William; and McMullen, Donald Bard; *and* Luttermoser, George William; Bruce, John I.; and McMullen, Donald Bard.

MacOwan, K. D. S. [Dir. Vet. Services]
1959 a.—Department of veterinary services. Annual report (1958), Colony and Protectorate of Kenya. 99 pp. Nairobi. [W^a.]

McPhee, R. *See* Heisch, R. B.; McPhee, R.; and Rickman, L. R.

MacPherson, D. A. [FAO Vet. Expert]
1957 a.—Report to the government of Pakistan on control of diseases of livestock and production of veterinary vaccines <FAO Rep. (702) Expand. Techn. Assist. Program, pp. 1–30. [W^a.]

McPherson, E. A. [M.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Dept. Vet. Med., Roy. School Vet. Med., Univ. Edinburgh]
[1960 a.].—Lice, mange and ringworm in cattle <Scottish Agric., v. 39 (3), Winter 1959–60, pp. 141–144. [W^a.]

McRobert, (*Sir*) George R.
1959 a.—Amoebiasis <Brit. Med. J. (5151), Sept. 26, p. 570. [W^a.]

McTackett, A. R.
1959 a.—Infertility causes heavy dairy herd wastage <Queensland Agric. J., v. 85 (8), Aug., pp. 517–522. [W^{a}.]

McTaggart, H. S.
1960 a.—Coccidia from mink in Britain <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 201–205. [W^{a}.]

Macy, Ralph William; Cook, Wesley A.; and DeMott, Wayne R.
1960 a.—Studies on the life cycle of *Halipegus occidualis* Stafford, 1905 (Trematoda: Hemiuridae) <Northwest Sc., v. 34 (1), Feb., pp. 1–17, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Macy, Ralph William; and Moore, Donald J.
1958 a.—The life cycle of *Opisthioglyphe locellus* Kossack, 1910, with a redescription of the species <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (4), Oct., pp. 396–403, illus. [W^{a}.]

Madden, Philip A. *See* Gates, Daniel W.; Roby, Thomas O.; and Madden, Philip A.

Maddock, Darrell R.; and Fehn, Clyde F.
1958 a.—Human ear invasions by adult scarabaeid beetles <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (4), Aug., pp. 546–547. [W^{m}.]

Maeda, Matashiro.
1927 a.—[On the nature of unascertained parasites' egg found in human feces. A preliminary report] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2506), Jan. 9, pp. 187–188 (pp. 25–26). [W^{m}.]

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore. [School Trop. Med., Liverpool, England] [*See also* Deegan, T.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; *and* Jarumilinta, R.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; *and* Kershaw, W. E.; Jamison, D. G.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore]
1948 b.—Advances in tropical medicine. A report on the fourth international congress on tropical medicine and malaria <Practitioner, London (964), v. 161, Oct., pp. 325–338. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Liver damage in parasitic disease <Publication (4) Am. Inst. Biol. Sc., pp. 576–579. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—Some clinical cases and photographs: 2. Schistosomiasis mansoni in Egypt <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 2. [W^{a}.]

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Deegan, T.; and Riley, M. V.
1959 a.—The liver in malaria: Biochemical lesion in the mitochondria livers of mice infected with *P. berghei* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Devakul, Kanjika; and Leithead, Charles S.
1959 a.—The terminal stages of *Plasmodium knowlesi* infection in *Macaca mulatta.* I.—The clinical state: Resuscitation by *l*-noradrenaline <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 358–368. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—The terminal stages of *Plasmodium knowlesi* infection in *Macaca mulatta.* II.—The pharmacological action of *l*-noradrenaline and adrenaline <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 369–379. [W^{a}.]

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Harinasuta, Chamlong; and Deegan, T.
1959 a.—Digestion of human gut epithelium by *Entamoeba histolytica* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Kershaw, W. E.; and Quayle, I.
1959 a.—Onchocercal skin lesions in European woman <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 2. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Some clinical cases and photographs: 6. Dermal onchocerciasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 2. [W^{a}.]

Maffi, Mario. *See* Baruffa, Giovanni; and Maffi, Mario.

Magalhães, Aggeu (*filho*)
1957 a.—Estudo do baço em camondongos infestados e reinfestados com *S. mansoni* <An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco, v. 15 (2), Dec., pp. 369–372, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Pulmonary lesions in mice experimentally infected with *Schistosoma mansoni* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (5), Sept., pp. 527–535, pls. [W^{a}.]

Magalhães, Aggeu (*filho*); and de Barros Coelho, R.
1957 a.—Estudo histopatológico da penetração de cercárias de *S. mansoni* na pele de camundongos prèviamente infestados [Portuguese text; English summary] <An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco, v. 15 (2), Dec., pp. 269–278, pls. [W^{a}.]

Magalhães, Alvaro E. Almeida; de Morais Rêgo, Sydney F.; and Siqueira, Astolfo F.
1955 a.—Resultados de um inquérito sôbre enteroparasitosis em uma fazenda do Municipio de Ribeirão Preto [English summary] <Folia Clin. et Biol., S. Paulo, v. 23 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 133–148. [W^{m}.]

Magalhães Neto, Bento; de Moraes Barbosa, Jandyra G.; Barbosa Calado, Oswaldo; and Ramos de Almeida, Geraldo.
1957 a.—O "efeito de grupo" na ação moluscocida do pentaclorofenato de sódio e do sulfato cúprico [English summary] <An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco, v. 15 (1), July, pp. 73–82. [W^{a}.]

Magalhâes Pereira, Alvaro. *See* de Lima, Antonio Ayrton; Magalhâes Pereira, Alvaro; de Lima, Azôr José; and Ribeiro, Paulo Marcelo.

Magara, Masanao. [Prof. Nippon Med. Coll., Tokyo] [*See also* Bocci, Adriano; Magara, Masanao; and Mikani]
1957 b.—Le traitement de la trichomonase par un nouvel antibiotique, la "trichomycine" [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 8 (6), pp. 467–483, illus. [W^{m}.]

Magath, Thomas Byrd. [M.D., Ph.D., Div. Clin. Lab., Mayo Clin., Rochester, Minnesota]
1948 a.—Laboratory aspects of certain tropical diseases <Texas State J. Med., v. 44 (4), Aug., pp. 316–320. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—The antigen of Echinococcus [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8, illus. [W^{a}.]

Magath, Thomas Byrd; and Thompson, J. H. (*jr.*)
1959 a.—The life histories of the two species of Echinococcus of man [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Magaudda-Borzi, L.; and Pennisi, L.
1958 a.—Attivita' amebicida di varie sostanze (antibiotici e coloranti) verso alcuni stipiti di *E. histolytica,* coltivati in terreno mono e difasico [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (4), Oct., pp. 237–247 [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—La sierologia dell'amebiasi. III. Valutazione comparativa di alcuni antigeni grezzi, estratti da *E. histolytica* con varie metodiche [French and English summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 616–626. [W^{m}.]

Magaudda-Borzi, L.; Zitelli, N.; and Agostino, E.
1958 a.—Risultati di una inchiesta sulla diffusione dell'anchilostomiasi in alcuni comuni della provincia di reggio Calabria <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 9 (3), May–June, pp. 231–241. [W^{m}.]

MAGEE, C. J.

[1959 a].—Plant disease survey (1958-59) <29. Ann. Rep. Plant Dis. Surv., Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, pp. 1–54. [W^a.]

MAGENDIE, J. [Bordeaux]

1957 a.—A propos de la colposcopie [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 27 (8), Nov., p. 381. [W^m.]

1958 a.—A propos du role du terrain dans la trichomonase [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30, 1957] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (2), Feb., p. 85. [W^m.]

MAGGENTI, A. R.; and ALLEN, MERLIN W.

1960 a.—The origin of the gelatinous matrix in Meloidogyne <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 4–10, illus., pls. [W^a.]

MAGILL, RICHARD. *See* Herber, Elmer Charles; and Magill, Richard.

MAGIMEL, JEAN. *See* Morel, Pierre C.; and Magimel, Jean.

MAGLAJLIĆ, E. [*See also* Gavez, Edward; and Maglajlić, E.]

MAGLAJLIĆ, E.; OŽEGOVIĆ, L.; and TURANČIĆ, V.

1959 a.—Labilitetni pokusi serumskih bjelančevina i protrombinsko vrijeme kod distomatoze goveda (Liability eksperiments of serum proteins and protrombin time in cattle-distomatosis) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 8 (2), pp. 229–233. [W^a.]

MAGLIANO, HERNANDO; PICOCELLI, LUIS; and CORRA, OSVALDO.

1955 a.—Clinica y tratamiento de la oxiuriasis y giardiasis en la infancia <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 42 (47), Nov. 25, pp. 3561–3564. [W^m.]

MAGNER, J. M. *See* Shelton, George Calvin; Magner, J. M.; and Santimyer, Philip H.

MAGRANE, HARRY J. (*jr.*) [D.V.M., Mishawaka, Indiana]

1955 a.—Treatment of canine trichuriasis with whipcide <Allied Vet., v. 26 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 20–22. [W^a.]

MAGUN, R. [Neurol. Univ.-Klin. Hamburg-Eppendorf] *See* Bauer, H.^{3}; Bischoff, A.; Hansen, J.^{2}; and Magun, R.

MAHALMOUDOU. [Banamba, Soudan]

1956 a.—Un signe pathognomonique des filarioses à "perstans" <Presse Méd., v. 64 (8), Jan. 28, p. 164. [W^m.]

MAHANTI, BIRESH. [M.D., Montreal, Canada]

1958 a.—Meckel's diverticulitis due to schistosomiasis mansoni <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 404–406. [W^m.]

MAHLAU, E. A. [FAO Vet. Expert]

1958 a.—Report to the government of Syria on the control af animal diseases <FAO Rep. (832) Expand. Techn. Assist. Program, pp. 1–20. [W^a.]

MAHON, JUNE. *See* Chabaud, Alain G.; and Mahon, June; *and* Dubois, Georges; and Mahon, June.

MAI, K'AI; LIU JOHN; and YEN, YING.

1959 a.—Therapeutic effect of tetrachloroethylene and 1-bromo-2-naphthol in ancylostomiasis [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 268. [W^m.]

MAI, WILLIAM FREDERICK. [Prof. Fitopatol., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. York] [*See also* Kirkpatrick, J. D.; and Mai, William Frederick; *and* Kirkpatrick, J. D.; Mai, William Frederick; Fisher, E. G.; and Parker, K. G.; *and* Lewis, Freda J.; and Mai, William Frederick; *and* Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); Lownsbery, J. W.; and Mai, William Frederick]

MAI, WILLIAM FREDERICK—Continued.

1957 a.—Medidas para combatir los nematodes parasitos de las plantas <Agrotecnia, v. 12, Nov.–Dec., pp. 23–33, illus. [W^a.]

MAI, WILLIAM FREDERICK; and HARRISON, MARTIN B.

1959 a.—The golden nematode <Cornell Exten. Bull. (870), rev. June, 32 pp., illus. [W^a.]

MAI, WILLIAM FREDERICK; and PARKER, K. G.

1957 a.—Nematodes cause serious root disease of cherry and other tree fruits in Western New York <Proc. 102. Ann. Meet. N. York State Hort. Soc., pp. 77–81, illus. [W^a.]

MAILLARD, D. *See* Toumanoff, Constantin; and Maillard, D.

MAILLOT, L.

1959 a.—Infection naturelle de *Glossina fuscipes quanzensis* Pires par *Trypanosoma cazalboui-vivax* <Bull. Inst. Etudes Centrafric., n.s. (17–18), pp. 71–86. [W^a.]

MAJDAN, S. *See* Stefański, Witold; Majdan, S.; and Wertejuk, Mieczysław.

MAKAR, NAGUIB.

1957 a.—A note on the pathogenesis of cancer in the bilharzial bladder <Brit. J. Surg. (191), v. 45, Nov., pp. 240–250, illus. [W^m.]

MAKARENKO, V. K.

[1959 a]. — Изменение гельминтофауны птиц в зависимости от экологических условий [Changes in helminth fauna of birds dependent upon ecological conditions] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 211–215. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

1959 b.—Новая нематода из глаза птиц—*Aprocta skrjabini* nov. sp. [A new nematode from the eye of birds—*Aprocta skrjabini* nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 157-159, illus. [W^a.]

MAKEEVA, R. F. *See* Stavrovskaia͡, V. I.; Krotov, A. I.; and Makeeva, R. F.

MAKHINI͡A, E. M.

1956 a.—Изучение сопутствующей микрофлоры при трихомонозе крупного рогатого скота [Study of associated microflora in bovine trichomoniasis] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., (1), pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

MAKHLOUF, ANIS. [Dr., Prof. Fac. Franç Med., Beyrouth] [*See also* Brounst, G.; Makhlouf, Anis; and Naffah]

1957 a.—Quelques considerations sur le kyste hydatique au Liban <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 69–79. [W^m.]

1957 b.—Aspects anatomo-cliniques et considérations thérapeutiques sur le kyste hydatique au Liban <Rev. Méd. Moyen Orient., v. 14 (4), July–Aug., pp. 279–291. [W^m.]

MAKHLOUF, ANIS; SADER, J.; and AHARONIAN, C.

1950 a.—Kystes hydatiques à localisations multiples <Rev. Med. Moyen-Orient., v. 7 (3), July–Sept., pp. 293–297. [W^m.]

MAKHLOUF, J.

1950 a.—Mort par péritonite suraiguë après perforation intestinale par ascarides <Rev. Med. Moyen-Orient. v. 7 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 222–224. [W^m.]

MAKHMUDOVA, SH. A.

1958 a.—К механизму действия акрихина при тениаринхозе (The effect of acriquinine on taeniasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., p. 493. [W^a.]

MAKIDONO, JUN.

1959 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic effect of domoic acid and its related compounds on Ascaris [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 429. [W^a.]

Makridin, V. P.
1959 a.—Материалы по биологии волка в тундрах Ненецкого национального округа (Materials on the biology of wolf in tundra of the Nenets national region) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 1719–1728, illus. [W^{a}.]

Maksimova, E. A.
[1959 a].—Возрастная динамика инвазии окуня метацеркариями *Thylodelphys clava* [Age dynamics of invasion of *Perca fluviatilis* by metacercariae of *Thylodelphys clava*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel’mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 216–218. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Malaga Tovar, Agustin.
1958 a.—La gusanera pulmonar o estrongilosis pulmonar de los vacunos y lanares <Divulg. (2) Dir. Gen. Ganad. Min. Agric., Lima, Peru, Oct., 6 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Sarna, piojera y garrapatas en el ganado lanar <Divulg. (1), Dir. Gen. Ganad. Min. Agric., Lima, Peru, Oct., 7 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Malakhova, E. I.
1957 a.—Влияние антгельминтиков на яйца и личинки паразитических червей, выделяемые животными после дегельминтизации [Influence of anthelmintics on eggs and larvae of parasitic worms, passed from animals after dehelminthization] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel’mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 183–185. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Влияния антгельминтков на яйца и личинки паразитических червей, выделяемые животными после дегельминтизации [The effect of anthelminthics on eggs and larvae of parasitic worms, escaping from animals after dehelminthization] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel’mint. (3), pp. 48–55. [Lib. Enzie]

Malashuk, S., and Chukh, P.
1934 a.—Периодичне запалення очей коней на чернігівщині [Periodic ophthalmia in horses] [Ukrainian text] <Zbirn. Prats. Ukrain. Derzh. Inst. Eksper. Vet. ta Zootekh., v. 2, pp. 78–102. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Malčić, B. *See* Rapić, S.; Baić, D.; Jemrić, K.; and Malčić, B.

Maldonado, José F.
[1955 a].—El valor del frote directo normalizado en el recuento de huevecillos de helmintos en heces fecales <Rev. Asoc. Salud Púb. Puerto Rico, v. 1 (2), pp. 14–15, 38. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—The host parasite relationships in schistosomiasis mansoni <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 51 (7), July, pp. 228–237. [W^{m}.]

Malevitskaia, M. A.
[1959. a].—The introduction of a parasite with a complex life cycle, *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* Yen, 1955 during acclimatization of fish from the Amur river [Translation of 1958 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol, Sc. Sec., v. 123 (1–6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 961–964, illus. [W^{a}.]

Malinina, K. N. *See* Kurdina, A. A.; Malinina, K. N.; and Panferova, E. A.

Malinovskai͡a, A. A.
1957 a.—Случай инвазии крысиным цепнем [Case of invasion of rat with *Hymenolepis diminuta*] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 67. [W^{a}.]

Mallamaire, M. A.
1954 a.—Catalogue des principaux insectes, nématodes, myriapodes et acariens nuisibles aux plantes cultivées en Afrique Occidentale Française et au Togo <Compt. Rend. Cong. Protect. Veg. et Prod. Climats Chauds (Marseille, Sept. 21–24, 1954), Sept., pp. 95–119. [W^{a}.]

Mallik, K. C. Basu; and Ganguly, N. C.
1959 a.—The response of malarial rat liver to injury by carbon tetrachloride <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 78 (1), July, pp. 87–93, pls. [W^{a}.]

Mallona R., Angel.
1958 a.—Anaplasmosis <Nuestra Tierra (16), Oct. p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Malo Granados, Sanchez. *See* Sanchez-Malo Granados.

Malone, C. L. *See* Wood, J. C.; Malone, C. L.; Sparrow, W. B.; and Brown, P. R. M.

Malufe Ribeiro, Aluisio; and Simões Barbosa, Frederico.
1957 a.—Considerações a propósito do primeiro caso de isosporose humana em Pernambuco English summary] <An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco, v. 15 (1), July, pp. 63–67, illus. [W^{a}.]

Malvido Reckinger, Ignacio. [Dr.]
1951 b.—Lambliasis <Med. y Cirug. Zootecn., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 8. [W^{m}.]

Malygin, S. A.
1957 a.—К вопросу о паразитировании некоторых видов рода Strongyloides в организме неспецифических хозяев [On the question of parasitism by several species of the genus Strongyloides in the organism of non-specific hosts] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel’mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 186–187. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Случай кожной формы стронгилоидоза, вызванного личинками *S. ransomi, S. westeri S. papillosus* (A case of cutaneous form of strongyloidiasis caused by larvae of *S. Ransomi, S. westeri* and *S. papillosus*) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 446–447, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mamaev, I͡u. L.
1959 a.—Гельминтофауна куриных и куликов Восточной Сибири [Helminth fauna of Galliformes and Charadriiformes in Eastern Siberia] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel’mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 160–174. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Новые виды гельминтов от птиц Восточной Сибири [New species of helminths of birds of Eastern Siberia] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel’mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 175–187, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Mamedov, A. K.
1959 a.—Необычайная локализация нематоды *Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) в поджелудочной железе у зебу [Unusual location of *Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) in pancreas of zebu] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, p. 43. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Необычная локализация нематоды *Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) в поджелудочной железе у зебу [Unusual localization of *Cooperia punctata* (Linstow, 1906) in pancreas of the zebu] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 15 (5), pp. 425–427. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Гельминтофауна буйволов и зебу в Азербайджане [Helminth fauna of buffaloes and zebus in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel’mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel’skokhozi͡aistv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 110–113. [Lib. Caballero]

Mamiya, N.
1959 a.—An autopsy case of heterotopic parasitism of *Paragonimus ohirai* in the perirectal region [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 372–373. [W^{a}.]

Mammini, P. *See* Carli, G.; and Mammini, P.

Mamonova, Z. M.
1956 a.—Обсяная нематода на кукурузе [Oat nematode on corn] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Povolzh'i͡a (3), Mar., pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—К вопросу изучения *Heterodera avenae* Filipjev, 1934 в Башкирской АССР [On the question of the study of *Heterodera avenae* Filipjev, 1934 in Bashkir ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 188–189. [W^{a}.]

Mandahl-Barth, Georg. [Danmarks Akvarium, Charlottenlund, Denmark]
1958 b.—Intermediate hosts of Schistosoma. African Biomphalaria and Bulinus <World Health Org. Monogr. Ser. (37), 131 pp., illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Mandarino, Edson; and de Paula, Moacyr Borges.
1958 a.—Raras localizações da miíase; apresentação de dois casos <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 15 (1), Jan., p. 63. [W^{m}.]

Mandelli, G.
1959 a.—Lesioni bronco-polmonari da elminti nei camosci (*Rupicapra rupicapra* L.) e negli stambecchi (*Capra ibex* L.) del Parco Nazionale del Gran Paradiso. Reperti anatomoistologici e considerazioni patogenetiche [English summary] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 82 (7), July, pp. 225–248, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mandelli, G.; and Grimaldi, E.
1959 a.—Osservazioni sulle lesioni da *Diphyllobothrium latum* in pesce persico (*Perca fluviatilis* L.) e luccio (*Esox lucius* L.) [English summary] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 82 (2), Feb., pp. 33–38, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mandlowitz, S. [*See also* Lewert, Robert M.; Lee, Chang Ling; Mandlowitz, S.; and Dusanic, Donald G.]

Mandlowitz, S.; Dusanic, Donald G.; and Lewert, Robert M.
1960 a.—Peptidase and lipase activity of extracts of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 89–90, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mandoul, Roger; Combescot, Ch.; Pestre, M.; and Domenech, A.
1958 a.—L'infestation expérimentale du vagin de la rate albinos. Nouveau test de la dualité spécifique de *Trichomonas vaginalis* et *Trichomonas hominis* [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30, 1957] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (3), Mar., p 173. [W^{m}.]

Mandoul, Roger; Dargelos, R.; and Bour, Y.
[1960 a].—Chilomastix et trichomycine *in vitro* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1959, pp. 607–613. [Printer's date Jan., 1960] [W^{a}.]
[1960 b].—Étude du mode d'action de la trichomycine sur Chilomastix *in vitro* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1959, pp. 613–618. [Printer's date Jan., 1960] [W^{a}.]

Mandoul, Roger; Pestre, M.; Domenech, A.; and Lacroix, R.
1957 a.—Essais d'infestation du vagin de la ratte albinos par le Trichomonas de la bouche <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 151 (8–9), Apr. 15, pp. 1500–1501. [W^{a}.]

Mandoul, Roger; Sigalas, Raymond; and Mourgues, R.
1958 a.—Une épidémie massive de distomatose hépatique aux confins du Lot et du Lot-et-Garonne <J. Méd. Bordeaux et Sud-Ouest, v. 135 (7), July, pp. 665–672, illus. [W^{m}.]

Manesco, G. *See* Juvara, J.; Manesco, G.; and Vasilesco, D.

Maneth, Ernst Josef.
1954 a.—Dasselbekämpfungsversuch mit Chloroderm A. Diss. (Wien). 10 pp. Wien. [W^{a}. (microfilm)]

Manfredi, Felipe J.
1955 c.—Terapéutica biológica de la hidatidosis <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 42 (13), Apr. 1, pp. 879–886. [W^{m}.]

Mangano, Joseph A. [M.T., New Brunswick, N. J.]
1947 a.—Laboratory methods for detection of ova and parasites <J. Am. Med. Techn., v. 8 (5), Nov., pp. 615–616. [W^{m}.]
1952 a.—Classification and definition chart to modern medical protozoology <J. Am. Med. Techn., v. 3 (6), Oct., pp. 256–257. [W^{m}.]

Manheimer, Leon H. [M.D., Miami Beach, Florida]
1953 a.—Quiste hepático solitario no parasitario <An. Cirug., Buenos Aires, v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 482–488, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mankau, G. Reinhold.
1959 a.—*Polygonum persicaria* L., a new host for *Heterodera trifolii* Goffart <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (12), Dec. 15, p. 1230. [W^{a}.]

Mankau, G. Reinhold; and Clark, O. F.
1959 a.—Nematode-trapping fungi in southern California citrus soils <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 968–969. [W^{a}.]

Mann, K. H.
1951 a.—On the bionomics and distribution of *Theromyzon tessulatum* (O. F. Müller) 1774 <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s. (46), v. 4, Oct., pp. 956–961. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—On *Trocheta bykowskii* Gedroycé, 1913, a leach new to the British fauna, with notes on the taxonomy and ecology of other Erpobdellidae; with an appendix by C. S. Woods <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 132 (3), May, pp. 369–379, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mann, Phillip H. [Dept. Health, Borough of Fort Lee, Bergen Co., N. Jersey]
1959 a.—Determination of the anthelmintic action of anthiomaline and piperazine HCl following intravenous injections into dogs <Cornell Vet., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 194–197. [W^{a}.]

Manninger, Rezsó. *See* Hutyra, Ferenc; Marek, József; Manninger, Rezsó; and Mócsy, Janos.

Manos, A. [Athenes]
1957 a.—Diagnostic de la rupture intrabiliaire des kystes hydatiques du foie par la cholangiographie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 241–242. [W^{m}.]

Mansoer, T. A.; and Laarman, J. J.
1959 a.—An effective concentration method for the detection of protozoal intestinal infections [Spanish summary] Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 361–375. [W^{a}.]

Manson-Bahr, P. E. C. [*See also* Heisch, R. B.; McMahon, J. B.; and Manson-Bahr, P. E. C.]
1958 a.—The clinical features, diagnosis, and host parasite relationship of schistosomiasis in East Africa <East African Med. J., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 401–411. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—"Trypanosomal chancre" [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 53 (4), July, p. 310. [W^{a}.]

Manson-Bahr, P. E. C.; and Linsell, C. A.
1960 a.—Does schistosomiasis matter? [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Manson-Bahr, (*Sir*) Philip Henry.
1959 a.—The story of *Filaria bancrofti*. A critical survey <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 62 (3), Mar., pp. 53–61, illus. [W^{a}.]

MANSON-BAHR, (*Sir*) PHILIP HENRY—Continued.
1959 b.—The story of *Filaria bancrofti*. Part II. Metamorphosis of *W. bancrofti* in the mosquito and filarial periodicity <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 62 (4), Apr., pp. 85–94, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—The story of *Filaria bancrofti*. Part III. Advances in the 20th century <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 62 (5), May, pp. 106–117. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—The story of *Filaria bancrofti*. Part IV. Mosquito intermediaries of *W. bancrofti* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 62 (6), June, pp. 138–145. [W^{a}.]

1959 e.—The story of *Filaria bancrofti*. Part V. Description of *W. bancrofti* and pathology of filariasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 62 (7), July, pp. 160–173, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Amoebiasis cutis [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

MANSOUR, TAG E. [Dept. Pharmacol., Louisiana State Univ. School Med., N. Orleans, Louisiana]
1959 a.—The effect of serotonin and related compounds on the carbohydrate metabolism of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 126 (3), July, pp. 212–216. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on the carbohydrate metabolism of the liver fluke *Fasciola hepatica* <Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, v. 34 (2), Aug., pp. 456–464. [W^{a}.]

MANSOUR, TAG E.; SUTHERLAND, EARL W.; RALL, T. W.; and BUEDING, ERNEST.
1960 a.—The effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the formation of adenosine 3′, 5′-phosphate by tissue particles from the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* <J. Biol. Chem., v. 235 (2), Feb., pp. 466–470. [W^{a}.]

MANSUY, CLAUDE.
1959 a.—Les myiases ovines. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 72 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

MANTER, HAROLD WINFRED; and PRITCHARD, MARY HANSON.
1960 a.—Some hemiurid trematodes from Hawaiian fishes <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 87–102, pls. [W^{a}.]

MANWELL, REGINALD DICKINSON. *See* Spandorf, Adolph; and Manwell, Reginald Dickinson; *and* Weiss, Margaret L.; and Manwell, Reginald Dickinson.

MANZELLI, M. A. [Research Dept., Virginia-Carolina Chem. Corp., Richmond, Virginia]
[1957 a].—Recent developments in nematocides <Official Pub. Ass. South. Feed and Fert. Control Off. (1956–57), 6 leaves. [leaves 118–123]. [W^{a}.]

MANZELLI, M. A.; and YOUNG, V. H. (*jr.*).
1957 a.—Tolerance of plants to V–C 13 nemacide <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 195–200. [W^{a}.]

MAO, K'O-CH'ANG; and YANG, SHIH-CH'I.
1958 a.—[Vaginal trichomoniasis: A comparison of diagnostic method] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fu Ch'an K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (4), Aug. 3, pp. 373–374. [W^{m}.]

MAO, SHOU-PAI. [*See also* Chiang, Po-Jen; Lo, Wen-Chu; and Mao, Shou-Pai; *and* Ho, Yi-Hsü; Yang, Huei-Chung; and Mao, Shou-Pai; *and* Hsiao, Shu-Hua; Chan, Ch'ung-Ch'ing; and Mao, Shou-Pai; *and* Hsü, Hsüeh-Chi; Hsi, Fen-Hsiang; and Mao, Shou-Pai; *and* Hsü, Hsüeh-Chi; Kung, Ch'ang-Hua; and Mao, Shou-Pai; *and* Lo, Wen-Chü; Hsiao, Shu-Hua; and Mao, Shou-Pai; *and* Wang, Ken-Fa; and Mao, Shou-Pai; *and* Wang, Wan-Li; Chu, Chen-Hsia; Mao, Shou-Pai; and Chang, Fu-Sheng; *and* Wang, Wan-Li; Wu, Yun-Yi; Chiang, Po-Jen; and Mao, Shou-Pai; *and* Yang, Yuan-Ch'ing; Ho, Yi-Hsü; Yang, Huei-Chung; and Mao, Shou-Pai]

1958 a.—The people's boundless energy during the current leap forward. II. Intensive tartar emetic treatment in schistosomiasis japonica <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (2), Aug., pp. 110–111. [W^{m}.]

MAO, YING-CHI; et al.
1959 a.—Oral tartar emetic treatment of schistosomiasis japonica <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (6), June, pp. 532–541. [W^{m}.]

MAQUÍVAR, MARTÍN. [Dr. Med. Int. Cirug. Gen.]
1939 a.—Breves consideraciones sobre el tratamiento de las hepatitis supuradas de origen amibiano. [English summary] <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 1 (8), Mar. 31, pp. 471–476. [W^{m}.]

MARANHÃO, MARIA ANA. *See* Asfora, José; and Maranhão, Maria Ana.

MARAZZA, VINCENZO.
[1959 a].—Osservazioni e considerazioni sull'esame trichinoscopico delle carni congelate [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9–12, 1958] [English and German summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 360–365, illus. [W^{a}.]

MARBACH, W. *See* Reed, A. M.; and Marbach W.

MARCH, HARRY N.; and LAIGRET, JACQUES.
1958 a.—The effect of cortisone and prednisone on bullous reactions following treatment of filariasis with diethylcarbamazine <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 185–196. [W^{a}.]

MARCH, HARRY N.; LAIGRET, JACQUES; KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; and BAMBRIDGE, BEN.
1960 a.—Reduction in the prevalence of clinical filariasis in Tahiti following adoption of a control program <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 180–184. [W^{a}.]

MARCH, RALPH B.
1957 a.—Insecticides for fly control <Poultry Tribune, v. 63 (5), May, pp. 20, 48–49. [W^{a}.]

MARCHAL, G. *See* Saric, René; Tessier, R.; Ballet, C.; and Marchal, G.

MARCHAND, ERNESTO J. *See* Díaz-Rivera, R. S.; Garcia-Palmieri, Mario R.; Ramos-Morales, F.; and Marchand, Ernesto J.

MARCHBANK, DOROTHY F. *See* Huff, Clay G.; Marchbank, Dorothy F.; and Shiroishi, Tsugiye.

MARCHESINI, L.
1958 a.—Una malattia del giorno: La toxoplasmosi <Friuli Med., v. 13 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 283–292. [W^{m}.]

MARCHOUX, EMILE. [*For port. see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1958, front.] [W^{a}.]

MAREK, J. *See* Breza, M.; Lübke, R.; Marek, J.; and Roško, L.

MAREK, JÓZSEF. *See* Hutyra, Ferenc; Marek, József; Manninger, Rezső; and Mócsy, Janos.

MAREN, THOMAS H.
1958 a.—Drugs used in the treatment of heartworm <Proc. 1. Ann. Florida Conf. Vet. (Gainesville, May 17–18, 1958), v. 1, p. 23. [W^{a}.]

MĂRGINEANU, A. *See* Bonciu, C.; Clecner, Bia; Greceanu, Al.; and Mărgineanu, A.

MARGISON, JOAN E. *See* Lynch, John E.; Margison, Joan E.; and Nelson, Barbara E.

MARGOLIS, ALAN J. *See* Kerner, John A.; and Margolis, Alan J.

Margolis, Leo.

1958 a.—The identity of the species of Lepeophtheirus (Copepoda) parasitic on Pacific salmon (genus Oncorhynchus) and Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (6), Dec., pp. 889–892. [W^a.]

1958 b.—A new species of Lecithophyllum from north Pacific fishes with a consideration of the taxonomy of the genera Lecithophyllum, Aponurus, and Brachadena (Trematoda: Hemiuridae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (6), Dec., pp. 893–904, pl. [W^a.]

de Maria, Beniamino; and Beggi, Domenico.

1958 a.—Aspetti profilattici e assicurativi dell' anchilostomiasi agricola [French, English and German summaries] <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 19 (3), May–June, pp. 613–622. [W^m.]

de Maria, Beniamino; and Carlino, A.

1958 a.—Osservazioni su 254 casi d'idatidosi ricoverati negli ospedali di Roma [French and English summaries] <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 393–404. [W^m.]

Mariën, A.

1958 a.—Aantastingen op selderie [Attacks on celery] <Tuinbouw Bericht., v. 22 (1), Jan. 15, p. 8, illus. [W^a.]

Marill, François-Georges.

1957 a.—Le devenir du foyer algérien de bilharziose urinaire d'Inkermann-Saint-Aimé <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 794–804. [W^m.]

1957 b.—Diffusion de la bilharziose a *Schistosoma haematobium* en Haute-Volta <Bull. Acad. Nat. Med. Paris, an. 121, 3. s., v. 141 (19–20), pp. 398–401. [W^m.]

Marin Rojas, Manuel.

1935 a.—Quiste hidatidico supurado del pulmon, curado por neumotorax artificial <Med. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 8 (9), Apr., pp. 442–446, illus. [W^m.]

Marinari, Anna. *See* Carraro, Giovanni; and Marinari, Anna.

Marinchević, S. *See* Mekuli, Esad; and Marinchević, S.

Maring. [Dr. Inneren Abt. Stadt Krankenhaus, Ulm.]

1923 a.—Ueber einen Erkrankungsfall an *Balantidium coli* <Med. Kor.-Bl. Württemburg, v. 93 (10), June 30, pp. 107–109. [W^m.]

Marino, A.; and Miele, E.

1959 a.—Eventuale azione protettrice dell'inositolo e della piridossina sulla cardiotossicita' emetinica <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 35 (13), July 15, pp. 749–752. [W^m.]

Marinoni, G. F. *See* Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro; Capone, M.; and Marinoni, G. F.

Marion, Donald F. [M.D.]

1955 a.—Treatment of amebiasis [Spanish summary] <Bull. Univ. Miami School Med., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 30–32. [W^m.]

Mariotti-Bianchi, G. B. [Dott.]

1907 b.—Coronarite sinistra da echinococco del cuore. Morte improvvisa <Boll. Soc. Lancisiana Osp. Roma, v. 27 (4), pp. 5–16, illus. [W^m.]

Marjanović, Desanka.

1957 a.—Прилог познавању егзогеног и ендогеног развина *Toxocara canis* (Contribution à la connaissance du développement exogene et endogene de *Toxocara canis*) [Serbian text; French summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 7 (3), pp. 99–105. [W^m.]

Markevich, Aleksandr Prokov'evich.

1959 a.—Development of zoological phylogenetics in the USSR <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 23 (3), pp. 211-229. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Parasitic copepods of fishes in the U.S.S.R. and the peculiarities of their distribution <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 669–671. [W^a.]

Markevich, Aleksandr Prokov'evich—Continued

Markin, A. V.

1957 a.—Опыт борьбы с гименолепидозом в Нижнем Тагиле [Experiments on the control of hymenolepidosis in Nizhni Tagil] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 68. [W^a.]

Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich. [*See also* Dubovyĭ, S. Z.; and Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; *and* Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich]

1958 a.—Кокцидиоз [Coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Bolezni Svineĭ (Orlov), pp. 289–291, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Гемоспоридиозы [Haemosporidiosis] [Russian text] <Bolezni Svineĭ (Orlov), pp. 279–289, pl. [Lib. Enzie]

Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Abramov, I. V.; and Petrovskii, V. V.

1956 a.—Усовершенствование диагностики трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота [Improvement of diagnosis of bovine trichomoniasis] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., (1), p. 19. [W^a.]

Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; and Dubovyi, S. Z.

[1959 a].—О морфологии и биологии *Theileria annulata* (Dschunkowsky et Luhs, 1904), по наблюдениям в Азербайджане (Апшеронский полуостов) [The morphology and biology of *Theileria annulata* (Dschunkowsky et Luhs, 1904) according to observations in Azerbaidzhan (Apsheron peninsula)] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. (3), pp. 62–64. [Printer's date: Feb. 18, 1959] [W^a.]

Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; and Gusev, Vasilii Fedorovich.

1959 a.—Maladies animales transmises par les tiques [English summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 52, May, pp. 314–327. [W^a.]

Markov, G. S. [*See also* Andrushko, A. M.; and Markov, G. S.; *and* Bulyginskai͡a, M. A.; Vladimirov, V. L.; and Markov, G. S.]

1957 a.—К систематике некоторых оксиурат и спирурат—паразитов ящериц (Systematics of some Oxiurata and Spirurata—parasites of the lizards) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 86–94, illus. [W^a.]

Markovich, I. N. *See* Dalin, M. V.; Mats, A. N.; and Markovich, I. N.

Marks, Charles. [M.B., Salisbury, S. Rhodesia]

1956 b.—The surgical sequelae of bilharzial disease <South African Med. J., v. 30 (45), Nov. 10, pp. 1084–1086. [W^m.]

1958 a.—The surgical pathology of bilharziasis <South African Med. J., v. 32 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 162–166. [W^m.]

Markwardt, Fritz. [Greifswald]

1957 a.—Versuche zum Reaktionsmechanismus des Hirudins <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharm., v. 232 (1), pp. 343–345. [W^a.]

Marlatt, Robert B.; Morton, Donald J.; and McKittrick, Robert T.

1959 a.—Nematodes associated with crownblight diseased cantaloups in desert soils <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 1073–1077. [W^a.]

Marolt, J.; and Vukelić, E.

1959 a.—Cortison in der Therapie der rezidivierenden Widerristschäden (Onchocercosis) beim Pferd [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (14), July 15, pp. 377–379. [W^a.]

Marquardt, William C.

1959 a.—The morphology and sporulation of the oocyst of *Eimeria brasiliensis*, Torres and Ildefonso Ramos 1939, of cattle <Am. J. Vet. Research (77), v. 20, July, pp. 742–746, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Marquardt, William C.; and Fritts, Donald H.

1957 a.—Control of cattle grubs by an orally administered organic phosphorous compound <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 562–563. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Internal parasites of sheep <Circular (224) Montana Vet. Research Lab., May, 15 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Marquardt, William C.; Fritts, Donald H.; McAlpin, N. R.; and Hawkins, W. W. (*jr.*)

1960 a.—The activity of bephenium embonate against the free-living and adult stages of *Nematodirus spathiger* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Marquardt, William C.; Fritts, Donald H.; Senger, Clyde M.; and Seghetti, Lee.

1959 a.—The effect of weather on the development and survival of the free-living stages of *Nematodirus spathiger* (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 431–439. [W^{a}.]

Marques Pereira, J. P. *See* Fernandes, J. F.; Marques Pereira, J. P.; and da Silva, L. H. P.; *and* da Silva, L. H. P.; Yoneda, S.; Marques Pereira, J. P.; and Fernandes, J. F.

Marques da Silva, José.

1957 a.—Subsídios para o estudo das infestações tripanosómicas mistas de alguns animais domésticos [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 14 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 483–502. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Notes sur l'etude de la trypanosomiase animale au Mozambique [French text; English summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 7 (2), June, pp. 137–147. [W^{a}.]

Marquez Escobedo, Manuel B.

1951 a.—Profilaxis de la uncinariasis <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 226–234. [W^{m}.]

Marschak, A. [Consulting E.N.T. Phys., Poriyah Gov't. Hosp., Tiberias]

1958 a.—Parasitological aspects of E. N. T. practice in Israel [Hebrew text; French and English summaries] <Harefuah, v. 54 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 47–48. [W^{m}.]

Marsh, Connell L. [*See also* Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); and Marsh, Connell L.]

Marsh, Connell L.; and Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*)

1959 a.—Studies in helminth enzymology. II. Properties of an inorganic pyrophosphatase from *Ascaridia galli*, a nematode parasite of chickens <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), June, pp. 274–285. [W^{a}.]

Marsh, Hadleigh.

1958 c.—Infectious diseases of sheep <Advances Vet. Sc., v. 4, pp. 163–209. [W^{a}.]

Martelli, A.

1954 a.—Considerazioni su tre casi di cisticercosi cerebrale sottoposti ad intervento chirurgico <Arch. Neurochir., an. 2, v. 2 (3–4), July–Dec., pp. 431–446, illus. [W^{m}.]

Martens, Ernst Eberhard. [1930-   ] [Tierarzt, Templin/Ulm]

1958 a.—Zur Bedeutung der Darmpassanten bei parasitären Infektionen unserer Haustiere. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 29 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Mart'ianova, I. P.

1957 a.—Применение силикатного клея для изготовления тотальных микропрепаратов из мелких гелминтов [Use of silica gel in the preparation of total micropreparations of small helminths] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, p. 188 [Lib. Enzie]

Mart'ianova, I. P.—Continued.

1958 a.—Об использовании силикатного клея для микропрепаратов моногенетических трематод (Sur l'emploi de la colle à base de silicates pour les micropréparations des trématodes monogénétiques) [Russian text] <Lab. Delo, v. 4 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 18–19. [W^{c}.]

Martikian, E. S.

1958 a.—К вопросу об эхинококке мышц (Contributions to the problem of echinococcosis of the muscles) [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 117–119. [W^{m}.]

Martin, George C. [*See also* Dropkin, Victor Harry; and Martin, George C.]

1959 a.—Control of root-knot nematodes (Meloidogyne spp.) in gardens and nurseries <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 56 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 65–68. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Control of root-knot nematodes <Bull. (1958) Rhodesia Min. Agric., 6 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Plants attacked by root-knot nematodes in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 56 (4), July–Aug., pp. 162–175. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Plant species attacked by root-knot nematodes (Meloidogyne spp.) in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland <Nematologica, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 122–125. [W^{a}.]

Martin, J.^{5} *See* Kronberger, H.; Martin, J.^{5}; and Nickel, S.

Martin, L.-A.; and Besiat, Paulette.

[1959 a].—Contribution au diagnostic de la toxoplasmose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., 1958, pp. 495–499. [Printer's date I-1959] [W^{a}.]

Martin, Walter Edwin.

1959 a.—Egyptian heterophyid trematodes <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (2), Apr., pp. 172–181, pls. [Received July 6] [W^{a}.]

Martín Jiménez, Reinaldo; Embil Puig, Juan (*jr.*) and Salas Panicello, Fernando.

1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis congenita. Aislamiento del *Toxoplasma gondii* en Cuba. Estudio clinico y experimental <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 14 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 42–52, illus. [W^{a}.]

Martinčić, T. *See* Krvavica, S.; Martinčić, T.; and Asaj, Ruža.

Martinelli, Vincenzo.

1957 a.—Contributo allo studio delle exeresi polmonari lobari o totali per echinococco <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 83 (1), pp. 3–30, illus. [W^{m}.]

Martines Stellario, S. [Bologne, Italie]

1957 a.—Grossesse et Trichomonas [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 27 (8), Nov., pp. 386–388. [W^{m}.]

Martinez, José L.

1956 a.—A propósito de quiste hidatidico del mediastino <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 40 (18), Aug. 8, pp. 511–512. [W^{m}.]

Martínez, Juan Albós. *See* Albós Martínez, Juan.

Martinez, Perla. *See* Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; Donoso, Fernando; Martinez, Perla; and Thumala, Alfredo.

Martinez Baez, Manuel. [Dr., Prof. Fac. y Miembro Acad. Nac. Med., Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México]

1946 b.—Tratamiento de la oncocercosis <Multa Paucis Med., v. 3 (3), June 15, pp. 224–230. [W^{m}.]

MARTINEZ BORDIU DI VILLAVERDE, C. [*For previous entry see* Bordiu di Villaverde, C. Martinez] *See* Crespo Álvarez, Antonio; Martinez Bordiu di Villaverde, C.; and Torroba Bernaldo de Quirós, R.

MARTINEZ MARCHETTI, ANDRÉS; and GALVAGNO, VICENTE J.

1954 a.—Manifestaciones neuropsiquiatricas de alergia hidatica [English summary] <Alergia, México, v. 2 (1), Aug., pp. 25–28, illus. [W^{m}.]

MARTINI, IGINO.

1957 a.—Spigolature di materia medica <Vet. Ital., v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 1057–1063. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Spigolature di terapia <Vet. Ital., v. 8 (8), Aug., pp. 738–741. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Appunti di clinica dei piccoli ruminanti <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 334–346, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Le varie applicazioni del nuovo parassiticida L 13/59 <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (6), June, pp. 488–490. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Spigolature di materia medica <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 239–244. [W^{a}.]

1958 e.—Ulteriori applicazioni degli omo-sulfamidici (supronal, actinal, ecc.) <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (6), June, pp. 482–484, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Dati recenti ed interessanti sulle trichine e sulla trichinosi <Vet. Ital., v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 145–157, illus. [W^{a}.]

MARTINI HERRERA, JUAN. *See* Coutts, Waldemar E.; and Martini Herrera, Juan.

MARTINI Z., ITALO. [Dr. Prof., Serv. Oftal. Hosp. San Borja]

1944 a.—Quiste hidatídico intraorbitario <Arch. Chilenos Oftal., v. 1 (1), July–Aug., pp. 17–22, illus. [W^{m}.]

DI MARTINO, GUIDO.

1958 a.—Ittero da ostruzione ed ittero da compressione delle vie biliari nell'echinococcosi epatica <Gior. Ital. Chir., v. 14 (5), May, pp. 456–466. [W^{m}.]

MARTINOVIĆ, A. *See* Vukasović, P.; Borjanović, S.; and Martinović, A.

MARTINS, FERNANDO.

1948 a.—A emetina por via retal no tratamento da amebiase (nota prévia) <Medicina Cirurg. Farm. (151), Nov., pp. 688–694. [W^{m}.]

MARTINS CHAVES, GERALDO.

1956 a.—Ocorrência do "anel-vermelho" no estado do Rio de Janeiro <Rev. Soc. Brasil. Agron., v. 12 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 69–71, illus. [W^{a}.]

MARTOS GUTIÉRREZ, MANUEL L. *See* González Castro, José; Lizcano Herrera, José; and Martos Gutiérrez, Manuel L.

MARTY, J.[4] *See* Roux, M.; Marty, J.[4]; and Micheletti, J.

MARTYNOV, V. F.

1957 a.—О зараженности рыб Ханты-Мансийского национального округа метацеркариями *Opisthorchis felineus* [Infection of fish in Khanty Mansi, national district, with metacercariae *Opisthorchis felinēus*] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 68. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—К вопросу об эпидемиологии и иммунитете при описторхозе в Ханты-Мансийском национальном округе [On the question of the epidemiology of and immunity to opisthorchosis in the Khanty-Mansiĭsk national okrug] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 189–190. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—К вопросу о распространении описторхозной инвазии среди людей, некоторых плотоядных животных и рыб в Ханты-Мансийском округе Тюменской области (To the problem of the spread of opisthorchiasis among people, certain carnivorous animals and fish in the Khantyi-Mansiysk area of the Tyumen region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 172–173. [W^{a}.]

MARTYNOV, V. F.—Continued.

1959 a.—Изучение некоторых лечебных препаратов при описторхозе [Study of several preparations for treatment of opisthorchosis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 114–115. [Lib. Caballero]

MARTYNOVSKIĬ, I. I. *See* Klenin, I. I.; Martynovskiĭ, I. I.; and Gerasimov, B. L.

MARUASHVILI, G. M.

1957 a.—Борьба с паразитарными болезнями в Грузинской ССР (Control of parasitic diseases in the Georgian SSR) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 581–588. [W^{a}.]

MARUASHVILI, G. M.; et al.

1957 a.—Опыт оздоровления района от аскаридоза (предварительные данные) [Experiment in ridding a region of ascariasis (Preliminary data)] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 191–192. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Итоги работ по оздоровлению Телавского района от аскаридоза (Results of measures for the eradication of ascariasis in the Telaev district) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 555–561. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Лечение больных малярией хиноцидом (Quinocide treatment of malaria patients) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 406–407. [W^{a}.]

MARUASHVILI, G. M.; SAKVARELIDZE, L. A.; and MATIASHVILI, I. G.

1957 a.—О трихинеллезе в Грузии [Trichinella in Gruziya] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 68. [W^{a}.]

MARUTA, SHIGERU. *See* Okamura, Ichiro; Maruta, Shigeru; Murakami, Kazunari; and Akahoshi, Sumio.

MARŽAN, B. *See* Delak, Marcel; and Maržan, B.

MASHIMO, KEIMEI; et al.

1959 a.—On absorption and excretion of a new oxytetracycline for intramuscular injection [Japanese text] J. Antibiotics, Tokyo, s. B, v. 12 (12), Dec., pp. 436–437. [W^{a}.]

MASHIROV, E. T.

1957 a.—Трихинеллез диких животных в Татарской АССР [Trichinosis of wild animals in Tartar ASSR] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (1), p. 10. [W^{a}.]

MASLOV, A. V.

1958 a.—Опыт применения инсектицидного дыма в борьба с кровососущими двукрылыми и клещами в Хабаровском крае (Insecticidal smoke in the control of blood-sucking Diptera and ticks in the Khabarovsk region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 221–222. [W^{a}.]

MASLOV, T. M.

[1951 a].—К вопросу о распространении гельминтозов сельскохозяйственных животных в Гурьевской области [On the question of the distribution of helminths of livestock in the Gur'ev oblast] [Russian

Maslov, T. M.—Continued.
text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 255–257. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

[1951 b].—Материалы по сезонной динамике некоторых гельминтозов овец и крупного рогатого скота в Западно-Казахстанской области [On the seasonal dynamics of several helminths of sheep and cattle in the Western Kazakhstan oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 269–271. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

Masol'nikova, T. K.
1956 a.—К вопросу об инвазированности населения гельминтами [Problems of helminth infection of the population] [Russian text] (Vopr. Obsh. i Kommunal. Gig.) <Trudy Leningrad. San.-Gig. Med. Inst., v. 26, pp. 183–192. [W^{c}.]

Mason, Richard A. *See* Rickard, Charles G.; King, John M.; and Mason, Richard A.

Massaioli, Napoleone.
1957 a.—Echinococcosi costale <Minerva Chir., v. 12 (2), Jan. 31, pp. 71–82, illus. [W^{m}.]

Masse, Claude; Odano; and Mouton.
1957 a.—Problèmes thérapeutiques posés par un kyste hydatique rompu dans les voies biliaires <Bordeaux Chir. (3), July, pp. 177–178. [W^{m}.]

Massey, Calvin L.
1960 a.—Nematoda parasites and associates of the Californica five-spined engraver, *Ips confusus* (Lec.) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 14–22, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—A new species of nematoda *Cylindrocorpus erectus*, associated with *Scolytus multistriatus* Marsh, in the American elm <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 42–44, pl. [W^{a}.]

Massino, B. G.
1948 a.—Принципы составления стандартных подвижных гельминтокартограмм в целях унификации учета основнах гельминтозов сельскохозяйственных животных в СССР [Principles of the construction of a standard mobile helminthocartograph for the purpose of unification of the evaluation of the principal helminth diseases of livestock in SSSR] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Leningrad. Inst. Usovershenst. Vet. Vrach., pp. 54–60. [W^{a}.]

Massonnat, J. *See* Thiodet, J.; Butori, P.; Fourrier, A.; and Massonnat, J.

Massoud, G. E. *See* Ghanem, M. H.; and Massoud, G. E.

Mastauskis, St.
[1959 a].—Lietuvos TSR rasti fitohelmintai (Pflanzenschaedliche Nematoden in Litauen) [Russian text; Lithuanian and German summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 101–110. [W^{a}.]

Mastenitsa, M. A.
1949 a.—Вирусологическая характеристика клещевого сыпного тифа Кемеровской области [Characteristics of the virus of tickborne exanthematic typhus in the Kemerov oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., v. 4, pp. 38–48. [W^{a}.]

Masu, Shigeru.
1955 a.—Studies on the protein and polysaccharide antigens on *Fasciola hepatica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Science Rep. Azabu Vet. Coll. (2), Nov., pp. 69–78. [W^{a}.]

Masuda, M.; Yokota, M.; Ogasawara, K.; and Takechi, K.
1959 a.—On the anthelmintic effect of dithazanine iodide upon roundworm, whipworm and pinworm in man [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 433–434. [W^{a}.]

Masuda, Toshiaki. *See* Yamada, M.; Yamada Hiroshi; and Masuda Toshiaki.

Masuya, Tomiichi. [*See also* Kawasaki, Kenyo; Hamada, Y.; and Masuya, Tomiichi; *and* Miyake, Tsutomu; Akiyama, Toshio; and Masuya, Tomiichi; *and* Nagayama, Masaji; and Masuya, Tomiichi; *and* Suetsugu, K.; and Masuya, Tomiichi]

Masuya, Tomiichi; et al.
1958 a.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (F-15) Influences of some complications upon the microfilarial periodicity [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 777–790 (pp. 259–272), pls. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (F-14) An interpretation of the effect of diethylcarbamazine on the microfilaria. (The ebb and flow of microfilaria in the bloody sputum) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 767–776 (pp. 248–258), pls. [W^{m}.]

Mata, Manuel.
1960 a.—Algo sobre métodos de concentración en la búsqueda de parásitos intestinales <Medicina, México (835), v. 40, Jan. 10, pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Mataika, J. U. *See* Symes, C. B.; and Mataika, J. U.

Matarangas, P. [Dr., Prof. Agr. Fac. Méd., Athenes]
1957 a.—Mecanisme du fremissement hydatique <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 499–501. [W^{m}.]

Maternal and Childhealth Protection Institute, Tsinan.
1958 a.—[Preliminary report on the treatment of trichomoniasis with carbarsone: A case report] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fu Ch'an K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (1), Feb. 3, pp. 63–64. [W^{m}.]

Matevosi͡an, Eranui Mateevna. [*See also* Shumakovich, Evgeniĭ Evgen'evich; Petrochenko, Vasilii Ivanovich; and Matevosi͡an, Eranui Mateevna]

1957 a.—К изучению авителлиноза овец в условиях Армянской ССР [Study of ovine avitellinosis under Armenian SSR conditions] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 193–195. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—К изучению авителлиноза авец в условиях Армянской ССР (To the question about avitellinosis of sheep in Armenian Republic) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 68–74, illus. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

Matevosi͡an, Eranui Mateevna; and Garizhskai͡a, N.N.
1959 a.—Цестоды домашних уток в Одесской и Николаевской областях [Cestodes of the domestic duck in the Odessa-Nikolaev oblasts] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 116–123, illus. [Lib. Caballero]

Matevosi͡an, Sh. M.
1957 a.—Развитие и достижения исследовательской и практической работы по кишечным простейшим за 40 лет (Development and achievements of the research

Matevosi͡an, Sh. M.—Continued.
and practical work on the intestinal protozoa for 40 years) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 556–562. [W^{a}.]

Mathé, G.
1958 a.—Een *Dracunculus medinensis* in de antwerpse haven ontscheept. [Case of *Dracunculus medinensis* disembarking at Antwerp harbor] <Belg. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 14 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 395–397. [W^{m}.]

Mathew, K. K. *See* Fulton, James Davidson; and Mathew, K. K.

Mathews, J. *See* Zimmermann, William J.; Hubbard, E. D.; and Mathews, J.

Mathur, R. N. [Forest Research Inst., Dehra Dun]
1959 a.—Mermis sp. (Mermithidae, Ascaroidea, Nematoda) and its insect hosts [Letter to editor dated Nov. 21, 1958] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 28 (6), June, pp. 255–256. [W^{a}.]

Mathurin, J. *See* Depieds, R.; Collomb, H.; Mathurin, J.; and Ranque, Jacques.

Mati͡ashvili, I. G. *See* Maruashvili, G. M.; Sakvarelidze, L. A.; and Mati͡ashvili, I. G.

Matilla, Valentin.
1959 a.—Manual de microbiologia y parasitologia sanitarias. 2 ed. 568 pp., illus., pls. Madrid. [W^{m}.]

Matov, Konstantin.
1956 b.—Kann eine Trichinellose durch Aufnahme von Darmtrichinellen zustande kommen? [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 43 (11), Nov., pp. 705–730. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Върху механизма и локализацията на придобития имунитет срещу *Trichinella spiralis* (The mechanism and localisation of acquired immunity against *Trichinella spiralis*) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 2, pp. 3–26. [W^{m}.]

1957 d.—Към въпроса за мускулната фаза на придобития имунитет при трихинелозата (On the question of the muscular stage of acquired immunity against trichinellosis) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 2, pp. 27–43. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Нужна е борба против хелминтите (глистите) по домашните животни [Control of helminths in domestic animals] [Bulgarian text] <Priroda, Sofi͡a, v. 8 (3), pp. 24–27. [W^{a}.]

Matov, Konstantin; and Vasilev, Ivan D.
1956 a.—Агнето—гостоприемник на *Neoascaris vitulorum* [Lambs—hosts for *Neoascaris vitulorum*] <Izvest. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Med., Sofi͡a, v. 4, pp. 251–252. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Върху биологията на *Toxocaris leomina* [sic] (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907 (Ueber die Biologie der *Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., Sofi͡a, v. 3, pp. 65–84, illus. [W^{m}.]

[1959 a].—Агнето—гостоприемник на *Neoascaris vitulorum* (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1927 (Das Schaflamm als Wirt von *Neoascaris vitulorum* (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1927) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Sravn. Patol. Domashn. Zhivotni, v. 7, (1958), pp. 281–297, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 10] [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Относно "Самостоятелността" на вида *Ascaris ovis* Rudolphi, 1819 (Ueber die "Selbständigkeit" der Art *Ascaris ovis* Rudolphi, 1819) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Sravn. Patol. Domashn. Zhivotni, v. 7, (1958), pp.

Matov, Konstantin; and Vasilev, Ivan D.—Continued.
255–280, illus., pl. [Authorized for publication Dec. 10] [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Ueber die Artzugehörigkeit der Ascaridata des Schafes (*Ovis aries*) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (2), pp. 111–134, illus. [Issued June 23] [W^{a}.]

Matrenin, A. A.; and Bogdanov, A. G.
1959 a.—Оздоровление рогатого скота от чесотки в Бурятской АССР (The treatment of the cattle against mange in the Buryat Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 31–33. [W^{a}.]

Mats, A. N. *See* Dalin, M. V.; Mats, A. N.; and Markovich, I. N.

Matsubara, Kinichi.
1925 b.—[Organveränderungen bei der experimentellen Ascarisinfektion] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 559–562. [W^{m}.] [For German summary, see 1925 a]

Matsubara, Minoru. [Dept. Microbiol., School Med., Kanazawa Univ.]
1958 a.—Studies on the influence of hyaluronidase on experimental infection. 3. The influence of hyaluronidase on the infection of *T. gambiense* and *T. evansi* [Japanese text; English summary] <Jyuzen Igakkai Zasshi, (599), v. 60 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 759–765 (pp. 183–189). [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Studies on the influence of hyaluronidase on the experimental infection. 4. The influence of hyaluronidase on the infection of *Borrelia duttonii* and *Trypanosoma gambiense* [Japanese text; English summary] <Jyuzen Igakkai Zasshi (599), v. 60 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 759–765 (pp. 183–189). [W^{m}.]

Matsubayashi, Hisakichi. [Dept. Parasitol. School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo] [*See also* Fukuhara, Fumiaki; Ichinose, Eikichi; and Matsubayashi, Hisakichi]
1949 a.—[Coccidiosis] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Problems on the parasitological and immunological diagnosis of Toxoplasma infections [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 921–930, illus. [W^{m}.]

Matsuda, Tatsuro. [Biol. Inst., Tohoku Univ., Sendai]
1959 a.—Studies on the distribution of larvae and pupae of black flies along the streams at Mt. Hakkôda <Science Rep. Tôhoku Univ., 4. s., Biol., v. 25 (2), June, pp. 183–190. [W^{a}.]

Matsumae, Akihiro. [Kitasato Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo] *See* Hata, Toju; Takaoka, Mitsuru; Hoshi, Tadashi; and Matsumae, Akihiro.

Matsumoto, Haruo.
1957 b.—Experimental infection of *Entamoeba histolytica* in rabbits [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (5), May, pp. 255–258, illus. [W^{m}.]

Matsumoto, Tsunehiko.
1957 c.—Supplemental studies on the acariasis. Part I. Studies on the just like as hepatitis in Nagano Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Naika Hōkan, v. 4 (6), pp. 494–496. [W^{m}.]

1957 d.—Idem. Part II. Epidemiological studies on the disease just like as hepatitis in Nagano Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Naika Hōkan, v. 4 (6), pp. 497–498. [W^{m}.]

1957 e.—Supplemental studies on the acariasis studies on the Acarina obtained from preserved foods and human body in Nagano and Hyo-go Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Naika Hōkan, v. 4 (8), pp. 679–680. [W^{m}.]

MATSUMURA, MASAKI. *See* Ishiguro, Takeo; Kitamura, Eiichi; and Matsumura, Masaki; *and* Ishiguro, Takeo; and Matsumura, Masaki.

MATSUMURA, SHIGEHIDE. [Dr.]
1913 a.—(Drei Fälle von Amoebendysentrie [sic] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 12 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 135–139. [W^{m}.]

MATSUNAMI, YŌTARO. [Dr. Med., Path. Anat. Inst., Okayama]
1926 a.—(Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Leukozyten gegen verschiedene künstlich applizierte Reizstoffe. I. Mitteilung: Versuch mit Würmern) [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (434), Mar., pp. 310–337. [W^{m}.]

MATSUNOBU, KOKI. [Lab. Plant Protect., Fac. Agric.] *See* Yokoo, Tamio; and Matsunobu, Koki.

MATSUO, E.
1959 a.—Studies on ovicidal effect of natrium nitrite against Ascaris eggs in pickles [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 422. [W^{a}.]

MATSUSAKI, GISHU; et al.
1959 a.—Distribution of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Necator americanus* in Saitama Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 130–132, map. [W^{m}.]

MATSUSE, MIKIYA. [*See also* Okabe, Koyo; and Matsuse, Mikiya; *and* Okabe, Koyo; Matsuse, Mikiya; and Hiraki, Tatsuya; *and* Okabe, Koyo; Matsuse, Mikiya; and Kamo, Masakazu; *and* Okabe, Koyo; Matsuse, Mikiya; and Kawahara, Hiroshi; *and* Okabe, Koyo; Matsuse, Mikiya; and Ono, Norio]
(1954 a).—On the metacercaria of lung fluke encysted in crabs collected in Kitamatsuura County, Nagasaki Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 17 (1–2), Feb., pp. 38–39. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]
(1955 a).—The protective value of repellent against skin penetration of schistosome cercariae [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 18 (12), Dec., pp. 1032–1036. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]
(1956 a).—Immunological studies in schistosomiasis japonica. Report 5 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (11), Nov., pp. 1891–1914. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

MATSUSHIRO, AIZO. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; and Matsushiro, Aizo; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Matsushiro, Aizo; and Nakabayashi, Toshio; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Ono, Tadasuke; and Matsushiro, Aizo; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Taniuchi, Yoshiharu; and Matsushiro, Aizo; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Sakamoto, Hitoshi; and Matsushiro, Aizo.

MATSUSHITA, TEIJI; et al.
1914 a.—Die Filariasis und Elephantiasis nach den neuesten Forschungen, insb. in Japan [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 3 (5), Jan., pp. 633–803, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

MATSUURA, SH.
1926 b.—[Studien über die morphologischen Blutveränderungen und ihre klinische Bedeutung bei der experimentellen Anchylostomiasis beim Hunde, zugleich ein Beitrag zum normalen Blutbild des Hundes] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 234–245. [Wm.] [For German summary, see 1926 a]

MATSUYAMA, SHIZUKA. [Dept. Biochem., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1958 a.—Studies on the enzyme of the parasitic nematodes [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 602–624 (pp. 84–106). [W^{m}.]

MATSUYAMA, YUHKICHI. [Wakayama Prefect. Inst. Hyg.]
1958 a.—A synecological study of analysis for the parasite larval fauna of chigger-mites (Trombiculidae, Acarina) on the wood-mice, *Apodemus speciosus* in Western Kii-Peninsula (Wakayama-Prefecture), Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 73–91 (pp. 1–19). [W^{m}.]

MATSUZAKI, G.; et al.
1959 a.—Studies on anthelmintic effect of glycin-Cu upon *Schistosoma japonicum* and *Strongyloides stercoralis* and its toxic action on the host [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 376–377. [W^{a}.]

MATTA PIRES, W. *See* Rachou, René G.; Matta Pires, W.; and Moura Lima, M.

MATTAR, GUILHERME. *See* Figueira, Fernando; Coutinho, J. D.; Mattar, Guilherme; and Sandry Rocha, Horacio.

MATTEI, CHARLES; BLANC, F.; HECKENROTH, M.; and LAVAL, P.
1958 a.—Les formes bactériologiques des suppurations pulmonaires: (Friedlander-staphylocoques-amibes) <Rev. Prat., Paris, (25), v. 8, Oct. 1, pp. 2887–2888, 2891–2892, 2895–2898, 2901–2902, 2905–2906, illus. [W^{m}.]

MATTES, OTTO. *See* Wigand, Rudolf; and Mattes, Otto.

MATTHYSSE, JOHN G.; HOMAN, E.; BAY, E.; and HAWS, L. DALE.
1958 a.—Experiments with co-ral, dimethoate, and trolene for control of cattle grubs, with notes on cattle lice [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 92. [W^{a}]

MATUDA, SIZUO. [Div. Parasitol., Inst. Research Microbic Dis., Osaka, Japan]
1940 a.—Some abnormal eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Linnaeus <Collect. Papers Fac. Med., Osaka Imp. Univ. (1939), (3), pp. 111–117, pls. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—Investigation of pinworm carrier in a primary school in Hiroshima during late ten years [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 409. [W^{a}.]

MATUNAMI, YOOTARO. *See* Matsunami, Yōtaro.

MATUO. *See also* Matsuo.

MATUO, KIYOSI.
1936 a.—(Beiträge zur Mechanismus der anthelmintischen Wirkung des Wasserauszuges von *Punica granatum* L.] [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, v. 48 (12), Dec., pp. 2930–2937. [W^{m}.]

MATURANA, GUSTAVO. *See* Alessandri, Hernan; and Maturana, Gustavo.

MATUSIRO, AIZO. *See* Matsushiro, Aizo.

MATUSITA, FUMIO; TERAMOTO, SYOZO; UCHIDA, SANAE; and YATUDA, SUETAKA.
1957 a.—(Histochemical studies of phosphatase on the cestodes) [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 31 (4), Apr. 25, pp. 367–369 (pp. 73–75), illus. [W^{m}.]

MATUSITA, TEIJI. *See* Matsushita, Teiji.

MATVEEVA, E. R. *See* Moskvin, I. A.; Amosov, B. P.; Matveeva, E. R.; and Ozerianskaia, I. G.

MATZKE, MANFRED.
1959 a.—Die Wasserschnecke *Planorbis planorbis* als Zwischenwirt des Trematoden *Halipegus ovocaudatus* <Arch. Molluskenk., v. 88 (1–3), June 30, p. 75. [W^{c}.]

MAUDSLEY, H. F. *See* Hailes, W. Allen; and Maudsley, H. F.

Maung, M. O.; and Jenkins, William Robert.

1959 a.—Effects of a root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* Chitwood 1949 and a stubby-root nematode *Trichodorus christiei* Allen 1957 on the nutrient status of tomato, *Lycopersicon esculentum* hort. var. *chesapeake* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (7), July 15, pp. 791–796. [W^{a}.]

Mauric, G.; Mérab, A.; El-Khazen, Ph.; and Taler, N.

1950 a.—Rupture d'un kyste hydatique du foie en péritoine libre. Constations cliniques et biologiques <Rev. Med. Moyen-Orient., v. 7 (3), July–Sept., pp. 347–350. [W^{m}.]

Maurice, A.^{2} *See* Gaud, Jean and Maurice, A.^{2}

Mawson, Patricia M.

1956 h.—Free-living nematodes. Section I: Enoploidea from Antarctic stations <Rep. B.A.N.Z. Antarctic Research Exped. 1929–1931, Ser. B, v. 6 (3), Nov., pp. 39–74, illus., pl. [W^{s}.]

1959 a.—Some nematode parasites from Australian hosts <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 82, Apr., pp. 151–162, illus. [W^{a}.]

May, T. Lees. [Asst. Dir. Vet. Serv.]

1959 a.—Bont ticks <Rhodesian Farmer, v. 30 (33), Dec. 11, p. 17, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mayer, K.; and Quednau, W.

1959 a.—Der Einfluss des Wirtes auf das Verhalten parasitärer Insekten <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 661–662. [W^{a}.]

Mayer, Willard D.; and Beitman, Max R.

1955 a.—Trichiniasis. Report of six cases <J. Michigan Med. Soc., v. 54 (6), June, pp. 682–686. [W^{m}.]

Mayhew, Roy Lewis.

1958 a.—Controlling internal parasites of cattle <Louisiana Agric., v. 2 (1), Fall, pp. 13, 16. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Immunity to *Cooperia punctata* and *Oesophagostomum radiatum* in cattle [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 44 [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on bovine gastrointestinal parasites. XXII. Rate of consumption of phenothiazine in salt-phenothiazine mixtures by cattle <Am. J. Vet. Research (76), v. 20, May, pp. 498–504. [W^{a}.]

Mayhew, Roy Lewis; and Lank, B. B.

1959 a.—Results of a few experiments using phenothiazine, copper sulphate and nicotine sulphate as anthelmintics in cattle [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept.2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 46–47. [W^{a}.]

Mayhew, Roy Lewis; Torbert, Betty J.; and Miller, Grover C.

1959 a.—Studies on bovine gastrointestinal parasites. XX. The results of feeding small amounts of phenothiazine in pure infections of *Cooperia punctata* <Am. J. Vet. Research (76), v. 20, May, pp. 492–497. [W^{a}.]

Mazurmovich, B. N.

1957 a.—О взаимоотношениях между паразитическими червями амфибий (Ueber die Verhältnisse zwischen den parasitischen Würmern der Lurche) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 204–207. [Y^{h}.] [Photostat: Animal Parasites Lab.] [W^{a}.]

[1958 a].—Стан вивченості стбожкових червів родини гвоздичникових (Caryophyllaeidae) прісноводних риб Української PCP [Species of the family Caryophyllaeidae from fresh water fish of the Ukraine] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Nauk Zapiski Kiiv. Derzhavn. Univ., v. 16 (20), 1957, pp. 227–236. [Authorized for publication Mar. 3, 1958] (Biol. Zbirnik Kiiv. Derzhavn. Univ. (14)). [By.]

Mazurmovich, B. N.—Continued.

Mazza, Salvador; and Jauregui, Rodolfo Bramanti.

1943 a.—Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas. II. Otras observaciones de primer periódo de enfermedad de Chagas en Las Lomitas <Publicacion (66) Misión Estud. Pat. Reg. Argent., pp. 48–52. [Issued Nov. 15] [W^{a}.]

Mazza, Salvador; and Oribe, Hector Reyes.

1943 a.—Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas. I. La enfermedad de Chagas en el territorio nacional Formosa <Publicación (66) Mision Estud. Pat. Reg. Argent., pp. 3–47, illus. [Issued Nov. 15] [W^{a}.]

Mazzantini, L.

1960 a.—I parassiti esterni del bestiame rurale (brevi cenni sulla biologia e sulla lotta) <Agricoltura Spezia, v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 37–39, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mazzotti, Luis. [*See also* González Barranco, Dolores; and Mazzotti, Luis]

1959 a.—Hallazgo de *Ascaridia galli* en un huevo de gallina <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (1), Mar., pp. 69–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Presencia de microfilarias de *Onchocerca volvulus* en el liquido cefalorraquideo de enfermos tratados con hetrazan [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (1), Mar., pp. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Nuevas posibilidades para la aplicación de tratamientos antihelminticos en masa [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (2), June, pp. 135–140. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Salida de hembras parasitas adultas de *Strongyloides stercoralis* con las materias fecales de pacientes tratados con ditiazanina [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (2), June, pp. 123–127. [W^{a}.]

Mazzotti, Luis; Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro; and Molina Pasquel, Claudio.

1959 a.—Terapéutica moderna de las helmintiasis <Medicina, México (818), v. 39, Apr. 25, pp. 171–176. [W^{a}.]

Mazzotti, Luis; Gaxiola, Vinicio; and Deschamps, Jorge.

1959 a.—Posibilidad de radiografiar las excavaciones oseas producidas por los nodulos de *Onchocerca volvulus* [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (1), Mar., pp. 15–17, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mead, Howard. [National Agric. Adv. Serv., Newcastle-upon-Tyne]

1957 a.—One-year leys on clover-sick land <Plant Path., v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 90-91. [W^{a}.]

Mead-Briggs, A. R. [Infestation Control Div., Min. Agric. Fish and Food, Hook Rise, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey]

1959 a.—The larva of *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* (Dale) (Siphonaptera) <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. A, v. 34, (1–3), Apr. 15, pp. 27–33, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mecca, Giuseppe. [Prof. Dott.]

1958 a.—Terapia polivalente delle enterocoliti miste e delle parassitosi intestinali associate <Aggiorn. Pediat., v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 797–799. [W^{m}.]

Medda, Antonio.

1957 a.—Il dimorfismo sessuale dello *Sternostoma meddai* Lombardini (Acarina-Mesostigmata-Rhinonyssidae) [French, English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 763–768, illus. [W^{a}.]

Meggert, Jorge Vidart. *See* Piaggio Blanco, Raúl A.; Paseyro, Pedro; and Megget, Jorge Vidart.

Mehlhorn, G.

1959 a.—Erfahrungen mit dem Piperazinpräparat, "Piavetrin" bei der Ascaridiasis und Ancylostomiasis von Hund und Katze <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 Sonderheft (1), Oct., pp. 69–72. [W^{a}.]

Mehra, Krishna N. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; Mehra, Krishna N.; Clark, David Thurmond; and Aves, I. John.

Mehrotra, R. P. *See* Sachdev, S.; and Mehrotra, R. P.

Mehta, D. J. *See* Bhide, N. K.; Mehta, D. J.; Altekar, W. W.; and Lewis, R. A.; *and* Bhide, N. K.; Mehta, D. J.; and Lewis, R. A.

Meier, Hans.[2] [Künten AG]

1957 a.—Was können wir von einem Nosema-Heilmittel erwarten? <Schweiz, Bienen-Ztg., n. F., v. 80 (8), Aug., pp. 323–325. [W^{a}.]

de Meillon, Botha.

1955 c.—Swimmer's itch in South Africa [Letter to editor dated Dec. 13, 1954] <South African Med. J., v. 29 (1), Jan. 1, p. 24. [W^{m}.]

1955 d.—Swimmer's itch [Letter to editor dated Jan. 31] <South African Med. J., v. 29 (7), Feb. 12, p. 168. [W^{m}.]

[1956 b].—Siphonaptera <South African Animal Life (Hanström, Brinck, Ridebeck), v. 3, pp. 409–410. [W^{c}.]

1957 c.—Infestation by *Fasciola hepatica* [Letter to editor dated Jan. 4, 1957] <South African Med. J., v. 31 (3), Jan. 19, p. 64. [W^{m}.]

de Meillon, Botha; England, E. C.; and Lämmler, Georg.

1956 a.—Experimental bilharziasis in animals. IV. Chemoprophylaxis in bilharziasis <South African Med. J., v. 30 (26), June 30, pp. 611–613. [W^{m}.]

de Meira, Manuel T. V.; Ruffié, Jacques; and Teixeira de Sousa, H.

1957 a.—Algumas carraças das ilhas de Cabo Verde [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 14 (3–4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 425–427. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—La myiase humaine à *Oestrus ovis* dans l'Archipel du Cap Vert [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 14 (3–4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 407–423, pls. [W^{a}.]

Meirana, Egidio. *See* Giauni, Gino; and Meirana, Egidio.

Meisenhelder, Jack E. *See* Sheffield, Harley G.; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; and Thompson, Paul Everett.

Mejia, Ricardo; and Biagi F., Francisco.

1959 a.—Frecuencia de helmintiasis humanas en Copainalá, Estado de Chiapas <Medicina, México (826), v. 39, Aug., pp. 365–367. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—El ioduro de ditiazanina en algunas helmintiasis <Medicina, México (825), v. 39, Aug. 10, pp. 346–348. [W^{a}.]

Mekuli, Esad.

1957 a.—Наша искуства у примени "веталина" код сузьијања шуте оваца и превенирања пироплазмоза и шимтире домаћих животиња [Our experience in the use of vetalin in control of sheep mange and prevention of piroplasmosis and louping ill in domestic animals] [Serbo-Croatian text] <Glasnik-Casopis Poljopriv., Vodopriv., Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO, v. 2 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 46–53. [W^{a}.]

Mekull, Esad—Continued.

1958 b.—"Ветелин"—ефикасно средство за превенирање пироплазмаза и шимтире и сузбијање шуге домаћих животиња (Vetaline—insecticide efficace contre la gale et prevenir la piroplasmose et "tick paralysis") [Serbian text; French summary] <Zborn. Radov. Vet. Inst. Prishtina (1947–1957) (2), pp. 127–135. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Прилог познавању раширености паразитарних болести домаћих животиња на косову и метохији (Contribution à la connaissance des maladies parasitaires chez les animaux domestiques sur la territoire de Kosovo et Metohye) [Serbian text; French summary] <Zborn. Radov. Vet. Inst. Prishtina (1947–57) (2), pp. 111–115. [W^{a}.]

Mekuli, Esad; and Marinchević, S.

1958 a.—Наша запажња код масовне, супкутане примене carboneum tetrachloratum-a против метиљавости оваца (Nos experiences dans l'application souscutanée de carb. tetrachloratum contre fasciolose des moutons) [Serbian text; French summary] <Zborn. Radov. Vet. Inst. Prishtina (1947–57) (2), pp. 117–125. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Naša zapažanja kod masovne, supkutane primene carboneum tetrachloratum-a protiv metiljavosti ovaca (Observation on mass subcutaneous administration of carboneum tetrachloride against fascioliasis of sheep) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (4), pp. 275–279. [W^{a}.]

Melashenko, V. F.

1957 a.—К вопросу о жизнеспособности свободно живущих личинок аскарид [Questions on the viability of free living ascarid larvae] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 68–69. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Некоторые вопросы эпидемиологии трихоцефалеза в г. Львове [Some questions on the epidemiology of trichocephaliasis in Lvov] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 198–199. [Lib. Enzie]

Melashenko, V. F.; and Kelina, A. M.

1957 a.—Развитие яиц аскарид после оксигенотерапии [Development of Ascaris eggs after oxygen therapy] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 68. [W^{a}.]

Meleney, Henry Edmund. *See* Reeves, Richard E.; Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Frye, William W.; *and* Reeves, Richard E.; Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Isbell, Dorothy.

Meleney, W. P. *See* Peterson, Harold O.; Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; and Meleney, W. P.

Meley, J. *See* Fraisse, H.; Meley, J.; and Plan.

Melissinos, K. [Athènes]

1957 a.—Remarques sur l'échinococcose du foie. Importance de l'allergie dans la pathogénie des symptomes de la maladie. Le role des antihistaminiques de synthèse dans le traitement de l'echinococcose (étude de 55 cas) [English summary] <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 46 (12), Dec., pp. 1287–1293. [W^{m}.]

Mello, Abdias L. [*See also* Machado Ferraz, Dalson; Mello, Abdias L.; and Rachou, René G.; *and* Rachou, René G.; Mello, Abdias L.; and Machado Ferraz, Dalson]

Mello, Abdias L.; Machado Ferraz, Dalson; and Rachou, René G.

1958 a.—Resultado de inquéritos hemoscópicos para filariose humana realizados no Rio Grande do Sul no trienio 1954–1956 <Rev. Brasil, Malariol., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 211–212. [W^{a}.]

de Mello, Irene. *See* Cruz Lima; de Mello, Irene; and Amorim, Emilio.

de Mello, Jules P.

1958 a.—Ascariasis in general practice <East African Med. J., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 447–456. [W^{m}.]

de Mello Malheiro, Decio; and Santos de Campos, Milton.

1957 a.—Ação do tetracloreto de carbono (CCl^{4}) contra *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Nematoda Ascaridinae (The action of carbon tetrachloride (CCl^{4}) against *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Nematoda Ascaridinae) [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 6 (1), Dec., pp. 71–76. [W^{a}.]

Mel'nikov, P. P.

1958 a.—Два случая стронгилоидоза (Two cases of strongyloidiasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 495–496. [W^{a}.]

de Melo, João. [Med. Hosp. Santo Antonio]

1953 a.—Helmintiase intestinal e apendicite (novos elementos) <Medico, Porto (81), an. 4, n. s., v. 1, Mar. 19, pp. 249–252, illus. [W^{m}.]

Melton, Marjorie L. *See* Kaufman, Herbert E.; Melton, Marjorie L.; Remington, Jack S.; and Jacobs, Leon; *and* Kaufman, Herbert E.; Remington, Jack; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Jacobs, Leon; *and* Jacobs, Leon; Remington, Jack S.; and Melton, Marjorie L.

Men, Yan-Shun.

1959 a.—К вопросу о питании клещей *Haemolaelaps casalis* (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes) (On the problem of feeding the ticks *Haemolaelaps casalis* (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 477–481. [W^{a}.]

Mende, G.

1959 a.—Methoden zur Verhütung und Bekämpfung der Kokzidiose (Rote Kükenruhr) bei der Aufzucht und Mast von Geflügel <Tierzucht, Berlin, v. 13 (6), June, pp. 254–257. [W^{a}.]

Mendelow, H. *See* Kuper, S.; Mendelow, H.; and Proctor, N. S. F.

Mendes, Antonio Martins.

1959 a.—Preliminary note on the isolation of *Asterococcus mycoides* from ticks collected from naturally and artificially infected animals with pleuro-pneumonia [English text; French summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 7 (2), June, pp. 155–159, pl. [W^{a}.]

Mendes, Figueiredo. [Chefe Clin. Dept. Gastrenterol.]

1958 a.—Esquistossomose hepatesplênica <Resenha Clin.-Cient., v. 27 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 107–114. [W^{a}.]

Mendes, J. J. Amaral.

1959 a.—Veterinary services and nuclear energy [French summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 52, May, pp. 69–83. [W^{a}.]

Mendez Arocha, Manuel; and Ortiz, Ignacio.

1957 a.—Descripción del macho y redescripción de la hembra de *Amblyomma crassum* Robinson, 1926 (Acarina: Ixodidae) [English summary] <Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle (48), v. 17, Sept.–Dec., pp. 190–199, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Revisión de las garrapatas venezolanas del género Ixodes Latreille, 1795 y estudio de un nuevo Amblyomma (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle (51), v. 18, Sept.–Dec., pp. 196–208, illus. [W^{a}.]

Méndez R., E. Domingo.

1957 a.—Selecciones de algodón Tanguis y nematodes, campaña 1955–56 <Informe Mens. Estac. Exper. Agric. "La Molina" (355), v. 31, Feb., pp. 10–15. [W^{a}.]

Mendheim, Hans.

1959 a.—Helminthen aus Säugetieren. I. Ueber die Verbreitung der Gattung Catenotaenia Janicki, 1904 <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 174 (3–4), Feb., pp. 291–292. [W^{a}.]

Mendheim, Hans; and Scheid, Gerhard.

1947 a.—Beiträge zur Diagnostik und Biologie der Oxyureninfektion <Med. Monatschr., v. 1 (8), Aug., pp. 355–361. [W^{m}.]

1948 a.—Beiträge zur Diagnostik und Biologie der Oxyureninfektion. II. Mitteilung. Die Biologie von *Enterobius vermicularis* und ihre Bedeutung für die Bewertung der Verfahren zur Diagnose der Oxyuriasis <Med. Monatschr., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 147–155. [W^{m}.]

Mendy, Raúl Martín.

1959 a.—Planificación de la lucha antihidática en la frontera de Argentina y Brasil—Coordinación internacional <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 163–170. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Protocolo adjunto al acuerdo sanitario de Montevideo, firmado a los trece días del mes de marzo de mil novecientos cuarenta y ocho <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 171–174. [W^{a}.]

Menendez, H. *See* Amargos, A.; di Bello, Raul; and Menendez, H.

Mensa, Attilio. [Prof. Dir. Ist. Chir. Vet. R. Univ. Bologna]

1942 a.—Patologia chirurgica veterinaria. v. 2, 1248 pp., illus., Torino. [W^{a}.]

Menzel, Margaret Y. [*See also* Short, Robert B.; and Menzel, Margaret Y.]

Menzel, Margaret Y.; and Short, Robert B.

1957 a.—Unexpected pachytene behavior in *Schistosomatium douthitti* [Abstract of report before 18. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol.] <ASB Bull., v. 4 (1), Mar., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Mer, G. G. *See* Cwilich, R.; Mer, G. G.; and Merons, A. V.

Mera S., Oscar. [Ing. Agr.]

1957 a.—Algunas observaciones sobre nematodos en el tabaco <Agricultura Trop., v. 13 (5), May, pp. 319–322. [W^{a}.]

Mérab, A. *See* Mauric, G.; Mérab, A.; El-Khazen, Ph.; and Taler, N.

Mercado, Teresa I.; and von Brand, Theodor.

1960 a.—Histochemical studies of liver glycogen and lipid in some parasitic infections <J. Infect. Dis., v. 106 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 95–105, pls. [W^{a}.]

Merdivenci, Ahmet.

1959 a.—Ehli koyun (*Ovis aries*) larimizda bulduğumuz *Paramphistomum cervi* (Zeder, 1790/Schrank, 1790) (Fam. Paramphistomatidae) (*Paramphistomum cervi* (Zeder, 1790/Schrank, 1790) in sheep in Turkey) [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim, Derneği Dergisi (148–149), v. 29, Jan.–Feb., pp. 12–24, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Evcil koyun (*Ovis aries*) ve keçi (*Capra hircus*) lerimizde coccidia (g. Eimeria) nev'ileri ve bazi deneyler (Coccidia (g. Eimeria species) from sheep and goats in Turkey) [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (152–153), v. 29, May–June, pp. 260–281, pl. [W^{a}.]

Mergenhagen, Stephan E. [National Inst. Dental Research, Bethesda, Maryland] *See* Millemann, Raymond E.; and Mergenhagen, Stephan E.

Merkal, Richard S. *See* Herlich, Harry; and Merkal, Richard S.

Merkushev, A. V.

1957 a.—К эпизоотологии трихинеллеза свиней в СССР [On the epizootology of trichinosis of swine in SSSR] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (1), p. 11. [W^{a}.]

MERKUSHEVA, I. V.
1957 a.—К эпизоотологии трихинеллеза грызунов южной части БССР [Contribution to the study of the helminth fauna of rodents of the southern part of BSSR] [Russian text] Bi͡ul. Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR (1956) (2), pp. 259–263. [W^a.]

[1959 a].—К фауне трематод грызунов и насекомоядных в БССР [On the trematode fauna of rodents and Insectivora of Byelorussk. SSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 225–227. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1959] [W^a.]

1959 b.—К изучению гельминтофауны водяных крыс (*Arvicola terrestris* L.) в Белоруссии (A study of the helminth fauna of water rats (*Arvicola terrestris* L). in Byelorussia) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk BSSR, v. 3 (6), pp. 279–283. [W^c.]

MERLE; MABILLE; and SOTTON.
1957 a.—Réticulosarcome de la totalité de l'intestin grêle chez un amibien chronique <Marseille Chir., v. 9 (3), May–June, pp. 455–457. [W^m.]

MERLE, ANDRÉ.
1958 a.—Les cysticercoses communes à l'homme et aux animaux <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 49 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 483–500. [W^a.]

MERONS, A. V. [*See also* Cwilich, R.; Mer, G. G.; and Merons, A. V.]

1957 a.—*See* Cwilich, R.; Mer, G. G.; and Merons, A. V., 1957 a.

MERRIMAN, A. K.
1959 a.—Report of Division of livestock industry of the Illinois Department of Agriculture <Illinois Vet., v. 2 (3), Summer, pp. 71–73. [W^a.]

MERTENS, ROBERT.
1958 a.—Ergänzende Bemerkungen über Batrachomyia-Larven und ihre Wirte <Senckenbergiana Biol., v. 39 (3–4), Aug. 30, pp. 197–198. [W^a.]

MERZ, G.
1958 a.—Une curieuse histoire d'abcès amibien du foie <Médecine Trop., v. 18 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 368–372. [W^m.]

MESHBEĬN, M. B. *See* Balabo, A. N.; and Meshbeĭn, M. B.

MESNIL, FÉLIX ETIENNE PIERRE. [*For port. see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1958, front.] [W^a.]

MÉSZÁROS, JÁNOS. *See* Cseh, Sándor; Kemenes, Ferenc; and Mészáros, János.

METTRICK, D. F.
1959 a.—A new cestode, *Anomotaenia prinopsia* sp. nov. from the straight crested helmet shrike, *Prinops plumata*, in southern Rhodesia <J. Helminth., v. 33 (4), pp. 277–280, illus. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^a.]

1959 b.—A new tapeworm, *Inermicapsifer rhodesiensis* sp. nov. from a scaly ant-eater, *Manis temminckii*, in southern Rhodesia <J. Helminth., v. 33 (4), pp. 273–276, illus. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^a.]

1959 c.—On the nematode genus Capillaria in British birds <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s., v. 2 (14), Feb., pp. 65–84, illus., pl. [W^a.]

DE MEULEMEESTER, J. and DARDENNE, G.
1958 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie chez un Européen au Congo Belge <Acta Chir. Belg., an. 50, v. 57 (3), Mar., pp. 283–295, illus. [W^m.]

MEYER, E. HERTHA. [Univ. Brazil]
1951 a.—Cell-parasite relations in tissue culture. Cultivation of intracellular protozoa <Methods Med. Research, v. 4, pp. 281–283. [W^m.]

MEYER, FRED P. [*See also* Carlson, Clarence A.; Meyer, Fred P.; and Fremling, Calvin R.]

MEYER, FRED P.; and ULMER, MARTIN JOHN.
1959 a.—Studies on the cestode genus Marsipometra Cooper (Pseudophyllidea: Amphicotylidae) [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30– Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

MEYER, H.[4]
1957 a.—Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche <Deutsche Landwirtsch., v. 8 (3) Mar., pp. 143–144. [W^a.]

MEYER, MARVIN CLINTON.
1959 a.—Another unusual case of erratic hirudiniasis [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 39. [W^a.]

MEYER, PAUL R. *See* Killingsworth, W. Price; Meyer, Paul R.; McFadden, I. M.; and Boardman, H. L.

MEYL, ARWED HUGO.
1957 b.—Beiträge zur freilebenden Nematodenfauna Brasiliens. II. Weitere neue oder wenig bekannte Nematodenarten <Kiel. Meeresforsch., v. 13 (1), pp. 125–133, pls. [By.]

MEYLING, A. H.; MEYLING, J.; SCHUTTE, C. H. J.; and PITCHFORD, R. J.
1959 a.—Some observations on the effectiveness and stability of sodium pentachlorophenate when used as a molluscicide <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (6), Nov., pp. 475–481. [W^a.]

MEYLING, J. *See* Meyling, A. H.; Meyling, J.; Schutte, C. H. J.; and Pitchford, R. J.

MEYRÁN, JORGE; and VERASTEGUI L., PEDRO.
1948 a.—Un caso de cisticercosis subconjuntival. Nota clinica <Bol. Hosp. Oftal. Señora Luz, Mexico, an. 2, v. 4 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 153–155. [W^m.]

MEZA CACERES, SALVADOR. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Cysticercosis porcina <Divulg. (4) Dir. Gen. Ganad. Min. Agric., Lima, Peru, Oct., 5 pp., illus. [W^a.]

MEZENEV, N. P.
1957 b.—Борьба с кожным оводом северных оленей [Control of bot flies of the reindeer] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Dal'nevostoch. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Sel'sk. Khozi͡aĭst. (3), pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

MEZEY, K. C. *See* Piringer, W. A.; and Mezey, K. C.

MGALOBLISHVILI, O. V.
1957 a.—Миграция личинок анкилостомид при транзитном паразитизме как причина аллергических состояний [Migration of ancylostomid larvae as the cause of an allergic condition] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vseso͡iuz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Povi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 196–197. [Lib. Enzie]

MICHAJŁOW, WŁODZIMIERZ.
1958 g.—Stosunki międzygatunkowe w parazytocenozach niektórych widłonogów (Copepoda). 1. Eksperymentalne koinwazje larw taiemców *Triaenophorus lucii* (Müll.) i *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Bloch (interspecies relations in parasitocoenoses of some copepods (Copepoda). 1. Experimental coinvasions of larvae of the tapeworms *Triaenophorus lucii* (Müll.) and *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Bloch) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6, fasc. 14, June 15, pp. 329–354, illus. [W^a.]

Michajłow, Włodzimierz—Continued.

1959 a.—Ewolucyjne problemy parazytologii (Evolutional problems of parasitology) [Polish and English texts] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (4–5), pp. 407–440. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Resistance of hosts and endoparasites; parasitological groups of hosts and types of systems "host—parasite" (Oporność żywicieli i endopasożytów; grupy parazytologiczne żywicieli a typy układów "żywicielpasozyt") [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7, fasc. 23, Sept. 15, pp. 467–487. [W^{a}.]

Michel, J. F. [*See also* Banks, Alan W.; and Michel, J. F.]

Michel, J F.; and Cornwell, R. L.

1959 a.—The complement fixation test as a measure of resistance to Dictyocaulus infection <Vet. Rec. (4255), v. 71 (43), Dec. 12, pp. 912–913. [W^{a}.]

Michelson, Edward H.

1959 a.—A technique for securing and maintaining bacteriologically sterile prosobranch snails <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (3), July, pp. 256–261, illus. [W^{a}.]

Micheletti, J. *See* Roux, M.; Marty, J.; and Micheletti, J.

Michi, Valentino.

1959 a.—L'ascaridiosi del pollame <Riv. Zootecn., v. 32 (4), April, pp. 119–120. [W^{a}.]

Michon, P.; et al.

1958 a.—L'échinococcose alvéolaire du foie. Données cliniques et anatomo-pathologiques <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4 s., v. 74 (15–16), pp. 349–360, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—L'échinococcose alvéolaire. (A propos de six observations nouvelles) <Rev. Internat. Hepatol., v. 8 (5), pp. 337–364. [W^{m}.]

Micks, Don W. *See* Duncan, Donald; Street, James; Julian, S. R.; and Micks, Don W.

Middlekauff, Woodrow W.

1959 a.—Some biological observations on *Sarcophaga falciformis*, a parasite of grasshoppers (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 52 (6), Nov., pp. 724–728, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Midżutani, Noboru. *See* Kitabatake, Eitaro; Yokouchi, Kozo; Midzutani, Noboru; and Takamatsu, Isao.

Miele, E. *See* Marino, A.; and Miele, E.

Mielziner, S. J. Stam. *See* Stam-Mielziner, S. J.

Migdalska-Kassurowa, Bronisława; and Dymowska, Zofia.

1957 a.—Przyczynek do zagadnienia pełzakowicy w Polsce. (A contribution to the problem of amebiasis in Poland) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 12 (48), Dec. 2, pp. 1888–1892, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mignolet, G. *See* Fain, Alexandre; Mignolet, G.; and Bereznay, Y.

Mihajlović, Sava. [Director]

1958 a.—Veterinarska služba Jugoslavije u 1957 godini (The Yugoslav veterinary services in 1957) [English summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (10), pp. 751–846. [W^{a}.]

Mihara, Yotaro. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Yokohama Univ.]

1959 a.—Studies on influence of texture and acidity of the soil on the incidence of hookworms [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 55–66. [W^{m}.]

Mikačić, Davor. [*See also* Drežančić, Ivo; Mikačić, Davor; Winterhalter, Mate; and Zuković, Marijan]

1959 a.—Odnos između koprološkog nalaza i stupnja invazije velikim metiljem (*Fasciola hepatica*) u goveda (Relationship between coprologic findings and the degree of infestation with *Fasciola hepatica* in cattle) [French and English summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 29 (9–10), pp. 244–249. [W^{a}.]

Mikaelian, S. *See* Haour, Pierre; Lauras, G.; and Mikaelian, S.

Mikailov, T. K.

1959 a.—К изучению паразитофауны осетровых рыб реки Куры [Study of the parasite fauna of sturgeons of the Kura river] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk (2), pp. 79–83. [W^{a}.]

Mikami, Y.

1959 a.—The trace test of isotope labelled larvae [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 397. [W^{a}.]

Mikani. *See* Bocci, Adriano; Magara, Masanao; and Mikani.

Mikata, Kosaburo. *See* Hamada, Yoshio; Okamoto, Kiyoshi; and Mikata, Kosaburo.

Mikhaĭliûkov, N. D. *See* Salei, P. I.; and Mikhaĭliûkov, N. D.

Mikhaĭlov, Vladimir.

1957 a.—О некоторых приспособлениях *Astasia cyclopis* Michajlow (Flagellata) к паразитичекому образу жизни (On some adaptations of *Astasia cyclops* to parasitism) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 121–128, illus. [Y^{h}.] [Photostat: Animal Parasites Lab.] [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Межвидовые взаимоотношения личинок двух видов цестод в промежуточном хозяине (Interspecific relations of two tapeworm species in the intermediate host) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (6), June, pp. 842–845. [W^{a}.]

Mikhnova, E. S.

[1959 a].—К вопросу изучения поражаемости и устойчивости к картофельной нематоде *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. некоторых видов семейства Solanaceae [On the question of the study of invasion by and resistance to the potato nematode *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. in some species of the family Solanaceae] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 228–230. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Miklovich, Miklós; and Pellérdy, László.

1959 a.—Összehasonlító vizsgálatok egyes szulfonamidok coccidiostatikus hatásáról (Comparative investigations on the coccidiostatic activity of some sulfonamides) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 422–424. [W^{a}.]

Mikołajczyk, Wanda.

1956 a.—Przypadek paragonimiazy. (Case of paragonimiasis) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar, v. 11 (25), June 18, pp. 1124–1126, illus. [W^{m}.]

Milan, Daniel.

1957 a.—*See* Daniel, Milan, 1957 d.

Milan, Daniel; and Ludvík, Jiří.

1953 a.—*See* Daniel, Milan; and Ludvík, Jiří.

Milanović, M.; and Kranjčić, M.

1955 a.—Прилог дијагностици трихомонаса [Diagnosis of trichomoniasis] [French, English and German summaries] <Med. Pregl., v. 8 (1), pp. 13–16. [W^{m}.]

Miles, H. B. *See* Lacy, D.; and Miles, H. B.

Miles, Virgil I. *See* Kartman, Leo; Quan, Stuart F.; and Miles, Virgil I.; *and* Quan, Stuart F.; Kartman, Leo; Prince, Frank M.; and Miles, Virgil I.; *and* Quan, Stuart F.; Miles, Virgil I.; and Kartman, Leo.

Mili͡utina, E. Ia.; Simkhovich, E. I.; and Dimand, S. V.
1957 a.—Итоги борьбы с малярией и гельминтоза Молдавской ССР (Results of the malaria and helminthiasis control in the Moldavian SSR) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 588–592. [W^a.]

Millemann, Raymond E.; and Mergenhagen, Stephan E.
1960 a.—Studies on the penetration of schistosome cercariae. I. Action of the antihistamine promethazine hydrochloride <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 155–163, pl. [W^a.]

Millemann, Raymond E.; and Thonard, John C.
1959 a.—Protease activity in schistosome cercariae <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 129–136. [W^a.]

Miller, Grover C. [North Carolina State Coll., Raleigh]
1959 a.—Studies on the genus Homalometron Stafford, 1904 (Trematoda: Lepocreadiidae), with a redescription of *H. armatum* (MacCallum, 1895) <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 539–542, illus. [W^a.]

Miller, Grover C.; and Harkema, Reinard.
1960 a.—A new locality record for *Heterobilharzia americana* Price, 1929 <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), p. 206. [W^a.]

Miller, H. N.
[1960 a].—Nematode control on ornamental plants with soil fumigants <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (Miami, Florida, Oct. 28–29, 1959), v. 72, pp. 403–408. [W^a.]

Miller, Joseph Henry.
1959 a.—The dog face baboon, *Papio doguera*, a primate reservoir host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in East Africa [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 22. [W^a.]

1959 b.—*Hepatocystis* (=*Plasmodium*) *kochi* in the dog face baboon, *Papio doguera* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 53. [W^a.]

1960 a.—*Papio doguera* (dog face baboon), a primate reservoir host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in East Africa <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., pp. 44–46, pls. [W^a.]

Miller, Joseph M. *See* Ginsberg, Milton; Miller, Joseph M.; and Surmonte, John A.

Miller, Norman G. *See* Bacon, Marion; Drake, Charles H.; and Miller, Norman G.

Miller, Patrick M. [*See also* Bobb, Arthur C.; and Miller, Patrick M.]
1957 a.—Cheap, disposable filters for nematode surveys <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 192–193, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—A method for the quick separation of nematodes from soil samples <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (3), Mar. 15, p. 194. [W^a.]

Miller, Paul R. [Plant Dis. Surv., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric.]
1953 c.—Lowland rice culture as an economic control of sclerotinia and root-knot nematodes <F.A.O. Plant Protect. Bull., v. 1 (12), Sept., pp. 183–187. [W^a.]

1953 d.—Plant disease situation in the United States <F. A. O. Plant Protect. Bull., v. 1 (7), Apr., pp. 104–105. [W^a.]

1953 e.—Plant disease situation in the United States <F.A.O. Plant Protect. Bull., v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 7–10, illus. [W^a.]

1954 a.—Plant disease situation in the United States <F.A.O. Plant Protect. Bull., v. 2 (12), Sept., pp. 179–181. [W^a.]

Miller, Paul R.—Continued.
1954 b.—Plant disease situation in the United States <F.A.O. Plant Protect. Bull., v. 2 (11), Aug., pp. 168–170. [W^a.]

1954 c.—Plant disease situation in the United States <F.A.O. Plant Protect. Bull., v. 2 (7), Apr., pp. 106–108, illus. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Plant disease situation in the United States <FAO Plant Protect. Bull., v. 5 (11), Aug., pp. 174–175, illus. [W^a.]

Miller, Robert Frederick. *See* Stewart, Morris Albion; Miller, Robert Frederick; and Douglas, James Robert.

Milligan, Mildred; Carrow, Leon A.; and Eggers, Virginia.
1959 a.—A source of false positives in cytologic interpretation <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 78 (3), Sept., pp. 599–603, illus. [W^m.]

Mills, A. E.
1959 a.—A farmer's anti-eelworm experiment [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 96, Mar. 4, p. 51. [W^a.]

Mil'man, N. Ia.; and Koperko, F. F.
1958 a.—Случай обызвествленного эхинококка почки (A case of calcified renal Echinococcus) [Russian text] <Vestnik Rentg. i Radiol., v. 33 (4), July–Aug., pp. 78–79. [W^m.]

Milogradova, G. P.; and Spasskii, A. A.
1957 a.—Гельминтофауна бесхвостых амфибий восточной Сибири [Helminth fauna of Anura in eastern Siberia] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, p. 200. [Lib. Enzie]

Milovanović, Milan; and Popović, Dragoljub.
1959 a.—Le kala azar en Yougoslavie (Kala azar w Yougoslavie) [French text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 fasc. 31, Sept. 15, pp. 569–572, map. [W^a.]

Mimouni, J. [Dr., Chef Serv. Pneumo-Phtisiol. Hôp. Civ. Constantine, Algerie]
1957 a.—Action des anthelminthiques et de divers enzymes injectes par voie bronchique sur les kystes hydatiques du poumon. Action de la papaine in vivo et in vitro <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 383–395. [W^m.]

1957 b.—150 kystes hydatiques du poumon gueris par broncho-aspiration et papaine—resultats [English summary] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 303–315. [W^m.]

Mimura, T. *See* Inoue, Tadashi; Mimura, T.; and Sakamoto, Nobuo.

Ming, Tao-Hua. *See* Dao, Chin; Li, K'o-Ch'in; and Ming, Tao-Hua.

Minker, E. *See* Abrahám, A.; and Minker, E.

Minto, A.; and Roberts, F. J.
1959 a.—The psychiatric complications of toxoplasmosis <Lancet, London (7084), v. 1, June 6, pp. 1180–1182. [W^a.]

Mintrokhin, V. U.
1958 a. — Выживаемость метацеркариев описторхисов при замораживании рыбы в ледяных блоках [Survival of the metacercaria of Opisthorchis during freezing of fish in cakes of ice] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 1 (1), pp. 32–34. [W^a.]

Minz, Gershon; and Solel, Z.
1959 a.—New records of field crop diseases in Israel <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (9), Sept. 15, p. 1051. [W^a.]

Minz, Gershon; and Strich-Harari, Dina.
1959 a.—Inoculation experiments with a mixture of Meloidogyne spp. on tomato roots <Ktavim, English ed., v. 9 (3–4), Sept., pp. 275–279. [W^a.]

Mioli, M.; and Pieracci, F.

1959 a.—Particolare aspetto della trichurosi in suini [English summary] <Zooprofilassi, v. 14 (5), May, pp. 315–325, illus. [Wa.]

Miretskii, O. I͡A.

1957 a.—Дополнительные функции белковой оболочки скорлупы яйца аскариды [Supplementary function of the albuminous shell of eggs of ascarids] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 201–202. [Lib. Enzie]

Mirizzi, Pablo L. [Cordoba, Argentina]

1957 a.—Kystes hydatiques geants de la rate. Quelques remarques cliniques et chirurgicales <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 293–294. [Wm.]

Mirzabekov, D. A.

1957 a.—Об устойчивости овец мериносовой породы против гемоспоридиозов [Resistance of merino sheep to haemosporidioses] [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Oypt. Stantsii, v. 5, pp. 22–34. [Wa.]

Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

1957 a.—Материалы по изучению устойчивости гибридов зебу против гемоспоридиозов [Materials on the study of immunity of zebu hybrids to hemosporidiosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii, v. 5, pp. 8–27. [Wa.]

Mishchenko, N. K. [*See also* Piontkovsai͡a, S. P.; and Mishchenko, N. K.]

1958 a.—О ландшафтной приуроченности очагов клещевого рекурренса (On the role of landscape in the nidi of tick recurrence) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 66–70. [Wa.]

Mishenina, *See* Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; and Mishenina.

Mishima, T.; and Yamanaka, Naniwa.

1959 a.—Study on trematodes whose intermediate host are brackish water fishes found in Shikoku district [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 369–370. [Wa.]

Mishin, A. V.

1957 a.—Лесной клещ. Переносчик клещевого энцефалита [The forest tick—carrier of Russian tick-borne encephalitis] [Russian text] <Lesnoĭ Khozi͡aĭstvo, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 40–42. [Wa.]

1958 c.—Сроках проведения противоклещевых истребительных мероприятний (The best time for *Ixodes persulcatus* control) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, an. 36, v. 27 (3), May–June, pp. 313–316. [Wm.]

1959 a.—Испытание действия гексахлорана на сытых клещей *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. в неполовозрелых фазах (Tests of the hexochlorane effect on replete ticks *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. in immature stages) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (3), May–June, pp. 321–323. [Wa.]

1959 b.—К вопросу о зимнем и весеннем (по снегу) истреблении лесного клеща (The winter and spring control of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. (under the snow cover)) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 682–684. [Wa.]

Mishin, A. V.; and Gerasimova, E. N.

1959 a.—Эпидемиологическая характеристика клещевого энцефалита в Удмуртской АССР (Epidemiological characteristics of tick-born encephalitis in the Udmurt autonomous soviet republic) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 137–142. [Wa.]

Mishin, A. V.; and Gerasimova, E. N.—Continued.

Mishra, U. S.; and Chauthani, A. R.

1959 a.—Spotlight on eelworms <Indian Farm. v. 9 (6), Sept., pp. 33, 35–39, illus. [Wa.]

Misochkin, A.

1959 a. — Изготовление фенотиазино-солевых брикетов [Preparation of phenothiazine-salt briquette] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, p. 41. [Wa.]

Misske, Bruno.

1944 a.—Die Echinokokkusinfektion der Leber <Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. u. Chir., v. 47 (1), pp. 133–149, illus. [Issued Nov. 1] [Wm.]

Mitchell, John T. *See* Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); Mitchell, John T.; and Head, Ernest E.

Mitchenko, I. K.

1958 a.—Об эозинофилии при гельминтозах у больных дизентерией (On eosinophilia in helminthiasis in dysenteric patients) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 215. [Wa.]

Mitrofanov, A. M.

1957 a.—Применение аэрозолей гексахлорана из генератора ААГ для борьбы с персидскими клещами [The use of aerosol hexachlorane from the generator AAG for the control of the argasid tick] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. (2), pp. 19–20. [Wa.]

Mitrokhin, V. U.

1958 a. — Выживаемость метацеркариев *Opisthorchis felineus* при замораживании рыбы в естественных условиях (Surviving of metacercaria of *Opisthorchis felineus* in fish freezing under natural conditions) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 165–171. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Mitscherlich, E.

1941 b.—Die aetiologische Bedeutung von *Rickettsia conjunctivae* (Coles 1931) für die spezifische Kerato-Konjunktivitis der Schafe in Deutsch-Südwestafrika <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 57 (4), pp. 271–287. [Issued Aug. 22] [Yam.]

Mitskevich, Vera I͡uli͡anova.

1957 a.—Возбудитель элафостронгилеза северных оленей и цикл его развития [The causative agent of elaphostrongylosis of reindeer and its cycle of development] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 206–207. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 b.—Дифференциальный диагноз видов рода Capillaria Zeder, 1800, встречающихся у жвачных [Differential diagnosis of species of the genus Capillaria Zeder, 1800, found in ruminants] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 203–205. [Lib. Enzie]

[1959 a].—*Cotylophoron skrjabini* nov. sp. от северного олени (*Rangifer tarandi*) [*Cotylophoron skrjabini* nov. sp. from *Rangifer tarandi*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80. Let. Skrjabin, pp. 231–235, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [Wa.]

Mittelholzer, K. *See* Stampfli-Glocker, B.; and Mittelholzer, K.

Mittelholzer, L. [Tierarzt, Appenzell]

1959 a.—Neue Behandlung der Geflügelkokzidiose [French, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 101 (1), Jan., pp. 32–36. [Wa.]

MITTELSTAEDT, MAURYCY. *See* Januszewicz, Halina; and Mittelstaedt, Maurycy.

MITTERPÁK, J.
1958 a.—Profylaktická dehelmintizácia, základ boja s fasciolózou domácich zvierat (Prophylactic anthelmintic treatment—the basis for the control of fascioliasis in domestic animals) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Rada Vet. Med., v. 3 (31), (12), Dec., pp. 981–992, illus. [W^{a}.]

MIUGE, S. G.
1957 c.—О взаимодействии ауксинов и внекорневых подкормок томатов при мелойдогинозе [On the interrelationship of auxin and root feeding of tomatoes during meloidogyneosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoiûz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvîash. 40. g. Oktîabr. Sotsial. Revolîuts., 11–15 Dec., p. 218. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 d.—Физиологическая характеристика фитогельминтов неспецифичного патогенного эффекта [Physiological characteristics of phytohelminths of non-specific pathogenic effect] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoiûz. Obsh. Gel'mint Poshvîash. 40. g. Oktîabr. Sotsial. Revolîuts., 11–15 Dec., p. 217. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Определение буферной емкости в галлах образуемых нематодами [Determination of the buffering capacity of gall forming nematodes] [Russian text] <Bîul. Glav. Botan. Sada (30), pp. 91–92. [W^{a}.]

[1959 a].—Материалы к физиологической характеристике хищных диплогастерат [Material on the physiological characteristics of predaceous Diplogasterata] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 250–252. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

MIURA, AKIKO. *See* Sasa, Manabu; Miura, Akiko; and Ogawa, Masakazu.

MIURA, KOJI; IKEDA, MASAO; and KOSHIYAMA, MICHIKO.
1958 a.—Studies on anthelmintics, Part 12. Comparison of the anthelmintic power of 1-bromo-napththol-(2) and tetrachloroethylene on *Ancyclostoma caninum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kanazawa, Daigaku Yakugakubu Kenkyu Nenpo, v. 8, pp. 14–17. [W^{m}.]

MIURA, KOJI; OOHASHI, TOMIJI; and KOSHIYAMA, MICHIKO.
1958 a.—Antibacterial substance in the cuticula of *Ascaris suum* (Nematoda) Part 2. Isolation of active principle [Japanese text; English summary] <Kanazawa, Daigaku Yakugakubu Kenkyu Nenpo, v. 8, pp. 18–22. [W^{m}.]

MIYACHI, K.
1959 a.—Study on the intermediate hosts of *Hymenolepis nana* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 426. [W^{a}.]

MIYAIRI, KEINOSUKE.
1914 a.—[*Schistosoma japonicum* outside the body of mammals] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 3 (9), May, pp. 1315–1351, pl. [W^{m}.]

MIYAJIMA, MIKINOSUKE.
1915 a.—[Examination of human parasites] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 4 (6), Feb., pp. 805–828, pls. [W^{m}.]

1915 b.—[Japanese parasitic diseases] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 4 (10), June, pp. 1529–1558, pls. [W^{m}.]

MIYAKE, TSUTOMU; AKIYAMA, TOSHIO; and MASUYA, TOMIICHI.
1959 a.—Iron metabolism in hookworm disease (with specical [sic] refference [sic] of pyruvate, citrate and α-ketoglutarate in blood) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 405. [W^{a}.]

MIYAMOTO, MASAMI. *See* Yoshida, Yukio; and Miyamoto, Masami.

MIYATA, KÔJI. [Dept. Pub. Health, Mie Prefect. Univ.]
1958 a.—Studies on ovocidal substance. Part I. Effect of dithiocarbamate and thiocyanate for destroing [sic] Ascaris ova [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 13 (2), June 1, pp. 208–215 (pp. 42–49), illus. [W^{m}.]

MIYATA, TSUNEO. *See* Nagahana, Misao; Miyata, Tsuneo; Kishima, Tohru; and Nakasyo, Hajime.

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO.
1959 a.—Four species of Paragonimus occuring in Japan [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 20, 59. [W^{a}.]

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; and ASH, L. R.
1959 a.—On the gnathostome larvae found from snakes in New Orleans, U. S. A. [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 351–352. [W^{a}.]

MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; and HIRAOKA, TERUAKI.
1957 a.—[Toxoplasmosis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1722), Apr. 27, pp. 38–42, 51. [W^{m}.]

MIYAZATO, T.; and HOSOKAWA, SHUJI.
1959 a.—Electron microscopical studies on *Entamoeba histolytica* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 362. [W^{a}.]

MIYAZAWA, M.
1959 a.—Studies on secretion and excretion systems of *Setaria cervi* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 426. [W^{a}.]

MIZUNO, TETSUO. [*See also* Nagai, Takashi; Koike, Yoichi; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Yanagisawa, Rikio; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Otsu, Hajime]
1957 a.—[Studies on the distribution of hookworms in Gunma Prefecture. III. Examination of various factors related to positive hookworm ova cases] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 7 (1), pp. 62–67. [W^{m}.]

MIZUNO, TETSUO; and HIRAKAWA, ISAMU.
1959 a.—On the infection mode of hook-worm. III. Experimental studies to human bodies with the infective larvae [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 50 (4), Feb. 20, pp. 142–144. [W^{m}.]

MIZUNO, TETSUO; and KATABAMI, JUBE.
1959 a.—Observation by polyethylene-film on the development of hook-worm eggs. II. [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 50 (6), Mar. 20, pp. 210–212. [W^{m}.]

MIZUNO, TETSUO; and KOIKE, YOICHI.
1959 a.—On the infection mode of hook-worm. IV. Experimental studies to human bodies with the infective larvae [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (5), June 5, pp. 185–187. [W^{m}.]

MIZUNO, TETSUO; and NAGAI, TAKASHI.
1959 a.—On the infection mode of hook-worm. VI. Experimental studies to human host with the infective larvae [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 54 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 73–75. [W^{m}.]

MIZUNO, TETSUO; SAGITANI, KENJI; and SUZUKI, TSUNEYASU.
1959 a.—On the infection mode of hook-worm. V. Experimental studies to human host with the infective larvae [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 52 (3), Aug. 5, pp. 161–162. [W^{m}.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Saito, Tamao.
1959 a.—On the oviposition in experiments to human bodies with *Ancylostoma duodenale* larvae [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (6), June 20, pp. 228–230. [W^m.]

Mnatsakani͡an, V. B. *See* Chepurov, K. P.; Arkhangel'skiĭ, I. I., Shatokhin, N. G.; and Mnatsakani͡an, V. B.

Mo, Cheng-Feng; Chen, Chung-Ran; Ho, Tao-Shien; and Li, Yung-Li.
1959 a.—Three new species of chigger mites (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from China [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 253–263, pls. [W^a.]

Mo, Shan-Ch'u. *See* Ch'ien, Hsü-Ch'eng; Li, Lin; Liu, K'ai; and Mo, Shan-Ch'u.

Mochizuki, Hisashi. *See* Ito, Jiro; Mochizuki, Hisashi; and Noguchi, Masateru; *and* Noguchi, Masateru; Mochizuki, Hisashi; and Ito, Jiro.

Mócsy, Janos. *See* Hutyra, Ferenc; Marek, József; Manninger, Rezsó; and Mócsy, Janos.

Møller, Ib. *See* Thomsen, Ellen; and Møller, Ib.

Möllhausen, Wolfang.
1959 a.—Aspekte der Malariabekämpfung im westafrikanischen Regenwald <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Aug., pp. 159–164. [W^a.]

Moffatt, B. W. *See* O'Sullivan, P. J.; and Moffatt, B. W.

Mogi, K.
1959 a.—Studies on the development of dog hookworm in the definitive host. (2) Excretory system and secretion glands [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 386. [W^a.]

Mohi-ud-Din, Ghulam.
1959 a.—Preliminary trials with 'dictycide' (I.C.I.) against lung worm disease in sheep and goats <Indian Vet. J., v. 36 (7), July, pp. 335–337. [W^a.]

Mohiyuddin, Syed.
1958 a.—A note on cerebrospinal nematodiasis as the probable cause of bovine paralysis and its treatment <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 624–625. [W^a.]

Mohr, Carl O.
1959 a.—A procedure for delayed collecting of ectoparasites from small captured hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., p. 154. [W^a.]

Mohr, Carl O.; and Morlan, Harvey B.
1959 a.—The nature of parasitism of the opossum by fleas in southwestern Georgia <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 233–237. [W^a.]

Mohr, John Luther.
1959 a.—Ciliates on crustaceans: The evolution of the order Chonotrichida <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 651–653. [W^a.]

1959 b.—M. M. Metcalf and the significance of opalinid distribution [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 13. [W^a.]

Moia, Blas. [Dr., Buenos Aires]
1955 a.—Miocarditis crónica chagásica (tripanosomiasis americana) <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 27 (34), May 26, pp. 984, 985, 987–990, 994, illus. [W^m.]

1958 a.—Miocarditis crónica chagásica <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 72 (3), Mar., pp. 85–87. [W^m.]

Moiseenko, K. G. *See* Bondareva, V. I.; and Moiseenko, K. G.

Moitzheim, P. *See* Pundel, J. Paul; Schwachtgen, F.; Ost, E.; and Moitzheim, P.

Mokrousov, N. Ia. *See* Pavlov, A. N.; Laskina, A. V.; Mokrousov, N. Ia.; and Derkach, G. P.

Moldavskai͡a-Krichevskai͡a, V. D. *See* Toropova, M. N.; Moldavskai͡a-Krichevskai͡a, V. D.; and Kontorovskai͡a, T. M.

Molina, Antonio.
1953 b.—Un antibiotico amibicida: Fumagilina. Terapéutica oral y atoxica de la amibiasis intestinal <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 11, v. 20, June, pp. 393–396, illus. [W^m.]

Molina, E. B. *See* Cordero, Alejandro A.; Rijana, J. J.; and Molina, E. B.

Molina, Juan José. *See* Schapiro, Mark M.; and Molina, Juan José.

Molina Pasquel, Claudio. [*See also* Mazzotti, Luis; Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro; and Molina Pasquel, Claudio]
1959 a.—Tratamiento de la giardiasis con camoquinal [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (1), Mar., pp. 97–100. [W^a.]

Molina Pasquel, Claudio; and Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro.
1959 a.—Efectividad del tetracloroetileno emulsionado en el tratamiento de la uncinariasis [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (1), Mar., pp. 11–14. [W^a.]

Molinari, Pietro; and Valcarenghi, Guido.
1959 a.—Indagini funzionali del fegato nella distomatosi dei bovini <Veterinaria, Milano, v. 8 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 71–74. [W^a.]

Molinari, Vincenzo.
1960 a.—Behaviour of *Trypanosoma lewisi* at the temperature of dry ice (solid CO_2) [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 2. [W^a.]

Mol's, A.
1959 a.—Профилактика анаплазмоза крупного рогатого скота и его лечение (Prophylaxis and treatment of cattle anaplasmosis) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 17–20. [W^a.]

Mommero, F.
1957 a.—Proeven met Nosemack en Fumidil-B ter bestrijding van *Nosema apis* (Zander) <Maandschr. Bijenteelt, year 60, v. 59 (9), Sept., pp. 148–149. [W^a.]

Mondot.
1954 a.—Traitement actuel de l'amibiase intestinale <Médecin Libre, v. 28 (9), Sept., pp. 19–20. [W^m.]

Money, R. A. [Roy. Prince Alfred Hosp., Sydney]
1958 a.—Hydatid disease of the brain, with a report of two cases <Brit. J. Surg. (193), v. 45, Mar. 18, pp. 454–457, illus. [W^m.]

Monné, L.
1959 a.—On the formation of the egg envelopes and the early development of the lungworms *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, *D. filaria*, and *Metastrongylus elongatus* <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 12 (8), pp. 99–122, pl. [W^a.]

Monroset, Enrique Genover. *See* Genover Monroset, Enrique.

Montagard, F. *See* Robion, J.; Montagard, F.; Petrique, M.; and Sepetjian, J.

Montalvan C., Juan Antonio.
1944 a.—Enfermedades del hombre trasmitidas por insectos y otros artropodos <Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 388–409. [W^m.]

Monteagudo, Eliseo. *See* Rocca, E. D.; and Monteagudo, Eliseo.

Monteiro de Barros, Oscar. [Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo]
1940 a.—Sintomatologia nervosa das verminoses intestinaes <Medicina-Cirurg.-Pharm. (51), pp. 358–368. [W^m.]

Monteiro Guimarães, J. A.
1959 a.—Os ácaros dos produtos armazenados também podem atacar o homem e os animais domésticos <Agricultura, Rev. Dir. Ger. Serv. Agric., Lisboa (1), Jan.–Mar., p. 32. [W^a.]

Monteiro Salles, Francisco José.
1939 b.—6.° preparado histológico de cisticercose endocular [Abstract of report before 200. Sess., Sept. 1, p. 221] <Arq. Inst. Penido Burnier, v. 5 (2), July, p. 221. [W^m.]

Montestruc, Etienne. [Dir. Inst. Pasteur, Martinique]
1958 a.—L'Institut Pasteur de la Martinique en 1957 (Premier mémoire) <Arch Inst. Pasteur Martinique, v. 11 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 5–17. [W^a.]

Montgomery, R. D.; Donnison, Barbara; and **Jolly, Hugh.**
1958 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis <J. Clin. Path., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 114–118, illus. [W^m.]

Montinari, Mario.
1958 a.—Splenectomia per cisti da echinococco in una bambina <Gior. Ital. Chir., v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 185–189, illus. [W^a.]

Montoreano, Félix; and **Rabenko, José.**
1954 a.—Quiste hidatídico del pericardio <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 41 (32), Aug. 6, pp. 2293–2296, illus. [W^m.]

Montroni, Luigi. [Prof. Dir. Ist. Patol. Gen. e Anat. Patol. Vet. Univ. Bologna]
1959 a.—Coccidiosi epatica—coniglio <Zooprofilassi, v. 14 (7), July, pp. 457–458 front. [W^a.]

Moore, Bobby. *See* Drummond, Roger Otto; Jackson, J. B.^{2}; Gless, Elmer E.; and Moore, Bobby; *and* Drummond, Roger Otto; and Moore, Bobby; *and* Drummond, Roger Otto; Moore, Bobby; and Warren, Jack.

Moody, D. W. *See* Burns, Edward C.; McCraine, S. E.; and Moody, D. W.

Moore, E. L.^{2} *See* Drolsom, P. N.; Moore, E. L.^{2}; and Graham, Thomas William.

Moore, Earl Neil. [Kansas State Coll.]
1957 a.—Let's control coccidiosis in chickens <Indian Poultry Gaz., v. 41 (2), July, pp. 9–11. [W^a.]

Moore, John Percy.
1957 a.—Hirudinea <Rep. B.A.N.Z. Antarctic Research Exped. 1929–31, Ser. B, v. 6 (6), July, pp. 100–105, illus. [W^s.]

Moore, P. W. *See* Clarke, Oscar F.; Baines, Richard C.; and Moore, P. W.

Moore, Roland; and **Roberts, Alan.**
1958 a.—A short account of a medical survey in the Kisii District of Kenya <East African Med. J., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 41–44. [W^m.]

Moore, Thomas D. *See* Heist, Carroll E.; and Moore, Thomas D.

Mora López, J.
1958 a.—Quiste hidatídico de bazo: Comentarios sobre un caso [English, German and French summaries] <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 69 (6), June 30, pp. 364–372. [W^m.]
1958 b.—Quiste hidatídico muscular supurado, de nuca, simulando una tumoración benigna <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 69 (4), May 31, pp. 233–235, illus. [W^m.]

de Moraes Barbosa, Jandyra G. *See* Magalhães Neto, Bento; de Moraes Barbosa, Jandyra G.; Barbosa Calado, Oswaldo; and Ramos de Almeida, Geraldo; *and* Simões Barbosa, Frederico; Carneiro Filho, José; de Moraes Barbosa, Jandyra G. and Carneiro, Elisabeth.

de Morais, Tito.
1957 d.—As bilharzioses humanas no distrito de Cabo Delgado [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 14 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 455–460, map. [W^a.]
1957 e.—As bilharzioses humanas no distrito de Moçambique (A. O. P.) [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 14 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 461–470, map. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Subsídios para o estudo da prevalencia e distribuição das parasitoses intestinais no distrito do Niassa (A. O. P.) <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 621–630, maps. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Subsídios para o estudo da prevalencia e distribuição das parasitoses intestinais no distrito de Moçambique (A. O. P.) <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 631–638, maps. [W^a.]
1958 c.—Subsídios para o estudo da prevalencia e distribuição das parasitoses intestinais no distrito de Cabo Delgado (A. O. P.) <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 639–646, maps. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Parasitism on Inhaca island <South African J. Sc., v. 55 (7), July, p. 177. [W^a.]

Morais Rêgo, A. *See* Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.; Barbosa, Ivete; and Morais Rêgo, A.

de Morais Rêgo, Sydney F. [*See also* Magalhães, Alvaro E. Almeida; de Morais Rêgo, Sydney F.; and Siqueira, Astolfo F.]
1958 b.—Estudos sôbre o *Trypanozoma rangeli* Tejera, 1920: I—Técnica de obtenção de glândula salivar de *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal, 1859 [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 53 (4), Apr., pp. 559–561 (pp. 129–131), illus. [W^m.]

Morales, Adolfo.
1948 a.—Aspectos de la estadistica de las enfermedades trasmisibles en el pais <An. Clin. e Inst. Enferm. Infec., v. 3, pp. 705–717 [W^m.]

Morales M., Evaristo.
1958 a.—Algunas observaciones sobre el control del tórsalo en Costa Rica [English summary] <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 751–756, map. [W^a.]

Moraru, T. *See* Rauchbach, C.; and Moraru, T.

Morehouse, Neal Francis; and **McGuire, Willis C.**
1957 a.—The effect of 3,5-dinitrobenzamide and its N-substituted derivatives on coccidiosis in chickens [Abstract of report before 46. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 36 (5), Sept., p. 1143. [W^a.]
1959 a.—The use of 3,5-dinitrobenzamide and its N-substituted derivatives against coccidiosis in chickens <Poultry Science, v. 38 (2), Mar., pp. 410–423. [W^a.]

Moreira, Edson.
1957 a.—Contribuição ao estudo do tratamento da ascaridiose pela piperazina <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 22 (2), Feb., pp. 78–84. [W^m.]

Moreira Raposo, L. *See* Raposo, Luis; Silva, Alexandre; and Moreira Raposo, L.

Morel, Pierre C. [*See also* Colas-Belcour, Jacques; and Morel, Pierre C.]
1957 a.—*Rhipicephalus boueti* n. sp. (Acarina, Ixodidae) parasite des damans du Dahomey <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 696–700, illus. [W^m.]

MOREL, PIERRE C.—Continued.

1959 a.—Les helminthes des animaux domestiques de l'Afrique occidentale; revue [English and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 12 (2), pp. 153–174. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Les Hyalomma (Acariens, Ixodidae) de France <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (4), pp. 552–555. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Présence en France d'*Ixodes festai* Rondelli, 1926 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (4), pp. 549–551. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Sur quelques espèces peu communes du genre Ixodes (Acariens, Ixodidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (4), pp. 546–548. [W^a.]

1959 e.—Répartition de *Ornithodoros coniceps* (Canestrini, 1890) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (5–6), pp. 730–732. [W^a.]

MOREL, PIERRE C.; and MAGIMEL, JEAN.

1959 a.—Les tiques des animaux domestiques de la région de Fort-Lamy (Tchad) et Fort-Foureau (Cameroun) [English and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 12 (1), pp. 53–58, map. [W^a.]

MORENO, AMALIA F.

1958 a.—Algunos nematodos parasitos que perjudican cultivos de interes economico <An. Soc. Cient. Argent., v. 166 (5–6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 115–121, illus. [W^a.]

MORETON, B. D.; and JOHN, M. E.

[1957 a].—A note on Aphelenchoides eelworms as mushroom pests [German and French summaries] <Mushroom Sc. (1956), v. 3, pp. 99–101. [W^a.]

MORETTI, G.; GUIGNARD, J.; and BESSE, P.

1957 a.—Obturation complete de la veine cave inférieure et circulation collatérale cave-cave par un volumineux kyste hydatique du foie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 780–787. [W^m.]

MORETTINI, B.

1959 a.—L'adipato di piperazina nel trattamento della ascaridiosi del vitello <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 82 (9), Sept., pp. 315–319. [W^a.]

MORGADO, JOAQUIM L.

1957 a.—A verminose nos ovinos <Gaz. Agric., Moçambique (93), v. 9, Feb., p. 44. [W^a.]

MORGAN, DANIEL OWEN. [1893–1959] [*For necrology see* Nature, London (4700), v. 184, Nov. 28, 1959, p. 1684] [W^a.]

MORGAN, H. V. [Prof. Med., Univ. Khartoum]

1958 a.—Onchocerciasis in the Northern Sudan <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (6), June, pp. 145–147. [W^a.]

MORGAN, O. D.

1957 b.—The effect of various control measures on two parasitic nematodes of strawberry [Abstract of report before 14. Ann. Meet. Potomac Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc. Beltsville, Md., Feb. 28] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (7), July, p. 452. [W^a.]

MORGENROTH, M. DEBUSMANN. *See* **DEBUSMANN-MORGENROTH, M.**

MORI, HIDEO. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1957 b.—Studies on the liver fluke. IV. [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 601–603; English summary, p. 676. [W^m.]

MORI, KAZUO; OKAMOTO, KENICHI; NAKAGOME, TSUKO; and SUGIURA, KENICHI.

1959 a.—Observations on the habitat of *Oncomelania nosophora* with filter paper [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 542–546. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Ecological observation of *O. nosophora* by means of filter-paper [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 375. [W^a.]

MORI, MIWAKO. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1957 a.—(Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of the human hookworms. I.) [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 589–600, illus.; English summary, pp. 675–676. [W^m.]

1958 a.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of the human hookworms. II. [Japanese text; English summaries] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 53–64, illus. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of the human hookworm. III. [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 145–152, illus. [W^m.]

MORICONI, ALFONSO; and LORVICK, SERGIO.

1959 a.—Sulla natura della membrana elmintica delle cisti da echinococco <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 51–56, pl. [W^a.]

MORIGUCHI, CHIKATOSHI. [Dept. Parasitol School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]

1957 c.—The effects of associated bacterial flora on the growth of *Trichomonas hominis* in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (5), May, pp. 266–271. [W^m.]

1957 d.—Studies on the intracellular toxic substances of parasitic and free-living amoebae by use of heart preparation of toad [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (2), Feb., pp. 95–103. [W^m.]

MORIHANA, MICHIO. *See* Higashi, Tanehiro; Fukutome, Yoshihiko; and Morihana, Michio.

MORILLEAU, RENÉ. *See* Darbon, Antoine; Portal, André; Morilleau, René; and Jame, Pierre.

MORINAGA, TSUNENORI; and KOGA, GENCHO.

1958 a.—Three cases of *Heterophyes nocens* in North Kyushu [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 28 (9), Sept., pp. 3409–3411 (pp. 439–441). [W^m.]

MORINO, FRANCESCO. [Clin. Chir. Gen. Univ. Torino]

1956 a.—Splenoportografia ed arteriografia epatica selettiva nell'echinococco del fegato <Minerva Chir., v. 11 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 1060–1066, illus. [W^m.]

MORISHITA, KAORU; NISHIMURA, TAKESHI; and IMAMURA, HAJIME.

1959 a.—Observation on the stereic distribution of Ascaris eggs in a rural village [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 532–541. [W^a.]

MORISHITA, KAORU; and TANI, TSUNEO.

1960 a.—A case of Capillaria infection causing cutaneous creeping eruption in man <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 79–83, pl. [W^a.]

MORISITA, TETUO; et al.

1957 b.—Filariasis bancrofti in Gifu Prefecture [English text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (5), Nov., pp. 477–479, illus. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Antihelminthic effect of dithiazanin [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 422. [W^a.]

MORITA, HIROMICHI.

1959 a.—Initiation of spike potentials in contact chemosensory hairs of insects. III. D.C. stimulation and generator potential of labellar chemoreceptor of Calliphora <J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol., v. 54 (2), Oct., pp. 189–204. [W^a.]

Morita, Rinji. [Dr. Pharm. Inst. Kaiserl. Univ. Keijo]
1931 a.—[Beiträge zur pharmakologischen Kenntnis ueber Santonin und santoninsaures Natrium] [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 21 (9), Sept. 20, pp. 1093–1122; German summary, pp. 76–77. [W^{m}.]

Moriyama, S.
1959 a.—Studies on the structure and embryonal development of the ova of Tetrabothridiata [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 425–426. [W^{a}.]

Morlan, Harvey B. *See* Mohr, Carl O.; and Morlan, Harvey B.

Morlunghi, C. *See* Ricciardi, M. L.; Morlunghi, C.; and Gabrielli, G.

Morozov, F. N.
[1959 a.]—К вопросу о наличии ануса у дигенетических трематод [On the question of the presence of an anus in digenetic trematodes] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 239–242, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Morozov, I͡u. F. [*See also* Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Morozov, I͡u. F.]
1959 a.—Два новых вида нематод от грызунов [Two new species of nematodes from rodents] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 196–202, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1959 b].—К вопросу биологии диктиокаулюсов копытных Беловежской пущи [On the question of the biology of Dictyocaulus of ungulates in Belovezha forest] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 243–246. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Morozov, V. A. [*See also* Grishina, L. I.; Morozov, V. A.; Petrova, A. G.; and Nilashevich, M. K.]

Morozov, V. A.; and Shumeĭko, V. N.
1959 a.—Новые местонахождения клещей *Alectorobius asperus verrucosus* в Краснодарском крае (New findings of the ticks *Alectorobius asperus verrucosus* in the Krasnodar Region) [Russian text; English title] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Zolezni, v. 28 (3), May–June, pp. 342–343. [W^{a}.]

Morrison, L.
1957 a.—Hydatids (*Echinococcus granulosus*) (Batsch, 1786) an internal parasite of mammals <Rural Educ. Bull., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 30–37, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Sheep ked *Melophagus ovinus* (Linne, 1758) an example of an external parasite <Rural Educ. Bull., v. 12 (3), Apr., pp. 53–58, illus. [W^{a}.]

Morrissey, L. P. *See* Labzoffsky, N. A.; Kuitunen-Ekbaum, Ella; Morrissey, L. P.; and Hamvas, J. J.

Morsy, T. A. *See* Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy T. A.

Mortelli, U.; and Gabbanini, P.
1959 a.—Le alterazioni dei linfonodi periportali nella echinococcosi dei bovine e degli ovini [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 11, 1958, pp. 194–200, illus. [W^{a}.]

Morton, Donald J. [*See also* Marlatt, Robert B.; Morton, Donald J.; and McKittrick, Robert T.]
1959 c.—Progress report on cotton root-knot control for New Mexico <Research Rep. (24) N. Mexico Agric. Exper. Station, May, 15 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Morvan, R.; and Campana, J.
1959 a.—Les touaregs Ajjer et Fort-Polignac. Étude géographique, historique et médicale <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 474–549, maps. [W^{a}.]

Mosbech, Johannes.
1958 a.—Forsøg pa behandling af mepacrin og dichloropen *Taenia saginata* med. (Trial of mepacrin and dichlorophen in therapy of *Taenia saginata* infestations) [English summary] <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 120 (22), May 29, pp. 703–704. [W^{m}.]

Moschopoulos, A. *See* Toole, H.; Moschopoulos, A.; and Procos, G.

Moser, H. C. *See* Knapp, Stuart E.; Folse, Dean S.; Moser, H. C.; and McFarland, R. H.; *and* Knapp, Stuart E.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; Moser, H. C.; and McFarland, R. H.

Moser, Lis.
1958 a.—Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie der plasmacellulären Säuglingspneumonie <Ztschr. Kinderheilk, v. 81 (2), June 13, pp. 152–157, illus. [W^{a}.]

Moshkovskiĭ, Sh. D.
1957 b.—О природе простейших (Protozoa) и границах протозоологии (On the nature of the Protozoa and the boundaries of protozoology) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 129–137. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Важнейшие черты эпидемиологии гельминтозов (Main features of the epidemiology of helminthic diseases) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 516–524. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Элементы патогенеза гельминтозов (Elements of the pathogenesis of helminthic disease) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 717–727. [W^{a}.]

Mosina, S. K. *See* Evranova, L. V.; Mosina, S. K.; and Kuz'mina, V. P.

Moskalev, B. S. *See* Orlov, I. V.; and Moskalev, B. S.

Moskalev, B. V.
1957 a.—Заражаемость овец аскаридами свиней [Invasion of sheep by swine ascarids] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, p. 208. [Lib. Enzie]

Moskalev, B. V.; and Rubtsova, A. M.
1957 a.—Опыты по изменению степени инвазионности культур яиц свиных аскарид [Investigation on the varying degrees of ability to invade a culture of eggs of the swine ascarid] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, p. 209. [Lib. Enzie]

Moskvin, I. A.; Amosov, B. P.; Matveeva, E. R.; and Ozeri͡anskai͡a, I. G.
1956 a.—Влияние состава паразитоценоза кишечника на течение бактериальной дизентерии [Influence of the composition of the parasitic cenosis of the intestine on the course of bacterial dysentery] [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. San.-Gig. Med. Inst., v. 27, pp. 51–58. [W^{m}.]

Moskvin, S. N.
1958 a.—Гельминтофауна домашних животных народной республики Албании (Helminth fauna of farm animals in Albania) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 172–189. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Moskvin, S. N.—Continued.

1959 a.—Случай обнаружения *Dracunculus medinensis* (L., 1758) у собаки в Московской области [A case of *Dracunculus medinensis* (L., 1758) in a dog in the Moscow oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 124–125. [Lib. Caballero]

Mosolov, L. P.

1959 a.—Новая методика сбора эктопаразитов грызунов не ведущая к уничтожению хозяев популяции (A method of collecting the ectoparasites of rodents, without destroying the host population) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (3), Mar.–Apr., pp. 189–193. [W^{a}.]

Mosovich, Isaac. *See* Tronge, Carlos L.; and Mosovich, Isaac.

Mossion, Xavier. *See* Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Mossion, Xavier.

Most, Harry. [M.D.]

1958 a.—Current concepts in therapy. Anthelminthic therapy. I. <N. England J. Med., v. 259 (7), Aug. 14, pp. 341–342. [W^{a}.]

Motornyĭ, I. A. *See* Bisker, I. M.; Motornyĭ, I. A.; Krasil'shchikov, A. M.; and Vasi͡ul, N. K.

Motrich, T. A.

1958 b.—Изучение экспериментального анаплазмоза крупного ротатого скота [Study of experimental bovine anaplasmosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. 3. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (19–21 Ii͡uni͡a), pp. 30–32. [W^{a}.]

Mott. [Alto Commissario]

1958 a.—Ordinanza dell'Alto Commissario per l'igiene e la sanità pubblica concernente norme per la prevenzione della trichinosi del 27 aprile 1958 <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 712–718. [W^{a}.]

Moucha, Josef.

1959 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Tabaniden (Diptera) der Kaukasusländer (K poznání ovádovitých (Diptera) Kavkazu) [German text] <Časop. Českoslov. Spol. Entom., v. 56 (2), pp. 129–136. [W^{a}.]

Moucha, Josef; and Chvála, Milan.

1956 a.—Revise ovádovitých (Dipt., Tabanidae) Československa (II. část: Haematopotinae). Revision der Tabaniden (Diptera) der Tschechoslowakei (II. Teil: Haematopotinae) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 19 [n.s.], v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 259–270, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Revision der Gattung Nemorius Rond. (Diptera, Tabanidae) (Revise rodu Nemorius Rond (Diptera, Tabanidae)) [German text] <Časop. Českoslov. Spol. Entom., v. 56 (2), pp. 137–141, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Revise ovádovitých (Dipt., Tabanidae) Československa (IV. čast: Tabaninae 2) Revision der Tabaniden (Diptera) der Tschechoslowakei (IV. Teil: Tabaninae 2)) [German summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 22, n.s., v. 8 (2), pp. 161–174. [W^{a}.]

Mould, D. L.; and Silverman, P. H.

1959 a.—Electrophoretic patterns of the serum proteins of sheep infected with *Haemonchus contortus* <Nature, London (4677), v. 183, June 20, pp. 1735–1736. [W^{a}., W^{m}.]

Mountain, W. B. [*See also* Sayre, R. M.; and Mountain, W. B.]

[1957 a].—Pathogenicity of nematodes in relation to Koch's postulates <Proc. S–19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Path: 1–8. [W^{a}.]

[1957 b].—Resistance as a function of tolerance levels <Proc. S–19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Resistance: 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Mountain, W. B.; and Boyce, H. R.

1958 a.—The peach replant problem in Ontario. V. The relation of parasitic nematodes to regional differences in severity of peach replant failure <Canad. J. Botany, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 125–134. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Idem. VI. The relation of *Pratylenchus penetrans* to the growth of young peach trees <Ibidem, pp. 135–151. [W^{a}.]

de Moura Costa, Moacyr Dunham. *See* Dunham de Moura Costa, Moacyr.

Moura Lima, M. *See* Rachou, René G.; Matta Pires, W.; and Moura Lima, M.

Mourgues, R. *See* Mandoul, Roger; Sigalas, Raymond; and Mourgues, R.

Moussa, Kamal.

1958 a.—Entdeckung von Bilharziosis der Cervix uteri durch Routinekolposkopie [English summary] <Geburtsh. u. Frauenheilk. v. 18 (6), June, pp. 877–878. [W^{m}.]

Moussatché, I.

1947 a.—Anaplasmose. I. Primeiras observações sôbre o uso de "lentin" (cloridrato de carbaminoylcholina) <Veterinaria, S. Paulo, v. 1 (3), July–Sept., pp. 37–42. [W^{a}.]

Mouton. See Masse, Claude; Odano; and Mouton.

Movilla, C. Castro. *See* Castro Movilla, C.

Mozgovoĭ, A. A.

1959 a.—Феномен извращенной локализации аскаридат и попытка его объяснения [Phenomenon of aberrant localization of Ascaridata and an attempt at its explanation] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 190-195. [W^{a}.]

Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; and Bychikhin, M. T.

1959 a.—Лечение уток четыреххлористым углеродом при эхинуриозе (The treatment of ducks with CCl_4 against echinuriosis) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (7), July, p. 44. [W^{a}.]

Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; and Mishenina.

[1959 a].—*Prosthogonimus macroskrjabini* — новый вид трематоды курицы Якутии [*Prosthogonimus macroskrjabini* — new species of trematode from hen in Iakutsk] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 236-238, pl. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Mrciak, Milan. [Biol. Ústav ČSAV, Praha]

1958 c.—Roztoče nadčel'adi Gamasiodea z epidemiologického aspektu. (Mites of the superfamily Gamasoidea from the epidemiological aspect) [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 276–286. [W^{m}.]

Msangi, A. S. *See* Maclean, George; Webbe, G.; and Msangi, A. S.

Muchlis, A. [*See also* Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.^{5}; and Muchlis, A.]

1959 a.—Distomatosis paru pada biri [Fasciola from the lungs of sheep] [English summary] <Hemera Zoa, v. 66 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 71–74. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—*Moniliformis dubius* Meyer, 1933 (Acanthocephala) from Rattus sp. <Commun. Vet. Fac. Sc. Bogor, Indonesia, v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 100–104, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Tambahan daftar tjatjing jang berparasit pada hewan menjusui dan unggas di Indonesia [Parasitic worms on mammals and birds in Indonesia] <Hemera Zoa, v. 66 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 6–9. [W^{a}.]

Mudzhari, M. S. *See* Mudzhiri, M. S.

Mudzhiri, M. S.

1957 a.—Лечение цестодозов экстрактом коры гранатового дерева [Treatment of

Mudzhiri, M. S.—Continued.
cestode diseases with extract of the bark of pomegranate tree] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoîûz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvîash. 40. g. Oktîabr. Sotsial. Revolîuts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, p. 210. [Lib. Enzie]

[1959 a].—Лечение цестодозов экстрактом коры гранатового дерева [Treatment of cestodiasis by extract of pomegranate tree bark] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 247–249. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Mühlens, Peter [Prof. Jefe Serv. Clin. Inst. Enferm. Nav. e Trop., Hamburgo]
1930 d.—8 años de yatrenoterapia de la disenteria amibiana y bacilar y de sus consecuencias <Med. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 3 (10), May, pp. 494–504. [W^{m}.]

Mühlpfordt, Heinz. [*See also* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; de Almeida Franco, Luiz Tomaz; and Mühlpfordt, Heinz; *and* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; de Almeida Franco, Luiz Tomaz; Nogueira, Alfredo Rui; and Mühlpfordt, Heinz]
1959 a.—Der Einfluss der Darmsymbioten von *Rhodnius prolixus* auf *Trypanosoma cruzi* [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 314–327. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Vergleichende Untersuchung über die Wirkung des Trypaflavins auf den Blepharoplast verschiedener Trypanosomenarten [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 19–30, illus. [W^{a}.]

Müller, J.[6]
1957 a.—Bekaempelsen af de mide-overførte sygdomme hos husdyrene <Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen., v. 40 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 517–530. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Bilharziasis, et verdensomspaendende onde <Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen., v. 42 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 581–585. [W^{a}.]

Mueller, Justus Frederick.
1959 a.—Is Chilomastix a pathogen? <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., p. 170. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The laboratory propagation of *Spirometra mansonoides* as an experimental tool. I. Collecting, incubation and hatching of the eggs <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 353–361, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—The laboratory propagation of *Spirometra mansonoides* (Mueller, 1935) as an experimental tool, II. Culture and infection of the copepod host, and harvesting the procercoid <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (3), July, pp. 245–255, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Minimum development compatible with infectivity in the larval stages of *Spirometra mansonoides* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

1959 e.—Physiologic studies on the larval and adult scolex of *Spirometra mansonoides* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 30–31. [W^{a}.]

1959 f.—Substitution of a cell-free culture system for the second intermediate host in the life cycle of *Spirometra mansonoides* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—The society seal [The American society of parasitologists 1924] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 112–113, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mueller, Justus Frederick—Continued.
[1960 b].—The laboratory propagation of *Spirometra mansonoides* (Mueller, 1935) as an experimental tool. III. In vitro cultivation of the plerocercoid larva in a cell-free medium <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 561–573, pls. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

Muhleisen, J. P.; and Swartzwelder, J. C.
1959 a.—Therapy of strongyloidiasis with dithiazanine <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 317–327. [W^{m}.]

Mukhadov, G. M.
1958 a.—К участию вегетативной нервной системы в патогенезе трипанозомоза [The sympathetic vegetative nervous system in the genesis of trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 205-213. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Патология рефлекторной функции слюнных желез при трипанозомозе су-ауру [pathology of the reflex function of the salivary glands during surra] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 195-204. [Lib. Enzine]

Mukhametalin, K. D.
1957 b.—Сравнительная эффективность при желудочно-кишечных стронгиляторах скармливания овцам фенотиазино-солевой смеси в осенний и осенне-зимне-весенний периоды [Comparative efficacy against stomach-intestinal strongyles of feeding to sheep a phenothiazine-salt mixture in fall and fall-winter-spring periods] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoîûz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvîash. 40. g. Oktîabr. Sotsial. Revolîuts., 11–15 Dec., pp. 215–216. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 c.—Сравнительная эффективность скармливания овцам фенотиазино-солевой смеси в осенний и осенне зимневесенний периоды при желудочно-кишечных стронгилятозах [Comparison of the efficacy of feeding sheep a phenothiazine-salt mixture during fall and fall-winter-spring periods to control stomach-intestinal Strongylata] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 436–455. [W^{a}.]

Mukvoz, L. G.
1957 b.—Многолетний опыт оздоровления от гельминтозов детей г. Запорожье [Many-yeared experiment in treating children for helminths in the city of Zaporozhe] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoîûz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Poshvîash. 40. g. Oktîabr. Sotsial. Revolîuts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1. pp. 211–212. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Многолетний опыт оздоровления от гельмитозов детей г. Запорожья [Long-term experience in elimination of helminths in children of the Zaporozshye city] [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (5), Sept.–Oct. pp. 561–566. [W^{a}.]

Mulhern, F. J.
1960 a.—How to minimize losses from swine diseases and parasites <Iowa Vet., v. 31 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 25–27. [W^{a}.]

Mulhim, Rafik. *See* Srouji, Maurice; Mulhim, Rafik; and Wilson, John L.[2]

Mullee, Mary T.; and Voge, Marietta.
1959 a.—*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.): A new intermediate host for the cestode *Hymenolepis diminuta* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., p. 504. [W^{a}.]

Mulligan, W.
1958 a.—Host-parasite relationships <Nature, London (4646), v. 182, Nov. 15, p. 1358. [W^{a}.]

Mullin, William G. *See* Loughlin, Elmer Henry; Gittinger, William C.; and Mullin, William G.

Mullins, J. C.
1959 a.—Anaplasmosis in the Mississippi delta <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (12), June 15, pp. 36–37. [W^a.]

Mulvey, Roland H.
1958 b.—Impregnation of *Heterodera trifolii* by males of *H. schachtii* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (6), Dec., pp. 839–841. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Giant eggs of the clover cyst nematode, *Heterodera trifolii* Goffart, 1932 <Nature, London (4699), v. 184, Nov. 21, pp. 1662–1663, illus. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Investigations on the clover cyst nematode *Heterodera trifolii* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae) [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 147–156, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Susceptibilities of plants to the clover cyst nematode, *Heterodera trifolii*, and the period required to complete a life cycle [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 132–135. [W^a.]

Mumeta.
1914 a.—[Notes on the intestinal parasites found in Whanghai Province, Korea] [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (9), Feb., pp. 1–16. [W^m.]

1914 b.—[*Paragonimus westermanii*, autopsy on Korean boy showing encysted worms elsewhere than in the lungs] [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (9), Feb., pp. 23–47. [W^m.]

Muniswamy, M. *See* Reddy, D. J.; Rao, V. Kameswara; and Muniswamy, M.

Munnecke, Donald E. *See* Sher, S. A.; and Munnecke, Donald E.

Muñoz, Alvaro Diaz. *See* Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro.

Muñoz Gascon, Tomas. [Dr.]
1959 a.—Consideraciones sobre hidatidosis <Arch. Estud. Med. Aragon. (1958–59), v. 6–7, pp. 317–325. [W^m.]

Muñoz Rivas, Guillermo.
1946 a.—Pulgas, suelos y lepra <Medicina, Rev. Cien. Colomb. (82), v. 8, July–Dec., pp. 105–111, 113–119, 121–125, illus. [W^m.]

Muntoni, Ennio. [Dott.]
1950 b.—Aspetti clinici e patogenetici di una cisti di echinococco del mediastino aperta nella biforcazione della trachea <Arch. Chir. Torace, an. 4, v. 6, pp. 73–89, illus. [W^m.]

Murakami, Hajime. *See* Shimada, K.; Ueki, Hideto; and Murakami, Hajime.

Murakami, Kazunari. *See* Okamura, Ichiro; Maruta, Shigeru; Murakami, Kazunari; and Akahoshi, Sumio.

Murakami, R. *See* Yamada, M.; Murakami, R.; and Suzuki, Y.

Muraoka, Yukie. *See* Nagahana, Misao; Nakasyo, Hajime; Kishima, Tohru; and Muraoka, Yukie.

Murasheva, N. V.
1952 a.—Лечение аскаридоза и трихоцефалеза свиней и токсокароза собак фтогистым натрием [Treatment of ascaridiosis and trichocephaliasis of swine and canine toxascariasis with sodium fluoride] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. po Itog. Nauch.—Issled. Rabot 1951 Alma Atinsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., p. 45. [W^a.]

Muratov, E. A. [*See also* Lototskiĭ, B. V.; Muratov, E. A.; Sosnina, E. F.; and Davydov, G. S.]

Muratov, E. A.; and Kheĭsin, E. M.
1959 a.—Развитие *Piroplasma bigeminum* в клещах *Boophilus calcaratus* (Development of *Piroplasma bigeminum* in the tick *Boophilus calcaratus*) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (7), July, pp. 970–986, illus. [W^a.]

Murkelinskai͡a, R. I͡u.
1957 a.—Лечение больных тениаринхозом акрихином в условиях дневного стационара [Treatment of human taeniarhynchosis with atebrin] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 69. [W^a.]

Murnaghan, Maurice F.
1958 b.—Tick paralysis in the dog: A neurophysiological study <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 841–847. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Site and mechansim of tick paralysis <Science (3398), v. 131, Feb. 12, pp. 418–419. [W^a.]

Murnane, D. [D. V. Sc., Div. Animal Health and Prod., C.S.I.R.O., Animal Health Research Lab., Parkville, Victoria]
1959 a.—Field and laboratory observations on trichomoniasis of dairy cattle in Victoria <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (3), Mar. pp. 80–83. [W^a.]

Muro, Ryohei. [Dr.]
1910 a.—(Studien über *Distoma pulmonale*. I. Mitteilung) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 9 (12), Dec. 15, p. 1328. [W^a.]

Murray, M. D.
1957 d.—The distribution of the eggs of mammalian lice on their hosts. I. Description of the oviposition behaviour <Austral. J. Zool., v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 13–18. [W^a.]

1957 e.—A preliminary note on the efficiency of some of the new insecticides against *Psorergates ovis*, the itch mite of sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (5), May, pp. 122–123. [W^a.]

1959 a.—The attachment of eggs of a mite *Epidermoptes bilobatus* to the skin of its host <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 372–373, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—A clinical case of demodectic mange in a sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (3), Mar., p. 93. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Life cycle of *Psorergates ovis* (itch mite) [Letter to editor dated June 25] Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (7), July, p. 352. [W^a.]

Murray, T. J. *See* Ford, Arthur C. (*jr.*); and Murray, T. J.

Murrell, Marjorie; and Gray, Mary Scott.
1958 a.—The treatment of trichomonal vaginitis <Practitioner, London (1085), v. 181, Nov., pp. 611–617. [W^m.]

Musaev, M. A.
1954 a. — Азәрбайчанда лептоспирозун тәбии мәнбәләри һаггында [On natural foci of leptospirosis in Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR (12), Dec., pp. 59-69. [W^a.]

Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M.
1959 a. — Новые виды кокцидий рода Eimeria из общественной полевки *Microtus socialis* Pall. в Азербайджанской ССР [New species of the genus Eimeria from *Microtus socialis* Pall. from Azerbaidzhan SSR] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk (3), pp. 45–50, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Кокцидии лесной сони в Азербайджане [Coccidia of *Dyromys nitedula*

Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M.—Continued. Pall. in Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 15 (6), pp. 535–539, illus. [W^{a}.]

Musatov, V. A.
1957 b.—Повторное кормление клещей на одном и том же животном, как фактор, ведущий к ослаблению культуры клещей *Rhipicephalus bursa* Can et Fanz 1877г. в лабораторных условиях [Repeated feeding of ticks on one and the same animals, as a factor, leading to reduced propagation of *Rhipicephalus bursa* Can. et Fanz, 1877 under laboratory conditions] [Russian text] <Mater. 3. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolev. Sel'skokh. Zhivotn. (5–7 Mar., 1957), pp. 88–90. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Изменения в хитиновом покрове клещей *Rhipicephalus bursa* Can. et Fanz, 1877 г. под действием ДДТ и гексахлорана [Changes in the chitinous covering of the tick *Rhipicephalus bursa* Can. et Fanz. 1877 under the action of DDT and hexachlorane] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 22 (2), pp. 146–151, pl. [W^{a}.]

Musatova, A. I.
1957 a.—Опыт борьбы с клещами *Alectorobius tholozani* в Самарканде [Tests on the control of *Alectorobius tholozani* in Samarkand] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 55. [W^{a}.]

Muschel, Louis H. *See* Fife, Earl H. (*jr.*); and Muschel, Louis H.

Musfeldt, Roberto; and Artés Prat, Miguel A.
1958 a.—Control de algunos ectoparasitos de las aves mediante "malathion" y "lindanc" <Gac. Vet., Buenos Aires (114), v. 20, July–Aug., pp. 153–160. [W^{a}.]

Musiał, Albin.
1958 a.—Larwa szklistki przyczyna cieżkiego zapalenia śródgałkowego (endophthalmitis larvosa) (Larval infestation of the vitreous body causing severe endophthalmitis larvosa) [Russian and English summaries] <Klin. Oczna, v. 28 (2), pp. 215–218, illus. [W^{a}.]

Muskat, D. A. [Johannesburg]
1955 a.—Amoebic ulceration of the buttock [Letter to editor dated Aug. 12] <South African Med. J., v. 29 (35), Aug. 27, p. 828. [W^{m}.]

Mustacchi, Piero O.; and Shimkin, Michael Boris.
1958 a.—Cancer of the bladder and infestation with *Schistosoma hematobium* <J. National Cancer Inst., v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 825–842. [W^{m}.]

Musselius, V. A.
1957 a.—Возрастные изменения зараженности леща гельминтами в подмосковных водохранилищах и прижизненная диагностика заболеваний глаз рыб [Growth changes in bream invaded by helminths in reservoirs below Moscow and *in vivo* diagnosis of diseases of the eye of fish] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 213–214. [Lib. Enzie]

Mustafaev, A.
1959 a.—Некоторые вопросы биологии и рациональные меры борьбы с кожными оводами крупного рогатого скота в Азербайджане [Some questions concerning the biology and rational means of control of Hypoderma of cattle in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Sotsial. Sel'sk. Khozi͡aĭstva Azerbaidzhana, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 54–55. [W^{c}.]

Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki. [Sect. Health, Mitsui Miike Mining Co., Fukuoka]
1959 c.—Distribution and incidence of hookworm in Miike mine district. IV. Connection of the abode and the hook-worm infection [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 50 (5), Mar. 5, pp. 203–206. [W^{m}.]

1959 d.—Distribution and incidence of hookworm in Miike mine district. Infection form of hook-worm in the abode [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaki, v. 51 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 45–48. [W^{m}.]

Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki; and Komaki, Sukeo.
1959 a.—Studies on the estimation of a geographical hookworm distribution by means of the number of hookworm discharged by mass treatment (2). The number of hookworm discharged at varying intervals of time after administration [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 200–203. [W^{a}.]

Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki; and Nakashima, Tadashi.
1959 a.—Studies on the estimation of a geographical hookworm distribution by means of the number of hookworm discharged by mass treatment (1). Examination of hookworm at varying intervals of time after mass and hospital treatments [Japanese text]; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 174–178. [W^{a}.]

Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki; Shishime, Toru; and Yamashita, Masafumi.
1959 a.—Comparison between children and adults with regard to the distribution of hook-worm infection [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (3), May 5, pp. 122–124. [W^{m}.]

Muto, Goro. *See* Iijima, Toshihiko; Ota, Shujo; Muto, Goro; and Hayashi, Masaaki.

Muto, Masatomo.
1918 h.—Ueber einen neuen Saugwurm, dessen Zwischenwirte Fische in der Nähe des Oguranoike im Regierungsbezirk Kyoto sind [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 17 (5), Sept., pp. 278–290 (pp. 12–24), illus. [W^{m}.]

1919 d.—On the second intermediate host of the liver fluke, *Clonorchis sinensis* [English text] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo (268), Feb. 2, p. 11. [W^{m}.]

Mutovin, V. I.; and Noskov, A. I.
1959 a.—Биомицин (ауреомицин) при аскаридозе свиней [Biomycin (Aureomycin) in ascaridiosis of swine] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

Myers, Betty June.
1959 a.—Parasites from elasmobranch hosts from the Magdalen Islands region of the Gulf of St. Lawrence <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 245–246. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Phocanema, a new genus for the anisakid nematode of seals <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 459–465. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Lice on *Phoca hispida* Schreber <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (6), Dec., p. 1123. [W^{a}.]

Myhre, James; and Wallace, Franklin.
1956 a.—Hookworm treatment of polycythemia vera <Minnesota Med., v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 99–100, A–40. [W^{m}.]

Mykytowycz, R.
1959 a.—Effect of infection with myxomatosis virus on the endoparasites of rabbits [Letter to editor dated Oct. 31] <Nature, London (4660), v. 183, Feb. 21, pp. 555–556. [W^{a}.]

Myrzaev, T.
1959 a.—Из опыта борьбы с фасциолезом овец [Experiments in the control of fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariai͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, p. 41. [W^{a}.]

N

Nabokov, V. A.
1959 a.—Авиационно-химический метод борьбы с членистоногими вредителями здоровья человека (Avio-chemical method in controlling arthropods injurious to man) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 685–687. [W^a.]

Nabokov, V. A.; et al.
1958 a.—Трехлетний опыт борьбы с клещами-переносчиками таежного энцефалита к Кемеровской области (1955-1957) (A 3-year experience of control of the vectors of tickborne encephalitis in Kemerovo region (1955–1957)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 199–207, illus. [W^a.]

Naffah. *See* Brounst, G.; Maklouf, Anis; and Naffah.

Nagae, Kanjiro. *See* Toriumi, Tohru; Kamoto, Kazuhisa; Nagae, Kanjiro; and Koyano, Suemitsu.

Nagahana, Misao; Ishigami, Kanehide; and Iwashige, Yoshiko.
1954 a.—[Epidemiological studies of filariasis in Kagoshima Prefecture. III.] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zasshi (313–314), v. 27 (7–8), Aug. 11, pp. 157–161 (pp. 19–23). [W^m.]

Nagahana, Misao; Miyata, Tsuneo; Kishima, Tohru; and Nakasyo, Hajime.
1954 a.—[Epidemiological studies of filariasis in Kagoshima Prefecture. I.] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zasshi (309–310), v. 27, (3–4), pp. 97–100 (pp. 7–10). [W^m.]

Nagahama, Misao; Nakasyo, Hajime; Kishima, Tohru; and Muraoka, Yukie.
1954 a.—[Epidemiological studies of filariasis in Kagoshima Prefecture. IV] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zasshi (313–314), v. 27 (7–8), Aug. 11, pp. 162–166 (pp. 24–28). [W^m.]

Nagahana, Misao; and Nishida, Hiroshi.
1959 a.—A simple examination method for eggs of lung fluke in sputa [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 372. [W^a.]

Nagahana, Misao; Yamamoto, Tsuneo; Ishigami, Kanehide; and Kodama, Kazuyuki.
1954 a.—[Epidemiological studies of filariasis in Kagoshima Prefecture. II] [Japanese text] <Kagoshima Igaku Zasshi (311–312), v. 27 (5–6), pp. 101–104 (pp. 11–14). [W^m.]

Nagai, Takashi. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] [*See also* Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Nagai, Takashi]

Nagai, Takashi; Koike, Yoichi; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.
1959 a.—On the infection mode of hookworm. (4) Experimental studies to human bodies with the infective larvae [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 406. [W^a.]

Nagamoto, Takashi.
(1957 a).—A case of pyopneumothorax due to paragonimiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 401–404. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Nagano, Kanji; and Nagano, Toyoyuki.
1952 a.—[Studies on the extermination of Ascaris. On the cidal factor of Ascaris ova in night-soil] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1488), Nov. 1, pp. 3–4. [W^m.]

Nagano, Rentaro; and Ito, Sukeyuki.
1956 a.—The efficacy of phenothiazin in removing ascarids of swine [Japanese text] <Kyushu Agric. Research (17), May, pp. 143–145. [W^a.]

1957 a.—The efficacy of hinetol (gentiana-violett) in removing *Strongyloides ransomi* of swine [Japanese text] <Kyushu Agric. Research (19), Mar., pp. 109–110. [W^a.]

1959 a.—The efficacy of piperazin for removing *Ascaris suilla* of swine (2) [Japanese text] <Kyushu Agric. Research, (21), May, pp. 215–216. [W^a.]

Nagano, Toyoyuki. *See* Nagano, Kanji; and Nagano, Toyoyuki.

Nagaoka, Haruyoshi. *See* Ishihara, Tadao; Oshida, Hitoshi; Nagaoka, Haruyoshi; and Hiruta, Kunihiro.

Nagaoka, Ryoichi. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School.]
1957 a.—A study of changes in serum protein of mice following an intraperitoneal inoculation of *Toxoplasma gondii* [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 6 (12), Dec. pp. 1037–1050 (pp. 1–14), pls. [W^m.]

Nagasaki, Munetoshi. *See* Sato, Shigefusa; Nagasaki, Munetoshi; Hirano, Nagaharu; and Sawada, Toshesada.

Nagase, N.
1959 a.—On the exterminating method of effect of antipinworm drug [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 401. [W^a.]

Nagata, Masahiro; et al.
1957 a.—Studies on the operation for removal of *Dirofilaria immitis* in dogs which showed the positive reaction by the intradermal test with its antigen [Proc. 44. Meet., Tokyo, Oct. 26–27] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 122–123, 141. [W^a.]

Nagata, Masahiro; Shimizu, Ryosuke; and Yamada, Kazuhiko.
1958 a.—(Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis. II. Intradermal reaction with antigen extracted from worm body) [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zassi (120), v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 539–545 (pp. 11–17). [W^a.]

Nagata, Masahiro; and Yamada, Kazuhiko.
1958 a.—(Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis. I. Experiment on an intradermal test with antigen extracted from the filarial body) [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zassi, (114), v. 11 (5), May, pp. 197–200 (pp. 1–4), illus. [W^a.]

Nagata, R.
1957 a.—Eye-worm, *Thelazia callipaeda* Raillient et Henly [sic] 1910, its discovery and distribution in Japan [Proc. 44. Meet., Tokyo, Oct. 26–27] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 115, 140. [W^a.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad.
(1957 b).—Report on a survey of ankylostomiasis and other parasitic infections in Syria <Bull. Clin. and Scient. Soc. Abbassiah Fac. Med., v. 8 (2), Oct., pp. 83–112. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

1958 a.—List of trematodes of fishes and their hosts, so far recorded by the author from the Red Sea <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 41 (9–10), pp. 455–460. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Oxyphenonium bromide and other drugs as ameliorating factors against acute toxic manifestations of tartar emetic therapy <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 41 (5–6), pp. 251–257. [W^m.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; and Rifaat, M. A.
1959 a.—Clinical trials with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against *Ancylostoma duodenale* and other helminthic infestations <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 62 (11), Nov., pp. 255–258. [W^{a}.]

(1959 b).—A helminthological survey of the inhabitants of the village of Barnasht, Giza Province, Egypt, U. A. R. <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (8), pp. 456–463. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M.
(1958 a).—Treatment of amoebic dysentry [sic] by (entobex + enterovioform) <Bull. Clin. and Scient. Soc. Abbassiah Fac. Med., v. 9 (2), Oct., pp. 77–82. [Reprint: Animal Parasite Lab.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A.
1959 a.—Trials of the effect on dog Ascaris in vivo produced by the latex of *Ficus carica* and *Papaya carica* growing in Cairo gardens <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (2), June, pp. 215–219. [W^{a}.]

(1959 b).—The latex of *Calotropis procera* (family: Asclepiadeceae), a new substance having as ascaricidal effect in-vitro <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (10), pp. 563–566. [Reprint: Animal Parasite Lab.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, S.
(1956 a).—The incidence of parasitic infections among the third year students of the Abbassia faculty of medicine during the academic year 1954/1955 <Bull. Clin. and Scient. Soc. Abbassiah Fac. Med., v. 7 (2), Oct., pp. 71–75. [Reprint: Animal Parasite Lab.]

Nagayama, F. *See* Watanabe, Shozo; Nagayama, F.; and Saito, J.; *and* Watanabe, Shozo; Nagayama, F.; and Iwata, Shinnosuke.

Nagayama, Masaji; and Masuya, Tomiichi.
1959 a.—Iron metabolism in hookworm disease (The clinical study on hookworm carrier) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 405. [W^{a}.]

Nagel, Wolfgang. [Dr. Med.]
1948 a.—Einiges über Ascariden-Intoxikation <Med. Monatschr., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 209–211. [W^{m}.]

Nagibina, L. F.
[1958 a].—Паразитофауна рыб Нового Выгозера [Parasite fauna of fish of New Vygozera] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 132–145. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

Naidu, K. Vanamala.
1959 a.—Occurrence of a microsporidian (Protozoa) parasite in freshwater oligochaetes [Letter to editor dated Dec. 12, 1958] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 28 (5), May, p. 212, illus. [W^{a}.]

Naim, M. M. *See* Darwish, A. E.; Fikry, M. Essam; Naim, M. M.; and Tourky, M.

Nain, M. [Chef Serv. Microbiol. Inst. Hyg.]
1936 a.—Nouvelle enquête sur la bilharziose vésicale dans la Vallée de l'Oued Draa (Zagora). Considerations sur le diagnostic microscopique de la bilharziose vésicale <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc (1936), (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 41–48. [W^{m}.]

1936 b.—Résultats d'une enquête récente sur le foyer de bilharziose de Karia Ben Aouda. Bilharziose vésicale et semeurs d'oeufs <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc (1936) (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 49–51. [W^{m}.]

Nain, M.—Continued.
1937 b.—Essais de traitement de la bilharziose vesicale par les antimoniaux dans un foyer marocain d'endémicité <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc. (1937) (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 21–30. [W^{m}.]

1938 b.—Premier foyer endémique marocain d'ankylostomiase <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc (1938) (3–4), July–Dec., pp. 67–74. [W^{m}.]

Nair, V. K. *See* Shoho, Chusaburo; Keerthisingha, Priennie; and Nair, V. K.

Naito, K. [Dr., Med. Off. Health, Dept. Home Affairs]
[1926 a].—Parasites and endemic diseases <League Nations Health Organ. Japan, Oct.–Dec., 1925, pp. 202–206. [W^{m}.]

Najarian, Haig H.
1960 a.—Maintenance and rearing of the snail *Bulinus truncatus* in the laboratory <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., p. 153. [W^{a}.]

Nájera Angulo, Luis.
1947 a.—La guerra bioparasitologica <Microbiol. Españ., v. 1 (1), pp. 5–21. [W^{a}.]

Nakabayashi, Toshio. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ., Osaka] [*See also* Fukukita, Shigemitsu; Nakabayashi, Toshio; Osaki, Humio; and Inoki, Shozo; *and* Fukukita, Shigemitsu; Osaki, Humio; Nakabayashi, Toshio; and Inoki, Shozo; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Matsushiro, Aizo; and Nakabayashi, Toshio; *and* Inoki, Shozo; and Nakabayashi, Toshio; *and* Kataoka, Takeshi; Nakabayashi, Toshio; Takada, Suehisa; and Ogata, Yoshito; *and* Osaki, Humio; Fukukita, Shigematsu; Nakabayashi, Toshio; and Inoki, Shozo]
1959 a.—On the increase or decrease of microfilaria of dog filaria, *Dirofilaria immitis*, by diethylcarbamazine [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 696–701. [W^{a}.]

Nakabayashi, Toshio; and Kawahara, Tsutomu.
1959 a.—On the agglomeration test in 3 species of trichcomonads, *T. vaginalis*, *T. gallinae* and *T. foetus* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 365. [W^{a}.]

Nakabayashi, Tosio. *See* Nakabayashi, Toshio.

Nakada, Shumei. [1st. Clin. Int. Med., School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1958 a.—Studies on the treatment of clonorchiasis with chlorquinine diphosphate [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 34 (4), Nov., pp. 1029–1039; English summary, p. 64. [W^{m}.]

Nakagawa, Hiroshi. [Research Inst., Nat. Resources, Tokyo]
1959 a.—New Mallophaga from the streaked shearwater, *Calonectris leucomelas* from Japanese waters. Part I. [English text; Japanese summary] <J. Agric. Sc., Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku, v. 4 (4), Mar., pp. 384–389, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—A redescription of *Dennyus major* (Uchida) from the needle-tailed swift *Hirundapus caudacutus caudacutus* (Mallophaga) [English text; Japanese summary] <J. Agric. Sc., Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku, v. 5 (1), May, pp. 23–27, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Notes on the dipterous insects of medical importance from Sata Promontory, Kagoshima Pref. [Japanese text; English summary] <Misc. Rep. Research Inst. Nat. Resources (49), Mar. 15, pp. 36–38. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—A description of a new species of Rhadinopsylla from Honshu, Japan (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae, Rhadinopsyllinae) <Kontyû, v. 27 (2), June, pp. 109–111, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nakagawa, Hiroshi—Continued.
1959 e.—Two new Mallophaga from the large white-rumped swift *Apus pacificus pacificus* (Latham), 1801 [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 164–168, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nakagawa, Hiroshi; and Kawai, Takeshi.
1959 a.—Mallophaga from the birds collected in Shimokita Peninsula, Aomori Pref. [Japanese text; English summary] <Misc. Rep. Research Inst. Nat. Resources (50), Mar. 31, pp. 43–46. [W^{a}.]

Nakagawa, Koan.
1915 d.—[Studies on the lung-fluke] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 723–775, pls. [W^{m}.]

Nakagawa, M. *See* Shimizu, Kiheiji; Nakagawa, M.; and Hirato, K.

Nakagome, Tsuko. [Dept. Med. Zool., Showa Med. School, Tokyo] *See* Mori, Kazuo; Okamoto, Kenichi; Nakagome, Tsuko; and Sugiura, Kenichi.

Nakahama, Toichiro.
1885 a.—[The management of the ova of *Distomum pulmonum* for experimental purposes] [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shimpo (116), Jan. 25, pp. 1–6; (117), Feb. 10, pp. 4–8, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nakai, G. *See* Sugai, T.; and Nakai, G.

Nakajima, Mitsuo. [Nippon Kayaku Co., Ltd.]
1955 b.—Study on ascaristoxin. On the antigenicity and allergenicity of ascaristoxin [English text; Japanese summary] <J. Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootechn. Sc. (5), Dec., pp. 30–40. [W^{a}.]

Nakajima, Tae. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.] *See* Kajiwara, Nobuo; Yamasaki, Shigeru^{2}; Nakajima, Tae; and Osumi, Masaaki.

Nakamura, F. *See* Hamamoto, Y.; and Nakamura, F.

Nakamura, Fukashi; Koso, Yuzuru; Yoshioka, Ikuo; and Sasa, Manabu.
1959 a.—Studies on the seasonal distribution of tsutsugamushi (trombiculid mites) in Hiroshima [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 49–54. [W^{m}.]

Nakamura, Fumiaki.
1959 a.—Experimental pathological studies on the granuloma by ascaris egg. (1) On the difference between sensitized rabbits with ascaris ova extract and unsensitized ones [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 972–991, pls. [W^{a}.]

Nakamura, Hiroshi.
1958 a.—(Treatment of canine filariasis by introduction of fuadin, Bayer, into the right ventricle) [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zassi, (120), v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 564–566 (pp. 36–38). [W^{a}.]

Nakamura, Mitsuru.
1959 a.—Inhibition of *Entamoeba histolytica* in vitro by specific antibody <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 104–107. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies with 6-azathymine, a thymine analog, on *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Nakamura, Mitsuru; and Baker, Edgar E.
1957 a.—Agar diffusion precipitin technic for the detection of antibodies against *Endamoeba histolytica* [Proc. 57. Gen. Meet., Detroit, Michigan, Apr. 28–May 2] <Bacteriol. Proc. (1957), p. 95. [W^{a}.]

Nakamura, Mitsuru; and Edwards, Philip R. (*jr.*)
1959 b.—Casease in *Entamoeba histolytica* [Letter to editor dated Nov. 25, 1958] <Nature, London (4658), v. 183, Feb. 7, p. 397. [W^{a}.]

Nakamura, Mitsuru; and Peacock, Marius Glen.
1959 a.—Photoreactivation of ultraviolet irradiated *Entamoeba histolytica* [Proc. 59. Gen. Meet., St. Louis, Missouri, May 10–14] <Bacteriol. Proc. (1959), pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

Nakamura, Shigeo. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School]
1958 a.—Infection of *Plasmodium berghei* (rodent malaria protozoa) into mouse body and their relationship to health hazard insects [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 45–61. [W^{m}.]

Nakamura, Shigeo; Hamada, Michio; Izutani, Takeyoshi; and Ibusuki, Takahiro.
1958 a.—Experimental results on extra body *Plasmodium berghei* with special reference to in vitro conservation [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 62–68. [W^{m}.]

Nakanishi, Kenichi. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Nakanishi, Kenichi; and Ohno, Masahito.

Nakanishi, Yasuo. *See* Yoshida, Yukio; Shimatani, Toshio; Nakanishi, Yasuo; and Kikuchi, A.

Nakano, Iwao. *See* Sō, Kikujirō; and Nakano, Iwao.

Nakao, Shun-ichi. *See* Okabe, Koyo; Nakao, Shun-ichi; and Okahara, Tetsuji.

Nakase, Masaru. [Dept. Int. Med., School Med., Tokushima Univ.]
1958 a.—Studies on the cystic larvae parasitic in crabs in Shikoku District. Report 1. *Paragonimus westermanii* [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 494–506 (pp. 156–168). [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Studies on the cystic larvae parasitic in crabs in Shikoku District. Report 2. *Macrorchis spinulosus*, *Microphalloides japonicus* and a kind of Levinseniella [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 507–519 (pp. 169–181), illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 c.—Studies on the cystic larvae parasitic in crabs in Shikoku District. Report 3. *Metacercaria shikokuensis* n. sp. [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 520–527 (pp. 182–189), illus. [W^{m}.]

Nakashima, Tadashi. *See* Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki; and Nakashima, Tadashi.

Nakasima, T. *See* Ito, Jiro; and Nakasima, T.

Nakasyo, Hajime. *See* Nagahana, Misao; Miyata, Tsuneo; Kishima, Tohru; and Nakasyo, Hajime; *and* Nagahana, Misao; Nakasyo, Hajime; Kishima, Tohru; and Muraoka, Yukie.

Nakayama, Akiro. [Dept. Med. Parasitol., Yokohama Univ. School Med., Yokohama]
1958 a.—Studies on the culture medium of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Yokohama Med. Bull., v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 290–296. [W^{a}.]

Nakayama, Kuniko.
1959 a.—Studies on experimental Ascaris infection through respiratory tract (4). Posibilities [sic] of developing Ascaris infection through respiratory tract by the inhalation of aerosolized Ascaris eggs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 160–165. [W^{a}.]

Nakayama, Shigeru. *See* Ota, Shujo; and Nakayama, Shigeru.

Nakazawa, Yoshizo. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1958 a.—Studies on Stoll's egg counting method for estimation of the number of hookworm eggs in the feces [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 34 (4), Nov., pp. 1040–1056; English summary, pp. 64–65. [W^{m}.]

Nakazima, C. *See* Tsunoda, T.; and Nakazima, C.

Nakbama, T. *See* Nakahama, Toichiro.

Naletov, N. A. *See* Machul'skiĭ, S. N.; and Naletov, N. A.

Nandi, R. *See* Chowdhury, A. K. Roy; Chowdhury, Amiya K. Roy; and Nandi, R.

Nanobashvili, V. I.
1959 a.—О переходе мышьяка в продукты животных и птиц при дегельминтизации мышьяковокислым оловом (About arsenic turning into animal products and poultry by means of tin arsenate degelminithization) [Russian text] <Veterinariia͡, Moskva, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 56–57. [W^{a}.]

Napier, Ronald. *See* Ehrenford, Frank A.; Napier, Ronald; and Eshenour, Robert W.

Náquira V., Félix. *See* Thiermann I.; Erica; Niedmann, Guillermo; and Náquira V., Félix.

Narasimham, D.
1959 a.—Field survey of susceptibility of the body-louse to DDT, gamma BHC and pyrethrins. Part I. (A report) <WHO Insecticides (108), 8 processed pages. [W^{a}.]

Narayana, J. V.; and Rao, B. V.
1959 a.—An unusual location of a capillarid worm in the domestic fowl <Indian Vet. J., v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 492–493, pl. facing p. 467. [W^{a}.]

Nardi, Eriberto. [Ist. Zooprofilattico Sper. Foggia]
1958 b.—Il tetracloruro di carbonio impiegato per via sottocutanea negli ovini affetti da elmintiasi <Vet. Ital., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 423–429. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—Segnalazione di *Cryptocotyle concavum* (Creplin, 1825) parassita dell'intestino tenue del cane e della volpe <Vet. Ital., v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 257–260, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Su di un trematode parassita intestinale del cane e della volpe <Vet. Ital., v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 158–162, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1959 c].—Tiflite emorragica del pollo sostenuta da *Postharmostomum commutatum* [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9–12, 1958] [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 416–417. [W^{a}.]
1959 d.—La trichinosi delle volpi in alcune provincie dell'Italia Meridionale <Vet. Ital., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 398–403, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nardi, Eriberto; and Grimaldi, A.
1959 a.—Ricerche preliminari sull'attività del "neguvon" contro i nematodi intestinali del cane <Vet. Ital., v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 917–921. [W^{a}.]

Naroushvili, L. A. *See* Bakradze, T. L.; Gabuniia͡, L. V.; Kardava, A. G.; and Naroushvili, L. A.

Nascimento, Sebastião Reynaldo. *See* Zenandrea, Benito; Arantes Pereira, O.; and Nascimento, Sebastião Reynaldo.

Nash, T. A. M. [Director]
[1959 a].—West African institute for trypanosomiasis research. Annual Report <Ann. Rep. West African Inst. Trypanosomiasis Research (1958), pp. 1–35. [W^{a}.]

Nasiłowska, Maria. *See* Wysocki, Eugeniusz; and Nasiłowska, Maria.

Natarajan, R. *See* Sundaram, R. H.; and Natarajan, R.

Nathan, Helene A.; Baker, Herman; and Frank, Oscar.
1959 a.—Production of B$_{12}$ by trypanosomid flagellates as a function of exogenous pteridines [Abstract of report 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

National Schistosomiasis Research Committee.
1959 a.—Studies on schistosmiasis japonica in New China [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (4), Apr., pp. 368–379; (5), May, pp. 461–489. [W^{m}.]

Natsev, S.; and Georgiev, K.
1953 a.—Наши искуства во хируршката терапија на ехинококот (A propos du traitement chirurgical du cyste hydatique—constatations personnelles) [French summary] <Makedon. Med. Pregl., v. 8 (1–12), pp. 66–69. [W^{m}.]

Natt, Michael P. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Wisconsin, Madison]
1959 a.—The effect of cecal coccidiosis on the blood cells of the domestic fowl. 3. The changes in the leukocyte picture during the course of infection <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 182–187. [W^{a}.]

Naumova, R. P. [*See also* Bogomolova, T. A.; and Naumova, R. P.]
1959 a.—О вариантах клинического течения интоксикаций вызванных каракуратьм (Variants in the clinical course of intoxication produced by the karakurt (*Latrodectes tredecimguttatus*)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 227–228. [W^{a}.]

Naumycheva, M. I. [*See also* Dubovoĭ, D. N.; Naumycheva, M. I.; and Churina, A. P.]
1957 a.—Сравнительное действие экстрагенных веществ из фасциол, парамфистом, мониезий и аскарид на лабораторных животных при однократном и многократном введении [Comparative effect of extraneous substances from Fasciola, paramphistomes, Moniezia and ascarids on laboratory animals during single or multiple injections] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoiu͡z. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvia͡sh. 40. g. Oktia͡br. Sotsial. Revoliu͡ts., 11–15 Dec., pp. 219–220. [Lib. Enzie]
1959 a.—Выхождение личинок из яиц аскарид во внешней среде (The hatching of the larvae from the eggs of ascarides in the environment) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiu͡z. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 88–91. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]
1959 b.—Действие формалина на яйца аскарид свиней (The action of formalin on the eggs of *Ascaris suum*) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiu͡z. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 78–87. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]
1959 c.—О структуре яиц гельмитов [On the structure of the eggs of helminths] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozia͡ĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 126–127. [Lib. Caballero]

Nauss, Ralph Welty. [1876–1958] [*For necrology see* Trop. Med. and Hyg. News, v. 8 (1), Feb., 1959, p. 13] [W^{a}.]

Navarrete, Faustino. *See* Biagi F., Francisco; Navarrete, Faustino; and Robledo, Efigenia; *and* Biagi, F., Francisco; Villa Treviño, Saul; Navarrete, Faustino; and Garcia, Pedro; *and* Robledo, Efigenia; Navarrete, Faustino; and Portilla.

Navarro Blasco, Angel.
1936 a.—Interesante caso de quiste hidatidico de pulmón <Med. Ibera (978), an. 20, v. 30, v. 2, Aug. 8, pp. 161–163, illus. [W^{m}.]

Navas Aguilar, José L. [Dr.]
1946 a.—Absceso hepatico <Med. Latina, Habana, v. 5 (3), May–June, pp. 217–227. [W^{m}.]

Navlet Rodriguez, J.; Garcia Blanco, S.; and Parra Marin, F.
1955 a.—Contribución al estudio de la endemia de hidatidosis en España y algunas sugerencias relativas a profilaxis <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 13, v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 176–178. [W^{m}.]

Nawrocka-Kańska, Barbara; Hion, Ok-Kion; and Torzecki, Zenon.
1958 a.—Niezwykłe powikłania glistnicy dróg żołciowych u dzieci Koreańskich. (Unusual complication of biliary ascariasis in Korean children) <Pediatria Polska, v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 96–102, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nazarov, G. S.
1956 d.—Дусты в борьбе с кожно-паразитарными болезнями [Dusts in the control of parasitic-skin diseases] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozîaĭstvo Povolzh'îa (3), Mar., pp. 56–58. [W^{a}.]

Nazarova, N. S. [*See also* Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Nazarova, N. S.]
1959 a.—Новый промежуточный хозяин скребня *Moniliformis moniliformis* (Bremser, 1811) [New intermediate host of the acanthocephalan *Moniliformis moniliformis* (Bremser, 1811)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 203–205, illus. [W^{a}.]

Neal, A. Leslie. [Dept. Biochem. and Nutrition, Cornell Univ.] [*See also* Hartwell, William Vernon; Dahlstrom, Robert V.; and Neal, A. Leslie]
1957 a.—Influence of pantoyltaurine and taurine on the hatching of golden nematode larvae [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., Chicago, Apr. 15–19] <Fed. Proc., v. 16 (1), Part 1, Mar., p. 225. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—The influence of vitamin B_6 on the emergence of golden nematode larvae [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., p. 547. [W^{a}.]

Neal, Bobby J.
1959 a.—A contribution on the life history of the collared peccary in Arizona <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 61 (1), Jan., pp. 177–190. [W^{a}.]

Neal, Talmadge J.; and Lipovsky, Louis J.
1959 a.—Techniques for rearing the chigger mite, *Trombicula akamushi* (Brumpt) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (5), Oct., pp. 824–826. [W^{a}.]

Nechinennyi, D. K. *See* Kurchatov, V. I.; Nechinennyi, D. K.; Li, P. N.; and Romanov, V. M.; *and* Kurchatov, V. I.; Nechinennyi, D. K.; and Romanov, V. M.

Nedelcos. *See* Jannulis; Nedelcos; and Logothetis.

Nedîalkov, St.
[1959 a].—Проучвания върху зимно-пролетната смъртност и нозематозата по пчелите у нас (Untersuchungen über die Winter-Frühjahrs-Sterblichkeit und Nosemaseuche bei den Bienen in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Sravn. Patol. Domashn. Zhivotni, v. 7 (1958), pp. 299–314. [Authorized for publication Dec. 10] [W^{a}.]

Nedosugov, N. M.
1958 a.—Значение санитарной пропаганды в ликвидации клещевого энцефалита (The significance of sanitary education in the control of tick-borne encephalitis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, an. 36, v. 27 (3), May–June, pp. 316–318. [W^{m}.]

Neel, William W. [Entom. Dept. Mississippi Agric. Exper. Station]
1957 d.—Results of a test with systemic animal insecticide for the control of cattle grubs <Inform. Sheet (566), Mississippi Agric. Exper. Station, June, 2 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—New drug given internally to control cattle grubs <Polled Hereford World Mag., v. 11 (7), July, pp. 319, 329–330. [W^{a}.]

Neel, William W.; Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt; and Turner, Craig.
1959 a.—Summary results from the southeast on the effect of grub control on weight response of beef animals [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 132. [W^{a}.]

Neely, Jo-Ann. *See* Weiner, Lawrence M.; and Neely, Jo-Ann.

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador.
1959 a.—Cautela en el uso de los modernos insecticidas [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 79–80. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Influencia de la selección natural y de las drogas anti-amibianas sobre la virulencia de *Entamoeba histolytica* [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 71–74. [W^{a}.]

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; Galdames, Marina; and Doren, Gabriela.
1959 a.—Ensayo de terapéutica antiparasitaria en masa, de un grupo de asiladas del hospital psiquiátrico de Santiago [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (3), July–Sept., pp. 46–51. [W^{a}.]

Nègre, André.
1957 a.—Rupture en péritoine libre d'un abcès du foie dû à la présence dans le lobe droit d'un *Taenia saginata* <Mém. Acad. Chir. v. 83 (14–16), pp. 493–495. [W^{m}.]

Negrete M., J. *See* Pozzo, P. E.; and Negrete M., J.

Negrobov, V. P. *See* Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Negrobov, V. P.

Negru, D.
1959 a.—Tratamentul amidostomozei gîştelor prin capsule gelatinoase cu tetracloură de carbon (Le traitement de l'amidostomose des oies par les capsules gélatineuses au tétrachlorie de carbone) <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (7), July, pp. 52–55. [W^{a}.]

Neitz, W. O. [Onderstepoort Lab.]
1956 d.—Studies on the aetiology of sweating sickness <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 27 (2), Oct., pp. 197–203. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Sweating sickness: The present state of our knowledge <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 28 (1), July, pp. 3–38. [W^{a}.]

Neiva, Cícero. [Méd.-Vet.]
1958 a.—Terapêutica veterinária. Verminoses nos animais <Mundo Agric., S. Paulo, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 7–10. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Anti-helmínticos na terapêutica veterinária <Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (456), v. 39, Apr., p. 64. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Verminose dos animais, esofagostomose e estrongilvidose <Bol. Agric., Belo Horizonte, v. 8 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 75–77. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Verminose dos animais. Ancilostomose—ascaríase <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (464), v. 39, Dec., pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

Nekipelova, R. A.

1957 a.—Вызреваемость и выживаемость трихостронгилид в открытой внешней среде [Maturation and survival of trichostrongylids in open environment] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 415–435. [W^{a}.]

Nelson, Barbara E. *See* Lynch, John E.; Margison, Joan E.; and Nelson, Barbara E.; *and* Lynch, John E.; and Nelson, Barbara E.

Nelson, Elven Clifford; and Jones, Muriel M.

1959 a.—Observations on the effect of carbon dioxide on the growth of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet., May 6–9, Charlottesville] <Virginia J. Sc., v. 10, n.s. (4), Sept., p. 255. [W^{a}.]

Nelson, George S. [*See also* Heisch, R. B.; Nelson, George S.; and Furlong, M.; *and* Teesdale, C.; and Nelson, George S.]

1958 d.—*Schistosoma mansoni* infection in the West Nile District of Uganda. Part I. The incidence of *S. mansoni* infection <East African Med. J., v. 35 (6), June, pp. 311–319. [W^{m}.]

1958 e.—*Schistosoma mansoni* infection in the West Nile district of Uganda. Part II. The distribution of *S. mansoni* with a note on the probable vectors <East African Med. J., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 335–344. [W^{m}.]

1958 f.—*Schistosoma mansoni* infection in the West Nile District of Uganda. Part III. The spleen and *S. mansoni* infection <East African Med. J., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 543–547. [W^{m}.]

1958 g.—*Schistosoma mansoni* infection in the West Nile District of Uganda. Part IV. Anemia and *S. mansoni* infection <East African Med. J., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 581–586. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—The identification of infective filarial larvae in mosquitoes; with a note on the species found in "wild" mosquitoes on the Kenya coast <J. Helminth., v. 33 (2–3), pp. 233–256, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nelson, George S.; and Grounds, J. G.

1958 a.—Onchocerciasis at Kodera eleven years after the eradication of the vector <East African Med. J., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 365–368. [W^{m}.]

Nelson, W. A.; and Qually, M. C.

1958 a.—Annual cycles in numbers of the sheep ked, *Melophagus ovinus* L. <Canad. J. Animal Sc., v. 38 (2), Dec., pp. 194–199. [W^{a}.]

Nel'zina, E. N.; et al.

1958 a.—К фауне и экологии гамазовых клещей (Parasitoformes gamasides) малого суслика (*Citellus pygmaeus* Pall.) в западно-Казахстанской области (The fauna and ecology of blood-sucking mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasides) of the small ground squirrel (*Citellus pygmaeus* Pall.) in the western Kazakhstan region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 584–591. [W^{a}.]

Nemeséri, László. [*See also* Lőrincz, Ferenc; Nemeséri, László; and Kralovánszky, J. Pál]

1959 a.—Adatok a kutya coccidiosisákoz. I. *Isospora canis* (To the coccidiosis of dogs. I. *Isospora canis*) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 91–92, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nemeséri, László; and Szabó, János.

1959 a.—Kutyák trichinellosisának megállapítása mikroprecipitációs próbával (Diagnosis of trichinellosis of dogs by the microprecipitation test) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 424–426. [W^{a}.]

Nemirovskai͡a, A.

1941 a.—Закон реинокуляции при малярии (The law of re-inoculation in malaria. (Experimental investigation on bird malaria)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 10, pp. 324–339. [W^{m}.]

Nenov, St. *See* Nikiforov, St.; Genov, G.; and Nenov, St.

Nersesi͡an, O. P.

1957 a.—Опыт лечения больных гименолепидозом комбинированным методом (с диатермией) [Experiments on treatment of human hymenolepidosis with a combination of methods (with diathermy)] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 69. [W^{a}.]

Netherlands. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst.

1958 a.—Aardappelmoeheidsgevaar voor exportgewassen. [Danger from potato nematodes to export crops] <Ber. (1258) Plantenziektenk. Dienst, Wageningen, Feb. 4, 2 pp. [W^{a}.]

Nettles, W. C. [*See also* Cushman, C. G.; DuRant, Augustus Lowry; Nettles, W. C.; and Sparks, L. M.]

Nettles, W. C.; and Sparks, L. M.

[1959 a].—Prevention of screwworm losses <Circular (341) Clemson Agric. Coll., rev., July, 1957 [7] pp., illus. [Issued Sept.] [W^{a}.]

Neumann, M.

1959 a.—Intestinal parasites of domestic animals in Israel (1948–1958) <Refuah Vet., Special issue, May 10, pp. 54–57; Hebrew text, v. 16 (2), June, pp. 107–110. [W^{a}.]

Neva, Franklin A. *See* Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Neva, Franklin A.

Nevenić, Vladislav V. [Dr., Fac. Vét. Belgrade, Yougoslavie] [*See also* Gvozdenović, Milan; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.]

1957 c.—Dans quelle mesure l'arecolinisation contribue a la lutte contre l'echinococcose <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 161–167. [W^{m}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; Cvetković, Ljubomir; and Lepojev, O.

1958 a.—Одређивање боја *Toxocara canis*, *Ancylostoma caninum*, *Uncinaria stenocephala* и *Trichuris vulpis* инфицираних паса на основу броја jaja у 1 граму измета (Determination of the number of *Toxocara canis*, *Uncinaria stenocephala*, *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Trichuris vulpis* in dogs on the basis of egg count per 1G of feces) [Serbian text; English summary] <Acta Vet. Beograd, v. 9 (1), pp. 43–55. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Ефикасност Arecolinum hydrobromidum код тениазиса паса проузрокованог пантљичарама *Echinococcus granulosus* (Efficiency of arecoline hydrobromide in taeniasis in dog caused by *E. granulosus*) [Serbian text; English summary] <Acta Vet. Beograd, v. 8 (3), pp. 35–45. [W^{m}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; Šibalić, Slobodan; and Cvetković, Ljubomir.

1956 a.—Эпизоотиjа метиљавости оваца на пољопривредном добру "Полет" код Панчева [Epizootic of liver fluke in sheep on the farm "Polet" near Pančevo] [Serbian text] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (1), pp. 25–28, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 a. — Деловање Arecolini hydrobromidum на псе при извоьењу дехелминтизациje (Effect of arecolini hydrobromidum on dogs during dehelmintization) [Serbian text; French summary] <Acta Vet. Beograd, v. 9 (1), pp. 15–23. [W^{m}.]

New, W. D. *See* Baumhover, A. H.; Husman, C. N.; Skipper, C. C.; and New, W. D.

New Mexico Sheep Sanitary Board.

1959 a.—Livestock bulletin board. Scrapie and scabies <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 24 (9), Sept., p. 24-A. [W^{a}.]

New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry.

1956 b.—Worms in pigs. Method of prevention and control <Dis. Animals Leaflet (48), Div. Animal Indust., N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 22 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—Bovine trichomoniasis—a common cause of breeding troubles in cattle <Agric. Gaz., N. South Wales, v. 68 (4), Apr., pp. 214-215, 220 [W^{a}.]

1958 f.—Control of itch mite dermatitis of sheep <Dis. Animals Leaflet (59) N. South Wales Dept. Agric., Div. Animal Indust., 2. ed., Jan. 8, 6 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Control of itch mite dermatitis of sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 70 (1), Jan., pp. 39-42, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Fluke and black disease in sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 70 (4), Apr., pp. 211-212. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Hydatids in dogs <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 70 (4), Apr., p. 212. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Lice of poultry <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 70 (4), Apr., pp. 219-220. [W^{a}.]

1959 e.—Lice of poultry <Australas. Poultry World, v. 30 (12), July 6, p. 37. [W^{a}.]

1959 f.—Sparganosis in pigs <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 70 (6), June, p. 329. [W^{a}.]

1959 g.—Worms in pigs. Method of prevention and control <Dis. Animals Leaflet (48) Div. Animal Indust., N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 3 ed., Jan. 4, 30 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

New Zealand Department of Agriculture. Animal Industry Division.

1959 a.—External parasites of poultry <Poultry Farmer, Sydney, v. 26 (49), June 13, pp. 27-28, 30-31. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—External parasites of poultry <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 98 (5), May 15, pp. 455, 457-458, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Parasitic worms in poultry <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 98 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 343, 345-346, illus. [W^{a}.]

Newburgh, Robert W. *See* Cheldelin, Vernon H.; and Newburgh, Robert W.; *and* Hodgson, Ernest; Cheldelin, Vernon H.; and Newburgh, Robert H.

Newsom, L. D. *See* Burns, Edward C.; and Newsom, L. D.; *and* Jones, Jack E.; Newsom, L. D.; and Henderson, M. T.; *and* Wilcox, Gerald E.; Newsom, L. D.; Russel, Darrell A.; and Johns, Dawson M.

Newsome, J.

1958 c.—Bilharziasis <Med. World, London, v. 89 (3) Sept., pp. 218-221. [W^{m}.]

Newton, Walter Lloyd; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and deLeva, Anna M.

1960 a.—A comparative study of the subcutaneous inoculations of germfree and conventional guinea pigs with two strains of *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 56-61, illus. [W^{a}.]

Newton, Walter Lloyd; Weinstein, Paul P.; and Jones, Myrna Frances.

1959 a.—A comparison of the development of some rat and mouse helminths in germfree and conventional guinea pigs <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 78 (1), May 8, pp. 290-307. [W^{a}.]

Nguyen-Van-Thoai. *See* Robin, Yvonne; Nguyen-Van-Thoai; and Roche, Jean.

Nicholas, Warwick L.

1959 a.—The cultural and nutritional requirements of free-living nematodes of the genus

Nicholas, Warwick L.—Continued.

Rhabditis and related genera <Tech. Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 161-168. [W^{hel}.]

Nicholas, Warwick L.; Dougherty, Ellsworth Charles; and Hansen, Eder Lindsay.

1959 a.—Axenic cultivation of *Caenorhabditis briggsae* (Nematoda: Rhabditidae) with chemically undefined supplements; comparative studies with related nematodes <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 77 (2), May 26, pp. 218-236. [W^{a}.]

Nicholas, Warwick L.; and Jones, J. W.

1959 a.—*Henneguya tegidiensis* sp. nov. (Myxosporidia), from the freshwater fish *Coregonus clupeoides pennantii* (the gwyniad) <Parasitology, v. 49 (1-2), May, pp. 1-5, illus., pl. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

Nicholson, Alexander John. [Div. Entom., Commonwealth Scient. and Indust. Research Org., Canberra, Australia]

1957 a.—The self-adjustment of populations to change <Cold Spring Harbor Symposia Quant. Biol., v. 22, pp. 153-173. [W^{a}.]

Nickel, S. *See* Kronberger, H.; Martin, J.; and Nickel, S.

Nickerson, W. J. *See* Kuferberg, Alfred B.; Romano, Antonio; and Nickerson, W. J.

Nicol, C. S.

1958 a.—Diagnosis of *Trichomonas vaginalis* urethritis in the male as a routine clinic procedure <Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 34 (3), Sept., pp. 192-193. [W^{m}.]

Nicoli, R. M.; and Golvan, Yves J.

1959 a.—Sur une petite collection de Porocephalidae (Pentastomida) en provenance de l'Angola. Première note <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 145-146. [W^{a}.]

Nicolle, Charles. [1866-1936] [*For biography, port., and letters see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (5), Sept.-Oct., 1959, pp. 546-560] [W^{a}.]

Nicolle, Pierre. *See* Colas-Belcour, Jacques; and Nicolle, Pierre.

Nicolson, T. B.; and Gordon, J. G.

1959 a.—An outbreak of helminthiasis associated with *Hyostrongylus rubidus* <Vet. Rec. (4219), v. 71 (7), Feb. 14, p. 133. [W^{a}.]

Niculescu. *See* Aburel, E.; Oltet; Niculescu; and Sufrin, M.

Niederehe, H. [Witten/Ruhr]

1959 a.—Gleichzeitiger Befund von lebenden und abgestorbenen Finnen bei Rindern <Arch. Lebensmittel-Hyg., v. 10 (9), Sept. 20, pp. 193-194. [W^{a}.]

Niedmann, Guillermo. [*See also* Thiermann I., Erica; Niedmann, Guillermo; and Náquira V., Félix]

Niedmann, Guillermo; Thiermann I., Erica; and Del Campo, Emilio.

1959 a.—Un caso de miocarditis crónica toxoplasmósica [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (3), July-Sept., pp. 59-61. [W^{a}.]

Nielsen, L. W.; and Sasser, J. N.

1959 a.—Control of root-knot nematodes affecting Porto Rico sweetpotatoes <Phytopathology, v. 49 (3), Mar., pp. 135-140. [W^{a}.]

Nielsen, Poul Bach. *See* Bach-Nielsen, Poul.

Niggli, N. B.; and Teuscher, E.

1959 a.—Raubmilben (*Cheyletiella parasitivorax*) als akzidentelle Hautparasiten bei der Katze [French, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 101 (3), Mar., pp. 107-112, pl. [W^{a}.]

Nigrelli, Ross Franco. *See* Herman, Robert; Nigrelli, Ross Franco; and McLaughlin, John J. A.

Niimi, Daishiro. [Dept. Vet., Univ. Kagoshima] [*See also* Sato, Koji; Hayashi, Shigeo; Sasa, Manabu; and Niimi, Daishiro]

Niimi, Daishiro; and Kono, Isaburoh.

1957 a.—On agglutination of microfilaria [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 57–58, 131. [W^{a}.]

Nijenhuis, E. D. *See* Geilenkirchen, W. L. M.; and Nijenhuis, E. D.

Nikiforov, St.; Genov, G.; and Nenov, St.

1957 a.—Опити по установяване допълнителни методи към хирургичното лечение на ехинокока [Complementary methods to surgical treatment of echinococcosis; preliminary report] [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Khirurgiia͡, Sofiia͡, v. 10 (3), pp. 243–253. [W^{m}.]

Nikitenko, L. A.

1958 a.—Значение внутрикожной пробы для диагностики холециститов [Importance of the intradermal test for diagnosis of cholecystitis] [Russian text] <Pediatriia͡, Moskva, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 61–63. [W^{m}.]

Nikitin, V. F.

1958 b.—О распространении и сезонной динамике ценуроза и эхинококкоза жвачных в Дагестанской АССР [On the distribution and seasonal dynamics of cenurosis and echinococcosis of ruminants in Daghestan ASSR] [Russian text] <Biu͡l. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoiu͡z. Inst. Gel'mint. (3), pp. 45–47. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 c.—К эпизоотологии мультицептоза, эхинококкоза и тениоза гидатигенного у собак в Дагестане [On the epizootology of *Multiceps multiceps*, *Echinococcus granulosus*, and *Taenia hydatigena* in dogs in Daghestan] [Russian text] <Biu͡l. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoiu͡z. Inst. Gel'mint. (3), pp. 39–44. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—О видовом составе эхинококков у собак и лисиц в Дагестане (About species of Echinococcus from dogs and foxes in Dagestan) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiu͡z. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 125–128, illus. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

1959 b.—Выявление основного источника заражения приотарных собак мультицептозом, эхинококкозом и тениозом гидатигенным в условиях Дагестанской АССР [Finding of principal sources of infection of sheep herding dogs with multiceptosis, echinococcosis and taeniasis hydatigena under conditions of Daghestan ASSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozia͡ĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 128–129. [Lib. Caballero]

Nikitina, R. E.

1959 a.—Явление каннибализма у клещей *Argas persicus* (Oken) 1818 (Cannibalism among *Argas persicus* (Oken) 1818) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, year 27, v. 129 (3), Nov. 21, pp. 711–712. [W^{a}.]

Nikitishin, P. K.

1959 a.—Групповая дегельминтизация свиней фтористым натрием [Group dehelminthization of swine with sodium fluoride] [Russian text] <Veterinariia͡, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, p. 43. [W^{a}.]

Nikolić, B.; et al.

1958 a.—Беланчевине крвног серума у току експерименталне инфекције паса кала-азаром (Les proteines seriques du chien au cours de la leishmaniose experimentale) [Serbian text; French summary] <Acta Vet. Beograd, v. 8 (3), pp. 15–24. [W^{m}.]

Nikolić, Ivan. *See* Sechujats, Branko; Vukov, Borislav; and Nikolić, Ivan.

Nikolov, Pet'r; and Petkov, Veselin.

1949 a.—Опитни проучвания върху противоглистното действие на някои растения използувани в нашата народна медицина (Experimental investigations of vermifuge effect of some plants used by our folk-medicine) [Russian, French and English summaries] <Med. Letop., v. 41 (6), June, pp. 506–512. [W^{m}.]

Nikulin, T. G.

1958 a.—Опыт биотермического обезвреживания свиного навоза, смешанного с древесными опилками, в отношении яиц гельминтов (Biothermical destruction of helminth ova in swine manure mixed with sawdust) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 190–195. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Nikulina, N. K.

1959 a.—Распространение нематод на овощных культурах и картофеле по РСФСР [Distribution of nematodes in vegetable growing and potatoes of RSFSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 206–207. [W^{a}.]

Nilashevich, M. K. *See* Grishina, L. I.; Morozov, V. A.; Petrova, A. G.; and Nilashevich, M. K.

Nini, W. [Tripoli]

1958 a.—Sur l'echinococcose au Liban. I. Données générales sur l'échinococcose au Liban <Rev. Med. Moyen Orient, v. 15 (3), May–June, pp. 209–215. [W^{m}.]

Nirula, K. K.

1959 a.—Root knot nematode on Colocasia [Letter to editor dated Sept. 9, 1958] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 125–126, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nishi, Hirotsugu. *See* Kawagoe, Keizo; Nishi, Hirotsugu; Shibata, Eiji; and Shinzo, Yamada.

Nishi, S.; Utida, Akio; Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Tanikawa, Kyuji.

1959 a.—Fundamental studies on the resistance of Ascaris eggs in a night-soil digestion tank (2) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 420. [W^{a}.]

Nishida, Hiroshi. [*See also* Nagahana, Masao; and Nishida, Hiroshi]

1957 b.—On *Gnathostoma nipponicum* Yamaguti, 1941 in San-in district [Japanese text] <Yonago Igaku Zassi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 468–470. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—On gnathostomiasis and *Gnathostoma spinigerum* Owen, 1836 in San-in district [Japanese text] <Yonago Igaku Zassi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 460–464. [W^{m}.]

1957 d.—On *Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1926 in Chûgoku region [Japanese text] <Yonago Igaku Zassi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 465–467. [W^{m}.]

Nishida, Hiroshi; Ishigami, Kanehide; Kimura, Ryoichi; and Inagaki, Takoshi.

1959 a.—On the lung fluke in Tottori, Shimane and Okayama Prefecture. (2) Investigations by skin test for paragonimiasis at the several places [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 360–361. [W^{a}.]

Nishigori, Masao.

1926 b.—[Ueber die Bedingungen für die Entwicklung des *Strongyloides stercolaris* [sic] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 271–274. [W^{m}.] [For German summary, see 1926 a]

Nishigori, Masao; and Ohba, Tatsunojo.

1924 a.—[On the route of migration in the host's body taken by the Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 13 (8), June, pp. 1105–1131. [W^{m}.]

Nishimoto, Mashio. [Dept. Path., Tokushima Univ. School Med.]

1958 a.—Studies on the first intermediate host of *Clonorchis sinensis* in Tokushima Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 580–595 (pp. 18–33), illus. [W^m.]

Nishimura, M.^{2} *See* Horimi, Toshimasa; and Nishimura, M.^{2}

Nishimura, Noboru. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1958 b.—Studies on Trichostrongylus sp. from the wild rabbit. I [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 65–73, illus. [W^m.]

1958 c.—Studies on Trichostrongylus, Nematoda. II [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (3), June, pp. 476–480, illus. [W^m.]

1958 d.—Studies on *Trichostrongylus triramosus*. III [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 622–629, illus. [W^m.]

Nishimura, Takeshi. [Dept. Parasitol. Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ.] [*See also* Fushimi, Junichi; and Nishimura, Takeshi; *and* Morishita, Kaoru; Nishimura, Takeshi; and Imamura, Hajime]

1959 a.—Studies on the tissue-invading habit of hookworm larvae under various temperatures (2). Observations in soil with larvae of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *A. caninum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 189–195. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Studies on the tissue-invading habit of hookworm larvae under various temperatures. (3) Behavior of larval *Ancylostoma caninum* against the tissue with the serum of the normal host within the water [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 396–397. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Studies on the tissue-invading habit of hookworm larvae in various temperatures (3). Behaviour of larval *Ancylostoma caninum* against the tissue with the serum of the normal host within the water [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaki Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 610–615. [W^a.]

Nishiyama, Sanemitsu.

1958 a.—Studies on habronemiasis in horses [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima Univ. (7), Oct., pp. 1–81, pls. [W^a.]

Nishizaki, Buikazu. [*See also* Ohta, Tokujiro; and Nishizaki, Buikazu]

1940 a.—Ueber die Aminoagidurie bei experimenteller Kaninchenclonorchiasis [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (600), v. 52 (1), Jan. 31, pp. 17–24. [W^m.]

Nisimura, Tosizi. [Dr.]

1932 a.—(Ueber die Uebertragung des *Trypanosoma lewisii* auf weisse Ratten) [Japanese text] <Chiba Ogakukwai Zasshi, v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 1030–1036; German summary, p. 60. [W^m.]

Nisizaki, Buikazo. *See* Nishikazi, Buikazu.

Nistor, T. *See* Cristescu, M.; and Nistor, T.; *and* Cristescu, M.; Popescu, C.; and Nistor T.

Nitzulescu, Virgil; Georgescu, Maria; Simionescu, Olga; and Steinbach, Mira.

1958 a.—Contribuţii la studiul eozinofiliei locale şi generale provocate de antigene parazitare (II) (Contributions to the study of local and systemic eosinophilia caused by parasytic antigens. II.) [Russian; French; English and German summaries] <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucureşti, v. 3 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 433–439. [W^m.]

Nitzulescu, Virgil; Georgescu, Maria; Simionescu, Olga; and Steinbach, Mira—Continued.

1958 b.—Contribuţii la studiul eozinofiliei parazitare. (Contributions to the study of eosinophilia during parasitic disease) [Russian, French, English and German summaries] <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucureşti, v. 3 (3), May–June, pp. 279–285. [W^m.]

Nitzulescu, Virgil; and Pambuccian, Gr.

1958 a.—Consideraţii anatomo-clinice asupra distomatozei hepatice umane [Russian and French summaries] <Studii Cercet. Inframicrobiol., v. 9 (3), pp. 381–388, pls. [W^a.]

Nivaldo, José.

1957 c.—O tetracloretileno associado a essência de quenopódio, no combate à infestação ancilostomótica [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 629–630. [W^m.]

Nixon, L. C. *See* Itaube, E.; and Nixon, L. C.

Nobeji, Keizo. *See* Kato, Toshitada; Nobeji, Keizo; Kasai, Masami; and Terada, Shigezo.

Nobejima, H.

1941 a.—[The speed of creeping progress of the tsutsugamushi (the mite *Trombicula akamushi*) carrying the *Rickettsia orientalis* that causes the disease] [Japanese text] <Nippon Igaku (3251), Sept. 25, pp. 2365–2366 (pp. 21–22). [W^m.]

Noble, Alden Earl. [1899–1960] [Prof. and Chairman, Dept. Zool., Coll. Pacific, formerly Dir. Pacific Marine Station] [*For note of death see* Science (3403), v. 131, Mar. 18, 1960, p. 819] [W^a.]

Noble, Elmer Ray.

1959 a.—The ecology of parasitism <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 654–657. [W^a.]

Noble, Glenn Arthur. *See* Yogore, Mariano G. (*jr.*); Cabrera, Benjamin D.; and Noble, Glenn Arthur.

Noble, R. J. [Under-Secretary and Director]

1959 a.—Division of animal industry <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. N. South Wales (1958), pp. 49–68. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Division of science services <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. N. South Wales (1958), pp. 68–69. [W^a.]

Nocito, Francisco J. [Dr.]

1956 a.—Quiste hidatidico del higado abierto en el estomago. Fistula gastro-quistica <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 40 (2), Apr. 11, pp. 28–36. [W^m.]

Noda, Kaoru. [*See also* Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Noda, Kaoru]

1959 a.—Observations on larval development of the heterophyid, *Stellantchasmus falcatus*, in snails [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol, v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 23. [W^a.]

[1960 a].—The larval development of *Stellantchasmus falcatus* (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) in the first intermediate host <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 635–642, pls. [Received Jan. 21] [W^a.]

Noda, Noboru; et al.

1959 a.—On the apparatus to peep into the parasited hookworm [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 390–391. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Studies on the culture of 3rd stage larval hookworm (*Ancylostoma caninum*) and its further growth *in vitro* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 387. [W^a.]

Noda, Ryoji. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric.]
1958 b.—Some observations on the experimental *Toxocara canis* infections in young and adult dogs <Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect., s. B, v. 8, pp. 73–88. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—A case report on *Setaria marschalli* infection in a cattle fetus [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 367. [W^{a}.]

Noda, Ryoji; Horie, M.; and Wate, J.
1957 a.—Obserbations [sic] on the anthelmintic effect of piperazine phosphate in dogs, chickens and horses [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 55–56, 131. [W^{a}.]

Nötzel, H.; and Wagner, E.
1959 a.—Bekämpfung des Rübennematoden (*Heterodera schachtii*) durch Fruchtfolgemassnahmen <Deutsche Landwirtschaft, v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 493–496. [W^{a}.]

Noguchi, Masateru. [*See also* Ito, Jiro; Mochizuki, Hisashi; and Noguchi, Masateru]

Noguchi, Masateru; Mochizuki, Hisashi; and Ito, Jiro.
1959 a.—An epilemiologic survey of *Paragonimus westermanii* in the first and the second intermediate host in Shizuoka Prefecture [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 378. [W^{a}.]

Nogueira, Alfredo Rui. *See* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; de Almeida Franco, Luiz Tomaz; Nogueira, Alfredo Rui; and Mühlpfordt, Heinz.; *and* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; da Graca, Maria Manuela; da Fonseca, Pinto; and Nogueira, Alfredo Rui; *and* Trincão, Carlos Pinto; and Nogueira, Alfredo Rui.

Nogueras, A. Bosch. *See* Bosch Nogueras, A.

Nogusa, Goro; and Hotta, Kunisuke.
1919 a.—(Ueber tierische Parasiteneier im Koch der Volksschüler in Hikami-gun, Hyōgo-ken) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 18 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 761–763. [W^{m}.]

Nohmi, Nivia.
1958 a.—Novas substâncias do grupo das quinono-fenantrolinas no tratamento da amebiase intestinal <Rev. Ass. Med. Minas Gerais, v. 9 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 75–82, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nomiyama, G. [Med. Inst. Farm-Welfare, Tokyo Med.-Dent. Coll. and Mito Railway Hosp.]
1957 a.—[Analytical survey of intestinal parasites, particularly hookworms and roundworm infestation, in the districts supervised by the Mito Railway Bureau] [Japanese text] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zasshi, v. 5 (3), May, pp. 267–271 (pp. 67–71), map. [W^{m}.]

Nomoto, Kazuo. *See* Takafuji, Tsugio; Nomoto, Kazuo; and Ishii, Hidehiko.

Nomura, Takashi. [Dept. Gynec., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo] *See* Arai, Hiroshi; Saito, Hiroshi; and Nomura, Takashi.

Nono, Sui. *See* Koino, Sui.

Nonobe, Haruto. *See* Kamegai, Satoru; Nonobe, Haruto; Suzuki, Toshikuni; and Machida, Masaaki.

Nonoda, Akiichi. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1958 a.—Studies on Rhabditis from the human stools. I [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 589–595. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Studies on Rhabditis from the human stools. II [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 596–602. [W^{m}.]

Nonoda, Akiichi—Continued.
1958 c.—Studies on Rhabditis from the human stool. III [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 665–672, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nonomura, Taro. [Dr. Med. Klin. Med. Fak. Okayama]
1941 a.—Ein Fall von parasitärer Meningitis, hervorgerufen durch *Distomum pulmonum*, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Auftretens der eosinophilen Leukozyten in Liquor cerebrospinalis [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, v. 53 (1), June 15, pp. 54–68, pl. [W^{m}.]

Norbis, Americo. [Dr.]
[1949 a].—Picaduras de arañas <Pediatria, Curso Perfeccionamiento, Montevideo (1948), v. 19, pp. 359–407, illus. [Issued Nov. 18] [W^{a}.]

Nordquist, A. V.; and Pals, C. H.
[1957 b].—Economic losses from animal diseases (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 11–14. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Cuantiosas pérdidas ocasionadas por enfermedades de animales y parásitos <Rev. Ganaderos, Habana, v. 19 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 61–62, 72. [W^{a}.]

Nor El-Din, Gamal.
1958 a.—Report on ankylostomiasis survey in Iraq, 1954; incidence of other intestinal parasites in Iraq <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 2 (3–4), Jan., pp. 117–137. [W^{a}.]

Nor El-Din, Gamal; and Baz, Ibraham Ibraham.
1953 a.—Sputum examination in the diagnosis of bilharziasis of lungs <Mihan Tibbiyah, v. 1 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 19–25. [W^{a}.]

Norman, Lois. [*See also* Kagan, Irving George; Norman, Lois; and Allain, Dorothy S.]

Norman, Lois; Brooke, Marion Murphy; Allain, Dorothy S.; and Gorman, George W.
1959 a.—Morphology and virulence of *Trypanosoma cruzi*—like hemoflagellates isolated from wild mammals in Georgia and Florida <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 457–463. [W^{a}.]

Norman, Lois; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.
1959 a.—The use of metabolic antigens in the flocculation tests for the serologic diagnosis of trichinosis <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 485–489. [W^{a}.]

Norman, M. J. T. [Div. Land Research and Reg. Surv., C.S.I.R.O., Katherine, N. T.]
1957 a—Weight responses to tick control and phosphate supplementation in beef cattle at Katherine, N. T. <J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc., v. 23 (4), Dec., pp. 344–345. [W^{a}.]

Northam, J. I.; and Rocha, U. F.
1958 a.—On the statistical analysis of worm counts in chickens <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 428–438. [W^{a}.]

Norton, Don C. [Assoc. Prof., Dept. Plant Physiol. and Path.]
1959 b.—Plant parasitic nematodes in Texas <Misc. Publication, (321) Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 10 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Norton, L. B. *See* Sherman, Martin; and Norton, L. B.

Nose, Yoshio.
1954 c.—Cultivation of *Dientamoeba fragilis* with special reference to the effect of hemosulfamin [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 206–212. [W^{m}.]

Nosik, A. F.; Litvishko, N. T.; and Golubov, V. N.
1959 a.—К эпизоотологии трихинеллеза (Epizootology of trichinellosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 411–413. [W^{a}.]

Noskov, A. I. *See* Mutovin, V. I.; and Noskov, A. I.

Notti, Humberto Joaquin; and Cremaschi, Enrique.
1958 a.—Hidatidosis del coxal <Arch. Argent. Pediat., an. 29, v. 49 (4), Apr., pp. 185–192, illus. [W^{m}.]

Novak, G. E.; and Pilipenko, A. G.
1958 a.—Изучение описторхоза и борьба с ним в Сумской области Украинской ССР (Studies on the prevention and treatment of opisthorchosis in Sumy region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, an. 36, v. 27 (3), May–June, pp. 264–270. [W^{m}.]

Novikov, V. P.
1959 a.—К эпизоотологии трихостронгилеза и остертагиоза овец в Ленинградской области [On the epizootology of ovine trichostrongylosis and ostertagiosis in the Leningrad oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 130–134. [Lib. Caballero]

Novikova, M.
1957 a.—Случай ценуроза крупного рогатого скота в с. Колосовке, Колосовского района, Омской области [A case of bovine cenurosis on the Kolosov Sovkhoz, Kolosov region, Omsk oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7) pp. 159–160. [W^{m}.]

Novinskai͡a, V. F. *See* Galuzo. Illarion Grigor'evich; and Novinskai͡a, V. F.

Novitskai͡a, N. A. *See* Pershin, G. N.; and Novitskai͡a, N. A.

Novitskai͡a, S. A.
1958 a.—Опыт терапии свиней при аскаридозе кремнефтористым натрием [Experiment in the treatment of swine against ascaridiosis with sodium flurosilicate] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (3), pp. 23–24. [Lib. Enzie]
1958 b.—Препараты пиперазина как антгельминтики при аскаридозе свиней [Preparations of piperazine in the treatment of ascariasis of swine] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (3), pp. 20–22. [Lib. Enzie]

Nozue, S.; Utida, Akio; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.
1959 a.—The influence of temperature and humidity upon the existence of hookworm larvae in soil [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 395. [W^{a}.]

Nugara, Denis. *See* Reid, William Malcolm; and Nugara, Denis.

Numada, K. [Dept. Schistosomiasis, Yamanashi Pref. Med. Res. Lab.] *See* Ota, S.; Sato, S.; and Numada, K.

Nunes Salvador, Arthur R.
1959 a.—A sarna <Vida Agric., Lima, Perú (129), v. 21, Jan.–Feb., pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

Nurlu, Faruk. *See* Gursel, Ali Esref; and Nurlu, Faruk.

Nurzia, Antonio; and Sulli, Giorgio.
1957 a.—Considerazioni su un focolaio di trichinosi manifestatosi a Roma nel marzo 1948 [French, English and German summaries] <Aggiorn. Mal. Infez., v. 3 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 25–36, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nusbaum, C. J.
1959 a.—Effects of cultural practices following tobacco harvest upon root-knot nematode populations [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 547–548. [W^{a}.]

Nusbaum, C. J.; and Todd, Furney A.
1956 a.—Evaluation of chemical soil treatments for nematode control in plant bed demonstration tests—1956 <Plant Path. Inform. (42), North Carolina State Coll., 7 mimeographed pp. [W^{a}.]

Nusbaum, C. J.; Todd, Furney A.; Bennett, Roy R.; and Hawks, S. N.
1956 a.—Soil fumigation demonstration tests—1955. Summary report <Plant Path. Inform. (41), North Carolina State Coll., Mar. 28, 13 mimeographed pp. [W^{a}.]

Nussenzweig, Ruth Sonntag.
1958 a.—Toxoplasmose; inquérito sorológico feito pela prova do corante em doadores de sangue [French and English summaries] <Gaz. Med. Portug., v. 11 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 243–247; sec. Hematologicas, pp. 261–265. [W^{m}.]

Nutrikhina, Z. L. Filippova. *See* Filippova-Nutrikhina, Z. L.

Nutter, Gene C.
1956 a.—The nematode outlook in turf <USGA J. and Turf Management, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 25–31, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nutter, Gene C.; and Christie, Jesse Roy.
1958 a.—Nematode investigations on putting green turf <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc., v. 71, pp. 445–449. [W^{a}.]

Nyberg, Wolmar.
1958 b.—Absorption and excretion of vitamin B_{12} in subjects infected with *Diphyllobothrium latum* and in non-infected subjects following oral administration of radioactive B_{12} [German and French summaries] <Acta Haematol., Basel, v. 19 (2), Feb., pp. 90–98. [W^{m}.]

Nyrek, Stefan.
1959 a.—Zagadnienia izotopowe w naukach weterynaryjnych (Isotopic problems in veterinary sciences) <Medycyna Wet., v. 15 (8), Aug., pp. 481–488. [W^{a}.]

O

Oates, J. K.
1958 a.—A case of filariasis with chyluria <Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 34 (2), June, pp. 122–123, illus. [W^{m}.]

Obama, Tetsuro. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1959 a.—Studies on Tsutsugamushi in Osumi Districts. (Report 3) Standard data and regional varieties [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 11 (1), Apr., pp. 301–309. [W^{m}.]

Obester, Gabriel E. *See* Goldstein, Herman H.; Lieberman, Milton L.; and Obester, Gabriel E.

Oboussier, H. [Hamburg Zool. Mus.]
1941 a.—Nematodenlarven in der Hypophyse <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 136 (5–6), Nov. 15, pp. 81–88, illus. [Lithoprinted reproduction, 1950?] [P^{u}.]

O'Brien, R. D.; and Wolfe, L. S.
1959 a.—The metabolism of co-ral (Bayer 21/199) by tissues of the house fly, cattle grub, ox, rat, and mouse <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (4), Aug., pp. 692–695. [W^{a}.]

O'Brien, W.
1959 a.—The effects of antimony on the heart <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (6), Nov., pp. 482–486. [W^{a}.]

Obry, Jean. [1918–1959] [*For necrology see* Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 110, n.s., v. 22, June, 1959, p. 512] [W^{a}.]

Ochi, Motoi. [Department of Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1957 a.—Studies on the immunochemistry of the Ascaris I. [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 642–651; English summary, pp. 678–679. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Idem. II [Japanese text] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 652–661; English summary, p. 679. [W^{m}.]

1957 c.—Idem. III <Ibidem, pp. 662–672; English summary, p. 679. [W^{m}.]

Ochi, Sigeru.

1928 f.—Pri *Microphallus minus* n. sp., novo trematodospeco, kies la interhosto estas "Palaemon," speco de salikoko [On a new trematode *Microphallus minus* n. sp., having *Macrobrachium nipponensis* as its intermediate host] [Japanese text; Esperanto summary] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2578), June, pp. 1362–1370 (pp. 4–12), pl. [W^{m}.]

Ochsner, Alton; de Bakey, Michael Ellis; and McDowell, Walter.

1951 a.—Hepatitis amibiana y absceso hepatico <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 217–225. [W^{m}.]

Ocklitz, H. W.; Kupatz, H.; and Oldorf, W.

1958 a.—Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung von Wurmkrankheiten <Therap. Gegenw., v. 97 (3), Mar., pp. 94–97. [W^{m}.]

Oda, Takuzo.

1955 e.—Studies on the dermatitis, known as "Kabure" or Katayama disease, in the regions endemic with schistosomiasis japonica. II. *Gigantobilharzia sturniae* found in the regions endemic with schistosomiasis japonica, and the schistosome dermatitis produced by experimental infection with its cercaria [Abstract] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (713–714), v. 67 (3–4), Apr., p. 900. [W^{m}.]

Odano. *See* Masse, Claude; Odano; and Mouton.

Odening, Klaus.

1959 a.—Plathelminthenlarven aus ostthüringischen Wasserarthropoden <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 175 (4–6), July, pp. 445–475, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Ueber die Diplodiscidae der einheimischen Frösche (Trematoda, Paramphistomata) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (1), Mar. 17, pp. 55–66, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Ueber Plagiorchis, Omphalometra und Allocreadium (Trematoda, Digenea) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (1), Mar. 17, pp. 14–34, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Das Exkretionssystem von Omphalometra und Brachycoelium (Trematoda, Digenea) und die Taxonomie der Unterordnung Plagiorchiata <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (5), pp. 442–457, illus. [Issued Dec. 4] [W^{a}.]

Odetoyinbo, J. Adeniran; and Ulmer, Martin John.

1959 a.—Studies on avian filarial worms of the subfamily Splendidofilariinae (Nematoda: Dipetalonematidae) [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 58. [W^{a}.]

O'Donovan, Sean. [M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.]

1959 a.—Annual report of the city of Dublin corporation for the year 1957 <Irish Vet. J., v. 13 (6), June, pp. 108–119. [W^{a}.]

Ōe, Hidetsugu. *See* Kobayashi, Yoshito; Bando, Takeo; Yonekura, Ryo; and Ōe, Hidetsugu.

Oei Hong Peng.

1959 a.—Beberapa tjara untuk menjaring/mengeluarkan Nematoda (Some methods for extracting nematodes) [English and Indonesian summaries] <Menara Perkebun., v. 28 (7), July, pp. 131, 133–135, 137, 139, 146, illus. [W^{a}.]

Öktem, Ziya. [Prof. Dr., Dean Med. Fac. Istanbul]

1948 a.—Türkiyede ankilostomiasis ve mücadelesi. (Ankylostomiasis and its fight in Turkey) [French and English summaries] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 1 (4), pp. 205–223. [W^{m}.]

Önel, Orhan.

1959 a.—Kanatlilatin coccidiosis'i <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (152–153), v. 29, May–June, pp. 310–313. [W^{a}.]

Önen, Kemal. *See* Tavat, Sedat; Kastarlak, Nabi; Önen, Kemal; and Cangülcüler, Ahmet.

Oesterle, P. *See* Prokop, O.; and Oesterle, P.

Österreichische FAO-Komitee.

1959 a.—Millionenschäden in Jugoslawien durch Hydatidosis <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (2), Feb., pp. 204–205. [W^{a}.]

Øverås, John. [Stat. Vet. Forsøksgard Sau, Stavanger]

1959 a.—*Eperythrozoon ovis*—en ny blodparasitt hos sau i Norge. (*Eperythrozoon ovis*—a new blood parasite in sheep in Norway) [English and German summaries] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 791–800. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Tick-borne fever (sjodogg) som årsak til abort hos sau (Tick-borne fever (sjodogg) as the cause of abortion in ewe) [English and German summaries] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 11 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 475–482. [W^{a}.]

Office International des Epizooties.

1959 a.—Symposium sur les helminthiases des animaux domestiques (à l'exception des volailles) Nairobi (Kenya), 23–25 juillet 1959 <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 51 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 724–725. [W^{a}.]

Offret, G.; Lagraulet, Jean; and d'Haussy, Roger R.

1958 a.—Etude histopathologique d'un oeil onchocerquien <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (2), Feb., pp. 110–113. [W^{m}.]

O'Flaherty, Fred. [Tanners' Council Research Lab., Univ. Cincinnati] [*See also* Tancous, Jean J.; Roddy, William T.; and O'Flaherty Fred]

1957 b.—"The problem". A review of the salient facets of cattle grub infestation <Leather Manufacturer, v. 74 (9), Sept., pp. 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Some economic aspects of grub control [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. ALCA, June 2–5] <Leather Manufacturer, v. 74 (6), June, pp. 22, 23. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Some economic aspects of grub control [Abstract of report before Leather Chem. Conv.] <Shoe and Leather Rep., v. 286 (6), June 10, p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Ogandzhani͡an, A. M.

1959 a.—Некоторые данные о морфологии и экологии клеща *Ixodes eldaricus* Djap. (Ixodoidea) [Certain data on the morphology and ecology of the tick *Ixodes eldaricus* Djap.] [Armenian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, v. 12 (7), July, Biol. Sc., pp. 73–77, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Oganesov, A. K.

1959 a.—Новая трематода дрозда в Азербайджане *Cyclocoelum* (*Pseudhyptiasmus*) *petrowi* nov. sp. [A new trematode of *Turdus merula aterrimus* in Azerbaidzhan, *Cyclocoelum* (*Pseudhyptiasmus*) *petrowi* nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 135–136, illus. [Lib. Caballero]

Ogasawara, K. *See* Masuda, M.; Yokota, M.; Ogasawara, K.; and Takechi.

Ogata, Kazuki.
1959 a.—Studies on the behavior of *Musca domestica vicina* and *Fannia canicularis* in winter season, as observed at inside and outside of a residence in Kawasaki City [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisci Dobutsu, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 251–257. [W^m.]

Ogata, Seiji.
1923 c.—(Ueber das Schicksal der Parasiteneier in Tsukemono, ins Besondere das der Ascariseier) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 22 (9), Sept., pp. 896–918; German title, p. 47. [W^m.]

1923 d.—Ueber die pathologischen Veränderungen der Leber und Lunge bei experimenteller Ascariasis) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 22 (5), May 15, pp. 437–444; German summary, pp. 28–29. [W^m.]

1924 b.—(Eigene Austilgungsmethode von Askariseiern) (I–II Mitteilung) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 23 (9), Sept., pp. 969–996, pl.; (12), Dec., pp. 1373–1418. [W^m.]

1925 c.—(Eigene Austilgungsmethode von Ascariseiern. Dritte Mitteilung) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 24 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 93–118; German summary, p. 3. [W^m.]

1925 e.—Ueber Prophylaxe und Austilgung von *Anchylostoma duodenale.* (Erste Mitteilung) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 24 (6), June 15, pp. 575–618; German summary, pp. 1–2. [W^m.]

1925 f.—(Ueber die Prophylaxe der Anchylostomiasis (II. Mitteilung)) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 24 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 1435–1456; German summary, pp. 3–4. [W^m.]

1926 e.—[Ueber die Vernichtung der Eier der Darmparasiten] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 279–282. [W^m.] [For German summary see 1926 a]

Ogata, Seiti. *See* Kamibayashi, Heizō; Yoshida, Kunio; and Ogata, Seiti.

Ogata, Yoshito. [Dept. Oral Surg., Dental School, Osaka Univ.] *See* Kataoka, Takeshi; Nakabayashi, Toshio; Takada, Suehisa; and Ogata, Yoshito.

Ogawa, Hatsue.
1959 a.—Studies on enterobiasis (1). Survey of children in three kinder-gartens, a primary school and of women visiting a gynecological clinic in Ashikaga City on enterobiasis, with the results of mass-treatment with piperazine [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 616–620. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Studies on enterobiasis. (2) Observation on the pinworm infections among the families [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 958–961. [W^a.]

Ogawa, Masakazu. *See* Sasa, Manabu; Miura, Akiko; and Ogawa, Masakazu.

Ogawa, Shigeo. [*See also* Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Ogawa, Shigeo]
1959 a.—Descriptions on the pupae of seven species of Tabanidae (Diptera) [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 148–155, illus. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Descriptions on the larvae of five species of Tabanidae (Diptera) [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 139–147, illus. [W^m.]

Ogawa, Shigeo; Sato, Noboru; and Fujiwara, Makiko.
1959 a.—Three cases of the intestinal myiasis found in the case of the mass-treatment of hookworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 80–82, illus. [W^m.]

Ogino, Yoshio.
1959 a.—The relation between anemia and ancylostomiasis in the rural area. (2). The environmental factors relating to hemoglobin contents in blood of non-infected cases [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 509–514. [W^a.]

1959 b.—The relation between anemia and ancylostomiasis in the rural area. (3) Hemoglobin contents in blood of non-infected cases in view point of iron intake [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 702–707. [W^a.]

Ogino, Yoshio; and Abe, Haruko.
1959 a.—On the masstreatment of pinworm with piperazine [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 515–517. [W^a.]

O'Grady, B. *See* Elliott, D. C.; Thomas, P. L.; and O'Grady, B.

Ogren, Robert E.
1959 a.—Development of epidermal glands and enclosing membranes of a dilepidid oncosphere [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 25, 59. [W^a.]

1959 b—The nematode *Cosmocercoides dukae* as a parasite of the slug [Abstract of report before 34 Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 45. [W^a.]

1959 c.—The nematode *Cosmocercoides dukae* as a parasite of the slug <Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 33, pp. 236–241, illus. [W^a.]

[1960 a].—The hexacanth embryo of a dilepidid tapeworm. II. The epidermal glands and post-maturation changes <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 575–579, pl. [Received Jan. 21] [W^a.]

[1960 b].—The hexacanth embryo of a dilepidid tapeworm. III. The formation of shell and inner capsule around the oncosphere <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 580–585, pl. [Received Jan. 21] [W^a.]

Ogston, D. *See* Bowman, I. B. R.; Grant, P. T.; Kermack, William Ogilvy; and Ogston, D.

Oguni, Hideo.
1957 a.—On the epizootic lumbar paralysis of horse [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 51, 131. [W^a.]

Oguni, Hideo; et al.
1957 a.—Application of Sb^{124} and I^{131} on the dirofilariasis and cerebrospinal filariasis [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 75, 134. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Relation between dog filariasis and Sb^{124} [Proc. 43. Meet. Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 59–60, 132. [W^a.]

Oguri, K.
1959 a.—Immunological studies on tapeworm. (1) On the arthus phenomenon due to *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 424–425. [W^a.]

OHASHI, MASAHIKO. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1958 a.—Studies on *Rhabditis hominis* (Nematoda) III. [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 12–20. [W^m.]

OHBA, TATSUNOJO. *See* Nishigori, Masao; and Ohba, Tatsunojo.

OHBAYASHI, MASASHI; and KITAMURA, YUKITOSHI.

1959 a.—*Sarcocystis clethrionomysi* n. sp. from *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae* Thomas <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 115–118, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1959 b.—*Sarcocystis clethrionomysi* n. sp. from *Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae* Thomas [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 427. [W^a.]

OHMORI, SHUZABURO. [Dr., Dermato-Urol. Klin. Med. Fak. Keio-Gijuku Univ. Tokyo] *See* Kitagawa, Masaatsu; and Ohmori, Shuzaburo.

OHNO, MASAHITO. [1st Dept. Oral Surg., Dental School, Osaka Univ.] *See* Inoki, Shozo; Nakanishi, Kenichi; and Ohno, Masahito; *and* Kataoka, Takeshi; and Ohno, Masahito.

OHTA, KAZUAKI. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1958 a.—The influence of temperature on the survival of Ascaris eggs in the night soil digestion tank [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 34 (4), Nov., pp. 916–926; English summary, pp. 57–58. [W^m.]

OHTA, TOKUJIRO; and NISHIZAKI, BUIKAZU.

1936 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchung über den Stickstoffwechsel bei Kaninchenschistosomiasis japonica [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, v. 48 (3), Mar., pp. 442–463. [W^m.]

OHTSU, HAJIME. *See* Otsu, Hajime.

OISHI, ISAMU. [*See also* Kobayashi, Shigeo; Oishi, Isamu; and Kume, Seiji.]

OISHI, ISAMU; et al.

1959 a.—On the intradermal test for canine filariasis with an antigenic extract of *Dirofilaria immitis* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7) <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8. (3), June, pp. 367–368. [W^a.]

OISHI, ISAMU; KOBAYASHI, SHIGEO; and KUME, SEIJI.

1959 a.—Chemotherapy of the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 368. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis. III. Concentration of microfilariae in the test blood [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi (125), v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 149–153. [W^a.]

OISHI, ISAMU; and KUME, SEIJI.

1957 c.—Experimental studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis (*Dirofilaria immitis*). I. On a method with spatonine to increase microfilariae in the peripheral blood [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 59, 132. [W^a.]

1957 d.—On the relationship between the microfilarial periodicity and the adult worm [Proc. 44. Meet., Tokyo, Oct. 26–27] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 114–115, 140. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis. II. Experiments on microfilariae-driving effects of chemicals other than piperazin preparations [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zasshi (122), v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 12–15. [W^a.]

OISHI, ISAMU; and KUME, SEIJI—Continued.

1959 b.—Studies on the periodicity of microfilariae. On the increase in the number of microfilariae in peripheral blood by chemical and therapeutic agents [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 354–355. [W^a.]

OKA, MASATAKE. *See* Fukushima, Junji; Oka, Masatake; Fukuda, Masamichi; and Isokawa, Sadakazu.

OKABE, KOYO.

(1957 b).—Present status of schistosomiasis japonica in the mid-western districts [Japanese text] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 549–555. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

1958 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Science Rev., Med. Sciences, v. 6 (1), p. 459. [W^m.]

OKABE, KOYO; et al.

(1956 a).—Paragonimiasis in Kitaarima Village, Shimabara Penisula [sic], Kyushu [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 486–490. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

(1956 b).—[Geographical distribution of hookworm in Japan and studies on its treatment] [Japanese text] <Iryo, v. 9 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 85–87. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

(1957 a).—Microfillariae [sic] in cattle and horses in Miyaki-Gun, Saga Prefecture, and the result of their examination in a precipitin test [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 35–40. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

(1957 b).—Paragonimiasis in Kyushu [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (5), May, pp. 653–658. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

OKABE, KOYO; and FUKUYAMA, SHIZUO.

(1956 a).—Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica. Report 4. Complement-fixation reaction among the cattle [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (11), Nov., pp. 1791–1793. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

OKABE, KOYO; and ISHIBASHI, YOSHIO.

(1953 a).—Studies on the prophylaxis of lumbar-paralysis of sheep with supatonin. Studies on setariasis III [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 16 (9–12), Dec., pp. 1021–1022. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

OKABE, KOYO; and KATABUCHI, HIDEO.

(1957 a).—The influence of floods on the distribution of *Oncomelania nosophora* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 539–543. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

OKABE, KOYO; KOGA, YASUZO; and SHIBUE, HIROSHI.

(1954 a).—On the geographical distribution of the hookworm in Hita County, Oita Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 17 (1–2), Feb., pp. 1–4. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

OKABE, KOYO; KOGA, YASUZO; SHIBUE, HIROSHI; and MATSUSE, MIKIYA.

(1953 a).—Mass treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with stimon. (Studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis I) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 16 (9–12), Dec., pp. 1038–1042. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

(1953 b).—On the geographical distribution of the hookworm in Kitamatsuura County, Nagasaki Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 16 (9–12), Dec., pp. 1035–1037. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Koyo; Koga, Yasuzo; Shibue, Hiroshi; and Matsuse, Mikiya—Continued.

(1954 b).—Cases of schistosomiasis japonica found in an area in the lower reaches of a river running through an endemic area [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 17 (9-10), Oct., pp. 358-360. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Koyo; and Matsuse, Mikiya.

(1954 a).—Filariasis bancrofti in Kikai Island, Kagoshima Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 17 (9-10), Oct., pp. 361-365. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

(1956 a).—Peroral administration of supatonin for prevention of sheep lumbar paralysis and subsequent precipitin reaction. Studies on setariasis 4 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 555-559. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

(1956 b).—Immunological studies on wuchereriasis bancrofti. II. Precipitin test with antigens prepared from *Dirofilaria immitis* and *Setaria equina* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 1619-1622. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

(1957 a).—Immunological studies on wuchereriasis. III. Precipitin test with polysaccharide fraction of *Dirofilaria immitis* and *Setaria equina* used as antigen [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (5), May, pp. 562-566. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Koyo; Matsuse, Mikiya; and Hiraki, Tatsuya.

(1954 a).—On the geographical distribution of the hookworm in Kikai Island, Kagoshima Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 17 (7-8), Aug., pp. 317-320. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Koyo; Matsuse, Mikiya; and Kamo, Masakazu.

(1955 a).—On the geographical distribution of the hookworm at Yufugawa Village, Oita Gun, Oita Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 18 (3-4), Feb., pp. 129-131. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

(1955 b).—Studies on the rats in Saga Prefecture. I. Intestinal parasites of house rats [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 36 (5), Sept. 5, pp. 184-186. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Koyo; Matsuse, Mikiya; and Kawahara, Hiroshi.

(1957 a).—Paragonimiasis in Kitaarima Village, Shimabara Peninsula, Kyushu. Report 2 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 488-490. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Koyo; Matsuse, Mikiya; and Ono, Norio.

(1956 a).—Immunological studies on gnathostomiasis. V. Serological relationships between antigens of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* and *Gnathostoma doloresi* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (11), Nov., pp. 1794-1796. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Koyo; Nakao, Shun-ichi; and Okahara, Tetsuji.

(1956 a).—Larvae of Drosophila sp. discharged in one case, and these of beetles in another, on mass-treatment of hook worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (9), Sept., pp. 1452-1456, illus. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Koyo; and Okahara, Tetsuji.

(1956 a).—Experimental eradication of Oncomelania snails with a soil-burning flame thrower [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 552-554. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Koyo; Okahara, Tetsuji; and Ban, Matsuo.

(1956 a).—Clinical symptoms of schistosomiasis japonica chronica [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (2), Feb., pp. 243-249. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Koyo; Okahara, Tetsuji; and Ono, Norio.

(1956 a).—PCP resistance of *Oncomelania nosophora* (Robson) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 1609-1614. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Koyo; and Ono, Norio.

(1956 a).—A second report on patients with schistosomiasis japonica in areas where Oncomelania snails are not distributed [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 494-497. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Koyo; and Sasaki, Katsuyuki.

(1955 a).—A case of human gnathostomiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 18 (5-6), June, pp. 206-209. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Koyo; Shibue, Hiroshi; and Katabuchi, Hideo.

(1953 a).—The geographical distribution of *Oncomelania nosophora* Robson in Saga Prefecture. (Studies on the control of schistosomiasis japonica VII) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 16 (9-12), Dec., pp. 1023-1034. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okabe, Koyo; and Tanaka, Takahumi.

1958 a.—A new urine precipitin reaction for schistosomiasis japonica. A preliminary report [English text] <Kurume Med. J., v. 5 (2), pp. 45-52; Errata (3), p. 209. [W^{m}.]

Okabe, Koyo; Yamaguchi, Tomio; and Koga, Yasuzo.

(1953 a).—On the helminthic parasites of cats in the basin of the River Chikugo [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 16 (5-8), Aug., pp. 1018-1019. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Okada, Kaneko. [*See also* Kitamoto, Osamu; Takayama, H.; Okada, Kaneko; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi]

1959 b.—Fundamental studies on the anthelmintic effect on Ascaris (2). Analysis by means of paper electrophoresis of the antigen and antibody of T. M. reaction [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zassi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 232-236. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Fundamental studies on the anthelmintic effect on Ascaris (3). Practical evidence of the rate of false negative case for ova by Komiya by using the T. M. reaction of faeces [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 633-636. [W^{a}.]

Okahara, Tetsuji. *See* Okabe, Koyo; Nakao, Shun-ichi; and Okahara, Tetsuji; *and* Okabe, Koyo, and Okahara, Tetsuji; *and* Okabe, Koyo; Okahara, Tetsuji; and Ban, Matsuo; *and* Okabe, Koyo; Okahara, Tetsuji; and Ono, Norio.

Okamoto, Kenichi. [Dept. Med. Zool., Showa Med. School, Tokyo] *See* Mori, Kazuo; Okamoto, Kenichi; Nakagome, Tsuko; and Sugiura, Kenichi; *and* Takahashi, Takeo; Okamoto, Kenichi; and Sonoe, Minoru.

Okamoto, Kiyoshi. *See* Hamada, Yoshio; Okamoto, Kiyoshi; and Mikata, Kosaburo.

Okamura, Ichiro. [*See also* Iwata, Toshio; and Okamura, Ichiro]

Okamura, Ichiro; and Ishihara, Michiko.

1959 a.—Studies on nucleic acid of Ascaris egg [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 413. [W^a.]

Okamura, Ichiro; Maruta, Shigeru; Murakami, Kazunari; and Akahoshi, Sumio.

1955 a.—[Adult Gnathostoma expelled from human liver] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 72 (5), May, pp. 247–248. (pp. 19–20), illus. [W^m.]

Okano, Akimōri. [*See also* Tanaka, Isamu; and Okano, Akimōri]

Okano, Akimōri; and Tanaka, Isamu.

1959 a.—On the effective bound of nematocide EDB and its chemical injury [Japanese text] <Kyushu Agric. Research, v. 21, May, pp. 151–152. [W^a.]

Okano, Kaoru. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med., Kyoto] [*See also* Yoshida, Yukio; and Okano, Kaoru; *and* Yoshida, Yukio; Okano, Kaoru; and Shimatani, Toshio]

1959 a.—Experimental treatment of *Ancylostoma caninum* with 1-brom-naphthol (2) and tetrachlorethylene [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 14–17. [W^m.]

Okaya, Noburo.

1937 a.—The results of the examination for the eggs of intestinal parasites found in the feces of Micronesian children (aged under 5 years) in Saipan [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 232–245; German summary, pp. 9–11. [W^m.]

Okiyama, Ryozaburo. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1959 a.—Studies on the site of hookworm infection carried out in Yokaichiba Area, Chiba Prefecture. Part 1. Experimental study to human body with the infective larvae [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 35 (1), May, pp. 50–57; English summary, pp. 11–12. [W^m.]

Okorokov, V. I.

1957 a.—Гельминты диких водоплавающих птиц Челябинской области и их сезонная динамика [Helminths of wild wading birds of the Cheliabinsk oblast and their seasonal dynamics] [Russian text] <Tezizy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 228–229. [Lib. Enzie]

Okosi, Shin; et al.

1959 a.—Effect of anthelmintic, dichlorophen tablets by oral administration on the canine tapeworm, *Dipylidium caninum* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 436. [W^a.]

Okugawa, S.

1909 a.—Ein Fall von Scabies [Japanese text] [Abstract of report before 3. Sitz. Dermat.-Urol. Gesellsch., Osaka, Sept. 18] <Japan. Ztschr. Dermat. u. Urol., v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 922–923. [W^m.]

Okumura, K.[2]

1959 a.—Discriminaton [sic] between life and death of Ascaris ova by use of surface activator [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 419–420. [W^a.]

Okyob, Lee.

1959 a.—On the behaviour of *Ascaris lumbricoides* from swine in a glass tube under the influence of the various values of pH [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 740–744. [W^a.]

Olaru, E. *See* Spirchez, T.; Olaru, E.; and Gheorghescu, B.

Oldorf, W. *See* Ocklitz, H. W.; Kupatz, H.; and Oldorf, W.

Oldroyd, H.

[1956 a].—Diptera: Tabanidae <South African Animal Life (Hanström, Brinck, Rudebeck), v. 3, pp. 404–408. [W^c.]

Olds, Jerome. *See* Giles, Peter; and Olds, Jerome.

de Oliveira, Geraldo Gualberto.

[1949 a].—Toxemias pseudo-gravidicas e parasitoses intestinais <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb. (31–34), v. 12, 1947, pp. 107–114. [W^a.]

de Oliveira, Henrique.

1951 a.—Uma helmintiase ignorada—a strongyloidose—(a propósito da identificação de um caso autóctone) <Médico, Porto (14), an. 2, Mar. 5, pp. 85–87, illus. [W^m.]

de Oliveira Lecuona, Maurício. [Dr. Med.]

1957 a.—Primeiros ensaios sobre a existência da teniase na Guiné Portuguesa e ensaio terapêutico com a camoquina [French and English summaries] <An. Azevedos, v. 9 (1), pp. 15–25. [W^m.]

Oliver, René.

1959 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie et de la pathogenie de la trichomonose bovine. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 52 pp. Paris. [W^a.]

Oliver-Gonzalez, José. *See* Koppisch, Enrique; and Oliver-González, José; *and* Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael; Lichtenberg, Francisco; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; and Rivera de Sala, Amina; *and* Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; and Serrano, Diana G.

Oliver, Louis John. [*See also* Hairston, Nelson G.; Hubendick, Bengt; Watson, John M.; and Olivier, Louis John]

Olivier, Louis John; and Haskins, Willard Theodore.

1959 a.—The influence of very low concentrations of sodium pentachlorophenate upon the fecundity and egg viability of *Australorbis glabratus* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 17. [W^a.]

1960 a.—The effects of low concentrations of sodium pentachlorophenate on the fecundity and egg viability of *Australorbis glabratus* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 199–205. [W^a.]

Ollerenshaw, C. B.; and Rowlands, William Tudur.

1959 a.—A method of forecasting the incidence of fascioliasis in Anglesey <Vet. Rec. (4241), v. 71 (29), Sept. 5, pp. 591–598. [W^a.]

Olsen, Leland S. [*See also* Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); and Olsen, Leland S.; *and* Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); Olsen, Leland S.; Sumption, L.; and Adams, J.; *and* Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); Sumption, L.; Adams, J.; and Olsen, Leland S.; *and* Sen, H. G.; Kelley, George Walter (jr.); and Olsen, Leland S.]

Olsen, Leland S.; Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); and Sen, H. G.

1958 a.—Longevity and egg-production of *Ascaris suum* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (4), Oct., pp. 380–383. [W^a.]

Olson, Leroy J.

1959 a.—The cellular response of white rats to *Litomosoides carinii* larvae as influenced by cortisone, age and previous infection <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 519–532. [W^a.]

1959 b.—The survival of migratory and postmigratory stages of *Litomosoides carinii* in white rats <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 182–188. [W^a.]

Olson, R. F. *See* Bauserman, H. M.; and Olson, R. F.

Olsson, Sven G.

1958 a.—Amöbadysenteri; kort översikt över diagnostik och terapi <Svenska Läkartidn., v. 55 (17), Apr. 25, pp. 1217–1224. [W^{m}.]

Olteanu, Gh.

1959 a.—Contribuţii la problema perfectionării metodelor helmintolarvoscopice (Un appareil pour l'helmintholarvoscopie) [Roumanian text] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (5), May, pp. 57–59, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Стронгилятозы легких овец и коз в PHP [Strongylata of lungs of sheep and goats in Rumania] [Russian text; English and Polish summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (4–5), pp. 367–377, illus. [W^{a}.]

Oltet. *See* Aburel, E.; Oltet; Niculescu; and Sufrin, M.

Olvera, Alfonso Acevedo. *See* Acevedo Olvera, Alfonso.

Omarov, I. O. *See* Gaïbov, A. D.; and Omarov, I. O.

Omarov, S. O.; and Appasov, R. N.

[1951 a].—Трихомоноз половых органов крупного рогатого скота в Алма-Атинской области, Казахской ССР [Trichomoniasis of the sexual organs of cattle in the Alma-Atinsk oblast, Kazak SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh., Fil., Vsesoiûz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 240–243. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

O'Mary, C. C.; Carmon, James L.; and Cullison, A. E.

1957 a.—Effects of stilbestrol and phenothiazine on growth rate of suckling calves on pasture <Proc. 54. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 4–6), p. 103. [W^{a}.]

Omori, Nanzaburo. [Dept. Med. Zool., Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.]

1958 b.—Experimental studies on the role of the house mosquito, *Culex pipiens pallens* in the transmission of bancroftian filariasis. 2. On the pattern of spatial distribution of microfilaria in the peripheral blood stream of the carrier [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 1045–1053; English summary, pp. 83 84. [W^{m}.]

Omori, Nanzaburo; et al.

1959 a.—Filaria control experiments in western Kyushu, Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 886–894. [W^{a}.]

Omori, Seichi. [Dr.]

1935 a.—Nachtrag eines Falles des durch Filaria entstandenen Samenstrangknotens [German and Japanese text] [Proc. 43. Wissensch. Sitz. Japan. Urol. Gesellsch., Apr. 16, 1935] <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 24 (5), May, pp. 374–375. [W^{m}.]

Omura, Kan. *See* Ichinose, Eikichi; and Omura, Kan.

Onji, Y.; and Nishio, T.

1916 d.—[On new intestinal trematodes] [Japanese text] <Iji Shimbun (949), May, pp. 589–593 (pp. 13–17), illus. [W^{m}.]

Ono, Hidetoshi. [Dept. Pub. Health, Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]

1957 a.—Studie [sic] on the marine disposal of night-soil (9). Shore fishes and Ascaris eggs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 26 (4), Dec., pp. 290–291. [W^{m}.]

Ono, M.

1959 a.—Electron microscope observation of *Trichomonas tenax* and *Trichomonas foetus* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 365. [W^{a}.]

Ono, Masao.

1927 a.—[On a case of Lamblia enterocolitis having serious symptoms and its therapeutic treatment] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2515), Apr. 2, pp. 629–636 (pp. 11–18). [W^{m}.] [For English abstract see 1940 a]

Ono, Motoo; et al.

1957 a.—Studies on the purification of Fasciola group antigen; the physical and chemical studies on the polysaccharide fraction of Fasciola group [Proc. 44. Meet., Tokyo, Oct. 26–27] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 111, 140. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Studies on the active principles of the antigen for the intradermal test of "fascioliasis", I. [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootechn. Sc. (8), Nov., pp. 47–54. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Idem. II <Ibidem, pp. 55–61. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Idem. III <Ibidem, pp. 62–68. [W^{a}.]

Ono, Motoo; Watanabe, Susumu; and Akuzawa, M.

1957 b.—Studies on Fasciola antigen. V. Active radical of the polysaccharide and protein fraction antigen from *F. hepatica* [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 60, 132. [W^{a}.]

Ono, N.

1959 a.—Differentiation of Setaria larvae in anopherine mosquitoes [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 367. [W^{a}.]

Ono, Norio. *See* Okabe, Koyo; Matsuse, Mikiya; and Ono, Norio; *and* Okabe, Koyo; Okahara, Tetsuji; and Ono, Norio; *and* Okabe, Koyo; and Ono, Norio.

Ono, Tadasuke. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Ono, Tadasuke; and Matsushiro, Aizo.

Ono, Teiji. [Obihiro Zootech. and Vet. Coll., Obihiro, Hokkaido] *See* Ichijo, Shigeru; Ono, Teiji; and Honda, Michiakie.

Ono, Yutaka; and Kimura, Shige.

1958 a.—Studies of *Limnaea pervia* as intermediary host of *Fasciola hepatica* in Hyogo Prefecture [English abstract] <Acta Vet. Japon., v. 3 (1–2), pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

Ono, Yutaka; Kimura, Shige; and Kuba, Noboru.

1957 a.—Experiment on the artificial infection of fascioliasis in cattle. II. Clinical symptoms and blood changes [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 60, 132. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Experiment on the artificial infection of fascioliasis in cattle [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 358–359. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Ueber die Änderung der intradermalen Reaktion von Ono bei experimentellen Fascioliasis des Rindes [Japanese text; German summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 527–531. [W^{a}.]

Ono, Zenemon.

1954 a.—Note on fleas from Hokkaido. XIII. Some morphological notes on *Catallagia striata* Scalon, 1950 from Hokkaido, with collecting records [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (3), May 5, pp. 93–96, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Note on fleas from Hokkaido. XII. Occurance [sic] of *Nearctopsylla ioffi* Sychevskij, 1950 in Hokkaido [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 1–3, illus. [W^{m}.]

Onoe, Fumie. [Dept. Pediat., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]

1959 a.—A hematological study of child hookworm carriers [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 29 (5), May, pp. 1533–1549 (pp. 133–149). [W^{m}.]

Oohashi, Tomiji. *See* Miura, Koji; Oohashi, Tomiji; and Koshiyama, Michiko.

Oostenbrink, Michiel. [*See also* Franklin, Mary Temple; Thorne, Gerald; and Oostenbrink, Michiel; *and* Kleyburg, P.; and Oostenbrink, Michiel]

1959 a.—Enige bijzondere aaltjesaantastingen in 1958 [Abstract of report before Plantenziektendagen, Feb. 4–6, Wageningen] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten., v. 65 (2), p. 64. [W^{a}.]

Opferkuch, W. and Ricken, D.

1959 a.—Die Fluorochromierung von *Pneumocystis carinii* [English summary] <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat., v. 332 (2), pp. 132–136, illus. [Issued Apr. 3] [W^{a}.]

Oprescu, Aurel C.

1959 a.—Dehelmintizările de toamnă la animale (Les déhelminthisation d'automne chez les animaux) <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (10), Oct., pp. 32–40. [W^{a}.]

Oram, R. H.

1958 a.—Filariasis on the North Nyassa lake shore <Central African J. Med., v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 99–103, illus. [W^{m}.]

Orbison, James A. *See* Schreiber, Werner; and Orbison, James A.

Orduña Prieto, Crescencio.

1957 a.—Frecuencia de las helmintiasis en la región Berciana; estudio especial de un caso de parasitismo por *Fasciola hepática* <Rev. San. e Hig. Púb., v. 31 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 493–515, illus. [W^{m}.]

Orekhov, M. D.

1958 a.—К вопросу о мерах борьбы с мониезиозом в условиях круглогодового пастбищного содержания мелкого рогатого скота [On the question of measure for control of monieziosis under conditions of year round pasture maintenance of short horned cattle] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 297–301. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Материалы по изучению дипеталонематоза верблюдов в Туркменской ССР [Materials of the study of dipetalonematosis of camels in Turkmen SSR] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 261–285, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 c.—Вопросу профилактики мониезиоза и тизаниозиоза мелкого рогатого скота в условиях ТССР [On the question of the prophylaxis of monieziosis and thysanieziosis of short horned cattle under conditions of Turkmen SSR] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 293–296. [Lib. Enzie]

Orekhov, M. D.; and Kelov, D. N.

1958 b.—К вопросу эпизоотологии аноплоцефалятозов мелкого рогатого скота [On the question of the epizootology of anoplocephalatoses of sheep and goats] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 303–305. [Lib. Enzie]

Oribe, Hector Reyes. *See* Mazza, Salvador; and Oribe, Hector Reyes.

Orihuela, Aníbal. *See* Bolle, Wolfram R.; and Orihuela Aníbal.

Orioles, Giacomo. [Dott.]

1958 a.—La coccidiosi <Gior. Pollicolt., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 48–50, 52. [W^{a}.]

Orita, Y. *See* Takada, Suehisa; Kameda, Yukimasa; Yamada, Setsuo; and Orita, Y.

Orlando, Armando S. *See* Trentin, Arturo J.; and Orlando, Armando S.

Orlov, Georg O.; and Dymowska, Zofia.

1958 b.—Porównawcza ocena antygenów toksoplazmowych stosowanych do reakcji wiazania dopełniacza. (Comparative evaluation of toxoplasmic antigens employed in reactions of binding the complement) [English summary] <Med. Dosw. i Mikrobiol., v. 10 (3), pp. 339–348. [W^{m}.]

Orlov, I. V.

1946 b.—О повышении эффективности ларвоскопической диагностики лёгочноглистной инвазии телят [On the theoretical effectiveness of larviscopic diagnosis of lungworm invasion of calves] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 23 (5–6), May–June, pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

1946 c.—Новая трематода кишечника речного бобра *Psilotrema castoris* nov. sp. [A new trematode from the intestine of *Castor fiber*, *Psilotrema castoris* nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Gel'mint. Sborn. 40–Let. Dei͡atel'nost. Skrjabin, pp. 199–201, illus. [Sa^{p}.] [*Also photostat:* W^{a}.] [File Zool. Div.]

1957 a.—Проблема механизации трихинеллоскопии на мясокомбинатах [The problem of the mechanization of the trichinoscope in abbatoirs] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 230–232. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 b.—Предупреждение и ликвидация важнейших гельминтозов телят [Prevention and liquidation of principal calf helminthiases] [Russian text] <Profilakt. i Lechenie Zabolevaniĭ Molodni͡aka Sel'skokhozi͡astv. Zhitvotnykh, pp. 210–214. [W^{a}.]

Orlov, I. V.; and Moskalev, B. S.

1958 a.—Гельминтозы [Helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Bolezni Svineĭ (Orlov), pp. 311–382, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

Orlov, I. V.; and Plotnikov, N. N.

1957 a.—Современное состояние и перспективы борьбы с трихинеллезом в СССР [Present status and prospects of the control of trichinosis in SSSR] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (1), pp. 20–22. [W^{a}.]

Orlov, N. V.

1946 a.—*See* Orlov, I. V., 1946 b.

Orlov, Nil Petrovich.

[1948 e].—Проблема взаимоотношений паразита и хозяина в протозоологии [The problem of host parasite relationship in protozoology] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Iubil. Nauch. Konf. 30. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 29–31 Oct., 1947, pp. 8–10. [W^{a}.]

Orlova, I. V.

1946 a.—*See* Orlov, I. V., 1946 c.

Ormerod, W. E. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., London] [*See also* Healey, P.; Ormerod, W. E.; and Rowcroft, A.]

1959 a.—A study of cytoplasmic inclusions in *Trypanosoma lewisi* and their relationship to the formation of antibody <J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 21 (2), Oct., pp. 287–294, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The relationship of cytoplasmic inclusions (volutin granules) to the immune reaction in infections of the rat with *Trypanosoma lewisi* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 8. [W^{a}.]

Ormsby, H. L. *See* Harper, D. W.; Ormsby, H. L.; and Cockeram, A.

Orozco, Helda Isabel; and Botero Ramos, David.

1958 a.—Incidencia de oxiuros en un grupo de niños de Medellin <Anot. Pediat., (19), v. 3, Sept., pp. 188–195, illus. [W^{m}.]

ORREGO, FERNANDO; FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO; and APABLAZA, ADRIANA.
1959 a.—Hallazgo de *Isospora belli* en jugo duodenal [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (3), July–Sept., pp. 55–56. [W^{a}.]

ORSBORN, JOHN S. (*jr.*). *See* Stoenner, Herbert G.; Holdenried, Robert; Lackman, David; and Orsborn, John S. (*jr.*).

ORTEGA, CARLOS. *See* Ruiloba Benitez, José; Ortega, Carlos; and Peña, José Carlos.

ORTEGA, J. M. FERNÁNDEZ. *See* Fernández Ortega, J. M.

ORTIZ, IGNACIO. *See* Mendez Arocha, Manuel; and Ortiz, Ignacio.

ORTIZ DE MONTELLANO, EVERARDO.
1958 a.—Absceso hepatico abierto a estómago. (Relato de un caso con supervivencia) <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 21 (4), Apr., pp. 295–299, illus. [W^{m}.]

ORTIZ DE MONTELLANO, EVERARDO; GUERRERO, VICENTE; and SERRANO F., HEBE.
1954 a.—Absceso hepatico amibiano abierto a pericardio <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 17 (6), June, pp. 343–353. [W^{m}.]

ORTLEPP, R. J.
1959 a.—The effects on stock of internal worm parasites in modern farming practices in the Union of South Africa <South African J. Sc., v. 55 (4), Apr., pp. 97–98. [W^{a}.]

ORYOZI, CHICKAMASA.
1959 a.—One case of pyothorax caused by the paragonimiasis [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 33, Suppl. 1, Jan. 25, pp. 143–147, illus. [W^{m}.]

OSADA, MAKOTO. [Dept. Int. Med., School Med., Keio Univ.]
1959 a.—Electron-microscopic studies on Protozoa. I. Fine structure of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Keio J. Med., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 99–108, pls. [W^{m}.]

OSADA, YASUHIRO. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; and Osada, Yasuhiro; *and* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Osada, Yasuhiro; and Fukui, Masanobu; *and* Ikeshoji, Toshiaki; Sasa, Manabu; and Osada, Yasuhiro.

OSAFUNE, K.
1899 a.—[Studies on the development of *Clonorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] [Continuation of 1898 b] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (108), Jan. 31, pp. 8–12. [W^{m}.]

OSAKI, HUMIO. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ., Osaka] [*See also* Fukukita, Shigemitsu; Nakabayashi, Toshio; Osaki, Humio; and Inoki, Shozo; *and* Fukukita, Shigemitsu; Osaki, Humio; Nakabayashi, Toshio; and Inoki, Shozo; *and* Inoki, Shozo; and Osaki, Humio]

OSAKI, HUMIO; FUKUKITA, SHIGEMITSU; and INOKI, SHOZO.
1954 a.—Inheritable antigenic variation in *Trypanosoma gambiense.* VIII [Japanese text] [Abstract of report before 26. Ann. Rep.] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 29 (4), Aug., p. 172. [W^{a}.]

OSAKI, HUMIO; FUKUKITA, SHIGEMATSU; NAKABAYASHI, TOSHIO; and INOKI, SHOZO.
1955 a.—Inheritable antigenic variations in *Trypanosoma gambiense*, X. [Japanese text] [Abstract of report before 27. Ann. Meet.] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 30 (4), Sept., pp. 183–184. [W^{a}.]

OSAKI, HUMIO; and INOKI, SHOZO.
1953 a.—Inheritable antigenic variations in *Trypanosoma gambiense*. V. [Japanese text] [Abstract of report before 25. Ann. Meet.] <Japan. J. Genetics, v. 28 (4), Oct., pp. 182–183. [W^{a}.]

OSBORNE, H. G. [B. V. Sc., Glen Innes, N. South Wales]
1958 a.—Observations on the seasonal incidence of acute fascioliasis and infectious necrotic hepatitis (black disease) in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (10), pp. 301–304. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Abortion in sheep associated with Toxoplasma <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 424–425. [W^{a}.]

OSCHE, GÜNTHER.
1955 b.—Ueber Entwicklung, Zwischenwirt und Bau von *Porrocaecum talpae, Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* und *Habronema mansioni* (Nematoda) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 17 (2), Aug. 5, pp. 144–164, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Ueber Zwischenwirt, Fehlwirte und die Morphogenese der Lippenregion bei Porrocaecum- und Contracaecum-Arten (Ascaridoidea, Nematoda) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (5), pp. 458–484, illus., pl. [Issued Dec. 4] [W^{a}.]

OSEBOLD, JOHN W. *See* Christensen, John Frank; Osebold, John W.; Harrold, J. Boyd; and Rosen, Merton N.; *and* Christensen, John Frank; Osebold, John W.; and Rosen, Merton N.

OSHANOVA, NADEZHDA.
1959 a.—Перезимовка партеногенетических форм *Fasciola hepatica* L. в Софийском округе [Over-wintering of the parthenogenetic form of *Fasciola hepatica* in the Sofia region] [Russian text; English and Polish summaries] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (4–5), pp. 357–359. [W^{a}.]

OSHIDA, HITOSHI. *See* Ishihara, Tadao; Oshida, Hitoshi; Nagaoka, Haruyoshi; and Hiruta, Kunihiro.

OSHIMA, TOMOO; and KIHATA, MICHIE.
1958 a.—Studies on the excystation of the metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermani.* (2). Influence of pepsin pretreatment on the effect of bile salts [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo, v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 270–274. [W^{a}.]

OSHIMA, TOMOO; YOSHIDA, YOSHIHIKO; and KIHATA, MICHIE.
1958 b.—Studies on the excystation of the metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermani.* (I). Especially on the effect of bile salts [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Inst. Pub. Health, Tokyo, v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 256–269, illus. [W^{a}.]

OSHIO, YUKIO; ITO, YASUICHIRO; and IKEUCHI, MAKIKO.
1958 a.—Studies on the ovicide against *Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Agric. Sc., s. H. Farm Management and Land Utilization, (22), Dec., pp. 123–130. [W^{a}.]

OSHIO, YUKIO; and TAKAHASHI, A.
1957 a.—On the treatment and prevention of *Strongyloides ransomi* in swine [Proc. 43. Meet. Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 55, 131. [W^{a}.]

OSHMARIN, P. G.
1959 a.—*Alcedospirura collaricephala* gen. et sp. n. новый вид и род нематод птиц Дальнего Востока (*Alcedospirura collaricephala* gen. et sp. n.—A new species and genus of bird nematode from the Far East) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 1310–1312, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—К вопросу о проморфологии акантоцефалов [On the question of the promorphology of Acanthocephala] [Russian text] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 9 (1), pp. 109–116, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Oshmarin, P. G.—Continued.

1959 c.—Zależność płodności przywr od objętości macicy i budowy jaj (Dependence of the fertility of flukes on the extent of the uterus and the ova structure) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (1), pp. 11–13. [W^{a}.]

[1959 d].—Новый представитель цестод—*Skrjabinoparaksis arsenjevi* nov. sp. и его положение в системе семейства Hymenolepididae [New cestode—*Skrjabinoparaksis arsenjevi* nov. sp. and its position in the system of the family Hymenolepididae] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 257–260, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Osimani, Juan José.

1947 b.—Parasitismo humano por *Dipylidium caninum* (Linneo, 1758) <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 1 (1), pp. 129–134. [W^{m}.]

1948 d.—Resultados obtenidos con el uso de la fijacion del complemento en el diagnostico ed la enfermedad de Chagas <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 2 (1), apéndice [2], 32 pp. [W^{m}.]

Osimani, Juan José; Baccaro, C.; and Fortunatto, E.

1949 a.—Cardiopatía chagásica terciaria, diagnosticada por la reacción de fijación del complemento [English summary] <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 3, pp. 11–20, illus. [W^{m}.]

Osipov, A. N.

1957 b.—К вопросу о биологии *Heterakis gallinarum* [On the question of the biology of *Heterakis gallinarum*] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ah. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 233–234. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 c.—Наблюдения по эпизоотологии гетеракидоза кур [Observations on the epizootology of heterakidosis in chickens] [Russian text] <Mater. 3. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolev. Sel'skokh. Zhivotn. (5–7 Mar., 1957), pp. 84–87. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Развитие яиц гетеракисов в естественных условиях (Development of Heterakis ova in nature) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 196–218. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1959 a.—К выявлению промежуточных хозяев—возбудителей полиморфоза и гистрихоза уток в Николаевской области [On finding intermediate hosts—of agents of polymorphosis and hystrichosis of ducks in Nikolaev oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 137–138. [Lib. Caballero]

Osorio, Alejandro. *See* Graham, O. H.; Kraemer, Paul; and Osorio, Alejandro.

Osorio, J. A.; and Kraemer, A.

1957 a.—Actions cardiaque et vasculaire de l'acétylcholine chez le chien intoxiqué par le rhothane (DDD) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 151 (10), May 20, p. 1749. [W^{a}.]

Osorno Mesa, Ernesto.

1953 a.—Parasitologia en Colombia <Medicina y Cien. Afines, Bogotá, v. 5 (4), July, pp. 115–122. [W^{m}.]

Ost, E. *See* Pundel, J. Paul; Schwachtgen, F.; Ost, E.; and Moitzheim, P.

Ostapenko, M. M. *See* Khil'ko, D. R.; and Ostapenko, M. M.

Ostashevskiĭ, A. G. *See* Palimpsestov, M. A.; Gladenko, I. N.; Fortushnyi, V. A.; and Ostashevskiĭ, A. G.; *and* Palimpsestov, M. A.; Ostashevskiĭ, A. G.; Fortushnyi, V. S.; and Alfimova, A. V.

van Ostrand, James R. *See* Dorman, David W.; and van Ostrand, James R.

Ostrovskiĭ, N. I.

1959 a.—Химиотерапия при нозематозе пчел и ее перспективы (Chemical therapeutics against bee nosematosis and its perspectives) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 48–51. [W^{a}.]

O'Sullivan, P. J.; and Moffatt, B. W.

1958 a.—Coccidiosis of poultry <Queensland Agric. J., v. 84 (4), Apr., pp. 237–243, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ôsumi, Masaaki. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.] [*See also* Kajiwara, Nobuo; Yamasaki, Shigeru^{2}; Nakajima, Tae; and Ôsumi, Masaaki]

Ôsumi, Masaaki; Ôsumi, Tadamichi; Yamasaki, Shigeru^{2}; and Kajiwara, Nobuo.

1958 a.—The treatment of hookworm and Ascaris infections with piperazine [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 13 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 457–461 (pp. 171–175). [W^{m}.]

Ôsumi, Tadamichi. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.] *See* Ôsumi, Masaaki; Ôsumi, Tadamichi; Yamasaki, Shigeru^{2}; and Kajiwara, Nobuo.

Oswald, Vernon Harvey.

1958 c.—Studies on *Rictularia coloradensis* Hall, 1916 (Nematoda: Thelaziidae). II. Development in the definitive host <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (4), Oct., pp. 413–422, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ota. *See* Taniguchi, Morio; Kazuno, Yuzo; Ota; and Abe, Shoji.

Ota, Shujo. [*See also* Iijima, Toshihiko; Ota, Shujo; Muto, Goro; and Hayashi, Masaaki]

1959 a.—On the white variated snail of *Oncomelania nosophora* discovered in endemic area of schistosomiasis japonica in Yamanashi Prefecture [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 383–384. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on the parasites in appendix, especially on the egg of *Schistosoma japonicum* by mucous membrane curettement in Yamanashi Prefecture [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 388. [W^{a}.]

Ota, Shujo; and Nakayama, Shigeru.

1959 a.—On the resistance of *Oncomelania nosophora* to dried condition [Proc. 28, Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 388. [W^{a}.]

Ota, Shujo; Sato, Shigefusa; and Numada, K.

1957 a.—[Studies on the extermination of schistosomiasis japonica. The effective concentration and period of PCP-Na for destroying *Blanfordia nosophora* in natural environment] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 7 (3), pp. 308–312 (pp. 56–60). [W^{m}.]

Otalorar, Benjamín. [Dr.]

1942 a.—Enfermedades de Chagas en Colombia <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 6 (6), Feb., pp. 253–255, 257–263, 265–268. [W^{m}.]

Ōtani, Ikusaburo. [Dr.]

1913 a.—Ueber *Taenia nana* [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 12 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 372–385, pls. [W^{m}.]

Otarola S., Gustavo.

1959 a.—El problema de la hidatidosis en el Perú <Veterinaria y Zootecn. (28), v. 11, Apr., pp. 5–7, 9–14. [W^{a}.]

Otero, José P. *See* García Otero, Julio C.; Otero, José P.; and Estable, José J.

Otero, Julio C. Garcia. *See* Garcia Otero, Julio C.

Otoyama, Y.

1959 a.—Critical studies on T. M. reaction [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 415. [W^{a}.]

Otsu, Hajime. [Dept. Pub. Health., School. Med., Chiba Univ.] [*See also* Yanagisawa, Rikio; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Otsu, Hajime]

1959 a.—On the influence of oxygen to the hookworm eggs and the larvae [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 35 (1), May, pp. 281–300; English summary, pp. 24–25. [W^{m}.]

Otsubo, Kazuaki. [Lab. Plant Protect. Fac. Agric., Saga Univ.] *See* Yokoo, Tamio; Abe, Kyoyo; and Otsubo, Kazuaki.

Otsuru, Masamitsu. [*See also* Saito, Yutaka; and Otsuru, Masamitsu]

Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Ogawa, Shigeo.

1959 a.—Observations on the bite of horsefly larvae in the paddy fields [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (1), pp. 27–34. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Observations on the bite of the tabanid larva in paddy-fields (Diptera, Tabanidae) <Acta Med. et Biol., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 37–50, pls. [W^{m}.]

Otsuru, Masamitsu; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Ozima, Seiji.

1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis in Niigata Prefecture [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 347. [W^{a}.]

Ott, Herbert I.; and Bower, Stanton E.

1959 a.—Lungworms in a dog <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (10), May 15, p. 471. [W^{a}.]

Otte, B. *See* Bolle, Wolfram R.; and Otte, B.

Otte, Burchard. *See* Sassen, D.; and Otte, Burchard.

Otten, H. *See* Hummel, K.; Zöllner, R.; Otten, H.; and Battenstein, K.

Otto, Gilbert Fred. [*See also* Cmejla, Howard E.; Herrick, Chester Albern; Farrar, Clayton Leon; and Otto, Gilbert Fred]

Otto, Gilbert Fred; Jeske, H. A.; Frost, D. V.; and Perdue, H. S.

1957 a.—Menadione sodium bisulfite complex (Klotogen F) in caecal coccidiosis [Abstract of report before 46. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 36 (5), Sept., p. 1147. [W^{a}.]

Otto, Hans.

1958 a.—Zur Behandlung der Erwachsenentoxoplasmose <Ztschr. Ges. Innere Med., v. 13 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 289–292. [W^{m}.]

Otto, James S. *See* DeCoursey, John D.; Otto, James S.; and Holderman, B. S.

Ouchi, Yukio. [Biochem. Lab., Tokyo Med.-Dental Coll. and Lab. Animals, Research Inst. Infect. Dis.]

1950 a.—Swelling phenomena of protein membrane of the Ascaris egg [Japanese text] <Ochanomizu Gakkai Shi, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 206–210, illus.; English summary, p. 186. [W^{m}.]

den Ouden, H. [*See also* Labruyère, R. E.; den Ouden, H.; and Seinhorst, J. W.]

1957 a.—Het bietencystenaaltje en zijn bestrijding. IV. Enige proeven over de verwelking van bietenbladeren onder invloed van door bietencystenaaltjes-larven afgeschieden stoffen [English and French summaries] <Mededel. Inst. Ration. Suikerprod., v. 26 (3), Oct., pp. 109–129, pl. [W^{a}.]

den Ouden, H.; and Labruyere, R. E.

1959 a.—De betekenis van *Hoplolaimus uniformis* en *Fusarium oxysporum* bij het onstaan van vroege vergeling in erwten [Abstract of report before Planteziektendagen, Feb. 4–6, Wageningen] <Tijdschr. Planteziekten, v. 65 (2), pp. 64–65. [W^{a}.]

Oura, Hiroshi. *See* Arai, Hiroshi; and Oura, Hiroshi.

Ouradou, J. [Casablanca]

1958 a.—Kyste hydatique univésiculaire primitif du cholédoque <Maroc Méd. (400), v. 37, Sept., pp. 953–957, illus. [W^{m}.]

Outi, Yukio. *See* Ouchi, Yukio.

Ovazza, Max. [*See also* Blanc, Maurice; d'Aubenton, François; Ovazza, Max; and Valade, M.]

Ovazza, Max; Rickenbach, A.; and Valade, M.

[1960 a].—Tabanides de la région de Bobo-Dioulasso (Haute-Volta). Répartition et rythme annuel; quelques notes de systématique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1959, pp. 679–698, map. [Printer's date Jan., 1960] [W^{a}.]

Ovazza, Max; and Valade, M.

[1959 a].—Contribution à l'étude des Tabanidae (Diptera) d'Afrique Occidentale Française. II. Sur deux espèces de Tabanus: *T. hamoni* n. sp. et *T. sugens* Wiedemann, 1828 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (6), Nov.–Dec., 1958, pp. 992–998, pl. [Printer's date 1959] [W^{a}.]

Overgaard Nielsen, Chr.

[1957 a].—Nematode ecology <Proc. S-19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Ecol: 1–4. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Overman, Amigda J.; and Kelsheimer, E. G.

[1958 a].—Control of nematodes injurious to vegetable crops <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), pp. 300–302. [W^{a}.]

Ovnatani͡an, K. T.

1957 a.—Хирургическая патология аскаридоза [Surgical pathology of ascaridiosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 221–222. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—К вопросу о перфорации кишечника аскаридами (Perforation of intestinal tract by ascarids) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 422–426, illus. [W^{a}].

[1959 b].—К вопросу об аскаридозе мочеполовых органов [On the question of ascaridosis of urino-genital organs] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 253–256. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Owen, L. N. *See* Clarkson, M. J.; and Owen, L. N.

Oxford, Albert E. *See* Appleby, J. Christine; Eadie, J. Margaret; and Oxford, Albert E.

Oyama, Wao. *See* Sasa, Manabu; Sawada, T.; and Oyama, Wao.

Oytun, Hasan Sükrü. [Prof. Dr., Fac. Méd. Ankara]

1957 b.—Hydatidosis in der Türkei <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 59–63. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—(Hydatidose) a daír sorulan sorularin karşiliklari <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (152–153), v. 29, May–June, pp. 255–259. [W^{a}.]

Oytun, Hasan Sükrü; and Güralp, Nevzat.

1959 a.—Taxonomic research on the etiology of hookworm disease occurring on the shores of the Black Sea, Turkey <Acta Trop., v. 16 (1), pp. 76–77. [W^{a}.]

Ozaki, F. *See* Osaki, Humio.

Ozaki, Masayoshi. *See* Iizuka, Mitsuyoshi; Shioiri, Tsuneo; Ozaki, Masayoshi; and Sakauchi, Iwao.

Ozawa, H. *See* Tamasaki, Koji; and Ozawa, H.

Ožegović, L. *See* Maglajlić, E.; Ožegović, L.; and Turančić, V.

Ozeretskovskai͡a, N. N.

1957 a.—К патогенезу поражения печени и желчевыводящих путей при описторхозе [Pathogenicity of disease of the liver and biliary tract during opisthorchosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 226–227. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Лечение трихинеллеза стероидными гормонами (обзор литературы) (Treatment of trichinosis with steroid hormones (Review of literature)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 710–716. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—О патогенезе болевого синдрома при трихинеллезе (On the pathogenesis of the pain syndrome in trichenelliasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Sovet. Med., v. 22 (6), June, pp. 90–95. [W^{m}.]

Ozeretskovskai͡a, N. N.; Chochi͡eva, Z. R.; and Ki͡ashko, N. T.

1958 a.—Варианты тяжелого течения описторхоза (Grave cases of opisthorchiasis) Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 439–445. [W^{a}.]

Ozeretskovskai͡a, N. N.; and Uspenskiĭ, S. M.

1957 b.—Заболевапие трихинеллезом в советской Арктике от мяса белого медведя [Trichinosis in the Soviet Arctic from meat of the polar bear] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (1), pp. 12–15. [W^{a}.]

Ozeri͡anskai͡a, I. G. *See* Moskvin, I. A.; Amosov, B. P.; Matveeva, E. R.; and Ozeri͡anskai͡a, I. G.

Ozerskai͡a, Varvara Nikolaevna.

1957 a.—Дитразин как антгельминтик при диктиокаулезе телят и при диктиокаулезе и мюллериозе овец [Ditrazin in the treatment of dictyocaulosis in calves and ovine dictyocaulosis and muelleriosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 223–225. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Испытание дитразина при диктиокаулезе телят [The use of ditrazin against dictyocaulosis of calves] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (3), pp. 16–19. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Дитразин как антгельминтик при диктиокаулезе овец [Ditrazin as an anthelmintic for ovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 208–210. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Изыскание новых антгельминтиков при мюллериозе овец (The studies of new anthelminthics against mulleriosis of sheep) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 3–29. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

Ozima, Seiji. *See* Otsuru, Masamitsu; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Ozima, Seiji.

P

Pabrėžaitė, L.

[1959 a].—Dėl žarnyno pirmuonių paplitimo Vilniaus ikimokyklinio amžiaus vaikų tarpe (The distribution of intestinal protozoa in preschool children in Vilnius) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 115–120. [W^{a}.]

Pacetti, A. *See* Perretta, A.; and Pacetti, A.

Pacheco, Guillermo. *See* Jung, Rodney Clifton; and Pacheco, Guillermo.

Pacheco Luna, R.

[1951 a].—El diagnóstico de la oncocercosis fuera de las zonas endémicas <An. Acad. Cien. Med., Fis. y Nat. Guatemala (1950), an. 5, v. 1 (3), pp. 188–192. [W^{m}.]

Paci, Corrado. [Ist. Anat. e Fisiol., Univ. Milano]

1958 a.—I danni dell' ipodermosi <Progresso Agric., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 214–218, illus. [W^{a}.]

Packchanian, Ardzroony Arthur.

1959 a.—On the cultivation of *Trypanosoma brucei* in vitro <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (2), Part 1, Mar., pp. 168–174, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Paden, W. R.; and Riley, J. A.

1957 a.—Yield response of cotton on Lakeland sand from fumigation with D-D <Proc. 54. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 4–6) pp. 73–74. [W^{a}.]

Paden, W. R.; Riley, J. A.; and Pearman, S. N.

1958 a.—Cotton responds to fumigation with D-D <70. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1956–57), May, p. 8. [W^{a}.]

Padovani, P. *See* Pichardo Sardá, Manuel E.; Padovani, P.; and Santana, Z.

Padron, Raul Cano. *See* Cano Padron, Raul.

Padua Vilela, Moacyr. *See* Alvim Soares, Milton; Padua Vilela, Moacyr; and Cabeça, Marcos.

Pääsuke, Mari.

1958 a.—Jordgubbsnematoden och dess bekämpning. [Strawberry nematodes and their control] <Fruktodlaren, v. 29 (2), Apr., pp. 45–48. [W^{a}.]

Paes, Wilson. *See* Barcelar, Plinio; Carneiro, Paulo; and Paes, Wilson.

Páez, Humberto Guzmán. *See* Guzmán Páez, Humberto.

Page, K. W. *See* Wood J. C.; Sparrow, W. B.; Page, K. W.; and Brown, P. R. M.

Pagirys, J. *See* Babenskas, Marionas A.; Pagirys, J.; and Ališauskaitė, V.

Pagnotta, G. *See* Faraco, F.; Rodriguez, G.; and Pagnotta, G.

Paillet, R. J. *See* Baylet, R. J.; and Paillet, R. J.

Paine, D. H. D.; Lower, E. S.; and Cooper, T. V.

1960 a.—Treatment of trichuriasis with dithiazanine in a hospital for mental defectives <Brit. Med. J. (5175), Mar. 12, pp. 770–774. [W^{a}.]

Paixão Souza, Vail.

1958 a.—Diagnóstico e tratamento a esquistossomiase mansoni. Consideraçoes sôbre a biopsia retal <Medicina, Cirurg., Farm. (262–263), Feb.–Mar., pp. 84–90. [W^{m}.]

Pak, S. M.

1958 a.—Лабораторная диагностика трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота и опыты заражения мелких грызунов трихомонадами [Laboratory diagnosis of bovine trichomoniasis and experiments in the infestation of small rodents by trichomonads] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 222–227. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Материалы по изучению морфологии размножения *Trichomonas foetus* (Riedmüller, 1928) в культуре [Materials on the study of the morphology of the increase of *Trichomonas foetus* (Riedmüller, 1928) in culture] [Russian text] <Trudy

Pak, S. M.—Continued.
Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 210–221, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pak-Czu-Son. *See* Łapiński, Zdzisław; Schleifer, Leon; and Pak-Czu-Son.

Pakesch, F. *See* Braunsteiner, H.; Pakesch, F.; and Thalhammer, O.

Palagin, E. M. *See* Vaingrib, L. G.; and Palagin, E. M.

Palavan, Haydar. [Prof. Dr.]
1954 a.—Göz miazi olgusu. (Myiasis ophthalmic) [English summary] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 7 (7–8), pp. 231–238. [W^{m}.]

Palazzuoli, Michelangiolo.
1958 a.—Constatazioni, considerazioni ed ipotesi concernenti l'eventualità d'un rapporto fra ascaridosi ed alcune sindromi psichiatriche <Riv. Patol. Nerv., v. 79 (2), pp. 318–326. [W^{m}.]

Palencia, Luis.
1959 a.—Presencia en los organos del raton del alcaloide identificado en la toxoplasmosis <Ciencia. México v. 19 (1–3), May 20, pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

Palencia, Luis; Torroella, Javier; and Varela, Gerardo.
1959 a.—Ensayos terapeuticos en la toxoplasmosis experimental [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (1), Mar., pp. 7–10. [W^{a}.]

Paley, Samuel S. *See* Rosenbaum, Louis; Williams, Michael D.; and Paley, Samuel S.

Palii, E. T.
1958 a.—Действие эмульсии некоторых кишечных паразитов на сократительную способность матки (The effect of the emulsion of certain intestinal parasites on the contractile function of the uterus) [Russian text; English summary] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 34 (4), July–Aug., pp. 21–25. [W^{m}.]

Palii, M. A.
1957 a.—Паразитофауна промислових видів риб західного Бугу в районі М. Сокаль [Parasite fauna of commercial species of fish of the western Bug in the vicinity of Sokal] [Ukrainian text] <Dopovidi ta Povidomlennia, L'vivs'kii Derzhavnii Univ. (7), pt. 3, pp. 111–122. [By.]

Palimpsestov, M. A.
1946 c.—Отличительные признаки личинок, протонимф, телеонимф и взрослых чесоточных клещей рода Psoroptes Gervais, 1841 (The characteristics of larvae, protonymphs, teleonymphs and adult mites of the genus Psoroptes Gervais, 1841) [Russian text; English summary] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 15, pp. 216–226, illus. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1946 d.—Жизнь клещевой самки овечьего накожника *Psoroptes ovis* Walz, 1809 (The life of a female mite (*Psoroptes ovis* Walz, 1809) [Russian text; English summary] <Nauch. Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 15, pp. 260–263. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Palimpsestov, M. A.; and Gladenko, I. N.
1946 a.—Сухой метод лечения накожниковой чесотки овец (A dry method of treatment Sarcoptes-mange in sheep) [Russian text; English summary] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 15, pp. 195–206. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Palimpsestov, M. A.; Gladenko, I. N.; Fortushnyi, V. A.; and Ostashevskiĭ, A. G.
1948 a.—Новый метод лечения накожниковой чесотки (псороптоза) сельскохозяйственных животных [New methods of treating cutaneous scabies (psoroptosis) of domestic animals] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 16, pp. 125–142, illus. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Palimpsestov, M. A.; Gladenko, I. N.; Fortushnyi, V. A.; and Ostashevskiĭ, A. G.—Continued.
1950 a.—Широкий опыт дустотерапии накожниковой чесотки сельскохозяйственных животных [Broad experiment in dust treatment of scabies of livestock] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 17, pp. 119–123. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Palimpsestov, M. A.; Goncharova, A. P.; and Voĭtenko, I. I͡A.
1957 a.—Изучение лечебной эффективности сульфаниламидных препаратов при диктиокаулезе овец [Study of the efficacy of sulphanilamide preparations against ovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 235–237. [Lib. Enzie]

Palimpsestov, M. A.; Ostashevskiĭ, A. G.; Fortushnyi, V. A.; and Alfimova, A. V.
1950 b.—Влияние физических и химических факторов на чесоточных клещей во внешней среде [Influence of physical and chemical factors on scab mites in the open] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 17, pp. 124–134. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

de Palma, Eugenio J.
1958 a.—Estudio de las curvas acidimétricas en las entero parasitosis <Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent., (118), v. 23, July–Aug., pp. 163–165. [W^{m}.]

Palma, Raffaele.
1958 a.—Operazione in un tempo con sutura primaria delle grandi cisti da echinococco del fegato <Gior. Ital. Chir., v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 163–170, illus. [W^{m}.]

Palma Furth, Raúl. [Dr.]
1938 a.—Quiste hidatidico retrovesical <Prensa Méd., Valparaiso (12), v. 1, Sept.–Oct., pp. 9–10. [W^{m}.]

Palomba, R. *See* Imperati, Luigi; Palomba, R.; Pino, G.; and Stangoni, A.

Pambuccian, Gr. *See* Nitzulescu, Virgil; and Pambuccian, Gr.

Pampiglione, Silvio. [*See also* Guadalupi, U.; and Pampiglione, Silvio]
1958 a.—Indagine epidemiologica sulla miasi congiuntivale umana da *Oestrus ovis* in Italia. Nota I. Inchiesta tra i medici italiani [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 9 (3), May–June, pp. 242–263. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—La miasi da *Oestrus ovis* nell'uomo in Italia, malattia dei pastori <Attualità Med., Roma, v. 23 (5), May, pp. 5–6, 8–9. [W^{m}.]

Pan, Chia-Tung. [*See also* Katz, Arnold M.; and Pan, Chia-Tung]
1959 a.—Nuclear division in the trophic stages of *Iodamoeba butschlii* (Prowazek, 1912) Dobell, 1919 <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 543–551, pls. [W^{a}.]

P'an, Ching-Ting. [Hangchow Antischistosomiasis Corp, Hangchow] *See* Chou, Chen; P'an, Ching-Ting; T'ung, Po-Chang; and Shen, Ju-Sun.

P'an, Ping-Jung; and Wang, Hsi-Yun.
1958 a.—A brief survey on the incidence of schistosomiasis japonica in domestic animals in Kiangsi Province with special reference to the diagnostic methods [Abstract of report before All China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 579. [W^{m}.]

Panagoulopoulos, A.
1959 a.—Les trypanosomiases animales dans la Province du Kivu <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 50 (2), Apr., pp. 403–420, map. [W^{a}.]

Panaitesco, D. *See* Soresco, Angela; and Panaitesco, D.

Panarin, I. V. *See* Kurchatov, V. I.; Petunin, F. A.; Kozin, N. P.; and Panarin, I. V.

Panasiuk, Dmitrii Iosifovich.

1957 a.—Клиническое течение диктиокаулеза овец в экспериментальных и естественных условиях [Clinical course of ovine dictyocaulosis under experimental and natural conditions] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 238–241. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Влияние малых доз дитразина и пиральдина на культуры личинок нематод [The influence of small doses of ditrazinum and piraldinum on the larva culture of nematodes) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 197–199. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

Panasi͡uk, Dmitrii Iosifovich; and Iakovlev, S. A.

1959 a. — Фенотиазин—высокоэффективное средство борьбы диктиокаулезом и другими стронгилятозами овец (Phenotiazin—ein hochwirksames Mittel zur Bekämpfung der Dictyocaulose und anderen Strongylidosen bei Schafen) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 27–29. [W^{a}.]

Panasi͡uk, Dmitrii Iosifovich; and Poli͡akova, Ol'ga Izrailevna.

1959 a.—Прижизненная диагностика ранних стадий диктиокаулеза овец методами аллергических реакций [Antemortem diagnosis of the early stage of ovine dictyocaulosis by a method of allergic reaction] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 222–224. [W^{a}.]

Panayotatou, Angelique A. [Dra, Alejandria, Egipto]

1929 e.—Enterocolitis amibiana. Algunos casos de enterocolitis cronica en niños <Med. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 187–191. [W^{m}.]

Pancaldo, A.

1959 a.—Sull'impiego del gluconato ferroso nell'anchilostomiasi [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 40 (7), July, pp. 407–414. [W^{m}.]

Pande, P. G.

1959 a.—The place of veterinary research in the nation's plan for food production [Presidential address before Sect. Med. and Vet. Sc., 46. Indian Science Cong., Delhi, 1959] <Indian Vet. J., v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 144–162. [W^{a}.]

Pande, P. G. and Krishnamurthy, D.

1959 a.—Inter-relationship between hypovitaminosis A and *Ascaridia galli* infestation in poultry <Poultry Science, v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 13–25, pl. [W^{a}.]

Pane, A.; Pezzullo, C.; and Schimizzi, M.

1957 a.—Amebiasi con necrosi estesa del colon e peritonite generalizzata <Acta Med. Ital., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 75–80, illus. [W^{m}.]

Panebianco, Felice.

1957 a.—Linguatulosi ninfali in polmone di bovino <Zooprofilassi, v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 527–537, pls. [W^{a}.]

Panetsos, Achilleōs. *For previous entry see* Panetsou, Achilleōs.

1958 a.—*Χρησις της φαινοΘειαζινης εις την κτηνιατρικην* (L'emploi de la phenothiazine en médecine vétérinaire) [Greek text; French summary] <Deltion Ellenikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias, ser. B (32), Oct.–Dec., pp. 156–177. [W^{a}.]

Panferova, E. A. *See* Kurdina, A. A.; Malinina, K. N.; and Panferova, E. A.

Pantaléon, J. *See* Prudhomme, M.; and Pantaléon, J.

Pantev, I. *See* Agopi͡an, K.; and Pantev, I.

Pantin, J. P.; and Catalano, H.

1957 a.—Confrontations anatomiques et radiologiques dans le kyste hydatique de la rate <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 16 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 65–67. [W^{a}.]

Panun, R. I͡A.

1959 a.—Конференция по природной очаговости болезней и вопросам паразитологии [Conference on natural foci of disease and problems in parasitology] [Russian text] <Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 15 (176) (11), Nov., pp. 90–91. [W^{a}.]

Panzer, James D. *See* Caveness, Fields E.; and Panzer, James D.

Pao, Cheng-Ying; et al.

1958 c.—Studies on the molluscacidal action of sodium pentachlorophenate [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 579. [W^{m}.]

Pao, Ting-Ch'eng. [Chungking Med. Coll.]

1959 a.—The description of a new Schistosoma *Schistosoma sinensium* sp. nov. (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) from Szechuan Province [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 278. [W^{m}.]

Paoletti, Italo.

1958 a.—Considerazioni cliniche sull'andamento del puerperio in donne affette, durante la gravidanza, di tricomoniasi vaginale <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec. Prat., v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 230–234. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Osservazioni cliniche sul decorso del puerperio di donne portatrici di trichomoniasi vaginale [Clinical observations on the period of puerperium of women with vaginal trichomoniasis] <Clin. Pediat., Bologna, v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 181–184. [W^{m}.]

Papachristophilou, Photis. [Dir. Serv. Vet. Min. Agric.]

1957 d.—L'hydatidose en Grece chez les ruminants et les porcs <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 121–136. [W^{m}.]

1957 e.—La repercussion economique due a l'hydatidose des animaux <Arch Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 583–588. [W^{m}.]

Papanicolis, I. *See* Karageorgis, B. P.; and Papanicolis, I.

Papaspyrou, Sp.

1957 c.—Frequence de l'infestation du chien par le Taenia echinocoque dans les diverses regions de la Grece, prophylaxie et medication anthelminthique Rapport <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 147–157. [W^{m}.]

Paperna, Ilan.

1959 a.—Studies on monogenetic trematodes in Israel. I. Three species of monogenetic trematodes of reared carp <Bamidgeh, Bull. Fish Cult. Israel, v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 51–67, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Papo, Isidor; and Vrigisic, Dragutin.

1957 a.—Nos experiences avec 115 cas d'echinococcose pulmonaire operes <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 397–400. [W^{m}.]

Papo, S.

1957 a.—(Sensitivity of almond, peach and apricot stocks to knot disease) [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 37 (9), June, pp. 793–794. [W^{a}.]

Paraf, André. *See* Platteborse, R.; and Paraf, André.

Paramonov, A. A.

1957 b.—Каузальный анализ организации тиленхид [Causal analysis of the organization of tylenchids] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 8–9. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 c.—Достижения по фитогельминтологии в СССР за 40 лет [Progress in phytonematology in SSSR during the last 40 years] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 3–7. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Фитогельминтология, ее задачи и перспективы развития (Phytohelminthology, its tasks and prospects of development) [Russian text; English summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Biol. (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 3–15, illus. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Paredes, T.; Varela, M.; Zaldívar, R.; and Bendezú, W.

1959 a.—Acción del neguvón (Bayer L-13/59) frente al parasitismo gastrointestinal de ovinos [English summary] <Ganadería Andina y Voz Vet., v. 9 (3), pp. 26–30. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Paretskai͡a, M. S.; Geft, V. M.; and Petrenko, V. A.

1957 a. — Сравнительная эффективность различных медикаментозных средств при лечении аскаридоза [Comparative efficacy of several medical compounds in the treatment of ascariasis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 10–11. [Lib. Enzie]

Parfenova, N. D.

1957 a.—Три случая эхинококкоза почки [Three cases of echinococcosis of the kidney] [Russian text] <Vestnik Rentg. i Radiol., v. 32 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 74–78, illus. [W^{m}.]

Parhon, C. I.; Săhleanu, V.; and Lancu, L.

1958 a.—An experimental study on the action exerted by certain synthetic antimalarial drugs upon the endocrine system <Rumanian Med. Rev., v. 2 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 56–61, illus. [W^{m}.]

Paribok, V. P.

1957 a.—О действии неспецифических противоглистных средств на эпителий кишечника [Action of a non-specific anthelmintic agent in epithelium of the intestine] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 69–70. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Сопоставление токсичности противоглистных средств для гельминтов и для организма хозяина [Comparative studies on toxicity of anthelmintics to helminths and to host organism] [Russian text] <Farm. i Toksikol., v. 20 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 62–67. [W^{m}.]

Pariente, Marcel; and Temime, Robert.

1957 a.—Les signes cliniques de la trichomonase chez la femme [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 8 (6), pp. 397–401. [W^{m}.]

Parikh, C. C.

1958 a.—Observations on ankylostomiasis in general practice <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 12 (7), July, pp. 545–547. [W^{m}.]

Parker, Dale D. [Ecol. Research, Univ. Utah, Dugway]

1958 a.—Seasonal occurrence of fleas on antelope ground squirrels in the Great Salt Lake Desert <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (1), Feb., pp. 32–36. [W^{a}.]

Parker, Dale D.; and Howell, J. Franklin.

[1960 a].—Host-flea relationships in the Great Salt Lake Desert <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 597–604. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

Parker, K. G. [*See also* Kirkpatrick, J. D.; Mai, William Frederick; Fisher, E. G.; and Parker, K. G.]

Parker, K. G.; and Mai, William Frederick.

1956 b.—The replant problem on cherry <Proc. 101. Ann. Meet. N. York State Hort. Soc., p. 298. [W^{a}.]

Parker, W. H.; Roberts, H. E.; Vallely, T. F.; and Brown, F. T.

1959 a.—Field trials of diethylcarbamazine against lungworms in cattle <Vet. Rec. (4237), v. 71 (25), June 20, pp. 509–511, 513. [W^{a}.]

Parkes, Kenneth C. [Carnegie Mus., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania]

1959 a.—Living nematodes within hen's eggs <Auk, v. 76 (3), July, p. 368. [W^{a}.]

Parnell, Ivan William; and Dunn, A. M.

1960 a.—Notes on some anthelmintic dosing trials on Scottish blackface hoggs wintered on in-bye fields <Brit. Vet. J., v. 116 (1), Jan., pp. 9–30. [W^{a}.]

Parodi, L. *See* Hervé, A.; Courson, B.; Parodi, L.; and Piganiol, Guy.

Paroniki͡an, G. M.

1959 a. — Экспериментальный висцеральный лейшманиоз белых мышей (Experimental visceral leishmaniasis in white mice (search for new antileishmaniasis drugs)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 85–89. [W^{a}.]

Parr, H. C. M.

1959 a.—Stomoxys control in Uganda, East Africa <Nature, London (4689), v. 184, Sept. 12, pp. 829–830. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.) in Uganda, East Africa. I. A. method of rearing large numbers of *Stomoxys calcitrans* <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 50 (1), Mar., pp. 165–169. [W^{a}.]

Parra Marin, F. *See* Navlet Rodriguez, J.; Garcia Blanco, S.; and Parra Marin, F.

Parra Ormeño, Bertha E.

1953 d.—Estudio de dos nuevos helmintos intestinales de *Lagidium peruanum*. Tesis. (Univ. San Marcos) 19 pp., pls. Lima. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Parrochia, E.; et al.

1958 a.—Diagnóstico de la amebiasis intestinal <Rev. Clín. Españ., v. 68 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 1–10. [W^{m}.]

Parry, John A.

1959 a.—Intramuscular carbon tetrachloride in the treatment of acute fascioliasis in sheep [Letter to editor dated Aug. 2] <Vet. Rec. (4238), v. 71 (26), Aug. 15, pp. 536–537. [W^{a}.]

Parvais, P. *See* Garnung, H.; and Parvais, P.

Pascu, Alexandrina; Ionescu, I.; Sileanu, Lucia; and Dimulescu, C.

1958 a.—O epidemie de 24 de cazuri de trichinoză. (An epidemic of 24 cases of trichinosis) <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucureşti, v. 3 (3), May–June, pp. 273–278. [W^{m}.]

Pascu, T. *See* Varachiu, N.; Ionescu, A.; Pascu, T.; and Petrovici, Al.

Paseyro, Pedro. *See* Piaggio Blanco, Raúl A.; Paseyro, Pedro; and Megget, Jorge Vidart.

Pashuk, V. P.

1957 a.—Материалы по изучению трихинеллеза в БССР [Contribution to the study of trichinosis in White Russia] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (1), pp. 16–19. [W^{a}.]

Paskal'skai͡a, M. Iu.

1958 a. — Испытания мышьяковкислого олова при мониезиозе овец в широком производственном опыте [The use of tin arsenate against ovine monieziosis on a broad production experiment] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Novosibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii (1), pp. 333–334. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Опыт оздоровления овец от мониезиоза в Купинском районе Новосибирской области [Experiment in treating ovine monieziosis in the Kupinsk region of Novosibirsk oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Novosibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii (1), pp. 325–329. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 c.—Опыт применения дитразинфосфата при диктиокаулезе овец в производственных условиях [Experiment in the use of dithrazine phosphate against ovine dictyocaulosis under normal sheep husbandry conditions] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Novosibirsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Stantsii (1), pp. 331–332. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Оздоровление овец от мониезиоза в районе методом четырехкратных дегельминтизаций (Die Bekämpfung der Moniesiose der Schafe im Kreis durch die vierfache Helminthenvernichtung) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 21–23. [W^{a}.]

Pasminik, Saul. *See* Arentsen, Juan; Pasminik, Saul; and Atías, Antonio.

de Pasquale, N. *See* Andrini, Francesco; and de Pasquale, N.

Pasternak, N. D.

1958 a.—Случай истинного дикроцелиоза человека (A case of true dicrocoeliasis of man) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 216. [W^{a}.]

Pastor Soler, Jorge.

1959 a.—La lucha química contra los nematodos <Agricultura, Madrid, (330), Oct., pp. 569–570. [W^{a}.]

Patel, Jamnadas C. *See* DeMello, E. R.; and Patel, Jamnadas C.

Paterno, Michele.

1959 a.—Echinococcosi mielo-vertebrale <Acta Neurol., v. 14 (4), July–Aug., pp. 516–522. [W^{m}.]

Paterson, H. E.

[1956 a].—Anoplura <South African Animal Life (Hanström, Brinck, Rudebeck), v. 3, p. 420. [W^{c}.]

Patnaik, B.

1959 a.—The trematode parasites of dogs in Orissa <Indian Vet. J., v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 595–600. [W^{a}.]

Paton, J. P.; Dick, A.; and Beverley, J. K. A.

1958 a.—Glandular toxoplasmosis; a report of three cases <Scottish Med. J., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 249–251. [W^{m}.]

Patten, James A.

1959 a.—Trematode infections in terrestrial mollusks of Minnesota <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., p. 383. [W^{a}.]

Patterson, J. E. *See* Silverman, Paul H.; and Patterson, J. E.

Patterson, J. T. *See* Baxter, J. T.; Allan, D.; and Patterson, J. T.

Pattillo, Walter Hugh. [Dept. Zool. and Entom.]

1959 a.—Invasion of the cecal mucosa of the chicken by sporozoites of *Eimeria tenella* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 253–258, pl. [W^{a}.]

Patton, J. W.

1957 a.—Spreading decline of citrus [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 38 [W^{a}.]

Patune, I͡U. I͡U.

1957 a.—К изучению эффективности некоторых антгельминтиков при экспериментальном эхинококкозе собак [Study of the efficacy of several anthelmintics in experimental canine echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Mater. 3. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolev. Sel'skokh. Zhivotn. (5–7 Mar., 1957), pp. 77–79. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Sõnajalajuurika preparaatide ja arekoliini anthelmintilisest efektiivsusest koerte eksperimentaalse ehhinokokoosi puhul [Anthelmintical efficacy of a preparation of male fern and arecoline against experimental canine *Echinococcus granulosus*] [Estonian text; Russian summary] <Eesti Pollumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (5), pp. 163–170. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Опыты дегельминтизации собак при эхинококкозе ареколином в сочетании с эфирным экстрактом мужского папоротника (Dehelmintisation of affected with echinococcosis dogs by means of arecoline in combination with extractum filicis maris) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 219–229. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Patyk, Stanisław.

1958 c.—Zarobaczenie płuc, wątroby i przewodu pokarmowego bydła, wypasanego na wrocławskich łąkach nawadnianych ściekami miejskimi. Worm infection of the lungs, liver and digestive tract in cattle grazed on meadows near Wrocław irrigated with municipal sewage [Russian and English summaries] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., s. F, v. 72 (4). pp. 1565–1573. [W^{a}.]

Patzelt, Oskar; Berner, Thea; and Wunderlich, Margarete.

1958 a.—Beitrag zur Klinik der Trichinose <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 52 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 217–228, illus. [W^{m}.]

Paudere, V. I͡A.

1957 a.—Latvijas PSR māju pīlu un zosu helmintofauna un izplatītākās helmintozes [Helminths and distribution of helminth diseases of domestic ducks and geese in Latvian SSR] [Latvian text; Russian summary] <Latvijas Lauksaimniecības Akad. Raksti (6), pp. 321–328. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Latvijas PSR mājputnu helmintofauna un izplatītākās helmintozes [Intensity of infection of helminth fauna and helminthoses of domestic birds in Latvian SSR] [Latvian text: Russian summary] <Latvijas Lauksaimniecibas Akad. Raksti (7), pp. 325–341. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Гельминтофауна индеек и динамика аскаридиоза и гетеракидоза кур в Латвийской ССР [Helminth fauna of turkeys and dynamics of ascaridiosis and heterakidosis of hens in Latvian SSR] [Russian text] (Fauna Latviiskoi SSR (1)) <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 5, pp. 263–269. [W^{a}.]

dePaula, Moacyr Borges. *See* Mandarino, Edson; and de Paula, Moacyr Borges.

Pauler, O. F. *See* Popov, V. M.; Lebedev, A. D.; and Pauler, O. F.

Paulini, Ernest.

1958 b.—Revisão do estado atual do combate à esquistossomose pela aplicação de moluscicidas [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 341–353. [W^{a}.]

PAULINI, ERNEST—Continued.
1959 a.—El control de la bilharziasis mediante la aplicacion de moluscocidas. Examen de su estado actual <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 46 (4), Apr., pp. 347–355. [W^{a}.]

PAULO FILHO, A.
1957 a.—Conjuntivite flictenular, alergia e verminose <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 14 (11), Nov., pp. 828–829. [W^{m}.]

PAULY, H. *See* Bachmann, D.; Pauly, H.; and Schmidt, W.^{3}

PAUN, FL. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Helmintiazele <Munca San., v. 2 (3), May–June, pp. 23–27. [W^{m}.]

PAUTRIZEL, R.; LAFAYE, A.; and DURET, J.
1959 a.—Diagnostic sérologique de la maladie du sommeil. I. Amélioration de l'antigène préparé a partir de *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (3), May–June, pp. 318–330. [W^{a}.]

PAUWELS, G. *See* van Grembergen, G.; Janssens, H.; and Pauwels, G.

PÁV, JAROMÍR; and ZAJÍČEK, SVVŮ.
1959 a.—Plícní a strěvní helmintofauna zajícŭ a divokých králíkŭ (Die Helminthfauna in Lungen und Darm der Hasen and Wildkaninchen) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet Med., v. 4 (32) (1), pp. 79–96, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

PAVILANIS, V.
1958 a.—L'étude sur les vecteurs de *Rickettsia burneti* dans la Province de Québec [Abstract] <Minutes Proc. Roy. Soc. Canada, s.3, v. 52, June, pp. 31–32. [W^{c}.]

PAVILANIS, V.; and ROZEWICZ, M.
1958 a.—Culture de *Coxiella burneti* chez le pou. Isolement de *Coxiella burneti* des produits pathologiques par l'inoculation aux poux [English summary] <Rev. Canad. Biol., v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 503–511. [W^{a}.]

PAVLOV, A. N.; LASKINA, A. V.; MOKROUSOV, N. ÎA.; and DERKACH, G. P.
1959 a.—О внутривидовых и межвидовых контактах песчанок на черных землях и в Ильменном районе северо-западного Прикаспия (On the intra and interspecific contact of Gerbillinae on the black soils and in the Ilmen district of the northwestern Pricaspian) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (7), July, pp. 1089–1100. [W^{a}.]

PAVLOV, A. P.
1958 a.—О недостатках в лабораторной диагностике гельминтозов и мерах по их устранению (Sur les défauts du diagnostic de laboratoire en matière d'helminthiases et les mesures pour les éviter) [Russian text] <Lab. Delo, v. 4 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 17–18. [W^{c}.]

PAVLOV, A. V.
1959 a.—Патоморфологические изменения печени грызунов при гепатиколезе [Pathomorphological study of the liver of rodents in hepaticolosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 216–221, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Цикл развития *Hepaticola hepatica* [Developmental cycle of *Hepaticola hepatica*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 211–215. [W^{a}.]

PAVLOV, P.
1947 a.—*See* [1948 a.]

[1948 a].—Note critique sur la maladie dénommée tick paralysis <Ann. Parasitol., v. 22 (5–6), 1947, pp. 345–347. [W^{a}.] [Printer's date 1948]

PAVLOV, P.—Continued.
1949 a.—Изследвания върху Piroplasmidea Wenyon, 1926 и причиняваните от гях заболявания в България (Recherches sur les Piroplasmidea Wenyon, 1926 et les maladies qu'ils provoquent en Bulgarie) [Bulgarian text; French summary] <Godishnik Selsko-Stopansk. Akad. G. Dimitrov, Zootekhn. Fak. (1948–49), v. 2 [i.e., v. 1], pp. 7–62. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—La lutte contre les trichomonoses des bovins en Bulgarie <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 47 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 811–816. [W^{a}.]

PAVLOV, P.; and RACHEV, R.
1949 a.—Изследване върху дезаскаридните свойства на semen ricini (Recherches sur les proprietés antiascarides de semen ricini) [Bulgarian text; French summary] <Godishnik Selsko-Stopansk. Akad. G. Dimitrov, Zootekhn. Fak. (1948–49), v. 2 [*i.e.*, v. 1], pp. 63–71. [W^{a}.]

PAVLOV, P.; TATAROV, B.; LAZAROV, E.; and STOEV, P.
1959 a.—Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von o-Kresol auf Askarideneier [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (11), June 1, pp. 224–225. [W^{a}.]

PAVLOV, S. D.
1957 a.—Выделение ДДТ с молоком коров при обработке кожного покрова их различными формами этого препарата [Isolation of DDT from milk cows during treatment of hides with different form of this preparation] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoîûz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 11, pp. 260–270. [W^{c}.]

PAVLOVA, I. A.
1958 a.—Паразиты сигов, акклиматизированных в озере Севан [Parasites of *Coregonus lavretus* acclimatized to lake Sevan] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoîûz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozîaĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezny Ryb, pp. 160–165. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

PAVLOVA, N. V. *See* Gil'denblat, A. A.; Potemkin, V. I.; and Pavlova, N. V.; *and* Potemkin, V. I.; Gil'denblat, A. A.; and Pavlova, N. V.

PAVLOVSKIĬ, EVGENIĬ NIKANOROVICH. [*For biography and port. see* Entom. Obozr., v. 38 (1), 1959, pp. 5–7] [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Some modes of evolution of infectious and parasitic diseases with natural foci <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 30–35. [W^{a}.]

PAVLOVSKIĬ, EVGENIĬ NIKONOROVICH; et al.
1959 a.—Dyskusja nad problemem włośnicy (Discussion on the problem of toxoplasmosis [i.e. trichinosis]) [Polish text] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 307–314. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Dyskusja nad drogami rozwoju parazytologii polskiej (Parasitology in the past two years (1956–1958)) [Polish text] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 169–173. [W^{a}.]

PAVLOVSKIĬ, EVGENIĬ NIKONOROVICH; and SKRYNNIK, A. N.
1959 a.—Лабораторные наблюдения над клещами *Ornithodorus hermsi* Wheeler, 1935 (Laboratory observations on *Ornithodorus hermsi* Wheeler, 1935) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, year 27, v. 128 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 863–864. [W^{a}.]

PAVLOVSKY, ALEJANDRO J.; and BENITEZ CRUZ, JUAN C.
1956 a.—Quiste hidatidico de higado abierto en vias biliares <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 40 (5), May 2, pp. 142–149, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pawłowski, Zbigniew.
1959 a.—Przegląd dorobku polskiej parazytologii lekarskiej za ostatnie dwulecie (1956–1958) (A review of the accomplishment of the Polish medical parasitology in the past two years (1956–1958)) [Polish and English texts] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 87–116. [W^{a}.]

Payet G., Carlos. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Equinococosis hepatica. Tratamiento por resección parcial de la adventicia y capitonaje <Publicación Mensual Acad. Peruana Cirug., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 40–62, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pchelkina, A. A. *See* Kulagin, S. M.; Zhmaeva, Z. M.; Shekhanov, M. V.; and Pchelkina, A. A.; *and* Shevkunova, E. A.; and Pchelkina, A. A.

Peacock, F. C. [Imp. Chem. Indust., Ltd., Jeacott's Hill Research Station, Bracknell, Berks.]
1959 b.—Dagger nematodes associated with a clover sickness [Letter to editor dated Apr. 28] <Nature, London (4680), v. 184, July 11, p. 123. [W^{a}.]

Peacock, Marius Glen. *See* Nakamura, Mitsuru; and Peacock, Marius Glen.

Peacock, P. B. [Med. Health Off., Germiston and Dept. Prevent. Med., Univ. Witwatersrand]
1958 a.—Tick paralysis or poliomyelitis <South African Med. J., v. 32 (8), Feb. 22, pp. 201–202. [W^{m}.]

Peanasky, R. J.; and Laskowski, M.
1960 a.—Chymotrypsin inhibitor from Ascaris <Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, v. 37 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 167–169. [W^{a}.]

Pearson, I. G. *See* Gordon, Hugh McLeod; Pearson, I. G.; Thomson, B. J.; and Boray, J. C.

Pearson, J. C.
1959 a.—*Neodiplostomum intermedium* n. sp. from the allied rat, *Rattus assimilis*, with remarks on the genera Neodiplostomum and Fibricola (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae) <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 111–120, illus. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Observations on the morphology and life cycle of *Strigea elegans* Chandler & Rausch, 1947 (Trematoda: Strigeidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 155–170, 171–174, pls. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—On the life cycle of *Neodiplostomum buteonis* and the occurrence of a periprostate (Trematoda: Diplostomidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., p. 48. [W^{a}.]

Pearson, J. K. L. *See* Kerr, William Rowan; Pearson, J. K. L.; and Rankin, J. E. F.

Pearson, S. N. *See* Paden, W. R.; Riley, J. A.; and Pearson, S. N.

Pécher, Y. *See* Ravina, A.; Guérin, P.; Pécher, Y.; and Clavel, B.

Pechuman, L. L.
1956 b.—Some Tabanidae (Diptera) not previously recorded from Canada <Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario, v. 87, pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—A Tabanus not previously known from the United States (Diptera: Tabanidae) <Entom. News, v. 68 (5), May, p. 118. [W^{a}.]

Pecorini, V.; Sadler, T. N.; and Fernández Madrid, F.
1954 a.—Conferencia clinicopatológica del Instituto de Semiologia. Vigesimasexta Reunion. 19 de Mayo de 1954 <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 41 (34), Aug. 20, pp. 2439–2447, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pedoya, C.; et al.
1959 a.—Le traitement de l'amibiase intestinale par la glaucarubine <Presse Méd., v. 67 (38), Aug. 8, pp. 1481–1483. [W^{m}.]

Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima.
[1950 i].—Dados atuais sobre a distribuição de triatomídeos e moléstia de Chagas na delegacia de saúde de Sorocaba [English summary] <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb. (35–38), v. 13, 1948, pp. 93–96. [W^{a}.]

[1950 j].—Orientação para o diagnóstico das formas crônicas da moléstia de Chagas [English summary] <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb. (35–38), v. 13, 1948, pp. 97–104. [W^{a}.]

Pedroso Ferreira, A. [*See also* Fraga de Azevedo, João; Franco Gândara, A.; and Pedroso Ferreira, A.]

Pedroso Ferreira, A.; and Franco Gândara, A.
1950 a.—Sobre a incidência das parasitoses intestinais na população juvenil da cidade de Macau [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 909–916. [W^{a}.]

Pedrycz, Wincenty. *See* Grott, Józef Wacław; Borko, Wacław; and Pedrycz, Wincenty.

Peggiani, Reneo.
1958 a.—Terapia delle parassitosi cutanee <Veterinaria, Milano, v. 7 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 74–78. [W^{a}.]

Pegrefi, Giuseppe; Lei, G. M.; and Simula, R.
1957 a.—Le pouvoir infestant de l'*Echinococcus granulosus* expulse par le chien apres traitement tenifuge <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 171–173. [W^{m}.]

Pegullo, J. *See* Goinard, Pierre; Pegullo, J.; and Pélissier, G.

Peking Children's Hospital, Peking.
1958 a.—[Biliary tract obstruction due to ascariasis treated without operation] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 9 (5), Sept. 3, p. 426. [W^{m}.]

Peláez, Dionisio. [*See also* Soberon y Parra, Galo; Peláez, Dionisio; Crespo Cortina, Mario; and Tellez G., Clemencia]

Peláez, Dionisio; and Pérez Reyes, Rodolfo.
[1959 a].—*Piratuba prolifica* nov, sp., parásita de un Sceloporus mexicano (Nemat. Filar.) [English summary] <An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 9 (1–4), Mar. 20, 1958, pp. 49–59, illus., pls. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

Peled, D.; and Landau, M.
1959 a.—Sheep and goat diseases in Israel <Refuah Vet., Special issue, May 10, pp. 35–38; Hebrew text, v. 16 (2), June, pp. 84–87. [W^{a}.]

Pelevin, V. K. *See* Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; and Pelevin, V. K.

Pelham, W. L. *See* Khan, M. A.; Thompson, C. O. M.; and Pelham, W. L.

Pelipeichenko, M. V. [*See also* Kalita, S. R.; and Pelipeichenko, M. V.]
1957 a.—Жужелицы—истребители иксодовых клещей (Ground beetles as exterminators of ixodid ticks) [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 46 (1), p. 117. [W^{a}.]

Pélissier, G. *See* Goinard, Pierre; Pegullo, J.; and Pélissier, G.

Pellegrini, Dario. [Ispettore Gen. Vet.]
1959 a.—Recenti acquisizioni sulla idatidosi Vet. Ital., v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 648–658. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studio statistico sulla cisticercosi bovina <Vet. Ital., v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 751–752. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrini, Dario; and Romboli, Bruno.
1957 a.—I danni economici della idatidosi [French summary] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 569–582. [W^{m}.]

Pellegrini, Natale. *See* del Bono, Giancarlo; and Pellegrini, Natale; *and* del Bono, Giancarlo; Pellegrini, Natale; and Emdin, Ruben.

Pellegrino, José; and Brener, Zigmar.

1958 a.—Estudo comparativo entre a reação intradérmica e o exame de fezes no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansoni. II. Observações feitas am adultos <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (3), July, pp. 297–302. [W^a.]

Pellegrino, José; Brener, Zigmar; and Fernandes da Silva, J.

1958 a.—Estudo comparativo entre a reação intradérmica e o exame de fezes no diagnóstico da esquistossomose *mansoni*. I. Observações feitas em crianças residentes em foco de alta endemicidade <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (3), July, pp. 291–296. [W^a.]

Pellegrino, José; Brener, Zigmar; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M.

1959 a.—A comparative study of intradermal tests and stool examination in epidemiological surveys on schistosomiasis mansoni <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (3), May, pp. 307–311. [W^a.]

Pellérdy, László.

1959 a.—A coccidiosisok gazdasági jelentősége (The economic losses due to coccidiosis) <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 14 (7), July, pp. 245–246. [W^a.]

1959 b.—A note on R. S. Bray's article "On the parasitic Protozoa of Liberia. VI. A further note on the coccidia of the mongoose" <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 9 (4), pp. 481–482. [W^a.]

Pelseneer, Paul (1863–1945) [*For biography see* Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belg., v. 23 (1), Mar. 1947, pp. 1–16] [W^a.]

Pemberton, R. T. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Leeds]

1959 a.—Life-cycle of *Cyathostoma lari*, Blanchard, 1849 (Nematoda, Strongyloidea) [Letter to editor dated June 1] <Nature, London (4696), v. 184, Oct. 31, p. 1423. [W^a.]

Peña, Eduardo F. [M.D., Miami]

1955 b.—Trichomonal and mycotic vaginitis controlled with baculin and amfrecin <J. Florida Med. Ass., v. 42 (4), Oct., pp. 287–289. [W^m.]

1958 a.—The value of diiodohydroxyquin in combination in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis <J. Florida Med. Ass., v. 45 (6), Dec., pp. 665–666. [W^m.]

Peña, José Carlos. *See* Ruiloba Benitez, José; and Peña, José Carlos; *and* Ruiloba Benitez, José; Ortega, Carlos; and Peña, José Carlos.

Peña Suquilbide, Angel L. *See* Calabia de Diego, Luis; and Peña Suquilbide, Angel L.

Penela, N. Gandara. *See* Gandara Penela, N.

P'eng, Jen-Yü. [Tientsin Med. Coll.]

1959 a.—Study on the races of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 277. [W^m.]

P'eng, Yü-Fang. *See* Wang, Cheng-Yi; Wang, Hsing-Chen; P'eng, Yü-Fang; and Chao, Yung-An.

Penha, P. D. *See* Köberle, G.; and Penha, P. D.

Penman, H. G. *See* Macfarlane, L. R. S.; and Penman, H. G.

Penn, George Henry.

1959 a.—Survival of branchiobdellid annelids without a crawfish host <Ecology, v. 40 (3), July, pp. 514–515. [W^a.]

Penna de Carvalho Lima, Lúcio. *See* Coutinho, José de Oliveira; Taunay, Augusto de E.; and Penna de Carvalho Lima, Lúcio; *and* Taunay, Augusto de E.; Penna de Carvalho Lima, Lúcio; and Coutinho, José de Oliveira.

Pennisi, L. *See* Magaudda-Borzi, L.; and Pennisi, L.

Pepler, W. J.

1958 a.—Pneumocystis pneumonia <South African Med. J.; v. 32 (41), Oct. 11, pp. 1003–1004, illus. [W^m.]

Pepler, W. J.; and Lombaard, C. M.

1958 a.—Spinal cord granuloma due to *Schistosoma haematobium*. Report of one case <J. Neuropath. and Exper. Neurol., v. 17 (4), Oct., pp. 656–659, illus. [W^m.]

Perassi, Franco.

1958 a.—Cisti da echinococco del cavo del Douglas <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 65 (15), Apr. 14, pp. 563–566, illus. [W^m.]

Pereira, J. P. Marques. *See* Marques Pereira, J. P.

Pereira Barretto, Mauro. [*See also* Garcia Duarte, Geraldo; and Pereira Barretto, Mauro]

1956 b.—Tabânidas da Guiana Inglêsa, com as descrições de seis novas espécies da fauna Guiano-Amazônica (Diptera, Tabanidae) [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 75–89. [W^a.]

Pereira Barretto, Mauro; et al.

1958 a.—Contribuição para o estudo da tricomonadiase vaginal. III. Ocorrencia da infecção em mulheres após a menopausa [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 48–53. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Contribuição para o estudo da tricomonadiase vaginal. IV. Associação da *T. vaginalis* Donné, 1837 bacilo filiforme de Döderlein e *Candida spp.* [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 126–134. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Contribuição para o estudo da tricomonadiase vaginal. V. O papel do *T. vaginalis* e das espécies de Candida na etiologia das leucorreias [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil., v. 5 (2–3), Apr.–June, pp. 138–148. [W^m.]

Pereira Lima, F. S. *See* Ribeiro Netto, Adolpho; and Pereira Lima, F. S.

Pereira Lima, Jorge; and Chaves, Deodato.

1958 a.—Estrongiloidíase. Sua incidência e método de pesquisa [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Méd. Rio Grande do Sul, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 247–254. [W^m.]

Pereira e Oliveira, Arthur.

1939 a.—Revendo o problema da giardióse <Medicina-Cirurg.-Pharm., pp. 623–634. [W^m.]

de Peretti, E. *See* Sarrouy, Ch.; Clausse, J.; de Peretti, E.; and Doumenc, J.

Peretz, A. W.; and Peretz, D. I.

1958 a.—Ankylostomiasis in British Columbia <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 79 (1), July 1, pp. 17–18. [W^m.]

Peretz, D. I. *See* Peretz, A. W.; and Peretz, D. I.

Pereyra, Felix A. *See* Goñi Moreno, Iván; and Pereyra, Felix A.

Perez, M. Aceves. *See* Aceves Perez, M.

Perez del Castillo, Carlos. *See* Perez Fontana, Velarde; and Perez del Castillo, Carlos.

Perez Fontana, Velarde.

[1948 h].—Nuevas adquisiciones técnicas en la clínica quirurgica de niños. VI. Patologia y técnica operatoria del quiste hidático del pulmón <Pediatria, Curso Perfeccionamiento, Montevideo (1947), v. 18, pp. 490–517, illus. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^m.]

1955 f.—Investigacion de huevos de helmintos <Gac. Vet., Buenos Aires (96), v. 17, pp. 168–171. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Mecanisme de transmission de l'hydatidose <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 509–515. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Informe sobre vaccunación antihidatica <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 317–326, pls. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Nuevos métodos biológicos aplicados al estudio de la epidemiología de la hidatidosis [English summary] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 201–212, illus, pls. [W^a.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde—Continued.

1959 c.—Qué es el quiste hidatídico? (1) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 373–377. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Quiste hidático primitivo del ventrículo izquierdo abierto en la aurícula izquierda. Hidatidosis metastática del hígado, bazo, cerebro y cerebelo <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 213–225, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 e.—Sobre el tratamiento del quíste hidático de los huesos <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 313–315. [W^{a}.]

1959 f.—La toraco freno laparotomía. Operación de Nieto Merola <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 175–186. [W^{a}.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde; and Perez del Castillo, Carlos.

1959 a.—Protocolos de las experiencias de vecunación de ovinos en la estancia "El Rincón" <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 327–340. [W^{a}.]

Pérez Gieb, J.

1954 a.—Quiste hidatidico gigante de pared abdominal <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 53 (2), pp. 125–127. [W^{m}.]

Pérez Gómez, Julio. [Dr.]

1951 a.—Profilaxis del parasitismo <Medicina, Habana v. 9 [*i.e.* v. 8] (10), Oct., [p. 1.] [W^{m}.]

Pérez-Moreira, L. *See* Talice, Rodolfo V.; Gurri, Jaime; Royol, J.; and Pérez-Moreira, L.

Pérez Somoano, Porfirio. [Dr.]

1950 a.—Parasitosis en los equinos <Med. y Cirug. Zootec., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 5–6. [W^{m}.]

Peri, Cesare Augusto.

1959 a.—Derivati arseno-organici ad azione antiparassitaria <Gazz. Chim. Ital., v. 89 (5–6), May–June, pp. 1315–1323. [W^{a}.]

Perkins, E. S.; and Beverley, J. K. A.

1957 a.—Toxoplasmic uveitis <Tr. Ophth. Soc. United Kingdom, v. 77, pp. 159–172. [W^{m}.]

Perkinson, Pat. [Virginia-Carolina Chem. Corp.]

1957 a.—VC-13 nemacide <African Violet Mag., v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 11–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, Alina.

1958 a.—Studies on the biology of *Australorbis glabratus*, schistosome-bearing Brazilian snail <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 459–529. [W^{a}.]

Permanyer Macia, J. J.; and Campos, Luis.

1956 a.—Frecuencia de la trichomoniasis vaginal en la consulta de esterilidad <Acta Méd. Tenerife, v. 6 (2), June–July, pp. 95–100. [W^{m}.]

Pernod, J.; Presles, A.; and Clément, J.

1958 a.—L'hépatite amibienne et l'abcès du foie: (A propos de 50 cas observés à l'hôpital militaire de Tiemcen) <Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç. Bull., v. 52 (3), Mar., pp. 85–94. [W^{m}.]

Perraju, A.; and Tirumalarao, V.

1956 a.—*Stomoxys calcitrans* L. (stable fly) occurrence as a pest of cattle <Indian J. Entom., v. 18 (4), Dec., pp. 349–356, illus. [W^{a}.]

Perretta, A.; and Pacetti, A.

1952 a.—Diagnostico de miocarditis chagasica <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 39 (36), Sept. 5, pp. 2135–2137. [W^{m}.]

Perrin, Tomás G.

1939 a.—Primeras observaciones sobre la frecuencia en México, D. F., de triquinosis ignoradas [English summary] <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 1 (8), Mar. 31, pp. 437–445. [W^{m}.]

Perroni, G. B.

1946 a.—Appendiciti e pseudoappendiciti nel corso dell'amebiasi intestinale. Contributo clinico <Atti R. Accad. Peloritana, Messina, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1944–45), an. 216–217, 4. s., an. 2, v. 47, pp. 694–736. [W^{m}.]

Perry, Albert S. [Communicable Dis. Center, U.S.H.E.W., Savannah, Georgia]

1958 a.—Enzymatic breakdown of DDT by susceptible and DDT-resistant body lice [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 95. [W^{a}.]

Perry, Vernon G. [*See also* Standifer, Marie S.; and Perry, Vernon G.]

Perry, Vernon G.; Darling, H. M.; and Thorne, Gerald.

1959 a.—Anatomy, taxonomy and control of certain spiral nematodes attacking blue grass in Wisconsin <Research Bull. (207) Univ. Wisconsin, May, pp. 1–24, pls. [W^{a}.]

Perryman, Billy. *See* Hayes, Frank A.; and Perryman, Billy.

Pershin, G. N.; and Novitskai͡a, N. A.

1958 a.—Изучение антимикробных свойств трихомонацида в эксперименте (The study of antimicrobic properties of trichomonacide in experiments) [Russian text] <Farm. i Toksikol., v. 21 (4), July–Aug., pp. 55–57. [W^{m}.]

1958 b. — Химиотерапевтическая активность некоторых производных акридина и 4-амино-хинолина при лямблиозе белых мышей (*Lamblia muris*) (The chemotherapeutic activity of certain derivatives of acridine and 4-aminochinoline in lambliasis of white mice) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 191–194. [W^{a}.]

Persson, Folke.

1959 a.—Nagot om toxoplasmosens kliniska bild hos hund (A clinical picture of toxoplasmosis in dogs) [English and German summaries] <Nord Vet.-Med., v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 513–522. [W^{a}.]

Pertusso, Juan Carlos; Falconi, Juan Jose; and Buero, Luciano.

1959 a.—Tratamiento biológico de la hidatidosis—Cura de una siembra hidática peritoneal.—(Hidatidosis peritoneal secundaria) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 193–200. [W^{a}.]

Pervomaĭskiĭ, G. S.; Chagin, K. P.; and Di͡atlov, A. G.

1958 a.—Материалы по биологии *Ornithodorus coniceps* Can. (Acarina, Ixodoidea) (A contribution to the biology of *Ornithodorus coniceps* Canestrini, 1890 (Ixodoidea, Acarina)) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 37 (4), pp. 889–895. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—A contribution to the biology of *Ornithodorus coniceps* Can. (Acarina, Ixodoidea) [Transl. of 1958 a] <Entom. Obozr., Translation, v. 37 (4), Oct.–Dec., 1958, pp. 768–773. [W^{a}.]

Pesce, Giovanni. [Dott. Ist. Urol., Univ. Torino]

1950 a.—Sull echinococcosi renale (Contributo clinico) <Minerva Urol., v. 2 (2–3), May, pp. 56–60, illus. [W^{m}.]

Peshkovskai͡a, L. S.

1946 a.—On the achromatic apparatus in the blastomeres of the egg of *Ascaris megalocephala* var. *bivalens* at the initial stages of cleavage <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 53 (2), pp. 145–148, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pessoa, Samuel Barnesley; and Pimentel de Amorim, José.

1958 a.—Notas de campo sobre moluscocidas <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 5–15, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pester, F. R. N. *See* Buck, S. C.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; *and* Laurence, B. R.; and Pester, F. R. N.

Pestre, M. *See* Combescot, Ch.; Pestre, M.; Domenech, A.; and Verain, André; *and* Mandoul, Roger; Combescot, Ch.; Pestre, M.; and Domenech, A.; *and* Mandoul, Roger; Pestre, M.; Domenech, A.; and Lacroix, R.

Pestushko, E. I.
1957 a.—К вопросу о выживаемости и развитии яиц геогельминтов в условиях Днепропетовщины [Questions on survival and development of eggs of geohelminths in conditions of Dnepropetrovsk] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 70–71. [W^a.]

Peter, Rudolf. [Prof. Mudr., Dr. Sc. Med., Univ. Charles]
1957 b.—La trichomonase chez les enfants et les vierges [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 8 (6), pp. 431–444, illus. [W^m.]

Peters, Bernard George. [M.Sc., Ph.D., Imp. Coll., S.W.]
1955 g.—Control of plant nematodes <Rep. Progr. Applied Chem., v. 40, pp. 674–676. [W^a.]
1957 a.—Plant-parasitic nematodes <Nature, London, (4566), v. 179, May 4, pp. 902–903. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Principles of chemical control with special reference to soil fumigation <Tech. Bull. (7) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 135–140. [W^{hel}.]

Peters, Dietrich. [Dr., Hamburg]
1951 a.—Blutparasiten im Elektronenmikroskop. Vergleichende Untersuchungen an Bartonellen <Mikrokosmos, v. 41 (3), Dec., pp. 53–56, illus. [W^m.]

Peters, E. W.; George, W. L.; Messini, J.; and Apuzzio, J.
1954 a.—Amebiasis in the Cleveland area <Abstr. 6. Ann. Scient. Assembly Am. Acad. Gen. Practice (Cleveland, Mar. 22–25), pp. 93–94, illus. [W^m.]

Peters, G.; and Seitz, R.
1958 a.—Zur Enophthalmie bei konnataler Toxoplasmose. (Enophthalmos in connatal toxoplasmosis) <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 132 (4), pp. 540–548, illus. [W^m.]

Peters, Hermann. [Dr., Univ. Heidelberg]
1957 a.—Ueber die Körperhaltung von Musca und Stomoxys an senkrechten Flächen <Prakt. Schädlingsbekämpf., v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 116–118. [W^a.]

Peterson, Bobbie V. [Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah]
1959 a.—Notes on the biology of some species of Utah blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Mosquito News, v. 19 (2), June, pp. 86–90. [W^a.]

Peterson, Bobbie V.; and Davies, Douglas Mackenzie.
1960 a.—Observations on some insect predators of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of Algonquin Park, Ontario <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 9–18. [W^a.]

Peterson, Bobbie V.; and DeFoliart, Gene R.
1959 b.—Four new species of Prosimulium (Diptera: Simuliidae) from western United States <Canad. Entom., v. 92 (2), Feb., pp. 85–102, illus. [W^a.]

Peterson, D. G. [*See also* Wolfe, L. S.; and Peterson, D. G.]

Peterson, D. G.; and Kingscote, Anthony Augustus.
1959 a.—Control of animal parasites with systemic insecticides <Canad. J. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 1105–1112. [W^a.]

Peterson, D. G.; and Wolfe, L. S.
1958 a.—The biology and control of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) in Canada <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 551–564. [W^a.]

Peterson, E. H.; Hendrix, W. L.; and Braddy, L. D.
1959 a.—The potentiation of erythromycin and oxytetracycline activity in birds by means of terephthalic acid <Poultry Science, v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 235–237. [W^a.]

Peterson, Harold O. [*See also* Poglayen, Ivo; and Peterson, Harold O.]

Peterson, Harold O.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil.
[1957 a].—Lice of sheep and goats (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 411–414. [W^a.]

Peterson, Harold O.; Cobbett, Norman Gilbert; and Meleney, W. P.
1959 a.—Treatment of *Oestrus ovis* with dimethoate <Vet. Med., v. 54 (7), July, pp. 377–383, illus. [W^a.]

Peterson, J. E. [B.V.Sc., Dept. Agric., Animal Health and Nutrition Lab., Nedlands, West. Australia]
1957 a.—Observations on parasitic gastroenteritis of cattle in Western Australia <Austral. Vet. J., v. 33 (5), May, pp. 108–113. [W^a.]

Peterson, Kermit J.; et al.
[1959 a].—Report of the committee on anaplasmosis <Proc. 62. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, Nov. 4–7, 1958), pp. 71–72. [W^a.]

Peterson, Wesley J.
1959 a.—The effects of high protein diet on Trichomonas in rats [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^a.]

Petersson, Gustaf. [Exp.-Chef Centralfören., Kalmar]
1957 a.—Nytt botemedel mot skorv. [A new remedy against scabies] <Svenska Svinavelsfören. Tidskr. (1), pp. 7–10. [W^a.]

Petitdidier.
1956 a.—A propos d'un cas mortel de parasitose gastrointestinale du cheval <Elevage et Cult. Afrique Nord (95), v. 8, Nov., p. 8. [W^a.]

Petkov, Veselin. *See* Nikolov, Pet'r; and Petkov, Veselin.

Petrenko, V. A. *See* Paretskaîa, M. S.; Geft, V. M.; and Petrenko, V. A.

Petrique, M. *See* Robion, J.; Montagard, F.; Petrique, M.; and Sepetjian, J.

Petris, M. A.
1959 a.—Nephrectomy in goats <Vet. Rec. (4216), v. 71 (4), Jan. 24, pp. 68–69. [W^a.]

Petrishcheva, Palina A. [*See also* Kulagin, S. M.; and Petrishcheva, Palina A.]

Petrishcheva, Palina A.; et al.
1958 a.—Предварительная характеристика антропургических очагов клещевого энцефлита в максатихинском районе Калининской области (Preliminary characteristics of antropurgic foci of tick-born encephalitis in the Maksatikha district of the Kalinin region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 131–137. [W^a.]

Petrochenko, Vasiliĭ Ivanovich. [*See also* Shumakovich Evgenii Evgen'evich; Petrochenko, Vasilii Ivanovich; and Matevosian, Eranui Matveevna]

Petrochenko, Vasiliĭ Ivanovich—Continued.

1956 a.—Акантоцефалы (Скребин) домашних и диких животных (Acanthocephala thorn head worms) of domestic and wild animals), v. 1, 435 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Изучение распространения и разработка мер профилактики гельминтозов водоплавающих птиц в колхозах и совхозах Дальнего Востока [Study of the distribution and development of prophylactic measures against helminths of wading birds of collective and state farms in the Far East] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (3), pp. 28–30. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Новые виды скребней (Acanthocephala) от птиц [New species of Acanthocephala from birds] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 144–147, illus. [Lib. Caballero]

1960 a. — Расшифровка цикла развития ленточного гельминта гусей—*Drepanidotaenia przewalskii* Skrjabin, 1914 (The interpretation of the development cycle of a tapeworm of geese, *Drepanidotaenia przewalskii* Skrjabin, 1914) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 130 (4), Feb. 1, pp. 946–948, illus. [W^a.]

Petrochenko, Vasilii Ivanovich; and Kotel'nikov, G. A.

1959 a.—Профилактика гельминтозов водоплавающей птицы на Дальнем Востоке (Prophylaxis of helminthiasis in waterfowl in the Far East) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 34–37. [W^a.]

Petroff, Chr. [Tierärztl. Bezirksstatopm. Pleven, Bulgarien] *See* Deutscheff, St.; and Petroff, Chr.

Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich.

1957 a.—Современные воззрения на эпизоотологию и эпидемиологию эхинококкозов [Present day opinion on the epizootology and epidemiology of Echinoccus] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 12–14. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—К обнаружению возбудителя альвеолярного эхинококкоза (*Echinococcus multilocularis*) у домашних и диких животных в СССР [On the discovery of the agent of alveolar echinococcosis (*Echinococcus multilocularis*) in domestic and wild animals in SSSR] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (3), pp. 36–38. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Современные воззрения на эпизоотологию и эпидемиологию эхинококкозов (The modern conceptions of epizootology and epidemiology of echinococcosis) [Russian text] <Med. Paarzitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 141–148. [W^a.]

Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich; et al. [Editors]

[1954 a].—Список родов и видов гельминтов, наименованных в честь академика К. И. Скрябина [List of genera and species of helminths named in honor of Academician K. I. Skrjabin] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 75–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 11–14. [Authorized for publication Nov. 25, 1953] [W^a.]

Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich; and Borovkova, A. M.

1959 a.—К изучению эпизоотологии токсаскаридоза голубых песцов (To the study of epizootology of toxascaridosis in polar foxes) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 53–59. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich; and Chertkova, A. N.

1959 a.—Отличительные признаки однокамерного и альвеолярного эхинококков по личиночным и половозрелым формам (The distinctive features of alveolar and monocellular echinococci (*Echinoccus* [sic] *multilocularus* and *E. granulosus*) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 129–139, illus. [Authorized for publication May 20] [By.]

Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhailovich; and Kosupko, G. A.

1959 a.—К изучению фауны цестод песцов [Contribution to the knowledge of cestode fauna of polar foxes] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 139–143, illus. [Lib. Caballero]

Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich; and Sadykhov, I. A.

1959 a.—Новая нематода *Longistriata* (*Brevispiculoides*) *myopotami* nov. sp. из кишечника нутрии (*Myopotamos coipys*) в Азербайджане [A new nematode *Longistriata* (*Brevispiculoides*) *myopotami* nov. sp. from the intestine of *Myopotamos coipys* in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 15 (8), pp. 725–729, illus. [W^a.]

Petrov, N. N.

1924 b.—Об этиологии опухолей [On the etiology of tumors] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 4 (10–11), pp. 126–135, illus. [W^m.]

Petrova, A. G. *See* Grishina, L. I.; Morozov, V. A.; Petrova, A. G.; and Nilashevich, M. K.

Petrova, E. F. *See* Rybalko, S. I.; Petrova, E. F.; and Prikhod'ko, E. T.

Petrović, K. M.; and Vujić, B.

1958 a. — Прилог познавању *Cystocaulus nigrescens* и његова рашиpеност у НР Србији (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Cystocaulus nigrescens* und ihrer Verbreitung) [Serbian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 8 (4), pp. 77–81, illus. [W^a.]

Petrović, Zlatibor. [*See also* Simić, Chedomir P.; Chibalitch, D.; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Heneberg, N.; *and* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Bordjochki, A.; and Pop-Cénitch, S.]

Petrović, Zlatibor; Golosin, R.; and Cvetković, A.

1958 a.—*B. divergens*—узрочник једног ензоотичног огњишта пироплазмозе говечета у Војводин (Un foyer enzootique de la piroplasmose bovine à *B. divergens* à Vojvodina [Serbian text; French summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 8 (1), pp. 30–35, illus. [W^m.]

Petrovici, Al. *See* Varachiu, N.; Ionescu, A.; Pascu, T.; and Petrovici, Al.

Petrovický, Oldřich.

1955 e.—Meningoencephalitis toxoplasmatica acuta—vyléčená pyrimethaminem. [Meningoencephalitis toxoplasmatica acuta cured with pyrimethamine] [Russian, English and German summaries] <Casop. Lék. Česk., v. 9 (18), Apr. 29, pp. 486–490. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Generalisovaná cysticerkosa a současná infekce toxoplasmatická [English and German summaries] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 3 pp. 77–80. [W^a.] [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Petrovskiĭ, V. V. *See* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Abramov, I. V.; and Petrovskiĭ, V. V.

Petru, Miroslav; and Vojtěchovská-Mayerová, Milena.
1956 a.—O účinku některých významných chemotherapeutik trypanocidních v barbiturátové narkose laboratorních myší <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 89–107, illus. [W^{a}.]

Petruccelli, José M.
1950 a.—Experiencia sobre posibilidades de liofilizar sangre para la premunición de bovinos contra las piroplasmosis [French and English summaries] <Rev. Med. Vet., Montevideo, añ. 25, v. 5 (49), Jan., pp. 1008–1012. [W^{a}.]

Petrucci. M. Caterina. [Dott.]
1959 a.—La bilharziosi, oggi <Attualità Med., Roma, v. 24 (5), May, pp. 3–7. [W^{m}.]

Petrushevskiĭ, G. K. [*See also* Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.; and Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.; *and* Zakhvatkin, V. A.; and Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.]
[1958 a].—К вопросу о причине гибели линей в озерах Литовской ССР [On the question of the cause of loss of *Tinca tinca* in lakes of Lithuanian SSR] [Russian text] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 331–332. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]
[1958 b].—О паразитах салаки [On parasites of *Clupea harengus membras* L.] [Russian text] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn., Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, p. 332. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957. [W[illegible].]
[1958 c].—О заболевании рыб Белого озера [On the illness of fishes in Beloe ozero] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 278–282, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]
[1958 d].—Паразитофауна сельдевых рыб Черного моря [Parasite fauna of clupeid fish of the Black Sea] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 304–314. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.; Pozdni͡akova (Vikhrova), M. N.; and Shul'man, S. S.
[1958 a].—Паразиты рыб Браславских озер Белоруссии [Parasites of fish of Braslav lake, Belorussia] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rech. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 337–338. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

Petter, Annie J. [*See also* Chabaud, Alain G.; and Petter, Annie J.]
1959 a.—Deux nouveaux genres de nematodes atractides, parasites du daman des rochers (*Procavia ruficeps* (Ehrenberg)) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 84 (2–3), pp. 195–204, pls., illus. [Issued Oct. 5] [W^{a}.]
[1959 b].—*Filaria sergenti* Mathis et Leger 1909, parasite d'un nycticebe (*Nycticebus tardigradus* Link), appartient au genre Breinlia Yorke et Maplestone 1926 <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 83 (5–6), 1958, pp. 423–429, illus. [Issued Apr. 7] [Ch^{u}.] [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]
1959 c.—Redescription de *Paryseria adeliae* Johnston, 1938. Remarques sur le genre Paryseria et les genres voisins Rusguniella, Aviculariella, Proyseria (gen. nov.), Seuratia <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (3), pp. 322–330, illus. [W^{a}.]

Petukhov, M. I.
1957 a.—Распространение и лечение эхинококковой болезни в Куйбышевской области [Spread and treatment of echinococcosis in the Kuibyishev district] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Moskva, v. 33 (11), Nov., pp. 85–89. [W^{m}.]

Petunin, F. A. [*See also* Kurchatov, V. I.; Petunin, F. A.; Kozin, N. P.; and Panarin, I. V.]
1958 a.—Краткая характеристика гемоспоридозной ситуации Туркменской ССР [Short review of the haemosporidiosis situation in Turkmen SSR] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 9–19. [Lib. Enzie]

Pezenburg, Erika. *See* Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz; and Pezenburg, Erika.

Pezzullo, C. *See* Pane, A.; Pezzullo, C.; and Schimizzi, M.

Pfadt, Robert E. [1915–] [B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Prof., Head Entom., Univ. Wyoming, Laramie]; and De Foliart, G. R.
1957 a.—Power dusting to control the sheep ked <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (2), Apr., pp. 190–194, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pfister, Robert. *See* d'Haussy, Roger R.; Pfister, Robert; Rit, Jean-Marie; and Breteau, Guy.

Pflugfelder, Otto; and Eilers, Wolfgang.
1959 a.—Auslösung von Adenomen in der Epidermis von *Rana temporaria* durch *Filaria rubella* Rudolphi <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (2), pp. 101–110, illus. [Issued June 23] [W^{a}.]

Phifer, Kenneth.
1959 a.—The uptake of glucose by *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Permeation and membrane transport in animal parasites: The absorption of glucose by *Hymenolepis diminuta* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 51–62. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—Permeation and membrane transport in animal parasites: Further observations on the uptake of glucose by *Hymenolepis diminuta* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 137–144. [W^{a}.]
1960 c.—Permeation and membrane transport in animal parasites: On the mechanism of glucose uptake by *Hymenolepis diminuta* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 145–152. [W^{a}.]

Philip, Cornelius Becker.
1957 a.—A new era in ideas of systematic relationships of world Tabanidae (Diptera) inaugurated by Mackerras, and its impact on nomenclature of horseflies of the Western Hemisphere <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 50 (6), Nov., pp. 550–555, illus. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—New records of Tabanidae (Diptera) in the Antilles <Am. Mus. Novitates (1858), Nov. 29, 16 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—Experimental tick paralysis in animals [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 1] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 85. [W^{a}.]
1958 d.—A helminth replaces the usual arthropod as vector of a rickettsialike disease <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 651–653. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—North American Tabanidae. X. Notes on synonymy, and description of a new species of Chrysops <Tr. Am. Entom. Soc., v. 85 (3), Sept., pp. 193–217. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Philippine Zoological expedition, 1946–1947. Tabanidae (Diptera) <Fieldiana, Zool. v. 33 (6), Apr. 30, pp. 543–625, illus. [W^{a}.]

Philip, Cornelius Becker—Continued.
1959 c.—Some epidemiological considerations in Rocky Mountain spotted fever <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 653–654. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Some epidemiological considerations in Rocky Mountain spotted fever <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 74 (7), July, pp. 595–600. [W^a.]

Philip, Cornelius Becker; and Aitken, Thomas H. G.
1958 a.—Records of Tabanidae from Sardinia and Corsica [English summary] <Mem. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 37 (1), pp. 87–97, illus. [W^m.]

Phillips, Bruce P.; and Wolfe, Patricia A.
1959 a.—The use of germfree guinea pigs in studies on the microbial interrelationships in ameobiasis <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 78 (1), May 8, pp. 308–314. [W^a.]

Philpott, Charles W.; and Strandtmann, Russell William.
1958 a.—The reproductive response of the spiny rat mite, *Echinolaelaps echidninus*, to various blood diets [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 1] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 85. [W^a.]

Piaggio Blanco, Raúl A.; Paseyro, Pedro; and Megget, Jorge Vidart.
1948 a.—Eosinofilias locales. Contribucion a su estudio <An. Clin. e Inst. Enferm. Infec., v. 3, pp. 497–504. [W^m.]

Pichardo Sardá, Manuel E.; Padovani, P.; and Santana, Z.
1957 a.—Tratamiento antihelmíntico de 37 casos de uncinariasis con tetracloroetileno U. S. P. emulsionado en agua con polioxietileno de sorbitan sin purgante (coctei de tetracloroetileno) <Rev. Méd. Dominicana, v. 11 (2), Jan.–Dec., pp. 27–35. [W^m.]

Pick, Franz.
1959 a.—Mise au point concernant la transformation rapide in vitro des formes sanguines et métacycliques de *Trypanosoma cruzi* en formes leishmaniennes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 143–144. [W^a.]

Picocelli, Luis. *See* Magliano, Hernando; Picocelli, Luis; and Corra, Osvaldo.

Piekarski, Gerhard.
1958 a.—Die Toxoplasmose. (*In* Die Infektionskrankheiten des Menschen und ihre Erreger, hrsgb. Grumbach, A.; and Kikuth, W., v. 2, pp. 1534–1539) [W^m.]

1958 b.—Die Balantidienruhr. (*In* Die Infektionskrankheiten des Menschen und ihre Erreger, hrsgb. Grumbach, A.; and Kikuth, W., v. 2, pp. 1527–1529.) [W^m.]

1958 c.—Die Flagellaten des Darmkanals und der Genitalien. (*In* Die Infektionskrankheiten des Menschen und ihre Erreger, hrsgb. Grumbach, A.; and Kikuth, W., v. 2, pp. 1530–1534.) [W^m.]

1959 a.—Verkannte Bandwurmglieder <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 84 (36), Sept. 4, p. 1636, illus. [W^a.]

Pieracci, F. *See* Mioli, M.; and Pieracci, F.

Pieresca, Giorgio. *See* Vaccari, Italo; Ballarini, Giovanni; Pieresca, Giorgio; and Quaglio, Gian Luigi.

Pierini, Alfredo. [Dr.]
1956 a.—Quiste hidatidico de higado abierto en vias biliares <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 40 (7), May 16, pp. 197–198. [W^m.]

Pierotti, Paolo.
1955 c.—Echinococcosi epatica in equino [Italian text; French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 7, 1954, pp. 32–42, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Pierotti, Paolo—Continued.
[1959 a].—La cianacetidrazide nella terapia delle strongilosi polmonari degli ovini [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9–12, 1958] [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 442–445. [W^a.]

Pierreux, Georges. *See* Jadin, Jean B.; and Pierreux, Georges.

Pierron, Claude.
1959 a.—Valeur comparée de trois anticoccidiens d'utilisation récente dans le traitement de la coccidiose bovine. Thèse vét. (Lyon). 46 pp. [W^a.]

Pietri, J. *See* Jacquemin, P.; Pietri, J.; Raoux, J. P.; and Vian.

di Pietro, Enzo.
1959 a.—L'istochimica dell'acido ascorbico negli elementi figurati del sangue periferico in soggetti anchilostomiasici <Minerva Med., v. 50 (53), July 4, pp. 2201–2205. [W^m.]

Pietsch, Lysle R. *See* Stannard, Lewis J. (*jr.*); and Pietsch, Lysle R.

Piganiol, Guy. [*See also* Hervé, A.; Courson, B.; Parodi, L.; and Piganiol, Guy; *and* Hervé, A.; and Piganiol, Guy.; *and* Hervé, A.; Piganiol, Guy; and Teyssandier]

Piganiol, Guy; Hervé, A.; and Bruneau, A.
1957 a.—La vésiculodéférentographie chez les bilharziens <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 63 (10–11), Oct.–Nov., pp. 773–785, illus. [W^m.]

Picolkin, A. U.
[1959 a].—*Capillario suis* nov. sp.—новая нематода от дикого кабана Дальнего Востока [*Capillaria suis* nov. sp.—new nematode from wild *Sus scrofa* in the Far East] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 261–262, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Pigulevskiĭ, S. V.
[1959 a.].—К вопросу о филогении плоских червей [On the question of the phylogeny of flat worms] [<Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 263–270. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Pillmore, Richard E.
1958 a.—Life cycles of the lungworm genus Protostrongylus in Colorado [Abstract of report before 29. Ann. Meet.] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (10), Dec., pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

Pimenta de Mello, R.; Santa Rosa, G.; and de Almeida Lopes, P. F.
[1959 a].—Recentes técnicas para coloração de protozoários em tecidos [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 56 (2), Dec., 1958, pp. 571–575, illus. [Issued July] [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Pimentel, David; and White, Paul C. (*jr.*)
1959 a.—Biological environment and habits of *Australorbis glabratus* <Ecology, v. 40 (4), Oct., pp. 541–550. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Physiochemical environment of *Australorbis glabratus*, the snail intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni* in Puerto Rico <Ecology, v. 40 (4), Oct., pp. 533–541. [W^a.]

Pimentel de Amorim, José. *See* Pessoa, Samuel Barnesley; and Pimentel de Amorim, José.

Pin, Lin; and Lu, Ou-Lun.
1958 a.—[Observations on the 3-day course of hetrazan treatment in 130 cases of Bancroft's filariasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 397–399. [W^m.]

Pinedo Sáiz, Luis.
1958 a.—Un metodo secillo para la investigación microcoprológica, de fácil instauración en el medio rural <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 333–336. [W^{a}.]

Pini, Antonio E.; and Villegas, Alejandro H.
1956 a.—Quiste hidatidico de pulmón, operado. Empiema postoperatorio. Decorticación quimica. Curación. Presentación de casos <Medicina Panam., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 157–160, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pini, Attilio. *See* Ginanni, Cesare; and Pini, Attilio.

Pinkiewicz, Edward.
1959 a.—Przypadek kokcydiozy u kota wywołany przez *Isospora felis* (A cases [sic] of coccidiosis caused in a cat by *Isospora felis*) <Medycyna Wet., v. 15 (5), May, pp. 281–282. [W^{a}.]

Pino, G. *See* Imperati, Luigi; Palomba, R.; Pino, G.; and Stangoni, A.

Pinós Marsell, T. A.; and Serés Pampols, I.
1958 a.—Consideraciones sôbre la lambliasis digestiva [English summary] <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Apar. Digest. y Nutrición, v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 300–315. [W^{m}.]

Pinotti, Mario. [Dir. Geral Dept. Nac. Endem. Rurais, Rio de Janeiro]
1958 a.—Aos clinicos dos Brasil <Resenha Clin.-Cient., v. 27 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 83–84. [W^{a}.]

Pinto, Costa; and Schmitt, Konrad.
1954 a.—Carcinoma prostático com esquistossome dos testiculos. (A proposito de um caso) [French, English and German summaries] <Bol. Centro Estud., Hosp. Cirurg., Aracaju, v. 2 (4), July–Aug., pp. 141–148, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pinto, Irair de Souza. *See* de Souza Pinto, Irair.

Pinto, Olímpio. [Brazil]
1957 a.—The geographical distribution of schistosomiasis in Brazil [Abstract of report before 18. Cong. Internac. Geogr.] <Rev. Geogr. (45), . 19, 2. semestre 1956, pp. 122–123. [W^{a}.]

Pinto Lima, F. X.; Spiritus, Oswaldo; and Tranchesi, João.
1958 a.—Arrhythmias and vector electrocardiographic analysis of complete bundle branch block in Chagas' disease. A study of 103 autopsied cases <Am. Heart J., v. 56 (4), pp. 501–509. [W^{m}.]

Pinto Monteiro, Felisberto. *See* Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and Pinto Monteiro, Felisberto.

Piontkovskai͡a, S. P.; and Mishchenko, N. K.
1959 a.—К экологии *Dermacentor nuttalii* Olen. и о других эктопаразитах мелких грызунов в природном очаге клещевого сыпного тифа в Тувинской автономой области (Ecology of *Dermacentor nuttalli* Olen. and of some other ectoparasites of rodents in a natural reservoir of tick-born typhus fever in the Tuva autonomous region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 164–170. [W^{a}.]

Piotrowski, Zygmunt. *See* Krotkiewski, Andrzej; Piotrowski, Zygmunt; and Sicinski, Alfred.

Pipa, Rudolph L.; and Cook, Edwin F.
1958 a.—The structure and histochemistry of the connective tissue of the sucking lice <J. Morphol., v. 103 (2), Sept., pp. 353–385, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Pipano, E. *See* Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Pipano, E.

Pipkin, Alan Collins. *See* Huff, Clay G.; Pipkin, Alan Collins; Weathersby, A. B.; and Jensen, Dinniemaud V.

Piquett, P. G. *See* Gersdorff, Wilbur August; and Piquett, P. G.

Pires, Antonio.
1950 a.—La lombriz del cuajo de los borregos <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 77 (5), May, pp. 19–21. [W^{a}.]

Piri͡anik, G. I. *See* Koval, V. P.; and Piri͡anik, G. I.

Pirie, N. W.
1959 a.—Biochemistry department <Rep. Rothamsted Exper. Station (1958), pp. 90–95. [W^{a}.]

Piringer, W. A. [Lab. Clin. Inmed., Bogotá, Colombia]
1959 a.—Befall mit *Hymenolepis nana*, ein sozial-hygienisches Problem <Mitt. Oesterreich. San.-Verwalt., v. 60 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 156–159. [W^{m}.]
1959 b.—Ungewöhnlich ablaufender Fall von onchocerciasis <Acta Trop., v. 16 (3), pp. 250–254, illus. [W^{a}.]

Piringer, W. A.; and Mezey, K. C.
1959 a.—La acción de ficina pura sobre la cutícula de *Ascaris lumbricoides* <An. Soc. Biol. Bogotá, v. 8 (1), Aug., pp. 13–22, illus., pl. [Lac^{ub}.]

Piringer, W. A.; and Piringer, E.
1959 a.—Coprokulturen der Eier von *Hymenolepis nana* [English summary] <Mikroskopie, v. 14 (3–4), July, pp. 85–88, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pirog, P. P.
1947 a.—К вопросу о поражении затылочно–остистой связки лощадей паразитом *Onchocerca cervicalis* [On the question of a disease of the ligamentum nuchae of horses caused by *Onchocerca cervicalis*] [Russian text] <Bolezni Loshadeĭ Sborn. Rabot (Branzburg i Shapiro), pp. 144–148. [W^{a}.]

Pisani, Salvador; Poirón, J. M.; Pisani de Poirón, M.; and Ferrari, Olga S.
1953 a.—Incidencia de la amebiasis en enfermos alergicos <Alergia, Buenos Aires, v. 6 (3), Nov. 1952–Feb. 1953, pp. 96–101. [W^{m}.]

Pisani, Salvador; Poirón, J. M.; Pisani de Poirón, M.; and Guevara, Ernesto.
1953 a.—Transmision pasiva de la sensibilidad para antigeno de *Tenia saginata* [English summary] <Alergia, México, v. 1 (2), Nov., pp. 89–93. [W^{m}.]

Pisani de Poirón, M. *See* Pisani, Salvador; Poirón, J. M.; Pisani de Poirón, M.; and Ferrari, Olga S.; *and* Pisani, Salvador; Poirón, J. M.; Pisani de Poirón, M.; and Guevara, Ernesto.

Pishchik, A.
1957 a.—Ликвидация чесотки у овец [Liquidation of ovine scabies] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Sibiri (10), Oct., pp. 55–57. [W^{a}.]

Pistey, Warren R.
[1960 a].—Studies on the mortality of mosquitoes infected with *Dirofilaria tenuis* Chandler 1942 <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), Dec. 1959, pp. 596–608. [W^{a}.]

Pistor, William Jacob; and Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley.
1959 a.—Prevent and control poultry diseases & parasites <Circular (112) Agric. Exten. Serv. Univ. Arizona, rev. June, 34 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Pitcher, Roland Stanley.
1959 a.—Pratylenchus spp. and other migratory soil nematodes <Tech. Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 77–87, illus., pls. [W^{hel}.]

Pitchford, R. J. [*See also* Annecke, Siegfried; Pitchford, R. J.; and Jacobs, A. J.; *and* Meyling, A. H.; Meyling, J.; Schutte, C. H. J.; and Pitchford, R. J.]

Pitchford, R. J.—Continued.
1959 a.—Cattle schistosomiasis in man in the eastern Transvaal <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (3), May, pp. 285–290, pl. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Natural schistosome infections in South African rodents <Tr. Roy Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (2), Mar., p. 213. [W^a.]

Pitchford, R. J.; and Harrison, W. G.
1958 a.—Treatment of bilharziasis with antimony dimercaptosuccinate <South African Med. J., v. 32 (39), Sept. 27, pp. 966–967. [W^m.]

Pitts, Thomas D.
1959 a.—A method for preparing whole mounts of microscopic helminths <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 247–248. [W^a.]

Piulachs, P.
1943 a.—Piohidatidotorax de origen subfrenico [German, French and English summaries] <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. , v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 88–96, illus. [W^m.]

Piulachs, P.; Broggi-Vallés, M.; and Alvarez-Zamora, R.
1943 a.—Sindromes abdominales de tipo quirurgico producidos por ascarides [German, French and English summaries] <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 1, v. 1 (6), Dec., pp. 395–400, illus. [W^m.]

Pivinskiĭ, N. G.
[1941 a].—Диференциальная окраска спор *Nosema apis* [Differential coloration of the spore of *Nosema apis*] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 240–243. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^a.]

Plan. *See* Fraisse, H.; Meley, J.; and Plan.

de Plandolit, Federico Castelló y. *See* Castelló y de Plandolit, Federico.

Plane. *See* Vergoz; Plane; Pol; and Juillaud.

Platero Garcia, A. *See* Vázquez-Paredes, E.; and Platero Garcia, A.

Platonov, F. P.; and I͡Avorskai͡a, E. G.
1957 a.—Испытание дихлорэтана в борьбе с галловой нематодой [The use of dichlorethane in the control of the root knot nematode] [Russion text] <Dokl. Moskov. Ord. Lenina Sel’skokhoz. Akad. Timiri͡azeva (31), pp. 152–154. [W^a.]

Platonova, T. A.
1958 a.—К фауне нематод семейства Leptosomatidae из района острова Кергелен (Contribution to the nematod fauna of the family Leptosomatidae from the Kerguelen Island (1. Konf. Izuch. Morsk. Fauny Antarktiky Tezisy Dokl.) [Russian text] <Inform. Bi͡ul. Sovet. Antarktichesk. Eksped. (3), pp. 59–61. [W^c.]

Platou, R. V.; and Beaver, Paul Chester.
1957 a.—Visceral larva migrans <Acta Paediat., Uppsala, v. 46 (1), Jan., pp. 64–73. [W^m.]

Platteborse, R. [*See also* Caroli, Jacques; and Platteborse, R.]

Platteborse, R.; and Paraf, André.
1958 a.—Interprétation erronée en splénoportographie. Compression posturale de la veine porte dans un cas de kyste hydatique du foie <Rev. Med.-Chir. Mal. Foie, v. 32 (1), pp. 51–58, illus. [W^m.]

Pleshivtseva, E. A. *See* Chigirik, E. D.; and Pleshivtseva, E. A.

Pliess, Günther; and Trode, Heinz.
1958 a.—Experimentelle pneumocystose <Frankfurt. Ztschr. Path., v. 69 (2), June 9, pp. 231–246, illus. [W^m.]

Plotnikov, N. N. *See* Orlov, I. V.; and Plotnikov, N. N.; *and* Sergiev, Petr Grigor’evich; and Plotnikov, N. N.

Poblete, Leonidas.
1958 a.—Miasis intestinal [English summary] <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 29 (2–3), Feb.–Mar., pp. 68–70. [W^m.]

Poblete, Orlando. *See* Sierra, Hugo; Faiguenbaum A.; Jacobo; and Poblete, Orlando.

Podhájechý, K.
1958 a.—Množstvo fasciolami znehodnotených hovädzích a ovčích pečení v jatočníctve na Slovensku v rokoch 1954 a 1955 (The amount of cattle and sheep livers depreciated by Fasciolae in slaughterhouses in Slovakia in 1954-1955) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved., Rada Vet. Med., v. 3 (31) (12), Dec., pp. 917–924. [W^a.]

Pod’i͡apol’skai͡a, Varvara Petrovna.
1957 b.—Достижения медицинсой гельминтологии в СССР за 40 лет [Progress in medical helminthology in SSSR during the last 40 years] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel’mint. Posvi͡ash. 40 g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 17–18. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Клиника, терапия, диагностика, эпидемиология и профилактика глистных болезней [Clinics, therapy, diagnosis, epidemiology and prophylaxis of helminth diseases] (*In* Pod’i͡apol’skai͡a, V. P.; and Kapustin, V. F. Glistnye bolezni cheloveka, 3. ed., Moskva, pp. 3–431). [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Особенности эпидемиологии аскаридоза и трихоцефалеза (Features peculiar to the epidemiology of ascariasis and trichuriasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 524–529. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Эпидемиология основных геогельминтозов (аскаридоз и трихоцефалез) и перспективы их снижения в СССР [Epidemiological elements of geohelminthoses (ascaridiosis and trichocephalosis) and perspectives of reducing them in SSSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel’mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 225–229. [W^a.]

Pod’i͡apol’skai͡a, Varvara Petrovna; and Kapustin, Vasiliĭ Feodoseevich.
1958 a.—Глистные болезни человека. [Helminth diseases of man] [Russian text] 663 pp., pls. Moskva. [Lib. Enzie]

Podlesnov, A. V.
1959 a.—Об инвазированности рыб озера Зайсан и верхнего течения реки Иртыш метацеркариями (Fish infestation with metacercariae of *Opisthorchis felineus* in the Lake Zaisan and the upper reaches of the Irtysh river) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 235–236. [W^a.]

Podlesnyi, G. V.
1959 a.—Массовое заболевание молодняка крупного рогатого скота парамфистомозом (Mass infection of the young cattle with paramphistomosis) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 29–31. [W^a.]

Poglayen, Ivo; and Peterson, Harold O.
1959 a.—Myiasis in a grizzly bear <Vet. Med., v. 54 (8), Aug., p. 431. [W^a.]

Pogorel’tseva, T. P.
1957 a.—Материалы к изучению сезонной и возрастной динамики гельминтофауны Черноморской ставриды (*Trachurus trachurus*) [Contribution to the study of seasonal and growth dynamics of the helminth fauna of *Trachurus trachurus*] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel’mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 15–16. [Lib. Enzie]

Pogrebni͡ak, L. P.

1957 a.—До питання епізоотології аскаридозу свиней на Україні [On the question of the epizootiology of ascaridiosis of swine in the Ukraine] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, v. 14, pp. 28–31. [C^{z}.]

1957 b.—До питання епізоотології метастронгільозу свиней на Україні [On the question of the epizootiology of metastrongylosis of swine in the Ukraine] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, v. 14, pp. 25–27. [C^{z}.]

Poinar, George O. (*jr.*); and Gyrisco, George G.

1960 a.—A nematode parasite of the alfalfa weevil (*Hypera postica* (Gyll.)) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (1), Feb., pp. 178–179, illus. [W^{a}.]

Poirier, André; and Tréguier, J.

[1959 a].—Leucose aiguë au cours d'une affection bilharzienne à *S. mansoni* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (6), Nov.–Dec., 1958, pp. 901–903, pl. [Printer's date 1959] [W^{a}.]

Poirón, J. M. *See* Pisani, Salvador; Poirón, J. M.; Pisani de Poirón, M.; and Ferrari, Olga S.; *and* Pisani, Salvador; Poirón, J. M.; Pisani de Poirón, M.; and Guevara, Ernesto.

Pojmańska, Teresa Grossman. *See* Grossman-Pojmańska, Teresa.

Pokrovskai͡a, E. I.

1958 a.—К вопросу о летней пассивности половозрелых клещей *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. и а длительности их голодания в условиях юго-востока Черноземного центра (Passivity of mature ticks *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. in summer and the duration of their fasting period in the south-eastern part of the Chernozem Centre) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 487–488. [W^{a}.]

Pol. *See* Vergoz; Plane; Pol; and Juillaud.

Polachowski, Kazimierz. *See* Pumpiański, Rafal; and Polachowski, Kazimierz.

Poláková, Milena; and Lebduška, J.

1959 a.—Určování zamořenosti drůbeže askaridiemi pomocí piperazinu (Bestimmung des Versicherungsgrades von Askeriden beim Geflügel mit Hilfe von Piperazin) [Russian and English summaries] <Veterinářství, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 171–177. [W^{a}.]

Poli͡akhovskiĭ, K. *See* Polachowski, Kazimierz.

Poli͡akov, A. A.; and I͡Arnykh, V. S.

1957 a.—Передвижная дезинфекционная установка ЛСД [LSD moveable disinfecting apparatus] [Russian text] <Biul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. (2), pp. 24–27, illus. [W^{a}.]

Poli͡akov, A. A.; and Kolobolozki, C. W.

1959 a.—Význam parazitů při veterinárním vyšetřování a posuzování masa (La signifiance des parasites pour l'examination des viandes) [Czechoslovakian text] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Vet. Med. v. 32, v. 4, Nov., pp. 914–917. [W^{a}.]

Poli͡akov, D. K.

1957 a.—К вопросу эпизоотологии, клинической картины и диагностики демодекоза крупного рогатого скота [On the question of the epizootiology, clinical picture and diagnosis of bovine demodecosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 11, pp. 173-193, illus., pl. [W^{c}.]

Poli͡akov, D. K.—Continued.

1958 a.—Сезонная динамика демодекоза крупного рогатого скота и опыты лечения этой инвазии [Seasonal dynamics of *Demodectes bovis*, and experiment in treatment of invasion by it] <Trudy Vesesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ekto-Parazitol., v. 13, pp. 107–116. [W^{a}.]

Poli͡akova, Ol'ga Izrailevna. [Chief Lab. Biochem. and Physiol. Helminths] [*See also* Panasi͡uk, Dmitriĭ; and Poli͡akova, Ol'ga Izrailevna]

1957 a.—Химическое исследование белков и углеводов *Dictyocaulus filaria* [Chemical investigation of the proteins and carbohydrates in *Dictyocaulus filaria*] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 19–21. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Химическое исследование белков и углеводов *Dictyocaulus filaria* [Chemical investigation of proteins and carbohydrates of *Dictyocaulus filaria*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 148–157. [Lib. Caballero]

Poli͡akova, Z. P.; and Volkova, S. E.

1958 a.—К фауне иксодовых клещей Ворошиловградской области (On the fauna of ixodid ticks in the Voroshilovgrad region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 225. [W^{a}.]

Poli͡anskiĭ, I͡U. I.; and Golikova, M. N.

1957 a.—Об инфузоруиях кишечника морских ежей. II. Новый род инфузорий из *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis* Мурманского побережья (Ueber Infusorien aus dem Darme der Seeigei. II. Eine neue Gattung der Infusorien aus *Strogylocentrotus* [sic] *droebachiensis* der Murmanküste) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 138–142, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Об инфузориях кишечника морских ежей. Сообщение III. Инфузории морских ежей баренцева моря (On the infusoria dwelling in the intestine of sea urchins. Part III. Infusoria of sea urchins of the Barents Sea) [Russian text: English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (8), Aug., pp. 1138–1145, illus. [W^{a}.]

Polishchuk, V. P. *See* Chebotarev, R. S.; and Polishchuk, V. P.

Polizzi, F. *See* Ugelli, Libero; and Polizzi, F.

Pollard, H. S. (*jr.*); Ashby, R.; and Derrick, John R.

1959 a.—Surgical removal of heartworms by open cardiotomy using total venous occlusion <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 17 (4), Winter, pp. 603–609. [W^{a}.]

Polman, A.

1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis in the Netherlands <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 13–23. [W^{a}.]

Polozhentsev, P. A.

1956 a.—Черви паразиты насекомых [Worm parasites of insects] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 45 (12), Dec., pp. 102–104, illus. [W^{a}.]

Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Arti͡ukhovskiĭ, A. K.

1959 a.—К систематике семейства Mermithidae Braun, 1883 (Dorylaimata, Enoplida)) (On the systematics of the family Mermithidae Braun, 1883 (Dorylaimata, Enoplida) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (6), June, pp. 816–828. [W^{a}.]

Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Artíukhovskiĭ, A. K. —Continued.

[1959 b].—К ревизии семейства Mermithidae Braun, 1883 [Revision of the family Mermithidae Braun, 1883] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 271–273. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Polozhentsev, P. A.; and Negrobov, V. P.

[1959 a].—К исследованию насекомых как промежуточных хозяев биогельминтов в Воронежской области [On the study of insects as intermediate hosts of biohelminths in Voronezh oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 274–278. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Poltev, V. I.

1948 a.—Морфология и цикл развития *Nosema apis* [Morphology and cycle of development of *Nosema apis*] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Leningrad. Inst. Usovershenst. Vet. Vrach., pp. 166–181, illus. [W^{a}.]

Poluektov, A. M.

1958 a.—Описание вспышки трихинеллеза в Кирове (A description of an outbreak of trichinelliasis in Kirov) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 218. [W^{a}.]

Pomada, Elizabeth L.

1959 a.—Conquering the liver fluke <Cornell Countryman, v. 57 (3), Dec., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Pomeroy, B. S. [Dr.]

1959 a.—Blackhead continues number one killer of turkeys in midwest <Gobbles, v. 14 (3), Aug., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Importance of sanitation, diagnosis in coccidiosis told <Gobbles, v. 13 (12), May, p. 18. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Keep your winter birds healthy <Turkey World, v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 26, 49. [W^{a}.]

Pompeu Memoria, J. M. *See* Pellegrino, José; Brener, Zigmar; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M.

Pompon, B. *See* Dagain, R.; Gonzalez, P.; and Pompon, B.

Ponirovskiĭ, N. G.

1958 a.—Комплексная терапия при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Complex therapy of bovine theileriosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 93–100. [Lib. Enzie]

Ponthus, P.; and Boustany, F. N.

1951 a.—Un cas probable de porocéphalose humaine. (Multiples kystes parasitaires calcifiés dans le péritoine) <Rev. Med. Moyen-Orient, v. 8 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 255–257, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pontoriero, P. L. [Shell Chem. Corp., New York, N. Y.]

1957 a.—Soil fumigation for outdoor vegetable growers <Growers Handb., Ohio Veg. and Potato Growers Ass., v. 42, pp. 68–72. [W^{a}.]

Pool, W. A.

1958 b.—Veterinary medicine in relation to human medicine <Med. Ann., Bristol. and London, v. 76, pp. 492–510. [W^{m}.]

Poole, David B. R.

1960 a.—Protozoan organisms in chinchillas [Letter to editor dated Dec. 3, 1959] <Vet. Rec. (4258), v. 72 (1), Jan. 2, p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Pooler, N. R. *See* Armstrong, T. G.; Pooler, N. R.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; *and* Lamont, N. McE., and Pooler, N. R.

Pop-Cénitch, S. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Bordjochki, A.; and Pop-Cénitch, S.

Pope, C. D.

1959 a.—Liver fluke spreads black disease <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 63 (5), Dec., pp. 200–201. [W^{a}.]

Pope, J. H. *See* Cook, Ian; and Pope, J. H.

Popescu, C. *See* Cristescu, M.; Popescu, C.; and Nistor, T.

Popmikhailov, D.

1957 a.—Върху рентгеновата симптоматология и методика на изследване при аскаридозата (Roentgenographic symptoms and method of examination in ascariasis) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem. Med., v. 8 (6), pp. 36–46. [W^{m}.]

Popov, Atanas T.; Bankov, Dimit'r; and Tsokov, Tsoko.

1958 a.—Действието на препарата тенарен при аскаридиоза и цестодози у кокошките (The effect of the preparation "tenaren" upon ascaradisis [sic] and cestodosis in fowls) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Nauch. Trud. Min. Zemed. i Gor., s. Zhivot. i Vet. Delo, v. 3 (3), pp. 27–32. [W^{a}.]

Popov, V. M. [*See also* Karpov, S. P.; Popov, V. M.; Kolmakova, A. G.; and Vershinina, T. A.; *and* Kositsina, E. I.; and Popov, V. M.]

1949 a.—К биологии клещей *Hyalomma scupense* P. Sch. в связи с завозом их в гор. Томск [Biology of *Hyalomma scupense* P. Sch. in connection with its importation into the city of Tomsk] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., v. 4, pp. 69–75. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—Паразитолгические наблюдения в Томском энцефалитном очаге [Parasitological observations in the Tomsk encephalitis nidus] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., v. 4, pp. 14–32. [W^{a}.]

1955 a.—Иксодовые клещи западной Сибири, их значение и борьба с ними [Ixodidae in western Siberia, their importance and control] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 6, pp. 25–38. [W^{a}.]

1956 a.—Иксодовые клещи западной Сибири; их медиковетеринарое значение и борьба с ними [Ixodid ticks of western Siberia, their medico-veterinary importance and their control] [Russian abstract of dissertation] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 8, p. 115. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Лесной клещ *Ixodes persulcatus* и его экология в западной Сибири [*Ixodes persulcatus* and its ecology in western Siberia] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 9, pp. 15–18. [W^{a}.]

Popov, V. M.; and Fedorov, Iu. V.

1958 a.—Бурундук как прокормитель лесного клеша и носитель вируса клещевого энцефалита в Томском очаге инфектии [Chipmunks as hosts of *Ixodes persulcatus* and carriers of the virus of tickborne encephalitis in the Tomsk focus of infection] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 9, pp. 19–22. [W^{a}.]

Popov, V. M.; and Igolkin, N. I.

1956 a.—Фауна блох грызунов семейства беличьих (Sciuridae) обитающих в лесной полосе западной Сибири [Flea fauna of rodents of the family Sciuridae inhabiting the forest belt of western Siberia] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 7, pp. 47–52. [W^{a}.]

Popov, V. M.; Lebedev, A. D.; and Pauler, O. F.

1949 a.—Зимовка клещей рода Dermacentor на домашних животных в условиях западной Сибири [Wintering of ticks of the genus Dermacentor on livestock under western Siberian conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., v. 4, pp. 62–68. [W^a.]

Popova, Tamara Ignat'evna.

1958 a.—Стронгилоидеи животных и человека. Трихонематиды [Strongyloidea of animals and man. Trichonematidae] 423 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. (Osnovy nematodologii, v. 7). [W^a.]

[1959 a].—К вопросу о филогенетических взаимоотношениях нематод надсемейства Strongyloidea Weinland, 1858 [On the question of phylogenetic interrelationships in the nematode superfamily Strongyloidea Weinland, 1858] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 279–284, pl. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Popova, Z. G. [*See also* Klesov, M. D.; Ivanov, P. A.; and Popova, Z. G.; *and* Klesov, M. D.; and Popova, Z. G.; *and* Klesov, M. D.; Popova, Z. G.; and Korzh, K. P.]

1950 a.—К вопросу о парамфистоматозе крупного рогатого скота [On the question of bovine paramphistomatosis] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 17, pp. 197–203, illus. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1950 b.—К познанию фауны моллюсков Изюмского района, Сарьковской области [Contribution to the knowledge of the molluscan fauna of the Iziumsk region of the Kharkov oblast] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 17, pp. 204–213, pls. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1957 a.—Изучение патологоморфолических изменений при гонгилонематозе у овец и крупного рогатого скота [Study of patho-morphological changes during gongylonematosis of sheep and cattle] [Russian text] <Tezisv Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 22–24. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Изучение биологии возбудителя гонгилонематоза сельскохозяйственных животных *Gongylonema pulchrum*, Molin, 1857 в услоыиях Украины [Study of the biology of the agent of gongylonematosis of domestic animals, *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857, under Ukrainian conditions] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet. (4–5), June, pp. 57–58. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Popova, Z. G.; Sobetskai͡a, A. T.; and Sirenko, T. T.

1956 a.—Опыт борьбы с гельминтозными заболеваниями кур в колхозах Путивльского района [Experiment in the control of helminth diseases of chickens on collective farms in the Putivl'sk region] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet (2), Oct., pp. 10–13. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1958 a.—Опыт борьбы с гельминтозными заболеваниями кур в колхозах Путивльского района [Experiments on the control of helminth diseases of chickens on collective farms of the Putivl'sk region] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 24, pp. 241–245. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Popovic, Dragoljub. *See* Milovanović, Milan; and Popovic, Dragoljub.

Popović, Srbislav. *See* Brkić, Djordje; Popović, Srbislav; and Babić, D.

Popow, Jerzy.

1959 a.—Bąblowiec wielokomorowy wątroby i płuc (*Echinococcus multivesicularis* of the liver and lung) [English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (6), pp. 563–567, illus. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Porras, Tomas. [Dr.]

1957 b.—Quiste hidatidico primitivo de mediastino posterior abierto en la cavidad pleural izquierda y parcialmente alojado en la misma <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (22), May 31, pp. 1691–1692, illus. [W^m.]

Portal, André. *See* Darbon, Antoine; Portal, André; Morilleau, René; and Jame, Pierre.

Portela, Roberto I. J. Andrade. *See* Andrade Portela, Roberto I. J.

Porter, B. J.

1959 a.—Avoids calling mange "mange" <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 46–47. [W^a.]

Porter, Dale Albert; Herlich, Harry; and Vegors, Halsey H.

[1957 a].—Roundworm parasites of the digestive tract of cattle (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 284–290. [W^a.]

Porter, Dale Albert; and Kates, Kenneth Casper.

[1957 a].—Tapeworms and bladderworms (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 153–156. [W^a.]

Porter, David B.; and Covarrubias, Francisco.

1958 c.—Parásitos internos en el ganado <Ovina (243), v. 21, Oct., pp. 14–16. [W^a.]

Portilla, Jamie. *See* Robledo, Efigenia; Navarrete, Faustino; and Portilla, Jamie.

Posnette, A. F. *See* Jha, Asharfi; and Posnette, A. F.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V.; and Abusalimov, N. S.

1957 a.—Случай обнаружения клеща *Amblyomma lepidum* Dönitz, 1909 в Азербайджане [The discovery of *Amblyomma lepidum* Dönitz, 1909 in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 56. [W^a.] [Translation: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Potemkin, V. I. [*See also* Gil'denblat, A. A.; Potemkin, V. I.; and Pavlova, N. V.]

1957 a. — Применение метоксихлора при гиподермозе (кожном оводе) крупного рогатого скота [The use of methoxychlor in the treatment of bovine hypodermatosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 11, pp. 171–172. [W^c.]

1958 a.—Чесотка [Scabies] [Russian text] <Bolezni Svineĭ (Orlov), pp. 291–301, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Демодекоз [Demodecosis] [Russian text] <Bolezni Svineĭ (Orlov), pp. 301–303, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 c.—Гематопиноз [Haematopinosis] [Russian text] <Bolezni Svineĭ (Orlov), pp. 303–311, illus. [Lib. Enzie]

Potemkin, V. I.; and Gil'denblat, A. A.

1959 a.—Применемие хлорофоса при гиподерматозе крупного рогатого скота (The use of chlorophos during hypodermatosis in cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36, Feb., pp. 86–87. [W^a.]

Potemkin, V. I.; Gil'denblat, A. A.; and Pavlova, N. V.

1957 a.—Испытание хлорофоса при гиподерматозе крупного рогатого скота [The use of chlorofos against bovine hypodermatosis] [Russian text] <Mater. 3. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolev. Sel'skokh. Zhivotn. (5–7 Mar., 1957), pp. 91–93. [Lib. Enzie]

Potemkin, V. I.; Gil'denblat, A. A.; and Pavlova, N. V.—Continued.

1958 a.—К изучению токсичности хлорофоса и возможности применения его при гиподерматозе крупного рогатого скота (On chlorophos toxicity studying and possibility of using chlorophos in hypodermatosis of cattle) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 230–239. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Potemkin, V. I.; and Storozhev, I͡u. I.

1958 a.—Нотоэдроз кошек и его эпидемиологическое значение (Notoedrosis of cats and its epidemiological significance) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 240–245, illus. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Potemkina, V. A.

1957 a.—Применение аминоакрихина при мониезиозе ягнят [The use of aminoacridine against monieziosis in lambs] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 25–27. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Профилактика главнейших гельминтозных заболеваний птицы [Prophylaxis of the most important helminth diseases of poultry] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 8 (7), July, pp. 42–44. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Применение филиксана при мониезиозе овец [The use of filixsan against ovine monieziasis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (3), pp. 6–9. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—К методике содержания клещей-орибатид в лабораторных условиях [A method of maintaining oribatid mites under laboratory conditions] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 158–160. [Lib. Caballero]

Potselueva-Sakhno, V. A.

[1959 a].—Развитие *Taenia pisiformis* Bloch, 1780 у собак [Development of *Taenia pisiformis* in the dog] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 285–286. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Pouplard, L. [*See also* Gregoire, C.; Cotteleer, C.; and Pouplard, L.]

Pouplard, L.; Gregoire, G.; and Cotteleer, Ch.

1959 a.—Le diagnostic de la bronchite vermineuse par l'examen de matières fécales <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 103 (1), Jan., pp. 3–6. [W^{a}.]

Povalishina, T. P.; Zhukova, L. I.; and Gorchakovskai͡a, N. N.

1958 a.—Действие дыма гексахлорана на некоторые виды иксодовых клещей (The effect of BCH smoke on certain species of ixodid ticks) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 220. [W^{a}.]

Póvoa, Hélion. [Dr.]

1934 d.—O sangue nas verminoses sobretudo ancilostomose sintese <Med. Prat., S. Paulo, v. 5 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 97–98, 101–104, 107–108. [W^{m}.]

Povolny, D.

1959 a.—Gesichtspunkte der Klassifikation von syanthropen Fliegen (Internationales Symposion über schädliche Fliegen im Lebensbereich des Menschen) <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., J. 46 (3), pp. 324–328. [W^{a}.]

Povolný, Dalibor; and Balát, František.

1956 a.—Doplněk znalosti československých klošovitých (Hippoboscidae—Diptera). Supplement zur Faunistik der tschechoslowakischen Hipposciden (Dipt.) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 19, [n.s.], v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 390–394, illus. [W^{a}.]

Powell, S. J. [*See also* Wilmot, Alexander J.; Powell, S. J.; and Adams, E. B.]

1959 a.—The hematological findings, serum protein pattern and liver function tests in acute amebic dysentery and amebic abscess <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (3), May, pp. 331–336. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The serum protein pattern, liver function tests and hematological findings in the differential diagnosis of amebic liver abcess <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (3), May, pp. 337–341. [W^{a}.]

Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

1959 a.—Hepatic amoebiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (2), Mar., pp. 190–195. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Potentiating effect of quinolines on the action of tetracycline in amoebic dysentery <Lancet, London (7115), v. 1, Jan. 9, pp. 76–77. [W^{a}.]

Powers, K. G.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Goldsby, Alice I.

1959 a.—Swine whipworm in Wisconsin <Vet. Med., v. 54 (8), Aug., pp. 396–397. [W^{a}.]

Poynter, D.; and Hughes, D. Lloyd.

1958 a.—Phenothiazine and piperazine, an efficient anthelmintic mixture for horses <Vet. Rec. (4210), v. 70 (50), Dec. 13, pp. 1183–1188, [W^{a}.]

Pozdni͡akova, K. M.

1959 a. — Распространение трихинеллеза среди грызунов и некоторых видов домашних и диких плотоядных Омска и районов Омской области (The incidence of trichinellosis among rodents and carnivorous animals in Omsk and in some districts of the Omsk region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 214–216. [W^{a}.]

Pozdni͡akova (Vikhrova), M. N. [*See also* Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.; Pozdni͡akova (Vikhrova), M. N.; and Shul'man, S. S.]

[1958 a].—Паразиты рыб озер Пестово и Велье (Новгородской области) [Parasites of fish of lakes Pestovo and Vel'e (Novgorod oblast)] [Russian text] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 335–336. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

Pozzo, G.; and Rabotti, R.

1958 a.—Amebiasi cutanea. Contributo clinico e anatomo-patologico <Gior. Ital. Dermat., an. 93, v. 99 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 40–74, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pozzo P., E.; and Negrete M., J.

1959 a.—Relacion entre actividad colinesterasica y sensibilidad a la acetilcolina en los musculos dorsales de hirudineos [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (2), June, pp. 167–171. [W^{a}.]

Pracanica, G.

1947 a.—Su alcuni casi di ascesso amebico del fegato <Atti Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1946–47), an. 219, 4. s., an. 3, v. 49, pp. 323–348. [W^{m}.]

Pramer, David.

1959 b.—Nematodes have fungus enemies <N. Jersey Agric., v. 41 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Prandi Farrás, F.

1958 a.—La neumonia intersticial de células plasmáticas de los prematuros [German and English summaries] <Acta Pediat. Españ., v. 16 (186), June, pp. 437–458, illus. [W^{m}.]

Prasad, Devandra. [1928–] [M. Sc., Ph.D.]

1959 a.—The effects of temperature and humidity on the free-living stages of *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 305–316. [W^{a}.]

Prasad, H.

1959 a.—Studies on the effect of temperature on sporulation and viability of avian coccidium *Eimeria acervulina* Tyzzer, 1929 <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 7 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 38–40. [W^{a}.]

Prat, Domingo.

1947 c.—Complicaciones y secuelas del quiste hidatídico. Es la hidatidosis una afección benigna como se la ha considerado hasta ahora? <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 32 (7–8), pp. 581–593, illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 d.—Complicaciones y secuelas del quiste hidatidico. Es la hidatidosis una afección benigna como se la ha considerado hasta ahora? <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir., Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 1 (1), pp. 63–75, illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 e.—Organizado por el Centro de estudio y profilaxis de la hidatidosis del Uruguay <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 32 (7–8), pp. 577–580. [W^{m}.]

1947 f.—Organizado por el Centro de estudio y profilaxis de la hidatidosis del Uruguay <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir., Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 1 (1), pp. 59–62. [W^{m}.]

Prat, Domingo; Correa, L.; and Vazquez Piera, L.

1947 a.—Quiste hidatídico del epiplón gastroesplénico presentándose como un quiste de bazo <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 32 (7–8), pp. 563–576, illus. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Quiste hidatídico del epiplón gastroesplénico presentándose como un quiste de bazo <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir., Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 1 (1), pp. 45–58, illus. [W^{m}.]

Prat Echaurren, A. [Dr., Clin. Prof. Prado Tagle, Santiago]

1940 a.—Formas no disentericas de la amebiasis intestinal cronica <Med. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 14 (5), Dec., pp. 253–263. [W^{m}.]

Prata, Aluizio Rosa.

1958 a.—Tratamento médico da esquistossomose <Arq. Brasil. Med. Nav., v. 19 (68), Apr.–June, pp. 6697–6704. [W^{m}.]

Pratt, Ivan. *See* Bennington, Elwin; and Pratt, Ivan; *and* McCauley, James E.; and Pratt, Ivan.

Precht, Cliff. [Fieldman, Nampa District]

1959 a.—Beware of sugar beet nematode <Sugar Beet (22), v. 13, Fall, p. 29. [W^{a}.]

Premvati.

1959 b.—Studies on Strongyloides of primates. V. Synonymy of the species in monkeys and apes <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (1), Feb., pp. 75–81. [W^{a}.]

Prendel, O. R.; Korenchevs'ka, G. O.; and Stakhors'ka, N. I.

1957 a.—Матеріали до вивчення фауни, екогії і біологіі п'явок заплавних водоймищ нижнього Дністра [Materials on the ecology and biology of Hirudinea of the waters of the lower Dniester] [Ukrainian text] <Trudy Odessk. Gosudarstv. Univ. Mechnikova, year 93, v. 147, s. Biol. Nauk (8), pp. 123–125. [W^{a}.]

Prentice, M. A. *See* Barnley, G. R.; and Prentice, M. A.

Preobrazhenskai͡a, N. K. *See* Gorchakovskai͡a, N. N.; Preobrazhenskai͡a, N. K.; and Dobrynina, L. I.

Preobrazhenskai͡a, T. P. *See* Gudzhabidze, G. Sh.; and Preobrazhenskai͡a, T. P.

Prescott, David M.; and Voge, Marietta.

[1960 a].—Autoradiographic study of the synthesis of ribonucleic acid in cysticercoids of *Hymenolepis diminuta* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 587–590, illus. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

Presles, A. *See* Pernod, J.; Presles, A.; and Clément, J.

Prestage, James J.

1960 a.—The fine structure of the growth region of ovary in *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* with special reference to the rachis <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 69–78, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Prevost, R. *See* Hidiroglou, M.; and Prevost, R.

Přibyl, E.; and Langer, Josef

1956 a.—Some experiences with the diagnosis and therapy of trichomoniasis in bulls <Papers 3. Internat. Cong. Animal Reprod., Sec. II., Path., pp. 29–31. [W^{a}.]

Price, Donald L.

1958 a.—The epidemiological field kit <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 205–206, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—*Dirofilaria magnilarvatum* n. sp. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from *Macaca irus* Cuvier. I. Description of the adult filarial worms <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 499–504, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Price, Emmett William. [*See also* Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Price, Emmett William]

[1957 a].—Liver flukes of cattle and sheep (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 148–153. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Some new monogenetic trematodes from the gizzard shad, *Dorosoma cepedianum* (La Sueur) [Abstract] <J. Alabama Acad. Sc., v. 30 (2), Oct., pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—A proposed reclassification of the gastrocotyloid Monogenea [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

Price, Emmett William; and Ingram, George H.

1959 a.—Some helminth parasites from an Alabama rabbit [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet.] <J. Alabama Acad. Sc., v. 31 (2), Oct., pp. 102–103. [W^{a}.]

Price, Manning A. [B.S., M.S., A. and M. Coll. Texas, College Station, Texas]

1957 a.—Experimental control of the brown dog tick (*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*) <Southwest. Vet., v. 11 (1), Fall, pp. 21–23. [W^{a}.]

Price, R. D. *See* Haines, T. W.; and Price, R. D.

Price, Winston H.; et al.

1958 a.—Ecologic studies on the interepidemic survival of louse-borne epidemic typhus fever <Am. J. Hyg., v. 67 (2), Mar., pp. 154–178. [W^{a}.]

Pridantseva, E. A.

1959 a.—Биология мухи-жигалки *Lyperosia titillans* Bezzi (Diptera, Muscidae)—Промежуточного хозяина нематоды *Parabronema skrjabini* Rass. (A contribution to the biology of *Lyperosia titillans* Bezzi (Diptera, Muscidae), an intermediate host of the nematode *Parabronema skrjabini* Rass.) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 38 (1), pp. 145–155, illus. [W^{a}.]

Prieto Lorenzo, Antonio.

1958 a.—La lucha contra la anquilostomiasis en Portugal <Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 31 (4), Apr., pp. 297–317. [W^{m}.]

Prieto Lorenzo, Antonio—Continued.
1958 b.—Los artropodos vectores de enfermedades infecciosas y parasitarias en el hombre <Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 31 (5–6), May–June, pp. 426–455, illus.; v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 139–193. [W^{m}.]

Prikhod'ko, E. T. *See* Rybalko, S. I.; Petrova, E. F.; and Prikhod'ko, E. T.

di Primio, R. Annes. [*See also* Freire, José J.; and di Primio, A. Annes]
1946 a.—*Bovicola bovis* (Linneo, 1758) (1) <Bol. Dir. Prod. Animal, Sec. Agric., Indust. e Com., Porto Alegre, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 40–41, pl. [W^{a}.]

Prince, Frank M. *See* Quan, Stuart F.; Kartman, Leo; Prince, Frank M.; and Miles, Virgil I.

Prini, I.; Rellan, L.; and Brea, Mario M. J.
1955 a.—Hidatido-pleura espontaneo. Hidroneumotorax hipertensivo de origen hidatico <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 27 (73), Oct. 10, pp. 2392–2397. [W^{m}.]

Priselkov, A. M.; Khatin, M. G.; and Lur'e, M. Z.
1957 a.—Новая медикаментозная форма концентрата ДДТ и гексахлорана [New medical form of concentrate of DDT and hexachlorane] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 11, pp. 117–128, illus. [W^{c}.] [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Усовершенствование рецептуры и лекарственных форм креолинов [Improvement of formulas and medicinal forms of creolin] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 11, pp. 86–111. [W^{a}.]

Priselkova, D. O.; and Krotova, M. V.
1957 a.—О перспективах борьбы с демодекозом крупного рогатого скота [Prospective control of bovine demodecosis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. (2), pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Pritchard, Mary Hanson. *See* Manter, Harold Winfred; and Pritchard, Mary Hanson.

Procos, G. *See* Toole, H.; Moschopoulos, A.; and Procos. G.

Proctor, N. S. F. *See* Kuper, S.; Mendelow, H.; and Proctor, N. S. F.

Prodanov, As.; and Rumenov, Iv.
1951 a.—Случай от алвеоларен ехинокок на humerus A, опериран след повече от 12 години [A case of alveolar Echinococcus of the humerus] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgii͡a Sofii͡a, v. 4 (2–3), pp. 90–98, illus. [W^{m}.]

Prokof'eva, K. K.
1957 a.—О гонотрофическом цикле кровососущих мошек Восточной Сибири (On the gonotrophic cycle of bloodsucking blackflies (Simuliidae) in East Siberia) [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (12), pp. 1831–1840. [W^{a}.]

Prokop, O.; and Oesterle, P.
1958 a.—Zur Frage der P-Antigenität von Echinokokkenflüssigkeit aus Schweinelebern <Blut, v. 4 (3), June, pp. 157–158, [W^{m}.]

Prokopovich, N. I.
1957 a.—К изучению действия живокости полевой на паразитических червей кошек [Study of the action of *Delphinium consolida* L. on parasitical worms in cats] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 71. [W^{a}.]

Proshin, I. G.
1959 a.—О методах определения жизнеспособности личинок аскаридат [On a method of determining the viability of larval Ascaridata] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 230–231. [W^{a}.]

Prost, Edmund.
1959 a.—Badania nad wartością metody trychinoskopowej i metody trawienia w wykrywaniu włośnicy u świń rzeźnych (Studies on the value of the trichinoscopic method and the digestion method for the detection of trichinellae in slaughter pigs) [German and Russian summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 88–92. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Badania nad wyste, powaniem utajonej włośnicy u ludzi w Polsce (Untersuchungen betreffs Auftreten latenter Trichinose bei Menschen in Polen) [Polish text; Russian and German summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 217–220. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Skuteczność badań trychinoskopowych w rzeźniach (Effectiveness of trichinoscopical examinations in abattoirs) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 293–297. [W^{a}.]

Prost, Maria
1959 a.—Wpływ czynników ekologicznych na faunę Monogenoidea u ryb (Influence of ecological factors on the fauna Monogenoidea in fishes) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (4–5), pp. 453–458. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Badania nad wpływem zasolenia wody na faunę Monogenoidea ryb (Investigations on the influence of salinity on the Monogenoidea fauna of fishes) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7, fasc. 35, Sept. 15, pp. 615–630, map. [W^{a}.]

Frotić, Mikhailo F.
1951 a.—Аскаридоза као узрок хируршких оболења (Ascaridosis as a cause of surgical diseases) [Serbian text; English summary] <Med. Arkh., v. 5 (5–6), Sept.–Dec., pp. 81–96. [W^{m}.]

Provenza, D. Vincent. *See* Cheng, Thomas Clement; and Provenza, D. Vincent.

Provincial Antifilariasis Station, Shantung.
1959 a.—Preliminary survey of filariasis in Shantung Province [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., pp. 178–179. [W^{m}.]

Provincial Institute for Control of Filariasis, Shantung, and Institute of Parasitic Diseases, Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences.
1959 a.—Surveys on the wintering of *Culex pipiens* var. *pallens* and the use of 666 smoke against wintering mosquitoes in Ching-ing area, Shantung Province [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 180. [W^{m}.]

Provincial Institute for the Control of Parasitic Diseases, Hupeh.
1958 a.—On the emergence of *Schistosoma japonicum* cercariae from their snail host [Abstract of report before All China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 576–577. [W^{m}.]

Provincial Schistosomiasis Research Committee, Kiangsi.
1958 a.—Bionomical study of Oncomelania snails living in rice paddyfields [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, No. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 571–572. [W^{m}.]

Prudhomme, M.
1960 a.—Les gadidés [English summary] <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 111, n.s., v. 23, Jan., pp. 11–16, illus. [W^{a}.]

Prudhomme, M.; and Pantaléon, J.
1959 a.—Sur un cas de myxosporidiose du saumon <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 32 (2), Feb., pp. 137–140, illus. [W^{a}.]

Prudskai͡a, L. E.
1959 a.—О заболеваниях трихинеллезом в Закарпатской области (Trichinellosis in the Transcarpatian region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 413–415. [W^{a}.]

Prūsaitė, J. *See* Kazlauskas, J.; and Prūsaitė, J.

Pruski, Stefan; and Korda, Piotr.
1958 a.—Stosowanie "antivermin" przy glistnicy u szympansa. (The use of "antivermin" in ascariasis of chimpanzees) <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (7), July, pp. 421–422. [W^{a}.]

Pruss, Joachim.
1959 a.—Züchtungsmethode von *Entamoeba muris* bei einer Temperatur [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 30–36. [W^{a}.]

Pruvost, A. *See* Collomb, H.; Pruvost, A.; and Giraud, J. Ch.

Pryor, W. J.; and Skerman, K. D.
1959 a.—Prevention of breech strike in merino ewes by plunge dipping in dieldrin and diazinon <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 13–14, 15. [W^{a}.]

Przesmycki, Feliks; Wojciechowski, Edmund; and Mikołajczyk, Edward.
1949 a.—Wpływ aureomycyny na *Rickettsia prowazeki* hodowana w jelicie wszy odzieżowej. (The influence of aureomycin on *Rickettsia prowazeki* cultured in the intestine of body louse) [English summary] <Med. Dośw. i Mikrobiol., v. 1 (4), pp. 602–610. [W^{m}.]

Przygodda, Wilfried. *See* Scholtyseck, Erich; and Przygodda, Wilfried.

Psomopoulos, Nikiphoros. [Dr., Univ. Istanbul]
1957 a.—Les kystes hydatiques (au plan clinique) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 289–291. [W^{m}.]

Puchta, Otto Martin. [Dr., Zürich]
1956 a.—Die intrazelluläre Bakteriensymbiose der Kleiderlaus <Orion, v. 11 (15–16), Aug., pp. 624–628, illus. [W^{a}.]

Puerta, Arturo Baca. *See* Baca Puerta, Arturo.

Pugachevskai͡a, E. F. *See* Levit, M. S.; and Pugachevskai͡a, E. F.

Pukhov, V. I.; and Zinichenko, I. I.
1957 a.—Пути осуществления ликвидации ценурозами эхинококкоза с последующей девастацией их возбудителей [Methods of practical liquidation of coenurosis and echinococcosis with subsequent devastation of their causative agents] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (2), pp. 35–38. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 b.—Опыт практического осуществления девастации возбудителей ценуроза и эхинококкоза [Experiment in the practical accomplishment of the devastation of the agents of coenurosis and echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 28–29. [Lib. Enzie]

Pumpiański, Rafal.
1959 a.—A combined gynecological urological treatment of vaginitis due to Trichomonas [Hebrew text] <Harefuah, v. 57 (3), Aug. 2, p. 63. [W^{m}.]

Pumpiański, Rafal; and Polachowski, Kazimierz.
1957 a.—О применении ДДТ для лечения трихомонадных кольпитов [On the use of DDT for the treatment of trichomonad colpitis] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 33 (3), May–June, pp. 98–99. [W^{m}.]

Pundel, J. Paul. [Prof. Luxembourg]
1957 b.—Les erreurs de diagnostic cytologique hormonal et cancéreux en présence du trichomonase [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 8 (6), pp. 491–497. [W^{m}.]

Pundel, J. Paul; Schwachtgen, F.; Ost. E.; and Moitzheim, P.
1958 a.—Étude de l'endomètre dans les vaginites à Trichomonas [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30, 1957] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 98–102. [W^{m}.]

Punt, Arie.
1947 a.—Quelques nematodes parasites de poissons de la Mer du Nord. II. <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belg., v. 23 (8), April, pp. 1–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

Puntoni, Vittorio.
1959 a.—La diagnosi biologica delle cisti da echinococco <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 8–42. [W^{a}.]

Purina, E. A.
1957 a.—Санитарное просвещение в пионерском лагере по профилактике аскаридоза у детей [Sanitary information in pioneer camps on the prophylaxis of ascariasis in children] [Russian text] <Gig. i San., v. 22 (44), Apr., pp. 86–87. [W^{m}.]

PursellMénguez, Andrés; and Bosch Nogueras, A.
1953 a.—Consideraciones acerca del tratamiento de los quistes hidatidicos de pulmón <Med. Clin., Barcelona an. 11, v. 21 (2), Aug., pp. 112–113. [W^{m}.]

Pushev, Dimo; Konstantinov, Pet'r; and Katerinov, Iordan.
1958 a.—Изследвания върху трихомонозата при говедото у нас [Investigations on bovine trichomoniasis among us] [Bulgarian text] <Selskostopanska Misul, v. 3 (1), pp. 49–56. [W^{a}.]

Pushkin, Jack; Saxe, Leroy Hallowell; and Fowler, Donald R.
1959 a.—Cannulation of the colon as an aid to the study of canine amebiasis [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 51. [W^{a}.]

Pustovar, I͡A. P.; Goncharov, A. P.; Simonenko, N. M.; and Shevchuk, V. S.
1959 a.—О токсичности гексахлорана для овец [Toxicity of hexachlorane to sheep] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

Pustovoi, I. F.
1958 a.—Новые антгельминтики для терапии собак при цестодозах [New anthelmintics for the treatment of canine cestodiases] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (3), pp. 10–13. [Lib. Enzie]

de Puytorac, Pierre.
1959 a.—Les Lubetiella nov. gen., ciliés endoparasites des vers Megascolecidae sont la preuve de l'origine trichostomienne de certains infusoires astomes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 248 (1), pp. 1579–1582, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Observations sur quelques ciliés astomes des oligochètes du lac d'Ohrid (Yougoslavie). I. Famille des Radiophryinae [English summary] <J. Protozool., v. 6 (2), May, pp. 157–166, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Quelques observations sur l'evolution et les origines des cilies Astomatida <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 649–651. [W^{a}.]

Pye, A. [Paris]
1958 a.—Espoirs et désespoir dans le traitement de la vaginite à T. v. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 228–237. [W^{m}.]

Pytel, Laura.
1958 a.—Tokoplazmoza [Russian and English summary] <Ginekol Polska, v. 29 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 169–177. [W^{m}.]

Q

Quaglio, Gian Luigi. *See* Vaccari, Italo; Ballarini, Giovanni; Pieresca, Giorgio; and Quaglio, Gian Luigi.

Qually, M. C. *See* Nelson, W. A.; and Qually, M. C.; *and* Weintraub, J.; Thompson, C. O. M.; and Qually, M. C.

Quan, Stuart F. [*See also* Kartman, Leo; Quan, Stuart F.; and Miles, Virgil I.]

Quan, Stuart F.; Kartman, Leo; Prince, Frank M.; and Miles, Virgil I.
1960 a.—Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay area of California. IV. The fluctuation and intensity of natural infection with *Pasteurella pestis* in fleas during an epizootic <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 91–95. [W^{a}.]

Quan, Stuart F.; Miles, Virgil I.; and Kartman, Leo.
1960 a.—Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay area of California. III. The natural infection rates with *Pasteurella pestis* in five flea species during an epizootic <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 85–90. [W^{a}.]

Quattrocchi, Giovanni. [Dott., Univ. Messina]
1957 a.—Su alcuni aspetti patogenetici delle alterazioni elettrocardiografiche nell'anemia da anchilostoma [French and English summaries] <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 40 (12), Dec., pp. 1049–1056. [W^{m}.]

Quattrocchi, Giovanni; and La Rosa, Filippo.
1959 a.—Sul problema diagnostico e terapeutico della cisticercosi cerebrale [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 201–216. [W^{m}.]

Quayle, I. *See* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Kershaw, W. E.; and Quayle, I.

Quednau, W. *See* Mayer, K.; and Quednau, W.

de Queiroz Borba, Paulo. *See* Asfora, José; and de Queiroz Borba, Paulo.

Quemerais, Marie-José. *See* Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Quemerais, Marie-José.

Quevedo Dias, A.; Simon, Juan E.; and Toxopeus, H. J.
1956 a.—Estudios de resistencia a la *Anguilula dorada* de la papa <Informe Mens. Estac. Exper. Agric. "La Molina" (347), v. 30, June, pp. 10–15. [W^{a}.]

Quevedo Gómez, Tomás. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Parasitosis hepatobiliares en Colombia <Medico, Colombia y Ecuador, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 4–11. [W^{m}.]

Quintanilla Ulla, Jaime.
1949 a.—Absceso hepatico en el curso de un absceso de pulmon. Muerte en coma hepático <Medicina, Madrid, an. 17, v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 244–252. [W^{m}.]

Quintero Fossas, José M. [Dr., Habana, Cuba]
1951 a.—Las reacciones pulmonares y serologicas de los alergenos parasitarios <Alergologia, v. 1 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 313–328, illus. [W^{m}.]

Quintero Fossas, José M.; and Landa Bacallao, Orlando.
1949 a.—Las reacciones inmunoalergicas en la fascioliasis hepatica <Alergia, Buenos Aires, v. 2 (3), Nov. 1948–Feb. 1949, pp. 92–97. [W^{m}.]

Quiroga, Pedro.
1958 a.—Tratamiento de la hidatidosis pulmonar; evolución y estado actual <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 45 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 827–844, illus. [W^{m}.]

Quiros, Ernesto; and Tobar B., Alfonso.
1938 a.—Lambliasis de las vias biliares <Med. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 11 (6), Jan., pp. 284–287. [W^{m}.]

de Quirós, R. Torroba Bernaldo. *See* Torroba Bernaldo de Quirós, R.

R

Raabe, Janina; and Raabe, Zdzisław.
1959 a.—Urceolariidae of molluscs of the Baltic Sea (Urceolariidae mięczaków Bałtyku) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (22), Apr. 1, pp. 453–465, illus. [W^{a}.]

Raabe, Zdzisław. [*See also* Raabe, Janina; and Raabe, Zdzisław]
1947 b.—Recherches sur les ciliés Thigmotriches (Thigmotricha Ch. Lw.). II. Espèce nouvelle d'eau douce du genre Ancistrina Cheissin (Badania nad wymoczkami z podrzędu Thigmotricha Ch. Lw. II. Nowy gatunek słodkowodny z rodzaju Ancistrina Cheissin) [French text; English summary] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. C, v. 2 (3), May 17, pp. 111–120, illus. [W^{a}.]

1950 w.—Recherches sur les ciliés Thigmotriches (Thigmotricha Ch. Lw.). V. Ciliés Thigmotriches du lac Balaton (Hongrie) [French text; Polish and Russian summaries] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. C, v. 5 (5), Aug. 15, pp. 197–215, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—On some species of Trichodina (Ciliata-Peritricha) of gills of Adriatic fishes. O paru gatunkach Trichodina (Ciliata-Peritricha) skrzeli ryb Adriatyku [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6, fasc. 15, June 15, pp. 355–362, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Recherches sur les ciliés Thigmotriches (Thigmotricha Ch. Lw.). VI. Sur les genres Ancistruma, Ancistrina et les genres voisins (Badania nad wymoczkami z podrzędu Thigmotricha Ch. Lw. VI. O rodzajach Ancistruma, Ancistrina i rodzajach pokrewnych) [French text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (12), Jan. 15, pp. 215–247, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—*Trichodina pediculus* (O. F. Müller, 1786) Ehrenberg, 1838 et *Trichodina domerguei* (Wallengren, 1897) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (10), Jan. 15, pp. 189–202, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Urceolariidae of gills of Gobiidae and Cottidae from Baltic Sea (Urceolariidae skrzeli Gobiidae i Cottidae Bałtyku) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (21), Apr. 1, pp. 441–452, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rabello, Ernesto Xavier.
1959 a.—Demonstração de combate ao berne <Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (454), v. 39, Feb., p. 47, illus. [W^{a}]

Rabinovich, N. G.
1956 a.—Случай лямблиозного холецистита с необычной эозинофильной реакцией и гиперлейкоцитозом [A case of cholecystitis due to lambliasis with an unusual eosinophilic reaction and hyperleucocytosis] [Russian text] <Vrach Delo (10), cols. 1089–1090. [W^m.]

Rabinowitz, David. [M.B., B.Ch., Dept. Med., Univ. Witwatersrand and Johannesburg Gen. Hosp.]
1958 a.—The Katayama syndrome, the early allergic stage of bilharziasis <South African Med. J., v. 32 (26), June 28, pp. 658–660. [W^m.]

Rabotti, R. *See* Pozzo, G.; and Rabotti, R.

Rac, R.
[1959 a].—Carbon tetrachloride poisoning in sheep <20. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1957–1958), p. 80. [W^a.]
[1959 b].—*Cysticercus tenuicollis* and black disease <20. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1957–1958), p. 80. [W^a.]
[1959 c].—Globidiosis in sheep <20. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1957–1958), p. 79. [W^a.]
[1959 d].—Worm infection in adult ewe <20. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1957–1958), p. 80. [W^a.]

Rac, R.; and Willson, R. L.
1959 a.—Globidiosis in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (10), pp. 455–456, illus. [W^a.]

Race, George J. *See* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Race, George J.; and Goulson, Hilton T.

Rachev, R. *See* Pavlov, P.; and Rachev, R.

Rachou, René G. [*See also* Machado Ferraz, Dalson; Mello, Abdias L.; and Rachou, René G.; *and* Mello, Abdias L.; Machado Ferraz, Dalson; and Rachou, René G.]
1957 b.—Filariasis in the North of Brazil [Abstract of report before 18. Cong. Internac. Geogr.] <Rev. Geogr. (45), v. 19, 2. semestre 1956, p. 123. [W^a.]

Rachou, René G.; and Ferreira, Mário O.
1958 a.—Nota preliminar sôbre o contrôle quimioterápico da filariose bancroftiana em uma localidade do sul do Brasil [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 391–396. [W^a.]

Rachou, René G.; Matta Pires, W.; and Moura Lima, M.
1958 a.—Filariose bancroftiana em São Luiz, Maranhão: Resultado de inquérito feito em 1957 <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 61–64. [W^a.]

Rachou, René G.; Mello, Abdias L.; and Machado Ferraz, Dalson.
1958 a.—Resultado de um inquérito de filariose humana em Porto Alegre (Rio Grande do Sul) realizado em 1953–1955 <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 207–210. [W^a.]

Rachou, René G.; and Scaff, Luiz Miguel.
1958 a.—Redução da microfilaremia de *Wuchereria bacrofti* [sic] com hetrazan em esquemas de tratamento de duração variável <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (3), July, pp. 303–326. [W^a.]

Rackham, R. L. *See* Van Gundy, S. D.; Thomason, Ivan J.; and Rackham, R. L.

Radacovici, E.; Işfan, T.; Iancu, L.; and Dinculescu, M.
1958 a.—Cercetări privind *Plasmodium berghei* (Recherches au sujet de *Plasmodium berghei*) [Russian and French summaries] <Studii Cercet. Inframicrobiol. si Parazitol., v. 9 (1), pp. 139–148. [W^a.]

Radeleff, Rudolph Durham. [*See also* Jones, Robert Henry; Brundrett, H. M.; and Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; *and* Roberts, Richard Harris; and Radeleff, Rudolph Durham]

Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; Woodard, George T.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil.
[1957 a.].—Toxicity of insecticides (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 131–142. [W^a.]

Radford, Charles D.
1958 a.—The host-parasite relationships of the feather mites (Acarina: Analgesoidea) <Rev. Brasil. Entom., v. 8, pp. 107–169. [W^a.]

Radian, Ioan S.; and Ursu, Elena.
1956 a.—Asupra unui caz de intoxicaţie cu atebrină (manifestări clinice şi leziuni anatomopatologice). (Concerning a case of atebrin intoxication) <Morfologia Norm. şi Pat., v. 1 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 178–182, illus. [W^m.]

Radice, Juan Carlos. *See* Kaplan, Salomón; and Radice, Juan Carlos.

Radicioni, Enzo. *See* Tulumello, Salvatore; and Radicioni, Enzo.

Radke, Ryle A.
1954 b.—Amibiasis cronica <Medicina Panam., v. 2, pp. 396–404 [W^m.]

Radkevich, P. E.
[1959 a].—Сравнительная лечебная эффективность сердечных веществ при пироплазмозе собак [Comparative curative efficacy of cardiac drugs in canine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. (3), pp. 67–68. [Printer's date: Feb. 18, 1959] [W^a.]

Radkov, Stefan N.
1956 a.—К вопросу лечения трихомонадных кольпитов [On the question of the treatment of the trichomonad colpitis] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 32 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 83–84. [W^m.]

Radojčević, M.; Sofrenović, D.; and Kršljanin, B.
1957 a.—Испитивање раширености трипанозоме и трипаноплазме у рибама неких рибњака [Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung von Trypanosomen und Trypanoplasmen der Fische in einigen Fischteichen] [Serbian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 7 (2), pp. 59–64, illus. [W^m.]

Radošević, Z. *See* Lainović, Č.; and Radošević, Z.

Radovsky, F. J.; and Catts, Elmer P.
1960 a.—Observations on the biology of *Cuterebra latifrons* Coquillet (Diptera; Cuterebridae) <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 31–36. [W^a.]

Radulescu, Ion.
1959 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Parasitenfauna der Schlangenart *Natrix natrix* L. aus der Rumänischen Volksrepublik <Rev. Biol. Acad. Repub. Pop. Roumaine, v. 4 (1), pp. 153–164, pls. [W^a.]

Raethel, Heinz-Sigurd.
1959 a.—Erkrankungen der Zootiere <Prakt. Tierarzt. (9), Sept. 1, pp. 304, 307. [W^a.]

Rafalovich, E. I.; and Dubovik, V. M.
1958 a.—Сравнительная оценка методов диагностики трипанозомоза верблюдов [Comparative evaluation of methods of diagnosing trypanosomiasis of camels] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 141–148. [Lib. Enzie]

Rafalovich, E. M. [*See also* Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Rafalovich, E. M.; and Avdeeva, K. F.; *and* Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Rafalovich, E. M.; and Kozlov, P. V.]

Rafalovich, E. M.—Continued.

1958 a.—Реакция агглютинации как метод диагностики скрытых форм трипанозомоза (су-ауру) сельскохозяйственных животных [Agglutination reaction as a method of diagnosing the latent form of trypanosomiasis (surra) of domestic animals] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, p. 153-157. [Lib. Enzie]

Rafalski, Jan.

1956 a.—Występowanie w Polsce kleszczy *Argas vespertilionis* Latr. i *Argas reflexus* Fabr. (Arachnida, Ixodoidea). The occurrence of the ticks *Argas vespertilionis* Latr. and *Argas reflexus* Fabr. (Arachnida, Ixodoidea) in Poland [Russian and English summaries] <Polskie Pismo Entom., v. 24 (7), (1954), pp. 165–168. [W^{a}.]

Raffensberger, E. M. [Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, Blacksburg] [*See also* Harshbarger, J. C.; and Raffensberger, E. M.]

1957 a.—The effects of oral doses of Dow ET-57 on chicken shaft louse infestations [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The effects of Dow ET-57 on chicken shaft louse infestations <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (4), Aug., pp. 558–559. [W^{a}.]

Raffi, André; Raoux, J. P.; and Boineau, N.

1958 a.—L'ankylostomose chez l'enfant musulman algérien. A propos de 13 observations <Algérie Med., v. 62 (8), Aug., pp. 833–846. [W^{m}.]

Raffi, L. *See* Sarrouy, Ch.; Raffi, L.; and Boineau, N.

Raffucci, Francisco L. *See* García-Palmieri, Mario R.; Raffucci, Francisco L.; Díaz-Bonnet, Luis A.; and Bernal-Rosa, José F.

Rafyi, A.; and Maghmai, G.

1959 a.—La lutte contre les argasides, gale psoroptique et phtiriase des moutons par l'administration des insecticides par la voie buccale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 39–42. [W^{a}.]

Rageau, Jean.

1958 a.—Inventaire des arthropodes d'intérêt médical et véterinaire dans les territoires français du Pacifique Sud <Proc. 10 Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 873–882. [W^{a}.]

Ragué, J. Estela. *See* Estela Ragué, J.

Raheja, B. S. [M.D., Bombay]

1958 b.—Diethylcarbamazine in tropical eosinophilia <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 30 (10), May 16, pp. 311–314. [W^{m}.]

Rahman, M. H.

1958 a.—A surey of helminthiasis in East Pakistan <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 539–541. [W^{a}.]

Rai, P.

[1959 a].—Observations on the development of the ova of *Parascaris equorum* Goez, 1782 and its infection in guinea pig <Indian J. Helminth., v. 10 (1), Mar., 1958, pp. 56–63, illus., pls. [Issued Oct. 15] [W^{a}.]

[1960 a].—Studies on some helminth parasites of local equines <Indian J. Helminth., v. 10 (2), Sept. 1958, pp. 97–110, pls. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]

Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J. S.

1958 a.—Preliminary list of helminth parasites of donkey (*Equus asinus*) [Letter to editor dated May 12] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 27 (11), Nov., pp. 456–457. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—A preliminary report on the survey of nematode parasites of horse (*Equus caballus orientalis*) [Letter to editor] <Science and Culture, v. 24 (7), Jan., pp. 329–330. [W^{a}.]

Raj, P. J. Sanjeeva. [Dept. Zool., Madras Christian Coll., Tambaram]

1959 a.—Occurrence of *Ozobranchus margoi* Apathy (Hirudinea: Annelida) in the Indian seas [Letter to editor dated Aug. 19] <Current Sc., Bangalore, . 28 (12), Dec., p. 496. [W^{a}.]

Raju, K. Ganga.

1957 a.—Nasal schistosomiasis <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann. v. 15, Mar., pp. 57–60. [W^{a}.]

Rakhmedov, Ch. R.

1958 a.—Картина крови у телят, больных тейлериозом, при лечении их сульфантролом в сочетании с никотиновой кислотой [Blood picture of calves suffering from theileriosis during treatment with sulfantrol in combination with nicotinic acid] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 129–138. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b.—Современное состояние вопроса о лечении животных, больных тейлериозом крупного рогатого скота [Present status of opinion regarding treatment of animals suffering from bovine theileriosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 79–92. [Lib. Enzie]

Rakhmedov, Ch. R.; and Khudainazarova, S.

1958 a.—Картина крови у телят, больных тейлериозом, при лечении их сульфантролом и гемоспоридином [Blood picture of calves, suffering from theileriosis during treatment with sulfantrol and hemosporidin] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 109–117. [Lib. Enzie]

Rakshpal, R. [Dept. Zool., Lucknow Univ., Lucknow, India]

1959 a.—On the behaviour of pigeon louse, *Columbicola columbae* Linn. (Mallophaga) <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 232–241. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

Rall, T. W. See Mansour, Tag E.; Sutherland, Earl W.; Rall, T. W; and Bueding, Ernest.

Rama Rao, S.; and Sirsi, M.

1956 d.—Avian malaria and B. complex vitamins. 1. Thiamine <J. Indian Inst. Sc., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 108–114. [W^{a}.]

Ramakrishna, G.

1959 a.—Occurrence of Mononchus sp. (Fam. Mononchidae: Tripyloidea) a plant nematode from India [Letter to editor dated Sept. 4, 1958] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 28 (3), Mar., p. 119. [W^{a}.]

Ramalho, Antonio C. R. *See* Cotrim, José Xavier; and Ramalho, Antonio C. R.

Ramirez, José. *See* Kikuchi, Goro; Ramirez, José; and Guzman Barron, E. S.

Ramirez, Mario. *See* Atías, Antonio; and Ramirez, Mario.

Ramis Coris, J. *See* Sala Ginabreda, J. M.; Albós Martinez, Juan; and Ramis Coris J.

Rammacher, W.

1959 a.—Trichinenschau im Gespann?—Ja oder nein! <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (9), May 1, pp. 283–284. [W^{a}.]

Ramos, David Botero. *See* Botero Ramos, David.

Ramos, Pedro; and Haro y Paz, Guillermo.

1955 a.—Amibiasis hepatica <Bol. Med. Hosp. Central S.C.O.P., Mexico, v. 1 (3), pp. 7–31, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ramos de Almeida, Geraldo. *See* Magalhães Neto, Bento; de Moraes Barbosa, Jandyra, G.; Barbosa Calado, Oswaldo; and Ramos de Almeida, Geraldo.

Ramos-Morales, F. *See* Díaz-Rivera, R. S.; Garcia-Palmieri, Mario R.; Ramos-Morales, F.; and Marchand, Ernesto J.; *and* Díaz-Rivera, R. S.; Ramos-Morales, F.; Garcia-Palmieri, Mario R.; and González, O.

Ramovic, S. *See* Gaon, J.; Đorđević, B.; Ramovic, S.; and Gall, Zvonimir.

Rampon, Laurent.
1956 b.—La distomatose <Elevage et Cult. Afrique Nord (90), v. 8, June, p. 17. [W^{a}.]

Ramsey, Rex. *See* Courtney, Kenneth O.; Hodgkinson, Robert; Ramsey, Rex; and Haggerty, Meigs.

Randall, J. B. [Dir. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust.]
[1958 a].—Department of veterinary services and animal industry <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protect. (1957), pp. 1–45. [W^{a}.]

Randall, Raymond. *See* Cavanaugh, Dan C.; and Randall, Raymond.

Randolph, Norris.
1959 a.—With the help of radioactive cobalt, science attacks the screwworm <Nature Mag., v. 52 (9), Nov., pp. 460–463, illus. [W^{a}.]

Randriamalala, J. Ch. *See* Brygoo, Edouard R.; Capron, André; and Randriamalala, J. Ch.; *and* Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Randriamalala, J. Ch.

Rangnekar, Malati P. [Dept. Zool., D.G. Ruparel Coll., Bombay]
1958 a.—*Mappates plataxus* gen. et sp. nov., a copepod parasitic on the fish, *Platax teira* (Forsk.) <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 53 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 303–308, illus. [Issued Dec. 12] [W^{a}.]

Rankin, J. E. F. *See* Kerr, William Rowan; Pearson, J. K. L.; and Rankin, J. E. F.

Ranque, Jacques. [*See also* Depieds, R.; Collomb, H.; Mathurin, J.; and Ranque, Jacques]

Ranque, Jacques; et al.
[1959 a].— L'intradermo-réaction à antigène *Trypanosoma equiperdum* dans certaines leishmanioses humaines et animales <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., 1958, pp. 504–506. [Printer's date: I–1959] [W^{a}.]

Rao, B. V. *See* Narayana, J. V.; and Rao, B. V.

Rao, K. Hanumantha. [D. Sc., Dept. Zool., Andhra Univ., Waltair, India]
1959 a.—Hemiurid larvae (Trematoda) in the medusa *Aequorea pensilis* (Haeckel) from the Bay of Bengal <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s., v. 1 (11), Nov., 1958, pp. 702–704, illus. [Issued Mar. 6] [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Observations on the Mehlis' gland complex in the liver fluke *Fasciola hepatica* L. <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 347–351, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—On *Ptychobothrium cypseluri* n. sp. (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) from the flying fish, *Cypselurus poecilopterus* caught off Waltair <J. Helminth., v. 33 (4), pp. 267–272, pl. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^{a}.]

Rao, K. Hanumantha; and **Jennings, J. B.**
1959 a.—The alimentary system of a pentastomid from the Indian water-snake *Natrix piscator* Schneider <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 299–300. [W^{a}.]

Rao, Kandula Pampapathi. [Dept. Zool. Sri Venkateswara Univ., Tirupati]
1958 a.—Observations on the behaviour of *Gregarina poecilocerum* under heterosmotic conditions <J. Animal Morph. and Physiol., v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 79–83. [W^{a}.]

Rao, P. Narayan.
1958 a.—Studies on the nematode parasites of insects and other arthropods [English text; Spanish summary] <Arq. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro, v. 46, Dec. 15, pp. 33–84, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rao, S. B. V. [*See also* Gupta, B. R.; and Rao, S. B. V.]
1960 a.—Don't let your chickens play host to worms <Indian Farm., v. 9 (10), Jan., pp. 32–34, 36, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rao, T. K. Raghunatha.
1959 a.—A note on Hydrachna sp. parasitic on *Ranatra filiformis* and *Ranatra elongata* <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 56 (2), Aug., p. 351. [W^{a}.]

Rao, T. Ramachandra.
1958 a.—Development of test methods for other insects of public health importance <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 295–301. [W^{a}.]

Rao, V. Kameswara. *See* Reddy, D. J.; Rao, V. Kameswara; and Muniswamy, M.

Raoux, J. P. *See* Gillot, F.; and Raoux, J. P.; *and* Jacquemin, P.; Pietri, J.; Raoux, J. P.; and Vian; *and* Raffi, André; Raoux, J. P.; and Boineau, N.

Rapić, S.; Baić, D.; Jemrić, K.; and **Malčić, B.**
1959 a.—Die Röntgendiagnostik der Schweinefinnigkeit [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 300–303. [W^{a}.]

Raposo, Luis; Silva, Alexandre; and **Moreira Raposo, L.**
1953 a.—Quisto hidático do pulmão e do fígado <Medico, Porto (116), an. 4, n. s., v. 1, Nov. 19, pp. 947–950, 953–954, 957–958, 961. [W^{m}.]

Rappoport, A. S. *See* Levit, Altar Veni͡aminovich; and Rappoport, A. S.

Rashović, Lubomir.
1958 a.—Эхинококно обољење плућа. Поводом 104 операсана болесника (Kyste hydatique du poumon. A propos de 104 cas opérés) [Serbian text; French summary] <Srpsk. Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 86 (6), June, pp. 709–721, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rasinia, B. P.
1957 a.—Картофельная нематода *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. в Латвийской ССР [The potato nematode *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. in Latvian SSR] [Russian text] <Mater. 1. Konf. Vopr. Zashch. Rasten. (Riga, Mar., 1956), pp. 75–81. [W^{a}.]

Raski, Dewey John. [Dr., Dept. Nematol., Univ. California, Davis]
1957 c.—Special projects [plant parasitic nematode control] <21. Bien. State Plant Bd. Florida (1954–1956), pp. 111–113. (Bull. (11-A), v. 2, May 1). [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Nematode control in row crops <West. Grower and Shipper, v. 28 (6), June, pp. 28, 45–46. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Historical highlights of nematology (Symposium on concepts and problems of nematology) <Plant Path.; Problems and Progr. 1908–1958, pp. 384–394. [W^{a}.]

Raski, Dewey John; and **Johnson, R. T.**
1959 a.—Temperature and activity of the sugar-beet nematode as related to sugar-beet production [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 136–141. [W^{a}.]

Rasool, Ghulam. *See* Ahmad, Nazir; and Rasool, Ghulam.

Rastorguev, S. N. *See* Barskii, I. P.; and Rastorguev, S. N.

Ratcliffe, F. N.
1958 a.—Factors involved in the regulation of mammal and bird populations <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (5a), Dec., pp. 79–87. [W^{a}.]

Rathbone, L.
1955 b.—Carbohydrate metabolism in *Ascaris lumbricoides* from the pig <Biochem. J.; v. 60 (1), May, p. xi. [W^{a}]

Rathscheck, H. J.
1959 a.—Klinische Untersuchungsergebnisse über die parenterale Verabfolgung von Propoquin (PAM-780), ein neues Anti-Malaria-Mittel [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

Ratnayake, Winston E. [Zool. Lab., Univ. Ceylon, Colombo, Ceylon]
1960 a.—The chemical composition of gregarine hard-parts <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Ratulangie, C. J. A. *See* Vervoorn, J. D.; and Ratulangie, C. J. A.

Rauchbach, C. [Fac. Med. Vet. Arad.]
1957 a.—Existența anoplocephalidelor *Moniezia trigonophora* şi *Moniezia denticulata* la rumegatoarele din R.P.R. [Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Vet., (5), May, pp. 14–18, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rauchbach, C.; and Moraru, T.
1957 a.—Observații asupra unor cazuri de acantocephaloză la rate <Probleme Vet. (4), Apr., pp. 44–45, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rauckis, E.
[1959 a].—Arklių gastrofiliozė ir jos sukėlėjo (Gastrophilus) rūšinis sąstatas Lietuvos TSR (Composition of horse parasites of the genus Gastrophilus in the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 111–114. [W^{a}.]

Rauckis, M.
[1959 a].—Kiaulių askaridozės, trichocefaliozės ir strongiliatozių išplitimas Lietuvoje (The extension of swine ascariasis, trichocephaliasis and strongyliatoses in the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 163–167. [W^{a}.]

Rault, B. *See* Doby, J.-M.; David, F.; and Rault, B.

Raun, Earle Spangler.
1959 a.—Lice can chew up your profits <Turkey World, v. 34 (7), July, pp. 9, 34–35. [W^{a}.]

Raun, Earle Spangler; and Herrick, John B.
1957 b.—Clinical test of the efficacy of Dow ET-57 for grub control in cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (9), Dec., p. 832. [W^{m}.]

1960 a.—Organophosphate systemics as sprays and feed additives for cattle grub control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (1), Feb., pp. 125–126. [W^{a}.]

Raun, Earle Spangler; and Nelson, Clifford.
1956 b.—How to delouse 4,000 toms in 100 minutes <Cyanagrams, v. 5 (2), Summer, pp. 14–15, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rausch, Robert Lloyd.
1957 a.—Distribution and specificity of helminths in microtine rodents: Evolutionary implications <Evolution, Internat. J. Organ. Evolution, v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 361–368. [Issued Sept. 27] [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Some observations on *Echinococcus multilocularis* in Alaska <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 551–553. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XXXV. On the identity of certain cestodes (Taeniidae) from foxes <Proc. Helminth Soc. Washington, v. 26 (2), July, pp. 125–131, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XXXVI. Parasites of the wolverine, *Gulo gulo* L., with observations on the biology of *Taenia twitchelli* Schwartz, 1924 <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 465–484, illus., pl., map. [W^{a}.]

Rausch, Robert Lloyd; and Williamson, Francis S. L.
1959 a.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XXXIV. The parasites of wolves, *Canis lupus* L. <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 395–403, map. [W^{a}.]

Raust. [Dr.]
1949 a.—Traitement de l'oxyurose <Médecin Libre, v. 23 (5), May, p. 13. [W^{m}.]

Rautskis, M.; and Kneĭzhis, A.
1957 a.—Эпизоотология и методы профилактики стронгилоидоза свиней в условиях Литовской ССР [Epizootology and methods of prophylaxis of strongyloidosis of swine under conditions of Lithuanian SSR] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., **11–15 Dec.,** Chast 2, pp., 33–34. [Lib. Enzie]

Ravina, A. [Paris]
1955 b.—Traitement de l'oxyurose par les antibiotiques <Presse Méd., v. 63 (35), May 14, p. 728. [W^{m}.]

Ravina, A.; Guérin, P.; Pécher, Y.; and Clavel, B.
1950 a.—Abcès amibien du foie, à évolution mortelle, survenu, chez un homme rapatrié d'Indochine depuis vingt moins et n'ayant présenté aucun antécédent dysentérique appréciable. Absence de lésions intestinales à l'autopsie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 66 (19–20), pp. 974–976. [W^{m}.]

Ravisse, P.; Charmot, Guy; and Demarchi, J.
[1959 a].—L'étude cytologique du fer de la moelle osseuse. Applications en pathologie tropicale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., 1958, pp. 539–543. [Printer's date: I–1959] [W^{a}.]

Rawal, B. D.
1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis. A dye-test survey on sera from vegetarians and meat eaters in Bombay <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 61–63. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Toxoplasmosis in sheep in England <Lancet, London (7078), v. 1, Apr. 25, pp. 881–882. [W^{a}.]

Rawes, Deirdre A.; and Scarnell, J.
1959 a.—Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate — its activity against Nematodirus and other trichostrongylid nematodes in lambs <Vet. Rec. (4243), v. 71 (31), Sept. 19, pp. 645–649, 650. [W^{a}.]

Ray, J. C. *See* Chatterjee, A. N.; Ray, J. C.; and Ghosh, J. J.

Ray, Mary M.
1958 a.—Intestinal parasitism in university students <Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. School., v. 32 (1), Spring, pp. 26–28. [W^{m}.]

Rayski, Czeslaw.
1959 a.—On the identity of acanthocephalan parasites of eider duck (*Somateria mollissima*) in Scotland <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 676–679. [W^{a}.]

Razumova, E. P.
1957 a.—Распространение дифиллоботриозов среди работников водного транспорта и их семей и опыт снижения заболеваемости в очаге [Distribution of diphyllobothriasis among workers in water transport and their families and experiment in lowering morbidity within the focus] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 30–32. [Lib. Enzie]

Razumova, E. P.—Continued.

1958 a.—Изучение епидемиологии дифиллоботриоза среди лиц, работающих на водном транспорте, и членов их семей (On the epidemiology of Diphyllobothriasis among persons working in the river transport and members of their families) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, an. 36, v. 27 (3), May–June, pp. 271–275. [W^m.]

Razumova, E. P.; and Gutkovskai͡a, A. I.

1959 a.—К фауне веслоногих рачков в очаге дифиллоботриоза озерно-речного типа (On the fauna of copepods in a focus of diphyllobothriasis of a lake-river type) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 89–94. [W^a.]

Read, Clark P. (*jr.*) [1921–   ] [B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Prof. Biol., Rice Inst., Houston, Texas] [*For port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., 1960, p. 113] [W^a.] [*See also* Davis, David E.; and Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); *and* Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark; and Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); *and* Schiller, Everett Lyle; Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Rothman, Alvin H.; *and* Simmons, John E. (*jr.*); Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Rothman, Alvin H.]

1959 a.—The role of carbohydrates in the biology of cestodes. VIII. Some conclusions and hypotheses <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 365–382. [W^a.]

1960 a.—The acceptance of the Henry Baldwin Ward Medal <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 114–115. [W^a.]

Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); Simmons, John E. (*jr.*); and Rothman, Alvin H.

1959 a.—Kinetics of amina acid penetration in tapeworms [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 27–28. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Permeation and membrane transport in animal parasites: Amino acid permeation into tapeworms from elasmobranchs <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 33–41. [W^a.]

Read, Thomas R. *See* Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Read, Thomas R.

Reardon, Lucy Virginius. *See* Burch, Thomas A.; Rees, Charles William; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius; *and* Newton, Walter Lloyd; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and DeLeva, Anna M.; *and* Taylor, D. Jane; Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Wright, Willard Hull.

Rebecq, Jacques; and Giudicelli, Jean.

[1959 a].—Sur un trematode nouveau de *Salmo fario* L. appartenant au genre Nicolla L. W. Wisniewski 1933 <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 83 (5–6), 1958, pp. 395–400, illus. [Issued Apr. 7] [Ch^u.]

Rebolledo L., Mario. *See* Fournier Villada, Raoul; Rebolledo L., Mario; and Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; *and* Fournier Villada, Raoul; Rebolledo L., Mario; Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; and Garcia Arozamena, Jorge.

Rebrassier, Russell Edmund.

[1951 a].—Recent findings in parasitic diseases <[Papers Gaines] Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 24, 1951), pp. 22–25. [W^a.]

Récamier, J.

1959 a.—Malaises en vol: Sur une origine de dystonie neuro-végétative chez les pilotes [English summary] <Méd. Aeronaut., v. 14 (2), pp. 193–196. [W^m.]

Recchia, Francesco. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Mal. Infet. R. Univ. Roma]

1941 a.—Rilievi clinici su l'echinococco del polmone <Med. Internaz. Milano, v. 49 (12), Dec., pp. 293–299. [W^m.]

Reculard, P. *See* Levaditi, J.; Vallée, A.; Baradel, G.; and Reculard, P.

Reddy, D. J.; Gupta, K. Gopalakrishniah; and Venkiah, K. R.

1959 a.—Hydatid disease in India with special reference to its incidence in Guntur <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 61–75, pls. [W^a.]

Reddy, D. J.; Rao, V. Kameswara; and Muniswamy, M.

1958 a.—Hydatid cyst of the spleen <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 31 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 289–290, pls. [W^m.]

Redmond, William Brinson.

1950 b.—Some factors involved in the development of resistance in malaria parasites to paludrine [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Apr. 7–8, Charlottesville, Virginia] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 25 (3), July, pp. 227–228. [W^a.]

Redner, Wallace J. *See* Innella, Filomena; and Redner, Wallace J.

Reeb, E. *See* Vermeil, Claud; Lavillaureix, Jean; and Reeb, E.

Reed, A. M.; and Marbach, W.

1959 a.—The paralysis tick <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 70 (4), Apr., pp. 169–174, illus. [W^a.]

Reed, Theodore H. *See* Thompson, Samuel W.; and Reed, Theodore H.

Rees, Charles William. [*See also* Burch, Thomas A.; Rees, Charles William; and Kayhoe, Donald E.; *and* Burch, Thomas A.; Rees, Charles William; and Reardon, Lucy Virginius; *and* Taylor, D. Jane; Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Wright, Willard Hull]

Rees, Charles William; Key, Iris D.; and Shaffer, James G.

1960 a.—Some quantitative data on the growth of *Entamoeba histolytica* from single-cell isolations in microcultures <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 162–167. [W^a.]

Rees, F. Gwendolen.

1959 a.—*Ditrachybothridium macrocephalum* gen. nov., sp. nov., a cestode from some elasmobranch fishes <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 191–209, illus., pls. [Issued May 8] [W^a.]

Reeves, Richard E.; and Frye, William W.

1960 a.—Cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* with penicillin-inhibited *Bacteroides symbiosus* cells. III. The effects of streptomycin <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 187–194. [W^a.]

Reeves, Richard E.; Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Frye, William W.

1959 a.—The cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* with penicillin-inhibited *Bacteroides symbiosus* cells. I. A pyridoxine requirement <Am. J. Hyg., v. 69 (1), Jan., pp. 25–31. [W^a.]

Reeves, Richard E.; Meleney, Henry Edmund; and Isbell, Dorothy.

1959 a.—The cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* with penicillin-inhibited *Bacteroides symbiosus* cells. II. A pantothenate requirement <Am. J. Hyg., v. 69 (1), Jan., pp. 32–37. [W^a.]

Řeháček, Josef. [*See also* Grešíková, M.; and Řeháček, Josef]

1958 a.—Elimination of the virus of Eastern equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) in the faeces of experimentally infected ticks *Ixodes ricinus* L. and *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. <Acta Virol., Internat. J., English ed., v. 2 (3), July–Sept., pp. 158–163. [W^m.]

Řeháček, Josef—Continued.

1959 a.—O možnosti přenosu virusu severoamerické encefalomyelitidy koní východního typu klíšťaty *Ixodes ricinus* L. a *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. 1. Přenos virusu z klíštěte na klíště (On the possibility of transmission of the eastern equine encephalitis virus by the ticks *Ixodes ricinus* L. and *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. Part I. Transmission of the virus from tick to tick) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (5), pp. 478–484. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—O možnosti přenosu virusu severoamerické encefalomyelitidy koní východního typu (EEE) klíšťaty *Ixodes ricinus* L. a *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz II. Přenos virusu z klíštěte na hostitele (On the possibility of transmission of the North American encephalomyelitis horse virus of the eastern type (EEE) by *Ixodes ricinus* L. and *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. Part II. Tick-to-host transmission of the virus) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (6), pp. 611–618. [W^{a}.]

Reichenbach-Klinke, Heinz-Hermann.

1959 a.—Zwei neue Tetraonchinen aus Südostasien (Trematoda: Monogenea: Dactylogyridae) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (4), pp. 364–367, illus. [Issued Oct. 7] [W^{a}.]

Reid, J. A.; and Laing, A. B. G.

1958 a.—Filariasis investigation <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (1957), pp. 91–99. [W^{a}.]

Reid, William Malcolm. [Univ. Georgia, Athens, Ga.]

1957 a.—Incidence of helminth and external parasitism in Georgia broilers [Abstract of report before 46. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 36 (5) Sept., p. 1152. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Are coccidiosis problems increasing? <Australas. Poultry World, v. 30 (10), May 5, pp. 25, 27. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Should broilers be wormed? <Southeast. Vet., v. 9 (3), p. 92. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Are coccidiosis problems increasing? [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 39 (8), May, pp. 951-953. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Identification of chicken tapeworms <Georgia Agric. Research, v. 1 (1), pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—The poultry parasite and disease problems of Egypt <World's Poultry Sc. J., v. 15 (3), July–Sept., pp. 228–230. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Effects of temperature on the development of the eggs of *Ascaridia galli* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb. pp. 63–67. [W^{a}.]

Reid, William Malcolm; and Nugara, Denis.

1959 a.—Report on *Raillietina williamsi* in the domestic turkey [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 45. [W^{a}.]

Reiman, E. Bieto. [Dr.]

1959 a.—Anatomia patologica del quiste hidatidico pulmonar <An. Med. y Cirug., Barcelona (152), an. 35, 2 epoca, v. 39, Mar.–Apr., pp. 101–112, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reinecke, R. K. [Dr., Div. Vet. Serv., Onderstepoort]

1959 a.—Young animals on dairy farms particularly susceptible to worm infestation <Farming in South Africa, v. 35 (1), Apr., pp. 22–23, illus. [W^{a}.]

Reinecke, R. K.; and Schutte, J. A.

1959 a.—Field trials on some anthelminthics for cattle <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (2), June, pp. 125–134. [W^{a}.]

Reinhardt, Fritz. [Braunschweig]

1952 a.—Eiablage beim Madenwurm <Mikrokosmos, v. 42 (3), Dec., pp. 56–58, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reinig, Hans Joachim.

1956 a.—Die ersten Furchungen bei Fadenwürmern <Mikrokosmos, v. 46 (1), Oct., pp. 1–3, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reinsone, A. D.

1955 a.—Паразитофауна рыб промысловых озер Латвийской ССР [Parasites of fish of the commercial lakes of Latvian SSR] [Russian text] Avtoreferat. 19 pp. Riga. [W^{a}.]

Reitynbarg, P. D.

1958 a.—К вопросу о роли лямблий при хронической дизентерии у детей раннего возраста (On the role of Lamblia in chronic dysentery in small children) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 188–191. [W^{a}.]

Rellan. L. *See* Prini, I.; Rellan, L.; and Brea, Mario M. J.

Rementeria. [Dr. Ciruj Hosp. Obrero Madrid]

1943 a.—Mi aportacion clinica al ciclo evolutivo y tratamiento de la hidatidosis pulmonar <Medicina, Madrid, an. 11, v. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 434–462. [W^{m}.]

Remington, Jack S. [*See also* Jacobs, Leon; Remington Jack S.; and Melton, Marjorie L.; *and* Kaufman, Herbert E.; Melton, Marjorie L.; Remington, Jack S.; and Jacobs, Leon; *and* Kaufman, Herbert E.; Remington, Jack; Melton, Marjorie L., and Jacobs, Leon.]

Remington, Jack S.; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Jacobs, Leon.

1959 a.—Congenital transmission of toxoplasmosis from mother animals with acute and chronic infections [Title only of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] [Abstract withdrawn] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 53. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Parasitemia in late (chronic) infection with Toxoplasma strains of low virulence [Title only of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] [Abstract withdrawn] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 53. [W^{a}.]

Remo, John W. *See* Wantland, Wayne Warde; Wantland, Edna M.; Remo, John W.; and Winquist, D. L.

Rempel, Jacob Gerhard. *See* Whitehead, W. F.; and Rempel, Jacob Gerhard.

Renaud.[4] *See* Carron; Reulos; and Renaud.[4]

Renninger, George; and Sokoloff, Boris.[4]

1957 b.—The experimental studies on citrus nematodes <Citrus Indust., v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 9–11, 18, illus. [W^{a}.]

van Rensburg, S. J.

1959 a.—Haematological investigations into the rhipicephaline tick toxicosis syndrome <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (2), June, pp. 75–95. [W^{a}.]

Rentsch, L. *See* Goetz, O.; and Rentsch, L.

Renzi, Elda. [Dott., Roma]

1959 a.—Il problema medico-sociale dell'anchilostomiasi <Attualita Med., Roma, v. 24 (6), June, pp. 15–16, 18, 20–26. [W^{a}.]

Rerberg, M. S.

1958 a.—Фенология клещей *Ixodes persulcatus* в районе государственного заповодника столбы близ Красноярска (Phenology of *Ixodes persulcatus* in the state reservation Stolbyi near Krasnoyarsk) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 208–210. [W^{a}.]

Respaldiza Cardeñosa, Eduardo.
1958 a.—Tricomoniasis o aborto precoz de los bóvidos <Noticias Neosan (91), pp. 37–42, 45–54, 57–64. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Tricomoniasis o aborto precoz de los bóvidos <Agronomía y Vet. (101), v. 9, Nov., pp. 6–16. [W^{a}.]

Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H^{5}.; and Muchlis, A.
1959 a.—The Indonesian veterinarian; his education, activities and problems [Indonesian summary] <Commun. Vet. Fac. Vet. Sc. Bogor, Indonesia, v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 55–99. [W^{a}.]

Reulos. *See* Carron; Reulos; and Renaud.[4]

Reventos, Jacinto Dargallo. *See* Dargallo Reventos, Jacinto.

Reyes Ochoa, R. *See* Silva, Roberto; and Reyes Ochoa, R.

Reyes Oribe, Hector; and Lejtman, Abraham.
1958 a.—Hallazgo en Catamarca de *Wuchereria bancrofti* <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 30 (20), Apr. 10, pp. 660, 662, 665–666, illus. [W^{m}.]

Reynaud, Roger. *See* Charmot, Guy; and Reynaud, Roger.

Rhoades, Harlan L. [*See also* Linford, Maurice Blood; and Rhoades, Harlan L.]

Rhoades, Harlan L.; and Linford, Maurice Blood.
1959 b.—Molting of preadult nematodes of the genus Paratylenchus stimulated by root diffusates <Science (3387), v. 130, Nov. 27, p. 1476. [W^{a}.]

Ri͡akhovskiĭ, V.
1959 a.—Трихинеллез домашних и диких животных [Trichinosis of domestic and wild animals] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Kazakhstana (11), Nov., pp. 68–71. [W^{a}.]

Ribeiro, Paulo Marcelo. *See* de Lima, Antonio Ayrton; Magalhães Pereira, Alvaro; de Lima, Azôr José; and Riberito, Paulo Marcelo.

Ribeiro Netto, Adolpho.
[1958 a].—Observações sôbre as taxas de bilirrubina, creatinina e creatina, durante a premunição com os agentes das plasmoses bovinas (Observations on the bilirrubin creatinine and creatine rates, during premunition with the agents of bovine plasmoses [sic]) [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 5 (4), Dec., 1956, pp. 581–585. [W^{a}.]

Ribeiro Netto, Adolpho; and Pereira Lima, F. S.
[1958 a].—Sôbre a taxa de bilirrubina sérica de eqüinos puro-sangue de carreira, com especial referência às variações na nutaliose (On the bilirrubin serum level in thoroughbred horses with special reference to variations due to nuttaliossis) [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 5 (4), Dec., 1956, pp. 567–572. [W^{a}.],

[1958 b].—Nota sôbre a premunição bovina com os agentes das plasmoses (Note on premunition with the agents of bovine plasmosis) [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 5 (4), Dec., 1956, pp. 573–579. [W^{a}.]

Ribelin, William E.; and Bailey, Wilford Sherrill.
1958 a.—Esophageal sarcomas associated with *Spirocerca lupi* infection in the dog <Cancer, v. 11 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 1242–1246, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ricci, Marcello.
1958 a.—Notizie sul parassitismo intestinale dell'uomo nel territorio del Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (2), Apr., pp. 91–112. [W^{a}.]

Ricci, Marcello—Continued.
1958 b.—Notizie sul parassitismo intestinalle dell'uomo nel territorio del Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo [French, English and German summaries] <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 21 (7), pp. 1185–1208. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Sulla influenza dell'ambiente scolastico nella diffusione della ossiuriasi <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (3), Sept., pp. 153–164. [W^{a}.]

Ricci, Marcello; and Corbo, Salvatore.
1959 a.—Parassitismo intestinale e posizione auxologica del bambino (Nota II) [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (1), Mar., pp. 33–47. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Parassitismo intestinale e posizione auxologica del bambino [French, English and German summaries] <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 22 (6), pp. 553–576. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Parassistismo intestinale e posizione auxologica del bambino. Nota II [English and German summaries] <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 22 (10), pp. 975–989. [W^{a}.]

Ricciardi, M. L.; and Barghini, G.
1958 a.—Reperto di *Chilodon dentatus* (o *Chilodonella dentata*—Strand) in feci umane <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (2), Apr., p. 157. [W^{a}.]

Ricciardi, M. L.; Morlunghi, C.; and Gabrielli, G.
1957 a.—Osservazioni sulla tricomoniasi vaginale <Omnia Med., v. 35 (3–4), May–Aug., pp. 209–242. [W^{m}.]

Rich, G. B. [*See also* Weintraub, J.; Rich, G. B.; and Thompson, C. O. M.]
1958 a.—Some factors affecting populations of Hypoderma species [Abstract and discuscusion] <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., p. 735. [W^{a}.]

Rich, G. B.; and Ireland, H. R.
1959 a.—Studies of bolus and feed formulations of two systemic insecticides for reduction of cattle warble infestations, (Oestridae: Diptera), in British Columbia, 1957–1958 <Canad. J. Animal Sc., v. 39 (2), Dec., pp. 170–175. [W^{a}.]

Richards, M. H.
1959 a.—What type of dip. Plunge, spray or tip spray? <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 62 (11), June, pp. 490–493. [W^{a}.]

Richards, R. *See* Swanson, Leonard E.; and Richards, R.

Richardson, Janet. *See* McKay, Eric; and Richardson, Janet.

Richardson, Laurence Robert [Dept. Zool., Victoria Univ. Wellington]
1959 a.—N. Z. Hirudinea—IV. *Makarabdella manteri* n.g., n.sp., a new marine piscicolid leech <Tr. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 87 (3–4), Nov., pp. 283–290, illus. [W^{a}.]

Richert, Joel H.; and Krakaur, Richard B.
1959 a.—Diffuse pulmonary schistosomiasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 169 (12), Mar. 21, pp. 1302–1306, illus. [W^{a}.]

Richey, Dale James. [Univ. Georgia, Athens, Ga.]
1959 a.—Coccidiosis <Proc. 7. Ann. Research Conf. Internat. Agric. Symposium, Terre Haute, Indiana, May 8–9, pp. 191–194. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Coccidiosis <Southeast. Vet., v. 10 (3), pp. 96–97, 112. [W^{a}.]

Richey, Dale James; and Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt.
1958 a.—Leucocytozoon infection of turkeys <70. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1956–57), May, p. 50. [W^{a}.]

Richter, S.
1959 a.—Parasitska fauna srne (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) u NR Hrvatskoj (Parasitic fauna of roe-deer (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) in the P.R. Croatia) [English and German summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 29 (1–2), pp. 34–45. [W^a.]

Richter, W. [Dr. Jena]
1957 a.—Trichinen und Trichinose <Urania, v. 20 (11), Nov., pp. 460–463, illus. [W^a.]

Rickard, Charles G.; King, John M.; and Mason, Richard A.
1960 a.—Report of autopsies July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1959 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1958–59), pp. 86–90. [W^a.]

Ricken, D. *See* Opferkuch, W.; and Ricken, D.

Rickenbach, A. *See* Ovazza, Max; Rickenbach, A.; and Valade, M.

Rickman, L. R. *See* Heisch, R. B.; McPhee, R.; and Rickman, L. R.

Ricks, H. C. (*sr.*) *See* Hutchison, W. F.; Ricks, H. C. (*sr.*); and Wooldridge, Dorothy S.

Ricossé, J.; Bailly-Choumara, H.; Adam, J.-P.; and Hamon, J.
1959 a.—Résultats d'une expérimentation de chimioprophylaxie par la pyriméthamine dans la zone pilote de lutte antipaludique de Bobo-Dioulasso <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (4), July–Aug., pp. 516–535. [W^a.]

Ridala, V.; and Kaarde, J.
1956 a.—Sigade seedetrakti parasitaarhaigused, nende levik, ravi ja profülaktika [Parasite diseases of the intestinal tract of swine, and distribution, treatment and prophylactics] [Estonian text; Russian summary] <Eesti Pollumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (2), pp. 175–181. [W^a.]

Ridgeway, Theodore R.
1959 a.—A check list of the gastro-intestinal parasites of the striped skunk, Mephitis spp. <Southeast. Vet., v. 10 (3), pp. 101–104. [W^a.]

Ridley, D. S.
1959 a.—Schistosomal complement-fixation test [Letter to editor dated Apr. 4] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (3), May, pp. 298–300. [W^a.]

Rieck, G. W.
1956 b.—Wasserlösliche Vitamine als Wachstumsfaktoren für *Trichomonas foetus* <Papers 3. Internat. Cong. Animal Reprod., Sec. II, Path., pp. 32–34. [W^a.]

Riehl, Louis A.; and Rodriguez, John L. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—Malathion effective against external parasites <Poultry Tribune, v. 64 (4), Apr., p. 14, 38, 43, 44. [W^a.]

Riek, Russell F.
1959 a.—Studies on the reactions of animals to infestation with ticks. IV. The protein components of tick extracts <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 10 (4), July, pp. 604–613. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Studies on the reactions of animals to infestation with ticks. V. Laboratory animals as hosts for the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini) <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 10 (4), July, pp. 614–619, pl. [W^a.]

Riek, Russell F.; and Keith, R. K.
1959 a.—Studies on anthelmintics for cattle. V. Other organic phosphorus compounds <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 403–408. [W^a.]

Rieth, H. *See* Ito, Kasuké; Rieth, H.; Hansen, P.; and El-Fiki, A. Y.

Rifaat, M. A. [*See also* Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M.; *and* Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A.; *and* Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M, A.; and Salem, S.]

Rifaat, M. A.; and Nagaty, Hussein Foad.
1958 a.—The incidence of intestinal parasitic infections among the inhabitants of Cairo <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 41 (3–4), pp. 164–173. [W^m.]

(1959 a).—Toxoplasmosis in Egypt—a toxoplasmin-skin-testing survey [sic] among a group of Cairo population <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 34 (3), pp. 121–135. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Rigaud, J.-L. *See* Besseige, H.; and Rigaud, J.-L.

Riggs, R. D. [*See also* Winstead, Nash N.; and Riggs, R. D.]

Riggs, R. D.; and Winstead, Nash N.
1959 a.—Studies on resistance in tomato to rootknot nematodes and on the occurrence of pathogenic biotypes <Phytopathology, v. 49 (11), Nov., pp. 716–724, illus. [W^a.]

Rigor, Ernesto M.
1957 a.—Relative viability of swine kidneyworm larvae in plain water and water polluted with urine or manure <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 18 (1–4), pp. 9–18. [W^a.]

Riila, E. [*See also* Hellner, P.; and Riila, E.]

Riila, E.; and Hellner, P.
1956 a.—Nosema och dess bekämpande <Nord. Bitidskr., v. 8 (2), pp. 44–47. [W^a.]

Rijana, J. J. *See* Cordero, Alejandro A.; Rijana, J. J.; and Molina, E. B.

Riley, J. A. *See* Paden, W. R.; and Riley, J. A.; *and* Paden, W. R.; Riley, J. A.; and Pearman, S. N.

Riley, M. V. *See* Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; Deegan, T.; and Riley, M. V.

Rimkute, M.
[1959 a].—Некоторые исследования картофельной нематоды и меры борьбы с ней в Литовской ССР [Some studies of the potato nematode and measures for its control in Lithuanian SSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 287–292. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Rindge, Mila E. [M.D., M.P.H., Hartford]
1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Connecticut Med., v. 22 (11), Nov., pp. 773–777, 780–781. [W^a.]

Ring, Margaret.
1959 a.—Studies on the parasitic Protozoa of wild mice from Berkshire with a description of a new species of Trichomonas <Proc. Zool. Soc., London, v. 132 (3), May, pp. 381–401, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Ringuelet, Raul A.
1958 a.—Hirudineos del Lago Argentino (Santa Cruz, Argentina) coleccionados por el Dr. A. Willink [English summary] <Acta Zool. Lilloana, v. 15, pp. 121–141, illus. [Issued Aug. 29] [W^a.]

Rinner, F. [Dr., Wien]
1951 a.—Zur Frage der Oxyuren-Therapie mit Phenothiazin.-Präparat "Vermalon" <Mitt. Oesterreich. San.-Verwalt. v. 52 (5), May 15, pp. 117–118. [W^m.]

Riopedre, R. N.; et al.
1959 a.—Contribución al estudio de las diarreas del lactante en nuestro medio. II. Investigacion parasitologica [French and English summaries] <Rev. Asoc. Med. Argent., v. 73 (7), July, pp. 251–257. [W^m.]

Rios Mozo, M.; and Fernández Sanz, S.
1958 a.—Hidatidosis esplénica <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 70 (2), July 31, pp. 67–72, illus. [W^m.]

Ristelhueber, Jean. [Med.-Asst. Hôp. Paris]
1952 a.—Conduite à tenir en présence d'une parasitose intestinale <Monde Méd., Paris (976), v. 62, July–Aug., pp. 109–115. [W^m.]

Ristic, Miodrag. [Dr., Dept. Vet. Sc., Univ. Florida]

1957 a.—New developments in anaplasmosis research <Florida Dairy News, v. 7 (3), 3. quarter, p. 16. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Structural characterization of *Anaplasma marginale* in acute and carrier infections <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (9), May 1, pp. 417–425, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Ristic, Miodrag; and Trager, William.

1959 a.—Cultivation at 37°C of a trypanosome (*Trypanosoma theileri*) from cows with depressed milk production [Reprint of 1958 a] <Studies Rockefeller Inst. v. 158, pp. 373–377, pl. [W^a.]

Ristic, Miodrag; and White, F. H.

1960 a.—Detection of an *Anaplasma marginale* antibody complex formed *in vivo* <Science (3405), v. 131, Apr. 1, pp. 987–988. [W^a.]

Ristic, Miodrag; White, F. H.; and Sandars, Dorsey Addren.

[1958 a].—Anaplasmosis of cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), pp. 168–169, 170, pl. [W^a.]

Rit, Jean-Marie. *See* d'Haussy, Roger R.; Pfister, Robert; Rit, Jean-Marie; and Breteau, Guy; *and* d'Haussy, Roger R.; Rit, Jean-Marie; and Lagraulet, Guy.

de Ritis, Fernando; and Coltorti, Mario.

1957 a.—Sindrome ascitico-disprotidemica associata ad ascesso gigante del fegato, da colliquazione amebica con superinfezione batterica: regressione completa <Med. Internaz., Milano, v. 65 (10), Oct., pp. 281–288, illus. [W^m.]

Ritter, Hope (*jr.*).

1959 a.—Factors essential for in vitro reproduction of Cryptocercus protozoa [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 21. [W^a.]

Ritter, Maurice.

1956 a.—Espoirs donnés par la sélection de variétés résistantes dans la lutte contre l'anguillule des racines de la pomme de terre <Phytiat. Phytopharm., v. 5 (1), pp. 41–51. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Les anguillules dans les diverses cultures des regions meridionales <Journées Fruit. et Maraichères Avignon, Jan. 25–26, pp. 39–50, illus. [W^a.]

[1957 b].—Les nématodes et la culture du champignon de couche [German and English summaries] <Mushroom Sc. (1956), v. 3, pp. 90–99. [Issued July] [W^a.]

1958 b.—Sujets d'actualités et orientations nouvelles en nématologie (Symposium et Congrès de Hambourg, september 1957) <Rev. Zool. Agric. et Appliq., v. 57 (4–6), pp. 62–71, illus. [I^m.]

Ritterson, Albert L.

1959 a.—Innate resistance of species of hamsters to *Trichinella spiralis* and its reversal by cortisone <J. Infect. Dis., v. 105 (3), Nov.–Dec., pp. 253–266, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Observations on the nature of the cyst of *Trichinella spiralis* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 36. [W^a.]

Rivera, Guillermo Silva. *See* Silva Rivera, Guillermo.

Rivera, Manuel González. *See* González Rivera, Manuel.

Rivera de Sala, Amina. *See* Cancio, Marta; Rivera de Sala, Amina; and Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael; *and* Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael; Lichtenberg, Francisco; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; and Rivera de Sala, Amina.

Rivero, Enrique. *See* Solari, Miguel Agustin; and Rivero, Enrique.

Rivoalen, A. *See* Sankalé, M.; and Rivoalen, A.

Rivosecchi, Leo; and Bettini, Sergio.

1958 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dei predatori delle ova di *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* Rossi [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (4), Oct., pp. 249–266, illus. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dei predatori delle ova di *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* Rossi [French, English and German summaries] <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 22 (6), pp. 577–595, illus. [W^a.]

Roan, Clifford C. *See* Klaassen, Harold E.; Krause, Gary F.; and Roan, Clifford C.; *and* Knapp, Fred W.; Brethour, J. R.; Harvey, T. L.; and Roan, Clifford C., *and* Knapp, Fred W.; Terhaar, Clarence J.; and Roan, Clifford C.

Robb, T. R. [Wyoming Exten. Entom.]

1957 a.—Cattle lice vs. profits <Wyoming Roundup, v. 5 (2), Oct., p. 6–7, illus. [W^a.]

Roberts, Alan. *See* Moore, Roland; and Roberts, Alan.

Roberts, F. J. *See* Minto, A.; and Roberts, F. J.

Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston.

1959 a.—Ixodide ticks in Australia [Letter to editor dated Apr. 17] <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (5), May, p. 268. [W^a.]

Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston; and Keith, R. K.

1959 a.—The efficiency of phenothiazine against the immature stages of the bovine stomach worm, *Haemonchus placei* (Place, 1893) Ransom 1911 <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 38–39. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Observations on the effect of treatment with phenothiazine on the development of resistance by calves to infestation with the stomach worm, *Haemonchus placei* (Place 1893) Ransom 1911 <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 409–414. [W^a.]

Roberts, H. E. *See* Parker, W. H.; Roberts, H. E.; Ballely, T. F.; and Brown, F. T.

Roberts, Harold D. B.

1959 b.—The application of nitrofurans in veterinary medicine <M. S. U. Vet., v. 19 (3), Spring, pp. 171–173. [W^a.]

1959 c.—The future of nitrofurans <Proc. 2. Regional Conf. Nitrofurans Vet. Med. (Madison, Wisconsin, May 28, 1959), pp. 8–9. [W^a.]

Roberts, Harold D. B.; et al.

1959 a.—Panel discussion, morning session <Proc. 2. Regional Conf. Nitrofurans Vet. Med. (Madison, Wisconsin, May 28, 1959), pp. 37–48. [W^a.]

Roberts, Irwin H. [*See also* Smith, C. L.; and Roberts, Irwin H.]

Roberts, Irwin H.; and Cobbett, Norman Gilbert.

[1957 a.]—Cattle scabies (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 292–298. [W^a.]

Roberts, Irwin H.; and Lindquist, Arthur William.

[1957 a].—Cattle grubs (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. (1956), pp. 300–306. [W^a.]

Roberts, Irwin H.; and Smith, Charles L.

[1957 a].—Mites on poultry (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 493–496. [W^a.]

[1957 b].—Poultry lice (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 490–493. [W^a.]

ROBERTS, RICHARD HARRIS.

1959 a.—Field tests with five insecticides for the control of horn flies <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (6), Dec., pp. 1216–1217. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTS, RICHARD HARRIS; and DICKE, ROBERT JEROME.

1958 a.—Wisconsin Tabanidae <Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., v. 47, Mar. 24, pp. 23–42. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTS, RICHARD HARRIS; and RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM.

1957 a.—Bioassay of the blood from cattle treated with American Cyanamid Compound No. 12, 880 [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTSON, A. G.

1958 a.—Control of *G. palpalis* with insecticides [Proc. Mulago Hosp. Staff Clin. Meet., June 7, 1958] <East African Med. J., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 555–556. [W^{m}.]

ROBERTSON, D. H. H. [*See also* Jenkins, A. R.; and Robertson, D. H. H.]

ROBERTSON, D. H. H.; and JENKINS, A. R.

1959 a.—Hepatic dysfunction in human trypanosomiasis. I. Abnormalities of excretory function, seroflocculation phenomena and other tests of hepatic function with observations on the alterations of these tests during treatment and convalescence <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (6), Nov., pp. 511–523. [W^{a}.]

ROBERTSON, PHYLLIS L.

1959 a.—A revision of the genus Tyrophagus, with a discussion on its taxonomic position in the Acarina <Austral. J. Zool., v. 7 (2), Oct., pp. 146–181, illus. [W^{a}.]

ROBIN, YVONNE; NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI; and ROCHE, JEAN.

1957 a.—Sur la présence d'arcaïne chez la sangsue, *Hirudo medicinalis* L. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 151 (12), pp. 2015–2017. [W^{m}.]

ROBINSON, EDWARD S. [*See also* Ching, Hilda Lei; and Robinson, Edward S.]

1959 a.—Records of cestodes from marine fishes of New Zealand <Tr. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 86 (1–2), pp. 143–153, pls. [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Some new cestodes from New Zealand marine fishes <Tr. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 86 (3–4), May, pp. 381–392, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

ROBINSON, EDWIN J. (*jr.*) [Dept. Biol., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, Ohio]

1959 a.—Further studies on the effect of abnormal host metabolism on *Schistosoma mansoni* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 295–299. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—New hosts for *Hasstilesia tricolor* and *H. texensis* (Trematoda: Brachylaimidae), and an emended diagnosis for the latter <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (3), July, pp. 317–322. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Recovering of *Schistosoma mansoni* from hormonally imbalanced hosts <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), June, pp. 236–243. [W^{a}.]

ROBINSON, HARRY ARTHUR. [Ph.D., Colorado State Univ.]

1959 a.—Role of rats and mice in the transmission of the porkworm. *Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) Railliet, 1895 <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (5), Nov. p. 1912. [W^{a}.]

ROBINSON, LEONARD.

1957 a.—Modern poultry husbandry. 4. ed., rev. 746 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^{a}.]

ROBION, J.; MONTAGARD, F.; PETRIQUE, M.; and SEPETJIAN, J.

1958 a.—Amibiase intestinale chronique du personnel navigant de l'armée de l'air au Maroc; notes cliniques et thérapeutiques; incidences sur l'aptitude [English summary] <Méd. Aéronaut., v. 13 (1), pp. 65–73. [W^{m}.]

ROBLEDO, EFIGENIA. [*See also* Biagi F.; Francisco; Navarrete, Faustino; and Robledo, Efigenia]

ROBLEDO, EFIGENIA; NAVARRETE, FAUSTINO; and PORTILLA, JAMIE.

1959 a.—Diagnóstico de laboratorio de la amibiasis y otras protozoosis intestinales <Medicina, México (820), v. 39, May 25, pp. 209–214 [W^{a}.]

ROBLES, CLEMENTE.

1943 a.—Absceso amibiano del cerebro <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 5 (7–8), Feb. 15–Mar. 15, pp. 261–271, pls. [W^{m}.]

ROBLES DIAZ, ALBERTO. *See* Celis, Alejandro; Villalobos, Ma. Elena; and Robles Diaz, Alberto.

ROBY, THOMAS O. *See* Gates, Daniel W.; Roby, Thomas O.; and Madden, Philip A.; *and* Lotze, John Calvin; Gates, Daniel W.; and Roby, Thomas O.

ROCA-GARCIA, MANUEL; CAMACHO-GAMBA, JORGE; and ESGUERRA GOMEZ, GONZALO.

1951 a.—Un caso de toxoplasmosis congenita <Acta Radiol. Interam., v. 1 (1), Oct.–Dec., pp. 41–52. [W^{m}.]

ROCCA, E. D.; and MONTEAGUDO, ELISEO.

1953 a.—Tratamiento quirurgico en la neurocisticercosis racemosa <Bol. Acad. Peruana Cirug., v. 7 (2), July, pp. 34–38, illus. [W^{m}.]

ROCHA, HORACIO SANDRY. *See* Sandry Rocha, Horacio.

ROCHA, U. F. *See* Northam J. I.; and Rocha, U. F.

DA ROCHA FILHO, MARIANO.

1942 a.—Estudo sôbre o surto de disenteria amebiana verificado em Santa Maria no verão de 41–42 <Med. e Cirurg., Porto Alegre, an. 4, (2), May–Aug., pp. 230–246. [W^{m}.]

1947 a.—Diagnóstico e tratamento da hidatidose hepática. (Identificação do primeiro caso de hidatidose verificado no município de Santiago) <Med. e Cirurg., Pôrto Alegre, an. 9, v. 9 (3), Sept.–Dec., pp. 5–20, illus. [W^{m}.]

ROCHA E SILVA, ROBERTO R. *See* Rodrigues, Yvon T.; and Rocha e Silva, Roberto R.

ROCHE, JEAN. *See* Robin, Yvonne; Nguyen-Van-Thoai; and Roche, Jean.

ROCHE, MARCEL; PÉREZ-GIMÉNEZ, MARIA ENRIQUETA; and LEVY, ABRAHAM.

1959 a.—Intestinal loss and reabsorption of iron in hookworm infection <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 54 (1), July, pp. 49–52. [W^{a}.]

RODABAUGH, DONALD E. *See* Shelton, George Calvin; Rodabaugh, Donald E.; and Elder, Cecil.

RODDY, WILLIAM T. *See* Tancous, Jean J.; Roddy, William T.; and O'Flaherty, Fred.

RODENDORF, B. B.

1959 a.—Пантовая муха *Booponus borealis* sp. n. (Diptera, Calliphoridae)—Новый паразит марала в южной Сибири (*Booponus borealis* sp. n. (Diptera, Calliphoridae), a new parasite of Siberian red deer (*Cervus elaphus sibiricus* Sev.) in southern Siberia) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 38 (3), pp. 583–589, illus. [W^{a}.]

RODENWALDT, ERNST. [1878–] [*For biography and bibliography see* Zentralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 172 (3–4), Aug., 1958, pp. 189–196] [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Geographie der Chagas-Krankheit [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed u. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

RODGER, F. C. [Dir. W. Africa Ophth. Survey, 1952–56]

1957 d.—The pathogenesis of ocular onchocerciasis <Tr. Ophth. Soc. United Kingdom, v. 77, pp. 267–289, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—The dissolution of microfilariae of *Onchocerca volvulus* in the human eye and its effect on the tissues <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (5), Sept., pp. 400–403, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The movement of microfilariae of *Onchocerca volvulus* in the human eye from lid to retina <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (2), Mar., pp. 138–141, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Ocular lesions associated with onchocerciasis [Letter to editor dated Aug. 14] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (6), Nov., pp. 536–537. [W^{a}.]

1959 d—Selected photographs of tropical eye diseases from Africa and India [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (4), July, p. 309. [W^{a}.]

RODONAÏA, T. E.; and ENUKIDZE, G. P.

1959 a.—Некоторые данные о случаях трихинеллеза у диких млекопитающих животных в Грузии [Some data on cases of trichinosis in wild mammals in Georgia] [Russian text] <Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Grusinsk. SSR, v. 22 (3), Mar., pp. 351–353. [W^{a}.]

RODRIGUES, YVON T.; and ROCHA E SILVA, ROBERTO R.

1958 a.—Giardíase na infancia; esquema de tratamento com o 5, 7-dichloro-8-oxiquinaldina [English summary] <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 23 (7), July, pp. 275–283. [W^{m}.]

RODRIGUES DA SILVA.

1957 a.—Larva migrans visceralis. Um novo problema de importancia em pediatria e em saúde pública <J. Pediat., v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 11–20. [W^{m}.]

RODRIGUES DA SILVA, J. [Rio de Janeiro]

1958 b.—Critério de cura na esquistossomose mansônica <Resenha Clin.-Cient., v. 27 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 125–127. [W^{a}.]

RODRIGUES DA SILVA, J.; and TORRES, E.

1957 a.—Abcesso amebiano do figado. Estudo de revisão e apresentação de um caso <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 9 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 215–234, illus. [W^{m}.]

RODRIGUEZ, G. *See* Faraco, F.; Rodriguez, G.; and Pagnotta, G.

RODRÍGUEZ, ISIDORO GARCÍA. *See* García Rodríguez, Isidoro.

RODRIGUEZ, J. G.; and BEGIN, JOHN J.

[1958 a].—Control of mites attacking chickens <70. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1957), pp. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

RODRIGUEZ, JOHN L. (*jr.*); and RIEHL, LOUIS A.

1959 b.—Malathion dust for the control of lice on domestic game birds <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (4), Aug., pp. 774–775. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Malathion dust for the control of two species of pigeon lice <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (4), p. 772. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Spot treatment with malathion dust for control of the northern fowl mite on hens in individual wire cages <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (1), Feb., pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

RODRIGUEZ B., OSCAR.

1959 a.—Frecuencia de la helmintiasis intestinalis en Astapa, Estado de Tabasco <Medicina, México, (827), v. 39, Sept. 10, pp. 399–400. [W^{a}.]

RODRÍGUEZ-IÑIGO, JUAN. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Rodríguez-Iñigo, Juan; Sanz, Carlos; and de la Cruz, M.

RODRIGUEZ LÓPEZ, CORVINIANO. [Dr., Jefe Serv. Oftal. Hosp. Prov. (Tenerife)]

1957 a.—Un caso de cisticerco en vitreo <Acta Med. Tenerife, v. 8 (2), July–Aug., pp. 102–106, illus. [W^{m}.]

RODRIGUEZ M., JOSE DANIEL.

1944 a.—Parasitismo intestinal en los escolares de Guayaquil <Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 1 (3), July, pp. 251–254. [W^{m}.]

RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, RAFAEL. [*See also* Cancio, Marta; Rivera de Sala, Amina; and Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael]

1958 a.—Schistosomiasis mansoni, clinical patterns <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 50 (3), Mar., pp. 83–89. [W^{m}.]

RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, RAFAEL; LICHTENBERG, FRANCISCO; OLIVER-GONZALEZ, JOSÉ; and RIVERA DE SALA, AMINA.

1959 a.—Studies on immunity to *Schistosoma mansoni*. II. The circumoval precipitin reaction to *S. mansoni* in mice treated with stibophen <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (5), Sept., pp. 565–569, illus. [W^{a}.]

RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA, RAFAEL; OLIVER-GONZALEZ, JOSÉ; and SERRANO, DIANA G.

1959 a.—Estudios sobre la immunidad a la bilharziasis mansoni: Evaluacion de la prueba circunoval de precipitina <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 47 (1), July, pp. 33–35. [W^{a}.]

RODRÍGUEZ PEREA, JULIÁN. *See* Rubio, Horacio H. (*h.*); Rodríguez Perea, Julián; and Traverso, José P.

ROE, J. E. R. [Dir. Vet. Serv.]

[1957 a].—Disease <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Bechuanaland (1956), pp. 50–67. [W^{a}.]

RÖHR, W.; BORKENHAGEN, MARIANNE; and KNAAK, J.

1959 a.—Nematodenlarven in Dorschleberkonserven <Arch. Lebensmittel-Hyg., v. 10 (10), Oct. 20, pp. 219–221, illus. [W^{a}.]

ROELS-BROADHURST, DOROTHY M.; and DEMAEYER, E. M.

1958 a.—Treatment of helminth infections [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5076), Apr. 19, pp. 944–945. [W^{a}.]

DE ROEVER-BONNET, H. [Inst. Trop. Hyg. and Geogr. Path., Dept. Roy. Trop. Inst., Amsterdam]

1959 a.—Experimental oral infection of animals with *Toxoplasma gondii* [Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 162–166. [W^{a}.]

ROFF, C. [Adv. Apiculture]

1957 a.—Nosema disease <Queensland Agric. J,. v. 83 (12), Dec., pp. 719–723, illus. [W^{a}.]

ROGERS, WILLIAM PERCY.

1959 a.—Carbon dioxide as a stimulus for developmental changes in nematode parasites [Abstract of report before Austral. Soc. Biol., Aug. 18–19, 1958] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (6), Jan.–Feb., p. 187. [W^{a}.]

ROGOFF, WILLIAM MILTON. [South Dakota State Coll., Brookings] [*See also* Barton-Browne, L. B.; and Rogoff, William Milton; *and* Kohler, Paul H.; and Rogoff, William Milton; *and* Kohler, Paul H.; Rogoff, William Milton; and Duxbury, Robert]

1958 a.—Comparative cholinesterase depressions following the use of systemic insecticides in cattle [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 1] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 84. [W^{a}.]

Rogoff, William Milton; and Barton-Browne, L. B.
1958 a.—The oviposition behaviour of the Australian sheep blowfly, *Lucilia cuprina* (Wied.) <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 2, Dec., pp. 589–593. [W^{a}.]

Rogoff, William Milton; Duxbury, Robert; and Kohler, Paul H.
1957 a.—Cattle grub research <South Dakota Farm and Home Research, v. 9 (1), Nov., pp. 12–15, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rogoff, William Milton; and Kohler, Paul H.
1958 a.—Continuous, free-choice ingestion of Dow ET-57 in salt-mineral mixtures for the control of cattle grubs [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 92. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Free-choice administration of ronnel in a mineral mixture for the control of cattle grubs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (5), Oct., pp. 958–962. [W^{a}.]

Rogova, L. I.
1958 a.—Некоторые наблюдения над *Entamoeba moshkowskii* (On *Entamoeba moshkowskii*) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, an. 36, v. 27 (3), May–June, pp. 330–334. [W^{m}.]

Rohde, Klaus.
1959 a.—Testierungsmethode von Filarien-Präparaten an mit *Litomosoides carinii* infizierten weissen Ratten [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 385–401. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Hakenwürmer des Hundes und der Katze und Betrachtungen ueber ihre Phylogenie [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 402–426, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Infektionsversuche mit der Baumwollrattenfilarie *Litomosoides carinii* an weissen Ratten [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 70–78. [W^{a}.]

Rohde, R.
1959 a.—Der Toxoplasminhauttest beim Hund, ein diagnostisches Hilfsmittel für die Praxis <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 594–597. [W^{a}.]

Rohde, R. A. *See* Jenkins, William Robert; Taylor, Donald P.; Rohde, R. A.; and Coursen, B. W.

Rohdendorf, B. B.
1959 a.—The main features of phylogenetic relicts [Read by title only] <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 1024–1025. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Пантовая муха *Booponus borealis*, sp. n. (Diptera, Calliphoridae)—Новый паразит марала в южной Сибири (*Booponus borealis*, sp. n. (Diptera, Calliphoridae) a new parasite of Siberian red deer (*Cervus elaphus sibiricus* Sev.) in Southern Siberia) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 38 (3), pp. 583–589, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rohrbacher, George H. (*jr.*) [*See also* Herlich, Harry; and Rohrbacher, George H. (*jr.*)]
1960 a.—The effect of stilbestrol implants upon multiple infections of *Trichostrongylus axei* and *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* in the laboratory animal <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., p. 108. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—The effect of green feed and ascorbic acid upon single experimental infections of *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) in the laboratory rabbit <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 21 (80), Jan., pp. 138–143. [W^{a}.]

Roiron-Ratner, Vera; and Champanhet, M.
1958 a.—Culture du *Trichomonas vaginalis*; étude critique de différents milieux <Prophylaxie San., v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 67–76, illus. [W^{m}.]

Roitman, V. A. *See* Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roitman, V. A.

Rojas, Alejandro Guevara. *See* Guevara Rojas, Alejandro.

Rojas, Carlos.
1959 a.—Infección parasitaria apendicular por *Enterobius vermicularis* [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

Rojas, Francisco Davila. *See* Davila Rojas, Francisco.

Rojas Turriago, Luis [Dr.]
1941 a.—Abscesos hepáticos amibianos de sintomatología atípica <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 5 (8), Apr., pp. 344, 346–348. [W^{m}.]

Rokkina, I.
1957 a.—Гельминтофауна амфибий окрестностей г. Калинина [Helminths of amphibians in the vicinity of Kalinin] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, p. 35. [Lib. Enzie]

Roldán, F. *See* Bedoya, José María; and Roldán, F.

Rolfe, S. W. H.
1959 a.—Cereal root eelworm <Tech, Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 95–100, map. [W^{hel}.]

Rollinson, D. H. L. [Chief Research Officer]
[1958 a]—Research services. Animal health research centre, Entebbe <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protect. (1957), pp. 31–35. [W^{a}.]

Rollo, Ian M. *See* Williamson, James; and Rollo, Ian M.

de Rom, F.; and Thiery, Michel.
1958 a.—Mise en évidence d'anticorps locaux dans la vaginite à Trichomonas [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30, 1957] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (3), Mar., pp., 162–163. [W^{m}.]

Romagnoli, A.
1959 a.—Presenza di *Hepatozoon canis* (James, 1905) in Sicilia. Descrizione di due reperti osservati à Messina <Zooprofilassi, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 915–925. [W^{a}.]

Roman, E.
1958 a.—Dipteres Tabanidae de la Region Lyonnaise <Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 12–19; (2), Feb., pp. 35–44. [W^{a}.]

Roman, Emile. [*See also* Bernheim, M.; Roman, Emile; and François, R.]

Roman, Emile; and Gouttebarge, L.
[1960 a].—Un procédé de conservation des oeufs de *Bilharzia haematobia* (trématodes digénétiques) <Cahiers Naturalistes, n.s., v. 15 (4), 1959, pp. 117–118. [Issued Jan. 31] [W^{a}.]

Roman, Lucilio R. *See* Guevara, Romulo; Valdez, Ernesto V.; and Roman, Lucilio R.

Romaña, Cecilio. [Dr., Dir. Inst. Med. Reg., Resistencia, Prov. Chaco, Argentina]
1958 a.—La enfermedad de Chagas, problema social americano, como resolverlo [English summary] <An. Sanidad, Univ. Nac. Litoral, v. 1 (3–4), July–Dec., pp. 189–198, map. [W^{m}.]

Romaniko, V. I.

1957 a.—Пратиленхов гороха в Челябинской области [*Pratylenchus pratensis* of peas in the Cheliabinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 38–39. [Lib. Enzie]

[1959 a].—К изучению биологии нематод *Pratylenchus pratensis*, поражающих клубеньки зернобобовых и бобовых культур Челябинской области [On the study of the biology of the nematode *Pratylenchus pratensis*, invasive of nodules in legume culture of Cheliabinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 293–296, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Romano, Antonio. *See* Kuferberg, Alfred B.; Romano, Antonio; and Nickerson, W. J.

Romano, M. [Dott. Ist. Clin. Chir. Gen. e Terap. Chir. Univ. Palermo]

1949 a.—Considerazioni su di un caso di occlusione da ascaridi <Minerva Chir., v. 4 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 491–494. [W^{m}.]

Romanos, A. *See* Karajannopoulos, G.; and Romanos, A.

Romanov, I. V.

1957 a.—К гельминтофауне диких и домашних плотоядных млекопитающих Горьковской области [Helminths of wild and domestic carnivorous mammals of the Gor'kov oblast] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 36–37. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Зависимость гельминтофауны соболей Красноярского края от окружающей ее среды (Dependence of sable helminthofauna in Krasnoyarsk territory on the external medium of this animal) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 1313–1321. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Гельминтофауна дикой лисицы *Vulpes vulpes* Красноярского края [Helminth fauna of *Vulpes vulpes* in Krasnoi͡arsk Territory] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 297–301. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Romanov, V. A.

[1959 a].—К эпизоотологии описторхоза в Воронежском заповеднике [On the epizootiology of opisthorchosis in Voronezh preserve] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 302–305. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Romanov, V. M. *See* Kurchatov, V. I.; Nechinennyi, D. K.; Li, P. N.; and Romanov, V. M.; *and* Kurchatov, V. I.; Nechinennyi, D. K.; and Romanov, V. M.

Romanova, N. P. *See* Chirkova, A. F.; Romanova, N. P.; and Shmal'gauzen, V. I.; *and* Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Romanova, N. P.

Romashchenko, E. I.

1958 a.—Опыт терапии при цестодозах кур [Experiment in the treatment of cestode diseases of chickens] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (3), pp. 25–27. [Lib. Enzie]

Romashov, V. A.

1957 a.—Цикл развития трематоды речных бобров *Psilotrema castoris* Orloff, 1947 [Cycle of development of the trematode of the river beaver *Psilotrema castoris* Orloff, 1947] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 40–41. [Lib. Enzie]

Romboli, Bruno. [Prof., Dir. Ist. Patol. Gen. e Anat. Patol. Vet. Univ. Pisa] [*See also* Pellegrini, Dario; and Romboli, Bruno]

Romboli, Bruno—Continued.

1957 c.—Contributo alla conoscenza della rottura delle cisti da echinococco nel fegato degli ovini [French summary] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 175–179. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Dicroceliosi epatica in ovino. I°. <Zooprofilassi, v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 649–650, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Dicroceliosi epatica in ovino. II <Zooprofilassi, v. 14 (10), Oct., front., illus. [W^{a}.]

Romboli, Bruno; and Casarosa, Lisimaco.

[1959 a].—Iperplasia polipoide della cuticolare in cisti da echinococco, madri e figlie, negli ovini e nei bovini [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9–12, 1958] [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 439–440. [W^{a}.]

Romero Calatayud, Antonio.

1944 c.—Los vermes intestinales <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 2, v. 2 (5), May, pp. 435–439, illus. [W^{m}.]

Romeu Cançado, J.

1946 a.—Ação anti-helmintica do suco de *Ananas sativas* Lindl. <Medicina-Cirurg.-Farm. (127), Nov., pp. 668–674, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ron Pedrique, Miguel; and Gerulewicz, E.

1956 a.—Tratamiento de la bilharziosis <Medico, Colombia, v. 1 (2), Nov., pp. 14–23. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Tratamiento de la bilharziosis <Medico, México, Venezuelan ed., v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 20–29. [W^{m}.]

Róna, Gyorgy.

1958 a.—Lambliasis okozta colitis ulcerosa. [Ulcerative colitis caused by lambliasis] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 99 (23), June 8, pp. 792–793. [W^{m}.]

Ronald, Keith.

1959 a.—A check list of the metazoan parasites of the Heterosomata. 152 pp. Quebec. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Roney, Harland. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Fecal examination for parasites <J. Am. Med. Techn., v. 4 (6), Dec., pp. 445–447. [W^{m}.]

Roney, James Neville. [Exten. Entom., Agric. Exten. Serv., Univ. Arizona] [*See also* Lane, A. M.; Roney, James Neville; and Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley]

1958 a.—Brown dog tick <Arizona Med., v. 15 (4), Apr., p. 273. [W^{m}.]

Roney, James Neville; and Lane, Al.

1957 a.—Livestock pests. External parasites <Circular (185) Agric. Exten. Serv., Univ. Arizona, rev. Mar., 15 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Ron'zhina, E. D.

1949 a.—Вирусологические наблюдения в Томском энцефнлитном очаге [Observations on viruses in the Tomsk encephalitis focus] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., v. 4, pp. 33–37. [W^{a}.]

Ronzhina, G. I.

1957 a.—Влияние возраста хозяина нарразвитие возбудителя ценуроза овец [Influence of the age of the host on the development of the causative agent of ovine coenurisis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (2), pp. 39–40. [Lib. Enzie]

Ronzhina, G. I.; and Seliverstov, P. A.

1957 a.—К вопросу эпизоотологии мониезиоза и мер борьбы с ним в условиях Саратовской области [On the question of the epizootology of monieziosis and its control under conditions of the Saratov oblast] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 42–44. [Lib. Enzie]

de Rook, H.

1959 a.—Filariasis in the village of Inanwatan (south coast of the Vogelkop, Netherlands New Guinea) [Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 313–331, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Rook, H.; and van Dijk, W. J. O. M.

1959 a.—Changing concept of *Wuchereria bancrofti* transmission in Netherlands New-Guinea <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 57–60. [W^{a}.]

Rootes, D. G. *See* Long, P. L.; and Rootes, D. G.

Rosa, Folco. [Dr.]

1950 a.—Miasis furunculosa <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 21 (2), pp. 135–137, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rosa, José F. Bernal. *See* Bernal-Rosa, José F.

Rosado Pinto, Eduardo. [Cirug. Pediat. Hosp.]

1953 a.—Hidatidose muscular <Medico, Porto (112), an. 4, n. s., v. 1, Oct. 22, pp. 871–872. [W^{m}.]

Roşca, V.; and Vass, Al.

1958 a.—O enzootie gravă de cyatostomoză la gişte (Une enzootie grave de cythostomose des oies) [Roumanian text; Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (12), Dec., pp. 53–57, illus. [W^{a}.]

dalle Rose, A. Donà.

1959 a.—Il nematode delle barbabietola. Alcune osservazioni sulla biologia dell' *H. schachtii* nella Valle Padana <Agric. Venezie, v. 13 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 335–340, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Il nematode della barbabietola. II. Fuoruscita delle larve di *Heterodera schachtii*, movimenti nel terreno e nell'interno delle radici <Agric. Venezie, v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 400–404, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rose, J. H. [Min. Agric. Fish and Food, Central Vet. Lab., Weybridge]

1959 a.—Experimental infection of lambs with *Muellerius capillaris* <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 69 (4), Oct., pp. 414–422. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—*Metastrongylus apri* the pig lungworm. Observations on the free-living embryonated egg and the larva in the intermediate host <Parasitology. v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 439–447. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—The nematodes *Ostertagia lyrata* Sjöberg, 1926, and *Trichostrongylus longispicularis* Gordon, 1933 in British cattle <Nature, London (4677), v. 183, June 20, pp. 1745–1746. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—*Nematodirus helvetianus*, an intestinal worm of cattle <Vet. Rec. (4235), v. 71 (23), June 6, pp. 470–472, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—The field-slug *Agriolimax reticulatus* as a vector of the lungworm *Cystocaulus ocreatus* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4707), v. 185, Jan. 16, p. 180. [W^{a}.]

Rose, Y.; and Simonot, G.

1958 a.—Manifestations broncho-pulmonaires au cours de la lambliase <J. Franç. Med. et Chir. Thorac., v. 12 (4), pp. 459–466, illus. [W^{m}.]

Roselle, Robert E. [Exten. Entom., Coll. Agric., Univ. Nebraska]

1959 a.—Proper time to use new grub insecticides from now to Nov. 1 <Nebraska Cattleman, v. 16 (1), Sept., pp. 24, 28. [W^{a}.]

Rosen, Merton N. *See* Christensen, John Frank; Osebold, John W.; Harrold, J. Boyd; and Rosen, Merton N.; *and* Christensen, John Frank; Osebold, John W.; and Rosen, Merton N.

Rosenbaum, Louis; William, Michael D.; and Paley, Samuel S.

1958 a.—Trichinosis with myocardial and neurologic manifestations <N. York State J. Med., v. 58 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 3678–3679. [W^{m}.]

Rosenbaum, Mauricio B. [*See also* Schabelman, Moises; and Rosenbaum, Mauricio B.]

Rosenbaum, Mauricio B.; Alvarez, Atdemar J.; and Cerisola, José A.

1957 a.—El peligro de transmision de la enfermedad de Chagas por transfusion sanguinea <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (45), Nov. 8, pp. 3305–3308. [W^{m}.]

Rosenbaum, Mauricio B.; and Cerisola, José A.

1957 a.—Encuesta sobre enfermedad de Chagas en el norte de Cordoba y sur de Santiago del Estero <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (35), Aug. 30, pp. 2713–2727. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Encuesta sobre enfermedad de Chagas en la Provincia de La Pampa <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 44 (48), Nov. 29, pp. 3485–3493. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Encuesta sobre enfermedad de Chagas en la provincia de La Rioja <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 45 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 1013–1026. [W^{m}.]

Rosenberg, Elliott; and Black, Herman.

1959 a.—The value of biopsy of cores of fresh hepatic tissue in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 32 (5), Nov., pp. 472–473, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rosenberger, G.

1959 a.—Sprühbehandlung mit systemisch wirksamen Mitteln zur Dasselbekämpfung [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 549–554. [W^{a}.]

Rosenberger, G.; and Heeschen, W.

1959 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung des Lungenwurmbefalls der Rinder mit Cyanacethydracid (Contribution to the treatment of lungworm-infestation in cattle with cyanacethydrazide) [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 169–173. [W^{a}.]

Rosenstiel. *See* Huchon; and Rosenstiel.

Rosenstiel, R. [Chatel Guyon]

1958 a.—L'amibiase infantile métropolitaine [English summary] <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 47 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 34–41. [W^{m}.]

Roser, F. *See* Haneke, K.; and Roser, F.

Roshdy, M. A. A.

1960 a.—Some living material of three species of Argas from Egypt [Abstract of demonstartion before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Rosický, Bohumír.

1959 a.—Některé aspekty přírodní ohniskovosti nákaz domácích zvířat v podmínkách střední Evropy (Some aspects of natural foci of infections in domestic animals under conditions prevailing in central Europe) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (5), pp. 431–437. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Zur Kenntnis der Flöhe (Aphaniptera) Bulgariens <Práce Brněn. Základ. Českoslov. Akad. Věd, v. 31 (7), pp. 321–354, illus., maps. [W^{a}.]

Rosický, Bohumír; and Černy, Vladimír.

1956 a.—Blechy (Aphaniptera) přírodního ohniska tularemie na jižní Moravě (Die Flöhe (Aphaniptera) eines Naturherds der Tularämie in Südmähren) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 3, pp. 143–160. [W^{a}.]

Roško, L. *See* Breza, M.; Lübke, R.; Marek, J.; and Roško, L.

Roslansky, J. D.; and Allen, R. D.

1958 a.—Temperature-induced synchronization of cell division in cultures of the trophozoites of *Endamoeba terrapinae* [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Washington, D. C., Dec. 27–28, 1958] <Anat. Rec., v. 132 (3), Nov., p. 498. [W^{a}.]

Roslien, David J. *See* Haugen, Arnold Otto; and Roslien, David J.

Ross, Anthony.
1959 a.—A redescription of *Trichobius adamsi* Augustson (Diptera: Streblidae) <Wasmann J. Biol., v. 17 (1), Spring, pp. 69–74, illus. [W^a.]

Ross, C. M. *See* Archibald, H. M.; and Ross, C. M.

Ross, Ernest. [*See also* Sherman, Martin; and Ross, Ernest]

Ross, Ernest; and Alicata, Joseph Everett.
1959 a.—The effect of piperazine citrate on egg production <Poultry Science, v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 230–231. [W^a.]

Ross, J. G. [*See also* Lee, R. P.; Armour, J.; and Ross, J. G.]

Ross, J. G.; Armour, J.; Hart, J.; and Lee, Robert Pearson.
1959 a.—Haemonchus spp. x-irradiated larval vaccine in Nigerian Zebu cattle [Letter to editor dated Sept. 21] <Vet. Rec. (4247), v. 71 (35), Oct. 17, p. 751. [W^a.]

Ross, J. G.; Armour, J.; and Lee, Robert Pearson.
1959 a.—The effect of phenothiazine on serum albumen levels and erythrocyte values of Nigerian Zebu cattle <Vet. Rec. (4235), v. 71 (23), June 6, pp. 477–480. [W^a.]

Ross, J. G.; Lee, Robert Pearson; and Armour, J.
1959 a.—Haemonchosis in Nigerian Zebu cattle: The influence of genetical factors in resistance <Vet. Rec. (4214), v. 71 (2), Jan. 10, pp. 27–31. [W^a.]

Ross, J. P.
1959 a.—Influence of resistance to *Heterodera glycines* on soybean yield and nematode populations [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (5), May, p. 319. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Influence of resistance to *Heterodera glycines* on soybean yield and nematode population [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 206. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Interaction of *Meloidogyne incognita incognita* and *Heterodera glycines* on soybeans [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., p. 549. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Nitrogen fertilization on the response of soybeans infected with *Heterodera glycines* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1284–1286. [W^a.]

Ross, T. G. *See* Brooks, Thomas Joseph (*jr.*); Hutchison, W. F.; Safley, T. J.; and Ross, T. G.

Rossan, Richard N.; and Stauber, Leslie Alfred.
1959 a.—The serum proteins of animals infected with *Leishmania donovani* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 50. [W^a.]

Rossello, Hector J.
1959 a.—Etude sur les anticorps hydatiques (1) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 99–105. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Hemotoxinas en los quistes hidáticos <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 107–110. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Sur l'éosinophilie hydatique <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 93–95. [W^a.]

Rossello, Hector J.—Continued.
1959 d.—Sur l'eosinophilie locale hidatique <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 97–98. [W^a.]

Rosser, William W. [Major, VC]
1958 a.—Veterinary inspection of European foods for US forces <Med. Bull. U. S. Army Europe, v. 15 (6), June, pp. 123–128. [W^m.]

Rossi, Giorgio.
1959 a.—Nuovi esteri fosforici ad azione insetticida sistemica <Gazz. Chim. Ital., v. 89 (5–6), May–June, pp. 1324–1331. [W^a.]

Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro.
1957 a.—Importanza del fattore alimentazione nella comparsa di alcuni sintomi connessi con l'infestazione da *Ancylostoma duodenale* [French, English and German summaries] <Aggiorn. Mal. Infez., v. 3 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 71–80. [W^m.]

Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro; and Capone, M.
1956 a.—Sul comportamento elettroforetico delle sieroproteine in individui affetti da amebiasi a localizzazione intestinale ed epatica [French, English and German summaries] <Aggiorn. Mal. Infez., v. 2 (4), July-Aug., pp. 237–240. [W^m.]

Rossi-Espagnet, Alessandro; Capone, M.; and Marinoni, G. F.
1955 a.—Comportamento del quadro sieroproteico in 31 casi di anchilostomiasi [French, English and German summaries] <Aggiorn. Mal. Infez., v. 1 (3), May–June, pp. 173–184. [W^m.]

Rossiter, L. W.
1959 a.—Sour grassveld a paradise for parasites <Farming in South Africa, v. 34 (12), Mar., pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

Roth, Adolph R. [*See also* Bigley, Walter S.; Roth, Adolph R.; and Eddy, Gaines W.]

Roth, Adolph R.; and Bigley, Walter S.
1958 a.—Sheep ked control with phosphorus compounds [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 93. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Sheep ked control with organic phosphorus compounds <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (3), June, pp. 539–540. [W^a.]

Roth, Adolph R.; and Eddy, Gaines W.
1958 a.—Tests with a new organophosphorus compound (Dowco 109) against cattle grubs in Oregon [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 92. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Tests with a new organophosphorus compound (Dowco 109) against cattle grubs in Oregon <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (1), Feb., pp. 169–170. [W^a.]

Rothacker, Dietrich; and Stelter, Helmut.
1957 a.—Beiträge zur Resistenzzüchtung gegen den Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber). II. Untersuchungen über die Vererbung der Nematodenresistenz bei den Arten *S. vernei* Bitt. et Wittm. und *S. tuberosum* L. subspecies *andigena* (Buk.) Hawkes <Züchter, v. 27 (7), Nov. 1, pp. 341–350, illus. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Beiträge zur Resistenzzüchtung gegen den Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber). IV. Das Verhalten von resistenten Bastardklonen aus der Kreuzung zwischen *S. tuberosum* subsp. *tuberosum* mit *S. tuberosum* subsp. *andigenum* aus nematodenverseuchten und nematodenfreien Flächen <Züchter, v. 29 (5), Aug. 22, pp. 241–251. [W^a.]

Rothenbacher, Hans J.
1958 a.—Gastro-intestinal parasites in Northwest Arkansas sheep <Arkansas Farm Research, v. 7 (3), May–June, p. 4. [W^a.]

ROTHMAN, ALVIN H. [*See also* Read, Clark P.; Simmons, John E. (*jr.*); and Rothman, Alvin H.; *and* Schiller, Everett Lyle; Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Rothman, Alvin H.; *and* Simmons, John E. (*jr.*); Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Rothman, Alvin H.]

1959 a.—Studies on the excystment of tapeworms <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 336–364. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The physiology of tapeworms, correlated to structures seen with the electron microscope [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—The role of bile salts in the biology of tapeworms. II. Further observations on the effects of bile salts on metabolism <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 379–383. [W^{a}.]

ROTHSCHILD, MIRIAM.

1958 b.—Fleas from the nest of the St. Kilda wren (*Troglodytes troglodytes hirtensis* (Seeb.)) <Entomologist, London (1138), v. 91, Mar., p. 76. [W^{a}.]

ROTHSTEIN, NATHANIEL; BROWN, MARCUS L.; and CARITHERS, ROBERT W.

1959 a.—Vital staining and differentiation of microfilariae [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

ROTHSTEIN, NATHANIEL; and DIAMOND, LOUIS STANLEY.

1959 a.—Vital staining of parasitic protozoa for dark-field microscopy [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 8. [W^{a}.]

ROTHWELL, T. L. W. *See* Egerton, J. R.; and Rothwell, T. L. W.

ROUBAUD, EMILE. [*For port. see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (5). Sept.–Oct., 1958, front] [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Discours (Célébration du 50^{e} anniversaire de la Société de pathologie exotique) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 668–675. [W^{a}.]

ROUFFILANGE, F. *See* Dubau, R.; Rouffilange, F.; and Bourdet, P.

ROUMANIA. MINISTERUL AGRICULTURII ŞI SILVICULTURII.

1959 a.—Preparate antiparazitare de uz uman ce se pot folosi şi în sectorul veterinar (Les préparations antiparasitaires médicales qui peuvent servir aussi en médecine vétérinaire) <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (8), Aug., pp. 73–74. [W^{a}.]

ROUND, M. C. *See* Froyd, G.; and Round, M. C.

ROUSELLE, M. [Safi]

1958 a.—A propos d'un cas de mort subite <Maroc Méd., (399), v. 37, Aug., pp. 855–857. [W^{m}.]

ROUSSET, JEAN JACQUES. *See* Lapierre, Jacques; Sretenovic, M.; and Rousset, Jean Jacques.

ROUX, M.; MARTY, J.; and MICHELETTI, J.

1958 a.—Dysenterie amibienne du nouveau-né <Pediatrie, Lyon, an. 45, n. s., v. 13 (7), pp. 814–816. [W^{m}.]

ROWAN, WILLIAM BOYD.

1959 a.—Seasonal effect of heavy rains on the population density of *Australorbis glabratus* in a Puerto Rican watershed <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (5), Sept., pp. 570–574, map. [W^{a}.]

ROWAN, WILLIAM BOYD; and GRAM, ANDREW L.

1959 a.—Relation of water velocity to *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in mice <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (6), Nov., pp. 630–634. [W^{a}.]

ROWAN, WILLIAM BOYD; and GRAM, ANDREW L.—Continued.

[1960 a].—Quantitative recovery of helminth eggs from relatively large samples of feces and sewage <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 615–621. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

ROWCROFT, A. *See* Healey, P.; Ormerod, W. E.; and Rowcroft, A.

ROWLANDS, WILLIAM TUDUR. [M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M., Vet. Invest. Off., Bangor] [*See also* Ollerenshaw, C. B.; and Rowlands, William Tudur]

1959 a.—Liver fluke in Wales <Agriculture, London, v. 66 (4–5), July–Aug., pp. 170–173. [W^{a}.]

ROY, N. *See* Chaudhuri, R. N.; Roy, N.; and Saha, T. K.

ROYOL, J. *See* Talice, Rodolfo V.; Gurri, Jaime; Royol, J.; and Pérez-Moreira, L.

ROZEBOOM, LLOYD EUGENE; and BURGDORFER, WILLY.

1959 a.—Development of Colorado tick fever virus in the Rocky Mountain wood tick, *Dermacentor andersoni* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 69 (2), Mar., pp. 138–145. [W^{a}.]

ROZEWICZ, M. *See* Pavilanis, V.; and Rozewicz, M.

RUBIN, ROBERT.

[1957 a].—Verminous pneumonia of cattle (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 290–291. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—The efficacy of cyanacethydrazide in calves experimentally infected with *Dictyocaulus viviparus* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 57. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—New drug effective against internal livestock parasites <Rocky Mountain Vet., v. 7 (12) Dec. p. 22. [W^{a}.]

RUBIO, HORACIO H. (*h.*) [*See also* Beretervide, Juan José; and Rubio, Horacio H. (*h.*)]

RUBIO, HORACIO H. (*h.*); RODRÍGUEZ PEREA, JULIÁN; and TRAVERSO, JOSÉ P.

1957 a.—Quiste hidatidico de la cabeza de pancreas. (Comunicación de un caso) <Arch. Argent. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 32 (4), July–Aug., pp. 282–285, illus. [W^{m}.]

RUBIO D., MAFALDA.

1957 a.—Estudio de una cepa de *Trypanosoma cruzi* aislada de triatomideos de una localidad del sur del Perú [English summary] <An. Fac. Med. Univ. Nac. Mayor San Marcos, Lima, v. 40 (3), pp. 708–728, illus. [W^{m}.]

RUBSHTEĬN, M. E.; and LEVCHENKO, K. I.

1958 a.—К вопросу о лечении трихоцефалеза у детей клизмами из водно-бензиновой смеси (The treatment of trichuriasis in children by aqua-benzene enemas) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 229. [W^{a}.]

RUBTSOV, I. A.

1959 a.—Species in Simuliidae [Read by title only] <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 1028–1031. [W^{a}.]

RUBTSOVA, A. M. *See* Moskalev, B. V.; and Rubtsova, A. M.

RUBTZOV, J. A. *See* Rubtsov, I. A.

RUCART, G. *See* Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Rucart, G.

RUDAT, KLAUS-DIETRICH.

1958 a.—Ueber die Abtötung von pathogenen Mikroorganismen und Wurmeiern bei der "Natürlichen Kompostierung" [Abstract of report before 6. Tag. Oesterreich. Gesellsch. Mikrobiol. und Hyg., 24–27 Feb., Wien] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 169 (13–16), Dec., p. 359. [W^{a}.]

Rudnick, Paul; and **Hollingsworth, J. W.**
1959 a.—Lifespan of rat erythrocytes parasitized by *Bartonella muris* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 104 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 24–27. [W^a.]

Rudzinska, Maria A.; and **Trager, William.**
1959 a.—Phagotrophy and two new structures in the malaria parasite *Plasmodium berghei* <J. Biophys. and Biochem. Cytol., v. 6 (1), Aug., pp. 103–112, pls. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Two new structures in the malaria parasite *Plasmodium berghei* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 22. [W^a.]

Rühm, Walter.
1957 c.—Bestimmungsschlüssel der häufigsten mit Insekten vergesellschafteten Nematodenlarven der Phasmidia Chitwood & Chitwood 1933 nebst einigen Bemerkungen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 159 (9–10), Nov., pp. 235–251, illus. [W^a.]
1959 b.—*Diplogasteroides* (*Rhabdontolaimus*) *berwigi* n. sp., eine mit einer Raspelplatte ausgestattete Diplogaster-Art (Nematoda) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 162 (11–12), June, pp. 356–361, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Ruf, H. *See* Serment, H.; Ruf, H.; and Guintrand, H.

Ruffié, Jacques. [*See also* Bouisset, Louis; Darnaud, Ch.; Ruffié, Jacques; and Sardou, R.; *and* Bouisset, Louis; Lessa, Almerindo; and Ruffié, Jacques; *and* de Meira, Manuel T. V.; Ruffié, Jacques; and Teixeira de Sousa, H.]
1958 a.—Les infections mixtes à amibes dysenteriques et à Lamblia dans le Maroc central <Toulouse Méd., v. 59 (3), Mar., pp. 203–208. [W^m.]

Ruffini, Gianfranco.
1959 a.—La coccidiosi bovina "diarrea rossa" in Valtellina <Riv. Zootecn., v. 32 (3), Mar., pp. 87–89, illus. [W^a.]

Ruggieri, Federico; and **Belascuain, Miguel.**
1958 a.—Hemisindrome cerebeloso derecho por hidatidosis mastoidea [English summary] <Acta Neuropsiquiat. Argent., v. 4 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 415–418. [W^m.]

Rui, Dino.
1959 a.—Possibilità di economie e miglioramenti nella lotta antiparassitaria <Agric. Venezie, v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 151–166. [W^a.]

Rui, Dino; and **Giraldi, Giovanni.**
1958 a.—Nematodi fitoparassiti e nematocidi [English summary] <Ann. Sperim. Agrar., Roma, n. s., v. 12 (2), pp. 481–502, pls. [W^a.]

Ruiloba Benitez, José; and **Peña, José Carlos.**
1957 a.—Amibiasis intestinal. Evaluación de los tratamientos seguidos en el Hospital de Enfermedades de la nutrición [English summary] <Rev. Invest. Clin., v. 9 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 529–535. [W^m.]

Ruiloba Benitez, José; **Ortega, Carlos**; and **Peña, José Carlos.**
1957 a.—Tratamiento de la amibiasis intestinal en el hombre con un nuevo amebicida: El Win-5047 (comunicación preliminar) [English summary] <Rev. Invest. Clin., v. 9 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 537–540. [W^m.]

Ruiz, Armando.
1959 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre el aparato bucal del *Cyclidium glaucoma* O. F. Mueller, 1786 [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 107–108. [W^a.]
1959 b.—*Eimeria intermedia* n. sp., parásita de la lagartija *Anolis intermedius* Peters [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 109–111, illus. [W^a.]

Ruiz, Armando—Continued.
1959 c.—Sobre la presencia de un Dactylosoma en *Bufo marinus* [English and German summaries] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 113–117, pl. [W^a.]

Ruiz, Armando; and **Alfaro, Mario.**
1958 a.—*Dientamoeba fragilis* en Costa Rica [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 201–203, illus. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Presencia de *Trypanosoma rotatorium* en la sangre de ranas de Costa Rica [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 241–244, pl. [W^a.]

Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; et al.
1959 a.—Treatment of chronic amebiasis, brucellosis, and other infections with kanamycin <Antibiotics Ann. (1958–1959), pp. 725–735. [W^a.]

Rukavina, Jakov.
1959 a.—Zaštita meriniziranih ovaca protiv parazitnih invazija (Protection of merinized sheep against parasitic invasions) <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 8 (2), pp. 379–383. [W^a.]

Rukavina, Jakov; and **Gall, Zvonimir.**
1959 a.—Nekoliko podataka o trihinelozi swinja za period 1932–1938 god (Some data on trichinelosis in pigs during the period from the year 1932–1938) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 8 (2), pp. 269–270. [W^a.]

Rukhli͡adev, D. P.
1957 a.—Зональные меры борьбы с основными гельминтозами овец в Дагестане [Regional control of the principal helminths of sheep in Daghestan] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 45–47. [Lib. Enzie]

Rumenov, Iv. *See* Prodanov, As.; and Rumenov, Iv.

Rumiantsev, A. P. *See* Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich; and Rumiantsev, A. P.

Russel, Darrell A. *See* Wilcox, Gerald E.; Newsom, L. D.; Russel, Darrell A.; and Johns, Dawson M.

Russell, J. G. B.
1959 a.—Pneumocystis pneumonia associated with agammaglobulinaemia <Arch. Dis. Childhood (176), v. 34, Aug., pp. 338–341, illus. [W^a.]

Russo, Giuseppe.
1958 a.—I prodotti antiparassitari di sintesi nella lotta contro i parassiti animali in ortofloro-frutticoltura in Italia e l'unificazione dei limiti di tolleranza dei residui nei prodotti [English summary] <Ann. Fac. Sc. Agrar. Univ. Studi Napoli Portici, 3. s., v. 23 (1957–1958), pp. 369–372. [Issued Oct. 31] [W^a.]

Ruston, Jean. [Dept. Parasitol., Imp. Coll. Sc. and Techn., London]
1959 a.—*Dirhynchocystis minuta* n. sp., gregarine from the seminal vesicles of *Lumbricus terrestris* L., with a note on the association of *Rhynchocystis porrecta* Schmidt <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 259–262, pl. [W^a.]

Ryan, Edward Parsons. *See* Chu, W. T. C.; and Ryan, Edward Parsons.

Rybakova, N. I.
1958 a.—К вопросу о парагонимозе легких (On lung paragonimiasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, an. 36, v. 27 (3), May–June, pp. 359–360. [W^m.]
1958 b.—Рентгенодиагностика легочного парагонимоза (X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary paragonimiasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Rentg. i Radiol., v. 33 (4), July–Aug., pp. 7–11, illus. [W^m.]

Rybalko, S. I.; Petrova, E. F.; and Prikhod'ko, E. T.

1958 a.—К вопросу об эффективности дуста ДДТ и диметилфталата в борьбе с иксодовыми клещами в очагах клещевого энцефалита (Efficacy of DDT dust and dimethylphthalate in the struggle against ticks Ixodes in the foci of tick-born encephalitis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 733–734. [W^{a}.]

Rybaltovskiĭ, O. V.

1959 a.—К фармакодинамике семян тыквы [On the pharmacodynamics of pumpkin seed] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 232–233. [W^{a}.]

Rybicka, Krystyna.

1959 a.—Some remarks on the classification of the family Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann, 1907 (Cestoda) (Uwagi o systematyce rodziny Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann, 1907 (Cestoda)) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7, fasc. 25, Sept. 15, pp. 499–520, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Tapeworms of forest micromammalians (Rodentia and Insectivora) from Kampinos wilderness (Trasiemce drobnych ssaków leśnych (Rodentia i Insectivora) z Puszczy Kampinoskiej) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (18), Apr. 1, pp. 393–422, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ryke, P. A. J.

1959 a.—A revision of the hypoaspid mites associated with Myriapoda with descriptions of three new species of the subgenus Julolaelaps Berl. (Acarina: Laelaptidae) <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 6–22, illus., pls. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

Rykovskiĭ, A. S. [*See also* Sudarikov, V. E.; and Rykovskiĭ, A. S.]

1959 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны лося и факторов ее формирования [On the knowledge of helminth fauna of elk and factors in its formation] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 253–263. [W^{a}.]

Rysavý, Bohumil.

1959 a.—Der Entwicklungszyklus von *Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* Zeder, 1800 (Nematoda: Anisakidae) <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 9 (3), pp. 317–323, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Ryss, R. G.

1957 a.—Материалы по биологии стеблевой нематоды картофеля (*Ditylenchus destructor*) [Materials on the biology of the stem nematode of potatoes (*Ditylenchus destructor*)] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 48–49. [Lib. Enzie]

Ryzhikov, K. M. [*See also* Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a); Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Khotepovskiĭ, I. A.; *and* Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a); and Ryzhikov, K. M.]

1959 a.—К гельминтофауне малого лебедя [On the helminth fauna of *Cygnus bewickii* Yarrell, 1830] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 234–242, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Gubanov, N. M.

1959 a.—К фауне цестод гусиных птиц Верхоянья (Якутия) [On the cestode fauna of Anseriformes of Verkhoian (Iakutiia)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 243–248, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Nazarova, N. S.

1959 a.—О резервуарном паразитизме у *Physocephalus sexalatus* и *Spirocerca lupi* [On reservoir parasitism of *Physocephalus sexalatus* and *Spirocerca lupi*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 249–252, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Romanova, N. P.

[1959 a].—*Paramidostomum skrjabini*—новая нематода от гусиных птиц Московского зоопарка [*Paramidostomum skrjabini*—new nematode from Anseriformes in Moskva zoopark] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 306–309, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

S

Saakova, E. O.

[1959 a].—Два новых рода цестод семейства Hymenolepididae из птиц дельты Дуная [Two new genera of cestodes of the family Hymenolepididae from birds of the delta of the Duna] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin pp. 310–314, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Saare, A. K. *See* Beliovskai͡a, T. S.; Saare, A. K.; and I͡anes, Kh. I͡a.

Saavedra, Diego. *See* Beck, J. Walter; Saavedra, Diego; Antell, Gunnard J.; and Tejeiro, Belen.

Sachdev, S.; and Dhupar, H. L.

1958 a.—Clinical trial with 11,925 in amoebiasis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 31 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 198–202. [W^{m}.]

Sachdev, S.; and Mehrotra, R. P.

1958 a.—Treatment of amebiasis with preparation 11,925C (CIBA) <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 743–749. [W^{m}.]

Sadeh, A.

1958 a.—(Control of lice and mites) [Hebrew text] <Hassadeh, v. 38 (6), Mar., pp. 596–597. [W^{a}.]

Sader, J. *See* Makhlouf, Anis; Sader, J.; and Aharonian, C.

Sadkovskai͡a, O. D.

[1959 a].—Изменение лейкоцитарной формулы крови карпа при инвазии *Dactylogyrus extensus* (*solidus*) [Changes in the leucocyte count of the blood of carp during invasion by *Dactylogyrus extensus* (*solidus*)] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 320–321. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24 1958] [W^{a}.]

Sadler, T. N. *See* Pecorini, V.; Sadler, T. N.; and Fernández Madrid, F.

Sadun, Elvio Herbert. [*See also* Lin, Sung Sheng; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; et al.

1959 a.—Epidemiologic studies for paragonimiasis and clonorchiasis by the use of intradermal tests <Am. J. Hyg., v. 69 (1), Jan., pp. 68–77, map. [W^{a}.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Lin, Sung Sheng.

1959 a.—Observations on the humoral and cellular basis of resistance to *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on the host parasite relationships to *Schistosoma japonicum*. IV. Resistance acquired by infection, by vaccination and by the injection of immune serum, in monkeys, rabbits and mice <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 543–548. [W^{a}.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Walton, Bryce C.; Buck, Alfred A.; and Lee, Bok Ki.

1959 a.—The use of purified antigens in the diagnosis of clonorchiasis *sinensis* by means of intradermal and complement fixation tests <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 129–134. [W^{a}.]

Sadykhov, I. A.

1957 b.—Изменение гельминтофауны нутрии и енота под влиянием акклиматизации их в Азербайджане [Changes in the helminths of nutria and raccoon under influence of acclimation in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 52–53. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Роль пушных зверей Азербайджана в распространении некоторых гельминтозов среди домашних животных и человека [The role of fur bearing animals of Azerbaidzhan in the distribution of some helminths of domestic animals and man] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk (5), pp. 49–54. [W^{a}.]

1959 a. — К аноплоцефалидозу взрослых жвачных в Ленкоранской зоне Азербайджана [Anoplocephalata of adult ruminants in the Lenkoransk zone of Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhan text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Sel'skokhoz. Nauk (4), pp. 77–81. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b]. — Гельминтофауна зайца-русака (*Lepus europaeus* L.) в Азербайджане [Helminth fauna of *Lepus europaeus* L. in Azerbaĭdzhan] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 322–326. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Saegusa, Shigenobu. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo]

1956 b.—Distribution of nucleic acids in *Dientamoeba fragilis* during nuclear division [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 43 (7), July, pp. 401–405, illus. [W^{m}.]

Safford, John W. [Executive Officer, State Vet.]

[1959 a].—Report to the Montana livestock sanitary board <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (July. 1958–June, 1959), pp. 1–53. [Processed] [W^{a}.]

Saf'i͡anova, V. M.; Li͡u, Dzhi En; and Dzian, I͡ui Tu.

1959 a.—Испытание некоторых новых репеллентов в очаге клещевого энцефалита в Калининской области (Some new repellants' tests in the reservoir of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kalinin region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (3), Mar.–Apr., pp. 185–189. [W^{a}.]

Safley, T. J. *See* Brooks, Thomas Joseph (*jr.*); Hutchison, W. F.; Safley, T, J; and Ross, T. G.

Safronov, M. G.

1959 a.—О видовом составе возбудителей эхинококкозов животных и человека в Якутской АССР [On the specific composition of agents of echinococcosis of animals and man in I͡akutsk ASSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 165–166. [Lib. Caballero]

Sagara, T.; Fukumoto, Tsutomu; and Masuya, Tomiichi.

1959 a.—Iron metabolism in hookworm disease. Clinical study of hookworm carrier (2) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 398–399. [W^{a}.]

Sagitani, Kenji. *See* Mizuno, Tetsuo; Sagitani, Kenji; and Suzuki, Tsuneyasu.

Sagone, M.

1958 a.—Action d'un nouvel amoebicide synthétique sur certains types de parasitose intestinale <Médecine Trop., v. 18 (4), July–Aug., pp. 642–647. [W^{m}.]

Saha, K. C.; Sen, D. P.; and Chakraborty, S. K.

1959 a.—Gammexane in the treatment of a new parasitic infection in fish [Letter to editor] <Science and Culture, v. 25 (2), Aug., p. 159. [W^{a}.]

Saha, T. K. *See* Chaudhuri, R. N.; Roy, N.; and Saha, T. K.

Sahai, I. [M.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Animal Husb. Comm., New Delhi, India]

1959 a.—Some important diseases of young livestock in India [English and French texts] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 51 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 710–721. [W^{a}.]

Săhleanu, V. *See* Parhon, C. I.; Săhleanu, V.; and Lancu, L.

Sahuquieres Nielfa, Julian.

1949 a.—Quiste hidatídico de pulmón <Med. y Cirug. Auxiliar, v. 10, Sept., pp. 29–33. [W^{m}.]

Saif, M.

1957 a.—On the single-dose treatment of ascariasis with piperazine citrate <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 40 (8), pp. 557–560. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Sudden shock due to treatment with stibophen: A case report <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 40 (12), pp. 849–855. [W^{m}.]

Saiki, Josuke.

1928 a.—[On immunity against metazoan parasites] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 18 (3), Nov., pp. 371–406; (4) Dec., pp. 563–580. [W^{m}.]

Sailer, Reece I. [Chairman, Committee Common Names Insects Entom. Research Br., Beltsville, Md.]

1955 a.—Common names of insects approved by the Entomological Society of America <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 1–34. [W^{a}.]

Saint Girons, Marie-Charlotte. *See* Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; and Saint Girons, Marie-Charlotte.

Saito, Hiroshi. [Dept. Gynec., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo] *See* Arai, Hiroshi; Saito, Hiroshi; and Nomura, Takashi.

Saito, Isamu. [Dept. Pub. Health, Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]

1959 a.—Development of Ascaris eggs discharged from febrile patients [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 327–339 (pp. 145–157). [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Do Ascaris larvae pass through filter bed of water supply? [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 340–344 (pp. 158–162) [W^{m}.]

Saito. K.

1959 a.—Борьба с паразитарными заболеваниями животных и организация ветслужбы в Японии (Combating the parasitic diseases of animals and organisation of veterinary service in Japan) [Russian text; English, German and Italian summaries] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 116–118. [W^{a}.]

Saito, Shozo. *See* Asami, Keizo; Saito, Shozo; and Kawazoe, Y.

Saito, Tamao. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] [*See also* Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Saito, Tamao]

1959 a.—Study on the output of hookworm ova in the feces [Japanese text] [Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 35 (1), May, pp. 227–241; English summary, p. 21. [W^{m}.]

SAITO, TAMAO; et al.
1959 a.—An investigation on round-worm infestation in Gunma Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (5), June 5, pp. 178–180. [W^{m}.]

SAITO, TETSUJI; and KUSUNOKI, SHOKEI.
1958 a.—Histopathological study on organs of mice perorally given anthelmintic (4-iodo-3-methyl-1-oxy-6-isopropylbenzene) [Japanese text; English summary] <Jyuzen Igakkai Zasshi (565), v. 60 (10), Oct. 20, pp. 1623–1626 (pp. 89–92), pl. [W^{m}.]

SAITO, YOSHITSUGU.
1933 a.—(Beitrag zur Kohlenhydratstoffwechsel bei Ankylostomiaden) [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, v. 45 (11), Nov., pp. 2709–2717. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 2 (5), Aug., p. 195. [W^{a}.]

SAITO, YUTAKA; and OTSURU, MASAMITSU.
1959 a.—Notes on trombiculid mites collected in Sado Island of Japan and isolation of Rickettsia, with a description of *Trombicula (Neotrombicula) sadoensis* n. sp. <Acta Med. et Biol., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 65–80, illus. [W^{m}.]

SAIZ MORENO, LAUREANO.
1957 a.—Estado actual de la lucha contra la hidatidosis en España [French summary] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept., 1956, pp. 111–118. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—La trashumancia en España, como factor epidemiológico en relación con la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 187–192. [W^{a}.]

SAKAGUTI, KÔHEI. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ., Osaka] [*See also* Jameson, Everett Williams (*jr.*); and Sakaguti, Kôhei]

SAKAGUTI, KÔHEI; and JAMESON, EVERETT WILLIAMS (*jr.*).
1959 a.—A new flea of the genus Nycteridopsylla (Siphonaptera) [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 229–231, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Two new fleas of the genus Peromyscopsylla (Siphonaptera) [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 156–159, illus. [W^{m}.]

SAKAI, TATSUO. [Dept. Med., School Vet. Med., Univ. Gifu, Gifu Prefect.] *See* Ishihara, Katsuya; Suganuma, Yasuji; and Sakai, Tatsuo.

SAKAMOTO, HITOSHI. *See* Inokî, Shozo; Sakamoto, Hitoshi; and Matsushiro, Aizo.

SAKAMOTO, NOBUO. *See* Inoue, Tadashi; Mimura, T.; and Sakamoto, Nobuo.

SAKAMOTO, YOSHIHISA. [Kochi National Hosp.] *See* Yamaguchi, Tomio; Yoshino, Kurai; Sakamoto, Yoshihisa; and Hirose, Hirotada.

SAKATUNOV, S. V. *See* Ershov, Vladimir Stepanovich; Demidov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich; and Sakatunov, S. V.

SAKAUCHI, IWAO. *See* Iizuka, Mitsuyoshi; Shioiri, Tsuneo; Ozaki, Masayoshi; and Sakauchi, Iwao.

SAKODA, ARATA. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ.]
1959 a.—Parasitic state of *Ancylostoma caninum* in homeless dogs [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 50 (4), Feb. 20, pp. 123–126. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—On the basal metabolism in hookworm diseased person and hookworm carrier [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 397–398. [W^{a}.]

SAKUMA, M. [Kitayama Dept. Int. Med. Fac. Med., Okayama Univ.]
1954 a.—[Experimental studies on the anemia in ancylostomiasis. I. The significance of the spleen in the mechanism of anemia production] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (702), v. 66 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 791–799. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—[Experimental studies on the anemia in ancylostomiasis. II. The significance of the reticuloendothelial system in the mechanism of anemia production] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (702), v. 66 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 801–809. [W^{m}.]

1954 c.—[Experimental studies on the anemia in ancylostomiasis. III. The significance of the liver in the mechanism of anemia production] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (702), v. 66 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 811–817. [W^{m}.]

SAKURADA, AKIRO. *See* Yamakami, Toyohiko; and Sakurada, Akiro.

SAKURAI, NOBUO. *See* Asanuma, Kiyoshi; and Sakurai, Nobuo.

SAKVARELIDZE, L. A. *See* Maruashvili, G. M.; Sakvarelidze, L. A.; and Matiashvili, I. G.

DE SALA, AMINA RIVERA. *See* Rivera de Sala, Amina.

DE SALA, P.
1958 a.—Hidatidosis múltiple peritoneal <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Apar. Digest. y Nutrición, v. 17 (6), June–July, pp. 623–626. [W^{m}.]

SALA DE CASTELLARNAU, P. IGNACIO.
1959 a.—Enfermedades ecto y endo parásitas de los bóvidos: *Ovis aries* (Linn.) <Ceres, Valladolid, (281), v. 24, Nov. 1, pp. 29, 31, 33, illus. [W^{a}.]

SALA GINABREDA, J. M.; ALBÓS MARTÍNEZ, JUAN; and RAMIS CORIS, J.
1957 a.—La hidatidosis pulmonar en la infancia [French, English and German summaries] <Rev. Españ. Pediat., (78), v. 13, Nov.–Dec., pp. 681–690, illus. [W^{m}.]

SALAH, ABD EL AZIZ. *See* Yunker, Conrad E.; Kaiser, Makram N.; Hoogstraal, Harry; and Salah, Abd El Aziz.

SALAS, MAXIMILIANO. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Anatomía patológica de la amibiasis en los niños <Gac. Méd. México, v. 88 (6), June, pp. 373–387. [W^{m}.]

SALAS, MAXIMILIANO; ANGULO, OCTAVIO; and ESPARZA, HIGINIO.
1958 a.—Patología de la amibiasis en los niños: Analisis de cuarenta y cuatro casos [English summary] <Bol. Méd. Hosp. Inf., v. 15 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 185–221. [W^{m}.]

SALATA, A. T.
1957 b.—О значении кишечно-печеночного барьера в патогенезе аскаридной интоксикации [On the importance of the intestinal-hepatic barrier in the pathogenesis of ascarid intoxication] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 56–59. [Lib. Enzie]

[1959 a].—О реакции организма на продукты жизнедеятельности аскариды в зависимости от видовых особенностей животного [Reaction of the organism of hosts to metabolic products of ascarids dependent upon specific peculiarities of animals] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 327–330. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

SALAZAR SÁNCHEZ, AUGUSTO.
1957 a.—Infestación por *Endolimax nana* (comunicación preliminar) <Rev. Fac. Med., Bogotá, v. 25 (5–8), May–Aug., pp. 214–218. [W^{m}.]

Salei, P. I.; and Mikhaĭli͡ukov, N. D.
1959 a.—Отравления телят при обработке их гексахлорано-креолиновой эмульсией [Poisoning of calves while experimenting with hexachlorane-creolin emulsion] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (10), Oct., p. 67. [W^a.]

Salem, Hassan Hilmy. [Prof. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., Univ. Alexandria] [*See also* Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann; Salem, Hassan Hilmy; and el Sherif, Abdel Fattah]
1958 a.—Current views on the pathogenesis of protozoal diseases <Alexandria Med. J., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 12–21. [W^m.]

Salem, Hassan Hilmy; Friedheim, Ernest Albert Hermann; and el Sherif, Abdel Fattah.
1957 a.—The treatment of schistosomiasis by antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb) <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 32 (7–8), pp. 313–336. [W^m.]

Salem, S. *See* Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, S.

Salentiny, Th.
1959 a.—Durch die Rübenrasse des Stockälchens *Ditylenchus dipsaci* hervorgerufene Schadbilder bei einigen Unkrautarten [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 142–146. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Untersuchungen über einige Massnahmen zur Verminderung des Befalls von *Ditylenchus dipsaci* an Rüben in Baden-Württemberg [English summary] <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 66 (4), pp. 210–220. [W^a.]

Saliba, Adair M. *See* Ferri, Antonio G.; and Saliba, Adair M.

Salinési, T. M. *See* Büttner, Alice; and Salinési, T. M.

Salisbury, Lois E. [*See also* Theiler, Gertrud; and Salisbury, Lois E.]
1959 a.—Ticks in the South African zoological survey collection. Part X.-*Rhipicephalus mühlensi* <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 28 (1), July, pp. 125–132, illus. [W^a.]

Salisbury, R. M.; and Staples, E. L. J.
1957 a.—Toxicity of copper methylarsenate to sheep <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 95 (6), Dec. 16, pp. 601–602. [W^a.]

Saliternik, Z.; and Witenberg, George.
1959 a.—Investigations on the control of bilharziasis vectors in Israel [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 21 (2), pp. 161–177. [W^a.]

Salm, G. *See* Gaud, Jean; Salm, G.; and Fassi, F.

Sal'nikov, N. P.
1959 a.—Никохлоран—новое средство в борьбе с эктопаразитами птиц [Nicochloran—a new preparation for the control of poultry parasites] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

Salutini, Enrico.
1959 a.—Il comportamento della chetonemia in bovine affette da parassitosi epatiche [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 11, 1958, pp. 209–218. [W^a.]

Salveraglio, Frederico J.
1948 a.—La higiene ambiental en la profilaxis del quiste hidatico <An. Clin. e Inst. Enferm. Infec., v. 3, pp. 639–643. [W^m.]

Samartsev, A. A.
[1941 a].—Итоги двухлетнего опытного лечения спонтанного су-ауру верблюдов [Progress in two-year experimental treatment of spontaneous surra of camels] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 251–252. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^a.]

Samartsev, A. A.—Continued.
[1941 b].—Опыт лечения экспериментального трипанозомоза су-ауру белых мышей [Experiment in the treatment of trypanosomiasis (surra) in white mice] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, p. 250. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^a.]

Samberg, J.
1959 a.—Survey of infectious diseases of poultry <Refuah Vet., Special issue, May 10, pp. 39–41, Hebrew text, v. 16 (2), June, pp. 89–92. [W^a.]

Sambol, Richard M. *See* Tornes, W. A.; and Sambol, Richard M.

Samborskai͡a, E. P.
1957 a. — Влияние экстрактов некоторых гельминтов на всасывание глюкозы из кишечника [Influence of the extract of some helminths on the adsorption of glucose from the intestine] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 71. [W^a.]

Sameshima, Hiroshi; and Sato, Takeshi.
1958 a.—A case of wuchereriasis on the spermatic cord [English text] <Kurume Med. J., v. 5 (2), pp. 87–92, illus. [W^m.]

Samitca, D. C. *See* Arseni, C.; and Samitca, D. C.

Sams, Wiley M.; and Beck, J. Walter.
1959 a.—Subcutaneous filarial infections. A report of two additional cases from Florida <Arch. Dermat., v. 79 (3), Mar., pp. 294–298 (pp. 84–88)), illus. [W^a.]

Samson, K. S. *See* Allen, Rex Wayne; Samson, K. S.; and Schad, Gerhard A.

Samuels, Robert. [*See also* Chun-Hoon, Harry; and Samuels, Robert]
1959 b.—Preliminary study of nutritional requirements of *Tritrichomonas augusta* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^a.]

Sanchez, Manuel Egido. *See* Egido Sanchez, Manuel.

Sanchez-Malo Granados. *See* Calvo Melendro, Jesús; and Sanchez-Malo Granados.

Sanchis-Bayarri, Vaillant.
1957 a.—Consideraciones sobre el parasitismo intestinal por la *Iodamoeba bütschlii* <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 15, v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 238–241, illus. [W^m.]

Sandars, Dorothea F.
1958 c.—*Taenia solium*, the pork tapeworm, in Australia <Med. J. Australia, year 45, v. 1 (18), May 3, pp. 607–608. [W^m.]

Sandeman, Ian M.
1959 a.—*Capsulata edenensis* gen. et sp. nov. a new cestode with an unusual type of growth, from *Limosa lapponica* (L.); with systematic notes on the genera Southwellia Moghe, 1925 and Malika Woodland, 1929 <J. Helminth., v. 33 (2–3), pp. 171–188, illus. [W^a.]
1959 b.—A contribution to the revision of the dilepid tapeworms from Charadriiformes. Preliminary note <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 163 (9–10), Nov., pp. 278–288. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Une espèce nouvelle du genre Proterogynotaenia Fuhrmann <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (3), pp. 265–270, pl. [W^a.]

Sanders, Arthur I.; Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; and Bilka, Paul.
1958 a.—A study of amebiasis in arthritic patients <Am. Practitioner, v. 9 (1), pp. 56–58. [W^m.]

Sanders, Fred; and Seaman, Gerald R.
1959 a.—Purification of the vitamin B_{12}-active material from the haemoflagellate, *Crithidia fasciculata* <Biochem. J., v. 73 (4), Dec., pp. 580–582. [W^a.]

SANDFORD, J. C. [M.A., N.D.R., Sect'y. British Rabbit Council]
1957 a.—The domestic rabbit. 258 pp., illus. London. [W^{a}.]

SANDNER, HENRYK. *See* Grossman-Pojmańska, Teresa; and Sandner, Henryk.

SANDOVAL, F. *See* Wilhelm G., Ottmar; Schiappacasse F., Elso; Bastardt, Raquel; and Sandoval, F.

SANDRY ROCHA, HORACIO. *See* Figueira, Fernando; Coutinho, J. D.; Mattar, Guilherme; and Sandry Rocha, Horacio.

SANGVICHIEN, S. [Univ. Med. Sc., Bangkok, Thailand]
1958 a.—Vertebral venous plexus as a possible route causing amoebic abscesses in other organs from amoebic colitis <Thai Sc. Bull., v. 9 (1), June, pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

SANJIVI, K. S.; and THIRUVENGADAM, K. V.
1958 a.—Clinical trials with entamide in colonic amoebiasis <J. Ass. Physicians India, v. 6 (4), Oct., pp. 365–371. [W^{a}.]

SANKALÉ, M.; and RIVOALEN, A.
1957 a.—Traitement de l'amibiase intestinale par un dérivé dihalogéné de la quinoléine <Médecine Trop., v. 17 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 876–880. [W^{m}.]

SANKARANARAYANAN, M. V.; DAS, DEVENDRA NATH; and SUNDARAM, S.
1957 a.—The bursa of the male strongyle as a diagnostic character <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann., v. 15, Mar., pp. 33–45, pls. [W^{a}.]

SAN MARTIN, ANTONIO. *See* Schilling, Viktor; and San Martin, Antonio.

SANO, K.
1959 a.—On the method of collecting feces for the stool examination [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 435. [W^{a}.]

SANO, TOSHIO.
1952 a.—Studies on the silkworm disease caused by mermithid nema [Japanese text] <J. Sericult. Sc. Japan, v. 21 (5–6), Dec., pp. 298–301. [W^{a}.]

SANO, TOSHIRO; INATOMI, SEIITI; and KIMURA, MICHIYA.
1953 a.—[Ovocidal effects of DD] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (690), v. 65 (4), Apr., pp. 586–588. [W^{a}.]

SAN ROMÁN, PEDRO. *See* Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); Silva, Isabel Inés; San Román, Pedro; and de Tucumán, San Miguel.

SANTA CRUZ, FLAVIO. [Dott., Ist. Patol. Chir., Univ. Cagliari]
1948 a.—Cisti da echinococco dei muscoli <Minerva Chir., v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 46–52, illus. [W^{m}.]
1949 a.—Cancro del polmone e ciste da Echinococco <Arch. Chir. Torace, an. 3, v. 4, pp. 103–135, illus. [W^{m}.]

SANTANA, Z. *See* Pichardo Sardá, Manuel E.; Padovani, P.; and Santana, Z.

SANTA ROSA, G. *See* Pimenta de Mello, R.; Santa Rosa, G.; and de Almeida Lopes, P. F.

SANTAS, ANDRÉS A. [*See also* Brea, Mario M. J.; Santas, Andrés A.; and Gilardon, Abel]

SANTAS, ANDRÉS A.; EGUES, JOSÉ I.; and FERNANDEZ OTEIZA, ABEL.
1956 a.—Quiste hidatidico del mediastino <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 40 (17), Aug. 1, pp. 488–501, illus. [W^{m}.]

SANTIAGO LUQUE, JOSÉ MARÍA.
1959 a.—Hallazgo de ooquistes de *Eimeria arloingi* en heces de óvidos <An. Inst. Invest. Vet., Madrid, v. 9, pp. 85–90, illus. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

SANTIBÁÑEZ, JOSÉ.
1959 a.—Control práctico de la coccidiosis <México, Agric. (66), v. 6, Aug., pp. 20–24. [W^{a}.]

SANTIMYER, PHILIP H. *See* Shelton, George Calvin; Magner, J. M.; and Santimyer, Philip H.

DOS SANTOS, J. CORDEIRO. *See* Cordeiro dos Santos, J.

SANTOS, L. A. DUARTE. *See* Duarte-Santos, L. A.

SANTOS DE ALMEIDA, ALCEU; and SILVEIRA DA MOTTA, CORIOLANO C.
1957 a.—Enterobiase no sanatório médico cirúrgico do Portão [French, English and German summaries] <An. Paran. Tuberc. e Doenças Torác., v. 2 (2), June, pp. 89–92, illus. [W^{m}.]

SANTOS DE CAMPOS, MILTON. [*See also* de Mello Malheiro, Decio; and Santos de Campos, Milton.]
1956 a.—Nota preliminar sôbre o emprêgo da piperazina no tratamento da ascaridíase das galinhas <Bol. Soc. Paulista Med. Vet., v. 9 (1), pp. 206–207. [W^{a}.]
[1958 a].—Nota preliminar sôbre o emprêgo da piperazina no tratamento da ascaridíase das galinhas (Preliminary report on the use of piperazin on ascaridiasis of the hens) [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 5 (4), Dec., 1956, pp. 593–595. [W^{a}.]

SANTOS DUBRA, ALFONSO. [Trab. Clin. Quir. "A" Prof. Carlos Stajano, Hosp. Clin. "Dr. Manuel Quintela"]
1958 a.—Quiste hidatico del lobulo izquierdo del higado abierto en vias biliares. Litiasis hidatica concomitante <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 50 (4), July–Aug., pp. 516–525, illus. [W^{a}.]

DOS SANTOS GARCIA, LORINDO A.
1958 a.—Os serviços de saúde no estado da India Portuguesa (The health services in Portuguese India) [Portuguese text; English summary] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15, Suppl. (2), Sept., pp. 263–305, illus., maps. [W^{a}.]

SANWAL, K. C.
1959 a.—*Cuticonema vivipara* n. g., n. sp., a new saprophagous nematode of the subfamily Panagrolaiminae Thorne, 1937, from Canada, with a note on the genus Brevibucca Goodey, 1935 <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 223–229, pl. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—A simple method for rearing pure populations of the foliar nematode, *Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi*, in the laboratory <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (5), Oct., pp. 707–711. [W^{a}.]

SANZ, CARLOS. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; Rodríguez-Iñigo, Juan; Sanz, Carlos; and de la Cruz, M.

SAPCAS, ALEXANDRE; and BACALOUDIS, P.
1957 a.—Sur le traitement chirurgical de l'echinocoque de la rate. (Analyse de 36 cas personnels) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 295–302, illus. [W^{m}.]

SAPELINA-BELOKURSKAI͡A, V. I.
1959 a.—Изыскание мер борьбы с картофельной нематодой в Литовской ССР [Investigation of methods for control of *Heterodera rostochiensis* in Lithuanian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 264–265. [W^{a}.]

SAPOZHKOVA, V. A.
1957 a.—Рн влагалищного секрета у беременных, у которых во влагалище были обнаружены трихомонады (The acidity of vaginal secretion in pregnant women with trichomonads in the vagina) [Russian text; English summary] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 33 (4), July–Aug., pp. 58–60. [W^{m}.]

Sapozhkova, V. A.—Continued.

1957 b.—Трихомониаз беременных (Vaginal trichomoniasis in pregnant women) [Russian text; English summary] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 33 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 53–57. [W^{m}.]

van der Sar, Ary. *See* Vinke, B.; and van der Sar, Ary.

Sardou, R. *See* Bouisset, Louis; Darnaud, Ch.; Ruffié, Jacques; and Sardou, R.

Sargent, J. R. *See* Grant, P. T.; and Sargent, J. R.

Saric, René; Tessier, R.; Ballet, C.; and Marchal, G.

1958 a.—De la distomatose pulmonaire autochtone. A propos d'une broncho-pneumopathie prolongée avec hyperéosinophilie sanguine, guérie par l'émétine <J. Franç. Méd. et Chir. Thorac., v. 12 (1), pp. 56–65, illus. [W^{m}.]

Saric, René; Tournerie, J.; and Toulouse, P.

1958 a.—Fluxion thoracique de voisinage au cours d'une hépatite amibienne non suppurée <J. Méd. Bordeaux et Sud-Ouest, v. 135 (9), Sept., pp. 947–948. [W^{m}.]

Sarikadioğlu, Halis. [Dr.]

1948 a.—Karaciğerde *Echinococcus alvéolaris* vakası. (A case of *Echinococcus alvéolaris* of liver) [French and English summaries] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 1 (4), pp. 260–262. [W^{m}.]

Sarkisian, M. A.

1957 a.—Наблюдения над *Entamoeba hartmanni* Prowazek, 1912 (Observations of *Entamoeba hartmanni* Prowazek, 1912) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 619–623. [W^{a}.]

Sarkisi͡an, M. A.; and Gaspari͡an, N. A.

1958 a.—К вопросу о патогенетической и эпидемиологической связи между амебной и бактериальной дизентерией (Pathogenetic and epidemiological relation between amebic and bacillary dysentery) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 701–705. [W^{a}.]

Sarkisov, S. *See* Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Stepanov, D. F.; and Sarkisov, S.

Sarkúnas, V.

[1959 a].—Gentianviolet ir pyoctaninum coeruleum panaudojimas paršelių strongiloidozei gydyti (The treatment of swine strongyloidosis by gentian violet and pyoktanian blue) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 177–189. [W^{a}.]

Sarrouy, Ch.; Clausse, J.; de Peretti, E.; and Doumenc, J.

1958 a.—Les résultats du tubage duodénal minuté au cours des lambliases du jeune enfant <Algérie Méd., v. 62 (8), Aug., pp. 855–864. [W^{m}.]

Sarrouy, Ch.; Raffi, L.; and Boineau, N.

1954 a.—Syndrome de Chiari secondaire à un kyste hydatique du foie <Pédiatrie, Lyon, an. 42, n. s., v. 9 (7), pp. 739–741. [W^{m}.]

Saruta, Eisuke. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Yokohama Univ.]

1959 a.—Studies on factors to produce hookworm anaemia [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 119–129, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sarwar, M. M.

1959 a.—Reconstruction of genus Trichuris, and a short review of its taxonomy and morphology <Biologia, Lahore, v. 5 (1), June, pp. 19–35, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—A redescription of some little known species of Trichuris <Biologia, Lahore, v. 5 (1), June, pp. 48–62, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sarymsakov, F. S.

1957 b.—Материалы по эпизоотологии бунostomoза овец и коз в Узбекистане [Materials on the epizootology of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* in sheep and goats in Uzbekistan] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 59–61. [Lib. Enzie]

Sasa, Manabu. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] [*See also* Ikeshoji, Toshiaki; Sasa, Manabu; and Osada, Yasuhiro; *and* Nakamura, Fukashi; Koso, Yuzuru; Yoshioka, Ikuo; and Sasa, Manabu; *and* Sato, Koji; Hayashi, Shigeo; Sasa, Manabu; and Niimi, Daishiro]

1950 d.—Immunity to parasitic infection [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 26 (1), pp. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Sasa, Manabu; et al.

1949 a.—[Studies of lice; ecology of *Pediculus vestimenti*] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 245–248. [W^{m}]

1959 a.—Epidemiological studies on the helminthic infections among the inhabitants at several coal-mine districts in Kyushu and Hokkaido (7) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 392. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on the control of bancroftian filariasis in Amami Oshima Island [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 872–879. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Studies on the control of bancroftian filariasis in Ehime [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 880–885. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Studies on the areal control of the bancroftian filariasis in Amami Islands [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 355. [W^{a}.]

1959 e.—A review of field experiments in the control of bancroftian and malayan filariasis in Japan, 1958 <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 29 (5), Oct., pp. 369–405, map. [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; and Hayashi, Shigeo.

1957 a.—[Filariasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ishikai Zasshi, v. 37 (11), June 1, pp. 681–688, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sasa, Manabu; Miura, Akiko; and Ogawa, Masakazu.

1959 a.—Comparative studies on the toxicity of metaaldehyde, various arsenates and arsenites on *Oncomelania nosophora*, the intermediate host of *Schistosoma japoicum* [sic] [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 708–713. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Comparative studies on the toxicity of various arsenates, arsenites and metaaldehyde on *Oncomelania nosophora*, the snail intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichcugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 390. [W^{a}.]

Sasa, Manabu; Sawada, T.; and Oyama, Wao.

1949 a.—[Studies of lice; physical and chemical properties of the excretions of *Pediculus vestimenti*] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 36 (7), July, pp. 312–313. [W^{m}.]

Sasaki, Katsuyuki. *See* Okabe, Koyo; and Sasaki, Katsuyuki.

Sasaki, Riudo.

1926 c.—[On mental and physical influences of ascariasis upon school children, with a special consideration of Ascaris-immunity] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 261–263. [W^{m}.] [For English summary, see 1926 a]

Sassen, D.; and Otte, Burchard.

1959 a.—Neguvon® bei der Bekämpfung des Dassellarvenbefalls in der Wesermarsch <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), pp. 82–86; English summary, Suppl. (2), p. 5. [W^{a}.]

Sasser, Joseph Neal. [*See also* Allison, J. Lewis; and Sasser, Joseph Neal; *and* Barker, Kenneth R.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal; *and* Cooper, W. E.; Wells, J. C.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal; *and* Cooper, W. E.; Wells, J. C.; Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Bowery, T. G.; *and* Sherwood, R. T.; Wells, J. C.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal; *and* Triantaphyllou, A. C.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal]

[1957 a].—*Heterodera glycines*, the present situation <Proc. S-19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. H. glycines: 1-8. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1957 b.—Controlling nematodes. Several methods can keep this crop enemy at bay <What's New Crops and Soils, v. 9 (9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 16–17, 23, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Introduction (Symposium on concepts and problems of nematology) <Plant Path.; Problems and Progr. 1908–1958, p. 383. [W^{a}.]

Sasser, Joseph Neal; and McLaughlin, Foil W.

1959 a.—The influence of root-knot-nematode-infected seed pieces and infested soil on potato production [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (5), p. 319. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The influence of root-knot nematode infected seed pieces and infested soil on potato production [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 205. [W^{a}.]

Sastry, K. S. Shivashankara; and Appanna, M.

1958 a.—Parasites and predators of some of the common insect pests of sugarcane in Visvesvaraya Canal tract, Mandya District, Mysore State <Mysore Agric. J., v. 33 (3), July–Sept., pp. 143–159. [W^{a}.]

Satija, R. C. [Dept. Zool., Panjab Univ., Hoshiarpur, Punjab, India]

1958 a.—A histological study of the brain and thoracic nerve cord of *Calliphora erythrocephala* with special reference to the descending nervous pathways <Research Bull. Panjab Univ., Zool. (142), pp. 81–96, pls. [W^{a}.]

Sato. *See* Sato, Shimiro; Kugoda, Toshio; Sato; and Imano.

Sato, A. *See* Komiya, Yoshitako; and Sato, A.

Sato, Akio. *See* Yamamoto, Shutaro; Ishida, Kiichi; and Sato, Akio.

Sato, Atsuo; and Shimatani, Toshio.

1959 a.—Epidemiological studies on hookworm diseases in Toyama Prefecture, especially on blood-picture of hookworm carriers [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8(3), June, pp. 391–392. [W^{a}.]

Sato, Hachiro; et al.

1958 a.—On parasitic helminths, especially on hookworm and *Strongyloids stercoralis* in Amami Oshima [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 1140–1147 (pp. 350–357). [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Studies on extermination of hookworm disease [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 9 (6), Suppl., Mar., pp. 1669–1676 (pp. 217–224). [W^{m}.]

Sato, Hachiro; et al.—Continued.

1958 c.—A study on filariasis (Report 20). Studies on wuchereriasis at seaboard in Eastern Kenya [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 9 (6), Suppl., Mar., pp. 1513–1518 (pp. 61–66). [W^{m}.]

1958 d.—A study on filariasis. (Report 21). Results 5 years after the mass therapie by supatonion [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 9 (6), Suppl., Mar., pp. 1519–1521 (pp. 67–69), [W^{m}.]

1958 e.—A study on filariasis. (Report No. 23). A study on chemotherapy of filariasis bancrofti [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 1123–1134 (pp. 333–344). [W^{m}.]

1958 f.—A study on filariasis (Report No. 24). Filariasis bancrofti in Funama, Uchinoura-cho, Kimotsukigun, Kagoshima-ken on the Pacific Coast of Southern Kyushu [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 1135–1139 (pp. 345–349). [W^{m}.]

1958 g.—A study on parasitic heiminth [sic] and filariasis bancrofti in Okinawa [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 1148–1160 (pp. 358–370). [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—A study on therapy of filariasis bancrofti. (3.) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 357–358. [W^{a}.]

Sato, Heiji; et al.

1958 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. I. Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from porcine and canine cases [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (5), Oct., pp. 213–221, pls. [W^{a}.]

Sato, Kinsaku. *See* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Sato, Kinsaku; and Takada, Atsunori.

Sato, Koji. [*See also* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; and Osada, Yasuhiro; *and* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Osada, Yasuhiro; and Fukui, Masanobu; *and* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Sato, Kinsaku; and Takada, Atsunori]

1957 a.—Comparative studies on the structure of microfilariae from domestic animal [Proc. 44. Meet., Tokyo, Oct. 26–27] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 114, 140. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—A comparative study on the morphology of human and animal microfilariae in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootechn. Sc. (9), Nov., pp. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of filariasis with the cotton rat filaria *Litomosoides carinii.* (1) Effects of diethylcarbamazine (supatonin) and mapharsol (mapharsemin) on the microfilariae [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 962–971. [W^{a}.]

Sato, Koji; et al.

1954 a.—The discovery of the causative agent of "kasen-disease" or skin filariasis of equines in Japan *Onchocerca cervicalis* Railliet et Henry, 1910 [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootech. Sc. (3), Mar., pp. 28–30. [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Studies on setariid worms in horses [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 56–57, 131. [W^{a}.]

Sato, Koji; et al.—Continued.
1959 a.—Studies on the effect of the intermitent [sic] administration of diethylcarbamazine (supatonin) for filariasis of cotton rats due to *Litomosoides carinii* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 353–354. [W^a.]

Sato, Koji; Hayashi, Shigeo; Sasa, Manabu; and Niimi, Daishiro.
1954 a.—The discovery of the causative agent of "wahi disease" or skin filariasis of cattle in Japan *Onchocerca gutturosa* Neumann, 1910 [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootech. Sc. (3), Mar., pp. 31–33. [W^a.]

Sato, M.; Uchino, Fumiyo; and Hosokawa, Shuji.
1959 a.—Electron microscopic studies on *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis*. (1) Fine structue [sic] of female sexual organe [sic]. III. Observation on epithelial cells of the uterus [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 413–414. [W^a.]

Sato, Noboru. *See* Fujiwara, Makiko; Ito, Junichi; and Sato, Noboru; *and* Ogawa, Shigeo; Sato, Noboru; and Fujiwara, Makiko.

Sato, Shigefusa. [Dept. Schistosomiasis, Yamanashi Pref. Med. Res. Lab.] [*See also* Ota, Shujo; Sato, Shigefusa; and Numada, K.
1959 a.—Immunoloical [sic] studies on schistosomiasis [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 384–385. [W^a.]

Sato, Shigefusa; Nagasaki, Munetoshi; Hirano, Nagaharu; and Sawada, Toshesada.
1959 a.—Effects of temperature upon the developmental cycle of *Schistosoma japonicum* within the intermediate host [Proc. 28. Ann. Met. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 376. [W^a.]

Sato, Shimiro; Kugoda, Toshio; Sato; and Imano.
1955 a.—[Culture results in bovine coccidiosis in and near Yamagata City] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (80), v. 8 (7), July, pp. 340–341 (pp. 32–34), illus. [W^a.]
1956 a.—[Diarrhea in cows due to Balantidium sp.] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi, (86), v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 14–15, illus. [A^{Ia}.]

Sato, Takeshi. *See* Sameshima, Hiroshi; and Sato, Takeshi.

Sato, Tameji. [Dr., Path. Inst. Osaka]
1912 a.—Ein Fall von Amoebenruhr in Osaka [German text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 11 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 33–39; Japanese title, p. 551. [W^m.]
1912 b.—Ueber das Wesen der durch das *Distomum pulmonale* verursachten Höhlenbildung bei der Lungendistomiasis [German text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 11 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 55–59; Japanese title, p. 814. [W^m.]

Sato, Tosiro. [National Inst. Agric. Sc., Tokyo]
1959 a.—Penetration of ^{35}S-labelled phenyl mustard oil into Ascaris eggs. II. Synthesis of ^{35}S-labelled reagent and fractionation of Ascaris eggs attached with it [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 18–20. [W^m.]

Satti, M. H.; and Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark.
1959 a.—Observations on thermal resistance of *Trichomonas gallinae* and *T. vaginalis* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 51–52. [W^a.]

Satubaldin, Kh. S.
1957 b. — Опыт применения фенотиазино-солевой смеси при гельминтозах овец в условиях Бетпакдалинского комплекса сезонных пастбищ [Experiment in the use of a phenothiazine-salt mixture against ovine helminths under conditions of the Betpak-Dal complex seasonal pastures] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 456–463. [W^a.]

Satyanarayanamurthi, G. V.; and Krishnamurthi, K.
1957 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* <J. Ass. Physicians India, v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 109–114, illus. [W^a.]

Satyanarayanamurthi, G. V.; and Srinivasan, T.
1956 a.—Pulmonary paragonimiasis at Port Visakhapatnam <J. Ass. Physicians India, v. 4 (3), July, pp. 372–378. [W^m.]

Sauer, M. R.
1958 d.—Two new species of Hemicycliophora (Nematoda: Tylenchida) [Abstract of report before Linnean Soc. N. South Wales, July 30] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (4), Nov., p. 107. [W^a.]

Sauer, M. R.; and Giles, J. E.
1959 a.—A field trial with a root-knot resistant tomato variety <Irrigation Research Stations Techn. Paper (3) C.S.I.R.O., Australia, pp. 3–10, pl. [W^a.]

Saunders, Dorothy Chapman. [Cape Haze Marine Lab., Placida, Florida]
1958 a.—The occurrence of *Haemogregarina bigemina* Laveran and Mesnil, and *H. dasyatis* n. sp. in marine fish from Bimini, Bahamas, B. W. I. <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (4), Oct., pp. 404–412, illus. [W^a.]
1959 a.—*Haemogregarina bigemina* Laveran & Mesnil from marine fishes of Bermuda <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (4), Oct., pp. 374–379. [Received Nov. 5] [W^a.]
[1960 a].—*Trypanosoma balistes* n. sp. from *Balistes capriscus* Gmelin, the common triggerfish, from the Florida Keys <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 623–626, illus. [Received Jan. 21] [W^a.]

Saunders, Leon Z. [*See also* Barron, Charlie Nelms and Saunders, Leon Z.
1959 a.—On Yeh's revision of the nematode genus Setaria [Letter to editor dated Aug. 21] <Vet. Rec. (4242), v. 71 (30), Sept. 12, pp. 631–632. [W^a.]

Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Aldighieri, J.; and Aldighieri, R.
1959 a.—Nouvelles études sur las sensibilité aux insecticides de *Pèdiculus humanus humanus* K. Linnaeus, 1758 en France métropolitaine (Sud-est, Paris, Nord) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 87–97. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Études sur la production expérimentale de la résistance à divers produits antimalariques d'une souche de *Plasmodium berghei* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (3), May–June, pp. 331–345. [W^a.]

Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Aldighieri, J.; Arnaud, G.; and Rampal, C.
1959 a.—Influence des vitamines B_{12}, C et K dans le traitement des infections à *Plasmodium berghei* par la chloroquine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (3), May–June, pp. 276–281. [W^a.]

Savage, Alfred; and Isa, J. M.
1959 a.—A note on Leucocytozoon disease in ducks <Cornell Vet., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 252–254, pl. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Note on the blood of ducks with Leucocytozoon disease <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (6), Dec., pp. 1123–1126, pl. [W^a.]

Savary, André.

1957 a.—Le problème des nématodes dans les cultures de céréales <Rev. Romande Agric. Viticulture et Arboriculture, v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 93–94, illus. [W^{a}.]

Savchenko, L. P.

1958 a.—Глистная инвазия в этиологии и течении эпилепсии у детей (Infestation by intestinal morms in the aetiology and the course of epileptoid fits in children) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 414–419. [W^{a}.]

Savchenko, M. E.

1959 a.—Сезонная динамика гетеракидоза кур в Криворожье [Seasonal dynamics of heterakiasis of chickens in Krivorozh] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, p. 43. [W^{a}.]

Savchenko, V. S.

1958 a. — Испытание антигельминтного действия фракций некоторых эфирных масел (Examination of anthelminthic fractions of certain ethereal oils) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 435–438. [W^{a}.]

Savchuk, N. A.; and Gubskiĭ, V. S.

1957 a.—Гистрихоз домашних уток в районе нижнего Днестра [*Hystrichis tricolor* of the domestic duck in the lower Dnester region] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 50–51. [Lib. Enzie]

Savchuk, O. E.

1958 a.—Влияние токсинов аскарид на выработку иммунных тел (The effect of ascaris toxins on the development of immune bodies) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 29 (9), Sept., pp. 127–129. [W^{a}.]

Savel, Jean. [*See also* Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Mossion, Xavier; *and* Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Quemerais, Marie-José; *and* Cavier, Raymond; Savel, Jean; and Rucart, G.]

1958 a.—Adaptation et résistance des parasites et des prédateurs à l'arme chimique <Produits Pharm., Paris, v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 437–448. [W^{m}.]

Savich, T. E. *See* Kosmachevskiĭ, V. V.; Bondareva, N. V.; and Savich, T. E.

Savina, M. A.

1958 a.—Гамазовые клещи гнезд грызунов в природном очаге молочной двухволновой лихорадки (Gamasid mites in the nests of rodents in a natural focus of two stage milk fever (tick encephalitis)) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 662–667. [W^{a}.]

Savinov, V. A. [*See also* Golovin, O. V; and Savinov, V. A.; *and* Golovin, O. V.; Savinov, V. A.; and Levin, N. A.]

[1959 a].—К вопросу о развитии гельминтов в резервуарных хозяевах [On the question of the development of helminths in reservoir hosts] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 315–319. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Savitskai͡a, A. S. *See* Klenin, I. I.; Lukin, A. I͡a; Savitskai͡a, A. S.; and Efremova, E. A.

Savitskiĭ, B. P.

1959 a.—О зимовке клещей *Ixodes ricinus* L. и *Dermacentor pictus Herm.* в условиях Белоруссии (On the hibernation of ticks *Ixodes ricinus* L. and *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. under the conditions of the Bielorussia) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (9), Sept., p. 1422. [W^{a}.]

Savushkina, E. T.

1957 a.—Опыт изыскания новых средств в борьбе с чесоткой коз [Experiments in the search for new remedies to control scabies in goats] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 11, pp. 202–204. [W^{c}.]

Sawada, Isamu. [Dept. Biol., Nara Univ. Arts and Sc., Nara City] [*See also* Kondo, Tonosuke; and Sawada, Isamu]

1959 a.—Dichlorophen preparations for the removal of *Raillietina cesticillus* from chickens [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (123), v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 56–59. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Experimental removal of *Raillietina echinobothrida* in chickens with a mixture of dichlorophene, phenothiazine and piperazine [Japanese text, English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (128), v. 12 (7), July, pp. 290–292. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Experimental studies on the evagination of the cysticercoids of *Raillietina kashiwarensis* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 325–335, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—On the activation of the onchospheres of the fowl tapeworm, *Raillietina cesticillus* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 438. [W^{a}.]

Sawada, T. *See* Sasa, Manabu; Sawada, T.; and Oyama, Wao.

Sawada, Toshisada. *See* Kono, M.; Ashizawa, Yoshiro; and Sawada, Toshisada; *and* Sato, Shigefusa; Nagasaki, Munetoshi; Hirano, Nagaharu; and Sawada, Toshisada.

Saxe, Leroy Hallowell. *See* Pushkin, Jack; Saxe, Leroy Hallowell; and Fowler, Donald R.

Sayegh, Emile S.; and Ishak, Kamal G.

1957 a.—Adenocarcinoma associated with schistosomiasis in an ectopia vesicae. Report of a case <Brit. J. Surg. (186), v. 44, Jan., pp. 426–429, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sayin, Fahri. *See* SERDOVIÇ, S.; and SAYIN, FAHRI.

Sayre, R. M.; and Mountain, W. B.

1959 a.—A bioassay method for determining soil populations of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., p. 549. [W^{a}.]

Saz, Howard J. [*See also* Bueding, Ernest; Saz, Howard J.; and Farrow, George W.]

Saz, Howard J.; and Vidrine, Arthur (*jr.*).

1959 a.—The mechanism of formation of succinate and propionate by *Ascaris lumbricoides* muscle <J. Biol. Chem., v. 234 (8), Aug., pp. 2001–2005. [W^{a}.]

Sazanov, A. M.

1957 b.—Эпизоотология фасциолеза овец в условиях дельты р. Дона [Epizootology of ovine fascioliasis under conditions of the delta of the Don] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 54–55. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a. — Основные принципы исчисления экономического ущерба, наносимого гельминтозами, и определения рентабельности противогельминтозных мероприятий [Basic principles of estimating the economic losses caused by helminthoses and determination of profitable antihelminthic measures] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gelmintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 161–164. [Lib. Caballero]

SBAROUNIS, N. [Dr., Athenes, Grece]

1957 a.—Sur un cas opere de kyste hydatique du coeur <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 427–430, illus. [W^{m}.]

SCAFF, LUIZ MIGUEL. *See* Rachou, René G.; and Scaff, Luiz Miguel.

SCHABELMAN, MOISES; and ROSENBAUM, MAURICIO B.

1958 a.—Miocarditis crónica chágasica en San Juan <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 45 (4), Jan. 24, pp. 395–400. [W^{m}.]

SCHACHER, JOHN F. *See* Danaraj, T. J.; and Schacher, John F.; *and* Danaraj, T. J.; Schacher, John F.; and Colless, Donald H.

SCHAD, GERHARD A. [Inst. Parasitol., McGill Univ., Macdonald Coll., P. O., Quebec, Canada] [*See also* Allen, Rex Wayne; Samson, K. S.; and Schad, Gerhard A.; *and* Hamilton, William John (*jr.*); and Schad, Gerhard A.]

1959 a.—A revision of the North American species of the genus Skrjabinema (Nematoda: Oxyuroidea) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (2), July, pp. 138–147, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Nematodes from varanid lizards of Borneo. A description of *Abbreviata borneensis* n. sp. (Nematoda: Physalopteridae) and records of two other species <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (1), Feb., pp. 71–74, pl. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—The genus Thelandros (Nematoda: Oxyuroidea) in North American salamanders, including a description of *Thelandros salamandrae* n. sp. <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 115–120, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHAEFER, J. C.[2] *See* Gillot, F.; Cabannes, R.; and Schaefer, J. C.[2]

SCHÄLLER, G.

1959 a.—Microsporidienbefall und Degenerationserscheinungen der Trematodenlarven im Zwischenwirt (*Tropidiscus planorbis*) <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., Abt. A, v. 162 (1–2), pp. 144–190, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

SCHANZEL, HUBERT. [*See also* Dyk, Václav; and Schanzel, Hubert]

1957 b.—Vliv některých chemických látek na ektogenní vývojová stadia střevních hlístic ovcí (Effect of some chemical materials on ectogenic developing stages of sheep intestinal worms) [Russian and English summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně (4), Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., sv. V (XXVI), pp. 325–333. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Parazitózy jehňat (Parasitosis in ewes) <Veterinářství, v. 9 (7), July, pp. 248–252, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Rozšíření plícnivek u ovcí v ČSR (Die Verbreitung der Lungenwürmer bei den Schafen in der ČSR) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brne, Rada B, v. 7 (28) (1–3), pp. 327–352, map. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—O zależności między wiekiem owiec a inwazją nicieni płucnych (On relation between the age of sheep and invasion of lung nematodes) [Russian and German summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 79–81. [W^{a}.]

SCHANZEL, HUBERT; and BEZDĚKOVÁ, JANA.

1957 a.—Vliv některých strojených hnojiv, postřikových insekticidů a organických rozpustidel na larvy plicních hlístic ovcí (Influence of some chemical fertilizers, spray insecticides and organic solubles on larvae of lung nematodes in sheep) [English and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně (3), Řada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., sv. V (XXVI), pp. 233–248. [W^{a}.]

SCHAPER, P.

1958 a.—Nematoden bedrohen die Kartoffelbestände <Uebersicht, v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 86–89, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHAPIRO, MARK M.; and MOLINA, JUAN JOSÉ.

1959 a.—Intestinal parasites among the inmates of the central penitentiary, Tegucigalpa, Honduras <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (3), May, pp. 270–277. [W^{a}.]

SCHEER, DIETHELM.

1957 a.—Die fischparasitären Arten der Gattung Dermocystidium (Haplosporidia?) <Ztschr. Fischerei, Neudamm u. Berlin, n.F., v. 6 (1–7), Sept., pp. 127–134, pl. (Festschr. 70. Geburtstag H. H. Wundsch) [W^{a}.]

SCHEIBE, K. *See* Goffart, Hans; and Scheibe, K.

SCHEID, GERHARD; MENDHEIM, HANS; and SPENKUCH, M.

1948 a.—Erfahrungen mit dem neuartigen Oxyurenmittel Fedoxyn <Med. Monatschr., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 44–45. [W^{m}.]

SCHEIDY, SAMUEL F.

1959 a.—Some new therapeutic agents <Iowa Vet., v. 30 (4), July–Aug., pp. 11–17, 29–33. [W^{a}.]

SCHEINER, ARTUR. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Die Lungenwurmseuche des Rindes <Unser Milchvieh, v. 9 (63), June, Beilage, pp. 1–2, illus. [W^{a}.]

SCHELL, STEWART C. [Univ. Idaho, Moscow, Idaho]

1959 a.—*Cercaria robinsonensis* n. sp. and other schistosome cercariae occurring in the inland empire of the Pacific Northwest <Northwest Sc., v. 33 (3), Aug., pp. 121–128, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The Shipleya enigma <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (4), Oct., pp. 352–354, pl. [Received Nov. 5] [W^{a}.]

SCHELLENBERG, KARL A.; and COATNEY, GEORGE ROBERT.

1959 a.—The mode of action of antimalarial drugs [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 54. [W^{a}.]

SCHELLNER, H.; and VOLLBRECHTSHAUSEN, RENATE.

1958 a.—Beitrag zur serologischen Diagnostik der Toxoplasmose <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 100 (6), Feb. 7, pp. 224–226. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Ueber diagnostische Untersuchungen bei Toxoplasmoseverdacht [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (10), May 15, pp. 203–206. [W^{a}.]

SCHENA, ANTONIO T.

1958 a.—A propósito de "bilirragia como consecuencia de operaciones de quiste hidatidico de higado" <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 42 (1), Apr. 9, pp. 2–3. [W^{m}.]

SCHENONE F., HUGO.

1959 a.—Aspectos prácticos en la clínica del síndrome del latrodectismo y su tratamiento con neostigmina (prostigmina) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 80–82. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Dermatitis pruriginosa producida por el ácaro *Dermanyssus gallinae* (de Geer, 1778) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (3), July–Sept., pp. 57–58, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Estudio de 27 casos de loxoscelismo [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 7–13. [W^{a}.]

SCHENONE, HUGO; SEMPREVIVO, LUIS; and SCHIRMER, EDGARDO.

1959 a.—Consideraciones a propósito de dos casos de loxoscelismo cutáneo-visceral [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 17–19. [W^{a}.]

SCHIAPPACASSE F., ELSO. [*See also* Biel C., Fructuoso; and Schiappacasse F., Elso; *and* Wilhelm G., Ottmar; Schiappacasse F., Elso; Bastardt, Raquel; and Sandoval, F.; *and* Wilhelm G., Ottmar; Schiappacasse F., Elso; and Kretchmar, E.]

Schiappacasse F., Elso—Continued.

1955 a.—Tratamiento de las enteroparasitosis <An. Med. Concepción, v. 12 (1–2), June, pp. 49–51. [W^{m}.]

Schiappacasse F., Elso; et al.

1955 a.—Distomatosis hepatica <An. Med. Concepción, v. 12 (1–2), June, pp. 56–57. [W^{m}.]

Schiappacasse F., Elso; and Wilhelm G., O.

1957 a.—Uso de acridinicos en teniasis <An. Med. Concepción, v. 14 (1–2), June, pp. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Schieppati, Edouardo.

1958 a.—Quiste hidatídico pulmonar operado en 1904: Evolución alejada <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 30 (28), May 8, pp. 971, 972. [W^{m}.]

Schiller, Everett Lyle.

1959 b.—Experimental studies on morphological variation in the cestode genus Hymenolepis. I. Morphology and development of the cysticercoid of *H. nana* in *Tribolium confusum* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 91–118, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Experimental studies on morphological variation in the cestode genus Hymenolepis. II. Growth, development and reproduction of the strobilate phase of *H. nana* in different mammalian host species <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), June, pp. 215–235. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Experimental studies on morphological variation in the cestode genus Hymenolepis. III. X-Irradiation as a mechanism for facilitating analyses in *H. nana* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 427–470, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 e.—A procedure for comparative studies of mutagenesis in cestodes [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

[1960 a].—Experimental studies on morphological variation in the cestode genus Hymenolepis. IV. Influence of the host on variation in *H. nana* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), Dec. 1959, pp. 581–590. [W^{a}.]

Schiller, Everett Lyle; Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Rothman, Alvin H.

1959 a.—Preliminary experiments on the growth of a cyclophyllidean cestode *in vitro* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

von Schilling, Bar; and Henríquez L., Manuel.

1957 a.—Infección natural de *Lepus cuniculus* por *Schistosoma mansoni* [English summary] <Rev. Latinoam. Anat. Patol. v. 1 (2), July–Dec., pp. 103–108, pl. [W^{m}.]

Schilling, Viktor. [Prof. Dr. Berlin]

1928 a.—*Eperythrozoon coccoides*, eine neue durch splenektomie aktivierbare Dauerinfektion der weissen Maus <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 7 (39), Sept. 23, pp. 1853–1855, illus. [W^{m}.]

Schilling, Viktor; and San Martin, Antonio.

1928 a.—Ueber die Bartonellen-Anämie der Ratten. Die Kultur der Erreger, Immunität und Erkrankung milzhaltiger Ratten <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 7 (25), June 17, pp. 1167–1169. [W^{m}.]

Schimizzi, M. *See* Pane, A.; Pezzullo, C.; and Schimizzi, M.

Schindler, Adolph F.; and Stewart, Robert N.

1956 a.—Fusarium wilt of carnations retarded by fungus-eating nematodes, Ditylenchus spp. [Abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet. Potomac Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Mar. 1–2, 1956] <Phytopathology, v. 46 (8), Aug., p. 469. [W^{a}.]

Schindler, Adolph F.; Stewart, Robert N.; and Semeniuk, Peter.

1959 a.—A Fusarium-nematode complex in carnations [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept. p. 550. [W^{a}.]

Schindler, R.

1959 a.—Die Anaplasmose <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Aug., pp. 164–177. [W^{a}.]

Schirmer, Edgardo. *See* Schenone, Hugo; Semprevivo, Luis; and Schirmer, Edgardo.

Schlaaff, Ch.

1959 a.—Jahreszeitliche Schwankungen der Eiausscheidung durch Endoparasiten hundeartiger Raubtiere <Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 13 (4), pp. 538–565, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Zur Fixation von Ascarideneiern <Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 13 (4), pp. 566–578, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schleifer, Leon. *See* Łapiński, Zdzislaw; Schleifer, Leon; and Pak-Czu-Son.

Schlesinger, R. Walter. *See* Chaparas, Sotiros D.; and Schlesinger, R. Walter.

Schlueter, E. A.

1959 a.—Microelectrophoretic studies of the serum proteins in chickens infected with cecal coccidiosis [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]

Schmid, H. [Langnau a. Albis]

1958 a.—Dasselbeulenkrankheit beim Menschen <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 88 (24), June 14, pp. 601–602, illus. [W^{m}.]

Schmidt, W.[3] *See* Bachmann, D.; Pauly, H.; and Schmidt, W.[3]

Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz. [1889–] [*For biography see* Prakt. Tierarzt. (7), July 1, 1959, pp. 250–251] [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Ecobol ein subcutan verabreichbares Leberegelmittel (Ecobol jako stosowany podskórnie lek przeciw motylicy wątrobowej) [German text; Polish summary] Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (4–5), pp. 335–339. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Ueber die Verhütung und Bekämpfung der wichtigsten Parasitosen bei den Zootieren <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 4 (6), Nov., pp. 121–122. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz; and Hörning, Bernd.

1959 a.—Stand der Parasitologie in Polen <Prakt. Tierarzt. (3), Mar. 1, pp. 88–90. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz; and Pezenburg, Erika.

1958 a.—Die Entstehung unbefruchteter Bandwurmeier in den Finnenmembranen. Eine Erwiderung [English summary] <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat., v. 331 (6), pp. 623–625, illus. [Issued Dec. 10] [W^{a}.]

Schmidtke, Liselotte.

1959 a.—Experimentelle Uebertragung von Krankheitserregern durch Fliegen: Ueber negativ verlaufene Versuche (Internationales Symposion über schädliche Fliegen em Lebensbereich des Menschen) <Ztschr. Angew. Zool., J. 46 (3), pp. 332–338. [W^{a}.]

Schmitt, Konrad. [*See also* Pinto, Costa; and Schmitt, Konrad]

1954 a.—Considerações sôbre a chamada "apendicite esquistossomotica" [French, English and German summaries] <Bol. Centro Estud. Hosp. Cirurg., Aracaju, v. 2 (4), July–Aug., pp. 149–159. [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—Contribuição ao estudo da esquistossomose genital feminina (suplemento) [French, English and German summaries] <Bol. Centro Estud., Hosp. Cirurg., Aracaju, v. 2 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 100–105, illus. [W^{m}.]

Schmittner, Stella M.
1959 a.—The course of infection of Babesiosoma sp. Jakowska and Nigrelli (1956) in experimentally infected Amphibia [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 53. [W^{a}.]

Schmöger, Rolf.
1957 a.—502 Fälle interstitieller Pneumonie eigener Beobachtung <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 79 (5), pp. 522–545. [Issued May 17] [W^{m}.]

Schneider, F. L.^{2}
1959 a.—Sheep scabies still a production hazard <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

Schneider, H. *See* Wille, H.; and Schneider, H.

Schneider, J.
1959 a.—Les nematodes, parasites des plantes cultivées en France <Phytoma (107), v. 11, Apr., pp. 13–17, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schneider, Jacques.
1958 a.—Techniques modernes de lutte contre l'hypodermose bovine. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 55 pp. Alfort. [W^{a}.]

Schneider, Jean. *See* Husson, Roger A.; and Schneider, Jean.

Schneider, P. A. *See* Bürgisser, H.; Fankhauser, R.; Klingler, K.; and Schneider, P. A.

Schönfeld, Christian.
1959 a.—Ueber das parasitische Verhalten einer Astasia-Art in *Stentor coeruleus* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 104 (2), Oct. 22, pp. 261–264, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schoening, Harry William; Schwartz, Benjamin; Knipling, Edward Fred; and Lee, Aubrey McDaniel.
[1957 a].—Causes of disease (*In* Animal diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 29–40, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schoening, Harry William; Schwartz, Benjamin; and Lindquist, Arthur William.
[1957 a].—How diseases and parasites are spread (*In* Animal diseases) <Yearbook. Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 40–45, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schofield, F. D.
1959 a.—The schistosomal complement-fixation test. Part I. The diagnostic value <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 64–70. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—The schistosomal complement-fixation test. Part. II. Value as a test of cure <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 70–74. [W^{a}.]

Scholtyseck, Erich. [Zool. Inst., Univ. Bonn] [*See also* Blunck, Hans; Krieg, Renate; and Scholtyseck, Erich]
1959 a.—Zur Pathologie der *Eimeria-maxima*-Coccidiose [English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 175 (3–4), June, pp. 305–317, illus. [W^{a}.]

Scholtyseck, Erich; and Przygodda, Wilfried.
1959 a.—Untersuchungen über die Coccidieninfektion bei Neslingen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (4), pp. 353–357. [Issued Oct. 7] [W^{a}.]

Schoof, H. F.
1959 a.—Resistance in arthropods of medical and veterinary importance—1946–58 <Misc. Publication Entom. Soc. Am., v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 3–11. [W^{a}]

Schoog-Lützenkirchen, A. [Dr. Med., Univ. Hautklin. Köln-Lindenthal]
1958 a.—Neuere Aspekte bei der Trichomoniasis <Med. Klin., Berlin. v. 53 (35), Aug. 29, pp. 1521–1523. [W^{m}.]

Schoop, Gerhard; and Lamina, J.
1959 a.—Die endoparasitäre Verseuchung des Haushuhnes in Raume Süd-Hessen [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 496–501. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Ueber die vermizide Wirkung von Neguvon auf *Trichinella spiralis* in experimentell infizierten Mäusen <Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 11 (6), pp. 167–171. [W^{a}.]

Schreiber, K.; and Sembdner, G.
1959 a.—Ueber "Antischlüpfstoffe" für den Kartoffelnematoden in Wurzeldiffusaten <Naturwissensch., v. 46 (13), July 1, pp. 434–435. [W^{a}.]

Schreiber, Werner. [Dr. Med., 20th Station Hosp., U. S. Army, Nuernberg, Germany]
1959 a.—Intraduodenal therapy for Tenia, hookworm, and Strongyloides infection <Gastroenterology, v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 346–349, illus. [W^{m}.]

Schreiber, Werner; and Orbison, James A.
1958 a.—Intraduodenal therapy for parasitic infection <Med. Bull. U. S. Army Europe, v. 15 (5), May, pp. 109–110, 118. [W^{m}.]

Schreier, Otto.
1957 a.—Der Rübennematode (*Heterodera schachtii* O. Schm.), Auftreten in Österreich und Beziehung zur Rapsdecke <Pflanzenschutz. Ber., v. 18 (8–12), May, pp. 113–118. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Fördert eine Rapsdecke die Rübenälchenferseuchung? <Pflanzenarzt, v. 10 (6), June 1, pp. 53–54. [W^{a}.]

Schroeder, Alejandro H. [1890–1954] [For biography, *bibliography and port. see* Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., 1959, pp. 115–117] [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Publicaciones sobre hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., p. 117. [W^{a}.]

Schroeder, Patricia Jean; and Ulmer, Martin John.
1959 a.—Host-parasite relationships of *Spirorchis elegans* Stunkard (Trematoda: Spirorchiidae) [Report before 71. Sess., Mount Pleasant, Apr. 17] <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 66, pp. 443–454, pls. [Issued Dec. 18] [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Host-parasite relationships of *Spirorchis elegans* Stunkard (Trematoda: Spirorchiidae) [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Schubert, René. [Dr. Med. Univ., Tübingen]
1958 a.—Ascaridiasis <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 83 (41), Oct. 10, pp. 1833–1834, illus. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Taeniasis <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 83 (30), July 25, p. 1296. [W^{a}.]

Schuckall, Gertraud.
1951 a.—*Trichomonas fetus* der Erreger der Rindertrichomoniasis <Mikrokosmos, v. 40 (8), May, pp. 189–190. [W^{m}.]

Schuh, Joe. *See* Lattin, John D.; and Schuh, Joe.

Schuhová, Věra. *See* Jírovec, Otto; Jíra, Jindřich; Schuhová, Věra; and Bozděch, Václav.

Schuldes, H.
1958 a.—Erfahrungen in der Behandlung von Soor, Trichomonaden-Colpitis und mischinfiziertem Fluor vaginalis mit einem neuen Chemotherapeuticum. <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 53 (2), Jan. 10, pp. 59–61. [W^{m}.]

Schuldt, Paul H. [*See also* Burchfield, N. P.; and Schuldt, Paul H.]

Schuldt, Paul H.; and Bluestone, Henry.
1957 a.—Nematocidal properties of 3, 4-dichlorotetrahydrothiophene-1, 1-dioxide (PRD) <Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst., v. 19 (1), July–Sept., pp. 63–75, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schuldt, Paul H.; Burchfield, H. P.; and Bluestone, Henry.
1957 a.—Stability and movement studies on the new experimental nematocide, 3,4-dichlorotetrahydrothiophene-1,1-dioxide in soil [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Palo Alto, Calif., Aug. 26-28] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (9), Sept., p. 534. [W^{a}.]

Schuler, G. *See* Teuscher, E.; and Schuler, G.

Schultz, Willi.
1958 a.—Die diaplazentare Infektion im Tierexperiment <Geburtsh. u. Frauenh., v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 315-318, illus. [W^{m}.]

Schultz, Willi; and Schuppins.
1958 a.—Traitement par les nitrofurones <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 225-226. [W^{m}.]

Schultze-Petzold, H.
1959 a.—Wege zu einer wirksamen Bekämpfung der Rinderfinne <Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 11 (8), pp. 212-221. [W^{a}.]

Schulz, J. A.; and Heide, D.
1959 a.—Beitrag zur Aerosolbehandlung des Lungenwurmbefalles der Schafe <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (10), May 15, pp. 312-314. [W^{a}.]

Schuppins. *See* Schultz, Willi; and Schuppins.

Schuster, M. L. *See* Loewenberg, J. R.; Sullivan, T.; and Schuster, M. L.

Schutte, C. H. J. *See* Meyling, A. H.; Meyling, J.; Schutte, C. H. J.; and Pitchford, R. J.

Schutte, J. A. *See* Reinecke, R. K.; and Schutte, J. A.

Schuurmans-Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus. [1892-1958] *For necrology and port. see* Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (1), Mar. 17, 1959, pp. 1-2, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Neue und bekannte Nycteribien aus Niederländisch Neu-Guinea und Melanesien (Dipt. Nycteribiidae) <Deutsche Entom. Ztschr., n. s., v. 6 (1-3), May 15, pp. 260-272, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); and Allgén, Carl.
1941 a.—Contracaecum-Larven als Xenobionten in Coelenteraten <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 136 (3-4), Nov. 1, pp. 76-77. [Lithoprinted reproduction, 1950?] [P^{u}.]

Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); Silva, Isabel Inés; San Román, Pedro; and de Tucumán, San Miguel.
1956 a.—Die Biologie der Taubenlausfliege. Bewegungsphysiologie, Taxismen und Zirkulation des Blutes <Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Allg. Zool., v. 66 (4), Sept. 29, pp. 509-530. [W^{a}.]

Schwab, Robert G. *See* Beer, James R.; Cook, Edwin F.; and Schwab, Robert G.

Schwabe, Calvin W. [D.V.M., Am. Univ. Beirut] [*See also* Daoud, Kamal Abou; and Schwabe, Calvin W.; *and* Farhan, Ishak; Schwabe, Calvin W.; and Zobel, C. Richard]
1958 a.—What is halzoun? [Arabic summary] <J. Méd. Liban., v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 42-44. [W^{m}.]

Schwachtgen, F. *See* Pundel, J. Paul; Schwachtgen, F.; Ost, E.; and Moitzheim, P.

Schwardt, Herbert Henry. [Dept. Entom., Cornell Univ.] [*See also* Haws, L. Dale; and Schwardt, Herbert Henry]
1959 b.—The fly problem in New York <Soap and Chem. Spec., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 76-77, 105. [W^{a}.]

Schwarte, Louis H. *See* Zimmermann, William J.; Hubbard, E. D.; and Schwarte, Louis H.

Schwartz, Benjamin. [*See also* Schoening, Harry William; Schwartz, Benjamin; Knipling, Edward Fred; and Lee, Aubrey McDaniel; *and* Schoening, Harry William; Schwartz, Benjamin; and Lindquist, Arthur William]
[1957 a].—Parasites that attack animals and man (*In* Animal diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 21-28. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Experimental infection of pigs with *Ascaris suum* <Am. J. Vet. Research (74), v. 20, Jan., pp. 7-13. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Experimental infection of pigs with *Ascaris suum* <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16-23 July, 1958), pp. 684-686. [W^{a}.]

Schwartz-Hansen, B.
1958 a.—Bekaempelse af Nosema og amøbe <Tidsskr. Biavl, v. 92 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 62-63. [W^{a}.]

Schwartzburd, H.; and Köberle, Fritz.
1959 a.—Chagas-Myelopathie [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 309-314, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schwarz, Jan. *See* Wang, C. J. K.; and Schwarz, Jan.

Schyns, P.; et al.
1957 a.—Les helminthiases aviaires <Ann. Med. Vet., v. 101 (6), Oct., pp. 434-444. [W^{a}.]

Sciacchitano, Iginio.
1957 b.—*Gordius panighettensis* n. sp. di gordioideo italiano [French, English and German summaries] <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 65 (1-2), Sept. 20, pp. 56-59, illus. [W^{m}.]

Scognamiglio, Alfonso.
1958 a.—I nematodi parassiti delle piante <Progresso Agric., 4 (2), Feb., pp. 219-224, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Lotta biologica contro i nematodi <Italia Agric., v. 96 (9), Sept., pp. 815-819, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Specie di nematode nuova per l'Italia. L'*Heterodera fici* Kir. 1954 <Progresso Agric., v. 5 (6), June, pp. 695-700, illus. [W^{a}.]

Scott, David Maxwell; and Martin, W. R.
1959 a.—The incidence of nematodes in the fillets of small cod from Lockeport, Nova Scotia, and the Southwestern Gulf of St. Lawrence <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 16 (2), Mar., pp. 213-221. [W^{a}.]

Scott, George C. [D.V.M., Rushville, Illinois]
1957 a.—Survey of parasitism in cattle <Vet. Med., v. 52 (6), June, p. 277. [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen.
1958 a.—Maintenance of tropical rat mites and the quantitative transmission of cotton rat filariae <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17-25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 507-509. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Growth and development of the filarial worms of cotton rats as related to immunity <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16-23 July, 1956), pp. 686-689. [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen; and Cross, John H. (*jr.*)
1959 a.—Immunity produced by two strains of *Litomosoides carinii* in gerbils and cotton rats [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30-Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 37-38. [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen; Cross, John H. (*jr.*); and Dawson, Charlton.
1959 a.—Egg production of *Nematospiroides dubius* in mice and rats <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 17 (4), Winter, pp. 610-617. [W^{a}.]

Scott, James Allen; Macdonald, Etta Mae; and Olsen, Leroy J.
1958 c.—Susceptibility and acquired immunity of two subspecies of cotton rats to their respective strains of filarial worm parasites <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), July. pp. 418–427. [W^{a}.]

Scott, Marion T.
1959 a.—Recent developments in the control of blowfly strike in sheep <Vet. Rev. and Annot., v. 5 (2), Oct., pp. 59–71. [W^{a}.]

Scott, Marion T.; and Sinclair, A. N.
1959 a.—Surface spraying and dusting for the control of ectoparasites of sheep. I. Preliminary trials on the control of the sheep body louse (*Damalinia ovis*) <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (6), June, pp. 288–292. [W^{a}.]

Scuderi, F. [Clin. Med. Gen. Univ. Messina]
1947 a.—Sopra un caso di ossiuriasi vescicale <Atti Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1945–46), an. 218, 4. s., an. 3, v. 48, pp. 82–87. [W^{m}.]

Scuderi, Giuseppe.
1946 a.—Su due casi di cisticerco del vitreo operati col metodo Bardelli <Atti R. Accad. Peloritana, Cl. Sc. Med.-Biol. (1944–45), an. 216–217, 4. s., an. 2, v. 47, pp. 1–12, illus. [W^{m}.]

Seaman, Gerald R. *See* Sanders, Fred; and Seaman, Gerald R.

Seamer, John. [School Vet. Med., Univ. Cambridge]
1959 a.—Eperythrozoon and Haemobartonella <Vet. Rec. (4233), v. 71 (21) May 23, pp. 437–438. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—The propagation and preservation of *Eperythrozoon coccoides* <J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 21 (2), Oct., pp. 344–351. [W^{a}.]

Seamer, John; and Douglas, S. W.
1959 a.—A new blood parasite of British cats <Vet. Rec. (4232), v. 71 (20), May 16, pp. 405–408, illus. [W^{a}.]

Seaton, D. R.
1950 a.—Current therapeutics. XXXV. Anthelmintics <Practitioner, London (989), v. 165, Nov., pp. 540–546. [W^{m}.]

Seatz, Lloyd F.
[1957 a].—Physics of vapors and gases in the soil <Proc. S-19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Physics: 1–12. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Sebastiani, A. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Mal. Trop. e Subtrop., Univ. Roma]
1959 a.—Attività aldolasica del siero e dei tessuti nella tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 40 (9), Sept., pp. 513–516. [W^{m}.]
1959 b.—Tentativi di terapia antibiotica con spiramicina, oleandomicina, della tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 40 (11), Nov., pp. 639–643. [W^{m}.]

Sebastiani, A.; and Ilardi, I.
1959 a.—La prova della ritenzione della bromosulftaleina in alcune parassitosi intestinali <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 40 (9), Sept., pp. 513–516. [W^{m}.]

Secaşiu, V. *See* Cerni, I.; Török, Gh.; and Secaşiu, V.

Sechujats, Branko; Vukov, Borislav; and Nikolić, Ivan.
1958 a.—Случај токсоплазмозе (A case of toxoplasmosis) [Serbian text; English summary] <Srpsk. Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 86 (5), May, pp. 645–650, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sedee, J. W. *See* Vonk, H. J.; and Sedee, J. W.

Sedláček, V. *See* Hradečna, Z.; Sedláček, V.; and Dráč, P.

Seeman, Jiri.
1959 a.—Sérologické nálezy toxoplazmózy u koni a jiných domácich zviřat. (Serologic findings of toxoplasmosis with help of the complement-fixation reaction in horses and other domestic animals) [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 8 (4), July, pp. 228–234. [W^{m}.]

Segarra, Joaquin M. [*See also* Jones, Arthur W.; Segarra, Joaquin M.; and Wyant, Kathleen D.]

Segarra, Joaquin M.; Jones, Arthur W.; and Wyant, Kathleen D.
1959 a.—Presumed hatching of taeniid eggs in the livers of rats <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., p. 237. [W^{a}.]

Seghetti, Lee. *See* Marquardt, William C.; Fritts, Donald H.; Senger, Clyde M.; and Seghetti, Lee.

Séguy, Eugène. [Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Entom., Paris]
1956 a.—Mouches parasites de l'homme <Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agrar., Fac. Agrar Portici, v. 33, pp. 542–545. [W^{a}.]

Seiden, Rudolph.
[1960 a].—Veterinary drugs in current use. 128 pp. New York. [W^{a}.]

Seif-Eldin, Diaa.
1958 a.—Bilharziasis of the fallopian tubes and ovaries <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp., v. 65 (3), June, pp. 457–459, pl. [W^{m}.]

Seifert, H.
1959 a.—Bekämpfung der Ekto-Endoparasiten bei Rindern und Schafen in Perú <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (3), pp. 118–135. [W^{a}.]

Seinhorst, J. W. [*See also* Labruyère, R. E.; den Ouden, H.; and Seinhorst, J. W.
[1957 b].—Phytonematology in western Europe. 39 pp. [W^{a}.]
[1957 c].—Breeding for resistance to Ditylenchus <Proc. S-19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Res. (Dityl.) 1–7. [Animal Parasite Lab.]
[1957 d].—Ditylenchus. Races, pathogenicity and ecology <Proc. S-19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Dityl: 1–7. [Animal Parasite Lab.]
1957 e.—Verslag van de werkzaamheden van de nematologische afdeling <Jaarversl. Inst. Plantenziekt. Onderzoek, Wageningen (1957), pp. 104–109. [W^{a}.]
[1958 a].—Verslag van de werkzaamheden van de nematologische afdeling <Jaarverslag Inst. Plantenziekt. Underzoek, Wageningen (1957), pp. 104–109. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—The genus Ditylenchus and related genus <Tech. Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 33–43, illus., pls. [W^{hel}.]
1959 d.—The host range of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and methods for its investigation <Tech. Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 44–48. [W^{hel}.]

Seitz, R. *See* Peters, G.; and Seitz, R.

Selim, Mamud K. *See* Fahmy, M. A. Mafuz; and Selim, Mamud K.; *and* Haiba, M. H.; and Selim, Mamud K.

Selivanov, K. P.
1959 a.—Пути снижения и ликвидации аскаридоза (Means to reduce and eliminate ascariasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr. pp. 216–221. [W^{a}.]

Selivanov, K. P.; and Shevchenko, L. P.
1957 a.—К материалам по эпидемиологии трихинеллеза [Material on the epidemiology of Trichinella] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 71. [W^{a}.]

Selivanova, V. M.
1959 a.—Влияние миграции личинок *Ascaris lumbricoides* на содержание аскорбиновой кислоты в органах экспериментальных животных (морских свинок и крыс) (The effect of the *Ascaris lumbricoides* larvae migration upon the ascorbic acid level in the organs of experimental animals (guinea pigs and rats)) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 440–443. [W^a.]

Selivanova-Iartseva, A. S.
1959 a.—Гельминтозы уток Омской области [Helminthiases of ducks in Omsk oblast] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

Seliverstov, P. N.
1957 a.—Значение сроков дегельминтизаций собак в хозяйствах, неблагополучных по лярвальным цестодозам [Importance of timing of dehelminthization of dogs on farms, unfavorable to larval cestodes] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (2), p. 41. [Lib. Enzie]

Sella, A.
1959 a.—Il dosaggio della fenotiazina nella lotta contro la strongilosi equina [English summary] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 82 (6), June, pp. 199–202. [W^a.]

Semashko, L. L.
1959 a.—Полевой и домовой воробьи как носители клещей в г. Ашхабаде. Сообщение I. (The sparrows *Passer montanus pallius* Lar. and *Passer domesticus bactrianus* Lar. et Kudasch. as tick vectors in the city of Ashkhabad. Part I) [Russian text; English abstract] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 1383–1387. [W^a.]

Sembdner, G. *See* Schreiber, K.; and Sembdner, G.

Semeniuk, Peter. *See* Schindler, Adolph F.; Stewart, Robert N.; and Semeniuk, Peter.

Semenov, P. V.
1958 a.—Клещевая фауна в Майминском очаге весеннелетнего (клещевого) энцефалита (Tick fauna in the Maiminsk nidus of spring-summer (tick-borne) encephalitis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 222. [W^a.]

Semenov, V. D.; and Vinokurova, M. P.
1957 a.—К вопросу о ферментах паразитических червей [On the question of enzymes of parasitic worms] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 64–65. [Lib. Enzie]

[1959 a].—Материалы о распространении фермента угольной ангидразы у гельминтов [Material on the distribution of the enzyme carbonic anhydrase among helminths] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 331–336. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Semenov, V. L.
1959 a. — О закономерностях колебаний численности мигрирующих личинок гельминтов в организме животного [On the regularity of fluctuation of numbers of migrating larval helminths in the organism of animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 266–267. [W^a.]

Semenova, K. L. *See* Ivanovskai͡a, T. E.; and Semenova, K. L.

Semenova, N. E. *See* Turchins, M. E.; and Semenova, N. E.

Semenova, N. N.
1957 a.—Динамика зараженности гельминтами щуки подмосковных водохранилищ [Dynamics of infestation of pike by helminths in the reservoirs near Moscow] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 66–67. [Lib. Enzie]

Semenova, V. N.
1958 a. — Эпидемиология аскаридоза в Ростове на Дону (Epidemiology of ascaridiasis in Rostov-on-Don) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 137–141. [W^a.]

Semprevivo, Luis. See Schenone, Hugo; Semprevivo, Luis; and Schirmer, Edgardo.

Sen, A. B.; and Arora, S. L.
1958 a.—Possible antiamoebic agents. Part IV. Mannich bases from substituted chromanones <J. Indian Chem. Soc., v. 35 (2), pp. 95–98. [W^a.]

Sen, A. C. [Region. Dir. Agric. Research Inst. and State Entomol., Patna, Bihar.]
[1958 a].—A review of entomological research work in Bihar during the first five-year plan (1951–56). 45 pp. Patna. [Processed] [W^a.]

Sen, D. P. *See* Saha, K. C.; Sen, D. P.; and Chakraborty, S. K.

Sen, H. G. [*See also* Kelley, George Walter (jr.); and Sen, H. G.; *and* Olsen, Leland S.; Kelley, George W.; and Sen, H. G.]

Sen, H. G.; Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); and Olsen, Leland S.
1960 a.—Efficacy of cyanacethydrazide against Metastrongylus spp., lungworms in swine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 366–368. [W^a.]

Sen, Subrata Kumar. [D.Sc., F.E.S.I., Entom., Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar]
1956 a.—Insect pests of livestock <Indian Farm Mech., v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 26–27. [W^a.]

[1959 a].—Chemotherapy of animal trypanosomiasis (A résumé of literature). 210 pp. Delhi. [W^a.]

Senaga, Ryozaburo. [*See also* Tsuji, Shoji; Arai, Hiroshi; and Senaga, Ryozaburo]
1958 b.—Studies on chronic toxoplasmosis. II. Experimental observations on the relationships between chronic toxoplasmosis and tuberculous infection in guinea pig [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 45 (10), Oct., pp. 601–611, illus. [W^m.]

Senay, L. C. (*jr.*); and Hines, H. M.
1959 a.—The pharmacologic effect of plasmocid on mammalian skeletal and smooth muscle <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Therap., v. 120 (3–4), July 1, pp. 363–368. [W^m.]

Sendra, L.; Raffi, André; Dalaut, J. J.; and Choukroun.
1958 a.—Tentatives de traitement des parasites intestinaux par l'oxygène, le mélange éther-oxygène et la protoxyde d'azote <Algérie Méd., v. 62 (8), Aug., pp. 867–876. [W^m.]

Senecal, J.; Lariviere, Michel; and Dupin, H.
1958 a.—Les parasitoses intestinales chez l'enfant à Dakar <Algérie Med., v. 62 (8), Aug., pp. 849–853. [W^m.]

Sénéchaud, Claude.
1959 a.—Examen des cas d'affections gastrointestinales idiopathiques et symptomatiques des bovidés observés de 1871 à 1957 à la clinique ambulatoire de l'Université de Berne [German, Spanish and English summaries] Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 101 (6), June, pp. 286–311. [W^a.]

Senevet, G. [Prof.]

1958 a.—Les parasitoses intestinales chez l'enfant en Afrique du Nord <Algérie Méd., v. 62 (8), Aug., pp. 797–803. [W^{m}.]

Seneviratna, P. [Dept. Vet. Path, Univ. Ceylon, Peradeniya] [*See also* Alwar, V. S.; Seneviratna, P.; and Gopal, S.]

1958 b.—Parasitic bronchitis in cats in Ceylon <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 6 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 36–38, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Studies on *Anafilaroides rostratus* Gerichter, 1949 in cats. I. The adult and its first stage of larva <J. Helminth., v. 33 (2–3), pp. 99–108, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on *Anafilaroides rostratus* Gerichter, 1949. II. The life cycle <J. Helminth., v. 33 (2–3), pp. 109–122, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Studies on the family Filaroididae Schulz, 1951 <J. Helminth., v. 33 (2–3), pp. 123–144, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—An outbreak of bird malaria in a flock of domestic fowls <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 7 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 51–52. [W^{a}.]

Senft, Alfred W.

1959 b.—Electron microscope study of the integument, flame cells and gut of the human parasite, *Schistosoma mansoni* [Abstract of report before Marine Biol. Lab., Aug. 4] <Biol. Bull., v. 117 (2), Oct., p. 387. [W^{a}.]

Sengbusch, Howard G.

1960 a.—Control of *Myocoptes musculinus* on guinea pigs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (1), Feb., p. 168. [W^{a}.]

Senger, Clyde M. [*See also* Capelle, Kenneth J.; and Senger, Clyde M.; *and* Marquardt, William C.; Fritts, Donald H.; Senger, Clyde M.; and Seghetti, Lee]

1959 a.—Chemical inhibition of sporulation of *Eimeria bovis* oocysts <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), June, pp. 244–248. [W^{a}.]

Senger, Clyde M.; et al.

1959 a.—Resistance of calves to reinfection with *Eimeria bovis* <J. Protozool., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 51–58. [W^{a}.]

Senger, Clyde M.; and Capelle, Kenneth J.

1959 a.—Louse-flies from mule and white-tailed deer in western Montana [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Senik, G. A

1957 a.—Патоморфологические изменения слепых кишок при кокцидиозе цыплят в связи с разными биологическими формами паразита [Pathomorphological changes in the caecum during coccidiosis of chickens in connection with various biological forms of the parasite] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (2), pp. 3–5. [W^{a}.]

Señor, Juan Carlos. *See* Genover Monroset, Enrique; and Señor, Juan Carlos.

Senotrusova, V. N.

1958 a.—К биологии гамазового клеща *Hirstionyssus meridianus* Zemsk., 1955 [On the biology of *Hirstionyssus meridianus* Zemsk., 1955] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 149–152. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Морфология дейтонимфы гамазового клеща *Hirstionyssus meridianus* Zemsk., 1955 [Morphology of the deutonymph of *Hirstionyssus meridianus* Zemsk., 1955] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 146–148, pl. [W^{a}.]

Senterfit, Laurence B.

1958 a.—Immobilization of the miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni* by immune sera. I. The nature of the reaction as studied in hamster sera <Am. J. Hyg., v. 68 (2), Sept., pp. 140–147. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Immobilization of the miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni* by immune sera II. The occurrence of the antibody during the course of schistosomiasis <Am. J. Hyg., v. 68 (2), Sept., pp. 148–155. [W^{a}.]

Seo, Byong Seol. [*See also* Lee, Hong-Fang; and Seo, Byong Seol]

Seo, Byong Seol; Hahn, Shim Suk; *and* Lee, Chae Koo.

1957 a.—Clonorchiasis in Korea. Studies on the metacercariae of *Clonorchis sinensis.* <Univ. Seoul. Coll. Theseon, Scient. Nat., v. 6, Dec., pp. 201–209, pl. [NB^{r}.]

Seo, Takeji. [2nd. Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1958 a.—A study on filariasis (Report 22). Studies on filariass [sic] in Ehime Prefecture (Report No. 1) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 10 (3), Aug., pp. 638–641 (pp. 120–123). [W^{m}.]

Sepetjian, J. *See* Robion, J.; Monntagard, F.; Petrique, M.; and Sepetjian, J.

Serafińska, Janina.

1958 a.—Materiały do fauny pijawek (Hirudinea) Polski (Contributions to the Polish fauna of leeches (Hirudinea)) [Polish text; English summary] <Fragm. Faun., Warszawa, v. 8 (3), Oct. 10, pp. 17–64, map. [W^{a}.]

Serban, Eugène N.

1958 a.—Contribution à l'étude des Simuliidae de la République Populaire Roumaine. 1. *Eusimulium codreanui* n. sp. <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 36 (2), June, pp. 184–191. [W^{m}.]

Serdoviç, S.; and Sayin, Fahri.

1959 a.—Evcil hayvanlarin derisindeki mantari ve paraziter afetlerin parenteral yolla tedavisi <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (154–155), v. 29, July–Aug., pp. 386–388. [W^{a}.]

Serebrenick, Salomão. *See* Dias, Emmanuel; and Serebrenick, Salomão.

Serés Pampols, I. *See* Pinós Marsell, T. A.; and Serés Pampols, I.

Sergent, Edmond.

1958 b.—Sur la cuticule des hématies immatures de rongeurs et sur leur parasitisme par *Plasmodium berghei* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 36 (1), Mar., pp. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Réflexions sur l'épidémiologie et l'immunologie du paludisme <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 37 (1), Mar., pp. 1–52. [W^{a}.]

Sergent, Edmond; and Parrot, Louis Michel.

1951 a.—Prémunition contre les piroplasmoses bovines et prémunition contre les paludismes humains <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 29 (2), pp. 117–119. [W^{a}.]

Sergent, Edmond; and Poncet, Alice.

1959 a.—Des variations expérimentales de la virulence de *Plasmodium berghei.* Exaltation —atténuation—mithridatisme <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 37 (2), June, pp. 227–255. [W^{a}.]

Sergiev, Petr Grigor'evich; and Plotnikov, N. N.

1953 a.—Очерки по истории паразитологии. [Outline of the history of parasitology]. 146 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^{m}.]

Serment, H.; Ruf, H.; and Guintrand, H.
1958 a.—Vaginites à trichomonas [English, German and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Franç. Gynec. et Obst., v. 53 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 599–617. [W^{m}.]

Seror, J.; and Debrie, J.
1957 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans le pericarde <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 407–411. [W^{m}.]

Serov, M. F. *See* Strogov, A. K.; and Serov, M. F.

Serpi, Giacomina. *See* Sulis, Efisio; and Serpi, Giacomina.

Serrano, Diana G. *See* Rodriguez-Molina, Rafael; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; and Serrano, Diana G.

Serrano F., Hebe. *See* Escotto Velazquez, Jorge; Haro y Paz, Guillermo; and Serrano F., Hebe; *and* Ortiz de Monteilano, Everardo; Guerrero, Vicente; and Serrano F., Hebe.

Serrão de Moura, L.
1958 a.—Lesões oculares em doentes de oncocercose nas zonas de Catabola e Campacupa (planalto do Bié, Angola) [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (2), June, pp. 451–457. [W^{a}.]

Servière, Ph.
1958 a.—Consideration sur le traitement de la lambliase (A propos de 52 cas efficacement traités par l'association mépacrine-rodopréquine) <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 47 (3), Mar., pp. 202–204. [W^{m}.]

Seshiah, S. *See* Alwar, V. S.; and Seshiah, S.

Seto, Kazunari; et al.
1951 a.—Continuous examination of *Ascaris lumbricoides* ova in school children [Japanese text; English summary] <Ochanomizu Gakkai Shi, v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 21–24. [W^{m}.]

Sevast'îanov, V. D.; and Sevast'îanova, N. I.
1958 a.—Силикатный клей как среда для изготовления постоянных микропрепаратов паразитических членистоногих (A silicate glue as medium for the production of permanent micropreparations of parasitic arthropods) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 738–739. [W^{a}.]

Sevast'îanova, N. I. *See* Sevast'îanov, V. D.; and Sevast'îanova, N. I.

van Seventer, H. A.
1957 a.—Parasites and transients <Doc. Med. Geogr. et Trop., v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 334–335, illus. [W^{m}.]

Severino Brea, Raquel.
1959 a.—Comprobación de la efficacia de las dos fracciones del antígeno hidático en tierra tratada con las respectivas fracciones <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 363–364. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Experiencia sobre la acción de los antígenos en la germinación de semillas <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 341–342. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—Reacciones y eficacia del antígeno hidático en la germinación y crecimiento de semillas de *Phalaris canariensis* (alpiste) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 343–351. [W^{a}.]
1959 d.—Reacciones y eficacia del antígeno hidático en la germinación y crecimiento de semillas de *Phaseolus vulgaris* (poroto blanco) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 353–361. [W^{a}.]

Sewell, R. F.; Shackelford, R. W.; and Carmon, James L.
1959 a.—Effects of hygromycin B in preventing internal infestation and carcass damage in growing swine [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 106. [W^{a}.]

Sewell, R. F.; Shackelford, R. W.; and Carmon, James L.—Continued.

Seyberlich, A. [Corps Santé Colon.]
1948 a.—L'amibiase caecale chronique est-elle la forme commune de l'amibiase métropolitaine? (Penicillothérapie par voie rectale) <Presse Méd., v. 56 (22), Apr. 10, p. 277. [W^{m}.]

Sezen, Niyazi.
1958 a.—Malaria infeksiyonunda sivrisineklerin transmisyonu üzerinde müşahedeler. (Observations on the mosquito transmission in malaria infection) [English summary] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 11 (1–2), pp. 1–16. [W^{m}.]

Sfougaris, C. *See* Kavazarakis, N.; and Sfougaris, C.

Sgambati, Alberto.
1959 a.—La cisticercosi bovina nelle sue localizzazioni <Zooprofilassi, v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 679–687. [W^{a}.]

Shackelford, R. W. *See* Sewell, R. F.; Shackelford, R. W.; and Carmon, James L.

Shafeek, M. Alaedine.
1957 a.—Primary carcinoma of the bilharzial vagina <Gaz. Egypt. Soc. Gynaec. and Obst. (5), Jan., pp. 86–89, pls. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Bilharziasis of the ovary in Egypt <Monogr. s. (1), Egypt. Soc. Gynaec. and Obst., 49 pp., illus. [W^{m}.]

Shafei, Aly Z.
1957 c.—The relationship of cancer of the rectum to intestinal amoebiasis and bilharziasis: A case report <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 40 (12), pp. 856–859, pl. [W^{m}.]

Shaffer, James G. [*See also* McDade, Joseph J.; and Shaffer, James G.; *and* Rees, Charles William; Key, Iris D.; and Shaffer, James G.]

Shaffer, James G.; et al.
1958 a.—Small race *Entamoeba histolytica* <Gastroenterology, v. 34 (6), June, pp. 981–995, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shaffer, James G.; and Key, Iris D.
1960 a.—The ingestion of bacteria and of altered bacterial structures by *Entamoeba histolytica* in Shaffer-Frye and in modified Shaffer-Frye media <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (2), Mar., pp. 175–179, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shah, J. R.; Amin, B. M.; and Bonvini, E.
1958 a.—New antiamebic drugs in the treatment of patients with *E. histolytica* trophozoites in the stools <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 655–658. [W^{m}.]

Shah, M. J. *See* Shah, P. M.; Sheth, U. K.; Bhide, N. K.; and Shah, M. J.

Shah, P. M.; Sheth, U. K.; Bhide, N. K.; and Shah, M. J.
1958 a.—Clinical trials with parenteral sodium nimbidinate a new diuretic; preliminary report <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 150–155. [W^{m}.]

Shah, Teh-Chiao; and Huo, Shuen-Shin.
1957 a.—[Ocular parasitic diseases in China] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Yen K'o Tsa-Chih, v. 7 (3), May, pp. 224–226, illus. [W^{m}.]

Shain, L. A.
1958 a.—Эхинококк селезенки (Echinococcosis of the spleen) [Russian text] <Khirurgiîa, Moskva, v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 120–121, illus. [W^{m}.]

Shakhtakhtinskai͡a, Z. M.

1958 a.—Новая трематода из птиц Азербайджана—*Echinochasmus* (*Episthmium*) *mathevossiani* nov. sp. [A new trematode from a bird—*Echinochasmus* (*Episthmium*) *mathevossiani* nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 14 (2), pp. 155–157, illus. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Гельминты домашних и охотничье-промысловых водоплавающих птип в Азербайджанской ССР [Helminths of domestic and aquatic game birds of Azerbaĭdzhan SSR] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 197–202. [Lib. Caballero]

Shaldon, S. *See* Carter, R. A.; and Shaldon, S.

Shalkop, William Tuckey. *See* Shorb, Doys Andrew; and Shalkop, William Tuckey.

Shamardin, M. V. *See* Bokhman, Kh.; and Shamardin, M. V.

Shanahan, G. J.

1959 a.—Genetics of dieldrin resistance in *Lucilia cuprina* Wied. <Nature, London (4674), v. 183, May 30, pp. 1540–1541. [W^a.]

Shands, W. A. (*jr.*); and Crittenden, H. W.

1957 a.—The influence of nitrogen and potassium on the relationship of *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* and soybeans [Abstract of report before 14. Ann. Meet. Potomac Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Beitsville, Md., Feb. 28] <Phytopathology, v. 47 (7), July, p. 454. [W^a.]

Shanghai Antischistosomiasis Bureau.

1959 a.—Malaria ancylostomiasis and filariasis basically eliminated in Shanghai suburbs <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 49–51. [W^m.]

Shaprinskiĭ, A. Kh.

1956 a.—Случай редко встречнющейся локализации аскарид [A case of early discovery of the localization of ascarids] [Russian text] <Vrach Delo (10), cols. 1091–1092. [W^m.]

Sharaf, A.; Haiba, M. H.; and Shihata, I. M.

1959 a.—An *in vitro* investigation into the anthelmintic properties of a phenothiazine and hexachlorethane compound <Brit. Vet. J., v. 115 (12), Dec., pp. 444–445. [W^a.]

Sharipova, R. R.

1958 a.—Некоторые данные об активности личинок и нимф *Ixodes persulcatus* Sch. в условиях Калининской области (On the activity of larvae and nymphs of *Ixodes persulcatus* Sch. under conditions of Kalinin region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 639–653. [W^a.]

Sharkova, K. D.

1958 a.—Опыт совместной работы паразитологических отделов и отделов профилактической дезинфекции в Сталинграде (Experience of collective work of parasitological departments and those of prophylactic disinfection in Stalingrad) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 728–729. [W^a.]

Sharma, R.

1959 a.—Effect of cholesterol on the growth and virulence of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (3), May, pp. 278–281. [W^a.]

Sharman, Robert S.

[1959 a].—Screwworm eradication program in the southeastern United States <Proc. 62. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Miami Beach, Florida, Nov. 4–7, 1958), pp. 183–186. [W^a.]

Sharp, N. C. C.

1959 a.—Husk—The development of a vaccine <Agriculture, London, v. 66 (6), Sept., pp. 241–245, pl. [W^a.]

Sharpe, R. H. [Assoc. Horticult.]

1957 b.—Okinawa peach resists root-knot nematodes <Sunshine State Agric. Research Rep., v. 2 (1), Jan., p. 18. [W^a.]

Sharpilo, L. D.; and Sharpilo, V. P.

1957 a.—К гельминтофауне некоторых грызунов Украины [Helminth fauna of some rodents of the Ukraine] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, p. 131. [Lib. Enzie]

Sharpilo, V. P. [*See also* Sharpilo, L. D.; and Sharpilo, V. P.]

1959 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны некоторых рептилий УССР [On the knowledge of the helminthfauna of some reptiles of Ukrainian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 370–376. [W^a.]

[1959 b].—Новый вид трематоды *Paralepoderma skrjabini* nov. sp. из змей [New species of trematode, *Paralepoderma skrjabini* nov. sp., from snakes] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 387–388, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Sharpinova, R. R.

1959 a.—К вопросу об активности таежного клеща в Калининской области (Activity of the tick, *Ixodes persulcatus* Sch. in the Kalinin region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 37–40. [W^a.]

Shatokhin, N. G. *See* Chepurov, K. P.; Arkhangel'skiĭ, I. I.; Shatokhin, N. G.; and Mnatsakani͡an, V. B.

Shaver, Robert J. [*See also* Landram, James F.; and Shaver, Robert J.]

Shaver, Robert J.; and Landram, James F.

1959 a.—Progress report on ruelene. A new anthelmintic <Down to Earth, v. 15 (1), Summer, pp. 7–9. [W^a.]

Shaw, F R. [Dept. Entom. and Plant Path., Univ. Mass. Amherst, Mass.]

1959 a.—New records and distributions of the biting flies of Mt. Desert Island, Maine <Mosquito News, v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 189–191. [W^a.]

Shawket; and Zahawi.

1952 a.—Bilharziose appendiculaire et appendicite bilharzienne <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Höp. Paris, 4. s., v. 68 (30–31), pp. 1155–1159, illus. [W^m.]

Shcherban, N. P.; and Chekhun, F. N.

1959 a.—О новом паразитарном заболевании карпов в некоторых прудах УССР [A new parasitic disease of carp in several reservoirs of Ukrainian SSR] [Russian text] Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 36–38. [W^a.]

Shcherbati͡uk, V. I.

1959 a.—Парижская зелень—эффективное средство при цестодозах мелкого рогатого скота [Paris green—effective treatment for cestodes of sheep and goats] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, p. 41. [W^a.]

Shcherbinin, I. V.

1959 a.—Аскаридоз овцы [Ovine ascariasis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 210–211, illus. [Lib. Caballero]

Shcherbinin, I. V.; and Shcherbinina, G. S.
1957 a.—Редкий случай локализации иксодового клеща у человека [Rare case of localization of *Hyalomma plumbeum* Panzer on man] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 61. [W^{a}.]

Shcherbinina, G. S. *See* Shcherbinin, I. V.; and Shcherbinina, G. S.

Shchukina, L. A. *See* Korotovsai͡a, N. T.; Kas'i͡anova, K. A.; and Shchukina, L. A.

Sheffield, Harley G.; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; and Thompson, Paul Everett.
1959 a.—The effects of reference anthelmintics against *Nematospiroides dubius* and oxyurids in mice relative to screening procedures for new drugs [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 55. [W^{a}.]
[1960 b].—The effects of reference anthelmintics against *Nematospiroides dubius* and oxyurids in mice relative to screening procedures for new drugs <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 653–658. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

Shekhtman, E. M.
1957 a.—К вопросу о гельминтофауне населения Петровского района Карельской АССР [Questions on the helminthfauna of the people in the Petrovsk region, Kapela ASSR] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 73–74. [W^{a}.]

Shekhtman, G. M.
1958 a.—Гельминтозы беременных и их лечение [Helminthiases in pregnancy and their treatment] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 22 (3), Jan., pp. 78–83. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Анемия у беременных на почве инвазии широким лентецом (Anemia in pregnancy due to infestation by *Diphyllobothrium latum*) [Russian text; English summary] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 34 (4), July–Aug., pp. 39–41. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—О первичном механизме биологического действия радиации (On the primary mechanism of the biological effect of radiation) [Russian text; English summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, ser. Biol. (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 172–185, illus. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Shekhtman, I͡A. L. [*See also* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Shekhtman, I͡a. L.; and Karmanova, E. M.; *and* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Vasil'kova, Zinaida Grigor'evna; and Shekhtman, I͡a. L.; *and* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Vasil'kova, Zinaida Grigor'evna; Shekhtman, I͡a. L.; and Vinogradova, I. D.]

Sheldon, Walter H. [M.D., Dept. Path., Emory Univ. School Med. Atlanta]
1959 b.—Experimental pulmonary *Pneumocystis carinii* infection in rabbits <J. Exper. Med., v. 110 (1), July 1, pp. 147–160, pls. [W^{a}.]

Shelton, George Calvin; Magner, J. M.; and Santimyer, Philip H.
1959 a.—Sodium pentachlorophenate as an ovicide for controlling ascariasis in swine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 135 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 229–233, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shelton, George Calvin; Rodabaugh, Donald E.; and Elder, Cecil.
1956 a.—Some results of phenothiazine as a means of controlling gastrointestinal parasites of calves <Vet. Med., v. 51 (12), Dec., pp. 551–554. [W^{a}.]

Shen, Chen-Huang. *See* Chu, Shih-Huei; Shen, Chen-Huang; Ch'en, Shao-Hsün; and Cheng, Hsi-Ch'eng.

Shen, Chia-Jui. [Zool. Inst., Acad. Sinica]
1958 a.—A marine argulid found in China sea [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (1), pp. 31–34, pl. [W^{a}.]

Shen, Chia-Jui; and Wang, Kang-Nan.
1958 a.—A new parasitic copepod, *Achtheinus impenderus* (Caligoida, Pandaridae) from a shark taken at Peitaiho, Hopei province [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (1), pp. 27–31, pl. [W^{a}.]

Shen, Hsiu-Ying. *See* Yang, Ju-Chieh; K'o, Shih-Fang; Chang, Wei; and Shen, Hsiu-Ying.

Shen, Hung-Ying. [Military Hosp.] *See* Wei, Jo-Lin; Shen, Hung-Ying; and Chao, Jung-Hsien.

Shen, Ju-Sun. [Hangchow Antischistosomiasis Corp., Hangchow] *See* Chou, Chen; P'an, Ching-Ting; T'ung, Po-Chang; and Shen, Ju-Sun.

Shen, Ming. *See* Li, Yi-Ch'ing; and Shen, Ming.

Shen, Ping-Jung. *See* Fan, Hsüeh-Li; Shen, Ping-Jung; and Wang, P'ei-Hsin.

Shen, Yi-P'ing. [*See also* Chao, Wei-Hsien; and Shen, Yi-P'ing]
1959 a.—Human infection of *Echinostoma revolutum* in Tali, Yunnan [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 278. [W^{m}.]

Shen, Yi-P'ing; et al.
1958 a.—Studies on the infectivity of rush shoal water with *Schistosoma japonicum* in Chinkiang [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 570. [W^{m}.]

Shen, Yü-Nung; et al.
1958 a.—On the chemotherapy of 106 non-antimony compounds against experimental schistosomiasis japonica [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 566–567. [W^{m}.]

Shenigson, B. S. [*See also* Shiraka, M. A.; Grinbergs, A. R.; and Shenigson, B. S.]
1959 a.—Материалы по распространению лямблий среди детей младшего возраста (Some information on the incidence of Lamblia among small children) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 232. [W^{a}.]

Shepelev, D. S.
1957 a.—К вопросу о гидатигенном цистицеркозе у крупного рогатого скота [On the question of *Cysticercus tenuicollis* in cattle] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 134–136. [Lib. Enzie]

Shepherd, Audrey M. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, England]
1959 a.—Increasing the rate of larval emergence from cysts in hatching tests with beet eelworm. *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 161–164. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—The invasion and development of some species of Heterodera in plants of different host status [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 253–267. [W^{a}.]

Shepherd, Audrey M.; and Wallace, H. R.
1959 a.—A comparison of the rates of emergence and invasion of beet eelworm *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt and pea root eelworm *Heterodera göttingiana* Liebscher [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 227–235. [W^{a}.]

Shepherd, Edwin L. *See* Webb, Joseph E. (*jr.*); and Shepherd, Edwin L.

Shepherd, G. E.

1959 a.—Dictycide for treatment of lung worm [Letter to editor dated July 24] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 69 (8), Aug. 17, p. 863. [Wa.]

Sheppard, Charles G. *See* Kimball, Anne C.; Cooney, Marion K.; Bauer, Henry; and Sheppard, Charles G.

Sheppe, Walter. [Dept. Zool., Vassar Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.]

1959 a.—Beetles as parasites of mammals <Canad. Field-Nat., v. 73 (1), Jan.–Mar., p. 52 [Wa.]

Shepperson, Jacqueline R. *See* Babero, Bert Bell; Karstad, Lars H.; and Shepperson, Jacqueline R.; *and* Babero, Bert Bell; Shepperson, Jacqueline R.; and Sicay, Teofila C.

Sher, S. A. [*See also* Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); and Sher, S. A.]

1959 b.—A root-lesion-nematode disease of Cymbidium orchids <Phytopathology, v. 49 (8), Aug., pp. 458–460, illus. [Wa.]

1959 c.—A disease of carnations caused by the nematode *Criconemoides xenoplax* <Phytopathology, v. 49 (11), Nov., pp. 761–763, illus. [Wa.]

Sher, S. A.; Foote, Fred J.; and Boswell, S. B.

1959 a.—A root-lesion nematode disease of avocados <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (7), July 15, pp. 797–800. [Wa.]

Sher, S. A.; and Munnecke, Donald E.

1958 a.—Nematodes and bacteria on rose <California Agric. v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 9–10, illus. [Wa.]

el Sherif, Abdel Fattah. *See* Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann; Salem, Hassan Hilmy; and el Sherif, Abdel Fattah; *and* Salem, Hassan Hilmy; Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann; and el Sherif, Abdel Fattah.

Sherman, Alfred J. *See* Dawson, Katherine E.; Sherman, Alfred J.; and LaBoccetta, A. C.

Sherman, Martin; and Norton, L. B.

1948 a.—The bioassay of gamma benzene hexachloride <J. Econom. Entom., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 288–292. [Wa.]

Sherman, Martin; and Ross, Ernest.

1958 a.—Toxicity to house fly larvae of insecticides administered as single oral dosages to chicks [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 92. [Wa.]

Sherwood, R. T.; Wells, J. C.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal.

1959 a.—New varieties fighting nematodes <Research and Farm, v. 18 (1), Summer, p. 13 [Wa.]

Sheth, U. K. *See* Faitonde, B. B.; and Sheth, U. K.; *and* Shah, P. M.; Sheth U. K.; Bhide, N. K.; and Shah, M. J.

Shevchenko, L. P. *See* Selivanov, K. P.; and Shevchenko, L. P.

Shevchenko, M. E.

1953 a.—Динамика эймериоза овец в Чкаловской области [Dynamics of ovine eimeriosis in the Chkalov oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Inst. im. A. A. Andreev, v. 6, pp. 155–158. [Wa.]

Shevchenko, N. N.

1954 a.—О новом представителе подсемейства Nephroechinostomatinae (Oschmarin et Belous, 1951) обнаруженном в Харьковской области [On a new species of the subfamily Nephroechinostomatinae (Oschmarin et Belous, 1951) found in the Kharkov oblast) [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Biol. Khar’kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 19, pp. 119–121, illus. (Uchen. Zapiski Khar’kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 51). [Wa.]

Shevchenko, N. N.—Continued.

1954 b.—О паразитах рыб реки северного Донца [Parasites of fish of the northern Donets river] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Biol. Khar’kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 19, pp. 73–86 (Uchen. Zapiski Khar’kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 51). [Wa.]

1956 b.—Паразиты рыб реки северного Донца в среднем течении [Parasites of fish of the northern Donets] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Biol. Khar’kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 23, pp. 269–301. (Uchen. Zapiski Khar’kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 67). [Wa.]

1957 b.—Гечьминтофауна водных рептилий и амфибий в районе среднего течения р. сев. Донца (Харьковская область) [Helminth fauna of aquatic reptiles and amphibians in the region of the central current of the northern Donets (Kharkov oblast)] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel’mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 132–133. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 c.—О некоторых географических особенностях паразитофауны водных рептилий в районе среднего течения Донца (Харьковскаи область) [On several geographical peculiarities of the parasites of aquatic reptiles of the region of the central Donets (Kharkov oblast)] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Biol. i Biol. Fak., Khar’kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 30, pp. 129–145, illus. (Uchen. Zapiski Khar’kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 90). [Wa.]

Shevchenko, N. N.; and Barabashova, V. N.

[1959 a]. — К гельминтофауне ящерицы прыткой (*Lacerta agilis* L.) и гадюки обыкновенной (*Vipera berus* L.) Харьковской области [On the helminth fauna of *Lacerta agilis* L. and *Vipera berus* L. in Khar’kov oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel’mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 389–394, illus., pl. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [Wa.]

Shevchenko, N. N.; and Vergun, G. I.

1960 a. — Расшифровка цикла развития трематоды *Astiotrema monticelli* Stossich, 1904 (The interpretation of the development cycle of the trematode *Astiotrema monticelli* Stossich, 1904) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 130 (4), Feb. 1, pp. 949–952, illus. [Wa.]

Shevchuk, G. S.

1957 a.—Заражаемость животных пассируемыми трихинеллами [Infestation of animals by successive passage of trichinellae] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 73. [Wa.]

Shevchuk, V. S. *See* Pustovar, Ia. P.; Goncharov, A. P.; Simonenko, N. M.; and Shevchuk, V. S.

Shevkunova, E. A.

1958 a.—Экспериментальная модель для изучения лимнатиоза [Experimental model for the study of limnatosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 247–249. [Wa.]

1958 b.—К вопросу о возможности повторных инвазий конской пиявки на слицистые млекопитающих (Repeated infestations of the mucosa in mammals with *Limnatis nilotica*) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 577–580. [Wa.]

Shevkunova, E. A.; and Pchelkina, A. A.

1958 a. — Экспериментальное заражение медицинских пиявок возбудителем ку-риккетсиоза (Experimental infection of the medical leech with the causative agent of Q-fever) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 699–701. [W^a.]

Shevtsov, A. A.

1958 c.—Гельминтофауна домашних уток Московской области (Helminthofauna of domestic ducks in Moscow region) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 246–252. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Shewell, G. E. [Insect System. and Biol. Control Unit, Entom. Div., Ottawa, Canada]

1959 a.—New Canadian black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). II <Canad. Entom., v. 91 (2), Feb., pp. 83–87, illus. [W^a.]

Shibaev, L. P.

[1941 a].—Изыскание эффективных методов введения жидких антгельминтиков овцам и ягнятам [Investigation of effective methods of injecting liquid anthelmintics in sheep and lambs] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 303–315. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^a.]

[1951 a].—Опыты терапии мониезиоса ягнят смесью водных растворов медного купороса и Глауберовой соли [Experiments on the treatment of monieziosis of lambs with an aqueous solution of copper sulfate and Glauber's salts] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 321–322. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^a.]

Shibanov, V. I.

1957 a.—К изучению эпизоотологии тизаниезиоза овец во Фрунзенской области [Study of the epizootology of ovine thysanieziosis in the Frunze oblast] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 137–139. [Lib. Enzie]

Shibata, Eiji. [Higashiyodogawa Health Center, Osaka City, Japan] *See* Kawagoe, Keizo; Nishi, Hirotsugu; Shibata, Eiji; and Yamada, Shinzo.

Shibue, Hiroshi. [*See also* Okabe, Koyo; Koga, Yasuzo; and Shibue, Hiroshi; *and* Okabe, Koyo; Shibue, Hiroshi; and Katabuchi, Hideo]

(1954 c).—Studies on the intestinal trematodes of birds in Kyushu [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 17 (5–6), July, pp. 178–183. [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Shida, Keizo.

1950 a.—[Filariasis on the spermatic cord] [Abstract of report before 138 Ann. Meet., Tokyo, Nov. 14, 1947] <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 41 (7), Nov., p. 236. [W^m.]

Shigenobu, Yahachi. [Dept. Path., School Med., Kanazawa Univ.]

1958 a.—Two cases of parasitism by *Sparganum mansoni* [Japanese text: English summary] <Jyuzen Igakkai Zasshi (566), v. 60 (11), Nov. 20, pp. 1717–1720 (pp. 79–82), pls. [W^m.]

Shigin, A. A.; and Shigina, N. G.

[1959 a].—Новый паразит линя—*Skrjabillanus tincae* nov. gen., nov. sp. (Nematoda: Camallanata) [New parasite of tench—*Skrjabillanus tincae* nov. gen., nov. sp. (Nematoda, Camallanata)] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 395–399, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Shigina, E. A. *See* Gefter, V. A.; Levitanskai͡a, P. B.; and Shigina, E. A.

Shigina, N. G. *See* Shigin, A. A.; and Shigina, N. G.

Shih, Chi-Chao; Wang, Ch'un-Cheng; and Chang, Fen-Lan.

1957 a.—Giardiasis. A case of biliary type [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 443–445; English summary, p. 48. [W^m.]

Shih, Chi-Hsiang; Hsiao, Jung-Wei; and Yü, Yü.

1958 a.—Effect of portacaval shunt on the adult worms and ova of *Schistosoma japonicum* in dogs [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 558. [W^m.]

Shih, K'ang-Ju. *See* Huang, Wen-Teh; Ch'en, Ling-Chen; and Shih, K'ang-Ju.

Shih, Yu-Chuan; Chen, Yu-Shin; and Chang, Yuan-Chang.

1957 a.—Paragonimiasis of central nervous system: Some remarks based on observation of 76 patients [Chinese text; English summary] <Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yüan Hsüch Pao (3), Sept., pp. 215–219. [W^m.]

1958 a.—Paragonimiasis of central nervous system. Observations on 76 cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (1), July, pp. 10–19, illus. [W^m.]

Shihata, I. M. *See* Sharaf, A.; Haiba, M. H., and Shihata, I. M.

Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P. [*See also* Efremov V. V.; and Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.]

1959 a.—Экспериментальные данные об иммунитете при гетеракидозе домашних птиц [Experimental data on immunity in heterakidosis in domestic birds [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 377–383. [W^a.]

1959 b.—К вопросу о межвидовом скрещивании паразитических нематод [On the question of interspecific hybridization in parasitic nematodes] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 384–388. [W^a.]

[1959 c.].—К. И. Скрябин и советская гельминтология [K. I. Skrjabin and Soviet helminthology] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 3–12. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Shekhtman, Ia L.; and Karmanova, E. M.

1957 a.—Изучение действия ионизирующих излучений на личинок трихинелл [Study in the use of ionized radiation of larvae of trichinella] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (1), pp. 23–26. [Lib. Enzie]

Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Vasil'kova Zinaida Grigor'evna; and Shekhtman, Ia. L.

1958 a.—Изучение радиочувствительности яиц *Ascaris lumbricoides* и *Ascaris suum* и инвазионной способности развившихся в них личинок (A study on radiosensitivity of eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Ascaris suum* and infesting capacity of the larvae developed in them) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 566–571. [W^a.]

Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Vasil'kova, Zinaida Grigor'evna; Shekhtman, Ia. L.; and Vinogradova, I. D.

1957 a.—Изучение действия ионизируыщих ислучений на яйца аскарид [Study of the effect of ionizing radiation on eggs of ascarids] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts. 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 140–141. [Lib Enzie]

Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Vasil'kova, Zinaida Grigor'evna; Shekhtman, Ia. L.; and Vinogradova, I. D.—Continued.

[1959 a].—Изменение радиочувствительности яиц некоторых аскаридат в зависимости от стадии эмбриогенеза (Changes in radiosensitivity of ascarid eggs in relation to stages of embryogenesis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 400–406. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Shilkin, J. [B.V.Sc., Asst. Chief Vet. Surg.]

1959 a.—Worms in cattle <J. Dept. Agric., West. Austral., 3. s., v. 8 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 725–727, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Ticks affecting animals in Australia <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 4.s., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 79–82, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1960 b].—Worms in cattle [Reprinted from 1959 a] <Bull. (2694) Dept. Agric. West. Australia, pp. 2–4, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shilova, S. A.; Troitskiĭ, V. B.; and Drozdova, I͡u. V.

1958 a.—О проникновении клещей в поселки в очагах клещевого энцефалита (Penetration of ticks into residential quarters in areas of tick-borne encephalitis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 485–487. [W^{a}.]

Shimada, K.; Ueki, Hideto; and Murakami, Hajime.

1957 a.—Demonstration of Toxoplasma antibody from stray dogs in Tokyo [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootechn. Sc. (8), Nov., pp. 80–82. [W^{m}.]

Shimadzu, Yoshi. *See* Ishino, Kohzo; Shimadzu, Masaru; and Yajima, Toshio.

Shimanskiĭ, S. F.

1958 a.—Метод кормления аргасовых клещей на эмбрионах кур, зараженных токсоплазмами (Méthode de nourriture des acares sur les embryons des poules infectés par les toxoplasmes) [Russian text] <Lab. Delo, v. 4 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 41–43, illus. [W^{c}.]

Shimatani, Toshio. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med., Kyoto] *See* Sato, Atsuo; and Shimatani, Toshio; *and* Yoshida, Yukio; Okano, Kaoru; and Shimatani, Toshio; *and* Yoshida, Yukio; Shimatani, Toshio; Nakanishi, Yasuo; and Kikuchi, A.

Shimizu, Fumihiko; et al.

1958 a.—Distribution of antibodies to *Toxoplasma gondii* in normal human sera [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 13 (2), June 1, pp. 173–177 (pp. 7–11). [W^{m}.]

Shimizu, Keizō.

1941 a.—Ueber einem Fall von *Filaria bancrofti* aus subcutanem Abscess [Proc. 30. Ann. Conf. Japan. Urol. Ass., Nagoya, Apr. 4] <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 31 (1), July, Japanese abstract, pp. 58–59; German abstract, p. 11. [W^{m}.]

Shimizu, Kiheiji; Nakagawa, M.; and Hirato, K.

1957 a.—Outbreak of toxoplasmosis among hares (*Lepus timidus ainu*) in Sapporo [Proc. 44. Meet., Tokyo, Oct. 26–27] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 94–95, 138. [W^{a}.]

Shimizu, Kiheiji; and Takagaki, Yoshio.

1959 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis. II. Some observations on strain "HT" which was isolated from a hare (*Lepus timidus ainu*) in Sapporo <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 95–103. [W^{a}.]

Shimizu, Ryosuke. *See* Nagata, Masahiro; Shimizu, Ryosuke; and Yamada, Kazuhiko.

Shimizu, Shigeo; and Akusawa, Minoru.

1959 a.—Studies on antigenicity of *Dirofilaria immitis*. I. Introdermal reaction of antigen due to column chromatography [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (5), June 5, pp. 207–209. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—A possible Sarles phenomenon found in microfilariae of *Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy, 1856 [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 52 (5), Sept. 5, pp. 216–218, illus. [W^{m}.]

Shimkin, Michael Boris. *See* Mustacchi, Piero O.; and Shimkin, Michael Boris.

Shimono, O.

1959 a.—Studies on the control of the bancroftian filariasis in Ehime Prefecture [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 356–357. [W^{a}.]

Shimura, Yoshio. [Dr., Bakteriol. Inst. Chiba Ikadaigaku Chiba]

1939 a.—Ein Fall von *Filaria medinensis* [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 325–331, pl.; German summary, p. 15. [W^{m}.]

Shinkado, Osamu. *See* Abe, Yasuo; Hori, Eitaro; Shinkado, Osamu; and Suenaga, O.

Shinkado, Osamu. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1958 a.—Studies on ancylostomiasis in Southern Kyushu (A-1). Epidemiological studies on ancylostomiasis in southern parts of Miyazaki Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 9 (6), Suppl., Mar., pp. 1677–1692 (pp. 225–240). [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Studies on ancylostomiasis in Southern Kyushu (A-2). Studies on the infection with hookworm in rural districts [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Zasshi], v. 11 (1), Apr., pp. 351–369. [W^{m}.]

Shino, Sueo M.

1959 a.—On a new species of Caligus (Copepoda parasitica) from the coast of California <Pacific Science, v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 351–356, pls. [W^{a}.]

Shinohara, Takashi. [Dept. Parasitol. School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]

1958 a.—Agglomeration test on *Trichomonas tenax* and *T. hominis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 151–154. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Effect of several digestive fluid upon the survival of *Trichomonas tenax* and *Trichomonas hominis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 383–387. [W^{m}.]

Shinohara, Takashi; and Iwai, Sumio.

1958 b.—Experimental inoculation of *Trichomonus homonis* [sic] and *T. tenax* into mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 35 (11), Oct., pp. 1006–1010. [W^{m}.]

Shinzo, Yamada. *See* Kawagoe, Keizo; Nishi, Hirtosugu; Shibata, Eiji; and Shinzo, Yamada.

Shioiri, Tsuneo. *See* Iizuka, Mitsuyoshi; Shioiri, Tsuneo; Ozaki, Masayoshi; and Sakauchi, Iwao.

Shipova, A. A.

1956 a.—Фенология лесного клеща в условиях обжитой местности [Phenology of *Ixodes persulcatus* related to its living conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 7, pp. 43–46. [W^{a}.]

Shirai, Mitsuji. [Tokyo. Kaiserl. Univ., Path. Lab. Inst. Infektionskrankh.]

1926 f.—[Experimentelle Studien über die perorale Infektion von *Anchylostoma duodenale*, mit besonderer Berücksichtung des Durchwanderungsweges im Wirtskörper] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 223–233. [W^{m}.] [For German summary, see 1926 a]

Shiraka, M. A.; Grinbergs, A. R.; and Shenigson, B. S.

1958 a.—К вопросу об эпидемиологии трихинеллеза в Латвийской ССР [On the question of the epidemiology of trichinelliosis in Latvian SSR] [Russian text] (Fauna Latviĭskoĭ SSR (1)) <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 5, pp. 277–287. [W^{a}.]

Shirakawa, Mitsuru. [D. M. Sc., Dept. Hyg. and Pub. Health, Kurume Univ. School Med., Kurume, Japan] [*See also* Takayama, Shiro; Shirakawa, Mitsuru; and Hirano, Hiroshi]

1958 a.—Experimental studies on the toxicity of benzene hexachloride (BHC) and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT). I. Toxicity tests of the insecticides following various administrations to laboratory animals <Kurume Med. J., v. 5 (2), pp. 65–86. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Experimental studies on the toxicity of benzene hexachloride (BHC) and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT). II. Toxicity tests by the dust inhalation of the insecticides to laboratory animals <Kurume Med. J., v. 5 (3), pp. 190–197, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 c.—Experimental studies on the toxicity of benzene hexachloride (BHC) and dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT). III. Histopathological study <Kurume Med. J., v. 5 (3), pp. 198–208, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 d.—Experimental studies on the toxicity of benzene hexachloride (BHC). IV. Effects of lindane vapor to insects and mammals <Kurume Med. J., v. 5 (4), pp. 230–244, pls. [W^{m}.]

Shirakawa, Mitsuru; Hirano, Hiroshi; and Takayama, Shiro.

1959 a.—A histopathological investigation of stomach tumor of a cat experimentally infected with *Gnathostoma spinigerum* [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 52 (5), Sept. 5, pp. 201–204. [W^{m}.]

Shiranovich, P. I. *See* Vasilenko, V. S.; Tinker, I. S.; and Shiranovich, P. I.

Shiroishi, Tsugiye. *See* Huff, Clay G.; Marchbank, Dorothy F.; and Shiroishi, Tsugiye.

Shiroma, Y.; and Tanaka, Hiroshi.

1959 a.—Anthelmintic effects of gentiana violet tablets on the parasitic female *Strongyloides stercoralis* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 416–417. [W^{a}.]

Shishime, Toru. [Sect. Health, Mitsui Miike Mining Co., Oomuta Fukuoka] [*See also* Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki; Shishime, Toru; and Yamashita, Masafumi]

1959 a.—The connection of Ancylostoma-carriers and the outbreak of diseases [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 244–252. [W^{a}.]

Shishkin, I. Z.

1957 a.—Резекция печени по поводу альвеолярного эхинококка [Resection of the liver in connection with alveolar echinococcus] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a, v. 33 (2), pp. 115–116, illus. [W^{m}.]

Shkabrov, N. K.

1958 a.—Материалы по морфологии и экологии рунца овечьего в Омской области [Material on the morphology and ecology of *Melophagus ovinus* in Omsk oblast] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 13, pp. 117–124. [W^{a}.]

Shli͡apnikova, R. L.

[1958 a]. — Материалы к паразитофауне рыб озера Выртсъярв [Material on the parasite fauna of fish of lake Vyrts'i͡arv] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 270–277. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

Shmal'gauzen, V. I. *See* Chirkova, A. F.; Romanova, N. P.; and Shmal'gauzen, V. I.

Shmalko, V. F.

1959 a.—Кактусовая нематода—*Heterodera cacti* Filipjev et Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1941 [The cactus nematode, *Heterodera cacti* Filipjev et Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1941] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 389–390. [W^{a}.]

Shmeleva, V. S.

1958 a.—К вопорсу о влиянии аскаридоза на течение дизентерии (The influence of ascariasis on the course of dysentery) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 716–718. [W^{a}.]

Shmidt, T. A. [*See also* Korsun, E. A.; and Shmidt, T. A.]

Shmidt, T. A.; and Korsun, E. A.

1957 a.—Стронгилопдоз в Одесской области [Strongyloidosis in Odessa oblast] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 74. [W^{a}.]

Shnaider, E. V.

1958 a.—Некоторые данные о токсичности хлорофоса для теплокровных животных (On the toxicity of chlorofos for warm blooded animals) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, an. 36, v. 27 (3), May–June, pp. 338–341. [W^{m}.]

Shnirel'man, A. I. *See* Cheprakov, N. N.; and Shnirel'man, A. I.

Shoho, Chusaburo.

1957 a.—The story of the wandering nematode <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann., v. 15, Mar., pp. 18–22. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Studies of cerebro-spinal nematodiasis in Ceylon. (IV). Is *Setaria labiato-papillosa* (Alessandrini, 1838) synonymous with *Setaria cervi* (Rudolphi, 1819)? <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 6 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 9–14, pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Studies on the identity of Setaria species from the peritoneal cavity of American moose (*Alces a. gigas*) and white tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 6 (34), Sept.–Dec., pp. 43–47, pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Studies of cerebro-spinal nematodiasis in Ceylon (V). On the identity of Setaria spp. from the abdominal cavity of Ceylon spotted deer, *Axis axis ceylonensis* <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 6 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 15–20, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Die Setarien vom schweizerischen Reh, *Capreolus capreolus* <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 66 (1), Apr., pp. 233–258, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Sur les filaires chez les équidés et les bovidés [English and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 12 (1), pp. 43–53, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Sur l'identité des filaires sous-cutanées du blaireau (*Meles meles* L.) de Suisse <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 66 (1), Apr., pp. 229–232, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shoho, Chusaburo; Keerthisingha, Priennie; and Nair, V. K.

1958 a.—Studies of cerebro-spinal nematodiasis in Ceylon. VI. (1) Observations on new born kids with locomotor inco-ordination. (2) A transmission trial of C.S.N. on a suckling kid of the susceptible breed (Jamnapari) <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 6 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 39–42, pl. [W^{a}.]

Shonekan, R. A. O. *See* Lee, Robert Pearson; and Shonekan, R. A. O.

Shope, Richard Edwin.

1959 b.—The swine lungworm as a reservoir and intermediate host for hog cholera virus. II Attempts to demonstrate the presence of hog cholera virus in lungworms derived from swine with cholera [Reprint of 1958 b] <Studies Rockefeller Inst., v. 158, pp. 389–399. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Los vermes pulmonares del cerdo y el virus del colera porcino <Tierra, Rev. Mens. Agric., v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 906, 949–952. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Los vermes pulmonares del cerdo y como deposito y huesped intermediario, para el virus del colera porcino <Ciencias Vet., Mexico, v. 4 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 460–466. [W^{a}.]

Shorb, Doys Andrew; and Shalkop, William Tuckey.

1959 a.—Possible significance of the retention of immature larvae of *Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* (*O. longicaudum*) in the intestinal mucosa of swine after single infections [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

Shorb, Mary Shaw; and Lund, Pauline G.

1959 a.—Requirement of trichomonads for unidentified growth factors, saturated and unsaturated fatty acids <J. Protozool., v. 6 (2), May, pp. 122–130. [W^{a}.]

Short, Robert B. [*See also* Menzel, Margaret Y.; and Short, Robert B.]

Short, Robert Brown; and Menzel, Margaret Y.

1957 a.—Chromosomes of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Ornithabilharzia* [sic] *canaliculata* (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) [Abstract of report before 18. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol.] <ASB Bull., v. 4(1), Mar., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Chromosomes in parthenogenetic miracidia and embryonic cercariae of *Schistosomatium douthitti* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), June, pp. 249–264, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Chromosomes in parthenogenetic miracidia and embryonic cercariae of *Schistosomatium douthitti* [Abstract of report before 20. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 16–18] <ASB Bull., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Chromosomes of schistosomes [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Shpil'ko, V. N.

1959 a.—Гельминтофауна населения бассейна реки Таз (Helminth fauna in the population inhabiting the area of the Taz river basin) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 418–421. [W^{a}.]

Shramko, N. P.

1957 a.—Случай фиксирования аскариды в пищеводе [Case of fixed ascarids in the esophagus] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., pp. 74–75, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shrivastava, P. S.

[1960 a].—On a new species of lophocercous cercaria from *Limnaea luteola* <Indian J. Helminth., v. 10 (2), Sept. 1958, pp. 77–81, illus. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]

[1960 b].—On three new species of strigeid cercariae from Raipur <Indian J. Helminth., v. 10 (2), Sept. 1958, pp. 82–96, illus. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{a}.]

Shtein, G. A.

1957 a.—О жизненном цикле *Plagiorchis multiglandularis* Semenow, 1927 (Trematoda, Plagiorchidae) (Lebenscyclus von *Plagiorchis multiglandularis* Semenow, 1927 (Trematoda, Plagiorchidae)) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois, v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 213–217, illus. [Y^{h}.] [Photostat: Animal Parasites Lab.] [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—К вопросу о жизненном цикле и условиях обитания нематоды *Rhabdochona denudata* (Dujardin, 1845) (A contribution to the problem of life cycle and habitation conditions of the nematode *Rhabdochona denudata* (Dujardin, 1845)) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 127 (6), Aug. 21, pp. 1320–1321, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Материалы по паразитофауне водных членистоногих некоторых озер Карелии [Material on parasite fauna of aquatic Arthropoda of some lakes of Karelia] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 407–410, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—The life cycle and habitat conditions of the nematode *Rhabdochona denudata* (Dujardin, 1845) [Translation of 1959 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 127 (1–6), Mar., pp. 703–704, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shubin, I. G.

1958 a.—О зараженности монгольских пищух личинками оводов *Oestromyia falax* Grunin, 1949 [On the infestation of *Ochotona palasii* by *Oestromyia falax* Grunin, 1949] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, p. 242. [W^{a}.]

Shubkina, L. I.; and Bondareva, V. I.

[1951 a].—Опыт изучения сезонной динамики гельминтозов и мероприятий против них в восточно-Казахстанской области [Study of the seasonal dynamics of helminths and their control in the Eastern Kazakhstan oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 272–273. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

Shul'man, E. S.

1959 a.—Краевая эпидемиология гельминтозов в УССР и работа по ликвидации очагов [Regional epidemiology of helminthoses in Ukrainian SSR and work on liquidation of foci] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 391–394. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Нозогеография гельминтозов человека на Украине (Helminthiasis nosogeography in the Ukraine) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 405–410, maps. [W^{a}.]

Shul'man, R. E.

1957 a.—Новый вид клеща из сем. Laelaptidae (gamasides), паразитирующий на лесной мышовке (*Haemolaelaps dogieli* n. sp. a new laelaptid mite from *Sicista betulina* Pall. of Karelia (USSR)) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 95–98, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Shul’man, S. S. [*See also* Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.; Pozdni͡akova (Vikhrova), M. N.; and Shul’man, S. S.]

[1958 a].—К вопросу о патогенности слизистого споровика *Myxobolus exiguus* и связанных с ним эпизоотиях [On the question of the pathogenicity of the myxosporidian *Myxobolus exiguus* and curbing epizootics of it] [Russian text] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 328–329. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

[1958 b].—Материалы по паразитофауне миног бассейнов Балтийского и Белого морей [Material on the parasite fauna of lampreys in the basin of the Baltic and White seas] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 287–303, illus. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

[1958 c].—Паразиты рыб Жижицких озер (Великолукской области) [Parasites of fish of lake Zhizhitsa (Velikie Luki oblast)] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 336:337. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

Shulov, A.; and Weissman, A.

1959 a.—Notes on the life habits and potency of the three Latrodectus spider species of Israel <Ecology, v. 40 (3), July, pp. 515–518, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shulov, V. V. *See* Ul’i͡anov, S. D.; and Shulov, V. V.

Shul’ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich.

[1951 b].—О Русской гельминтологической номенклатуре [On Russian helminthological nomenclature] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel’skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 255–257. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

1957 a.—Гельминтоиммунитет (его специфика и первичный иммунитет) [Helminth immunity (specific and primary immunity)] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 359–375. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Изучение эпизоотологии ценуроза и меры борьбы с ним в Казахстане [Study of the epizootology of coenurosis and measures for its control in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel’mint. (2), pp. 42–43. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Гельминтозы овец и крупного рогатого скота [Helminthoses of sheep and cattle]. [Russian text] 240 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 b.—Первичный иммунитет при гельминтозах [Primary immunity in helminthoses] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel’mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, pp. 395–397. [W^{a}.]

Shul’ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Boev, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich.

[1951 a].—Действие фенотиазина на яйца и личинок нематод [The action of phenothiazine on eggs and larvae of nematodes (Strongylata)] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel’skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 285–293. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

Shul’ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Ismagilova, R. G.

1959 a.—О феномене угасания аллергической реакции [On the phenomenon of dying out of allergic reaction] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel’mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 203–209. [Lib. Caballero]

Shumakovich, Evgeniĭ Evgen’evich.

1957 a.—Итоги и перспективы изучения гельминтозов домашних жвачных [Results and future investigation on helminth diseases of domestic ruminants] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel’mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 142–147. [Lib. Enzie]

Shumakovich, Evgeniĭ Evgen’evich; Petrochenko, Vasiliĭ Ivanovich; and Matevosian, Eranui Matveevna.

1959 a. — Оказание научно-практической помощи колхозам Сталинградской области в организации мероприятий по борьбе с гельминтозами сельскохозяйственных животных [Rendering scientific-practical assistance to collective farms in Stalingrad oblast for the organization of measures for control of livestock helminthoses] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel’mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 398–400. [W^{a}.]

Shuman, Richard D.; Andrews, John Scott; and Earl, F. L.

[1957 a].—Atrophic rhinitis in swine (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 350–354. [W^{a}.]

Shumard, Raymond Fred. [Eli Lilly and Co., Indianapolis Indiana] [*See also* Eveleth, Donald Francis; Shumard, Raymond Fred; and Strum, George E.]

1956 d.—Speculation on the effectiveness of piperazine citrate in animal helminthology [Abstract] <Proc. North Dakota Acad. Sc., v. 10, July, p. 76. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Ovine coccidiosis—incidence, possible endotoxin, and treatment <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 559–561. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Experimentally induced ovine coccidiosis. I. Use of nitrofurazone in the feed <Vet. Med., v. 54 (8), Aug., pp. 421–425. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Experimentally induced ovine coccidiosis. II. Use of water soluble nitrofurazone as a therapeutic <Vet. Med., v. 54 (10), Sept., pp. 477–479. [W^{a}.]

Shumard, Raymond Fred; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.

1957 b.—Piperazine citrate as an anthelmintic in sheep <Vet. Med., v. 52 (5), May, pp. 225–229, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shumeĭko, V. N. *See* Morozov, V. A.; and Shumeĭko, V. N.

Shumilina, Z. V.

[1951 a].—Сезонная динамика цестодозов кишефника овец и крупного рогатого скота Западно-Казахстанской области [Seasonal dynamics of cestodes in the intestine of sheep and cattle in the Western-Kazakhstan oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel’skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 306–318. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

[1951 b].—К вопросу о терапии диктиокаулеза верблюдов [On the question of the treatment of dictyocaulosis of camels] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel’skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 325–329. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

Shupe, J. LeGrande. *See* Hammond, Datus Miller; Fitzgerald, Paul R.; and Shupe, J. LeGrande.

Shustrov, A. K.
1957 a.—Профилактика и пути ликвидации очагов клещевого возвратного тифа [Prevention and method of eradication of foci of tick-borne recurrent typhus] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva (8), Aug., pp. 61–65. [Photostat copy: W^m.]

Shuto, Kunikazu.
1936 a.—Ueber filariasische Hämaturie [Proc. 25. Versamml. Japan. Urol. Gesellsch., and 36. Versamml. Japan. Dermat. Gesellsch., Tokyo, Apr. 2] <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 25 (5), May, Japanese text, pp. 431–433; English summary, p. 419. [W^m.]

Shuttee, Robert D. [M.D., Enid, Oklahoma]
1958 a.—Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia <South. Med. J., v. 51 (9), Sept., pp. 1165–1167, illus. [W^m.]

Šibalić, Slobodan. [*See also* Dimić, J.; Šibalić, Slobodan; and Tadić, M.; *and* Nevenić, Vladislav V.; Šibalić, Slobodan; and Cvetković, Ljubomir]

Šibalić, Slobodan; and Cvetković, Ljubomir.
1958 a.—Promena boje mleka i mlečnih proizvoda posle lečenja ovaca fenotiazinom (Colour change of the milk and milk products following phenothiazine treatment of sheep) [French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (4), pp. 270–274. [W^a.]

Sibenik, Josip Pasini. [Dr.]
1957 a.—Beitrag zur laboratorischen Diagnostik des Lungenechinokokkus <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 263–265. [W^m.]

Siboulet, A.
1957 b.—Diagnostic de laboratoire du *Trichomonas vaginalis* [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 8 (6), pp. 387–395. [W^m.]

Sicay, Teofila C. *See* Babero, Bert Bell; Shepperson, Jacqueline R.; and Sicay, Teofila C.

Sicé, Adolphe. [*For port. see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1958, front] [W^a.]

Siciliano, C.
1958 c.—Un caso di cisti da echinococco del rene [English and French summaries] <Arcispedale S. Anna Ferrara, v. 11 (2), pp. 313–321, illus. [W^m.]

Sicinski, Alfred. *See* Krotkiewski, Andrzej; Piotrowski, Zygmunt; and Sicinski, Alfred.

Siddiqi, Ather H.; and Cable, Raymond Millard.
1959 a.—Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from the Caribbean Sea adjacent to Puerto Rico and Mona Island [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 35. [W^a.]

Siddiqi, M. Rafiq. [Dept. Zool., Aligarh Muslim Univ., Aligarh, U. P., India]
1959 a.—Studies on Xiphinema spp. (Nematoda: Dorylaimoidea) from Aligarh (North India), with comments on the genus Longidorus Micoletzky, 1922 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (2), July, pp. 151–163, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1959 b.—*Basiria graminophila* n.g., n. sp., (Nematoda: Tylenchinae) found associated with grass roots in Aligarh, India [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 217–222, pl. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Two new species of the genus Trichodorus (Nematoda: Dorylaimoidea) from India <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 22–27, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Sidorenko, I. A.
1956 a.—Гельвинтозы у болных менингитом [Helminthoses in victims of meningitis] [Russian text] <Vrach Delo (10), cols. 1103–1104. [W^m.]

Sidorov, E. G.
1958 a.—Паразиты рыб реки Нуры и Нуринского водохранилища [Parasites of fish of the Nura river and the Nurinsk reservoir] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 32–41, illus. [W^a.]

Sidorov, I. V.
1958 a.—Влияние дитразина на животных разного вида [Influence of ditrazin on animals of various species] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 22 (2), pp. 67–77. [W^a.]

Sidorov, V. E.
1960 a.—О природе коксальной жидкости аргасовых клещей *Ornithodoros lahorensis, O. papillipes* и *Argas persicus* (On the nature of coxal liquor in *Ornithodoros lahorenis, O. papillipes* and *Argas persicus*) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 130 (5), Feb. 11, pp. 1161–1164, illus. [W^a.]

Sidorova, L.
[1959 a].—Видовой состав и распространенние гельминтов в северных областях Киргизии [Species composition and distribution of helminths of northern oblasts of Kirgizia] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 337–339. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Sidorova, S. G.
1959 a.—Применение фенотиазина для оздоровления свиней от аскаридоза и для повышения их продуктивности [The use of phenothiazine for ridding swine of ascaridiasis and for increasing productivity] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozîaîstvo Severn. Kavkaza, v. 2 (7), July, pp. 60–61, illus. [W^a.]

Sieckel, Lutz. [Dr.]
1953 a.—Zur Toxikologie der Phenothiazin <Med. Monatschr., v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 641–642. [W^m.]

Siedlecki, Edward.
1959 a.—Badanie włośnicy bezobjawowej w materiale seksyjnym zwłok ludzkich (Investigation on symptomless trichinellosis in the sectional material of human corpses) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (7), Jan. 15, pp. 161–169. [W^a.]

Siegmann, Otfried.
1957 b.—Die kokzidiostatische Wirkung von Nicrazin <Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 9 (9), pp. 289–297. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Die Bekämpfung der Eingeweidewürmer des Geflügels in der Praxis <Celler Jahrb. Kleintierzucht Forsch. u. Lehr (1957), v. 6, pp. 154–157. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Die coccidiostatische Wirkung von Nicrazin <Celler Jahrb. Kleintiersucht Forsch. u. Lehr (1957), v. 6, pp. 147–154. [W^a.]

1958 d.—Methodik zur Prüfung prophylaktisch wirksamer Coccidiostatica [English summary] <Celler Jahrb. Kleintierzucht Forsch. u. Lehr (1957), v. 6, pp. 141–146. [W^a.]

1958 e.—Die wichtigsten Kaninchenkrankheiten, ihre Verhütung und Bekämpfung <Celler Jahrb. Kleintierzucht Forsch. u. Lehr (1957), v. 6, pp. 175–178. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Sulmet, ein neues Coccidiosetherapeutikum aus der Sulfonamidreihe <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 14 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 412–414. [W^a.]

Siegmann, Otfried—Continued.

1959 b.—Vergleichende Therapieversuche bei experimenteller Blindarmcoccidiose der Küken [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (11), June 1, pp. 215–220. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Wirkung und Anwendung von Hygromycin B bei der Bekämpfung von Geflügelhelminthen (Action and application of hygromycin B in the control of poultry helminths) [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 467–469. [W^{a}.]

Siegmann, Otfried; and v. Bülow, V.

1959 a.—Orientierende Versuche mit Hygromycin B zur Bekämpfung von Helminthen beim Geflügel (Preliminary trials with hygromycin B for the combating of helminthiasis in fowl) [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 173–178. [W^{a}.]

Sielicka-Zuber, Luiza; and Grzywiński, Leszek.

1957 a.—Epidemiologia i morfologii chorobowych zmian skóry wywołanych przez *Bdellonyssus bacoti* Hirst. (Epidemiology and morphology of cutaneous lesions caused by *Bdellonyssus bacoti* Hirst) [English summary] <Przegl. Dermat. i Wenerol., v. 44, n. s., v. 7 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 527–532, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sierra, Hugo; Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Poblete, Orlando.

1959 a.—Hidatidosis ósea. Un caso de quiste hidatidico localizado en el omóplato [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 39–41. [W^{a}.]

Sigalas, Raymond. *See* Mandoul, Roger; Sigalas, Raymond; and Mourgues, R.

Sikorski, R. [*See also* Toś-Luty, S.; Bartoszewski, Adam; and Sikorski, R.]

Sikorski, R.; Stroczyńska, Maria; and Toś-Luty, S.

1959 a.—Toksoplazmoza u kobiet ciężarnych i próba oceny metod diagnostycznych (Toxoplasmosis in pregnant women and attempt to evaluate the diagnostic methods) [English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (6), pp. 541–551. [W^{a}.]

Sileanu, Lucia. *See* Pascu, Alexandrina; Ionescu, I.; Sileanu, Lucia; and Dimulescu, C.

Šilina, S.

1957 a.—Pētījumi par LB govju spurekļa faunu [Latvian text; Russian summary] <Latvijas Lauksaimniecības Akad. Raksti (6), pp. 303–312. [W^{a}.]

Siller, Ignacio García. *See* García Siller, Ignacio.

Sillman, Emmanuel Isaiah; and Smith, M. V.

1959 a.—Experimental infestation of *Peromyscus leucopus* with larvae of *Cuterebra angustifrons* <Science (3368), v. 130, July 17, pp. 165–166. [W^{a}.]

Silvà, Alexandre. *See* Raposo, Luis; Silva, Alexandre; and Moreira Raposo, L.

Silva, Isabel Inés. [*See also* Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); Silva, Isabel Inés; San Román, Pedro; and de Tucumán, San Miguel.]

1958 a.—Tropismos de triatominae y xenodiagnostico <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 30 (31), May 19, pp. 1088, 1090, 1092–1094. [W^{m}.]

da Silva, J. Ferreira. *See* Ferreira da Silva, J.

da Silva, L. H. P. [*See also* Fernandes, J. F.; Marques Pereira, J. P.; and da Silva, L. H. P.]

Silva, L. H. P.; Yoneda, S.; and Fernandes, J. F.

1959 a.—Nucleotide and polynucleotide synthesis in *Trypanosoma cruzi*. III. Effect of the aminonucleoside of stylomycin on the parasite in tissue culture <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 486–495, pls. [W^{a}.]

da Silva, L. H. P.; Yoneda, S.; Marques Pereira, J. P.; and Fernandes, J. F.

1958 a.—Efeito do aminonucleosídeo da estilomicina sôbre o *Trypanosoma cruzi* em cultura de tecido e em infecção experimental [Abstract of report before Acad. Brasil. Cien., Oct. 28] <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien. v. 30 (4), pp. LIII-LIV. [W^{a}.]

da Silva, Renato Augusto.

1947 a.—Cisticercose. *Cistycercus cellulosae* e *Cistycercus bovis* <Veterinaria, S. Paulo, v. 1 (3), July–Sept., pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

Silva, Roberto; and Reyes, Ochoa R.

1941 a.—El tifo de Zacoalco. II. Aislamiento del virus de ratas salvajes [English summary] <Medicina, México (385), v. 21, Apr. 10, pp. 146–148. [W^{m}.]

Silva Campos, Roberto. *See* Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Silva Campos, Roberto; Galdames, Marina; and Doren, Gabriela.

da Silva Ramos, Alberto; and de Albuquerque, Helena M.

1955 a.—Nota sobre o achado ocasional do *Trypanosoma cruzi* em exames hemoscopicos [English summary] <Folia Clin. et Biol., S. Paulo, v. 23 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 149–150. [W^{m}.]

Silva Rivera, Guillermo. *See* Acevedo Olvera, Alfonso; and Silva Rivera, Guillermo.

Silveira da Motta, Coriolano C. *See* Santos de Almeida, Alceu; and Silveira da Motta, Coriolano C.

Silver, C. N. *See* Kuiper, K.; and Silver, C. N.

Silverman, Beatriz; and Varela, Gerardo.

1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis, mental disease and LSD-25 <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 18 (3–4), Dec., pp. 191–194. [W^{a}.]

Silverman, Paul H.; and Campbell, J. Allan.

1959 a.—Studies on parasitic worms of sheep in Scotland. I. Embryonic and larval development of *Haemonchus contortus* at constant conditions <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 23–28. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

Silverman, Paul H.; and Patterson, J. E.

1960 a.—Histotrophic (parasitic) stages of *Haemonchus contortus* <Nature, London (4705), v. 185, Jan. 2, pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

Silvestri, Giovanni.

1948 a.—Un caso di trombosi della vena cava inferiore di probabile origine amebiasica <Minerva Chir., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 28–30, illus. [W^{m}.]

Simada, Hirosi. [Dr. Path. Inst. Med. Univ. Chiba]

1936 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Rectumstenose bei Schistosomias *japonica* [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 14 (2), pp. 294–307; German summary, p. 13. [W^{m}.]

Simanton, W. A. [Citrus Exper. Station, Lake Alfred]

1956 a.—How has spreading decline of citrus spread? <Sunshine State Agric. Research Rep., v. 1 (3), July, pp. 6–7, illus. [W^{a}.]

Simeoni, Sergio; and Alfieri, Alfonso.

1958 a.—Trombosi coronarica ed infarto del miocardio da cisti d'echinococco del cuore <Polyclin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 65 (17), Apr. 28, pp. 647–657, illus. [W^{m}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; Chibalitch, D.; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Heneberg, N.

1959 a.—Contribution à la connaissance de la faune des protozoaires intestinaux du porc de Yougoslavie. Leur identification expérimentale <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 401–408. [W^{a}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; and Bordjochki, A.

1958 a.—Питање хроничкне токсоплазмозе код пса и начин њеног дијагностиковања (La toxoplasmose chronique du chien et l'isolement de *T. gondii* dans telles formes de l'infection) [Serbian text; French summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 8 (2), pp. 7–14. [W^{a}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Bordjochki, A.; and Pop-Cénitch, S.

1958 a.—Contribution à la connaissance de la virulence de *Toxoplasma gondii* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 36 (2), June, pp. 165–172. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Contribution à la connaissance de la virulence de *Toxoplasma gondii* pour le lapin et le cobaye <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 36 (4), pp. 461–469. [W^{a}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Bordjochki, A.; and Tomanovitch, B.

1959 a.—Contribution à la connaissance de la virulence de *Toxoplasma gondii* pour *Carduelis carduelis* L. <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 409–411. [W^{a}.]

Simintzis, M. G.

1957 a.—Utilisation d'un insecticide thio-phosphoré le 00 dimethyl dithiophosphate du diethyl mercaptosuccinate ou Malathion contre l'hypodermose bovine (1) <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 30 (7), July, pp. 371–378. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Utilización de un insecticida tio-fosforado, el 00 dimetil ditiofosfato del dietil mercaptosucinato o malathión, contra la hipodermosis bovina <Bol. Inform. Consego Gen. Col. Vet. España, Supl. Cient. (126), v. 5 (II epoca), Mar., pp. 55–57. [W^{a}.]

Simionescu, Olga. *See* Nitzulescu, Virgil; Georgescu, Maria; Simionescu, Olga; and Steinbach, Mira.

Simmons, John E. (*jr.*). [*See also* Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); Simmons, John E. (*jr.*); and Rothman, Alvin H.]

Simmons, John E. (*jr.*); Read, Clark P. (*jr.*); and Rothman, Alvin H.

1960 a.—Permeation and membrane transport in animal parasites: Permeation of urea into cestodes from elasmobranchs <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 43–48, 49–50. [W^{a}.]

Simmons, Samuel William.

1958 a.—An international program on the resistance of arthropod disease vectors to insecticides <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 2, Dec., pp. 197–199. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—The use of DDT insecticides in human medicine (*In* DDT, the insecticide dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane and its significance (Müller), v. 2, pp. 251–502.) [W^{a}.]

Simms, Bennett Thomas.

[1957 c].—Protection against transmissible diseases and parasites (*In* Animal diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 54–60. [W^{a}.]

Simões Barbosa, Frederico. [*See also* Malufe Ribeiro, Aluisio; and Simões Barbosa, Frederico; *and* de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello; and Simões Barbosa, Frederico]

1956 a.—The taxonomic position of the snail vectors of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Publicações Avulsas Centro Pesquisas Aggeu Magalhães, v. 5 (5), Dec. 15, pp. 49–52. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—The snail hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni* and transmission of schistosomiasis in Brazil <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 691–693. [W^{a}.]

Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.; and Barbosa, Ivete.

[1960 a].—Observations on the ability of the snail *Australorbis nigricans* to survive out of water in the laboratory <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 627–630. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

Simões Barbosa Frederico A.; Barbosa, Ivete; and Morais Rêgo, A.

1959 a.—Laboratory infection of the snail *Planorbarius metidjensis* (Forbes) from French Morocco with a Brazilian strain of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 314–315. [W^{a}.]

Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.; Barbosa, Ivete; José; de Moraes Barbosa, Jandyra G.; and Carneiro, Elisabeth.

1956 a.—Atividade moluscocida do sais insoluveis de cobre <Publicações Avulsas Centro Pesquisas Aggeu Magalhães, v. 5 (2), Aug. 20, pp. 7–20. [W^{a}.]

Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.; and de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello.

1956 b.—Alguns aspectos epidemiológicos relacionados com a transmissão da esquistossomose em Pernambuco, Brasil <Publicações Avulsas Centro Pesquisas Aggeu Magalhães, v. 5 (4), Sept. 17, pp. 31–47, illus. [W^{a}.]

Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.; Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello; and Coutinho-Abath, Eridan.

1958 a.—Infestação natural e experimental de alguns mamíferos de Pernambuco por *Schistosoma mansoni* <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 137–144. [W^{a}.]

Simões de Menezes, Rui.

1959 a.—Enfermidades e parasitos dos peixes <Chacaras e Quintaes, an. 50, v. 100 (4), Oct. 15, pp. 687–688. [W^{a}.]

Simon, Juan E. *See* Quevedo Dias, A.; Simon, Juan E.; and Toxopeus, H. J.

Simonenko, N. M. *See* Pustovar, Ia. P.; Goncharov, A. P.; Simonenko, N. M.; and Shevchuk, V. S.

Simonot, G. *See* Rose, Y.; and Simonot, G.

Simonovich, E. N.

1958 a.—Новый вид личинки Trombicula (Acariformes Trombiculidae) отечественний фауны (New species of Trombiculae larvae (Acariformes Trombiculidae) in Russian fauna) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 667–670, illus. [W^{a}.]

Simović, Luka.

1949 a.—Прилог познавању раширетмости цријевних паразитских хелминта [Supplementary information on the distribution of intestinal parasitic helminths] [Serbian text] <Med. Arkh. (4), Dec., pp. 39–47. [W^{m}.]

Simpson, Charles F.; and Green, J. H.

1959 a.—Cultivation of *Trypanosoma theileri* in liquid medium at 37 C <Cornell Vet., v. 49 (2), Apr., pp. 192–193. [W^{a}.]

Simula, R. *See* Pegrefi, Giuseppe; Lei, G. M.; and Simula, R.

Sinclair, A. N. [B. V. Sc., Sunbeam Corp. Ltd., Moscot, N. South Wales] [*See also* Scott, Marion T.; and Sinclair, A. N.]

1958 a.—A field trial for the control of itch mite (*Psorergates ovis*) of sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 405–410. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Surface spraying and dusting to control ectoparasites of sheep. II. Experiments with surface sprays and dusts to control the sheep body louse (*Damalinia ovis*) and the sheep ked (*Melophagus ovinus*) <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (6), June, pp. 293–296. [W^{a}.]

Sinclair, A. N.; and Gibson, A. J. F.

1959 a.—Surface spraying and dusting for the control of ectoparasites of sheep. III. A comparison of the relative efficiency of surface spraying and jetting to control blowfly strike in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 420–423. [W^a.]

Sindell, Barbara A. *See* Heyneman, Donald; and Sindell, Barbara A.

Sindermann, Carl J.

1959 a.—Zoogeography of sea herring parasites [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 34. [W^a.]

Sindermann, Carl J.; and Farrin, Alva E.

1959 a.—Ecological studies of *Cryptocotyle lingua* (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) whose larvae cause "pigment spots" of marine fish [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 22–23. [W^a]

Singh, B. N.

1959 a.—Effect of cholesterol on the virulence of *Entamoeba histolytica* in rats <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 18C (9), Sept., pp. 166–169. [W^a.]

Singh, Krishna Pal. *See* Singh, (*Kunwar*) Suresh; and Singh, Krishna Pal.

Singh, Man Mohan. *See* Tripathi, R. C.; Singh, Man Mohan; and Kohli, J. D.

Singh, Saya Narayan.

1959 a.—Adult specimen of *Euparadistomum buckleyi* Singh, 1958 from an Indian fox <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 35 (1), Jan., p. 9. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Adult specimens of *Stephanofilaria zaheeri* Singh, 1958 from buffaloes in Hyderabad <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 35 (1), Jan., p. 9. [Wa.]

Singh, Sohan.

1959 a.—Common parasites of pigs in Delhi <Indian Vet. J., v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 84–85. [W^a.]

Singh, (*Kunwar*) Suresh; and Lewert, Robert M.

1959 a.—Observations on the formation and chemical nature of metacercarial cysts of *Notocotylus urbanensis* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 104 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 138—141. [W^a.]

Singh, (*Kunwar*) Suresh; and Singh, Krishna Pal.

1958 b.—On some nematodes from invertebrates <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 53 (1–2), Mar.–June, 1955, pp. 37–51, illus. [Issued Feb. 20] [W^a.]

[1960 a].—Morphology and histochemistry of interproglottidal glands of *Moniezia expansa* <Indian J. Helminth., v. 10 (2), Sept. 1958, pp. 111–131, illus. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^a.]

Singha, H. S. Kirthi. [M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., Res. Surg., Gen Hosp, Colombo, Ceylon]

1959 a—Mesenteric adenitis in association with ascariasis <Brit. Med. J., (5146), Aug. 22, pp. 220–223. [W^a.]

Sinha, P. K. *See* Chakrabarty, M.; and Sinha, P. K.

Sinnecker, Herbert.

1959 a.—Untersuchungen über Antigene zur Komplementbildungsreaktion für die Toxoplasmaserologie (Badania nad antygenem do odczynu wiązania dopełniacza przy toksoplazmie) [German text; Polish summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 229–237. [W^a.]

Sinovich, L. I.

1958 a.—К вопросу о гельминтозах населения Тахтинского района Нижне-Амурской области (Concerning the helminthiases in the population of Takhtinsk district of the Nizhni-Amur region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 216. [W^a.]

Sipahioğlu, Hüseyin. [*See also* Beler, Bedi; and Sipahioğlu, Hüseyin.]

1959 a.—Filariasis in Turkey <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (2), Mar., pp. 151–153. [W^a.]

Sippel, William L.

1960 a.—Examen macroscópico de parasitos <Ciencias Vet. México, v. 5 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 63–64. [W^a.]

Siqueira, Astolfo F. *See* Magalhães, Alvaro E. Almeida; de Morais Rêgo, Sydney F.; and Siqueira, Astolfo F.

Sirenko, T. T. *See* Popova, Z. G.; Sobetskaia, A. T.; and Sirenko, T. T.

Sirett, N. E. *See* Ashley, J. N.; Collins, R. F.; Davis, M.; and Sirett, N. E.

Sirkir, Mafiz Uddin. [D.T.M. Town Clin., Gaibandha Rangpur, East Pakistan]

1954 b.—Hookworm toxin <Medicus, Karachi, v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 15–18. [W^m.]

Sirsi, M. *See* Rama Rao, S.; and Sirsi, M.

Sirvén, Rafael H. [Dr.]

1952 a.—Tratamiento de la amibiasis <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 39 (38), Sept. 19, pp. 2265–2269. [W^m.]

Sisino Rocha, Joaquim. [Dir. Dept. Fomento Agro-Pec., Estado Rio]

1956 a.—Ascarioses dos animais doméstico <Lavoura e Criação (86), Oct., pp. 50, 52, illus. [W^a.]

Sitnikova, L. G.

[1959 a].—О фауне панцирных клещей (Acariformes Oribatei) Рязанской области (On fauna of Oribatei (Acariformes) of Riazan province) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR (18), pp. 163–175. [Authorized for publication Dec. 18, 1958] [W^a.]

Sitterly, W. R. *See* Epps, W. M.; and Sitterly, W. R.

Si͡un, F. Chun. *See* Chun-Si͡un, F.

Sivec, S. *See* Vodopivec, Silvan; Sivec, S.; and Tomažič, G.

Sivickis, P.; Laurinaitis, B.; and Atlavinyte, O.

[1959 a].—Kiaulių plaučių kirminai—metastrongilai ir jų larvių sliekuose pasiskirstymas Lietuvos TSR (Pig lungworms (Metastrongylus) and the distribution of the larvae in earth-worms in the Lithuanian Soviet Republic) [Lithuanian text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 11–27. [W^a.]

Skalmowski, Tadeusz. *See* Gerwelowa, Hanna; and Skalmowski, Tadeusz.

Skaptason, J. [Chemagro Corp., N. York]

1959 a.—A current review of the systemic coral for grub control <Agric. Chem., v. 14 (7), July, p. 33. [W^a.]

Skarbilovich, Tatiana Semenovna.

1957 a.—К познанию фауны нематод клевера [Contribution to knowledge of nematodes of clover] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 68–69. [Lib. Enzie]

Skarbilovich, Tatiana Semenovna—Continued.

1959 a.—К вопросу систематики нематод семейства Anguillulinidae Baylis et Daubney, 1926 [On the question of the systematics of the nematode family Anguillulinidae Baylis et Daubney, 1926 [Russian text] <Trudy Gel’mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 268–271. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—On the structure of systematics of nematodes order Tylenchida Thorne, 1949 [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (4), Jan. 15, pp. 117-132. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—К познанию нематодной фауны кукурузы [Contributions to the knowledge of nematodes of corn] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel’mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 167–170. [Lib. Caballero]

Skavinskii, N. A.

1958 a.—Синантропные мухи и численность отдельных видов их в Барановичах в 1956 г. (Synanthrope flies and the abundance of the main species of them in Baranovichi in 1956) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., p. 731. [W^{a}.]

Skerman, K. D. [Nicholas Inst. Med. and Vet. Research, Sherbrooke, Victoria] [*See also* Pryor, W. J.; and Skerman, K. D.]

1959 a.—The efficiency of new insecticides for control of the body louse of sheep (*Damalina ovis*) by dipping <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 75–79. [W^{a}.]

Skinner, John L. [Exten. Poultryman, Univ. Nebraska]

1958 a.—External parasites <Feedstuffs, v. 30 (4), Jan. 25, p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Skipper, C. C. *See* Baumhover, A. H.; Husman, C. N.; Skipper, C. C.; and New, W. D.

Skovronskiĭ, R. V.

1957 a.—К изучению углеводного обмена при диктиокаулезе телят [Contribution to the knowledge of carbohydrate exchange in dictyocaulosis of calves] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel’mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 70–71. [Lib. Enzie]

Skrjabin, A. S.

[1959 a].—К изучению гельминтофауны глубоководной морской рыбы *Alepisaurus aesculapius* [On the study of helminth fauna of the deep sea fish *Alepisaurus aesculapius*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel’mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 340–344. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich. [1878–] [*For biography and port. see* Rabot. Gel’mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, [1959]. pp. 3–12, front.] [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [Lib. Caballero]

1957 b. — Строительство советской гельминтологической науки и практики [Structure of Soviet helminthological science and practice] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel’mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 72–76. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 c.—Создание и развитие гельминтологической науки в условиях советского государства (Origination and development of helminthology in conditions of the Soviet government) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 540–542. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. Т. XIII. [Trematodes of animals and man, v. XIII] [Russian text] 783 pp., pls. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich—Continued.

1959 b.—Единство теории и практики—реальная основа девастации патогенных гельминтов в СССР [Unity of theory and practice—the real basis of devastation of pathogenic helminths in SSSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel’mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 272–277. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—О положении трематоды *Accacladocoelium alveolatum* Robinson, 1934 в системе подотряда Hemiurata [On the position of the trematode *Accacladocoelium alveolatum* Robinson, 1934 in the system of the suborder Hemiurata] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel’mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 278–279. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Рожление и развитие гельминтологической науки в условиях Советского государства [Birth and development of helminthological science under conditions of the Soviet state] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel’mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 5–7. [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Antipin, Dimitriĭ Nikolaevich.

1957 a.—Надсемейство Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, 1930 [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva. v. 13, pp. 453–598, pls.) [W^{a}.]

[1959 c]. — Надсемейство Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, 1930 [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva. v. 14, pp. 73–631, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 25, 1958] [Lib. McIntosh]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Gushanskai͡a, L. Kh.

1957 a.—Дополнения к подотряду Hemiurata (Markevitsch, 1951) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1954 [Supplement to the suborder of Hemiurata (Markevitsch, 1951) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1954] [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva. v. 13, pp. 723–779, pls.) [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Подотряд Hemiurata (Markevitsch, 1951) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1954. Part 4 [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva. v. 13, pp. 599–722, pls.) [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Онтогенез и отдельные стадии развития представителей подотряда Hemiurata [Ontogenesis and separate stages of development representative of the suborder Hemiurata] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel’mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 280–293, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1959 d].—Подотряд Azygiata La Rue, 1957 [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva. v. 14, pp. 667–819, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 25, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Koval, V. P.

1957 a.—Семейство Fellodistomatidae Nicoll, 1913 [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva. v. 13, pp. 163–452, pls.) [W^{a}.]

Skrynnik, A. N.

1959 a.—Места обитания и зараженность спирохетами клещей *Ornithodorus nereensis* Pavl. (The habitats of the tick *Ornithodorus nereensis* Pavl., and their infestation with Spirochaeta) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 127 (1), July 1, pp. 230–232, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Habitats of the tick *Ornithodorus nereensis* Pavl. and its infection with spirochaetes [Translation of 1959 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 127 (1–6), Mar., pp. 694–696, illus. [W^{a}.]

Skrynnik, A. N.; and Filippova, N. A.
[1959 a]. — К изучению клещей-переносчиков спирохет в Закавказье (A contribution to the studies of argasid ticks—vectors of certain Spirochaetae in Transcaucasia) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR (18), pp. 5–9. [Authorized for publication Dec. 18, 1958] [W^a.]

Slack, D. A. [*See also* Hamblen, M. L.; and Slack, D. A.]
1958 a.—Soybean cyst nematode <Arkansas Farm Research, v. 7 (3), May–June, p. 2, illus. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Damage to soybeans by the soybean-cyst nematode <Arkansas Farm Research, v. 8 (5), Sept.–Oct., p. 2, illus. [W^a.]

Slack, D. A.; and Hamblen, M. L.
1959 a.—Factors influencing emergence of larvae from cysts of *Heterodera glycines* Ichinhoe. Influence of constant temperature [Abstract of report before 56. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Proc. Ass. South Agric. Workers, pp. 205–206. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Factors influencing emergence of larvae from cysts of *Heterodera glycines* Ichinhoe. Influence of constant temperature [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 2–4] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (5), May, pp. 319–320. [W^a.]

Slanetz, C. A. *See* Fratta, I. D.; and Slanetz, C. A.

Slanina, L.
1958 a.—Klinický obraz a diferenciálna diagnóza pri fasciolóze rožného statku, oviec a kôz (Clinical picture and differential diagnosis of fascioliasis in cattle, sheep and goats) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Rada Vet. Med., v. 3 (31) (12), Dec., pp. 971–980, illus. [W^a.]

Slater, (*Sir*) William Kershaw.
1959 a.—Animal husbandry: Present and future <Vet. Rec. (4231), v. 71 (19), May 9, pp. 388–395. [W^a.]

Slavchev, G.
1958 a.—Проучване на инфузориите в предстомашията на преживните животни. 1 част. Систематика на инфузориите в предстомашията на преживните домашни животни (Etude des infusoires dans les avant-panse des animaux ruminants) [Bulgarian text; French summary] <Nauch. Trud. Vissh Selsk. Inst. "Vasil Kolarov" Plovdiv, v. 5, pp. 321–342. [W^a.]

Sledge, Eugene Bondurant.
1959 a.—The extrusion of saliva from the stylet of the spiral nematode, *Helicotylenchus nannus* <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec., p. 356. [W^a.]

Sleeman, H. Kenneth. [Dept. Commun. Dis., Walter Reed Army Inst. Research, Washington]
1960 a.—Isolation and study of a specific complement fixing antigen from adult *Schistosoma mansoni* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 11–17. [W^a.]

Sleeth, Bailey. [Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Weslaco]
1958 a.—Soil fumigation increases growth of citrus replants <J. Rio Grande Valley Hort. Soc., v. 12, pp. 53–56. [W^a.]

Šleikus, P.
[1959 a].—Avių monieziozės klinikos ir diagnostikos klausimu Lietuvos TSR (On the symptoms and diagnosis of sheep monieziasis in the Lithuanian SSR) [Lithuanian text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 1, 1958, pp. 169–175, illus. [W^a.]

Sleith, F. St. George. [M.R.C.V.S., Vet. Coll. Ireland]
1959 a.—Some aspects of fluke, hoose and parasitic gastroenteritis in cattle <Irish Vet. J., v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 222–239. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Discussion on "some aspects of fluke, hoose and parasitic gastro-enteritis in cattle" <Irish Vet. J., v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 2–9; (2), Feb., pp. 22–26. [W^a.]

Slesarenko, V. V.
1959 a.—К биологии клеща *Alectorobius asperus*—переносчика клещевого возвратного тифа на Украине (On the biology of *Alectorobius asperus*, the carrier of tick-born relapsing fever in the Ukraine) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 157–163. [W^a.]

Slesingr, Lubomir. [MVDr, Brno]
1958 a.—Santostibin a jeho vermifugní učin u koní. (Santostibin and its vermifugic effect in horses) <Veterinarstvi, v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 390–391. [W^a.]

van Slogteren, E. [Prof. Dr.]
[1957 a].—Hot-water treatment <Daffodil and Tulip Year Book (1958) (23), Oct., pp. 30–34. [W^a.]

Slonov, M. N.
1959 a.—Сезонный ход численности личинок различных видов краснотелковых клещей на грызунах в Приморском крае (The seasonal prevalence of the larvae of different Trombicula species on rodents in the Far-Eastern region) [Russian text, English abstract] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 175–177. [W^a.]

Sloss, Margaret W. *See* Covault, C. H.; and Sloss, Margaret W.

Small, R. H. *See* Baines, Richard C.; Small, R. H.; DeWolfe, T. A.; and Klotz, L. J.

Smart, Grover C. (*jr.*)
1959 a.—*Ditylenchus destructor* from grass, dahlia and gladiolus infecting potato tubers <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (11), Nov. 15, p. 1212. [W^a.]

Smirnov, A. G.
1959 a.—Применение чистотела для лечения курпного рогатого скота при бабезиелезе [The use of chistotel in the treatment of bovine babesiellosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (5), May, p. 23. [W^a.]
1959 b.—О химиопрофилактическом действии гемоспоридина при бабезиеллезе крупного рогатого скота [On the chemoprophyactic action of hemosporidin in bovine babesiellosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 22–23. [W^a.]

Smirnov, P. V.[2]
1959 a.—Некоторые данные по распространению и лечению фасциолеза свиней в северных районах Свердловской области [Some data on the distribution and treatment of swine fascioliasis in northern regions of Sverdlovsk oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 294–295. [W^a.]

Smirnova, K. V.
[1958 a].—О паразитофауне чархальской селедочки (*Clupeonella delicatula tscharcalensis*) и некоторых других рыб озера Чархал [On the parasite fauna of *Clupeonella delicatula tscharcalensis* and some other fishes of lake Charkhal] [Russian text] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 332–333. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^c.]

Smit, Frans G. A. M.

1958 i.—A new bird-flea from Tasmania <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (387), v. 83 (2), pp. 173–180, illus, pl. [Issued Sept. 26] [W^a.]

1958 j.—A new bird-flea from Tasmania [Abstract of report before Linnean Soc. N. South Wales, July 30] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (4), Nov., p. 107. [W^a.]

1958 k.—Siphonaptera from El Salvador <Senckenbergiana Biol., v. 39 (3–4), Aug. 30, pp. 201–208, illus. [W^a.]

1958 l.—A new North American bird-flea <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (3394), v. 108, pp. 51–57, illus. [W^a.]

1959 a.—A redescription of *Xenopsylla sarodes* (Siphonaptera, Pulicidae) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 60 (3–4), pp. 296–300, illus., pls. [Issued Dec. 30] [W^a.]

1959 b.—Two new Siphonaptera from the Belgian Congo <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 60 (3–4), pp. 326–334, illus., pl. [Issued Dec. 30] [W^a.]

Smit, J. M.

1958 a.—Toxoplasmose <Geneesk. Gids, v. 36 (15), July 17, pp. 240–242. [W^m.]

Smith, Albert Lorenzo.

[1957 a].—Breeding for resistance to Meloidogyne spp. <Proc. S-19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. Res. (Meloid.) 1–5. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Smith, Barnett Frissell; and Spriggs, A. S.

1959 a.—Chromatographic analysis of the free amino acids in *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 31. [W^a.]

Smith, C. R.; and Young, R. B.

1959 a.—Lindane for sheep nasal bot <Queensland Agric. J., v. 85 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 541–545, illus. [W^a.]

Smith, C. S.

1959 a.—A cure for warbles <Esso Farmer, v. 11 (4), Winter, pp. 18–21, illus. [W^a.]

Smith, Carroll M. *See* Wenzel, Duane G.; and Smith, Carroll M.

Smith, Carroll Newton; and Enzie, Frank Dorr.

[1957 a].—External parasites of dogs and cats (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 517–523, illus. [W^a.]

Smith, Charles L. [*See also* Roberts, Irwin H.; and Smith, Charles L.]

Smith, Charles L.; and Roberts, Irwin H.

[1957 a].—Cattle lice (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 307–309. [W^a.]

Smith, F. Morley; and Gelfand, Michael.

1958 a.—Bilharziasis in the African infant and child in the Mtoko District, Southern Rhodesia <Central African J. Med., v. 4 (7), July, pp. 287–288. [W^m.]

Smith, Frederick Buren. *See* Thames, Walter Hendrix (*jr.*); Thornton, G. D.; Eno, C. F.; and Smith, Frederick Buren.

Smith, I. M.

1958 h.—The protection against trypanosomiasis conferred on cattle by repeated doses of antrycide, alone or with *Trypanosoma congolense* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (4), Dec., pp. 391–401. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Chemoprophylaxis against bovine trypanosomiasis. I. Duration of protection from prothidium, and ethidium and R.D.2902 suraminates, in an area of high tsetse density <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 69 (1), Jan., pp. 105–115. [W^a.]

Smith, M. V. *See* Sillman, Emmanuel Isaiah; and Smith, M. V.

Smith, Maurice J.

1959 a.—Causes and treatment of canine enteritis, with particular reference to coccidiosis <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (14), July 15, p. 36. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Causes and treatment of canine enteritis, with particular reference to coccidiosis <Proc. 2. Regional Conf. Nitrofurans Vet. Med. (Madison, Wisconsin, May 28, 1959), pp. 27–29. [W^a.]

Smith, Maurice J.; and Edmonds, Russell S.

1959 a.—Use of nitrofurazone in canine coccidiosis <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 31–32. [W^a.]

1959 b.—El furacin en la coccidiosis canina <Ciencias Vet., México, v. 4 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 652–654. [W^a.]

Smith, N. C. [Tech. Off., N. Zealand Poultry Bd., Wellington]

1959 a.—Coccidiosis <Poultry Farmer, v. 26 (45), May 16, pp. 28, 30–32, 34. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Coccidiosis <N. Zealand Poultry World, v. 22 (4), Apr. 10, pp. 35–37, 39, 41, 43. [W^a.]

Smith, Paul G. *See* Thomason, Ivan J.; and Smith, Paul G.

Smith, R. A. Ayre. *See* Ayre-Smith, R. A.

Smith, R. Jay.

1959 a.—Ancylid snails: first intermediate host to certain trematodes with notes on ancylids as a new host for Megalodiscus and Haematoloechus <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (2), Apr., pp. 228–231. [W^a.]

Smith, R. W. [Animal Nutrition Spec., E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., San Francisco, Calif.]

1956 b.—Parasite control in livestock <Proc. Ann. Meet. Western Sect. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., July 15–18, v. 7, pp. XLIX-1–XLIX-8 [pp. 355–362]. [W^a.]

Smith, T. E.; and Fletcher, J. W.

1957 a.—Progress in the development of root knot resistant varieties of sericea lespedeza (*L. cuneata*) [Proc. 54. Ann. Meet. North Carolina Acad. Sc., Winston Salem, May 3–4, 1957] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 73 (2), Nov., p. 238. [W^a.]

Smith, T. J. *See* Williams, A. S.; and Smith, T. J.

Smith, Willard Newell. *See* Davis, Leonard Reid; and Smith, Willard Newell.

Smithers, S. R.

1960 a.—Gel-diffusion studies on *Schistosoma mansoni* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 8. [W^a.]

1960 b.—The isolation of viable schistosome eggs by a digestion technique <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., pp. 68–70, illus. [W^a.]

Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, Roland J.

1959 a.—Changes in the serum proteins and leucocyte counts of rhesus monkeys in the early stages of infection with *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (4), July, pp. 336–345. [W^a.]

Smyth, J. D. [Dept. Zool., Canberra Univ. Coll., Canberra, Australia]

1959 a.—Maturation of larval pseudophyllidean cestodes and strigeid trematodes under axenic conditions; the significance of nutritional levels in platyhelminth development <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 77 (2), May 26, pp. 102–125, illus. [W^a.]

Smyth, J. D.; and Clegg, J. A.

1959 a.—Egg-shell formation in trematodes and cestodes <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), June, pp. 286–323, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Smythe, E. B.

1959 a.—The use of D.D.T. superphosphate topdressing in the control of the cattle tick (*Haemaphysalis bispinosa*) <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 7 (3), June, p. 66. [W^{a}.]

Snider, E. C.

1958 a.—1957 black fly control at Mont Apica, Que. <Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada, v. 59 (2), May, pp. 95–96, 98–99, 102, 104, 106. [W^{a}.]

Snow, W. E.; Pickard, Eugene; and Moore, J. B.

1958 b.—Observations on blackflies (Simuliidae) in the Tennessee river basin <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 5–23. [W^{a}.]

So, Cook-Sup. [Med. Univ.-Klin., Seoul, Korea]

1959 a.—Die Behandlung des Amöben-Leberabszesses. Erfahrungen, einschliesslich der Therapie anderer nicht intestinaler Formen der Amoebiasis mit Resotren <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 84 (18), May 1, pp. 871–874. [W^{a}.]

Sō, Kikujirō; and Nakano, Iwao.

1941 a.—Ueber *Filaria bancrofti*, aus dem Samenstrang exstirpiert [Abstract of report before 84. Reg. Meet. Tokyo Br. Soc., Nov. 20, 1940] <Nippon Hitsunyokika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 30 (2), Feb., Japanese text, pp. 182–183; German text, p. 19. [W^{m}.]

Soave, Orland; and Lennette, Edwin H.

1959 a.—Naturally acquired toxoplasmosis in the gray squirrel, *Sciurus griseus*, and its bearing on the laboratory diagnosis of rabies <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 163–166, illus. [W^{a}.]

Soberon y Parra, Galo. [Dr.]

1954 a.—Estado actual de la terapéutica de la amibiasis <Medico, Mexico, v. 4 (9), Dec., pp. 27–30, 35. [W^{m}.]

Soberon y Parra, Galo, Pelaez, Dionisio; Crespo Cortina, Mario; and Tellez G.; Clemencia.

1946 a.—Contribución al tratamiento de algunas parasitosis intestinales por la ficina <Multa Paucis Med., v. 3 (2), Apr. 15, pp. 155–169. [W^{m}.]

Sobetskaîa, A. T. *See* Popova, Z. G.; Sobetskaîa, A. T.; and Sirenko, T. T.

Sobkowicz, Hanna. *See* Wołowska, Jadwiga; Iwańczuk, Irena; and Sobkowicz, Hanna.

Sobolev, A. A.

1957 b.—Направления и перспективы развития гельминтогеографии [Orientation and outlook for the development of helminth geography] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoîûz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvîash. 40. g. Oktîabr. Sotsial. Revolîûts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 77–79. [Lib. Enzie]

[1959 b].—К систематике и морфологии физалоптерид (Nematodes: Spirurata) [On the systematics and morphology of physalopterids (Nematodes, Spirurata)] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 345–348. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Soboleva, R. G.

1956 a.—Слепни Tabanidae—эктопаразиты сельскохозяйственных животных [Tabanidae—ectoparasites of agricultural animals] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 33 (4), Apr., pp. 71–77, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sobrero, Renzo.

1958 a.—Alterazioni del fegato nella schistosomiasi dei bovini Somali [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (2), Apr., pp. 113–116, pls. [W^{a}.]

Sodeman, William Anthony. *See* Atkins, James A.; Wingo, Curtis W.; Sodeman, William Anthony; and Flynn, J. E.

Sodhy, L. S. *See* Turner, L. H.; and Sodhy, L. S.

Soetrisno, Raden. *See* Holz, Joachim; and Soetrisno, Raden.

Sofrenović, D. *See* Radojčević, M.; Sofrenović, D.; and Kršljanin, B.

Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin. [*See also* Hutton, Robert F.; Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin; and Eldred, Bonnie]

1959 a.—*Cleptodiscus kyphosi*, a new trematode (Paramphistomatidae) in *Kyphosus sectatrix* (Linn.) from Bimini, B. W. I. <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 148–149, 150, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from the Gulf of Panama and Bimini, British West Indies <Tulane Studies Zool., v. 7 (3), Aug. 24, pp. 69–117, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Four trematodes from the black skimmer, *Rynchops nigra* Linn., (Aves: Rynchopidae), in Gasparilla Sound, Florida, including the description of a new genus and two new species <Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sc., v. 22 (2), June, pp. 125–132, pl. [W^{a}.]

Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin; and Hutton, Robert F.

1959 c.—Studies on helminth parasites of the coast of Florida. I. Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from Tampa and Boca Ciega bays with descriptions of two new species <Bull. Marine Science Gulf and Caribbean, v. 9 (1), pp. 53–68, illus., pl [W^{c}.]

1959 d.—Studies on helminth parasites from the coast of Florida. III. Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from Tampa and Boca Ciega Bays <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June pp. 337–346, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 e.—The identity of metacercaria B reported from the pink shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum* Burkenroad, by Woodburn et al i 1957 <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp 362, 378, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Notes on the probable partial life-history of *Galactosomum spinetum* (Braun 1901) (Trematoda) from the west coast o Florida <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 75–77, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sogani, R. K. *See* Kasliwal, R. M.; and Sogani R. K.

Sōguri, Misao. [Tokyo Univ. Fish. and Tottor Prefect., Fish. Exper. Station] *See* Hoshina Toshikazu; and Sōguri, Misao.

Soh, Chin Thack.

1960 a.—The effects of natural food-preserva tive substances on the development an survival of intestinal helminth eggs an larvae. I. Action on *Ascaris lumbricoide* eggs <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. (1), Jan., pp. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—The effects of natural food-preserva tive substances on the development and sur vival of intestinal helminth eggs and larvae II. Action on *Ancylostoma duodenale* larva <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (1) Jan., pp. 8–10. [W^{a}.]

Sohier, H. M. L.

1957 a.—Traitement des abcès amibiens d foie par aspiration discontinue et injection médicamenteuses "in situ" <Mém. Acad Chir., v. 83 (12–13), pp. 376–379. [W^{m}.]

Sokol, J. *See* Vodrážka, Jozef; Berecký, I.; an Sokol, J.

Sokolinskiĭ, I. R.

1959 a.—Опыт комбинированного лечени трихоцефалеза у детей кислородом диатермией (Combined treatment of tricho cephaliasis in children with oxygen and dia thermy) [Russian text; English summary <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 2 (4), July–Aug., pp. 438–439. [W^{a}.]

Sokolov, I. I.

1957 a.—Образование кариомер во время редукционных делений у *Ornithodoros papillipes* Bir. (Ixodoidea) (The origin of the caryomeres during the meiosis in *Ornithodoros papillipes* Bir. (Ixodoidea)) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois, v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 46–51, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a. — Цитологические исследования развития мужских половых элементов у *Ornithodoros papillipes* Bir. (Acari, Ixodoidea) (Cytological studies of the development of the male germ cells in *Ornithodoros papillipes* Bir. (Acari, Ixodoidea)) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 37 (2), pp. 260–281, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Sokolova, E. A.

1958 a.—Уровень сахара в крови и ликворе при экспериментальном трипанозомозе верблюдов (су-ауру) [Sugar level in blood and spinal fluid during experimental trypanosomiasis of camels (surra)] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, pp. 191–194. [Lib. Enzie]

Sokolova, G. A.

1959 a.—Динамика паразитофауны зяблика (*Fringilla coelebs* L.) (The dynamics of parasitic fauna of chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*)) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., v. 14 (3), s. Biol. (1), pp. 83–90. [W^{a}.]

Sokolova, I. B.

1958 b.—К фауне гельминтов овец и коз Кзыл-Ординской области [On the helminth fauna of sheep and goats in the Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 85–91. [W^{a}.]

1958 c. — *Zygoribatula frisiae*—промежуточный хозяин *Moniezia benedeni* на юге Казахстана [*Zygoribatula frisiae*—intermediate host of *Moniezia benedeni* in southern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 242–243. [W^{a}.]

Sokolova, L.

1957 a.—Борьба с кожным оводом [Warble fly control] [Russian text] <Moloch. i Miasn. Zhivotn., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 59–60, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sokołowska-Dekowa, Antonina; and Cieślak, Helena.

1958 a.—Uszkodzenie czunności watroby w przypadkach zakażenia wielkouśćcem jelitowym niemowląt i małych dzieci. (Impairment of the liver function in cases of infection by intestinal Lamblia in infants and little children) [Russian, English and French summaries] <Pediatria Polska, v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 925–933. [W^{m}.]

Solac, Raymond B. *See* Griffiths, Henry Joseph; and Solac, Raymond B.

Solari, Miguel Agustin; and Rivero, Enrique.

1953 a.—Parasitosis y alergia [English summary] <Alergia, México, v. 1 (1), Aug., pp. 21–31. [W^{m}.]

Solé. *See* Gaud, Jean; Faure^{2}; and Solé.

Solel, Z. *See* Minz. Gershon; and Solel, Z.

Soler, Jorge Pastor. *See* Pastor Soler, Jorge.

Soler Canto, Juan.

1958 a.—Quiste hidatídico perforado en la luz digestiva <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Apar. Digest. y Nutrición, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 430–434, illus. [W^{m}.]

Soliman, K. N.

1960 a.—Globidium infections in the Sudan with special reference to *Globidium gilruthi* (Chatton, 1910) in sheep and goats <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., pp. 29–32. [W^{a}.]

Solomko, B. V.

1957 a.—Испытание акрихина в терапии некоторых цестодозов [Approved atebrin for therapy of some cestodiasis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 72. [W^{a}.]

Solomon, Libertina. *See* Feider, Zicman; and Solomon, Libertina.

Solomon, Paula. *See* Hacig, Alice; and Solomon, Paula.

Soloshenko, I. Z.

1958 a.—Роль кровососущих членистоногих в переносе и хранении патогенных лептоспир. I. Роль кровососущих членистоногих в переносе и хранении возбудителя болезни Васильева-Вейля (The role of blood sucking Arthropoda in transmission and preservation of pathogenic Leptospira. Report I. The role of blood sucking Arthropoda in transmission and preservation of causative agent in Weil's disease) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 22–27. [W^{a}.]

Solov'ev, M. M.

1958 a.—Изучение патогенности штаммов *Entamoeba histolytica* из Туркмении (Study on the pathogenicity of strains of *Entamoeba histolytica* from Turkmenistan) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 460–464. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Сравнительная патогенность штаммов *Entamoeba histolytica* из Туркмении (Different pathogenicity of the *E. histolytica* strains in Turkmenia) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 710–716. [W^{a}.]

Solov'eva, N. T. *See* Kosminskii, R. B.; and Solov'eva, N. T.

Sołtys, Adam.

1959 a.—The helminth fauna of bats (Chiroptera) of Lublin Palatinate (Helmintofauna nietoperzy (Chiroptera) woj. lubelskiego) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7, fasc. 34, Sept. 15, pp. 599–611, illus. [W^{a}.]

Soltys, M. A.

1959 a.—Immunity in trypanosomiasis. III. Sensitivity of antibody-resistant strains to chemotherapeutic drugs <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 143–152. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

Somerville, A. M. (*jr.*). [*See also* Young, Virgil H. (*jr.*); and Somerville, A. M. (*jr.*)]

Somerville, A. M. (*jr.*); and Young, Virgil H. (*jr.*)

1956 b.—Review of plant-parasitic nematodes found in Virginia during 1955 [Abstract of report before Sec. Agric. Sc., May 14] <Virginia J. Sc., n. s., v. 7 (4), pp. 259–260. [W^{a}.]

Somerville, A. M. (*jr.*); Young, Virgil H. (*jr.*); and Carnes, J. L.

1957 a.—Occurrence of plant parasitic nematodes in soil and root samples from declining plants in several states <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 187–191. [W^{a}.]

Sommerfeld, Wolfgang.

1958 a.—Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung der Oxyuriasis mit Piperazin-Hydrat <Medizinische, Stuttgart, (42), Oct. 18, pp. 1679–1680. [W^{m}.]

Sommerville, R. I. [*See also* Gordon, Hugh McLeod; and Sommerville, R. I.; *and* Soulsby, E. J. L.; Sommerville, R. I.; and Stewart, Douglas Forsyth]

Sommerville, R. I.—Continued.

1959 a.—*Trichostrongylus drepanoformis* n. sp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from the duodenum of the sheep (*Ovis aries*) <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 446–448, pl. [W^{a}.]

Somoano, P. P.

1951 a.—Bronquitis verminosa en el perro <Med. y Cirug. Zootec., v. 1 (12), Feb.–June, pp. 3–4. [W^{m}.]

Sonenshine, D. E.

1959 a.—Observations on the life history of *Ornithodoros kelleyi* Cooley and Kohls, 1941 (Acarina: Argasidae) [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Sonntag, Ruth Nussenzweig; and Deane, Maria Paumgartten.

1958 a.—Estudos sôbre a transmissão do *Toxoplasma gondii*. I. Experiências com triatomineos [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 543–550. [W^{a}.]

Sonoda, Shūichi. [Dr.]

1912 a.—Ein Fall von Ascaris-abszess in der Brusthöhle [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 11 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 175–179; German summary (5), May 15, p. 23. [W^{m}.]

Sonoda, Taro.

1934 a.—Einfluss des Ikterus auf die Entwicklung von *Schistosoma japonicum* im Wirtskörper [Japanese text] <Gun i Dan Zasshi, Tokyo, (250), Apr., pp. 499–530, illus.; German summary, pp. 3–5. [W^{m}.]

Sonoe, Minoru. *See* Takahashi, Takeo; Okamoto, Kenichi; and Sonoe, Minoru.

Sonzini Astudillo, Carlos P.

1957 a.—Gran quiste hidatídico de bazo que obstruye por compresión la vía biliar principal [French and English summaries] <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (36), Sept. 5, pp. 2780–2782, illus. [W^{m}.]

1957 b.—Decorticacion por empiema consecutivo a ruptura de quiste hidatidico en pleura <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (40), Oct. 4, pp. 3015–3016, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sood, S. M. *See* Bhatia, B. B.; and Sood, S. M.

Soprunov, F. F.; and Tendetnik, Î͡u. Î͡a.

1957 a.—Результаты испытания биологического метода борьбы с анкилостомозом в угольных шахтах (An experiment of biological control of ankylostomiasis in coal mines) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 602–612. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Материалы к практическому применению хищных грибов в борьбе с некоторыми геогельминтозами [Material on the practical use of predaceous fungi for the control of some geohelminths] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 319–321. [W^{a}.]

Soraci, Frank A. [Dir. Div. Plant Indust.]

1958 a.—Report of the division of plant industry <43. Ann. Rep. N. Jersey State Dept. Agric. (1957–1958), June 30, pp. 66–113. [W^{a}.]

Sordi, Mauro.

1951 a.—Nuovo ritrovamento di copepodi parassiti del genere Naobranchia <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 59 (1–6), Aug. 30, pp. 1–6, illus. [W^{m}.]

Soresco, Angela; and Panaitesco, D.

1957 a.—Contribution à l'étude du phénomène d'éclosion des larves contenues par les oeufs d'Ascaris [Russian and German summaries] <Arch. Roumaines Path. Exper. et Microbiol., v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 415–428, illus. [W^{m}.]

Soresco, Angela; and Pantaitesco, D.—Continued.

1959 a.—Protozoarele intestinale patogene ale omului. (Pathogenous intestinal protozoa in man) <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucureşti, v. 4 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–15, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sorge, Giuseppe.

1938 a.—Epidemiologia e profilassi dell'amebiasi <Med. Internaz., Milano, v. 46 (5), May, pp. 176–190. [W^{m}.]

Soria, Miguel Fernando. *See* Bosq, Pablo; Szidat, Lothar; and Soria, Miguel Fernando.

Soro, Luis. [La Habana]

1951 a.—Estudio de la acción del N_1 (P. yodo fenil) N_4 (ftalil) sulfanilamida sobre los parásitos intestinales del tipo ameba <Med. Clin., Barcelona, an. 9, v. 17 (2), Aug., pp. 121–122. [W^{m}.]

Sosnina, E. F. [*See also* Lototskiĭ, B. V.; Muratov, E. A.; Sosnina, E. F.; and Davydov, G. S.]

1956 a.—Роль мелких млекопитающих—обитателей пастбищ и хозяйств в развитии и распространении иксодовых клещей переносчиков гемоспоридиозов сельскохозяйственных животных в Таджикистане [The role of small mammals—inhabitants of pastures and hosts during development and distribution of ixodid ticks—vectors of hemosporidioses of agricultural animals in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (14), pp. 105–114. [W^{a}.]

Sotolongo Guerra, Federico.

1958 a.—Progresos de la helmintologia en Cuba en los ultimos cincuenta años [English summary] <Arch. Hosp. Univ., Habana, v. 10 (3), May–June, pp. 201–213. [W^{m}.]

Sotton. *See* Merle; Mabille; and Sotton.

Soukupová, Květa. *See* Gregor, Ota; and Soukupová, Květa.

Soulsby, E. J. L. [Dept. Animal Path., Univ. Cambridge]

1956 c.—The facts about lice and mange <Pig Farming, v. 4 (8), Aug. p. 37. [W^{a}.]

Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Coombs, R. R. A.

1959 a.—Studies on blood group substances associated with *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 505–510. [W^{a}.]

Soulsby, E. J. L.; Sommerville, R. I.; and Stewart, Douglas Forsyth.

1959 a.—Antigenic stimulus of exsheathing fluid in self-cure of sheep infested with *Haemonchus contortus* <Nature, London (4660), v. 183, Feb. 21, pp. 553–554. [W^{a}.]

Sousa, A. A.

1957 a.—Sevin effective against lone star ticks <Station to Station Research News, v. 3 (3), Aug., [p. 3]. [W^{a}.]

Southey, J. F. *See* Fidler, J. H.; Church, B. M.; and Southey, J. F.

Souyris. *See* Bert, J. M.; Fassio, Étienne; Davouze, R.; and Souyris.

Souza Campos, Ernesto.

1932 a.—Trypanosomiase americana congenita experimental do cão (Molestia de Chagas) <Med. Prat., S. Paulo, v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 57–71. [W^{m}.]

de Souza Pinto, Irair. *See* Gamarski, Jacob; and de Souza Pinto, Irair.

Sova, Zdeněk. [MVDr. Pardubice]

1958 a.—Příspěvek k výskytu toxoplasmosy u psů (Contribution to the occurrence of toxoplasmosis in dogs) <Veterinářství, v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 365–368. [W^{a}.]

SOYSAL, ŞEVKET SÂLIH; and HATEMI, NADIR.

1958 a.—Kliniğimizde takip ettigimiz vak'alara göre çocuklarda Echinococcose. [Clinical aspects of clinical echinococcosis in children] <Tip Fac. Mecmuasi, Istanbul, v. 21 (1), pp. 48–64. [Issued Apr. 16] [W^{m}.]

SPANDORF, ADOLPH; and MANWELL, REGINALD DICKINSON.

1959 a.—In vitro cultivation of *Plasmodium circumflexum* and *P. vaughani* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

SPARKS, L. M. *See* Cushman, C. G.; DuRant, Augustus Lowry; Nettles, W. C.; and Sparks, L. M.

SPARROW, W. B. *See* Wood, J. C.; Malone, C. L.; Sparrow, W. B.; and Brown, P. R. M.; *and* Wood, J. C.; Sparrow, W. B.; Page, K. W.; and Brown, P. R. M.

SPASSKAI͡A, L. P. [*See also* Sultanov, M. A.; and Spasskai͡a, L. P.]

1957 c.—Изменение состава фауны цестод у птиц Коми АССР в связи с их миграцией [Change in the structure of the cestode fauna of birds in Komi ASSR in connection with their migration] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 80–82. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 c.—Concerning spatial relationships within the territory of a species and infection zones in cestodes of migratory birds [Translation of 1958 b] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 121 (1–6), July–Aug., pp. 662–664. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Цестоды птиц Тувы. I. Dilepididae [Cestodes of birds of Tuva. I. Dilepididae] [Russian text] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 9 (1), pp. 77–100, pls. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Два новых цестод от птиц Тувы [Two new species of cestodes of birds of Tuva] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 349–353, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

SPASSKAI͡A, L. P.; and KOPAEV, I͡U. N.

1959 a.—Морфологическая адаптация яиц ленточных червей [Morphological adaptation of eggs of tapeworms] [Russian text] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 9 (4), pp. 393–398, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

SPASSKIĬ, A. A. [*See also* Milogradova, G. P.; and Spasskiĭ, A. A.]

1957 a.—Достижения по проблемам общей гельминтологии за сорок лет [Achievements in general helminthology during the last 40 years] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 83–86. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—О полифилетическом происхождении гименолепидид рода Oligorchis Fuhrmann [On the polyphyletic origin of the genus Oligorchis Fuhrmann] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 296–310, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Survey of the zoological system of tapeworms (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae) [Read by title only] <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958) pp. 1042–1044. [W^{a}.]

SPASSKIĬ, A. A.; and GUBANOV, N. M.

1959 a.—Своеобразная форма раздельнополых цепней (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) (Ueber eine eigentümliche Form der geschlechtlich getrennten Bandwürmer (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae)) [Russian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 9 (4), pp. 387–392, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

SPASSKIĬ, A. A.; IVASHKIN, V. M.; and BOGOI͡AVLENSKIĬ, I͡U. K.

1959 a.—Работа 306-й Союзной гельминтологической экспедиции 1956 г. в Тувинской автономной области (Предварительное сообщение) [Work of the 306th All-Union helminthological expedition in 1956 to Tuva autonomous oblast (Preliminary communication)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 311–313. [W^{a}.]

SPASSKIĬ, A. A.; and MOROZOV, I͡U. F.

1959 a.—Новые гименолепидиды насекомоядных [New Hymenolepididae of insectivora] [Russian text] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ. Praze, v. 22 (2), pp. 182–191, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

SPASSKIĬ, A. A.; and ROĬTMAN, V. A.

1957 a.—К гельминтофауне рыб среднего плёса реки Печоры [Helminth fauna of fish of the central reaches of the Pechora river] [Russian text] <Vopr. Ikhtiol. (11), Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 87–88. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Гельминтофауна рыб реки Печоры [Helminth fauna of fish of the Pechora river] [Russian text] <Vopr. Ikhtiol. (11), pp. 192–204. [W^{c}.]

[1959 a].—*Salmonchus skrjabini* nov. gen., nov. sp. (Monogenoidea)—новый паразит лососевых рыб [*Salmonchus skrjabini* nov. gen., nov. sp. (Monogenoidea)—new parasite of salmonid fish] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 354–360, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

SPASSKIĬ, A. A.; and SPASSKAI͡A, L. P.

1959 a.—О строении полового аппарата цестоды—*Arostellina reticulata* Neiland, 1955 [On the structure of the genital apparatus of a cestode—*Arostellina reticulata*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 314–318, illus. [W^{a}.]

SPEDDING, C. R. W.

1956 c.—Worm-infestation in sheep <Outlook on Agric., v. 1 (3), Autumn, pp. 101–110. [W^{a}.]

SPEDDING, C. R. W.; and BROWN, T. H.

1957 b.—A study of subclinical worm infestation in sheep. Part II. The "tolerance" level of infestation <J. Agric. Sc., v. 49 (2), Aug., pp. 223–228. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—A study of subclinical worm infestation in sheep. Part III. The effect on wool production <J. Agric. Sc., v. 49 (2), Aug., pp. 229–233, pl. [W^{a}.]

SPEDDING, C. R. W.; BROWN, T. H.; and WILSON, I. A. N.

1958 b.—Observations on Nematodirus spp. infestation in sheep <Vet. Rec., v. 70 (11), Mar. 15, pp. 229–232. [W^{a}.]

SPINDLER, LLOYD ANCIL. [*See also* Lee, Aubrey McDaniel; and Spindler, Lloyd Ancil]

[1957 a].—The intestinal threadworm (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 343–344. [W^{a}.]

[1957 b].—The large intestinal roundworm (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 340–342. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Massive infestation of gastrointestinal worm parasites in a farm-raised pig [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 46. [W^{a}.]

SPIRCHEZ, T.; OLARU, E.; and GHEORGHESCU, B.

1957 a.—Consideraţii clinice asupra chistului hidatic al ficatului. (Clinical considerations

Spirchez, T.; Olaru, E.; and Gheorghescu, B. —Continued.
on hydatid cyst of the liver) [French, English and German summaries] <Med. Int., Bucureşti, v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 1701–1707. [W^{m}.]

Spiritus, Oswaldo. *See* Pinto Lima, F. X.; Spiritus, Oswaldo; and Tranchesi, João.

Spisno, D.; and Garaviglia, C.
1955 a.—Gli infusori ciliati del rumine di pecora e di capra alimentate con foglie di cavolfiore (*Brassica oleracea*, var. *botrytis*) [Italian text; French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med., Vet., Pisa, v. 7, 1954, pp. 259–268, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Spitseshuis, W. C. *See* van den Akker, S.; Bool, P. H.; and Spitseshuis, W. C.

Sprau, Fritz.
1959 a.—Bemerkenswerte Schäden an verschiedenen Pflanzenarten, wahrscheinlich verursacht durch den freilebenden Nematoden *Longidorus maximus* (Bütschli, 1874), Thorne and Swanger, 1936 <Pflanzenschutz, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 27–30, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sprent, John Frederick Adrian.
1959 a.—The life history and development of *Toxascaris leonina* (von Linstow 1902) in dog and cat <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 330–371, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Observations on the development of ascaridoid nematodes of the carpet snake [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania. Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

Spriggs, A. S. *See* Smith, Barnett Frissell; and Spriggs, A. S.

Spruyt, J. *See* Claessens, J.; and Spruyt, J.

Squibb, Robert L.
1953 a.—Un nuevo método para el control de las garrapatas, del ganado bovino en las regiones tropicales <Med. y Cirug. Zootec., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 9–14. [W^{m}.]

Squire, F. A.
1959 a.—Infectibility of tsetse flies, *Glossina palpalis* (R.-D.) and *G. tachinoides* Westw. with *Trypanosoma vivax* <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 50 (1), Mar., pp. 183–189. [W^{a}.]

Squire, Robert.
1957 a.—Eperythrozoonosis in swine <Vet. News, New York, v. 21 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

Sredović, S. [Inst. Vét. Recherches, Belgrade]
1959 a.—Traitement des affections parasitaires et mycoses de la peau chez les animaux domestiques par voie parentérale [German, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 101 (3), Mar., pp. 141–144. [W^{a}.]

Sretenovic, M. *See* Lapierre, Jacques; Sretenovic, M.; and Rousset, Jean Jacques.

Srinivasan, T. *See* Satyanarayanamurthi, G. V.; and Srinivasan, T.

Srivastava, Har Dayal; and Dutt, S. C.
1959 a.—Parafilariasis in buffaloes caused by *Parafilaria sahaii* n. sp. [Letter to editor dated Sept. 20, 1958] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 128–129. [W^{a}.]

Srivastava, J. S. *See* Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J. S.

Srivastava, R. S.; and Srivastava, H. M. L.
1953 a.—Hazards to man and domestic animals from modern insecticides <Indian J. Entom., v. 15 (2), June, pp. 163–166. [W^{a}.]

Srouji, Maurice; Mulhim, Rafik; and Wilson, John L^{3}.
1958 a.—Hydatid cyst of the lung with bronchographic evaluation of treatment by internal suture of the pericyst <J. Thoracic Surg., v. 35 (6), June, pp. 779–794, illus. [W^{m}.]

Stableforth, Arthur Wallace [Dir. Vet. Lab. and Vet. Invest. Serv., Weybridge, Surrey]
1959 a.—Diseases of cattle <Bull. (169) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, Jan., 72 pp. [W^{a}.]

Stabler, Robert Miller.
1958 a.—*Wohlfahrtia opaca* myiasis in an infant from Colorado [Abstract of report before 29. Ann. Meet.] <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (10), Dec., p. 45. [W^{a}.]

Stabler, Robert Miller; Schmittner, Stella M.; and Harmon, Wallace M.
1958 a.—Success of soluble 2-amino-5-nitrothiazole in the treatment of trichomoniasis in the domestic pigeon <Poultry Science, v. 37 (2), Mar., pp. 352–335. [W^{a}.]

van Staey, J.
1958 a.—Lever-echinococcosis <Belg. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 14 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 792–795, illus. [W^{m}.]

Stafseth, Henrik Joakim [D.V.M., Ph.D., East Lansing, Michigan]
1959 a.—Research in the department of microbiology and public health <M. S. U. Vet., v. 20 (1), Fall, pp. 34–38. [W^{a}.]

Stahlie, T. D.
1959 a.—Problems of public health in Thailand <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 382–384. [W^{a}.]

Stajano, Carlos.
1950 a.—Variables reacciones vaso-motrices reflejas del parénquima pulmonar en el tratamiento del quiste hidático del pulmón por el método Lamas y Mondino <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 21 (5), pp. 592–595. [W^{m}.]

Stakhors'ka, N. I. *See* Prendel, O. R.; Korenchevs'ka, G. O.; and Stakhors'ka, N. I.

Stallybrass, F. C.
1959 a.—A concentration method for the rapid demonstration of microfilariae in peripheral blood [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7099), v. 2, Sept. 19, p. 415. [W^{a}.]

Stam, A. B. [*See also* Bonsel, J.; Stam, A. B.; Stam-Mielziner, S. J.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; *and* Bonsel, J.; Stam, A. B.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik]

Stam, A. B.; and Stam-Mielziner, S. J.
1959 a.—The relationship between diameter and virulence of the cysts of *Entamoeba invadens* Rodhain [Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 174–181. [W^{a}.]

Stam-Mielziner, S. J. *See* Bonsel, J.; Stam, A. B.; Stam-Mielziner, S. J.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; *and* Stam, A. B.; and Stam-Mielziner, S. J.

Stammer, Hans Jürgen.
1957 a.—Gedanken zur den parasitophyletischen Regeln und zur Evolution der Parasiten <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 159 (11–12), Dec., pp. 255–267. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Beiträg zur Morphologie, Biologie und Bekämpfung der Karpfenläuse <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (2), pp. 135–208, illus. [Issued June 23] [W^{a}.]

Stampa, S. [*See also* Fiedler, O. G. H.; and Stampa, S.]

1959 a.—The control of internal parasites of sheep with neguvon and asuntol. A preliminary report <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (1), Mar., pp. 19–26. [W^{a}.]

Stampa, S.; Fiedler, O. G. H.; and Du Toit, René.
1958 a.—The protection of sheep against blowfly strike. V. The duration of protection of certain insecticides under field conditions <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 27 (4), Dec., pp. 549–581. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Stampfli-Glocker, B.; and Mittelholzer, K.

1958 a.—L'importance de la toxoplasmose dans l'étiologie des uvéites <Ophthalmologica, Basel, v. 135 (5–6), May–June, pp. 579–584. [W^{m}.]

Standen, O. D.

1958 a.—An experimental approach to the chemotherapy of helminthiases <East African Med. J., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 439–445. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—[An approach to the experimental chemotherapy of helminthiases] [Report before Parasitology Group, Inst. Biol., Oct. 24, London] <Nature, London (4667), v. 183, Apr. 11, pp. 1029–1030. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Inhibition of development of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* following ultraviolet irradiation [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Standen, O. D.; and Fuller, K. A.

1959 a.—Ultra-violet irradiation of the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. Inhibition of development to the adult stage <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (5), Sept., pp. 372–379. [W^{a}.]

Standifer, Marie S.

1959 a.—The pathologic histology of bean roots injured by sting nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 983–986, illus. [W^{a}.]

Standifer, Marie S.; and Perry, Vernon G.

1960 a.—Some effects of sting and stubby root nematodes on grapefruit roots <Phytopathology, v. 50 (2), Feb., pp. 152–156, illus. [W^{a}.]

Staněk, Zdeněk; and Lukl, Jaroslav.

1957 a.—Intersticiální pneumonie s tvorbou plynových bul v průběhu plynové flegmony. (Interstitial pneumonia with formation of gas bullae in the course of a gas phlegmon) [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Rentgenol., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 252–255, illus. [W^{m}.]

Stanford, Ernest H. *See* Goplen, Bernard P.; Stanford, Ernest H.; and Allen, Merlin W.

Stanford V., Guillermo.

1959 a.—Anaplasmosis, una de las enfermedades que causa más daños a la economía ganadera <Tierra, Rev. Mens. Agric., v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 830–832. [W^{a}.]

Stangoni, A. *See* Imperati, Luigi; Palomba, R.; Pino, G.; and Stangoni, A.

Stanić, Mirko. [Bern-Zagreb]

1957 a.—Toxikologische und antigene Eigenschaften der Spinne *Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* <Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 20 (5), pp. 618–627, illus. [W^{a}.]

Staniland, L. N.

1957 a.—Some recent work on stem eelworm (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) <N.A.A.S. Quart. Rev. (38), Winter, pp. 170–172. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—The swarming of rhabditid eelworms in mushroom houses <Plant Path., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 61–62. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Contact nematicides <Tech. Bull. (7) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 141–147. [W^{hel}.]

1959 b.—The principles of the hot-water treatment of plants <Tech. Bull. (7) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 147–156. [W^{hel}.]

Stanley, A. M. *See* Vestergaard, P.; Abbott, M. T.; Kline, N. S.; and Stanley, A. M.

Stanley, Nettie Cate Johnston. [Ph.D., Iowa State Univ. Sc. and Technol.]

1959 a.—Effects of X-irradiation on adults and larvae of *Hymenolepis nana* (von Siebold, 1852) Blanchard, 1892 (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 2456. [W^{a}.]

Stannard, Lewis J. (*jr.*); and Pietsch, Lysle R.

1958 a.—Ectoparasites of the cottontail rabbit in Lee County, northern Illinois <Biol. Notes, Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. (38), June, pp. 1–18, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stansfield, Geoffrey.

1957 a.—The fleas of Skokholm Island <Entom. Month. Mag. (1120), v. 93, 4. s. (213), v. 18, Sept., pp. 196–201. [W^{a}.]

Staples, E. L. J. *See* Salisbury, R. M.; and Staples, E. L. J.

Starichkov, M. S. *See* Kolesnikov, I. S.; and Starichkov, M. S.

Stark, Gene.

1960 a.—Strongyles <West. Livestock J., v. 38 (25), Mar., p. 85. [W^{a}.]

Stark, Harold E. [Commun. Dis. Center., Bur. State Serv., San Francisco, Calif.]

1958 a.—A preliminary study of microenvironmental factors affecting flea vectors of plague [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 1] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 85. [W^{a}.]

Starodubova, T. F. *See* Gori͡ainova, Z. P.; Starodubova, T. F.; and Lakiza, P. I.

Starzyk, Jan. [*See also* Król, Władysław; and Starzyk, Jan]

1959 a.—Badania nad częstością występowania toksoplazmozy w województwie krakowskim (Investigations on the incidence rate of toxoplasmosis in the Cracow Province) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 249–253. [W^{a}.]

Starzyk, Jan; Wacławek, D.; and Haslinger, Roman.

1959 a.—Wpływ wyciągu wodnego z *Pulsatilla pratensis* na *Trichomonas foetus* Ried *in vitro* (Influence of extract of *Pulsatilla pratensis* in vitro on *Trichomonas foetus* Ried) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 15 (5), May, pp. 266–268. [W^{a}.]

Stauber, Leslie Alfred. *See* Actor, P.; and Stauber, Leslie Alfred; *and* Cappuccino, Elizabeth Franchino; and Stauber, Leslie Alfred; *and* Rossan, Richard N.; and Stauber, Leslie Alfred.

Staveley, J. M.; and Cameron, G. L.

1958 a.—The inhibiting action of hydatid cyst fluid on anti-Tj^{a} sera [French and German summaries] <Vox Sanguinis, v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 114–118. [W^{m}.]

Stavrovskai͡a, V. I.; Krotov, A. I.; and Makeeva, R. F.

1957 a.—Изыскание новых противоаскаридных препаратов среди замещенных амидов карбоновых кислот [Investigation of new anti ascarid preparations among the substituted amino carbolic acids] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 89–90. [Lib. Enzie]

Stebbins, Robert C.; and Hendrickson, John R.

1959 a.—Field studies of amphibians in Colombia, South America <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 56 (5), pp. 497–540, pl. [Issued Feb. 17] [W^{a}.]

Steck, Werner; and Stettler, Hans.

1959 a.—Zum Nachweis der Magentrichostrongylose des Pferdes [French, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 101 (7), July, pp. 337–340, illus. [W^{a}.]

Steele, James H.

[1957 b].—Infectious diseases common to animals and man (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 14–20. [W^{a}.]

Steele, Volney W. *See* Juniper, Kerrison (*jr.*); Steele, Volney W.; and Chester, Clarence L.

Stefani, Renzo.

1959 a.—Un nuovo parassita degli Embiotteri (Examermis [sic] sp.) [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (1), Mar., pp. 29–32. [W^{a}.]

Stefański, Witold.

1957 f.—Влияние сыворотки человека и животных на *Trypanosoma equiperdum* Doflein (The influence of human and animal serums on *Trypanosoma equiperdum*) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 143–149. [Y^{h}.] [Photostat: Animal Parasites Lab.] [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—The role of helminths in the transmission of bacteria and viruses <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 697–699. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Występowanie i ekologia *Galba truncatula* w Polsce (Occurrence and ecology of *Galba truncata* in Poland) [Polish and English texts] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (4–5), pp. 327–334. [W^{a}.]

Stefański, Witold; and Gerwel, Czesław.

1957 a.—L'echinococcose en Pologne <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, p. 109. [W^{m}.]

Stefański, Witold; Majdan, S.; and Wertejuk, Mieczysław.

1959 a.—Research on helminths as possible vectors of hog cholera <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 7 (4), pp. 143–146. [W^{a}.]

Stefanski, Witold; and Zebrowski, L.

1959 a.—Investigaciones sobre la transmisión del virus de la enfermedad de Newcastle por *Ascaridia galli* y la acción sinérgica patógena de ambos agentes <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 23 (3), Mar., p. 271. [W^{a}.]

Steffen, Jadwiga; and Szaflarski, Jerzy.

1958 b.—Dane statystyczne dotyczące występowania trichomoniazy u buhajów w województwie katowickim w latach 1954 do 1958. (Statistical data referring to the occurrence of trichomoniasis of bulls in the Katowice province in 1954–1958) <Medycyna Wet., v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 513–514. [W^{a}.]

Stegawski, Tadeusz.

1958 a.—Przypadek włośnicy ze stwierdzonymi biopsyjnie dojrzałymi włośniami mięśniowymi w 11 dniu choroby. (A case of trichinosis with the mature muscle trichinae biopticaly determined on the 11th day of the disease) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar, v. 13 (19), May 12, pp. 723–725, illus. [W^{m}.]

Steimberg, Isidro J. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Hidatidosis peritoneal en un cuadro de abdomen agudo. Tratamiento quirúrgico y biológico <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 44 (49), Dec. 6, pp. 3562–3564, illus. [W^{m}.]

Steimle, Pablo. [Dr.]

1956 b.—Hidatidosis. Presentacion de dos casos <An. Med., Mexico (5), v. 2. Dec., pp. 45–58, illus. [W^{m}.]

Steinbach, Mira. *See* Nitzulescu, Virgil; Georgescu, Maria; Simionescu, Olga; and Steinbach, Mira.

Steinhaus, Edward Arthur. *See* Lipa, Jerzy Józefat; and Steinhaus, Edward Arthur.

Steinhoff, A. *See* Hueck, K.; and Steinhoff, A.

Stellario, S. Martines. *See* Martines Stellario, S.

Stelter, Helmut. [*See also* Rothacker, Dietrich; and Stelter, Helmut]

Stelter, Helmut; and Raeuber, A.

1959 a.—Untersuchungen über den Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber). V. Die Veränderung einer Nematodenpopulation unter dem Einfluss widerstandsfähiger und anfälliger Kartoffel-Varietäten in einjährigen Topfversuchen [English summary] <Ztschr. Pflanzenk. v. 66 (9), pp. 572–582. [W^{a}.]

Stenlund, Milton H.

1955 a.—A field study of the timber wolf (*Canis lupus*) on the Superior National forest, Minnesota <Tech. Bull. (4), Minnesota Dept. Conserv., 55 pp., maps. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Stepanîan, S. G.

1959 a.—Комбинированный метод дегельминтизации собак против кишечных цестод без предварительной голодной быдержки [Combined method of dehelminthization of dogs against intestinal cestodes without preliminary starvation] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozîaĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 171–173. [Lib. Caballero]

Stepanov, A. M.

1959 a.—К вопросу сравнительной эффективности лечения тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота [On the question of the comparative efficacy of treatments of bovine theileriasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 36 (5), May, p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Stepanov, D. F. *See* Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Stepanov, D. F.; and Sarkisov, S.

Stepanov, I. A.

1959 a.—Сравнительная оценка эффективности мышьяковистокислого олова и 1%-ного раствора медного купороса при мониезиозе овец [Comparative observation on the efficacy of tin arsenate and a 1% solution of copper sulfate in the treatment of ovine monieziosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Stepanov, L. G. [Docent, Moskva]

1957 a.—Проблема трихомониаза в акушерстве и гинекологии [Trichomoniasis in obstetrics and gynecology] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 33 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 107–110. [W^{m}.]

Stephen, L. E.

1958 a.—Suramin complexes. IV. Ethidium bromide complex: A large-scale laboratory trial for its prophylactic activity in cattle <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (4), Dec., pp. 417–426. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—The prophylactic and therapeutic activity of metamidium and its suramin salt against trypanosomiasis in cattle <Vet. Rec. (4262), v. 72 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 80–84. [W^{a}.]

Stephen, L. E.; and Mackenzie, C. P.

1959 a.—Experimental *Trypanosoma vivax* infection in the horse <Vet. Rec., (4238), v. 71 (26), Aug. 15, pp. 527–531. [W^{a}.]

Stephen, L. E.; and Williamson, James.

1958 a.—Suramin complexes. V. Ethidium complex: Attempts to overcome the injection-site reaction in cattle <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (4), Dec., pp. 427–442. [W^{a}.]

Stephen-Lewis, F. V. [Med. Dir. Winthrop Products (Pty) Ltd.]

1957 a.—Treatment of intestinal amoebiasis [Letter to editor dated Jan. 8] <South African Med. J., v. 31 (3), Jan. 19, p. 64. [W^{m}.]

Stephens, J. F.; Tugwell, R. L.; and Harms, R. H.

1957 a.—The relationship of vitamin K to mortality from cecal coccidiosis [Abstract of report before 46. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 36 (5), Sept., pp. 1159–1160. [W^{a}.]

Stepkowski, Stefan; and Bartoszewski, Adam.
1959 a.—Stan badań nad trychomonadozą ludzi i zwierząt w Polsce (Present state of studies on trichomoniasis in man and animals in Poland) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (1), pp. 15–19. [W^{a}.]

Sterkhova, N. N.; and Akhundov, M. G.
1959 a.—Роль диких грызунов в эпидемиологии ку-риккетсиоза (The role of wild rodents in the epidemiology of Q-rickettsiosis) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 30 (9), Sept., pp. 124–125. [W^{a}.]

Sterman, Max M.; and Brown, Harold William.
1959 a.—Echinococcus in man and dog in the same household in New York City <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 169 (9), Feb. 28, pp. 938–940, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stetsenko, G. P.
1959 a.—Цитодов птиц (Poultry cytodosis) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 43–45, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stettler, Hans. *See* Steck, Werner; and Stettler, Hans.

Steuer, George Z. *See* Winslow, Donald J.; Hankins, John R.; and Steuer, George Z.

Steve, Peter C.
1959 a.—Parasites and predators of *Fannia canicularis* (L.) and *Fannia scalaris* (F.) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (3), June, pp. 530–531. [W^{a}.]

Stevenson, J. H. *See* Blackith, R. E.; and Stevenson, J. H.

Stewart, Douglas Forsyth. [*See also* Soulsby, E. J. L.; Sommerville, R. I.; and Stewart, Douglas Forsyth]
1959 a.—Immunitní reakee na invaze nematodů (Les reactions immunologiques aux invasions des nématodes) [Czechoslovakian text] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Vet. Med., v. 32, v. 4, Nov., pp. 889–893. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Las reacciones immunologicas contra la infestación de nematodos [16. Cong. Mund. Vet., May, 1959, Madrid] <Ciencias Vet., México, v. 4 (3), May–June, pp. 263–273. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, Morris Albion; Miller, Robert Frederick; and Douglas, James Robert.
[1938 a].—Resistance of sheep of different breeds to infestation by *Ostertagia circumcincta* <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 55 (12), Dec. 15, 1937, pp. 923–930. [Printer's date 1938] [W^{a}.]

Stewart, Robert N. *See* Schindler, Adolph F.; and Stewart, Robert N.; *and* Schindler, Adolph F.; Stewart, Robert N.; and Semeniuk, Peter.

Stewart, Thomas Bonner; and Godwin, H. J.
1959 a.—A bacterial disease of *Ascaris suum* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 40–41. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, Thomas Bonner; and Jones, David J.
1959 a.—Occurrence of the lung fluke *Paragonimus rudis* (Diesing, 1850) in native pigs in Georgia <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., p. 548. [W^{a}.]

Sticklen, W. J.
1959 a.—Campaign against liver fluke and bilharzia in Sokis intensive conservation area <Rhodesian Tobacco (19), June, pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

Stieglitz, A. R. *See* Goble, Frans Cleon; Ferrell, B. D.; and Stieglitz, A. R.

Stigmarker, Eva. *See* Gabinus, Olle; Stigmarker, Eva; and Jonasson, Gerd.

Stiles, Charles Wardell.
1904 u.—Address on hookworm disease or uncinariasis, with special reference to its eradication <Tr. 37. Ann. Sess. Mississippi Med. Ass. (Jackson, Apr. 20–22), pp. 143–156. [W^{m}.]

Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia.
1959 a.—Comparative glandular equipment of the human schistosomes [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Isolation and characterization of deposits of secretion from the acetabular gland complex of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), June, pp. 199–214, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stock, Jan H. *See* Bocquet, Charles; Stock, Jan H.; and Bénard, Francis.

Stockdale, Harold J.
1959 a.—Estimating the losses caused by ectoparasites on poultry <Proc. 14. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., pp. 66–67. [W^{a}.]

Støen, Magne; and Ausland, Olav.
1958 a.—Angrep av stengelal (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) pa løk <Gartneryrket, v. 48 (18), May 2, pp. 337–338, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stoenner, Herbert G.; Holdenried, Robert; Lackman, David; and Orsborn, John S. (*jr.*)
1959 a.—The occurrence of *Coxiella burnetii*, Brucella, and other pathogens among fauna of the Great Salt Lake desert in Utah <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (5), Sept., pp. 590–596. [W^{a}.]

Stoianov, Docho; and Gospodinov, Georgii.
1956 a.—Галова (коренова) нематода (Мелоидогуне маріоні С.) и борбата с нея [The gall nematode (*Meloidogyne marioni*) and its control] [Bulgarian text] <Selskostopanska Misul, v. 1 (9), pp. 548–555, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stoianova, Z.
1957 a.—Ехинокок на бъбрека имитиращ нефролитиаза [Renal echinococcosis simulating nephrolithiasis] [Bulgarian text] <S'vrem. Med., v. 8 (4), pp. 85–86. [W^{m}.]

Stoican, E.; and Enache, A.
1959 a.—Fenotiazina ca antihelmintic administrat pe grupe mari de porcine (La phénothiazine comme antihelminthique administré à de grands groupes de porcs) [Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (8), Aug., pp. 60–64. [W^{a}.]

Stoimenov, Krum Al.
1957 a.—Хелминтофауна на кокошките в Коларовградска околия (Helminthenfauna der Hühner im Kreis Kolarovgrad) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 2, pp. 121–127. [W^{m}.]

Stoliarov, V. P.
1952 a.—К паразитофауне рыб Рыбинского водохранилища [Parasites of fish of the Rybin reservoir] [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., Otdel. Zool., v. 71 (4), pp. 261–285. [W^{a}.]
1955 a.—Паразитарные болезни рыб верхней Волги на рчастках Ярославской и Калининской областей [Parasitic diseases of fish of the upper Volga in the Iaroslav district and Kalinin oblast] [Russian text] <Zapiski Leningrad. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. (9), pp. 180–201. [W^{a}.]

Stoll, Norman Rudolph.
1951 c.—El problema de la investigación de la Uncinaria <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 14 (5), May, pp. 279–290. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Axenic cultivation of *Entamoeba invadens* in a cell-free medium <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 639–641. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Conditions favoring the axenic culture of *Neoaplectana glaseri,* a nematode parasite of certain insect grubs <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 77 (2), May 26, pp. 126–136, illus. [W^a.]

Stone, Alan.
1944 a.—Some Tabanidae from Venezuela <Bol. Entom. Venezolana, v. 3 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 125–138. [W^a.]

1958 a.—A preliminary classification of the nearctic genera of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Salt Lake City, Dec. 2] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (3), Oct., p. 88. [W^a.]

Stone, B. F.; and Meyers, R. A. J.
1957 b.—Dieldrin-resistant cattle ticks, *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini), in Queensland <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 8 (3), May, pp. 312–317. [W^a.]

Stone, B. F.; and Webber, L. G.
1960 a.—Cattle ticks, *Boophilus microplus,* resistant to DDT, BHC, and dieldrin <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 105–119. [W^a.]

Stone, R. M. [D.V.M., Detroit, Michigan]
1957 b.—Canine parasitism in the Detroit Michigan area <Vet. Med., v. 52 (5), May, pp. 244–245. [W^a.]

1959 a.—External parasites of pet birds <Vet. Med., v. 54 (5), May, p. 262. [W^a.]

Stone, W. M. (*jr.*)
[1958 a].—Pure infections of important gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), pp. 175–176. [W^a.]

Stopka, Erich; Wunderlich, Chr.; and Carlson, S.
1957 a.—Morphologische und Kulturelle Untersuchungen an Pneumocysten in Sputum und Lungenmaterial <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 79 (3), pp. 246–263, illus. [Issued Feb. 18] [W^m.]

Storozhev, I͡u. I. *See* Potemkin, V. I.; and Storozhev, I͡u. I.

Storozheva, A. M.
1957 b.—Гельминты и гельминтозы домашних уток и гусей на территории Гродненской области и зоны Полесья БССР [Helminths and helminth diseases of domestic ducks and geese in the territory of the Grodnensk oblast and the Polesie zone of White Russia] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 91–93. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 c.—физоцефалез у домашних кур уток и гусей [*Physocephalus sexalatus* Molin, 1860 in domestic chickens, ducks and geese] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 34 (10), Oct., pp. 47–49, illus. [W^a.]

Storz, Johannes. *See* Lundholm, Beverly D.; Storz, Johannes; and McKercher, D. G.

Stotts, Vernon D. *See* Clark, Gordon Marston; and Stotts, Vernon D.

Stout, Gilbert L.; and Altstatt, George E.
1959 a.—Bureau of plant pathology <Bull. California Dept. Agric., v. 48 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 136–144. (Ann. Rep. (39), period ending Dec. 31, 1958) [W^a.]

Strandtman, Russell William. [*See also* Baker, Edward William; and Strandtmann, Russell William; *and* Philpott, Charles W.; and Strandtmann, Russell William]
1958 a.—Host specificity of bird nasal mites (Rhinonyssidae) is a function of the gregariousness of the host <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 1, Dec., pp. 909–911. [W^a.]

1959 a.—New records for *Rhinonyssus himantopus* and notes on other species of the genus <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 32 (3), July, pp. 133–136, illus. [W^a.]

Strangways-Dixon, J.
1959 a.—Hormonal control of selective feeding in female *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig [Letter to editor dated Sept. 18] <Nature, London (4704), v. 184, Dec. 26, pp. 2040–2041. [W^a.]

Street, James. *See* Duncan, Donald; Street, James; Julian, S. R.; and Micks, Don W.

Strelkov, I͡u. V. *See* Gusev, A. V.; Zhukov, E V.; and Strelkov, I͡u. V.

Strel'tsova, V. P. *See* Gudzhabidze, Sh. I.; Li͡ubchenko, S. D.; and Strel'tsova, V. P.

Strenzke, Karl. [Dr. Plön (Holst.)]
1953 b.—Zuckmücken als Zwischenwirte für Saugwürmer <Mikrokosmos, v. 42 (8), May, pp. 169–174, illus. [W^m.]

Strich-Harari, Dina. *See* Minz, Gershon; and Strich-Harari, Dina.

Stroczyńska, Maria. [*See also* Sikorski, R.; Stroczyńska, Maria; and Toś-Luty, S.]

Stroczyńska, Maria; Umiński, Jerzy; and Toś-Luty, S.
1959 a.—Ocena metod ciepłej i zimnej odczynu wiązania dopełniacza (Evaluation of the warm and cold method of the complement fixation reaction in toxoplasmosis diagnosis) [English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (6), pp. 531–536. [W^a.]

Strogov, A. K.; and Serov, M. F.
1957 a.—Аппаратура для гельминтологических исследований [Apparatus for helminthological investigations] [Russian text] (*In* Laboratornye metody issledovanii͡a v veterinarii (Metelkin, A. I. and Orlov, F. M.)), v. 4, pp. 288–305, illus. [W^a.]

Struck, Max.
1959 a.—Lehrbuch für Trichinenschauer. 88 pp., illus. Berlin u. Hamburg. [W^a.]

Strum, George E. *See* Eveleth, Donald Francis; Shumard, Raymond Fred; and Strum, George E.

Stryker, Walter A.
1951 a.—The intestinal phase of human trichinosis <Contrib. Path. Lab., Univ. Michigan (1947–51), v. 21, (14), pp. 819–824, pls. [W^m.]

Stuardo, José.
1959 a.—*Lepeophtheirus ornatus* (Milne Edwards), a synonym of *L. nordmanii* (Milne Edwards) (Copepoda: Caligidae) <Arbok Univ. Bergen (1958), (8), pp. 3–11, illus. [Published separately Sept., 1958] [W^a.]

Stuckey, Jackson H. *See* Herbsman, Horace; Tanaka, Augustus M.; and Stuckey, Jackson H.

Studdert, M. J.; and Johnson, K. G.
1959 a.—Toxoplasma abortion and perinatal mortality in sheep [Letter to the editor] <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (11), Nov., p. 502. [W^a.]

Studentsov, K. P.
[1941 a.]—Приготовление трипанозомного антигена для РСК на случную болезнь лошадей с применением гемолитических и гемагглютинирующих сывороток кролика [Preparation of a trypanosome antigen for complement fixation test

Studentsov, K. P.—Continued.
in equine surra with the use of hemolytic and hemagglutinin rabbit serum] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 244–249. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^{a}.]

Stunkard, Horace Wesley.
1959 a.—Induced gametogenesis in a monogenetic trematode, *Polystoma stellai* Vigueras, 1955 <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 389–394, pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Progenesis in digenetic trematodes and its possible significance in the development of present life-histories [Abstract of report before Marine Biol. Lab., Aug. 24–27] <Biol. Bull., v. 117 (2), Oct., pp. 400–401. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Progenetic maturity and phylogeny of digenetic trematodes [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Specific determination in the trematode genus, Gymnophallus <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958,) pp. 672–674. [W^{a}.]

1959 e.—The morphology and life-history of the digenetic trematode, *Asymphylodora amnicolae* n. sp.; the possible significance of progenesis for the phylogeny of the Digenea <Biol. Bull., v. 117 (3), Dec., pp. 562–581, pl. [W^{a}.]

Stunkard, Horace Wesley; and Uzmann, Joseph R.
1959 a.—The life-cycle of the digenetic trematode, *Proctoeces maculatus* (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911 (syn. *P. subtenuis* (Linton, 1907) Hanson, 1950), and description of *Cercaria adranocerca* n. sp. <Biol. Bull., v. 116 (1), Feb., pp. 184–193, pls. [W^{a}.]

Styles, Robert W. [M.T., U.S.A.F. Hospital, Austin, Teaxs]
1954 a.—"The twenty minute method" permanent study slides for ova of intestinal parasites <J. Am. Med. Techn., v. 5 (2), Apr., p. 503. [W^{m}.]

Su, Ko-Ch'in. *See* Ch'en, Hsin-T'ao; Hsü, Ping-K'un; and Su, Ko-Ch'in.

Su, Kuo-Tai. *See* Huang, Ta-Ch'üan; and Su, Kuo-T'ai.

Su, Shao-Ch'ang. *See* Cheng, Shou; and Su, Shao-Ch'ang.

Su, Teh-Lung. [Shanghai First Med. Coll.]
1958 a.—A study of the effect of lime on *Oncomelania hupensis* and *Schistosoma japonicum* cercariae [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J. v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 579–580. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—"Tea cake" as a cercaricidal and protective agent against cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 580–581. [W^{m}.]

Su, Teh-Lung; Han, Hsiang-Wu; and Yuan, Hung-Ch'ang.
1958 a.—Toxicity of CO_2 and H_2S on *Oncomelania hupensis*, an intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 577. [W^{m}.]

Su, Tsu-Fei; and Ch'en, Nai-Pin.
1958 a.—Schistosomiasis in children <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (4), Apr., pp. 361–375, illus. [W^{m}.]

Suárez, Hamlet; and Victorica, Alejandro.
1950 b.—Tratamiento de los transitos hidaticos hepato-pulmonares transdiafragmaticos <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 21 (3), pp. 245–264, illus. [W^{m}.]

Suárez Herrera, Robinson.
1957 a.—Ponencia de obstetricio. II. Part. Parasitosis intestinal en Venezuela. Sus relaciones con le embarazo <Rev. Obst. y Ginec., v. 17 (1), pp. 194–258. [W^{m}.]

Subotnik, A. S.
1957 a.—О клещах *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* и *R. turanicus* B. Pom. на северном Кавказе [*Rhipicephalus sanguineus* and *R. turanicus* B. Pom. in northern Caucasus] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 58. [W^{a}.]

Sudakova, I. M.
1957 a.—Закономерности и факторы динамики фауны нематод многолетних луков [Natural laws and factors in the dynamics of the nematode fauna of perennial onions] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 94–95. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Сорняки как резервенты фитонематод [Weeds as reservoir hosts of plant nematodes] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 322–325. [W^{a}.]

Sudarikov, V. E.
1959 a.—Биологические особенности трематод рода Alaria [Biological peculiarities of the trematode genus Alaria] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 326–332. [W^{a}.]

Sudarikov, V. E.; and Rykovskiĭ, A. S.
[1959 a.]—*Scolopacitrema cubrensis* nov. gen., nov. sp.—новая трематода семейства Diplostomatidae Poir., 1886 [*Scolopacitrema cubrensis* nov. gen., nov. sp.—new trematode of the family Diplostomatidae] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 360–363, illus. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Sümer, Cengiz. *See* Turhan, Besim; Unat, Ekrem Kadri; Yenermen, Münevver; and Sümer, Cengiz.

Suenaga, O. *See* Abe, Yasuo; Hori, Eitaro; Shinkado, Osamu; and Suenaga, O.

Suetsugu, K.; and Masuya, Tomiichi.
1959 a.—Iron metabolism in hookworm disease (Blood picture of various experimental anemias) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 398. [W^{a}.]

Sufrin, M. *See* Aburel, E.; Oltet; Niculescu; and Sufrin, M.

Sugai, T. [Prof.]
1909 a.—Enteritis nodosum beim Affen, verursacht durch eine Art von Strongylus [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 8 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 237–243, illus., German summary, p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Sugai, T.; and Nakai, G.
1909 a.—Ein Fall von acutem Magendarmcatarrh, verursacht durch Fliegenlarven [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 8 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 243–247, illus., German summary, pp. 4–5. [W^{m}.]

Suganuma Yasuji. [Dept. Med., School Vet. Med., Univ. Gifu, Gifu Prefect.] *See* Ishihara, Katsuya; Suganuma, Yasuji; and Sakai, Tatsuo.

Sugawara, Kazue. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Kyoto Univ., Japan]
1959 a.—Studies on the differentiation of vital and dead Ascaris ova by staining. I. Preparation of the smears of Ascaris eggs by

Sugawara, Kazue—Continued.
removal of the protein membranes [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 28 (1), Mar., pp. 11–15. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Studies on the differentiation of vital and dead Ascaris ova by staining. II. Fundamental experiments of staining methods and the differentiation of the fate for Ascaris eggs in feces by staining [Japanese text; English summary] <Kokumin Eisei, v. 28 (1), Mar., pp. 16–22, pls. [W^m.]

Sugawara, Kenji. *See* Fukuda, Takeo; and Sugawara, Kenji.

Sugiura, Kenichi. [Dept. Med. Zool., Showa Med. School, Tokyo] *See* Mori, Kazuo; Okamoto, Kenichi; Nakagome, Tsuko; and Sugiura, Kenichi.

Sugiura, Kunitoshi; Katsuya, Shigemi; Kirisawa, Tsuzuru; and Fujio, Naritoku.
1955 a.—[Anthelmintic effect of lead arsenite on Moniezia infestation in goats] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi (79), v. 8 (6), June, pp. 287–289 (pp. 31–33). [W^a.]

Sugiura, Saburo. [Dept. Schistosomiasis, Yamanashi Pref. Med. Res. Lab.]
1957 a.—[Japanese schistosomiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ishikai Zasshi, v. 37 (9), May 1, pp. 547–556, pl. [W^m.]

Sugiyama, Kumao. *See* Hayashi, Eiichi; Takamura, Shozo; Sugiyama, Kumao; and Sugiyama, Tomihiko.

Sugiyama, Tomihiko. *See* Hayashi, Eiichi; Takamura, Shozo; Sugiyama, Kumao; and Sugiyama, Tomihiko.

Suguro, Takeshi.
1959 a.—The experimental study on the therapy of paragonimiasis (1) [Japanese text: English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 518–522. [W^a.]

1959 b.—The experimental studies on the therapy of paragonimiasis (2) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 725–739. [W^a.]

Suić, Miljenko. [Dr.]
1951 c.—Problem ehinokokoze u Jugoslaviji [German summary] <Medicinar, Zagreb., v. 5 (4–5), May–June, pp. 149–155. [W^m.]

1957 b.—L'echinococcose humaine en Yougoslavie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 51–57. [W^m.]

1957 c.—L'echinococcose animale en Yougoslavie <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 143–146. [W^m.]

Suiffet, Walter R.
1946 b.—Consideraciones de terapéutica sobre los quistes hidaticos del higado abiertos en vias digestivas <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 31 (5–8), pp. 409–412. [W^m.]

Suit, R. F.; and Brooks, Troy L.
1955 a.—Progress report on treating citrus trees in place to control burrowing nematode <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc., v. 68, pp. 50–53. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Current information relating to barriers for the burrowing nematode <Citrus Indust., v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 10–12, 21. [W^a.]

Suit, R. F.; and DuCharme, Ernest P.
1957 a.—Searching for better control of spreading decline <Sunshine State Agric. Research Rep., v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 7–8. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Search for ideal control of spreading decline continues <Citrus Indust., v. 38 (6), June, pp. 6–7, 22. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Spreading decline of citrus <Bull. (11) State Plant Bd. Florida, v. 2, June, 24 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Suit, R. F.; DuCharme, Ernest P.; and Brooks, Troy L.
1955 b.—Effectiveness of the pull-and-treat method for controlling the burrowing nematode on citrus <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc., v. 68, pp. 36–38. [W^a.]

Suitor, Earl C. (*jr.*); and Weiss, Emilio.
1959 a.—Isolation of a rickettsialike microorganism from *Argas persicus* [Proc. 59. Gen. Meet., St. Louis, Missouri, May 10–14] <Bacteriol. Proc. (1959), p. 86. [W^a.]

Sukegawa, S. [Coll. Agric. and Vet., Nihon Univ.] *See* Hosoya, Hideo; Tamai, Kichiro; and Sukegawa, S.

Sukhov, M.
1959 a. — Опыт ликвидации кокцидиоза цыплят [Experiment in the liquidation of coccidiosis of chickens] [Russian text] <Veterinariîa, Moskva, v. 36 (11), Nov., p. 28 [W^a.]

Sukigara, H.; et al.
1959 a.—Epidemiological studies on the incidences of infection with the common intestinal helminths at the Iida district, Nagano Pref. [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 432–433. [W^a.]

Sulimov, A. D.
1959 a.—К гельминтофауне косуль в Тувинской автономной области [Helminth fauna of roe-deer in the Tuvin autonomous oblast] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozîaîstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, p. 174. [Lib. Caballero]

Sulis, Efisio; and Serpi, Giacomina.
1959 a.—Su alcuni eccezionali aspetti clinici e radiomorfologici della echinococcossi epatica [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. v. 40 (8), Aug., pp. 455–470. [W^m.]

Sulli, Giorgio. *See* Nurzia, Antonio; and Sulli, Giorgio.

Sullivan, T. *See* Loewenberg, J. R.; Sullivan, T.; and Schuster, M. L.

Sulman, F. G.
1959 a.—Survey of canine diseases in Israel during the ten years 1948–1958 <Refuah Vet., Special issue, May 10, pp. 42–44; Hebrew text, v. 16 (2), June, pp. 93–95. [W^a.]

Sultanov, M. A.
1958 a.—Гельминтофауне домашних птиц Ташкентской области [Helminths of domestic birds of the Tashkent oblast] [Russian text; Uzbek summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (1), pp. 63–73. [W^c.]

1959 a.—К гельминтофауне домашних и охотничье-промысловых птиц Узбекистана [On the helminth fauna of domestic and game birds of Uzbekistan] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 333–335. [W^a.]

[1959 b].—Трематоды домашних и диких птиц Узбекистана [Trematodes of domestic and wild birds of Uzbekistan] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 364–368. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Sultanov, M. A.; and Spasskaîa, L. P.
1959 a.—К изучению фауны цестод воробьиных и сизоворонковых птиц Узбекистана [On the study of cestode fauna of passerine and coraciiform birds of Uzbekistan] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 336–339, illus. [W^a.]

Sumarokov, F. S. *See* Titova, S. D.; and Sumarokov, F. S.

SUMPTION, L. *See* Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); Olsen, Leland S.; Sumption, L.; and Adams, J.; *and* Kelley, George Walter (*jr.*); Sumption, L.; Adams, J.; and Olsen, Leland S.

SUN, CHUN-HUANG. [Dept. Infect. Dis., and Epidemiol., Chung-san Med. Coll.] *See* Chu, Su-Fui; Sun, Chun-Huang; and Chen, Hsiao-Hsun.

SUN, CHUNG-CH'ANG; and YUAN, K'O-CHIN.

1958 a.—[Oxygen treatment of Ascaris causing partial intestinal obstruction: Report of 20 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (4), July 3, pp. 354–355. [W^{m}.]

SUN, KUEI-YÜ. [Dept. Ophth., Shantung Med. Coll., Tsinan.]

1958 a.—A case of *Wuchereria bancrofti* microfilaria in the anterior chamber <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (1), July, pp. 74–75, illus. [W^{m}.]

SUN, MAN-CHI. [*See also* Lin, Huei; San, Man-Chi; T'ao, Yi-Hsün; and Chou, T'ing-Ch'ung]

SUN, MAN-CHI; LIN, HUEI; and CHOU, T'ING-CH'UNG.

1958 a.—[A method for the separation of eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* from the liver of infected rabbits] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 147–149, illus. [W^{m}.]

SUN, PU-CH'ING. *See* Kung, Chien-Chang; Chang, Ch'ao-Lung; Hsü, Ai-Na; and Sun, Pu-Ch'ing.

SUNDARAM, R. H.; and NATARAJAN, R.

1960 a.—A study of the incidence of hydatid disease in cattle in the city of Madras <Indian Vet. J., v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 19–24. [W^{a}.]

SUNG, CHEN-YU. [Dept. Pharmacol., Inst. Materia Med., Chinese Acad. Med. Sc., Peking] *See* Ma, Wan-Chu; Kuo, Kang-Wan; and Sung, Chen-Yu.

SUNG, HAN-YING; et al.

1958 a.—[Experimental study of *Eugenia caryophyllata* and other Chinese herbal drugs in the treatment of ascariasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 64–68. [W^{m}.]

SUNG, TA-CHUNG. *See* Lo, Tsung-Chi; Sung, Ta-Chung; and Chang, Tao-Sheng.

SUPPERER, RUDOLPH. [Dr., Lehrkanzel Allg. Zool. u. Parasitenk Tierärztl. Hochschule, Wien]

1957 c.—Magie im Dienste der Behandlung einer Wurmkrankheit der Rinder—ein alter alpiner Brauch [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 44 (8), pp. 475–478, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Ueber die Ursachen der schweren Leberegel-Erkrankungen im Jahre 1956 <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 44 (2), Feb., pp. 107–109. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Lehren aus Praxisfällen <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (5), May, pp. 398–401. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Merkblatt über die Bekämpfung der Schweine-Parasiten <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (8), Aug., pp. 611–614. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Untersuchungen über Parasiten der Hausente, *Anas platyrhynchos dom.* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (3), pp. 259–277, illus. [Issued July 28] [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Bekämpfung der Schweine-Parasiten <Landwirtschaft (2), Jan. 23, pp. 4–6. [W^{a}.]

SUQUILBIDE, ANGEL L. PEÑA. *See* Peña Suquilbide, Angel L.

SURMONTE, JOHN A. *See* Ginsberg, Milton; Miller, Joseph M.; and Surmonte, John A.

SURRACO, LUIS A. [Prof. Montevideo]

1957 a.—La kystectomie totale en face des grands kystes hydatiques centraux perihilaires <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 483–487, illus. [W^{m}.]

SURRACO, NORRIS; and GALEANO MUÑOZ, JORGE.

1949 a.—Tres nuevos casos de parasitismo humano por *Hymenolepis diminuta* [English summary] <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 3, pp. 95–98. [W^{m}.]

SUSLOV, I. M.

1957 a.—К биологии карликового цепня [On the biology of the dwarf tapeworm] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 96–97. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Некоторые вопросы биологии карликового цепня (On the biology of *Hymenolepis nana* (dwarf tapeworm)) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 573–575. [W^{a}.]

SUTHERLAND, ALEXANDER K.; INGLIS, I. G.; and FERGUSSON, D. J.

1958 a.—Report of committee of enquiry into brucellosis and trichomoniasis of cattle in Tasmania. Sept. 3, 47 pp. Tasmania. [W^{a}.]

SUTHERLAND, EARL W. *See* Mansour, Tag E.; Sutherland, Earl W.; Rall, T. W.; and Bueding, Ernest.

SUTMÖLLER, P. *See* Bool, P. H.; and Sutmöller, P.

SUTTER, M. D.; ADJARIAN, ROSE; and HASKELL, A. R.

1958 a.—Observations on the therapeutic activity of cuprous iodide <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 132 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 279–280. [W^{a}.]

SUZUKI, A. *See* Ichioka, S.; and Suzuki, A.

SUZUKI, INEO; and TADOKORO, H.

1959 a.—Experimental studies on the nutritional significance of amylum in the culture of *Balantidium coli.* (3) Significance of "Mg" *in vitro* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 350–351. [W^{a}.]

SUZUKI, MAKOTO. *See* Asanuma, Kiyoshi; Suzuki, Makoto; and Fujikura, Takao.

SUZUKI, NORIJI. [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Suzuki, Noriji; Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Fukushima, T.; *and* Yuda, Kazuro; Suzuki, Noriji; and Kozai, I.]

1959 b.—Epidemiological studies on hookworm in a village of Saitama prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 223–231. [W^{a}.]

SUZUKI, TOSHIKUNI. *See* Kamegai, Satoru; Nonobe, Haruto; Suzuki, Toshikuni; and Machida, Masaaki.

SUZUKI, TSUNEYASU. *See* Mizuno, Tetsuo; Sagitani, Kenji; and Suzuki, Tsuneyasu.

SUZUKI, Y *See* Yamada, M.; Murakami, R.; and Suzuki, Y.

SUZUKI, ZYUICHI. [Dept. Med. Zool., Fac. Med., Chiba Univ.] *See* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Suzuki, Zyuichi.

SVADZHI͡AN, P. K.

1957 b.—Сравнительная оценка методов экспериментального заражения морских свинок и белых крыс метацеркариями *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 [Comparative evaluation of methods of experimental inoculation of guinea pigs and white rats with the metacercaria of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 63–64. [Lib. Enzie]

Svadzhi͡an, P. K.—Continued.
1959 a.—Пути миграции метацеркарий *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 в организме окончательного хозяина (The migratory route of the metacercaria of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 in the definitive host) [Russian text: English summary] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 45–48. [W^{a}.]

Svanbaev, S. K.
1958 a.—Фауна кокцидий диких копытных животных Казахстана [Coccidia of wild ungulates of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 187–197. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—К познанию фауны кокцидий грызунов центрального Казахстана [Contribution to the knowledge of coccidia of rodents of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR., v. 9, pp. 183–186 [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Материалы по динамике зараженности и источникам заражения индеек кокцидиями [Materials on the dynamics of invasion and source of invasion of coccidiosis of turkeys] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 176–182. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Новые виды кокцидий косули (*Capreolus capreolus*) и сайги (*Saiga tatarica* L.) в Казахстане (New species of coccidia from the wild ruminants of Kazakhstan) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal. v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 1419–1421, illus. [W^{a}.]

Svatikov, V. P. *See* Gaĭbov, A. D.; and Svatikov, V. P.

Sveatuhin, V. M.
1958 a.—Rezultatele tratamentului cancerului mamar cu preparatul obținut din *Schizotrypanum cruzi* <Analele Romino-Soviet., Med. Gen., s. 3 (38), an. 10 (3), May–June, pp. 20–35, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sviridov, A. A.; and Shabalin, N. N.
1947 a.—Применение сосново-крезол-щелочного линимента при лечении чесотки лошадей [The use of pine-creosol-alkaline liniment in the treatment of equine scabies] [Russian text] <Bolezni Loshadei Sborn. Rabot (Branzburg i Shapiro), pp. 65–71. [W^{a}.]

Swamy, T. V. *See* Tarapore, R.; Swamy, T. V.; and Dutta, B. B.

Swanson, Leonard E. [*See also* Djafar, M. I.; Swanson, Leonard E.; and Becker, R. B.]
1958 a.—Treatment for lungworm disease in calves <Proc. 1. Ann. Florida Conf. Vet. (Gainesville, May 17–18, 1958), v. 1, pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Leeches (hirudineans) in the teat canals or udders of cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 135 (5), Sept. 1, p. 278. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—New developments in grub control <Florida Grower, v. 67 (6), June, p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Leonard E.; and Fleming, J. N.
[1958 a].—Control of internal parasites of cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), pp. 169, 171. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Leonard E.; and Richards, R.
[1958 a].—Control of external parasites of domestic animals <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), pp. 174–175. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Leonard E.; Wade, A. E.; and Fleming, J. N.
[1958 a].—Control of lungworm disease of cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), p. 171. [W^{a}.]

Swanson, Leonard E.; Wade, A. E.; Senseman, V. F.; and Djafar, M. I.
1959 a.—The efficacy of cyanacethydrazide as treatment of lungworm, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch), infections in cattle <Am. J. Vet. Research (78), v. 20, Sept., pp. 777–783. [W^{a}.]

Swartzwelder, John Clyde; et al.
1958 c.—Dithiazanin, ein wirksames Breitspektrum-Anthelminticum: Ergebnisse der Behandlung von Trichuriasis, Strongyloidiasis, Oxyuriasis, Ascariasis und Ankylostomiasis <Therap. Umschau, v. 15 (8), Aug., pp. 218–221. [W^{m}.]

Sweatman, Gordon K.
1958 c.—Biology of *Otodectes cynotis*, the ear canker mite of carnivores <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (6), Dec., pp. 849–862, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—On the life history and validity of the species in Psoroptes, a genus of mange mites <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (6), Dec., pp. 905–929, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Sweatman, Gordon K.; and Pullin, J. W.
1958 b.—Toxicity of lindane and other acaricides to the eggs of the mange mite *Chorioptes bovis* [French summary] <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 22 (12), Dec., pp. 409–415. [W^{a}.]

Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrick.
1958 a.—Malaria eradication <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 213–220. [W^{a}.]

Swierstra, Dooitse; Jansen, Jacob (*jr.*); and van den Broek Elizabeth.
1959 a.—Parasites of animals in the Netherlands. Survey of identified parasites of domestic and free-living animals and fecal examinations in the years 1948–1958 inclusive [Dutch, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 892–900. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Parasites of zoo-animals in the Netherlands. Survey of parasites of zoo-animals and animals not endemic in the Netherlands, identified from 1948 to 1958 inclusive [Dutch, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 1301–1305. [W^{a}.]

Świetlikowski, Marian.
1959 a.—Badania nad robaczycą płucną bydła w Polsce (Investigations on lung helminthiasis of cattle in Poland) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (4–5), pp. 361–366. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Badania nad epizootiologią robaczycy płucnej bydła (Investigations on the epizootic of husk in cattle) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (13), Apr. 1, pp. 249–305. [W^{a}.]

Swink, J. F.; and Finkner, R. E.
1956 a.—Galactinol-weight relationships in breeding for resistance to the sugar beet nematode <J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 9 (1), Apr., pp. 70–73, illus. [W^{a}.]

Switzer, William P.
1959 a.—Action of certain viruses, *Mycoplasma hyorhinis* and nasal trichomonads on swine tissue cultures <Am. J. Vet. Research (79), v. 20, Nov., pp. 1010–1019, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Sychevskai͡a, V. I.
1956 a.—Синантропные мухи Кара-Калпакии (Flies of medical importance in Kara-Kalpakia) [Russian text] <Entom. Obozr., v. 35, pp. 347–358. [W^{a}.]

Sychevskai͡a, V. I.; Grudtsina, M. V.; and Vyrvikhvost, L. A.
1959 a.—Эпидемиологическое значение синантропных мюх в Бухаре (The epidemiological significance of synanthropic flies (Diptera) in Bukhara) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 38 (3), pp. 568–578. [W^{a}.]

Sylvestre, Lucien; Gallai, Zoltan; and Ethier, Jacques.

1958 a.—La trichomonase humaine; maladie vénérienne! <Union Méd. Canada, v. 87 (6), June, pp. 710–714. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—A propos du traitement peroral de la trichomonase chez l'homme par la trichomycine <Union Méd. Canada, v. 88 (8), Aug., pp. 962–964. [W^{m}.]

Symes, C. B.

1960 a.—Observations on the epidemiology of filariasis in Fiji. Part I. Field studies <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 63 (1), Jan., pp. 1–14, map. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Observations on the epidemiology of filariasis in Fiji <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 63 (2), Feb., pp. 31–44. [W^{a}.]

Symes, C. B.; and Mataika, J. U.

1959 a.—Observations on *Microfilaria fijiensis* Yeh, Symes and Mataika, 1958 from fruit bats (*Pteropus hawaiiensis*) in Fiji <J. Helminth., v. 33 (2–3), pp. 223–232. [W^{a}.]

Symons, L. E. A. *See* Gallagher, C. H.; and Symons, L. E. A.

Szabó, János. *See* Nemeséri, László; and Szabó, János.

Szanto, Joseph. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; and Szanto, Joseph.

Szidat, Lothar. [*See also* Bosq, Pablo; Szidat, Lothar; and Soria, Miguel Fernando]

1959 a.—Hormonale Beeinflussung von Parasiten durch ihren Wirt <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (5), pp. 503–524, illus., pls. [Issued Dec. 4] [W^{a}.]

Szidat, Lothar; and Soria, Miguel Fernando.

1954 a.—Cestodes y sus larvas. Nuevos parásitos de *Leptodactylus ocellatus* (L.) (Amphibia, Leptodactylidae) de la república Argentina [German, English and French summaries] <Commun. Inst. Nac. Invest. Ciencias Nat. (13), v. 2, pp. 189–210, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Szotáczky, István; and Tóth, Imre.

1959 a.—Adatok a fasciolosis elleni védekezés időszerű kérdéseihez (On actual problems of fasciolosis control) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 14 (7), July, pp. 239–242. [W^{a}.]

Szuperski, Tadeusz.

1959 a.—Objawy kliniczne, anatomo- i histopatologiczne u lisów srebrzystych i piesaków po doświadczalnym i leczniczym stosowaniu adipinianu i fosforanu piperazyny (Clinical symptoms, anatomical and histopathological lesions in silver and blue foxes following experimental and therapeutic administration of adipate and phosphate of piperazine) [Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 15 (8), Aug., pp. 513–515. [W^{a}.]

T

Tabata, H. *See* Takashino, Hiroshi; Tabata, H.; and Isoda, Masae.

Tadano, Masashi; and Tadano, Yanagi.

1959 a.—Effect on the development of Ascaris egg by germicidal lamp [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 419. [W^{a}.]

Tadano, Yanagi. *See* Tadano, Masashi; and Tadano, Yanagi.

Tadić, M. *See* Dimić, J.; Šibalić, Slobodan; and Tadić, M.

Tadokoro, Harumi. [Dept. Pediat., School Med., Gunma Univ., Maebashi]

1958 a.—Critical examination of so-called Ascaris toxin from viewpoint of allergy. Report 5. Studies with criteria of gastro-duodenal findings. 2. Enhancement of stomach peristalsis [Japanese text] <Arerugi, v. 7 (4), Nov., pp. 347–350; English summary, p. 365. [W^{m}.]

Tadros, G. *See* Ezzat, Mohammed Abd Elmoneim; Tadros, G.; and Abd El Halim, M. Iskander.

Tagle Villarroel, Isaías.

1959 a.—Primer caso autóctono de hipodermosis en Chile <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

Tagle Villarroel, Isaías; and Alvarez, Victor.

1959 a.—Rectificación de diagnóstico: *Amblyomma tigrinum* Koch en lugar de *Amblyomma maculatum*, Koch [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (3), July–Sept., pp. 56–57. [W^{a}.]

Taguchi, Motoo; Takehara, Bunzaburo; and Uriu, Ichiro.

1959 a.—A case report on a dog with aberrant *Dirofilaria immitis* in the lateral ventricles of its brain [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi, (131), v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 430–432, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tahmisian, Theodore Newton. *See* Beams, Harold William; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; Anderson, Everett; and Devine, Rosemarie L.

Tai, Hsü Kao. *See* Liu, Chen Hua; and Tai, Hsü-Kao.

Tai, Tze-Ying. [Dept. Med., Shanghai First Med. Coll. Shanghai] [*See also* Hsü, Chao-Yüeh; Wang, Chia-Jui; Wang, Chao Chih; and Tai, Tze-Ying *and* Liu, John; Hsü, Chao-Yueh; Hsü, Pao-Yuan; and Tai, Tze-Ying]

Tai, Tze Ying; Hsü, Chao Yüeh; Chang, Hsiao-Chih; and Liu, Yü K'un.

1958 a.—Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers occurring in cases of schistosomiasis <Chinese Med. J. v. 76 (5), May, pp. 426–435 [W^{m}.]

Taiana, Jorge A.; Schieppati, Eduardo; and Villegas, Alejandro H.

1959 a.—Equinococosis torácica de infrecuente localización [English and French summaries] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 123–153. [W^{a}.]

Tainter, M. L.; and Dennis, Emery Westervelt.

[1955 a].—Treatment and prophylaxis of institutional and familiar amebiasis [English summary] <Rev. Asoc. Salud Púb. Puerto Rico, v. 1 (2), pp. 16–26. [W^{m}.]

Takada, Atsunori. *See* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Sato, Kinsaku; and Takada, Atsunori.

Takada, Suehisa. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ.] [*See also* Kataoka, Takeshi; Nakabayashi, Toshio; Takada, Suehisa; and Ogata, Yoshito]

Takada, Suehisa; Kameda, Yukimasa; Yamada, Setsuo; and Baba, M.

1959 a.—Studies on the resistance and viability of the trichomonades [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 348. [W^{a}.]

Takada, Suehisa; Kameda, Yukimasa; Yamada, Setsuo; and Orita, Y.

1959 a.—Studies on the amylolytic activities of the trichomonades [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 349. [W^{a}.]

Takafuji, Tsugio; Nomoto, Kazuo; and Ishii, Hidehiko.

1953 a.—[Hearing impairments due to use of anti-helmintics] [Japanese text; English summary] <Jibiinkōka, v. 25 (1), Jan. 20, pp. 12–15. [W^m.]

Takagaki, Yoshio. *See* Shimizu, Kiheiji; and Takagaki, Yoshio.

Takagi, Kôji. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.]

1958 a.—Immunological studies on Ascarid worm. (1). Fractionation and purification of body fluid, organs and cuticle of *Ascaris suum* [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 13 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 311–315 (pp. 25–29). [W^m.]

1958 b.—Immunological studies on Ascarid worm. (2). Immunological properties of purified tissues and fluids of *Ascaris suum* [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 13 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 316–322 (pp. 30–36). [W^m.]

Takahashi, Hideo; and Kodama, Toshiyuki.

1957 a.—A case of amebic liver abscess [Japanese text] <Iryo, v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 904–905 (pp. 54–55). [W^m.]

Takahashi, Mitsugu.

1954 a.—Studies on growth of *Strongyloides ransomi* outside of the body of host [Japanese text; English summary] <Science Rep. Azabu Vet. Coll. (1), Nov., pp. 90–97. [W^a.]

Takahashi, Takashi.

1959 a.—Studies on the pin-worm antigens [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 401–402. [W^a.]

Takahashi, Takeo.

1959 a.—Studies on *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* (1). Life cycle and host specificity [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 567–574, pl. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Studies on *Diphyllobothrium mansoni*. (2). Histochemical studies on plerocercoid [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 669–676, pls. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Studies on *Diphyllobothrium mansoni*. (4). Survival of plerocercoid *in vitro* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 437–438. [W^a.]

Takahashi, Takeo; Okamoto, Kenichi; and Sonoe, Minoru.

1959 a.—Studies on plerocercoid of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 677–686, pl. [W^a.]

Takahashi, Toshihiro. [Sect. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric. and Vet. Nihon Univ.] *See* Taniguchi, Morio; Takahashi, Toshihiro; and Wakao, Yoshitomo.

Takamatsu, Isao. *See* Kitabatake, Eitaro; Yokouchi, Kozo; Midzutani, Noboru; and Takamatsu, Isao.

Takamura, Shozo. *See* Hayashi, Eiichi; and Takamura, Shozo; *and* Hayashi, Eiichi; Takamura, Shozo; Sugiyama, Kumao; and Sugiyama, Tomihiko.

Takano, Ryozo. [Dr. Path. Inst. Med. Fak. Osaka]

1923 c.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwicklung von *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 22 (7), July 15, pp. 702–707; German summary, p. 37. [W^m.]

1923 d.—Some notes on the albuminous coating of Ascaris eggs [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 22 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 197–202; English title, p. 14. [W^m.]

Takano, Ryozo—Continued.

1924 b.—Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Askariseier [II. Communication] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 23 (3), Feb., pp. 364–370. [W^m.]

Takano, Soichi. *See* Tani, Tomoji; and Takano, Soichi.

Takaoka, Mitsuru. [Kitasato Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo] *See* Hata, Toju; Takaoka, Mitsuru; Hoshi, Tadashi; and Matsumae, Akihiro.

Takaro, Timothy; and Bond, Walter M.

1958 a.—Pleuropulmonary, pericardial, and cerebral complications of amebiasis. A twenty year survey <Surg. Gynec. and Obst., v. 107 (3), Sept., International Abstr. Surg., pp. 209–229, illus. [W^m.]

Takashino, Hiromu. [Prefect. Health Center, Higashimatsuyama, Saitama Prefect.]

1958 a.—On the loss of the nutritive qualities by abandoning the livers of the cattle suffering from fascioliasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Azabu Vet. Coll. (5), Nov., pp. 75–82. [W^a.]

Takashino, Hiroshi; Tabata, H.; and Isoda, Masae.

1957 a.—Investigation of bovine fascioliasis in Higashimatsuyama slaughter-house [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 61, 132. [W^a.]

Takayama, H. *See* Kitamoto, Osamu; Takayama, H.; Okada, Kaneko; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi.

Takayama, Shiro. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka] [*See also* Shirakawa, Mitsuru; Hirano, Hiroshi; and Takayama, Shiro]

Takayama, Shiro; Shirakawa, Mitsuru; and Hirano, Hiroshi.

1959 a.—A histopathological investigation of stomach tumour of a cat experimentall infected with *Gnathostoma spinigerum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 829–834, pls. [W^a.]

Takechi, K. *See* Masuda, M.; Yokota, M.; Ogasawara, K.; and Takechi, K.

Takeda, Masayoshi. *See* Totani, T.; Kato, Katsuya; and Takeda, Masayoshi.

Takeda, Toshi. [Dept. Microbiol., School. Med., Kanasawa Univ.]

1957 a.—Studies on the fertile egg culture of *Trypanosoma gambiense* and some experiments by this method. Report 1. Study on the fertile egg culture [Japanese text] <Jyuzen Igakkai Zasshi (551), v. 59 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 754–764 (pp. 48–58). [W^m.]

1957 b.—Studies on the fertile egg culture of *Trypanosoma gambiense* and some experiments by this method. Report 2. Influences of *B. recurrentis* upon the infection process by *T. gambiense* [Japanese text] <Jyuzen Igakkai Zasshi (551), v. 59 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 765–772 (pp. 59–66). [W^m.]

1957 c.—Studies on the fertile egg culture of *Trypanosoma gambiense* and some experiments by this method. Report 3. Study on the trypanocidal action of human serum [Japanese text] <Jyuzen Igakkai Zasshi, (551) v. 59 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 773–780 (pp. 67–74). [W^m.]

Takegawa, Tokichiro.

1959 a.—Studies on the development of dog hookworm in the definitive host. (1) Genital organs [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 385–386. [W^a.]

Takehara, Bunzaburo. [Lab. Div., Kanagawa Prefect. Health Dept., Yokohama, Kanagawa Prefect.] *See* Taguchi, Motoo; Takehara, Bunzaburo; and Uriu, Ichiro.

TAKEUCHI, TAKAO.
1947 a.—Diseases of the abdominal region accompanying new parasitic mites in the body [Japanese text] <Nippon Igaku (3416), July 25, pp. 173–175 [i.e. 174] (pp. 25–26). [W^{m}.]

TAKHISTOV, B. A.
1957 c.—Оценка показаний клинических и лабораторных исследований при постановке диагноза на диктиокаулез телят [Evaluation of evidence from clinical and laboratory studies for the production of diagnosis of dictyocaulosis of calves] [Russian text] <Profilakt. i Lechenie Zabolevaniĭ Molodni͡aka Sel'skokhozi͡astv. Zhivotnykh, pp. 218–223. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Испытания ингаляций паров йода для преимагинальной дегельминтизации телят при диктиокаулезе [Use of iodine vapor inhalation for the pre-imaginal dehelminthization of calves against dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. 3. Nauchno-Proizvodst. Konf. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (19–21 Ii͡uni͡a), pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

TAKIKAWA, K. *See* Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Takikawa, K.

TAKUMA, ICHIRO.
1959 a.—Cytochemical observations on the influence of enzymic inhibitors on the dehydrogenative activity of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 362–363. [W^{a}.]

TALAAT, M. *See* Higazi, Abdel-Rahman M.; Fahmy, Alfonse R.; and Talaat, M.

TALAMO, G. [Dott.]
1957 a.—Avvelenamento di bestiame da antiparassitari [Poisoning of livestock by antiparasiticals] <Agric. Napoletana, v. 24 (12), Dec., pp. 38–39. [W^{m}.]

TALER, N. *See* Mauric, G.; Mérab, A.; El-Khazen, Ph., and Taler, N.

TALICE, RODOLFO V.
1947 a.—La enfermedad de Chagas en el Uruguay <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 1 (1), pp. 75–86. [W^{m}.]

1947 b.—Pseudoparasitismo en gastroenterologia <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 32 (1–4), pp. 1–24, pls. [W^{m}.]

TALICE, RODOLFO V.; FERREIRA-BERRUTTI, PEDRO; and ZERBONI, DANTE.
1947 a.—Caso agudo mortal de enfermedad de Chagas en un lactante <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 1 (1), pp. 87–103, illus. [W^{m}.]

TALICE, RODOLFO V.; and GURRI, JAIME.
1949 d.—Desarrollo de *Cysticercus racemosus* y su relación con el grado de malignidad de la cisticercosis correspondiente <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 3, appendix [2], pp. 827–840, illus. [W^{m}.]

1949 e.—Sobre la morfología de *Cysticercus racemosus*. Existencia de un revestimiento ciliado en su pared <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 3, appendix [3], pp. 841–844, illus. [W^{m}.]

TALICE, RODOLFO V.; GURRI, JAIME; ROYOL, J.; and PÉREZ-MOREIRA, L.
1957 a.—Investigaciones sobre la toxoplasmosis en el Uruguay. Sobrevida de *Toxoplasma gondii* en sangre humana "in vitro" [English summary] <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 42 (5–6), Sept.–Dec., pp. 143–147. [W^{m}.]

TALL, BENITA.
1958 a.—The farmer's fiery serpents <Science News Letter, v. 73 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 138–139. [W^{a}.]

TALLARICO, P. *See* Lippi, Marco; and Tallarico, P.

TALLMAN V., EDUARDO. [Dr., Valdivia] [*See also* Bisquertt Torres, Jose; Lecaros M., Raul; and Tallman V., Eduardo]
1942 a.—Quistes hidatidicos del riñon <Med. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 15 (7) Feb., pp. 330–334. [W^{m}.]

TAMAI, KICHIRO. [Coll. Agric. and Vet., Nihon Univ.] *See* Hosoya, Hideo; Tamai, Kichiro; and Sukewaga, S.

TAMASAKI, KOJI; and OZAWA, H.
1957 a.—Therapeutic studies on metastrongylosis of swine with dl-cupric methionate [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 54–55, 131. [W^{a}.]

TAMURA, H.
1957 a.—[Fungicidal action of two nematocides, N-244 and N-521] [Japanese text] <Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 342–344. [W^{a}.]

TAMURA, ICHITARO; and KEGASAWA, KAZUO.
1959 a.—Studies on the ecology of the rice nematode, *Aphelenchoides besseyi* Christie. III. The injured features of the rice plant and the population density of nematodes found in the unhulled rice grain with special reference to the type of the nursery bed [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Ecol., v. 9 (1), Apr., pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on the ecology of the rice nematode, *Aphelenchoides besseyi* Christie. IV. The injurious feature and population dynamics of nematodes in unhulled rice grain with special reference to the cultural environment of rice plant [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Ecol., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 65–68. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Studies on the ecology of the rice nematode, *Aphelenchoides besseyi* Christie. V. On the abnormal growth of rice plant and decrease in yield caused by rice nematode [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Ecol. v. 9 (3), July, pp. 120–124. [W^{a}.]

TAMURA, SABURO.
1959 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic effect and pharmacological action of related compounds of kainic acid [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 434–435. [W^{a}.]

T'AN, CHING-HSIEN; WU, KUANG-HUA; YANG, CHO-SHENG; and WANG, FU-P'ENG.
1959 a.—The habitat of *Trombicula deliensis* Walch 1923 in P'ingt'an Fukien Province [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 281. [W^{m}.]

T'AN, YUAN-SHENG.
1958 a.—[Amebic liver abscess] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (4), Apr. 13, pp. 365–368. [W^{m}.]

TANABE, HIROSHI.
1926 b.—[Studien über die Trematoden, welche Süsswasserfische zum Zwischenwirt haben] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 295–299. [W^{m}.] [For German summary, see 1926 a]

TANAKA, AUGUSTUS M. *See* Herbsman, Horace; Tanaka, Augustus M.; and Stuckey, Jackson H.

TANAKA, HIROSHI. [*See also* Amano, R.; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Kano, Rokuro; *and* Otsuru, Masamitsu; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Ozima, Seiji; *and* Shiroma, Y.; and Tanaka, Hiroshi]

TANAKA, HIROSHI; et al.
1957 a.—[Studies on hookworm infestation. A preliminary report] [Japanese text] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zasshi, v. 5 (5), Aug., pp. 505–506 (pp. 87–88). [W^{m}.]

TANAKA, HIROSHI; and AMANO, R.

1959 a.—The course of the evacuated numbers of eggs of *Strongyloides ratti* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 412. [W^{a}.]

TANAKA, ISAMU. [*See also* Okano, Akimōri; and Tanaka, Isamu]

1957 a.—Resistance of tobacco seedlings to root-knot nematodes [Japanese text] <Kyushu Agric. Research (19), Mar., pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Rice seed treatment test with rhodanateacetic esters for the control of white-tip nematode [Japanese text] <Kyushu Agric. Research, v. 21, May, pp. 152–153. [W^{a}.]

TANAKA, ISAMU; and OKANO, AKIMŌRI.

1959 a.—Control of sore-shin (*Rhizoctonia solani*) and bacterial wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*) infection as affected by root-knot nematode [Japanese text] <Kyushu Agric. Research, v. 21, May, pp. 160–161. [W^{a}.]

TANAKA, J.[2] *See* Gilbert, James C.; McGuire, D. C.; and Tanaka, J.[2]

TANAKA, MINORU.

1959 a.—The studies on *Trichobilharzia physellae* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 358. [W^{a}.]

TANAKA, SHUJI.

1926 b.—[Ueber die Frage der erworbenen Immunität bei der japanischen Schistosomum-Krankheit. I. Mitteilung] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 283–285. [W^{m}.] [For German summary, see 1926 a]

TANAKA, SUSUMU. [Dept. Int. Med., School Med., Tokushima Univ.]

1958 a.—An experimental study on the treatment of pulmonary distomiasis. Report 1: Evaluation of therapeutic efficacy of the emetine therapy for experimental pulmonary distomiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 891–905 (pp. 139–153). [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—An experimental study on the treatment of pulmonary distomiasis. Report II: Distribution of emetine in tissues [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 906–919 (pp. 154–167). [W^{m}.]

TANAKA, T.[2]

1959 a.—Urine precipitin reaction for schistosomiasis japonica [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 384. [W^{a}.]

TANAKA, TAKAHUMI. *See* Okabe, Koyo; and Tanaka, Takahumi.

TANAKA, TOKURO. [Clin. Dept., Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.]

1958 a.—Studies on the paragonimiasis. Part 2. An experimental study [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 33 (10), Suppl., pp. 37–58, pl.; English summary, p. 3. [W^{m}.]

TANCOUS, JEAN J.; RODDY, WILLIAM T.; and O'FLAHERTY, FRED.

1959 a.—Skin, hide and leather defects. 242 pp., illus. Cincinnati, Ohio. [W^{a}.]

TANDON, RAMA SHANKER. [Dept. Zool., Lucknow Univ.]

1957 d.—The liver fluke of the frog, *Rana tigrina*—a new record of *Mehraorchis ranarum* Srivastava, 1934 (Pleurogenitinae) <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 54 (2), Apr., pp. 468–469. [W^{a}.]

T'ANG, CHI-HO; HSÜ, PEN-CH'IEN; and CHANG WEN-YI.

1959 a.—A clinical study of filariasis with observations on microfilariae in vitro [Abstrac of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p 175. [W^{m}.]

T'ANG, CHIH-HSI. *See* Wang, Hsün-Chiung T'ang, Chih-Hsi; Liu, Hsiao Hsien; an Kao, Hsin-Min.

T'ANG, CHIH-HSI; et al.

1956 a.—[Appendicitis caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides*: an analysis of 21 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v 4 (5), May, pp. 401–402. [W^{m}.]

TANG, JOSÉ LÉON.

1958 a.—Notas generales sobre nematodes portadores de bacterias como un método d control biológico <Rev. Peruana Entom Agric., v. 1 (1), June, pp. 19–22. [W^{a}.]

T'ANG, JU-YÜ; YAO, TANG-FANG; and CHOU WEN CHENG.

1957 a.—[A study on the new antimalaria drug—chlorophenyltriazine] [Chinese text <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (4), Apr 1, pp. 286–291; English summary, p. 14 [W^{m}.]

T'ANG, SHENG-TS'AI; and CH'EN, JIH-HSIN.

1959 a.—3-day tartar emetic treatment o schistosomiasis japonica in children <Chinese Med. J., v. 79 (2), Aug., pp. 124–129 [W^{m}.]

TANI, TOMOJI; and TAKANO, SOICHI.

1958 a.—Prevention of *Borrelia duttonii*, *Trypanosoma gambiense*, *Spirillum minus* an *Treponema pallidum* infections conveyab through transfusion <Japan. J. Med. Sc. an Biol., v. 11 (1–2), Apr., pp. 407–413. [W^{m}.

TANI, TSUNEO. *See* Morishita, Kaoru; and Tani Tsuneo.

TANI, YASUBEI. [Med.-Chem. Inst., Med. Akad Osaka]

1925 a.—[On free living nematodes appearin in the feces of man] [Japanese text <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 24 (11), Nov. 15 pp. 1485–1497. [W^{a}.]

TANIGUCHI, MORIO; et al.

1958 a.—A study on *Metastrongylus elongatu* Dujardin, 1845. III. A study on vermicida effects to *Metastrongylus elongatus* [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Tokyo Soc Vet. and Zootechn. Sc. (9), Nov., pp. 19–23 [W^{a}.]

TANIGUCHI, MORIO; and ITAGAKI, SHIRO.

1954 a.—Studies on the so-called "kasen" disease or dermatomicrofilariosis of horses i Japan [Japanese text; English summary <J. Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootech. Sc. (3) Mar., pp. 34–41. [W^{a}.]

TANIGUCHI, MORIO; and KAZUNO, YUZO.

1954 a.—[Experimental studies on the treatment for *Dirofilaria immitis* in dogs with antimonials] [Japanese text] <Nippo Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (66), v. 7 (5), May, pp 229–234 (pp. 33–38). [A^{Ia}.]

TANIGUCHI, MORIO; KAZUNO, YUZO; OTA; an ABE, SHOJI.

1954 a.—[Studies on antimonial preparations Therapeutic effects of antimony sodiu pyrocatechinal disulfonate on Kasen disease (dermatomicrofilariasis) of horses i Japan] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Ka Zassi, (64), v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 119–120 [A^{Ia}.]

TANIGUCHI, MORIO; KOMINE, NAOYUKI; an HIRAMOTO, KIKUO.

1957 a.—A study on *Metastrongylus elongatu* [Japanese text; English summary] <J Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootechn. Sc. (8) Nov., pp. 69–79, illus. [W^{a}.]

Taniguchi, Morio; Komine, Naoyuki; Hiramoto, Kikuo; and Hanayama, Haruo.
1958 a.—A study on *Metastrongylus elongatus* Dujardin 1845. II. A study on the supplementary host. 2 [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootech. Sc. (9), Nov., pp. 12–18, illus. [W^{a}.]

Taniguchi, Morio; Takahashi, Toshihiro; and Wakao, Yoshitomo.
1956 a.—Studies on the dermatomyiasis in sheep [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootech. Sc. (7), Dec., pp. 37–42, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tanikawa, Hirotoshi. [Miyazaki Prefect. Pub. Health Lab., Miyazaki] *See* Fukuda, Takeo; Iwakura, Toshiaki; and Tanikawa, Hirotoshi.

Tanikawa, Kyuji. *See* Nishi, S.; Utida, Akio; Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Tanikawa, Kyuji.

Tanita, Suetaka. *See* Yatuda, Suetaka.

Taniuchi, Yoshiharu. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Taniuchi, Yoshiharu; and Matsushiro, Aizo.

T'ao, Ch'ing; Ch'i, Wei-Liang; and Ts'ai, Yi-Hsin.
1957 b.—Ventricular flutter and fibrillation producing Adams-Stokes syndrome during tartar emetic therapy in schistosomiasis japonica. Report of a case [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 126–129; English summary, p. 13. [W^{m}.]

T'ao, Huan-Lo. *See* Hao, Lan-Chieh; Li, Yen-San; and T'ao, Huan Lo.

T'ao, Luan; et al.
1958 a.—Three day treatment with tartar emetic for schistosomiasis in children [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 531–533; English summary, pp. 30–31. [W^{m}.]

T'ao, Luan; Wu, Yi-Hsing; and Chen, Jung-Chen.
1957 a.—Amebic dysentery in childhood: Clinical analysis of 22 cases [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (5), Oct. 4, pp. 379–381. [W^{m}.]

T'ao, Shou-Ch'i; and Wang, Sze-Cheng.
1952 a.—[Cardiac changes during treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with potassium antimony tartrate] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 38 (8), Aug., pp. 661–671. [W^{m}.]

T'ao, Yi-Hsün. *See* Lin, Huei; Sun, Man-Chi; T'ao, Yi-Hsün; and Chou, T'ing-Ch'ung.

Tao, Zheng-Qin. [Inst. Materia Med., Acad. Sinica, Shanghai] *See* Chu, Chiao-Chen; Tao, Zheng-Qin; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng.

Tapfer, Dezsó. *See* Lengyel, Anna; Banki, Gyorgi; and Tapfer, Dezsó.

Tarabini, G. [Dr.]
1958 a.—The anti-protozoal action of the sulphones and the anti-malarial action in particular <Leprosy Rev., v. 29 (2), Apr., pp. 111–113. [W^{m}.]

Tarabukhin, I. A. *See* Buslaev, M. A.; Ivanova, L. M.; and Tarabukhin, I. A.; *and* Zolotarev, E. Kh.; and Tarabukhin, I. A.

Tarai͡an, A. M.
1958 a.—Четырехлетний опыт борьбы с тенидозами в районе 1-й объединенной больницы Ленинакана (Four-year experience of taeniases control in the region of the first united hospital in Leninakan) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 165–169. [W^{a}.]

Taranko-Tułecka, Halina.
1959 a.—Helmintofauna traszki zwyczajnej—*Triturus vulgaris* L. okolic Lublina (Helminthofauna of smooth newt—*Triturus vulgaris* L. of the Lublin environment) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (19), Apr. 1, pp. 423–429, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tarapore, R.; Swamy, T. V.; and Dutta, B. B.
1957 a.—A case of *Cysticercus cellulose* stage of the retrobulbar region <J. All-India Ophth. Soc., Bombay, v. 5 (3), Oct., p. 72. [W^{m}.]

Tarasova, T. D. *See* Chalaia, L. E.; and Tarasova, T. D.

Tarczyński, Stefan.
1957 e.—Aktualna problematyka badań niektórych parazytologicznych ośrodków naukowych Moskwy, Leningradu i Kijowa. (Actual investigation problems of some scientific parasitological centres in Moskow, Leningrad and Kijow) <Medycyna Wet., v. 13 (6), June, pp. 357–360. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Podsumowanie obrad sekcji weterynaryjnej VI Zjazdu polskiego towarzystwa parazytologicznego (Lublin 19–22.X.1958r.) (Resumé of the discussion at the veterinary section of the VIth meeting of the Polish parasitological society) <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (4–5), pp. 401–406. [W^{a}.]

Tareeva, A. I.
1957 a.—Сравнительнов изучение противоглистных свойств различных солей пиперазина [Comparative study of antihelminthic properties of various piperazine salts] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 98–99. [Lib. Enzie]
1958 a.—О противоглистном действии и токсичности алкалоида генцианина (Action of the alkaloid gentianine in suppressing intestinal parasitic worms and its toxicity) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 432–434. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Поиски новых антгельминтиков [Search for new anthelminthics] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 340–342. [W^{a}.]

Targett, G. A.
1959 a.—Absorption spectra of haemoglobins from intermediate and non-intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Tarjan, Armen C.
1959 a.—Pressure injections of chemicals for possible systemic action against burrowing nematodes infecting citrus <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 451–458, pls. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Incubation of soil and root samples in polyethylene plastic for improved recovery of nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 31–35. [W^{a}.]

Tarjan, Armen C.; and Hannon, Chancellor I.
[1958 a].—The biology of nematodes associated with citrus <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), pp. 212–214. [W^{a}.]

Tarroux, Monique. *See* Tuzet, Odette; and Tarroux, Monique.

Tarshis, I. Barry.
1958 d.—Feeding techniques for bloodsucking arthropods <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal), Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 767–784, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tarumoto, Isao. [Student, Dept. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric., Univ. Osaka Prefecture, Sakai, Osaka] *See* Tomimura, Tamotsu; Terauchi, Jun; and Tarumoto, Isao.

Tasev, Taso A.; and Genov, G.
1958 a.—Az emberi májdistomatosis Bulgariában. [Human hepatic distomiasis in Bulgaria] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 99 (23), June 8, pp. 770–773. [W^{m}.]

Tashaeva, A. G.
1958 a.—К вопросу о лечении трихомониаза у женщин (Treatment of trichomoniasis in women) [Russian text; English summary] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 34 (3), May–June, pp. 82–84. [W^{m}.]

Tashev, T. *See* Bratanov, Br.; Tashev, T.; and Tenov, G.

Tashnek, Arthur B.
1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis in an adult <Texas State J. Med., v. 54 (8), Aug., pp. 599–601. [W^{m}.]

Taskiran, Nimet.
1957 a.—Eine seltene Lokalisation einer Echinokokkus-Zyste <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 82 (51), Dec. 21, pp. 2090–2092, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tasmania. Department of Agriculture. Animal Health Service.
1957 a.—Hydatids. The solution of hydatid prevention may be in your hands—wash them <Tasmanian J. Agric., v. 28 (4), Nov., p. 429. [W^{a}.]

Tasselli, E.; and Bruno, G.
1959 a.—Osservazioni sull'anaplasmosi bovina in Provincia di Matera [English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 709–714. [W^{a}.]

Tatarinov, A. L.
1959 a. — Опыт применения Китайского препарата "чуаньляньпянь" для лечения аскаридоза у детей (Chinese drug "chuanlianpian" for treatment of ascariasis in children) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 221–223. [W^{a}.]

Tate, Bernard C. [M.D., Univ. Birmingham]
1958 a.—The treatment of parasitic infestations of the skin <Mod. Treatment Year Book (1958), pp. 151–159. [W^{m}.]

Taub, M.
1958 a.—Caesarian section in a case of echinococcus cyst in the pelvis orifice of a young primipara. [Hebrew text] <Harefuah, v. 55 (1), July 1, p. 16. [W^{m}.]

Tauffließ, Roger.
1958 b.—Contribution à l'étude des Trombiculidae marocains. Description de cinq espèces nouvelles <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (9), pp. 619–634, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Nouvelles espèces de Laelaps de la région ethiopienne (Acarina; Laelaptidae) et clé des espèces africaines du genre <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 22 (2), Oct. 31, pp. 394–408, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Tauffließ, Roger; and Finelle, Pierre.
[1957 a].—Étude écologique et biologique des tabanides d'Afrique Equatoriale Française <Bull. Inst. Études Centrafric. (1956) n. s. (12), pp. 209–251. [W^{a}.]

Tauffließ, Roger; and Mouchet, Jean.
1959 a.—Notes sur les acariens (Acarina; Laelaptidae et Spinturnicidae) du Cameroun <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (3), pp. 350–353. [W^{a}.]

Taunay, Augusto de E. [*See also* Coutinho, José de Oilveira; Taunay, Augusto de E.; and Penna de Carvalho Lima, Lúcio]

Taunay, Augusto de E.; Penna de Carvalho Lima, Lúcio; and Coutinho, José de Oliveira.
[1958 a].—Observações sôbre a transmissão de agentes patogênicos para o homen por meio de baratas [Portuguese text; English summary] <Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz, v. 17 (1), 1957, pp. 25–32. [Printer's date 1958] [W^{a}.]

Taunene, A. I. *See* Kviklis, V. N.; and Taunene, A. I.

Tavat, Sedat; Kastarlak, Nabi; Önen, Kemal; and Cangülcüler, Ahmet.
1958 a.—Fougère male entoksikasyonuna bağli akut tübüler nefrozis. (Acute tubular nephrosis due to the male fern) [English summary] <Tip Fak. Mecmuasi, Istanbul, v. 21 (1), pp. 16–21. [Issued Apr. 16] [W^{m}.]

Tavella, Antonio. [Dott.]
1955 a.—Riflessi sull'apparato urinario dell'infezione da *Trichomonas vaginalis* nella donna <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec. Prat., v. 37 (6), June, pp. 375–380. [W^{m}.]

Tay, Jorge. *See* Hernandez Chiñas, Julio Cesar; Tay, Jorge; and Biagi F., Francisco.

Taylor, A. *See* Whitlock, John Hendrick; Taylor, A.; and Conway, D.

Taylor, Albert Lee.
[1957 b].—Heterodera taxonomy <Proc. S-19 Workshop Phytonematol., 1957, pp. H. Taxon: 1-12, pls. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1959 a.—Progress in chemical control of nematodes (Symposium on concepts and problems of nematology) <Plant Path.; Problems and Progr. 1908–1958, pp. 427–434. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Angela Elizabeth Russell. [1930–] [B. Sc., Ph.D., U. S. P. H. Post-Doct. Fellow, University of South California, Los Angeles, California]
1959 a.—*Dirofilaria magnilarvatum* Price, 1959 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from the *Macaca irus* Cuvier. II. Microscopical studies on the microfilariae <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 505–509, illus. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Angela Elizabeth Russell; and Terry, Roland J.
1960 a.—The effect of antifilarial drugs on the embryonic development of *Litomosoides carinii*, of the cotton-rat <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., pp. 33–36, pls. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Claude Randolph.
1958 b.—Diagnostic procedures for schistosomiasis <J. Nat. Med. Ass., v. 50 (5), Sept., pp. 364–368. [W^{m}.]

Taylor, D. Jane; Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Wright, Willard Hull.
1959 a.—Studies on the virulence of monobacterial cultures of one strain of *Entamoeba histolytica* in the guinea pig <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 269–273. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Donald P. [*See also* Jenkins, William Robert; Taylor, Donald P.; Rohde, R. A.; and Coursen, B. W.]
1959 b.—First report of *Meloidogyne javanica* on greenhouse grown *Solanum pseudo-capsicum* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (6), June 15, p. 664. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Root knot—a nematode disease of plants <Minnesota Farm and Home Sc., v. 16 (3), May, p. 13, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Nematodes as garden pests <Minnesota Hort., v. 87 (3), Apr., pp. 42–43, illus. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Donald P.; and Wyllie, T. D.
1959 a.—Interrelationship of root knot nematodes and *Rhizoctonia solani* on soybean emergence [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., p. 552. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Jack Crossman; Kincaid, Charles Morison; and Threlkeld, William Logan.
1957 b.—The influence of volume of feed intake on the precision of estimates of internal parasite eggs in the feces of beef cattle

Taylor, Jack Crossman; Kincaid, Charles Morrison; and Threlkeld, William Logan—Continued.
<Proc. 54. Ann. Conv. Ass. Southern Agric. Workers (Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 4–6), p. 94. [W^a.]

Taylor, Robert T. *See* Howell, Dariel Elza; Taylor, Robert T.; and Allison, William E.

Tchernigovtzeff, Catherine.
1960 a.—Nouvelles observations sur la mue de *Bopyrus fougerouxi*, isopode parasite de *Leander serratus* (Pennant) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 250 (1), pp. 188–189, illus. [W^a.]

Teesdale, C.; and Nelson, George S.
1958 a.—Recent work on schistosomes and snails in Kenya <East African Med. J., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 427–438. [W^m.]

Teichmann, Rudolf.
1959 a.—Die Bedeutung von *Trichomonas vaginalis* für Fortpflanzungsstörungen bei der Frau <Zuchthyg. Fortpflanz. u. Bes. Haustiere, v. 3 (1–2), pp. 87–96, illus. [W^a.]

Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.
[1959 a].—Estudos sôbre "Oxyascarididae" (Travassos, 1920) (Nematoda, Subuluroidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 56 (2), Dec., 1958, pp. 489–559, pls. [Issued July] [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Teixeira de Sousa, H. *See* de Meira, Manuel T. V.; Ruffié, Jacques; and Teixeira de Sousa, H.

Tejeiro, Belen. *See* Beck, J. Walter; Saavedra, Diego; Antell, Gunnard J.; and Tejeiro, Belen.

Tejera, Enrique.
1926 b.—Les blattes envisagées comme agents de dissemination des germes pathogènes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 95 (35), pp. 1382–1384. [Issued Dec. 3] [W^a.]

Tellez G., Clemencia. *See* Soberon y Parra, Galo; Pelaez, Dionisio; Crespo Cortina, Mario; and Tellez G., Clemencia.

Tello Valdivieso, F. [Dr.]
1959 a.—Quiste hidatídico pulmonar. Diagnóstico diferencial <An. Med. y Cirug., Barcelona (152), an. 35, 2 epoca, v. 39, Mar.–Apr., pp. 113–118. [W^m.]

Temime, Robert. *See* Pariente, Marcel; and Temime, Robert.

Tempe, G. [Mulhouse]
1958 a.—L'éosinophilie dans les parasitoses <Strasbourg Méd., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 230–236. [W^m.]

Tendeiro, João.
1959 a.—Sur quelques ixodidés du Mozambique et de la Guinée Portugaise. II <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug., v. 14 (55), July, pp. 407–457, illus., pls. [W^c.]

Tendetnik, I͡U. I͡A. [*See also* Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; Tendetnik, I͡u. I͡a.; and Charyev, O. Ch.]
1957 a.—Применение хищных почвенных грибов в профилактике стронгилятозов сельскохозяйственных животных [The use of predacious soil fungi in the prophylaxis of strongylosis of livestock] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, p. 100. [Lib. Enzie]

Teng, Kuo-Fan.
1957 a.—Studies on the life history of *Tabanus griseus* Kröber (Tabanidae, Diptera) [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 7 (2), June, pp. 183–197, illus. [W^m.]

Teng, Shih-Yü. *See* Wang, Chiao-Piao; Chu, Chen-Hao; Teng, Shih-Yu; and Hu, Kuo Chih.

Teng, Yi-Ta. [Dept. Med. and Path. Kiangsi Med. Coll., Nanchang] *See* Cheng, Chao-Ling; Yü, Po-Jung; and Teng, Yi-Ta.

Tenora, František; and Baruš, Vlastimil.
1958 a.—*Armadolepis spasskyi* sp. n., nový druh tasemnice z hlodavců čeledi Myoxidae (*Armadolepis spasskyi* sp. n., eine neue Bandwurmart aus Nagern der Fam. Myoxidae) [German text] <Zool. Listy, v. 7 (XXI) (4), pp. 339–342, illus. [W^a.]

Tenora, František; and Kopřiva, Jindřich.
1958 a.—Nový druh motolic *Eumegacetes skrjabini* sp. n. (Lecithodendridae) u jiřičky obecné v ČSR (A new species of the trematode *Eumegacetes skrjabini* sp. n. found in *Delichon urbica* in Czechoslovakia) [Russian and English summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně. Řada A, Spis Fak. Agron. a Zootech., (4), pp. 451–453, illus. [W^a.]

Tenov, G. *See* Bratanov, Br.; Tashev, T.; and Tenov, G.

Teodorescu, P.; Bercovici, S.; and Fronda, Nadia.
1957 a.—Răsunetul hepato-biliar al hidatidozei hepatice <Med. Int., Bucureşti, v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 1246–1259. [W^m.]

Teofilović, Zivorad.
1957 a.—Prilog proučavanju pšenične nematode u Srbiji. (A contribution to the study of the wheat nematode in Serbia) [English summary] <Zashtita Bila (43), pp. 87–95. [W^a.]

Teokharov, B. A.
1958 a.—Получение и характеристика чистых культур *Trichomonas vaginalis* (Pure cultures of *Trichomonas vaginalis*) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 706–710. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Лечение и профилактика трихомониаза мочеполовых органов (Treatment and prophylaxis of vaginal trichomoniasis) [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 22 (5), May, pp. 100–103. [W^m.]

Teokharov, V.
1956 a.—О некоторых особенностях, патологоанатомической картины в ранних стадиях кишечного амебиаза [On some common pathologoanatomical pictures in early stages of intestinal amebiasis] [Russian text] <Arkh. Patol. Anat., v. 18 (7), pp. 106–109, illus. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Патоморфологические изменения при аскаридозе кишечника [Pathomorphological changes in intestinal ascariasis] [Russian text] <Arkh. Patol. Anat., v. 18 (8), pp. 52–55, illus. [W^m.]

Terada, Shigezo. *See* Kato, Toshitada; Nobeji, Keizo; Kasai, Masami; and Terada, Shigezo.

Teramoto, Syozo. *See* Matsushita, Fumio; Teramoto, Syozo; Uchida, Sanae; and Yatuda, Suetaka.

Teras, I͡u. Kh. *See* Teras, J.

Teras, J. [*For some previous entries see* Teras, I͡u. Kh.] [*See also* Bogovskiĭ, P. A.; and Teras, J.]
1957 a.—Mõningate ravimite toimest *Trichomonas vaginalis*'ele. I. Osarsooli, sanasiini ja nende komplekssest toimest in vitro (About the action of some drugs on *Trichomonas vaginalis*. I. About the compound action of osarsolum, sanasinum and drugs containing the above mentioned in vitro) [Esthonian text; Russian and English summaries] <Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimetised, Biol. s., v. 6 (4), pp. 355–363. [W^a.]

TERAS, J.—Continued.

1958 a.—Еще раз о действии осарсола на влагалищную трихомонаду (On the action of osarsol on *Trichomonas vaginalis*) [Russian text; English summary] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 34 (3), May–June, pp. 77–80. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Uropiriini trihhomonatsiidsest toimest (On the trichomonacidic action of uropirin) [Esthonian text; Russian and English summaries] <Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Toimetised, Biol. s., v. 8 (2), pp. 118–123. [W^{a}.]

TERAUCHI, JUN. [Student, Dept. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric., Univ. Osaka Prefecture, Sakai, Osaka] *See* Tomimura, Tamotsu; Terauchi, Jun; and Tarumoto, Isao.

TERAVSKIĬ, I. K.

1957 a.—О форменных элементах гемолимфы клещеи семейства Argasidae (On the bloodcells of the hemolymph of Argasidae-ticks) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 36 (10), pp. 1448–1454, pl. [W^{m}.]

TERESHCHENKO, E. F.

1956 b.—Стеблевая нематод и борьба с ней [Stem nematode of potatoes and its control] [Russian text] <Kartofel (3), July–Aug., pp. 53–55. [W^{a}.]

TERHAAR, CLARENCE J. [*See also* Knapp, Fred W.; Terhaar, Clarence J.; and Roan, Clifford C.]

TERHAAR, CLARENCE J.; HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK; HEIN, R. E.; and MCFARLAND, R. H.

1959 a.—Anthelmintic studies with carbon 14-labeled carbon tetrachloride on *Ascaridia galli* (Nematoda) and its chicken host <Am. J. Vet. Research (77), v. 20, July, pp. 662–664. [W^{a}.]

TERRANOVA, S.; and GUCCIARDI, G.

1958 a.—Estesa epatite colliquativa amebica, emetinoresistente, guarita con clorochina [French and English summaries] <Riforma Med., v. 72 (31), Aug. 2, pp. 861–865, illus. [W^{m}.]

TERRIERE, L. C. *See* Goulding, R. L.; and Terriere, L. C.

TERRY, ROLAND J. *See* Smithers, S. R.; and Terry, Roland J.; *and* Taylor, Angela Elizabeth Russell; and Terry, Roland J.

TERUI, K.

1926 b.—[On the distribution of the larvae of *Filaria immitis* experimentally introduced into mouse] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 300-303. [W^{m}.] [For English summary, see 1926 a]

TER-VARTANOV, V. N.; et al.

1956 a.—К вопросу о переносе птицами клещей и блох. Сообщение второе [On the question of the transmission by birds of Acarina and Aphaniptera. Second communication] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 173–189. [W^{a}.]

TERZIEV, G.

1957 a.—Генерализирана цистицеркоза на подкожието с принос на два случая (Report of a case of subcutaneous generalized cysticercosis) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem. Med., v. 8 (4), pp. 95–99, illus. [W^{m}.]

TERZIEV, G.; et al.

1957 a.—Клинични проучвания на белодробната дистомиаза в Корея (Clinical considerations on pulmonary distomiasis in Korea) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem. Med., v. 8 (3), pp. 19–31. [W^{m}.]

TESCHNER, D.

1959 a.—Hausfliegen als Fäkalienbesucher im Stadtgebiet (Internationales Symposium über schädliche Fliegen em Lebensbereich des Menschen) <Ztschr. Angew, Zool., J. 46 (3), pp. 358–363. [W^{a}.]

TESSÈ, GIULIO. [Dott. Vice Dir. Macello]

1915 a.—Sulla echinococcosi miliare recente nel fegato di suino <Mod. Zooiatro, Parte Scient., v. 26, s. 5, v. 4 (5), May 31, pp. 193–205. [W^{a}.]

TESSIER, R. *See* Saric, René; Tessier, R.; Ballet, C.; and Marchal, G.

TETLEY, J. H.

1959 a.—The availability of the infective stages of nematode parasites to sheep in early spring <J. Helminth., v. 33 (4), pp. 289–292. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Development of *Haemonchus contortus* in weaned and unweaned sheep <J. Helminth., v. 33 (4), pp. 301–304. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—The extent to which self-augmentation of nematode parasitism occurs in lambs <J. Helminth., v. 33 (4), pp. 293–300. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—The seasonal availability to sheep of infective nematode larvae on pasture <J. Helminth., v. 33 (4), pp. 281–288. [W^{a}.]

TEUSCHER, E. [*See also* Niggli, N. B.; and Teuscher, E.]

TEUSCHER, E.; and SCHULER, G.

1959 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen zur koprologischen Diagnose der Fasciolose bei Wiederkäuern [French, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 101 (7), July, pp. 331–336. [W^{a}.]

TEYSSANDIER. *See* Hervé, A.; Piganiol, Guy; and Teyssandier.

THALHAMMER, O. [*See also* Braunsteiner, H.; Pakesch, F.; and Thalhammer, O.]

1951 a.—Die Toxoplasmose <Mitt. Oesterreich. San.-Verwalt., v. 52 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1956 b.—Ueber ein neues haltbares Antigen für KBR und Hauttest auf Toxoplasmose <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 104 (3), Mar., pp. 110–112. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Die Diagnose der Toxoplasmose <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 108 (23), June 7, pp. 499–503. [W^{m}.]

THAMES, WALTER HENDRIX (*jr.*).

[1958 a].—Identity and distribution of soil nematodes <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), p. 144. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Plant parasitic nematode populations of some Florida soils under cultivated and natural conditions <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (3), pp. 1109–1110. [W^{a}.]

THAMES, WALTER HENDRIX (*jr.*); THORNTON, G. D.; ENO, C. F.; and SMITH, FREDERICK BUREN.

[1958 a].—Influence of soil management practices on nematodes in Florida soils <An. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), pp. 144–145. [W^{a}.]

THAMM, HORST.

1959 a.—Haustiere-gesund erhalten. 358 pp., illus. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

THEILER, (*Sir*) ARNOLD. [1867–1936] [*For biography see* Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 40 (19), Oct. 1, 1959, pp. 46–47] [W^{a}.]

THEILER, GERTRUD. [*See also* Hoogstraal, Harry; and Theiler, Gertrud]

[1958 a].—Distribution of ticks—maps available in the literature <Publication (29) C. S. A., pp. 55–57. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Biological notes: Ticks and their host preferences <South African J. Sc., v. 55 (3), Mar., pp. 67–71. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Ticks: Their biology and their distribution <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 195–203. [W^{a}.]

Theiler, Gertrud; and Salisbury, Lois E.
1958 a.—Zoological survey of the Union of South Africa. Tick survey: Part X. Distribution of *Margaropus winthemi*, the winter horse tick <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 27 (4), Dec., pp. 599–604, map. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Zoological survey of the Union of South Africa. Tick survey. Part XI. The distribution of *Otobius megnini*, the spinose ear tick <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 27 (4), Dec., pp. 605–615, map. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Ticks in the South African zoological survey collection. Part IX.—"The *Amblyomma marmoreum* group" <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 28 (1), July, pp. 47–124, illus., pls., map. [W^{a}.]

Theodor, Oskar.
1959 a.—A revision of the genus Cyclopodia (Nycteribiidae, Diptera) <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 242–308, illus. [Issued May 8] [W^{a}.]

Théodoridès, Jean. [*See also* Golvan, Yves J.; and Théodoridès, Jean]
1957 b.—Parasites intestinaux de *Hydrophilus* (*Hydrous*) *pistaceus* Lap. (Col. Hydrophilidae) observés à Banyuls <Vie et Milieu, v. 8 (1), pp. 115–117. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Studies of Eugregarina in insects <J. Insect. Path., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 107–111. [W^{a}.]

Théodoridès, Jean; and Ormières, René.
1958 a.—Quelques eugrégarines parasites d'arthropodes de la région de Banyuls <Vie et Milieu, v. 9 (3), pp. 310–324, illus. [W^{a}.]

van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik. [*See also* Bonsel, J.; Stam, A. B.; Stam-Mielziner, S. J.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; *and* Bonsel, J.; Stam, A. B.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; *and* Wagenvoort, C. A.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik]
1958 c.—Infecties veroorzaakt door wormen <Nederl. Leerboek Int. Geneesk., v. 1, pp. 337–350. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Does trypanosomiasis cruzi occur in Aruba (Netherlands Antilles)? [Abstract of report before Netherlands Soc. Trop. Med., Nov. 9, 1958] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 189–191, illus. [W^{a}.]

Thiele, H.-G.
1959 a.—Lungenparagonimiasis <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 84 (15), Apr. 10, pp. 752–756. [W^{a}.]

Thielen, H. *See* Thrasher, D. M.; Thielen, H.; Brown, Paul B.; and Hansard, Sam L.

Thienpont, D. *See* Biche, Y.; and Thienpont, D.

Thiermann I., Erica. [*See also* Niedmann, Guillermo; Thiermann I., Erica; and del Campo, Emilio]
[1959 a].—Ensayo del "lederkyn" solo y asociado a la "primaquina" en la toxoplasmosis experimental del ratón (Dos experimentos pilotos) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 13 (4), Oct.–Dec., 1958, pp. 66–69. [Issued Jan.] [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Thiermann I., Erica; Niedmann, Guillermo; and Náquira V., Félix.
1958 a.—Contribution to toxoplasma serology. III.—Toxoplasma dye test and complement fixation test in 169 blood samples from individuals with Chagas infection [English text; Spanish and German summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (26), Dec., pp. 51–59. [W^{a}.]

Thiery, G.
1959 a.—Le bleu de toluidine dans le traitement des coccidioses aviaires [French text; Spanish and English summaries] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n. s., v. 12 (3), pp. 301–303. [W^{a}.]

Thiery, Michel. [*See also* Rom, F.; and Thiery, Michel.]
1958 a.—Rectification de la conclusion tirée par M. Chappaz de la communication de M. Thiery (Rapports, Chappaz, p. 376): "M. Thiery annonce des résultats voisins de ceux des auteurs américains, en faveur de l'aminothiazol" <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 223–225. [W^{m}.]

Thiodet, J.; Butori, P.; Fourrier, A.; and Massonnat, J.
1950 a.—Abcès amibiens du foie guéris sans intervention chirurgicale. Les indications de l'émétine et l'auréomycine <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 66 (31–32), pp. 1648–1650. [W^{m}.]

Thiruvengadam, K. V. *See* Sanjivi, K. S.; and Thiruvengadam, K. V.

Thomas, A. D.; and Neitz, W. O.
1958 a.—Rhipicephaline tick toxicosis in cattle: Its possible aggravating effects on certain diseases <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 29 (1), Mar., pp. 39–50. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, Don W.; Knowlton, George Franklin; and Darrington, Leslie.
1958 a.—Control poultry pests <Exten. Leaflet (36), Utah State Univ., Aug. 6 fold. pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, E. D.
1959 a.—Nuevo complemento alimenticio para controlar la coccidiosis <Mexico Agric., (63), v. 6, May, p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, H. Allen.
1957 a.—Some initial findings on nematodes on peaches in New Jersey <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (6), June 15, p. 526. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, John B. *See* Bierer, Bert W.; Vickers, C. L.; and Thomas, John B.

Thomas, P. L. [Scient. Off., Wallaceville, Animal Research Station] [*See also* Elliott, D. C.; Thomas, P. L.; and O'Grady, B.]
1957 b.—Control of fly strike and lice in sheep and flies on cows and in the dairy shed <Proc. Ruakura Farmers' Conf. Week (Hamilton, N. Zealand) (1957), pp. 104–112. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, Patricia Mawson. *See* Mawson, Patricia.

Thomas, R. F. [M.Sc., B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.]
1956 a.—The Nematodirus problem <17. Rep. Management Com. Alan, Duke Northumberland Fund, 14 pp. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, R. J. [*See also* Black, W. J. M.; Thomas, R. J.; and Greasley, J.]
1959 a.—A comparative study of the life histories of *Nematodirus battus* and *N. filicollis*, nematode parasites of sheep <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 374–386, pl., illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Field studies on the seasonal incidence of *Nematodirus battus* and *N. filicollis* in sheep <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 387–410. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—The use of low level phenothiazine in a salt-bone meal lick for the control of internal parasites in sheep <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 319–333. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Control of worms in sheep on highveld; low level dosing of phenothiazine gives good results <Farming in South Africa, v. 35 (10), Jan., pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

Thomas, Ralph E.
1960 a.—Incidence of intestinal parasites in German shepherd dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

Thomason, Ivan J. [*See also* Van Gundy, S. D.; Thomason, Ivan J.; and Rackham, R. L.

1959 a.—Chisel application of methyl bromide for control of root-knot nematode and fusarium wilt <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (5), May 15, pp. 580–583. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Influence of soil texture on development of the stubby-root nematode [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., p. 552. [W^{a}.]

Thomason, Ivan J.; Erwin, D. C.; and Garber, M. J.

1959 a.—The relationship of the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne javanica*, to fusarium wilt of cowpea <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 602–606. [W^{a}.]

Thomason, Ivan J.; and McKinney, H. E.

1959 a.—Reaction of some Cucurbitaceae to root-knot nematodes (Meloidogyne spp.) <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 448–450. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Reaction of cowpeas, *Vigna sinensis*, to root-knot nematodes, Meloidogyne spp. <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 51–53. [W^{a}.]

Thomason, Ivan J.; and Smith, Paul G.

1957 a.—Resistance in tomato to *Meloidogyne javanica* and *M. incognita acrita* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 180–181. [W^{a}.]

Thomasset, Luis F.

1959 a.—La fisiologia de la rumia en la lucha contra la lombriz <Ovina (252), v. 21, July, pp. 38–40. [W^{a}.]

Thomov, Vladimir. [Prof. Sofia, Bulgarie]

1957 a.—Contribution au probleme de l'infection echinococcique pulmonaire aerogene. (Recherches expérimentales) <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 539–550, illus. [W^{m}.]

Thompson, C. O. M. *See* Khan, M. A.; Thompson, C. O. M.; and Pelham, W. L.; *and* Weintraub, J.; Rich, G. B.; and Thompson, C. O. M.; *and* Weintraub, J.; Thompson, C. O. M.; and Qually, M. C.

Thompson, Donald Edward. *See* Colglazier, Merle Lee; Enzie, Frank Dorr; Foster, Aurel Overton; and Thompson, Donald Edward; *and* Colglazier, Merle Lee; Foster, Aurel Overton; Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Thompson, Donald Edward.

Thompson, Gordon B.

1957 b.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXX. Mallophaga on birds' eggs <Entom. Month. Mag. (1119), v. 93, 4. s. (212), v. 18, Aug., pp. 189–190. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXI. Summary of the records of ticks of sea-birds <Entom. Month. Mag. (1120), v. 93, 4. s. (213), v. 18, Sept., pp. 213–216. [W^{a}.]

Thompson, H. W.[1]

1959 a.—Potato root eelworm <Tech. Bull. (7), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 89–95, maps. [W^{hel}.]

Thompson, Paul Everett. [*See also* Sheffield, Harley G.; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; and Thompson, Paul Everett]

Thompson, Paul Everett; et al.

1959 a.—Antiamebic and antitrichomonal studies on the antibiotic paromomycin (humatin) in vitro and in experimental animals <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 618–626. [W^{a}.]

Thompson, R. P.; and Hosking, W. F.

1957 a.—A count of Mallophaga on a heavily infested hen <Poultry Science, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 213–214. [W^{a}.]

Thompson, Samuel W.; and Reed, Theodore H.

1957 a.—Toxoplasmosis in a swamp wallaby <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 131 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 545–549, illus. [W^{m}.]

Thompson, William Robin. [M.D.]

1948 a.—African medicine <Practitioner, London (963), v. 161, Sept., pp. 205–210. [W^{m}.]

Thomsen, Ellen; and Møller, Ib.

1959 a.—Neurosecretion and intestinal proteinase activity in an insect, *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. [Letter to editor dated Feb. 4] <Nature, London (4672), v. 183, May 16, pp. 1401–1402. [W^{a}.]

Thomson, B. J. *See* Gordon, Hugh McLeod; Pearson, I. G.; Thomson, B. J.; and Boray, J. C.

Thomson, H. M.

1959 a.—A microsporidian parasite of the forest tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma disstria* Hbn. <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (3), June, pp. 217–221, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—A microsporidian infection in the jack-pine budworm, *Choristoneura pinus* Free <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (2), April, pp. 117–120, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Thonard, John C. *See* Millemann, Raymond E.; and Thonard, John C.

Thornberry, H. *See* Kenny, J. E.; and Thornberry, H.

Thorne, Gerald. [*See also* Franklin, Mary Temple; Thorne, Gerald; and Oostenbrink, Michiel; *and* French, Norman; Lichtenstein, E. P.; and Thorne, Gerald; *and* Perry, Vernon G.; Darling, H. M.; and Thorne, Gerald]

1957 c.—Nematodes <What's New Crops and Soils, v. 9 (7), Apr.–May, pp. 11–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Os nemátodos sabotadores subterrâneos <Fazenda, v. 54 (4), Apr., pp. 22–24, illus. [W^{a}.]

Thorne, Gerald; and Allen, Merlin W.

1959 a.—Variation in nematodes (Symposium on concepts and problems of nematology) <Plant Path.; Problems and Progr. 1908–1958, pp. 412–418, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Thornton, G. D. *See* Thames, Walter Hendrix (*jr.*); Thornton, G. D.; Eno, C. F.; and Smith, Frederick Buren.

Thorold, P. W.

1959 a.—Organo-phosphate insecticides <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 216–219. [W^{a}.]

Thorp, William T. S. [D.V.M., Dean, Coll. Vet. Med., Univ. Michigan]

1958 a.—Diseases of animals transmissible to man <Proc. 54. Ann. Conv. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass. (Wichita, Jan. 12–14), pp. 97–102. [W^{a}.]

Thorson, Gunnar. [Zool. Mus., Univ. Copenhagen, Denmark]

1957 a.—Parasitism in the sipunculid, *Golfingia procerum* (Moebius) <J. Fac. Sc. Hokkaido Univ., s. 6, Zool., v. 13 (1–4), Aug., pp. 128–132. [W^{a}.]

Thorson, Ralph E. *See* Greene, J. E.; and Thorson, Ralph E.

Thorsteinson, A. J. [Dept. Entom., Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada]

1957 a.—A thermal trap for tabanids and other Diptera [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—The orientation of horse flies and deer flies (Tabanidae, Diptera): I. The attractance of heat to tabanids <Entom. Exper. et Applic., v. 1 (3), Aug., pp. 191–196. [W^{a}.]

Thrasher, D. M.; Thielen, H.; Brown, Paul B.; and Hansard, Sam L.
1958 a.—Effects of aureomycin and hygromycin B on wormed and non-wormed pigs [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 28–29] <J. Animal Sc., v. 17 (4), Nov., p. 1175. [W^{a}.]

Threadgold, L. T. *See* Gresson, R. A. R.; and Threadgold, L. T.

Threlkeld, William Logan; and Klewer, H. L.
1957 a.—Life history and histopathology of the lung worm *Troglostrongylus wilsoni* (Stough, 1953) [Abstract of report before 18. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol.] <ASB Bull., v. 4 (1), Mar., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Thumala, Alfredo. *See* Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; Donoso, Fernando; Martinez, Perla; and Thumala, Alfredo.

Tiburskai͡a, N. A.; Gladkikh, V. F.; and Grinberg, E. M.
1959 a.—Материалы по изучению состояния органа зрения при назначении хиноцида (Some data on the study of the organ of vision in quinocide administration) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 454–456. [W^{a}.]

T'ien, Nai-Cheng. [Peking West Mining Admin. Hosp., Peking] *See* Ch'ien, Chen-Huai; and T'ien, Nai-Cheng.

T'ien, Yun-Kan; Yeh, Ping-Chün; and Wen, Yun-Chung.
1958 a.—Application of the three-day course of tartar emetic therapy in schistosomiasis japonica in the rural district of Yoyang Hsien [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 563. [W^{m}.]

T'ien, Yun-Kan; Yi, Ming-Yi; Li, Shen-K'ai; and Li, Po-Ch'ung.
1958 a.—The economic significance of schistosomiasis control [Abstract of report before All China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16 <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 578. [W^{m}.]

Tiesler, Eva. *See* Krascheninnikow, Serhij; and Tiesler, Eva.

Tigano, Francesco. *See* Caruselli, Modesto; and Tigano, Francesco; *and* La Rosa, Filippo; and Tigano, Francesco.

Tiktin, N. V.
1959 a.—Rezistența cartofilor la nematodul *Heterodera rostochiensis* W. <An. Romîno-Soviet., s. Agric.-Zooteh., an. 13, s. II-a (48), (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 103–111. [W^{a}.]

Till, W. M.
1959 a.—Three new Haemolaelaps species (Acarina: Laelaptidae) from birds in the Ethiopian region, and a redescription of *Haemolaelaps mesopicos* Radford <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 22 (2), Oct. 31, pp. 423–435, illus. pls. [W^{a}.]

Timchenko, A. D.
1957 a.—Испытание антгельминтических свойств бензина сорта Б-70 (Гост 1012–54) при аскаридиозе кур [Test of the anthelmintic properties of benzene B-70 (Gost 1012–54) in avian ascaridiasis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 103–105. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 a.—Испытание антигечьминтных свойств бензина при аскаридиозе кур [Testing the anthelmintic properties of benzine against ascaridiosis in chickens] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Timchenko, A. D.—Continued.
1958 b.—Опыт терапии аскаридиоза кур [Experiment in the treatment of ascaridiasis in chickens] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Ukraĭnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet. (4–5), June, pp. 59–60. [Animal Parastie Lab.]

1959 a.—Динамика аскаридиоза кур в условиях Крыма [Dynamics of ascaridiosis of chickens under Crimean conditions] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 175–176. [Lib. Caballero]

1959 b.—Синтомицин при кокцидиозе кроликов [Syntomitsin in the control of coccidiosis of rabbits] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 2 (1), Jan., p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Timm, Richard W. [Notre Dame College, Dacca, East Pakistan]
1958 b.—Parasitology—a growing science <Pakistan J. Biol. and Agric. Sc., v. 1 (2), June, pp. 95–98. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Cheilorhabditis and Odontorhabditis, two new genera of soil nematodes allied to Rhabditis [French summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 198–204, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—New marine nematodes of the superfamily Enoploidea from the Arabian Sea <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 56 (2), Aug., pp. 204–210, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Observations on Synoecnema (Nematoda, Ungellidae), with a description of 2 new species <Pakistan J. Scient. Research, Lahore, v. 11 (2), Apr., pp. 58–62, pl. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—The genus Perodira Baylis, 1943 (Nematoda: Drilonematidae) with a description of a new species <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 77–80, pl. [W^{a}.]

Timmermann, Günter.
1954 h.—Vorläufige Uebersicht über das Amblyceren-Genus Austromenopon Bedford, 1939 (Mallophaga) <Bonn. Zool. Beiträge, v. 5 (3–4), pp. 195–206, illus. [I^{c}.]

1959 a.—Drei neue Sturmvogelfederlinge <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 162 (5–6), Mar., pp. 148–153, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Taxonomie und hospitale Verbreitung der Mallophagengattung Trabeculus Rudow, 1866 <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (5), pp. 485–502, illus. [Issued Dec. 4] [W^{a}.]

Timms, Alan R.; and Bueding, E.
1959 a.—Studies of a proteolytic enzyme from *Schistosoma mansoni* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 68–73. [W^{a}.]

Timokhina, M. A.
1957 a. — Патогистологические изменения стенки влагалища у беременных женщин, родильниц и гинекологических больных при трихомониазе гениталий (Pathomorphological changes in the vaginal wall in pregnant women, parturients and gynecological patients due to *Trichomonas vaginalis*) [Russian text; English summary] <Akush. i. Ginek., v. 33 (4), July–Aug., pp. 60–64, illus. [W^{m}.]

Timon-David, Jean.
1958 b.—Contribution à la connaissance du cycle évolutif des Dicrocoeliidae (Trematoda, Digenea): Développement expérimental de *Dicrocoelioides petiolatum* (A. Railliet) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 247 (25), pp. 2497–2499. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—*Eurycephalus armatus* nov. sp. (Trematoda, Echinostomatidae) parasite du blongios nain (*Ixobrychus minutus* L.) Nouvelle diagnose de la sous-famille des Eurycephalinae Skrjabin et Baschkirova 1956 <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 83 (2–3), pp. 255–258, illus. [Issued Nov. 5] [Ch^{u}.]

Timon-David, Jean—Continued.

1958 d.—Rôle des insectes comme hôtes intermédiaires dans les cycles des trématodes digénétiques <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 657–662. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Recherches sur les kystes à Brachylaemus du cyclostome <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (3), pp. 271–287, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Rôle des isopodes terrestres des genres Armadillidium et Armadillo dans le cycle de *Dicrocoelioides petiolatum* (A. Railliet) (Trematoda, Digenea) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 248 (20), pp. 2909–2911. [W^a.]

Timoshin, D. G. [*See also* Krotov, A. I.; Timoshin, D. G.; and Lukashenko, N. P.]

1957 a.—Влияние температуры на скорость развития и сроки созревания яиц *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Influence of temperature on rate of development and time of maturation of eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 101–102. [Lib. Enzie]

Tiner, Jack D.

1959 a.—Toward effective use of laboratory cultures of Pratylenchus [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 57–58. [W^a.]

Ting, Kuang-Sheng. [Inst. Materia Med., Acad. Sinica, Shanghai] *See* Chu, Chiao-Chen; Tao, Zheng-Qin; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng; *and* Chu, Chiao-Chen; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng.

Tinker, I. S. *See* Vasilenko, V. S.; Tinker, I. S.; and Shiranovich, P. I.

Tinnilä, Aulis. [Dept. Pest Invest., Agric. Research Centre, Tikkurila, Finland]

1959 a.—Apila-ankeroinen apilan tuholaisena suomessa. (The stem nematode (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) as a clover pest in Finland) [English summary] <Maatalous Koetoiminta, v. 13, pp. 218–226, illus. [W^a.]

Tinsley, W. H. [M.D., Galveston, Texas]

1955 a.—A short term treatment for trichomonas, monilial, and nonspecific vaginitis. Preliminary report of results with gyneben <Texas State J. Med., v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 5–7. [W^m.]

Tirumalarao, V. *See* Perraju, A.; and Tirumalarao, V.

Tishina.

1959 a.—Лечение тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота сульфанторлом [Treatment of bovine theileriasis with sulfantrol] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (5), May, p. 22. [W^a.]

Titova, S. D

[1958 a]. — Паразитофауна леща озера Убинского [Parasite fauna of *Abramis brama* in Ubin lake, west Siberia] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 166–173. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^c.]

Titova, S. D.; and Sumarokov, F. S.

1959 a.—Гельминтофауна домашних плотоядных в г. Томске [Helminth fauna of domestic carnivores in Tomsk] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 177–180. [Lib. Caballero]

Ti͡ufanova, K. G.

1957 a. — Патогистологические изменения стенки влагалища при трихомонадном кольпите (Pathohistological changes of the vaginal wall in Trichomonas vaginitis)

Ti͡ufanova, K. G.—Continued.

[Russian text; English summary] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 33 (4), July–Aug., pp. 64–69. [W^m.]

Ti͡ulen'kova, M. F.

1957 a.—О зарубежном опыте борьбы с оводом [Foreign experiments on the control of warble flies] [Russian text] <Zhivotnovodstvo, v. 19 (7), July, pp. 84–85. [W^a.]

Ti͡ushni͡akova, M. K. [*See also* Fedorov, I͡u. V.; Igolkin, N. I.; and Ti͡ushni͡akova, M. K.; *and* Fedorov, I͡u. V.; and Ti͡ushni͡akova, M. K.]

1956 a.—Вирусологические исследования клещевого энцефалита в Томском очаге [Virus investigation of tickborne encephalitis in the Tomsk focus] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 7, pp. 53–61. [W^a.]

1956 b.—Вирусологическая характеристика клещевого энцефалита Томского очага [Virological characteristics of tickborne encephalitis of the Tomsk focus] [Russian abstract of dissertation] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 8, p. 115. [W^a.]

Tobar B., Alfonso. *See* Quiros, Ernesto; and Tobar B., Alfonso.

Tocco, Luigi. [Univ. Palermo]

1955 a.—Eine neue Methode zur Arzneilichen Behandlung der Echinokokkuszyste <Medizin Heute, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 3–6. [W^m.]

Todd, Arlie C. [*See also* Dorney, Robert S.: and Todd, Arlie C.; *and* Hasche, M. R.; and Todd, Arlie C.; *and* Hass, D. Kendall; and Todd, Arlie C.; *and* Powers, K. G.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Goldsby, Alice I.]

1956 e.—Significance of parasitism in farm animals <Proc. 16. Ann. Meet. Animal Health Inst. (Washington, D. C., Mar. 22–24), pp. 97–98. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Parasitismo en los cerdos. La helmintiasis <Rev. Asoc. Argent. Criad. Cerdos (444), v. 38, Aug., pp. 35, 37. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Control of internal parasites in swine <Vet. Med., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 67–71. [W^a.]

Todd, Furney A. *See* Nusbaum, C. J.; and Todd, Furney A.; *and* Nusbaum, C. J.; Todd, Furney A.; Bennett, Roy R.; and Hawks, S. N.

Todorov, R.

1958 a.—Сравнителни резултати от лечението на тениидозите (Comparative results of the treatment of taeniasis) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem. Med. Sofii͡a, v. 8 (10), pp. 83–88. [W^m.]

Todorov, Veselin V.

1949 a.—За борбата срещу паразитните глисти у нас (On struggle against parasitic tapeworms in Bulgaria) [Russian and English summaries] <Med. Letop, v. 41 (8), Oct., pp. 861–863. [W^m.]

Tölgyesi, György.

1959 a.—Csigairtás klórozott fenlokkal (Snail eradication using chlorated phenols) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 87–88. [W^a.]

Török, Gh. *See* Cerni, I.; Török, Gh.; and Secaşiu, V.

Tokin, I.; Kolić, I.; and Šebetić, Č.

1958 a.—O prenošneju nutalioze konja transfuzijom krvne plazme i osposobljavanju takvu plazme za neškodljivu primenu (On transmission of nuttaliosis of horse with blood plasma transfusion and enabling such a

Tolkin, I.; Kolić, I; and Šebetić, Č.—Continued. plasma for harmless application) [German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (4), pp. 247–258. [W^{a}.]

Tokin, I. B.
1959 a.—The structure of the nucleus and of the Golgi apparatus in the intestinal epithelial cells of *Parascaris equorum* <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Translation, v. 125 (1–6), Mar.–Apr., pp. 208–211, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tokuda, Kyukichi. *See* Yonezawa, Toshi; and Tokuda, Kyukichi.

Tokunaga, Tatsuro. *See* Hyoto, T.; Ishihara, Michiko; and Tokunaga, Tatsuro.

Tolbert, M. Guthrie; and McGhee, Robert Barclay.
1959 a.—The effect of alloxan diabetes on *Plasmodium berghei* infections in albino rats [Abstract of report before 20. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 16–18] <ASB Bull., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

Tolmsoff, W. J.
1959 a.—The isolation of nematode trapping fungi from Oregon soils [Abstract of report before 40. Ann. Meet. Pacific Div. Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Logan, Utah, June 18–19, 1958] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (2), Feb., pp. 113–114. [W^{a}.]

Tolosa, Eduardo; and Fuenmayor, Pablo.
1957 a.—Neurochirurgische Erfahrung über Cysticerken-Epilepsie [English, French and Spanish summaries] <Acta Neurochir., v. 5 (2–5), pp. 371–384, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tománek, Josef.
1959 a.—Zaludeční červivost kura domácího, způsobená nematodem *Streptocara pectinifera* (Neumann 1900) (Magenverwurmung des Haushuhnes, hervorgerufen durch Nematoden des *Streptocara pectinifera* (Neumann 1900)) <Veterinářství, v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 104–105, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tomasec, Ivo.
1958 a.—Ueber das Problem der Bekaempfung der Nosemakrankheit <Rap. Path. 17. Cong. Internat. Apicult, German text, pp. 36–41, English text, pp. 34–39; French text, pp. 37–42. [W^{a}.]

Tomaseo, Ivan.
1957 a.—Slučaj ehinokokoze prvog rebra. (A case of echinococcosis of the first rib) [English summary] <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 79 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 731–732. [W^{m}.]

Tomažič, G. *See* Vodopivec, Silvan; Sivec, S.; and Tomažič, G.

Tomimura, Tamotsu.
1959 a.—The comparative studies on the specific characters between the two species of lung-flukes, *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki 1939 and *P. iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940. (1). The comparisons of the size of the testes and ovary, with special reference to the worms from the inoculated dogs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 464–478, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—The comparative studies on the specific characters between the two species of lung-flukes, *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 and *P. iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940. (2). The comparisons of the size of the testes and ovary, with special reference to the worms from the inoculated white rats [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 479–494, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—The comparative studies on the specific characters between the two species of lung-flukes, *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 and *P. iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940. (3). The comparisons of the size of the testes and ovary, with special reference to the

Tomimura, Tamotsu—Continued.
worms from the inoculated cats [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 495–508, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Experimental studies on paragonimiasis (1). Intraperitoneal infection of rats with young adults of *Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* (Chen, 1940) and its egg production in early stages of infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 278–293, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Tomimura, Tamotsu; et al.
1959 a.—Intraperitoneal infection of rats with young adults of lung-fluke, *Paragonimus ohirai* (Miyazaki, 1939), and its egg production in early stages of infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (1), Feb., pp. 19–32, pls. [W^{a}.]

Tomimura, Tamotsu; Terauchi, Jun; and Tarumoto, Isao.
1959 a.—Studies on the first intermediate host of lung fluke, *Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940 in the mouth of the River Shinyodo, Osaka Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 54 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 45–51, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tomomatsu, Shigeo. *See* Ito, Kasuké; Kirita, Kazuyoshi; and Tomomatsu, Shigeo.

Tompa, Sandor.
1958 a.—Taeniasis gyógyítása atebrinnel. [Atebrin therapy of taeniasis] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 99 (5), Feb. 2, pp. 168–169. [W^{m}.]

Ton That Tung.
1959 a.—Diagnose und Behandlung des durch Parasiten hervorgerufenen akuten Pankreasödems <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 14 (22), May 28, pp. 1018–1020. [W^{m}.]

Toole, H. [Prof. Athens]
1957 a.—Treatment of severe cases of intrapulmonary rupture of hydatid cysts of the liver <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 235–236. [W^{m}.]

Toole, H.; Chrysospathis, P.; and Lohis, H.
1957 a.—Transplantation experimentale des elements hydatiques chez le chien <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 523–525, illus. [W^{m}.]

Toole, H.; Moschopoulos, A.; and Procos, G.
1957 a.—Modern treatment of hydatid disease of the liver <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 259–261. [W^{m}.]

Topham, J. W.
1959 a.—De-worm birds before vaccinating against fowl pox <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 63 (5), Dec., pp. 202–203. [W^{a}.]

Toriumi, Tohru; Kamoto, Kazuhisa; Nagae, Kanjiro; and Koyano, Suemitsu.
1957 a.—Investigation on invasion of bovine piroplasmosis in Northern District of Okayama Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Scient. Rep. Fac. Agric. Okayama Univ. (10), Dec. [i.e. Mar.] pp. 77–81, illus. [W^{a}.]

Torné, E. Vendrell. *See* Vendrell Torné, E.

Tornero R., Luis. [Dr. Hosp. Viña del Mar]
1937 a.—Parasitosis intestinal <Prensa Méd., Valparaiso (4), v. 1, Apr.–May, pp. 9–11. [W^{m}.]

Tornes, W. A.; and Sambol, Richard M.
1959 a.—Heartworm infection in a cat (*Dirofilaria immitis*) <Allied Vet., v. 30 (4), [*i.e.* (5)], Sept.–Oct., pp. 150–152. [W^{a}.]

Toropova, M. N.; Moldavskai͡a-Krichevskai͡a, V. D.; and Kontorovskai͡a, T. M.
1957 a. — Патогистологические изменения при экспериментальной малярии у цыплят, инфицированных кровью и спо-

Toropova, M. N.; Moldavskaîa-Krichevskaîa, V. D.; and Kontorovskaîa, T. M.—Continued.
розоитами *P. gallinaceum* [Pathological changes in experimental malaria of chickens, infection of the blood by sporozoites of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

Torres, E. *See* Rodrigues da Silva, J.; and Torres, E.

Torres, Jose Bisquertt. *See* Bisquertt Torres, Jose.

Torres de la Llosa, Luis A. *See* López Fernández, José R.; and Torres de la Llosa, Luis A.

Torroba Bernaldo de Quirós, R. *See* Crespo Alvarez, Antonio; Martinez Bordiu di Villaverde, C.; and Torroba Bernaldo de Quirós, R.

Torroella, Javier. *See* Palencia, Luis; Torroella, Javier; and Varela, Gerardo.

Torzecki, Zenon. [*See also* Nawrocka-Kańska, Barbara; Hion, Ok-Kion; and Torzecki, Zenon]

1959 a.—Glistnica w materiale sekcyjnym w Hamhynie (Korea) (Ascariasis in dissection material, in Hamhyn (Korea)) [English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (6), pp. 553–562. [W^{a}.]

Toś-Luty, S. [*See also* Sikorski, R.; Stroczyńska, Maria; and Toś-Luty, S.; *and* Stroczyńska, Maria; Umiński, Jerzy; and Toś-Luty, S.]

Toś-Luty, S.; Bartoszewski, Adam; and Sikorski, R.
1959 a.—Porównanie antygenów produkcji Praskiej i Lubelskiej w próbie śródskórnej z toksoplazminą (Comparison of antigens produced in Prague and Lublin, in the intradermal test with toxoplasmine) [English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (6), pp. 537–539. [W^{a}.]

Toshchev, A. P. *See* Baianov, M. G.; and Toshchev, A. P.

Toshioka, Seiichi. *See* Keegan, Hugh L.; and Toshioka, Seiichi.

Totani, T.; Kato, Katsuya; and Takeda, Masayoshi.

1959 a.—Parasites found in house-rats in Nagoya City [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 428–429. [W^{a}.]

Tóth, Imre. *See* Szotáczky, István; and Tóth, Imre.

Toucas, L. *See* Lucas, A.; Toucas, L.; and Laroche, M.

Touleshkov, K.
1957 a.—A new louse species *Cyclophthirus ferrisi* n. sp. (Anoplura) on *Citellus citellus* L. in Bulgaria <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 10 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 423–426, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—A new louse subspecies *Neohaematopinus laeviusculus bulgaricus* n. ssp. (Anoplura) on *Citellus citellus* L. in Bulgaria <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 10 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 427–430, illus. [W^{a}.]

Toulouse, P. *See* Saric, René; Tournerie, J.; and Toulouse, P.

Toumanoff, Constantin.
[1959 a].—Filariose humaine et sa transmission dans la Basse-Guinée (Estuaire du Rio Nunez) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (6), Nov.–Dec., 1958, pp. 908–912. [Printer's date 1959] [W^{a}.]

Toumanoff, Constantin; and Maillard, D.
1957 a.—Une tique nouvelle du genre Aponomma rencontrée sur le pangolin dans le Sud-Viet-Nam <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 700–703, pl. [W^{m}.]

Tountas, Constantin.
1957 a.—Le kyste hydatique du pericarde <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 419–425, illus. [W^{m}.]

Touratier, Louis.
1959 a.—Vers un mode d'administration assurant l'efficacité de l'hydrazide de l'acid cyanacétique dans le traitement de la bronchite vermineuse des bovidés <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 43 (4), Apr., pp. 147–150. [W^{a}.]

Touratier, Louis; et al.
1959 a.—Bronchite vermineuse des bovidés et hydrazide de l'acide cyanacétique <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 43 (4), Apr., pp. 145–147. [W^{a}.]

Tourky, M. *See* Darwish, A. E.; Fikry, M. Essam; Naim, M. M.; and Tourky, M.

Tournerie, J. *See* Saric, René; Tournerie, J.; and Toulouse, P.

Tousignant, Robert. [Cattle Dept.]
1957 a.—Feed grubs out of your cattle <Central Coop. Livestock Shipper, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 11–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tovar, Agustin Malaga. *See* Malaga Tovar, Agustin.

Tovar, Guillermo. [Dr.]
1959 a.—Giardiasis e infecciones por otros flagelados intestinales <Medico, Centroam. y Panama, v. 3 (5), Feb., pp. 12–14. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Idem. <Medico, Venezuela, v. 3 (4), Jan., pp. 5–7. [W^{m}.]

Toxopeus, H. J. *See* Quevedo Dias, A.; Simon, Juan E.; and Toxopeus, H. J.

Toyama, Hiroki.
1957 a.—Oecological studies on the larvae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in the mosquito (*Culex pipiens*) [Japanese text] <Yonago Igaku Zassi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 355–408, illus. [W^{m}.]

Toygar, Orhan. [Dr.]
1952 a.—Appandisit ve barsak parazitleri (*Taenia saginata* vak'asi) <Tip. Fak. Mecmuasi Ankara Univ., v. 6 (1–2), pp. 83–87. [W^{a}.]

Toyoda, Kazunaga.
1932 b.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Blutbild nach der Infektion des *Bothriocephalus mansoni* [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 2939–3000. [W^{m}.]

1932 c.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Behandlung bei einigen parasitären Anämien [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 31 (11), Nov., pp. 4021–4042. [W^{m}.]

1932 d.—Studien über die künstliche Entlarvung der Parasiteneier [2. Mitteilung] [Studies on the artificial hatching of the eggs of parasites (especially the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*). 2. Infection with Ascaris through the mouth] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 2823–2880, pls. [W^{m}.]

1932 e.—Studien über die künstliche Entlarvung der Parasiteneier (III. Mitteilung) [Studies on the artificial hatching of the eggs of parasites (especially the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*.) 3.] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 3077–3122. [W^{m}.]

1932 f.—Studien über die künstliche Entlarvung der Pfeitschenwurmeier [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 3123–3146. [W^{m}.]

1932 g.—Untersuchungen über den *Cysticercus fasciolaris* [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 31 (10), Oct., pp. 3623–3660. [W^{m}.]

Trabjerg, Per. *See* Haarløv, Niels; and Trabjerg, Per.

Trach, V. N.
1957 d.—Матеріали по гельмінтофауні овець київського Полісся [Contributions to the helminth fauna of sheep of the Ukrainian Polesie] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, v. 14, pp. 32–42. [C^{z}.]
1957 e.—Аскаридія (*Ascaridia galli*) в курячому яйці [*Ascaridia galli* in a hen's egg] [Ukrainian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, v. 14, p. 43. [Authorized for printing Sept. 12, 1957] [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Гельмінти овець в гірськшх районах Криму (Helminths of sheep in the Crimean highlands [Ukrainian text; Russian and English summaries] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR (8), pp. 900–902. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Стронгіляти великоі рогатоі худоби на територіі Лісостепу Украіни [Strongylata of cattle in the forest-steppe area of Ukrainian SSR] [Ukrainian text; Russian and English summaries] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, (9), pp. 1024–1027. [W^{a}.]

Trafton, Forrest.
[1960 a].—A case of ctenocephalidiasis <Iowa State Coll. Vet., v. 22 (1), 1959–60, p. 33, illus. [W^{a}.]

Trager, William.
1958 c.—Folinic acid and non-dialyzable materials in the nutrition of malaria parasites <J. Exper. Med., v. 108 (5), Nov. 1, pp. 753–772, pl. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—The enhanced folic and folinic acid contents of erythrocytes infected with malaria parasites <Exper. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), June, pp. 265–273. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Infective trypanosomes in tsetse fly tissue cultures [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 8–9. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—A new virus of ducks interfering with development of malarial parasite (*Plasmodium lophurae*) <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med. v. 101 (3), July, pp. 578–582. [W^{a}.]
1959 d.—The nutrition of an intracellular parasite (avian malaria) [Reprint of 1957 d] <Studies Rockefeller Inst., v. 157, pp. 457–470, pls. [W^{a}.]

Traĭtel'man, M. I͡A.
1957 a.—Смерть от асфиксии, вызванной закупоркой гортани аскаридой [Death from asphyxia, caused by congestion of ascarids in the throat] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 72. [W^{a}.]

Tranchesi, João. *See* Pinto Lima, F. X.; Spiritus, Oswaldo; and Tranchesi, Joâo.

Trapido, Harold; Rajagopalan, P. K.; Work, T. H.; and Varma, M. G. R.
1959 a.—Kyasanur forest disease. Part VIII. Isolation of Kyasanur forest disease virus from naturally infected ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 47 (2), Mar., pp. 133–138. [W^{a}.]

Trappmann, Walther.
1923 a.—Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Nosema apis* Zander <Arb. Biol. Reichsanstalt Land-u. Forstwirtsch. Berlin, v. 11 (7), pp. 609–622, pl. [W^{a}.]
1923 b.—Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Nosema apis* Zander <Arch. Bienenk., v. 5 (6), Aug. 1, pp. 221–234 (pp. 45–58), illus. [W^{a}.]

Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.
1955 p.—Descrição de uma nova espécie de tabanideo (Diptera, Tabanidae) da Região Etiópica <Mem. e Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (236), pp. 1–3. [W^{a}.]
1955 q.—Denominação e definição de um novo agrupamento genérico para a subfamilia Pangoniinae Loew, 1860 (Diptera, Tabanidae) <Ibidem, (237), pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]
1955 r.—Sobre uma pequena colecção de carraças provenientes de Tete (Moçambique) <Moçambique (81), Jan.–Mar., pp. 117–132, illus. [W^{a}.]
1958 e.—Notes on various ticks (Acarina-Ixodoidea) in collection at some entomological institutes in Paris and London [Portuguese and French summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (2), June, pp. 459–563. [W^{a}.]
1958 f.—Description of a new species of African tabanid belonging to the subgenus Hybomitra Enderlein, 1922 (Tabaninae, Diptera) <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 21 (21), Apr. 30, pp. 117–120, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Contribution towards the study of the entomological fauna of the Island of Inhaca; report on some vulnerative Arthropoda of veterinary importance <South African J. Sc., v. 55 (7), July, pp. 171–176. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Notas ixodológicas. VI. Descrição de um novo subgénero e de uma nova espécie de Rhipicephalus (Acarina, Ixodoidea) da Região Oriental <Mem. e Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (256), 6 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.; and de Sousa, J. (*jr.*)
1958 a.—Notas dipterológicas. II. Mais trés novos tabanideos (Diptera, Tabanidae) para a fauna de Moçambique [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (2), June, pp. 565–575, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—A key for the Ethiopian Haematopota of the "tumidicornis group" (Diptera-Tabanidae) <Rev. Entom. Moçambique, v. 1 (2), pp. 233–237. [W^{a}.]

Traverso, José P. *See* Rubio, Horacio H. (*jr.*); Rodríguez Perez, Julián; and Traverso, José P.

Trawinski, Alfred.
1957 c.—Le cisticercosi negli animali e nell' uomo con particolare riferimento alla localizzazione cerebrale dei cisticerchi <Zooprofilassi, v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 577–582. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Diagonstic à l'aide des méthodes séro-allergiques, des maladies parasitaires des moutons, provoquées par les vers [English summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 52, May, pp. 234–240. [W^{a}.]

Trawinski, Alfred; and Boto.
1957 a.—Blasenwurmbefall bei Mensch und Tier (im besonderen des Gehirns) [Abstract of report before 25. Sitz. Internat. Tierseuchenamt, Paris, May 20–25] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 44 (8), pp. 498, 499–500. [W^{m}.]

Tréguier, J. *See* Poirier, André; and Tréguier, J.

Trejos, Fernando. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Amibiasis. III. Revisión de la terapéutica antiamebiana <Acta Med. Costarricense, v. 1 (3), Aug., pp. 209–218. [W^{m}.]

Tremolo, E. [Dott. Osservatorio Fitopatol. Portici]
1959 a.—Lotta antiparassitaria ed azioni dimostrative nel 1958 in Campania <Agric. Napoletana, v. 26 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 20–38. [W^{a}.]

Trenchi, Hebert.

1954 a.—Las coccidiosis de las aves <Veterinaria, Montevideo, 2. epoca, v. 12 (3), Dec., pp. 37–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

Trentin, Arturo J.; and Orlando, Armando S.

1959 a.—Cefalea y enfermedad de Chagas <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 31 (50), July 23, pp. 1350–1352. [W^{m}.]

Trentmann, Herbert. *See* Wiedemann, Rudolf; and Trentmann, Herbert.

Trevino, Gilberto S.

1959 b.—Canine dermatology. 6. Dermatoses due to ectoparasites and biting insects <Southwest. Vet., v. 12 (4), Summer, pp. 309–311. [W^{a}.]

Treviño Guajardo, Luis. *See* Guzmán Páez, Humberto; and Treviño Guajardo, Luis.

Treviño Martínez, Roberto. [Dr., Jefe Serv. Gastro-Enterol., Dept. Méd. Hosp. Civ.]

1941 a.—Sindrome de fermentación cecal y tricocefalosis <Monterrey Med. (71), Nov. 29, pp. 1643–1647. [W^{m}.]

Treviño Villaseñor, Armando. [*See also* Fournier Villada, Raoul; Rebolledo L., Mario; and Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; *and* Fournier Villada, Raoul; Rebolledo L., Mario; Treviño Villaseñor, Armando; and Garcia Arozamena, Jorge]

1953 b.—Parasitosis intestinales <Medico, Mexico, v. 3 (8), Nov., pp. 20–23, 42–43, illus. [W^{m}.]

Triantaphyllou, A. C.; and Hirschmann, Hedwig.

1959 a.—Development and sex determination in *Meloidogyne incognita* and intersexuality in *M. javanica* [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 552–553. [W^{a}.]

Triantaphyllou, A. C.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal.

1959 a.—Morphological and physiological variation in *Meloidogyne incognita* and *M. incognita acrita* [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., p. 553. [W^{a}.]

Trim, E. A. [Director]

1957 a—Helminthic disease <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1955), pp. 14–17. [W^{a}]

1958 a.—Communicable diseases <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1956), pp. 11–25. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Communicable diseases <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1957), pp. 9–22. [W^{a}.]

[1959 a].—Communicable diseases <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1958), v. 1, pp. 13–27. [W^{a}.]

Trincão, Carlos Pinto; de Almeida Franco, Luiz Tomaz; and Gouveia, Egidio.

1956 a.—Resultados del tratamiento de la anemia anquilestomiásica <Med. y Cirug., Bogotá, v. 20 (8), June, pp. 279–285. [W^{m}.]

Trincão, Carlos Pinto; de Almeida Franco, Luiz Tomaz; and Mühlpfordt, Heinz.

[1956 a].—La fumagiline dans l'amibiase <Arch. Portug. Sc. Biol. (1954–56), v. 11 (2), Suppl., pp. 35–38. [W^{m}.]

Trincão, Carlos Pinto; de Almeida Franco, Luiz Tomaz; Nogueira, Alfredo Rui; and Mühlpfordt, Heinz.

[1956 a].—L'action d'un nouveau antibiotique (puromycine) dans la maladie du sommeil (*T. gambiense*) <Arch. Portug. Sc. Biol. (1954–56), v. 11 (2), Suppl., pp. 41–42. [W^{m}.]

Trincão, Carlos Pinto; da Graca, Maria Manuela; da Fonseca, Pinto; and Nogueira, Alfredo Rui.

[1959 a].—Action de l'amphomycine sur l'infection expérimentale de la souris par *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (6), Nov.–Dec., 1958, pp. 893–896. [Printer's date 1959] [W^{a}.]

Trincão, Carlos Pinto; and Nogueira, Alfredo Rui.

1957 a.—Action empêchante de la stylomycine sur l'infection expérimentale de la souris blanche par *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 660–663. [W^{m}.]

Trindade, Gerardo. *See* da Fonseca, Flavio Oliveira Ribeiro; and Trindade, Gerardo.

Tripathi, R. C.; Singh, Man Mohan; and Kohli, J. D.

1958 a.—Anthelmintic screening of substituted bisbenzothiazoles <Indian J. Physiol. and Pharmacol., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 446–451. [W^{m}.]

Tripathi, Yogendra R.

[1959 a].—Monogenetic trematodes from fishes of India <Indian J. Helminth., v. 9 (1–2), Mar.–Sept., 1957, pp. 1–149, illus. [Issued Jan. 30] [W^{a}.]

Trnka, Fr. *See* Klimeš, Bedřich; Kubíček, K.; and Trnka, Fr.

Trode, Heinz. *See* Pliess, Günther; and Trode, Heinz.

Trofimov, A. I.; and Trofimova, E. N.

1957 a.—Опыт борьбы с дифиллоботриозом в Заонежском районе Карельской АССР [Experiment with control of diphyllobothriosis in Zaonezhsk region, Karela ASSR] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 72. [W^{a}.]

Trofimov, G. K.; Tuaev, S. M.; and Alieva, S. I.

1958 a.—Случай кишечного миаза, вызванного личинками мухи *Ravinia striata* F. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae (A case of intestinal myasis caused by the larvae of *Ravinia striata* F. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., p. 498. [W^{a}.]

Trofimov, V. P.; and Aliab'eva, L. L.

1959 a.—Фасциолез морских свинок [Fascioliasis in guinea pigs] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

Troitskiĭ, V. B. *See* Shilova, S. A.; Troitskiĭ, V. B.; and Drozdova, I͡u. V.

Trojan, Przemysław.

1958 a.—The ecological niches of certain species of horseflies (Diptera, Tabanidae) in the Kampinos Forest near Warsaw [Polish summary] <Ekol. Polska, s. A, v. 6 (2), pp. 53–129. [W^{a}.]

Tromba, Francis Gabriel. [*See also* Andrews, John Scott; and Tromba, Francis Gabriel]

1959 b.—Swine as potential reservoir hosts of *Hepaticola hepatica* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., p. 134, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tronge, Carlos L.; and Mosovich, Isaac.

1958 a.—Quiste hidatidico de higado (caverna) con dehiscencia bronquial <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 45 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 871–874. [W^{m}.]

Troshchenko, A. T.

[1951 a].—Суспензии фенотиазина [Suspension of phenothiazine] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 367–373. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

Trudeau, C. H. [M.D.]
1949 a.—La gale chez l'enfant <Ann. Med.-Chir. Hôp. Sainte-Justine Montreal, v. 5 (4), pp. 90–94. [W^{m}.]

Trumble, J. W.; and Howe, R. G.
1959 a.—Korlan for sheep scab control <Down to Earth, v. 15 (1), Summer, pp. 14–15, illus. [W^{a}.]

Trumić, Petar. *See* Dimitrijević, V.; Trumić, Petar; Ercegovac, D.; and Turubatović, R.

Trummert, W. *See* Gerard, H. (*jr.*); and Trummert, W.

Ts'ai, Ch'un-Yung. [Antischistosomiasis Station, Shanghai Chapei Suburb, Shanghai] *See* Liu, Chün-Shih; Hsü, Ching; and Ts'ai, Ch'un-Yung.

Ts'ai, Hung-En.
1957 a.—Decocta arecae in treatment of hookworm: A preliminary analysis of 61 cases [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (5), May, p. 371. [W^{m}.]

Ts'ai, Shih-Ch'un. *See* Chiang, Tse-Hsiao; Li, Shao-Cheng; Ts'ai, Shih-Ch'un; and Wang, Min-Shih.

Ts'ai Yi-Hsin. [Dept. Med., T'ung Jen Hosp., Shanghai] *See* T'ao, Ch'ing; Ch'i, Wei-Liang; and Ts'ai, Yi-Hsin.

Ts'ao, Ch'eng-Ch'i. *See* Ma, Hsien-Ch'eng; Yeh, Yen-Chih; and Ts'ao, Ch'eng-Ch'i.

Ts'ao, Hung-Yü; et al.
1958 a.—Adams-Stokes syndrome caused by paroxysmal cardiac arrhythmia in the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with antimony potassium tartrate. Report of 7 cases <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (10), Oct. 13, pp. 950–954; English summary, pp. 110–111. [W^{m}.]

Tsapko, M. S.; Karakis, L. V.; and Dub, E. M.
1958 a.—Некоторые итоги паразитологической разведки [Certain aspects of parasitological reconnaissance] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva (5), pp. 60–62. [W^{m}.]

Tsaprun, A. A.
1957 b.—О становлении *Piroplasma caballi* Nutt. and Strick (1910) паразитом лошади [On the position of *Piroplasma caballi* Nutt. and Strick, 1910, parasite of horses] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 13–18. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—К биологии клещей Dermacentor [Biology of Dermacentor] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 19–32. [W^{a}.]

Tsardakas, El. *See* Christeas, N.; Tsardakas, El.; and Kottakis, George.

Tselishchev, A. A. [*See also* Tsclishcheva, L. M.; and Tselishchev, A. A.]
[1941 c].—Профилактические и лечебные свойства пироплазмина при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Prophylactic and medicinal properties of piroplazmin in bovine theileriosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 193–201. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^{a}.]

[1951 a].—Итоги научно-исследовательской работы по лечению чесотки овец в Казахстане [Progress in scientific-investigation work on treatment of ovine scabies in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 249–252. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

Tselishchev, A. A.—Continued.
[1951 b].—О применении некоторых химических средств для борьбы с иксодовыми клещами [The use of several chemical preparations in the control of ixodid ticks] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 244–248. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

1954 i. — Тейлериоз крупного рогатого скота. В республиках Средней Азии и Казахстане [Bovine theileriosis in the republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakhsk. Fil. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk (1947–52), v. 6, pp. 324–331. [W^{a}.]

Tselishchev, A. M.
1949 a. — Эпидемиология весенне-летнего (клещевого) энцефалита в Томском очаге [Epidemiology of spring-summer (tickborne) encephalitis in the Tomsk focus] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., v. 4, pp. 4–13. [W^{a}.]

Tselishcheva, L. M.
[1941 c]. — Опыты переноса тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота клещами Hyalomma (Koch, 1844 г.) [Experiments in the transmission of bovine theileriosis by the tick Hyalomma (Koch, 1844)] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 222–239, illus. [Authorized for pubication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^{a}.]

[1941 d].—К вопросу биологии клещей Dermacentor (Koch 1844) переносчиков гемоспоридиозов лошадей в Казахстане [On the question of the biology of the tick, Dermacentor (Koch, 1844), vector of equine haemosporidioses in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 202–207. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^{a}.]

[1951 a].—Клещи надсемейства Lxodoidea [sic] и эпизоотологической значение их в Казахстане [Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea and the epizootological importance in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, pp. 213–221. [W^{a}.]

[1951 b].—К эпизоотологии гемоспоридиозов лошадей в Казахстане [On the epizootiology of equine hemosporidioses in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 226–236. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

1956 a. — Гемоспоридиозы сельскохозяйственных животных и меры борьбы с ними [Haemosporidioses of livestock and their control] [Russian text] 57 pp., illus. Alma Ata. [W^{a}.]

Tselishcheva, L. M.; et al.
1957 a.—Влияние безаппаратных инсектицидных аэрозолей в виде дыма на организм овцы [Influence of insecticide aerosol without apparatus in form of smoke on organism of sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 542–551. [W^{a}.]

Tselishcheva, L. M.; and Tselishchev, A. A.
[1941 a].—Клещи переносчики тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота на юге Казахстана по эпизоотологическим данным [Tick vectors of bovine theileriosis in southern Kazakhstan according to epizootiological data] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 4, 1940, pp. 208–221. [Authorized for publication Jan. 18, 1941] [W^{a}.]

Tseng, Shun-Hua.

1955 a.—[Clinical observations of schistosomiasis japonica in children] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (3), June, pp. 196–201. [W^{m}.]

Tso, Shing Ying. *See* Chang, Chia Chuan; Tso, Shing Ying; Cheng, Ming Chi; and Chu, Yuen Hong; *and* Cheng, Ming Chi; Tso, Shing Ying; Chang, Chia Chuan; and Chu, Yuen Hong; *and* Chu, Yuen Hong; Chi [i.e. Tso], Ching Ying; Cheng, Ming Chi; and Chang, Chia Chuan.

Tsokov, Tsoko. *See* Popov, Atanas T.; Bankov, Dimit'r; and Tsokov, Tsoko.

Tsonchev, P.

1958 a.—Случай на ехинокок на гръбначния стълб [Echinococcosis of the vertebral column] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgiı͡a, Sofiı͡a, v. 11 (2), pp. 177–180, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tsou, Huan-Wen.

1957 a.—[Pathological changes of paragonimiasis, schistosomiasis and cysticercosis of brain] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 3 (3), July 25, pp. 133–141, pls. [W^{m}.]

Tsou, Huan-Wen; and Ying, Yueh-Ying.

1958 a.—A pathologic study of intestinal schistosomiasis associated with cancer <Chinese Med. J.; v. 77 (3), Sept., pp. 244–253, pls. [W^{m}.]

Tsoufis, Efthymios. *See* Kanellakis, Athanassios; and Tsoufis, Efthymios.

Tsuboi, J.

1892 a.—On the pathogenic worms [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo. (300), v. 13 (18), Sept. 25, pp. 979–982 (pp. 19–22); (301), v. 13 (19), Oct. 10, pp. 1045–1048 (pp. 25–28); (302), v. 13 (20), Oct. 25, pp. 1100–1103 (pp. 24–27). [W^{m}.]

Tsuchiya, A. *See* Hasegawa, S.; Itagaki, H.; and Tsuchiya, A.

Tsuchiya, Y. *See* Kurokawa, Kazuo; Tsuchiya, Y.; and Ichiki, H.

Tsuda, Morimichi.

1959 a.—Biological studies on *Paragonimus westermani.* (1) On a new technique for collection of the metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermani* from the second intermediate host and on the distribution of the metacercariae in *Eriocheir japonicus* by this technique [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 805–811. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Biological studies on *Paragonimus westermani.* (2) On the resistance of the metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermani* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 812–821, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ts'ui, Chih-Yi. *See* Ling, Hung-Shen; Chin, Pai-Hsiang; and Ts'ui, Chih-Yi.

Tsuji, Shoji. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.] [*See also* Koike, Tamotsu; Tsuji, Shoji; and Arai, Hiroshi]

Tsuji, Shoji; Arai, Hiroshi; and Senaga, Ryozaburo.

1958 a.—The sero-immunological surveys of Toxoplasmosis in the cases of abortion, pregnancy, psychopathy and mental deficiencies [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 45 (8), Aug., pp. 447–455. [W^{m}.]

Tsukasa, S.; and Hashiguchi, Toshiteru.

1959 a.—Ecological and histochemical studies on *Strongyloides stercoralis* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 410–411. [W^{a}.]

Tsunoda, Hiroo. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1958 b.—Supplemental findings on the method of counting parasite worm eggs in the stool. Part 1. On the detection of worm eggs by Stoll's method [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 34 (4), Nov., pp. 1095–1105; English summary, pp. 69–70. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Supplemental findings on the method of counting parasite worm eggs in the stool. Part 2. Comparison of Stoll's method with sedimentation method [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 34 (6), Mar., pp. 1764–1771; English summary, pp. 114–115. [W^{m}.]

Tsunoda, T.^{2}; and Nakazima, C.

1959 a.—Studies on the distribution of Ascaris ova in human feces. (3) On a method of the estimation of effect on extermination of Ascaris [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 429. [W^{a}.]

Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.

1959 a.—Blood parasites in livestock in Israel <Refuah Vet., Special issue, May 10, pp. 20–24; Hebrew text, v. 16 (2), June, pp. 69–72. [W^{a}.]

Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and Pipano, E.

1959 a.—Growth and multiplication of Koch bodies of *Theileria annulata* in rodents' spleen tissue culture <Refuah Vet., v. 16 (1), Mar., English text, p. 51; Hebrew text, p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Tsvetaeva, Natalii͡a Pavlovna.

1957 a.—Динамика патоморфологических изменений ранних стадий гельминтозов [Dynamics of patho-morphological changes in early stages of helminthiases] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 123–126. [Lib. Enzie]

Tsvetkov, B. N.; and Tsvetkova, E. A.

[1951 a].—Фауна и распространение наземных моллюсков, промежуточных хозяев гельминтов, на юго-востоке Казахстана [Fauna and distribution of terrestrial molluscs, intermediate hosts of helminths in south-eastern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh Fil., Vsesoi͡uz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5, 1950, pp. 335–366. [Authorized for publication Aug. 17, 1951] [W^{a}.]

Tsvetkov, Li͡ubomir.

1958 a.—Изследвания върху микробентоса на черноморските езера (Investigations into the microbenthos of the Bulgarian Black Sea Lakes) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk. v. 7, pp. 219–250. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^{a}.]

Tsvetkova, E. A. *See* Tsvetkov, B. N.; and Tsvetkova, E. A.

Tu, Ch'ing-Chung. *See* Hsüeh, Ch'ing-Yü; Chou, Kuang-T'ao; and Tu, Ch'ing-Chung.

Tuaev, S. M. *See* Trofimov, G. K.; Tuaev, S. M. and Alieva, S. I.

Tuan, Shu-Ch'eng. *See* Liu, Yü-K'un; Tuan Shu-Ch'eng; Liu, John; and Tung, Kuo Hsien.

Tucker, Harold A. *See* Hoekenga, Mark T. and Tucker, Harold A.

de Tucumán, San Miguel. *See* Schuurmans Stek hoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*); Silva Isabe Inés; San Román, Pedro; and de Tucumán San Miguel.

Tugwell, R. L. *See* Stephens, J. F.; Tugwell R. L.; and Harms, R. H.

Tuĭst, F. T.
1957 a.—Материалы к изучению иксодовых клещей в пределах Татарской АССР [Material on the study of Ixodes ticks near the border of Tartar ASSR] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 59. [W^a.]

Tulaganov, A. T.
1959 a.—Некоторые итоги исследований в области фитонематодологии в Узбекистане за период с 1951 до 1955 г. [Some results of study in the area of phytonematodology in Uzbekistan in the period of 1951–1955] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 343–345. [W^a.]

Tuleshkov, Kr. N.
1958 a. — Пухояди-Mallophaga по водните птици от разредите Gressores, Steganopodes, Anseres, Tubinares и Pygopodes в България (Pelzfresser (Mallophaga) auf Wasservögeln aus den Ordnungen Gressores, Steganopodes, Anseres, Tubinarie, Pygopodes in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 7, pp. 195–217. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^a.]

1959 a.—Зоопаразитология [Zooparasitology] [Bulgarian text] <Priroda, Sofii͡a, v. 8 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 25–32, illus. [W^a.]

Tulpule, T. H.; and Vakil, B. J.
1955 a.—Bismuth glycolyrarsanilate in amoebic dysentery <J. Ass. Physicians India, v. 3 (2), July, pp. 87–90. [W^a.]

Tulumello, Salvatore; and Radicioni, Enzo.
[1959 a].—Tricomoniasi bovine in provincia di Verona [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9-12, 1958] [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 292–295. [W^a.]

Tulus, M. Rasim; and Ulubelen, Ayhan.
1957 a.—Ueber die gravimetrischen Santoninbestimmungsmethoden in den Drogen <Arch. Pharm., u. Ber. Deutsche Pharm. Gesellsch. v. 290/52 (11), Nov., pp. 527–532. [W^m.]

Tumka, A. F.
1956 a.—О трихомонадной инвазии легких [Trichomonad invasion of the lungs] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 35–40, illus. [W^m.]

Tunblad, Bror.
1957 a.—Kvalster och al hotar jordgubbsodlingen. [Mites and nematodes threaten the strawberry crop] <Växtskudds-Notiser, v. 21 (2), p. 36. [W^a.]

Tung, Huo-Hsien. *See* Liu, Yü-K'un; Tuan, Shu-Cheng; Liu, John; and Tung, Huo-Hsien.

T'ung, Kuang-Ti. *See* Wu, Kung; Ch'ien, K'o; Cheng, Ling-Ts'ai; and T'ung, Kuang-Ti.

T'ung, Po-Chang. [Hangchow Antischistosomiasis Corp., Hangchow] *See* Chou, Chen; P'an, Ching-Ting; T'ung, Po-Chang; and Shen, Ju-Sun.

Turančić, V. *See* Maglajlić, E.; Ožegović, L.; and Turančić, V.

Turba, L. N.
1957 a.—Два случая кокцидиоза человека [Two cases of coccidiosis in man] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 62. [W^a.]

Turchins, M. E.
1957 a.—Клиника, специфическая и патогенетическая терапия энтеробиоза [Clinics, specific and pathogenetic treatment of enterobiasis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 106–107. [Lib. Enzie]

Turchins, M. E.—Continued.
[1959 a].—Лечение энтеробиоза пиперазином сульфатом [Treatment of enterobiasis with piperazine sulfate] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 369–370. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^a.]

Turchins, M. E.; and Babaeva, O. M.
1959 a.—Лечение энтеробиоза фосфатом пиперазина (Enterobiasis treatment with piperazin phosphate) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 434–436. [W^a.]

Turchins M. E.; Semenova, N. E.
1958 a. — Опыт лечения гименолепидоза сниженными дозами эфирного экстракта папоротника [Result of treatment of hymenolepiasis with decreased doses of ether extract of *Filicis maris*] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 22 (1), Jan., p. 123. [W^m.]

Turhan, Besim; Unat, Ekrem Kadri; Yenermen, Münevver; and Sümer, Cengiz.
1954 a.—Insan karaciğerinde *Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Travassos, 1915 [English summary] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 7 (5–6), pp. 149–159, illus. [W^m.]

Turk, J. L. *See* Fulton, James Davidson; and Turk, J. L.

Turk, Richard Duncan. [*See also* Galvin, Thomas J.; Bell, R. R.; and Turk, Richard Duncan]
1959 a.—Pet parasites. Methods of protection <All Pets Mag., v. 30 (7), July, pp. 22–24. [W^a.]

Turlygina, E. S.
1958 a.—Новый метод борьбы с галловой нематод [New method of controlling the gall nematode] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 47 (5), May, pp. 95–96, illus. [W^a.]

Turner, Craig. *See* Neel, William W.; Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt; and Turner, Craig.

Turner, E. C. (*jr.*). [*See also* Hargett, L. T.; and Turner, E. C. (*jr.*)]

Turner, E. C. (*jr.*); and Hargett, L. T.
1957 a.—The effect of residual barn sprays on the control of horn flies [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 34. [W^a.]

1958 a.—The effect of residual barn sprays on control of horn flies <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (4), Aug., pp. 559–560. [W^a.]

Turner, James Henry. [*See also* Kates, Kenneth Casper; Allen, Rex Wayne; and Turner, James Henry; *and* Kates, Kenneth Casper; and Turner, James Henry; *and* Kates, Kenneth Casper; Wilson, Grant Ivins; and Turner, James Henry]
1959 b.—Experimental strongyloidiasis in sheep and goats. I. Single infections <Am. J. Vet. Research (74), v. 20, Jan., pp. 102–110. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Experimental strongyloidiasis in sheep and goats. III. An attempt to induce passive immunity in lambs; changes in serum proteins after infection; and effect of immune serum on infective larvae <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (2), July, pp. 114–124. [W^a.]

Turner, L. H.
1959 a.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: Treatment of *Wuchereria malayi* filariasis with diethylcarbamazine in single daily doses <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (2), June, pp. 180–188. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: The clinical features of filariasis due to *Wuchereria malayi* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (2), Mar., pp. 154–169. [W^a.]

Turner, L. H.; and Sodhy, L. S.

1959 a.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya. A trial mass treatment of *Wuchereria malayi* filariasis with single daily doses of diethylcarbamazine <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 268–273. [W^{a}.]

Turubatović, R. *See* Dimitrijević, V.; Trumić, Petar; Ercegovac, D.; and Turubatović, R.

Tutkevich, S. M.

1957 a.—Опыт лечения больных трихоцефалезом клизмами из воднобензиновой смеси [Experiments in treatment of human trichocephalosis by enema with water-benzine mixture] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 73. [W^{a}.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Manier, Jehanne-Françoise.

[1959 a].—Parasites et inquilins d'un Spirostreptidae malgache: *Spirostreptus madagascariensis* Gerv.? <Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar, s.A, Biol. Animale, v. 12, 1958, pp. 1–12, pls. [Printer's date 1959] [W^{s}.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Tarroux, Monique.

1959 a.—*Actinocephalus puisseguri* n. sp. grégarine parasite de *Chrysocarabus punctatoauratus* Germar sous-espèce *barthei* Laponge <Vie et Milieu v. 10 (4), pp. 408–411, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tuzet, Odette; and Zuber-Vogeli, Monique

1955 a.—Grégarines et ciliés parasites des vésicules séminales de *Dichogaster inermis* Michaelsen, oligochète de Man (A. O. F.) <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, Sc. Nat., v. 17 (2), Apr., pp. 369–376, illus. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Deuxième contribution à l'étude des Monocystidae, parasites des oligochètes africains *Millsonia anomala* Omodeo, 1954 et *Dichogaster baeri* Sciacchitano, oligochètes de Gagnoa (A. O. F.) <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, Sc. Nat., v. 18 (2), Apr, pp. 410–417, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tverdy, G. *See* Janssens, Pierre G.; van Bogaert, Ludo; Tverdy, G.; and Wanson, M.

Twiehaus, Marvin J. [*See also* Weide, Kenneth D.; and Twiehaus, Marvin J.]

1958 c.—Sobre investigaciones en anaplasmosis <Veterinaria, Uruguay, v. 8 (11), Dec., pp. 3–9. [W^{a}.]

Twohy, Donald W.

1959 a.—Carbohydrates supporting the growth of *Tritrichomonas augusta* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Tyau, Yu Fong. [*See also* Chen, Teh Chen; and Tyau, Yu Fong]

Tyau, Yu Fong; and Chen, Teh Chen.

1958 a.—A report of two cases of dwarfism induced by schistosomiasis japonica [Chinese text; English summary] <Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yüan Hsüeh Pao (1), Mar., pp. 53–56. [W^{m}.]

Tyktin, N. V.

1957 a.—Изучение культурных и диких форм картофеля и их гибридов на устойчивость к гетеродере картофеля [Study of the cultivated and wild forms of potato and its hybrids with respect to its resistance to Heterodera] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 108–109. [Lib. Enzie]

[1959 a].—Борьба с картофельной нематодой путем выведения устойчивых сортов [Control of *Heterodera rostochiensis* by means of breeding resistant varieties] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, pp. 371–375. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

U

Uchida, Akio. *See* Utida, Akio.

Uchida, Sanae. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kumamoto Univ.] *See* Matsushita, Fumio; Teramoto, Syozo; Uchida, Sanae; and Yatuda, Suetaka.

Uchino, Fumiyo. *See* Sato, M.; Uchino, Fumiyo; and Hosokawa, Shuji.

Ucrós Guzmán, Hernando.

1959 a.—Contribución al estudio de la fauna helmintológica Colombiana. Género Mesocoelium, Odhner 1911 <An. Soc. Biol. Bogotá, v. 8 (1), Aug., pp. 1–12, illus. [Lac^{ub}.]

Uderstadt, H. [Malang, Indonesien]

1958 a.—Ueber die Behandlung von Rundwurminfektionen mit Vermella—ein Bericht aus Java. <Medizinische, Stuttgart, (16), Apr. 19, pp. 690–691. [W^{m}.]

Udrescu, M. *See* Chiriac, E.; and Udrescu, M.

Ueda, Goro; Yoshii, Toshiaki; Araki, Tuneji; and Yamanaka, Naoyuki.

1959 a.—Investigation and treatment of hookworm-carrier (3) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 392–393. [W^{a}.]

Ueki, Hideto. *See* Shimada, K.; Ueki, Hideto; and Murakami, Hajime.

Uelker, Necmettin. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Toxoplasma demonstrasyonu. (Die Demonstration des Toxoplasmas) [German summary] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 8 (1–2), pp. 15–19, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ueno, Hakaru. [*See also* Watanabe, Shozo; and Ueno, Hakaru.]

Ueno, Hakaru; and Watanabe, Shozo.

1957 a.—On the intermediate host of liver fluke in Japan (Preliminary report: Experimental injection of Physa sp. and lymnaeid snails) [Proc. 44. Meet., Tokyo, Oct. 26–27] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 111–112, 140. [W^{a}.]

Ueno, Hakaru; Watanabe, Shozo; and Fujita, J.

1959 a.—Studies on anthelmintics of common liver fluke. I. Fasciolocidal action of four halegonated diphenylmethanes and three diphenyl sulfides [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (128), v. 12 (7), July, pp. 297–301. [W^{a}.]

Ugalde, Amador.

1938 a.—Cisticercosis meníngea cerebral generalizada [English summary] <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 1 (5), Dec. 31, pp. 297–306. [W^{m}.]

Ugalde, J. Isaac. [Dr.]

1940 a.—Tenia. La preparación del paciente. Base del éxito para obtener la expulsión del parásito usando el extracto de helecho macho <Monterrey Med. (53), May 31, pp. 1309–1311. [W^{m}.]

Ugelli, Libero; and Polizzi, F.

1958 a.—Considerazioni su due casi di cisti idatidee dell'orbita <Minerva Neurochir., v. 2 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 58–61, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ugrankar, S. S.

1955 a.—Amoebiasis. Some of its manifestations and treatment with special reference to modern drugs <J. Ass. Physicians India, v. 3 (2), July, pp. 91–95. [W^{a}.]

Ugrin, I. N.

1957 a.—К изучению газообмена и клиники при диктиокаулезе телят [The study of gas exchange and clinical aspects in dictyocaulosis of calves] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel’mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 110–112. [Lib. Enzie]

Uilenberg, G. [Vet. Research Officer, Sudan Govt.]

1959 b.—Een geval *Trypanosoma congolense* infectie bij een kameel (*Camelus dromedarius*) [English summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (11), June 1, pp. 610–611. [W^{a}.]

Ul’i͡anov, S. D.

1957 b.—К вопросу об авителлинозе овец на юге Казахстана [On the question of ovine avitellinosis in southern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel’mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 113–114. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 c.—К изучению роли волков и шакалов в распространении ларвальных цестодозов животных [Study of the role of wolves and jackals in the distribution of larval cestodes of animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 402–404. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Гельминтофауна и степень распространения гельминтов овец в Кастекском овцесовхозе Алма-Атинской области [Helminth fauna and distribution of helminths of sheep on the Kasteksk sheep farm in the Alma-Atinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 69–84. [W^{a}.]

Ul’i͡anov, S. D.; and Klimov, N. D.

1957 a.—Эффективность аминоакрихина и мышьяковокислого олова при кишечных цестодозах овец [Efficacy of aminoacridine and tin arsenate against ovine intestinal cestodes] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 469–474. [W^{a}.]

Ul’i͡anov, S. D.; and Shulov, V. V.

1959 a.—К эпизоотологии ценуроза овец [On the epizootology of ovine coenurosis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel’mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 181–185. [Lib. Caballero]

Ulmer, Martin John. [*See also* Meyer, Fred P.; and Ulmer, Martin John; *and* Odetoyinbo, J. Adeniran; and Ulmer, Martin John; *and* Schroeder, Patricia Jean; and Ulmer, Martin John]

1959 b.—Avian schistosomes of the genus Ornithobilharzia at Lake Okoboji, Iowa [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 16, 60. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—The life cycle of the tapeworm, *Marsipometra hastata* Linton, with studies on the biology of its host, the paddlefish, *Polyodon spathula* <Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 25 (1), July–Sept., pp. 48–49. [W^{a}.]

Ulukan, Yakup.

1959 a.—Türkiye’de insanda görülen ilk Trichostrongylus vakasi [First case of Trichostrongylus in man in Turkey] <Askerî Vet. Dergisi (207), v. 37, Apr., pp. 56–58, illus. [W^{a}.]

Umidova, L. Sh.

1958 a.—К вопросу об изучении висцерального лейшманиоза собак (Visceral leishmaniasis in dogs) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 600–601, illus. [W^{a}.]

Umidova, L. Sh.—Continued.

Umiński, Jerzy. [*See also* Stroczyńska, Maria; Umiński Jerzy; and Toś-Luty, S.]

Umiński, Jerzy; and Toś-Luty, S.

1959 a.—Dalsze próby otrzymywania toksoplazmowej surowicy odpornościowej na królikach (Further attempts at obtaining Toxoplasma immune serum on rabbits) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 245–248. [W^{a}.]

Unat, Ekrem Kadri. [Dr. Istanbul Univ. Tip. Fak. Mikrobiyol. Parazitol., Salginlar Bilgisi Enst.] [*See also* Turhan, Besim; Unat, Ekrem Kadri; Yenerman, Münevver; and Sümer, Cengiz]

1954 b.—Türkiyedeki pseudo-helminthiasis vak’aları hakkında <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 7 (1–2), pp. 30–33. [W^{m}.]

1955 b.—Türkiye’de ilk *Pneumocystic carinii* infeksiyonu (The first case of infection with *Pneumocystic carinii* in Turkey) [English summary] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 8 (1–2), pp. 41–49, illus. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Türkiye’de insanlarda helmint infeksiyonlarının bugünkü durumu. [Present state of helminth infections in Turkey] <Türk Tip Cemiyet Mecmuasi, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 236–248; English summary, p. 19; French summary, pp. 18–19. [W^{m}.]

Unat, Ekrem Kadri; et al.

1957 a.—Bir yatılı okulda tesbit edilen strongyloidiasis vak’aları. (The cases of strongyloidiasis in a boarding school) [English summary] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 10 (1–2), pp. 60–67. [W^{m}.]

Unat, Ekrem Kadri; Alyanak, N.; and Şahin, V.

1954 a.—Miliar tüberküloz ile birlikte bulunan bir kâhil toxoplasmosis’i vak’asi hakkinda. (A case of adult toxoplasmosis associated with miliary tuberculosis) [English, French and German summaries] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 7 (1–2), pp. 1–24. [W^{m}.]

Ungureanu, Ernest; et al.

1954 a.—Epidemiologia helmintiazelor in Moldova [Russian and French summaries] <Studii şi Cercet. Stiint., Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, s. 2, v. 5 (3–4), pp. 301–320 [W^{m}.]

Ungureanu, Ernest; Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Furtunescu, George; and Ilieş, M.

1957 a.—Cercetări asupra opistorchiozei în Delta Dunării. (Recherches sur l’opistorchiose dans le Delta du Danube) [Russian and French summaries] <Studii şi Cercet. Ştiint., Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, Med. v. 8 (1), pp. 179–183. [W^{m}.]

United States Department of Agriculture.

1959 a.—Coccidiosis aviar <Hacienda, v. 54 (4), Apr., pp. 60, 62. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service.

1959 a.—Screwworm infestations found in Mississippi and Louisiana <Santa Gertrudis J., v. 1 (1), Sept., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division.

1959 a.—Internal parasites of swine <Farmers’ Bull. (1787), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Apr., 42 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division.

1959 a.—Insecticide recommendations of the Entomology research division for the control of insects attacking crops and livestock 1959 season <Agric. Handb., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric. (120), rev. Feb. 129 pp. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture—Continued.

1959 b.—Horn flies on cattle—how to control them <Leaflet (388), U. S. Dept. Agric., 6 pp., illus. [Slightly revised Apr.] [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Poultry mites—how to control them <Leaflet (383), U. S. Dept. Agric., 7 pp. [Revised Feb.] [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Control de los insectos, garrapatas y sarnas que afectan a las aves <Gac. Granja (482), v. 38, Sept., pp. 11–12, 14, 16, 18, 20. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Office of Information. Photography Division.

1957 a.—Fighting the fever tick <Picture Story (107) U. S. Dept. Agric., Nov., 2 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Atoms vs. the screwworm <Picture Story (108) U. S. Dept. Agric., Jan., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Defense. Armed Forces Pest Control Board.

1959 a.—The Armed Services research and development report on insect and rodent control <Quart. Rep. Armed Forces Pest Control Board (44), Jan.–Mar., 73 pp. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

1959 a.—Poultry hygiene. Part 1. Examination and evaluation of poultry and poultry products <Pub. Health Serv. Publication (683), Aug., 55 pp., pls. (Food and Drug Admin. Tech. Bull. (2)) [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Public Health Service. Bureau of State Services. Communicable Disease Center.

1960 a.—1960 report. Public health pesticides for mosquitoes, flies, fleas, roaches, bed bugs, ticks, chiggers, rodents <Pest Control, v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 9–10, 12, 14–16, 18, 20, 22–24, 26, 28–29. [W^{a}.]

Upton, Arthur C. [M.D., Dept. Path., Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan]

1951 a.—Taenial proglottides in the appendix: Possible association with appendicitis [Reprint of 1950 a] <Contrib. Path. Lab., Univ. Michigan (1947–51), v. 21 (19), pp. 1117–1120, illus. [W^{m}.]

Urabe, Kiso. [Dept. Pub. Health, Kyushu Univ., Japan]

1958 a.—Difference of resistance against heating between Ascaris eggs in feces and uterus [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 28 (3), Mar., pp. 630–651 (pp. 66–87). [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Difference of hatching behavior between Ascaris eggs in feces and uterus [Japanese text; English summary] Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 28 (7), July, pp. 2413–2433 (pp. 371–391). [W^{m}.]

Urbain, Achille Joseph. [1884–1957] [*For necrology see* Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, v. 20 (1), Jan., 1958, p. 287] [W^{a}.]

Ureles, A. L.

1958 a.—Two case histories of a serum sickness-like reaction following piperazine citrate (antepar) <Antibiotic Med., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 585–586. [W^{m}.]

Uricchio, William A. [Dept. Biol. Mount Mercy Coll., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania]

1957 a.—The effect of allyl acetone in the treatment of experimentally induced cecal coccidiosis in chickens <Poultry Science, v. 36 (5), Sept., pp. 1091–1093. [W^{a}.]

Uriu, Ichiro. [Lab. Div., Kanagawa Prefect. Health Dept., Yokohama, Kanagawa Prefect.] *See* Taguchi, Motoo; Takehara, Bunzaburo; and Uriu, Ichiro.

Urquhart, G. M.

1960 a.—Diethylcarbamazine therapy in bovine cysticercosis <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., p. 234. [W^{a}.]

Urso, Biagio; and Ilardi, I.

1959 a.—Le alterazioni del sistema reticolo endoteliale nella tripanosomiasi (castellanosi) sperimentale da *Trypanosoma equinum* [French, English and German summaries] Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 40 (8), Aug., pp. 417–436. [W^{m}.]

Urso, Biagio; and Mastrandrea, Giovanni.

1959 a.—Osservazioni sul metodo Basnuevo-Figares per la conservazione e la ricerca con arricchimento di protozoi e di uova di elminti nelle feci [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 40 (8), Aug., pp. 437–444, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ursu, Elena. *See* Radian, Ioan S.; and Ursu, Elena.

Uruguay, Consejo Nacional de Gobierno.

1959 a.—Contralor de los antígenos hidáticos <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 17 (1–2), Mar., pp. 365–371. [W^{a}.]

Usacheva, I. P. *See* Kuznetsova, O. A.; and Usacheva, I. P.

Usborne, Vivian. [M.B., B.S., Lately Res. Off., East African Med. Surv.]

1954 b.—The symptoms of urinary bilharziasis in the Kwimba District of Tanganyika <South African Med. J., v. 28 (31), July 31, pp. 641–642. [W^{m}.]

Ushakova, A. I.

1958 a.—Течение беременности у женщин страдающих аскаридозом (The course of pregnancy in women suffering from ascariasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, an. 36, v. 27 (3), May–June, p. 360. [W^{m}.]

Ushakova, G. V.

1958 a.—Иксодовые клещи, паразитирующие на птицах низовьев реки Или [Ixodoidea, parasitic on birds of the lower Ili river] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 135–145. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—К фауне кровососущих клещей Казахстане [Blood sucking tick fauna of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, p. 240. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—О нахождении клещей *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* Olenev, 1931 в пустынях Муюн-Кум и Бетпак-Дала [On the discovery of *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* Olenev 1931 in the Muiun-Kum and Betpak-Dal deserts] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 117–123, map. [W^{a}.]

Ushiro, California S. *See* Benson, Frank; Finley, Knox; and Ushiro, California S.

Usinger, Robert Leslie.

1959 a.—New species of Cimicidae (Hemiptera) <Entomologist, London, (1157), v. 92, Oct., pp. 218–222. [W^{a}.]

Usova, Z. V.

1956 a.—К биологии и экологии мошек (Diptera, Simuliidae) Карельской АССР и Мурманской области (Biology and ecology of black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) in Karelia and Murman Province) [Russian text] <Entom. Obozr., v. 35 (4), pp. 840–855. [W^{a}.]

Uspenskai͡a, A. V.

[1958 a]. — Экология и распространение возбудителя вертежа форелей—*Myxosoma cerebralis* (Hofer, 1903 Plehn, 1905) в прудовых хозяйствах советского союза [Ecology and distribution of the agent of giddiness of trout, *Myxosoma cerebralis* (Hofer, 1903, Plehn, 1905), in pond econo-

Uspenskai͡a, A. V.—Continued.

mies in the Soviet Union] [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 43–52, pl. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

[1958 b].—Некоторые данные о влиянии глистной катаракты глаз на упитанность радужой форели [Some data on the influence of *Diplostomulum spathaceum* cataracts of the eyes on the fatness of rainbow trout] [Russian text] <Izvest. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ozern. i Rechn. Ryb. Khozi͡aĭst., v. 12, Parazity i Bolezni Ryb, pp. 330–331. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1957] [W^{c}.]

Ustinov, A. A.

1956 b. — Биологические основания мероприятий по борьбе с гельминтами растений [Basic biological means of controlling helminths of plants] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 162–172, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ustinov, A. A.; and Zinov'ev, V. G.

1957 a.—Иммунитет растений к некоторым нематодным заболеваниям [Immunity of plants to several nematode diseases] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 2, pp. 115–116. [Lib. Enzie]

Ustinov, A. A.; and Zinov'ev, V. G.—Continued.

[1959 a]. — О некоторых биохимических изменениях в тканях растенийй, зараженных фитогельминтами [On some biochemical studies of the tissues of plants infected with phytohelminths] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 376–379. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

Utida, Akio. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.] [*See also* Kumagai, H.; Araki, Takeo; Utida, Akio; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Nishi, S.; Utida, Akio; Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Tanikawa, Ryuji; *and* Nozue, S.; Utida, Akio; and Yanagisawa, Rikio]

1959 a.—Studies on preventive and eradication of hookworm and Ascaris in rural area. Part 2. The field experiment of the hookworm control in a few village of Chiba Prefecture [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (2), June 1, pp. 136–142 (pp. 42–48) [W^{m}.]

Utida, Akio; and Koseki, Yoshimasa.

1959 a.—Negated cases of hook-worm ova without treatment in Chiba prison [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 49–51. [W^{m}.]

Utida, Sanae. *See* Uchida, Sanae.

V

Vaccari, Italo; Ballarini, Giovanni; Pieresca, Giorgio; and Quaglio, Gian Luigi.

[1959 a].—Toxoplasmosi da *Toxoplasma gondii* in *Serinus canaria* L. allevato in cattivita [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9–12, 1958] [French, English and German summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, p. 746. [W^{a}.]

[1959 b].—Toxoplasmosi spontanea delle lepri in Italia—*Toxoplasma gondii* in *Lepus europaeus* Pall. [Report before 12. Ann. Meet., Como, Oct. 9–12, 1958] [French, English and German summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1958), v. 12, pp. 745–746. [W^{a}.]

Vaghi, M. A. *See* Faustini, R.; Ferrini, R.; and Vaghi, M. A.

Vagin, V. L.

1957 a.—Dendrogasteridae (Entomostraca Ascothoracida) из морских звезд Берингова моря (Dendrogasteridae (Entomostraca, Ascothoracida) aus den Asteroidea der Beringsee) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 58–63, illus. [Y^{h}.] [Photostat: Animal Parasites Lab.]

Vaidova, S. M. [*See also* Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feĭzullaev, N. A.]

Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.

1958 a.—Новая трематода *Clinostomum kassimovi* nov. sp. из пищевода серой цапли (*Ardea cinerea* L.) в Азербайджане [A new trematode *Clinostomum kassimovi* nov. sp. from the oesophagus of *Ardea cinerea* L. in Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 14 (10), pp. 805–807, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Первый случай обнаружения у птиц нимфы пятиустки *Linguatula serrata* Fröhlich, 1789 [The first case of nymphs of *Linguatula serrata* Fröhlich, 1789 found in birds] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk. Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 15 (5), pp. 423–424, fig. [W^{a}.]

Vail, W. J. [Major, M.D., London, Ontario]

1958 a.—Urinary schistosomiasis: Report of a case in a Canadian soldier <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 78 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 348–349. [W^{m}.]

Vaingrib, L. G.; and Bystrov, M. N.

1958 a.—Случай абсцесса печени с наличем *Trichomonas intestinalis* (*Trichomonas hominis* Davaine) [Liver abscess with *Trichomonas intestinalis* (*Trichomonas hominis* Davaine)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 22 (3), pp. 132–133. [W^{m}.]

Vaingrib, L. G.; and Palagin, E. M.

1956 a.—Об эндоскопической диагностике трихомонадных кольпитов [On the endoscopic diagnosis of trichomonal colpitis] [Russian text] <Vrach Delo (10), cols. 1071–1072. [W^{m}.]

Vaisman, Aron; and Hamelin, Annette.

1958 a.—L'hydroxymycine, nouvel antibiotique actif sur *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 247 (1), July 7, pp. 163–165. [W^{a}.]

Vaissière, Raymond.

1959 a.—Parasites de poissons de mer ouest-africains récoltés par J. Cadenat. II. Copépodes. Copépodes caligides. Première note: Les Euryphorinae <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 21 (2), Apr., pp. 534–553, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vaitsman, Jorge.

1957 a.—Doenças infecto-parasitarias do porco <Sitios e Fazendas, v. 23 (4), Apr., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Vaivarina, H.; and Viksne, V.

1957 a.—Atgremotāju fascioloze. [Fascioliasis in ruminants]. 50 pp., illus. Riga. [W^{a}.]

Vajda, Gy.

1959 a.—Phagocytosis of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [German and French summaries] <Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 22 (6), pp. 858–861, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vajrasthira, Suvajra; Harinasuta, Chamlong; and Maiphoom, Chetana.

1958 a.—Study on helminthic infections in Thailand. 2. The incidence of paragonimiasis in the first recognized endemic area <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 29 (3), June, pp. 159–166, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vakil, B. J. *See* Tulpule, T. H.; and Vakil, B. J.

Val-Carreres Ortiz, Antonio.
1948 a.—La ruptura biliar de los quistes hidatídicos del higado <Med. Pract., Zaragoza, (61), v. 6, 2. epoca, Nov.–Dec., pp. 26–43. [W^m.]

Valade, M. *See* Blanc, Maurice; d'Aubenton, François; Ovazza, Max; and Valade, M.; *and* Ovazza, Max; and Valade, M. *and* Ovazza, Max; Rickenbach, A.; and Valade, M.

Valcarenghi, Guido. *See* Molinari, Pietro; and Valcarenghi, Guido.

Valdez, Ernesto V. *See* Guevara, Romulo; Valdez, Ernesto V.; and Roman, Lucilio R.

Valette, H. *See* Fankhauser, R.; Hintermann, J.; and Valette, H.

del Valle, Raimundo G.
1957 a.—Os nemátodos na agricultura <Gaz. Agric., Lourenço Marques, (103), v. 9, Dec., pp. 359–360, illus. [W^a.]

Vallée, A. *See* Levaditi, J.; Vallée, A.; Baradel, G.; and Reculard, P.

Vallely, T. F. *See* Parker, W. H.; Roberts, H. E.; Vallely, T. F.; and Brown, F. T.

Van Dyke, James G. *See* Gould, Sylvester Emanuel; Van Dyke, James G.; and Gomberg, Henry J.

Vaněk, Josef. [Path.-Anat. Ústavu Karlov. Univ., pobočka Plzni]
1952 a.—Parasitárni pneumonie z infekce *Pneumocystis carinii* u 60leté ženy. (Pneumonie parasitaire à infection au *Pneumocystis carinii* chez une femme de 60 ans) [Russian and English summaries] <Časop. Lék. Česk., v. 91 (44), Oct. 31, pp. 1260–1262, illus. [W^m.]

Vaněk, Josef; and Jírovec, Otto.
1956 a.—Pneumonie parazitară a copiilor nouăscuţi, cauzată de *Pneumocystis carinii.* (Parasitary pneumonia of the new-born caused by *Pneumocystis carinii*) <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucureşti, v. 1 (3), Nov., pp. 3–8; Russian summary, p. 1; French summary, p. 3; English summary, p. 5; German summary, p. 7. [W^m.]

Van Gundy, S. D.
1957 a.—The first report of a species of Hemicycliophora attacking citrus roots <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 41 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1016–1018, illus. [W^a.]

Van Gundy, S. D.; Thomason, Ivan J.; and Rackham, R. L.
1959 a.—The reaction of three citrus spp. to three Meloidogyne spp. <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 970–971. [W^a.]

Van Houweling, C. D.
1960 a.—Working together for healthier livestock <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (7), Apr., pp. 300–305. [W^a.]

Vanni, Vittorio.
1947 d.—Morfología clasificación de las pulgas trasmisoras de peste <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 1 (1), pp. 25–31, illus. [W^m.]

1948 c.—Relaciones entre el aparato histiocitario y las infecciones por hemoprotozoarios <An. Clin. e Inst. Enferm. Infec., v. 3, pp. 505–521, illus. [W^m.]

1948 d.—Sobre algunas metaplasias producidas por helmintos <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 2 (1), apéndice [3], [3] pp., illus. [W^m.]

[1949 c].—Helmintiasis intestinal <Pediatria, Curso Perfeccionamiento, Montevideo (1948), v. 19, pp. 283–301, illus. [Issued Nov. 18] [W^a.]

1952 c.—Presencia de *Endamoeba histolytica* en las ratas de Buenos Aires <Prensa Méd. Argént., v. 39 (36), Sept. 5, pp. 2126–2127. [W^m.]

Vanni, Vittorio; and Gurri, Jaime.
1949 b.—Reacción mucosa intestinal y parasitismo por Tricomonas <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 3, appendix [1], pp. 1–4, illus. [W^m.]

Vanni, Vittorio; and Talice, Rodolfo V.
1948 b.—Influencia de los distintos regímenes alimenticios sobre los flagelados parásitos del colon <An. Inst. Hig. Montevideo, v. 2 (1), apéndice [1], [4] pp. [W^m.]

Vanovich, G. I. *See* Andreev, K. P.; Vanovich, G. I.; Kudri͡avtseva, G. A.; and Soboleva, R. G.

Van Tamelen, Eugene E.; and Hester, Jackson B. (*jr.*).
1959 a.—The stereochemistry of the ipecac alkaloid emetine [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 81 (2), Jan. 20, p. 507. [W^a.]

Varachiu, N.; Ionescu, A.; Pascu, T.; and Petrovici, Al.
1958 a.—Determinări asupra bilirubinemiei în afecţiunile hepatice de natură parazitară la bovine (Determinationes de la bilirubinémie dans les affections hépatiques de nature parasitaire chez les bovidés) [Roumanian text; Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (12), Dec., pp. 40–43. [W^a.]

Varadin, M. [Inst. Physiol. and Path. Animal Reprod. Vet. Fac., Univ. Sarajevo, Yugoslavia]
1956 a.—Some observations on the course and prevention of trichomoniad infection <Papers 3. Internat. Cong. Animal Reprod., Sec. II, Path., pp. 34–36. [W^a.]

1958 a.—O problematici suzbijanja trihomonijaze (On the problematics of suppression of trichomoniasis) <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 7 (3–4), pp. 587–595. [W^a.]

Varazanashvili, M. S.
1959 a.—О буностомозе телят [Concerning bunostomiasis in calves] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, p. 42. [W^a.]

Vardar, A. Ekrem.
1958 a.—Insan ve hayvanlarda görülen önemli parasitler gaita muayeneleri ile meydana cikarilan schiostosom ve hymenolepsis vak'aları [German summary] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 11 (5–6), pp. 85–95. [W^m.]

Varela, Gerardo. *See* Palencia, Luis; Torroella, Javier; and Varela, Gerardo; *and* Silverman, Beatriz; and Varela, Gerardo.

Varela, M. *See* Paredes, T.; Varela, M.; Zaldívar, R.; and Bendezú, W.

Vargas, Luis. [Dr.]
1948 f.—Los simulidos en la transmision de la oncocerciasis americana <Rev. Med. Hosp. Gen., México, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 414–428. [W^m.]

Varma, M. G. Raja.
1960 a.—Living material from India of the ixodid tick vector of Kyasanur Forest virus [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 4. [W^a.]

de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello. [*See also* Dobbin, James E. (*jr.*); and de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello; *and* Dobbin, James E. (*jr.*); de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello; and Cruz, Arquimedes E.]

de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello; and Simões Barbosa, Frederico.
1956 a.—Qualidades de vetor dos hospedeiros de *Schistosoma mansoni* no nordesteddo Brasil. III. Duração da infestação y eliminação de cercárias em *Tropicorbis centimetralis* <Publicações Avulsas Centro Pesquisas Aggeu Magalhães, v. 5 (2), Aug. 20, pp. 21–30, illus. [W^a.]

Vasilenko, V. S.; Tinker, I. S.; and Shiranovich, P. I.

1958 a.—Борьба с блохами крыс в условиях крупных городов как мера профилактики чумы (The rat fleas control in large cities as a measure of plague prophylaxis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 464–469. [W^{a}.]

Vasilesco, D. *See* Juvara, J.; Manesco, G.; and Vasilesco, D.

Vasil'ev, A. A.

1958 a.—Испытание филиксана при гименолепидозах уток и гусей [The use of filixsan against hymenolepidosis of ducks and geese] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (3), pp. 14–15. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—Терапия уток и гусей при гименолепидозах (Therapeutics of ducks and geese with Hymenolepis) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 7, pp. 30–39. [Authorized for publication May 20] [W^{a}.]

Vasilev, Ivan D. [*See also* Dubinin, Vsevolod Borisovich; and Vasilev, Ivan D.]

1959 a.—Für die Wissenschaft neue Analgesoidea aus Bulgarien [German text; Russian summary] <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 12 (3), May–June, pp. 243–245. [W^{a}.]

Vasil'kov, G. V.

1958 a. — Гельминтологическая наука на службе животноводства (Helminthology in the service of stock-breeding) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk (12), Dec., pp. 59–63. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Helminthology in the service of stock-breeding <Indian Vet. J., v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 611–614. [W^{a}.]

Vasil'kova, A. K.

1955 a.—Борьба со стеблевой нематодой картофеля [Control of the stem nematode of potato] [Russian text] <Sad i Ogorod (4), Apr., pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

Vasil'kova, Zinaida Grigor'evna. [1901–1958] [*For necrology and port. see* Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (6), Nov.–Dec., 1958, pp. 753–754] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Vasil'kova, Zinaida Grigor'evna; Shekhtman, I͡a. L.; and Vinogradova, I. D.; *and* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Vasil'kova, Zinaida Grigor'evna; and Shekhtman, I͡a. L.]

1957 c.—Итоги и перспективы развития санитарной гельминтологии в СССР (Results and prospects of development of sanitary helminthology in the USSR) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 26 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 543–548. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Перспективы использования сточных вод на сельскохозияйственных полях орошения и санитарно-гельминтологикеская оценка их [Perspective utilization of sewage on irrigated farm fields and sanitary-helminthological evaluation of it] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 60–64. [W^{a}.]

Vasina, S. G.; Voit, E. B.; and Filippova-Nutrikhina, Z. L.

1958 a.—К вопросу о врожденном токсоплазмозе (On congenital toxoplasmosis) [Russian text] <Vopr. Okhr. Materinstva i Detstva, v. 3 (3), May–June, pp. 58–65, illus. [W^{c}.]

Vasina, S. G.; and Zasukhin, Dimitriĭ Nikolaevich.

1958 a.—Материалы к изучению врожденного токсоплазмоза (Data on the congenital toxoplasmosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 454–460, pls. [W^{a}.]

Vasina, S. G.; and Zasukhin, Dimitriĭ Nikolaevich—Continued.

Vasi͡ul, N. K. *See* Bisker, I. M.; Motornyĭ, I. A.; Krasil'shchikov, A. M.; and Vasi͡ul, N. K.

Vask Mar'ina, N. L.; and Geller, F. I.

1958 a.—Случай крысиного гименолепидоза и дипилидиоза человека в Ташкенте (A case of rat hymenolepidiasis and dipilidiasis of man in Tashkent) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 218–219. [W^{a}.]

Vásquez, Bolívar Cárdenas. *See* Cárdenas Vásquez, Bolívar.

Vasquez Atencia S. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Un caso de quiste hidático retrovesical <Rev. Asoc. Med. Prov. Yauli, v. 2 (2–3), Apr.–Sept., pp. 153–156. [W^{m}.]

Vásquez H., Conrado. *See* Córdoba P., Ramón; Duque H., Oscar; Londoño G., Rogelio; and Vásquez H., Conrado.

Vass, Al. *See* Roşca, V.; and Vass, Al.

Vasserbauer, Zdenek.

1956 a.—О лечении трихомонадного колпита [On the treatment of trichomonad colpitis] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 32 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 66–67. [W^{m}.]

Vaughn, John; and Jordan, Robert.

1960 a.—Intestinal nematodes in well-cared-for dogs <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 29–31. [W^{a}.]

Vavilova, M. P.

1958 a.—К вопросу о ходе развития заболевания при экспериментальном заражении собак *Leishmania canis* (Development of the disease in experimental infection of dogs with *Leishmania canis*) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 390–396, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vaz de Arruda, Hermano. [*See also* Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and Vaz de Arruda, Hermano.]

1957 a.—Nematoides em cafèzais de Ribeirão Prêto <Bol. Supt. Serv. Cafe, Sao Paulo (370), v. 32, Dec., pp. 21–24. [W^{a}.]

Vázquez-Paredes, E.; and Platero Garcia, A.

1956 a.—Los parásitos, su frecuencia e importancia en avicultura <Neosan Avic. (21), Dec., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Vázquez-Paredes, Luis E. *See* Carballeira Tella, Dasio; and Vazquez-Paredes, Luis E.

Vazquez Piera L. *See* Prat, Domingo; Correa, L.; and Vazquez Piera, L.

Vecherkin, S. S.; Esikov, V. I.; and Chikov, A. N.

1959 a.—Внутримышечное введение трипафлавина при гемоспоридозах крупного рогатого скота (Intramuscular trypaflavin injection in haemosporidious cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 24–26. [W^{a}.]

Vegors, Halsey H. *See* Porter, Dale Albert; Herlich, Harry; and Vegors, Halsey H.

van der Vegte, F. A.

1959 a.—A method for fixing and mounting nematodes in one process <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 356–357. [W^{a}.]

Veiga, Adhemar A.; and Fiorillo, A. M.

1958 a.—A proteína C-reativa na forma crônica da moléstia de Chagas [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 53 (4), Apr., pp. 545–551 (pp. 115–121), illus. [W^{m}.]

Veisov, A. M. *See* Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M.

de Velasco, L. [Dr., Dir. San. Antituberc. Porta Celi, Valencia]

1959 a.—Clinica del quiste hidatidico pulmonar <An. Med. y Cirug., Barcelona (152), an. 35, 2 epoca, v. 39, Mar.–Apr., pp. 119–125. [W^m.]

Velasquez, Carmen C.

1959 a.—Studies on the family Bucephalidae Poche 1907 (Trematoda) from Philippine food fishes <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 135–146, 147, pl. [W^a.]

Velasquez, Jorge Escotto. *See* Escotto Velasquez, Jorge.

Veldemann, L.

1957 a.—Kodupartidel esinevad parasitaarsed helmindid Eesti NSV-s [Parasitic helminths found in domestic ducks from Estonia SSR] [Estonian text; Russian summary] <Eesti Pollumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (3), pp. 278–284. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Lindude tetramerose ja selle tõrje (Die Geflügel-Tetramose und ihre Bekämpfung) [Esthonian text; Russian and German summaries] <Eesti Pollumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (8), pp. 123–128, pls. [W^a.]

Velichkin, P. A.

1957 a.—Опыт многолетних оздоровительных мероприятий против важенйших стронгилятозов и параскаридоза лошадей в коневодческих хозяйствах СССР [Experiments in long range sanitary measures against equine strongylata and parascarids on horse farms in SSSR] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 63–64. [Lib. Enzie]

1958 b. — Санитарно-гельминтологическая оценка глубокои несменяемой подстилки для кур [Sanitary-helminthological appraisal of irremovable deep litter for chickens] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 40–41. [W^a.]

1959 a. — Эпизоотология и профилактика диктиокаулеза овец в центральной нечерноземной зоне [Epizootology and prophylaxis of ovine dictyocaulosis in the central nechernozem zone] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 25–28. [Lib. Caballero]

Velikovskai͡a, I͡u. A. *See* Veselova, Taisii͡a Petrovna; and Velikovskai͡a, I͡u. A.

Veliz, Milan O.

1959 a.—Un metodo para el control de la garrapata de los lanares (*Melophagus ovino*) <Almanaque Agropec., Peru, v. 6, pp. 345–347. [W^a.]

Veller, A. A.; and Lipmanova, A. M.

1947 a. — Физиотерапия при онхоцеркозе холки [Physiotherapy of onchocerciasis of the withers] [Russian text] <Bolezni Loshadei Sborn. Rabot (Branzburg i Shapiro), pp. 150–156. [W^a.]

Vellieux, M.; Le Breton Oliveau, G.; and Aubry, M.

1958 a.—L'onchocercose oculaire africaine; données cliniques d'une enquête de masse en Haute-Volta <Arch. Opht., Paris, v. 18 (5), July–Aug., pp. 543–554. [W^m.]

1958 b.—L'onchocercose oculaire africaine; données cliniques d'une enquête de masse en Haute-Volta [German and English summaries <Ophthalmologica, v. 136 (3), Sept., pp. 190–203. [W^m.]

Venard, Carl Ernest.

1957 a.—Additional observations on Protozoa of the family Vorticellidae infesting mosquito larvae [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 37. [W^a.]

Vendrell Torné, E. *See* Gállego Berenguer, Jaime; and Vendrell Torné, E.

Venkataratnam, A. [Lect. Parasitol., Vet. Coll., Tirupati]

1959 a.—Incidence of nasal schistosomiasis in buffaloes in Andhra Pradesh <Indian Vet. J., v. 36 (5), May, pp. 250–251. [W^a.]

Venturiello, Juan Jose. [Jefe Lab., Cated. Parasitol., Escuela Med., Buenos Aires]

1955 a.—Giardiasis <Dia Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 27 (23), Apr. 18, pp. 626–629. [W^m.]

Verain, André. *See* Combescot, Ch.; Pestre, M.; Domenech, A.; and Verain, André.

Verastegui L., Pedro. *See* Meyran, Jorge; and Verastegui L., Pedro.

Verbev, Pet'r.

1950 a.—Борбата с въшки, бълхи, дървеници и мухи. [Control of lice, fleas and flies] [Bulgarian text] 160 pp., illus. Sofi͡a. [W^m.]

Vercellotti, H. *See* Camou, R.; and Vercellotti, H.

Vercruysse, R.; and Derde, E.

1959 a.—Onderzoek naar de verspreiding van de leverbot bij het rund in Oost- en West-Vlaanderen [French, English and German summaries] <Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 28 (6), June, pp. 170–176. [W^a.]

Verge; and Duteil, Guy.

1954 a.—Notes sur la trichinose <Presse Méd., v. 62 (10), Feb. 10, p. 208. [W^m.]

Vergoz; Plane; Pol; and Juillaud.

1958 a.—Hydatidose hépatique et lithiase vésiculaire <Mém. Acad. Chir., v. 84 (1–3), pp. 57–60, illus. [W^m.]

Vergun, G. I. [*See also* Shevchenko, N. N.; and Vergun, G. I.]

1957 a.—О фауне личинок трематод в моллюсках р. сев. Донца и его пойменных водоемах в районе среднего течения [Larval trematodes of molluscs of the northern Donets and bodies of water in its flood plain] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Biol. i Biol. Fak., Khar'kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 30, pp. 147–166, pls. (Uchen. Zapiski Khar'kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 90). [W^a.]

Verheye, H.; and Kanda, D.

1958 a.—Les uréthrites à Trichomonas <Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 38 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 231–235. [W^m.]

Verlinde, J. D.

1958 a.—Toxoplasmose <Nederl. Leerboek Int. Geneesk., v. 1, pp. 331–334. [W^m.]

Vermeil, Claude; and Lavillaureix, Jean.

1959 a.—Toxoplasmose latente et survie d'ultra-virus <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 248 (22), pp. 3236–3237. [W^a.]

Vermeil, Claude; Lavillaureix, Jean; and Reeb, E.

[1959 a].—Infection et transmission expérimentales du virus West Nile par *Ornithodoros coniceps* (Canestrini) de souche Tunisienne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., 1958, pp. 489–495. [Printer's date: I-1959] [W^a.]

Vernberg, Winona B.; and Hunter, Wanda Sanborn.

1960 a.—Studies on oxygen consumption in digenetic trematodes. IV. Oxidative pathways in the trematode *Gynaecotyla adunca* (Linton, 1905) <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 42–46. [W^a.]

de Vernejoul, R.
1958 a.—Les kystes hydatiques du coeur; à propos de deux observations <Presse Méd., v. 66 (32), Apr. 23, pp. 697–700, illus. [W^{m}.]

Verolini, Felice.
1957 a.—Studio morfologico ed istologico degli organi genitali interni dei Nycteribiidae del genere Listropoda [French, English and German summaries] <Rendic. Ist. Sup. San., Roma, v. 20 (1), pp. 89–99, pls. [W^{a}.]

Versé, Horst.
1957 a.—Zur Problematik der Toxoplasmose im Kindesalter (klinische und serologische Beobachtungen) <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 105 (6), June, pp. 201–208. [W^{m}.]

Versényi, L. *See* Kotlán, Sandor; Versényi, L.; and Janisch, M.

Vershinin, I. I.
1951 a.—Патологоанатомические изменения печени у овец при дикроцелиозе в зависимости от интенсивности инвазии (Pathoanatomical liver changes in dicrocoeliosis of sheep depending on invasion intensity) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 70–84. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

1957 a.—Наблюдения по эпизоотологии дикроцелиоза овец и биологии возбудителя в условиях Калужской области [Observations on the epizootology of ovine dicrocoeliasis and the biology of its agent under conditions of the Kaluzh oblast] [Russian text] <Mater. 3. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolev. Sel'skokh. Zhivotn. (5–7 Mar., 1957), pp. 80–83. [Lib. Enzie]

1957 b.—Наблюдения по эпизоотологии дикроцелиоза овец в условиях Калужской области [Observations of epizootiology of ovine dicrocoeliasis under conditions of the Kaluzh oblast] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., pp. 65–67. [Lib. Enzie]

Vershinina, T. A. *See* Karpov, S. P.; Popov, V. M.; Kolmakova, A. G.; and Vershinina, T. A.

Vershinskiĭ, B. V.
1958 a.—О патогености *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donne, 1836 (The pathogenicity of *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donne, 1836) [Russian text; English summary] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 34 (4), July–Aug., pp. 76–80, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vervoorn, J. D.; and Ratulangie, C. J. A.
1958 a.—Some aspects of haematobium schistosomiasis in Ahafo (Ghana) and its treatment [Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 221–228, map. [W^{a}.]

Veselova, Taisii͡a Petrovna. [*See also* Demidov, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich; and Veselova, Taisii͡a Petrovna]

Veselova, Taisii͡a Petrovna; and Velikovskai͡a, I͡u. A.
1959 a.—Применение четыреххлористого углерода при фасциолезе крупного рогатого скота (The use of CCl_4 against fascioliasis in cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (7), July, pp. 39–41. [W^{a}.]

Vestergaard, P.; Abbott, M. T.; Kline, N. S.; and Stanley, A. M.
1958 a.—*Endomoeba histolytica* infections in patients on a psychiatric research ward. Implications for research and treatment with mantomide <J. Clin. and Exper. Psychopath., v. 19 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 44–53. [W^{m}.]

Větrovska, G. *See* Černa, Lubor; and Větrovská, G.

Veyron, J. [Dr., Cons. Techn. Lab. King]
1957 a.—Influence du parasitisme interne sur la poule pondeuse, et methodes de prevention et d'elimination <Bull. Actual. Bureau Nutrition Animale et Agric. (A 3,228), Mar. 22, p. 1. [W^{a}.]

Vian. *See* Jacquemin, P.; Pietri, J.; Raoux, J. P.; and Vian.

Vianello, A.
1958 a.—Controllo elettrocardiografico di lattanti trattati a scopo e terapeutico e profilattico con sali di antimonio <Clin. Pediat., v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 110–116. [W^{m}.]

Vi͡azkova, S. F.
1957 a.—Современные препараты для борьбы с клещами на крупном рогатом скоте [Modern preparations for the control of Acarina on cattle] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. (2), pp. 64–67. [W^{a}.]

Vi͡azkova, S. F.; and Lapidus, S. S.
1957 a.—Разработка метода борьбы с эктопаразитами в помещениях птиц [Research on methods of controlling ectoparasites of caged birds] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 11, pp. 236–259. [W^{c}.]

Vibe, P. P.
1959 a.—Роль сельскохозяйственных животных в биологическом цикле многокамерного эхинококка (The role of farm animals in the biological cycle of polychambered Echinococcus) [Russian text] Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, year 27, v. 129 (2), Nov. 11, pp. 471–472. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Ранняя аллергическая диагностика эхинококкоза овец [Early allergic diagnosis of ovine echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80–Let. Skrjabin, Akad. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Nauk V. I. Lenina, vyp. I, pp. 29–34. [Lib. Caballero]

Vicard; et al.
1959 a.—Symptomatologie curieuse de la distomatose bovine <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 43 (4), Apr., pp. 144–145. [W^{a}.]

Vickers, C. L. *See* Bierer, Bert W.; Vickers, C. L.; and Thomas, John B.

Victor, G. [M.D., Phys., Govt. Erskine Hosp., Madurai]
1958 a.—Pulmonary amoebiasis <Antiseptic, v. 55 (12), Dec., pp. 873–884. [W^{m}.]

Vidrine, Arthur (*jr.*). *See* Saz, Howard J.; and Vidrine, Arthur (*jr.*)

Viglierchio, D. R. [*See also* Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); and Viglierchio, D. R.]

Viglierchio, D. R.; and Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*)
1957 a.—Effects of tomato seedlings on larva of *Meloidogyne hapla* [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc. Palo Alto, Calif., Aug. 26–28] Phytopathology, v. 47 (9), Sept., pp. 536–537. [W^{a}.]

Vik, Rolf.
1957 b.—Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway. I. Taxonomy and ecology of *Diphyllobothrium norvegicum* n. sp. and the plerocercoid of *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.) <Medd. Zool. Mus. Oslo (67), pp. 25–93, pls., maps. [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway. III. Occurrence and distribution of *Trianophorus robustus* Olsson, 1892 and *T. nodulosus* (Pallas, 1760) (Cestoda) in Norway <Medd. Zool. Mus. Oslo (70), pp. 64–73, map. [W^{a}.]

Viksne, V. A.
1958 a. — Материалы по эпизоотологии фасциолеза в Латвийской ССР [Materials of the epizootiology of fascioliasis in Latvian SSR] (Fauna Latviiskoi SSR (1)) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 5, pp. 227–242, map. [W^a.]

Vilar, Tomás A. Guzmán. *See* Guzmán Vilar, Tomás A.

Vilar Domínguez, E. *See* Aparicio Garrido, José; Vilar Domínguez, E.; and Coronel, A.

Villa Treviño, Saul. *See* Biagi F., Francisco; Villa Treviño, Saul; Navarrete, Faustino; and Garcia, Pedro.

Villako, K.; Khange, L.; Khanson, Kh.; and Leeper, M.
1958 a.—Об изменениях крови при дифиллоботриозе (Blood changes in diphyllobothriasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., p. 494. [W^a.]

Villalobos, Ma. Elena. *See* Celis, Alejandro; Villalobos, Ma. Elena; and Robles Diaz, Alberto.

di Villaverde, C. Martinez Bordiu. *See* Martinez Bordiu di Villaverde, C.

Villavicencio M., Honorio. [Dr.]
1959 a.—Incidencia de las enfermedades parasitarias e infecciosas en los animales domésticos en el Cantón Chone <Rev. Consorcio Centros Agric. Manabi (93), v. 16, May–Aug., pp. 10–15. [W^a.]

Villegas, Angel. [Dr.]
1949 a.—Cursillo desarrollado en el Colegio Oficial de auxiliares de medicina. (Imagenes radiologicas del quiste hidatidico pulmonar) <Med. y Cirug. Auxiliar, v. 10, June, pp. 25–26. [W^m.]

Villegas Canevaro, Octavio.
1959 a.—Estudio epidemiológico y parasitológico de la población "Hospital Norte" Iquique [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 14 (3), July–Sept., pp. 51–55. [W^a.]

Villella, J. B.; Gould, S. E.; and Gomberg, H. J.
1960 a.—Effect of cobalt 60 and X-ray on infectivity of cysticercoids of *Hymenolepis diminuta* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 165–169, pl. [W^a.]

Villiers, André.
1955 a.—Note sur quelques Ixodidae et Gamasidae parasites des vertébrés rencontrés en Afrique occidentale française <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, Sc. Nat., v. 17 (2), pp. 444–454. [W^a.]

de Villiers, I. F. [M.B., Ch.B., (Cape Town) Koffiefontein]
1957 a.—The threat of hydatid disease to the South African citizen <South African Med. J., v. 31 (28), July 13, pp. 700–702. [W^m.]

Viñas, Federico J. *See* Lang, Edwin F. (*jr.*); and Viñas, Federico J.

de Vincentiis, Italo. [Dott. Clin. Otorinolaringoiat. Perugia]
1957 a.—Raro caso di cisti idatidea della regione sottolinguale [French, English and German summaries] <Aggiorn. Mal. Infez., v. 3 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 373–380, illus. [W^m.]

Vincenzo, Albano. [Dott., R. Ist. Ig., R. Univ. Napoli]
1941 a.—La diffusione delle elmintiasi in alcuni comuni vesuviani <Med. Trop. e Subtrop., v. 1 (12), Dec., pp. 309–315. [W^m.]

Vine.
1959 a.—Dilemma over dieldrin residues in meat <N. Zealand Farmer, v. 80 (15), Sept. 21, p. 4 [W^a.]

Vink, H. H. [Dr., Rijks Inst. Volksgezondheid]
1959 a.—*Cysticercus inermis* bij kalveren. *Cysticercus inermis* in calves [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 17 (84), Sept. 1, pp. 943–944. [W^a.]

Vinke, B.; and van der Sar, Ary.
1959 a.—Dithiazanine, a new anthelminthic [Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 335–338. [W^a.]

Vinnichuk, R. I. *See* Kononova, M. E.; and Vinnichuk, R. I.

Vinogradova, I. D. *See* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Vasil'kova, Zinaida Grigor'evna; Shekhtman, I͡a. L.; and Vinogradova, I. D.

Vinokurova, M. P. *See* Semenov, V. D.; and Vinokurova, M. P.

Vishnevskiĭ, A. A.
1957 a.—Contribuții la tratamentul chirurgical al chistului hidatic pulmonar <Analele Romino-Soviet., Chir., s. 2 (14), an. 11 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 87–100, illus. [W^m.]

Vishni͡akov, Iurii; and I͡anchev, I͡ancho.
1957 a.—Един особен морфологичен строеж на слона (*Elephas maximus*) (Ein besonderer morphologischer Aufbau der Echino-Kokkenblase in der Muskulatur des Elefanter) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab. Sofii͡a, v. 2, pp. 107–111, illus. [W^m.]

Vishni͡akov, Iuriĭ; and Komandarev, Stamat K.
1957 a.—Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Präparates "Vermizym" bei einigen Helminthen des Hundes <Wien Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 44 (5), May, pp. 273–284, illus. [W^a.]

Vishni͡akov, Iuriĭ; Komandarev, Stamat K.; and Kolev, Georgi.
1958 a.—O terapiji ehinokokoze pasa (On the therapy of echinococcosis in dogs) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 7 (3–4), pp. 541–544. [W^a.]

Vitca, Gh. *See* Celan, B.; Haroviuc, S.; and Vitca, Gh.

Viti, Aldo. [Dott., Ist. Patol. Chir. e Propedeutica Clin. Univ. Roma]
1949 a.—Cisti da echinococco bilobata del polmone: Presentazione di tre casi <Arch. Chir. Torace, an. 3, v. 4, pp. 191–205, illus. [W^m.]

Vladimirov, V. L. [*See also* Bulyginskai͡a, M. A.; Vladimirov, V. L.; and Markov, G. S.]
1959 a.—[Description of a new genus of filaria, Paracanthocheilonema] (*in* Bulyginskai͡a, M. A.; Vladimirov, V. L.; and Markov, G. S., 1959 a) <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 54–56, illus. [W^a.]

Vlasenko, M. I.
1957 a.—Групповая дегельминтизация кур при аскнридиозе кремнефтористым матрием [Group dehelminthization of chickens against ascaridiosis with sodium fluoride] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 61–62. [Lib. Enzie]

van Vloten, J. G. C.
1959 a.—Gezondheidsdienst voor postduiven. Jaarverslag 1 November 1957 t.m. 31 Oktober 1958 <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (13), July 1, pp. 731–735. [W^a.]

Vodopivec, Silvan; Sivec, S.; and Tomažič, G.
1953 a.—O santoninu iz jadranskega morskega pelina (*Artemisia caerulescens* L.) poročilo o raziskovanju (Santonin from Adriatic wormwood (*Artemisia caerulescens* L.) report of investigations) [English summary]. 46 pp., pls. [W^a.]

Vodrážka, Jozef.
1959 a.—O problematike skúšania antihelmintík a návrh exaktného postupu na hodnotenie efektívnosti látok proti červom, parazitujúcim v bronchoch (Survey of the methods of testing anthelmintic substances and suggestions for an exact procedure in evaluating drugs acting on dictyocauli and/or other helmints [sic] parasiting in the bronchi) [Russian, German and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (5), pp. 503–514. [W^a.]

Vodrážka, Jozef; Berecký, I.; and Sokol, J.
1959 a.—Sledovanie účinku hydrazidu kyseliny kyánoctovej na *Dictyocaulus filaria* in vitro a u infestovaných oviec (Studying the action of the hydrazide of cyanoacetic acid on *Dictyocaulus filaria* in vitro and in infested sheep) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (3), pp. 255–267. [W^a.]

Voelckel, J. *See* Vouilloux, P.; and Voelckel, J.

Voge, Marietta. [*See also* Mullee, Mary T.; and Voge, Marietta; *and* Prescott, David M.; and Voge, Marietta]
1958 b.—Helminth infections in small laboratory mammals and methods of obtaining a helminth-free colony <Proc. Animal Care Panel, v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 107–112, illus. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Sensitivity of developing *Hymenolepis diminuta* larvae to high temperature stress <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 175–181, illus. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Temperature stress and development of *Hymenolepis diminuta* in *Tribolium confusum* on different diets [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 27. [W^a.]
[1960 a].—Temperature stress and development of *Hymenolepis diminuta* in *Tribolium confusum* on different diets <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, pp. 591–596. [Received Jan. 21] [W^a.]
1960 b.—Fat distribution in cysticercoides of the cestode *Hymenolepis diminuta* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 1–4, illus. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Studies in cysticercoid histology. I. Observations on the fully developed cysticercoid of *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (6), Jan., pp. 32–36, illus. [W^a.]

Vogel, Hans.^{1} [Hamburg, Deutschland]
1957 b.—Ueber die spezifische Natur und die Entwicklung des alveolar-Echinococcus in Europa <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 517–522. [W^m.]
1958 b.—Vers parasites de l'homme dans les pays tempérés <Triangle, v. 3 (5), Apr., pp. 174–183, illus. [W^m.]

Vogel, Hans^1**; and Minning, W.**
1958 a.—Wurmkrankheiten. (*In* Die Infektionskrankheiten des Menschen und ihre Erreger, hrsgb. Grumbach, A.; and Kikuth, W., v. 2, pp. 1540–1600). [W^m.]

Vogel, Jadyr.
1947 a.—Avitaminose B^1 experimental no pombo <Veterinaria, S. Paulo, v. 1 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 17–28. [W^a.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo.
1959 a.—Krankheiten der Zootiere in Venezuela <Zool. Garten, n.F., v. 25 (3), pp. 95–98. [W^a.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Barnolá, Jose.
1957 a.—Le probleme de l'hydatidose au Venezuela <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 159–160. [W^m.]

Voisin, H. *See* Laigret, Jacques; and Voisin, H.

Voit, E. B. *See* Vasina, S. G.; Voit, E. B.; and Filippova-Nutrikhina, Z. L.

Voitenko, I. I͡A. *See* Palimpsestov, M. A.; Goncharova, A. P.; and Voitenko, I. I͡a.

Vojtéchovská-Mayerová, Milena. *See* Vojtěchovský, Milos; Engelsmann, F.; and Vojtéchovská-Mayerová, Milena.

Vojtěchovský, Milos; Engelsmann, F.; and Vojtéchovská-Mayerová, Milena.
1958 a.—Taktilní halucinosa imitující parasitární onemocnění. (Tactile hallucinations imitating parasitic disease) [Russian, English and French summaries] <Casop. Lék. Česk., v. 97 (3), Jan. 17, pp. 80–84. [W^m.]

Vojtkova, Ludmila.
1959 a.—*Dactylogyrus chranilowi* Bychowsky 1933 a *Dactylogyrus simplicimalleata* Bychowsky 1931, nové druhy zábrohlistu pro faunu CSR [German and Russian summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 14 (6), pp. 441–444, illus. [W^a.]

Volgar, L. G.
1959 a.—О приспособляемости нематоды *Thelandros tba* Dinnik, 1930 к особенносеям жизненного цикла хозяев (On the adaptability of the nematode *Thelandros tba* Dinnik, 1930 to the peculiarities of its host life cycle) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, year 27, v. 124 (6), Feb. 21, pp. 1375–1376, illus. [W^a.]

Voli͡anskai͡a, E. A.
1958 a. — Влияние препаратов ДДТ и ГХЦГ на пауков каракуртов (The effect of DDT and GHCG preparations on control of karkurt spiders) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 488–489. [W^a.]

Volkova, S. E. *See* Poli͡akova, Z. P.; and Volkova, S. E.

Volokh, I͡u. A.
1957 b.—Эхинококкоз в Киргизии [Echinococcosis in Kirgiziia] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint. (2), pp. 33–34. [Lib. Enzie]

Vonk, H. J.; and Sedee, J. W.
1959 a.—Lipid metabolism of Calliphora <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16–23 July, 1958), pp. 549–551. [W^a.]

Vora, D. D.
1958 a.—An experimental study of anthelmintic action of oxygen against *Ascaris lumbricoides*, by exposure to different concentrations of oxygen for variable lengths of time <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 609–617. [W^m.]

Vorob'ev, M. M.
1957 b.—Опыт терапии циатостоматоза гусей [Experiment in the treatment of cyathostomiasis of geese] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., pp. 68–69. [Lib. Enzie]
1959 a. — Лечение циатостоматоза гусей [Treatment of cyathostomatosis of geese] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 9 (10), Oct., p. 37. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Опыт терапии гусей при циатостомозе [Tests on the therapy of geese with cyathostomiasis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, p. 43. [W^a.]

Voronin, M. V.
1958 b.—Накожное применение хлорофоса против личинок кожного овода [Cutaneous application of chlorophos (0,0-dimethyl-2,2,2-trichlor-1-oxyethyl phosphonate) against larval *Hypoderma bovis* and *Hypoderma lineatum*] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 13, pp. 86–92. [W^a.]

Voronin, M. V.—Continued.
1959 a.—Биологическое обоснование сроков обработки животных против личинок подкожного овода [Biological basis for the time of treating animals against Hypoderma] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 68–70. [W^{a}.]

Voshchakina, N. V.; et al.
1956 a.—Очаг клещевого риккетсиоза в Новосибирской области [Focus of tick borne rickettiosis in Novosibirsk oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Tomsk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., v. 7, pp. 153–159. [W^{a}.]

Voti͡akov, V. I.
1959 a.—Клещевой энцефалит и борьба с ним в Белорусской ССР (Tick-borne encephalitis and its control in the Byeloruss Soviet Socialist Republic) [Russian text; English title] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (3), May–June, pp. 301–304. [W^{a}.]

Vouilloux, P.; and **Voelckel, J.**
1957 a.—Le tétrachloréthylène dans le traitement de l'ankylostomiase infantile <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 50 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 812–821. [W^{m}.]

Voûte, A. D. [Inst. Biol. Field Research (ITBON)]
1958 a.—On the regulation of the population-density of *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. <Arch. Néerland. Zool., v. 13, Suppl. 1, pp. 342–350. [W^{m}.]

Vozni͡a, A. Ts.
1959 a.—К вопросу лабораторной диагностики цистицеркоза центральной нервной системы [On the question of laboratory diagnosis of cysticercosis of the central nervous system] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 65–66. [W^{a}.]

Vrigisic, Dragutin. *See* Papo, Isidor; and Vrigisic, Dragutin.

Vrooman, Vernon.
1957 a.—Canine strongyloidosis <Vet. News, v. 21 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 30–31. [W^{a}.]

Vsevolodov, B. P.
1948 b.—Некоторые итоги изучения вопросов патоморфологии гельминтозов животных [Some results of the study of pathomorphological questions in helminthoses of animals] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Iubil. Nauch. Konf. 30. Velik. Okti͡abr. Sotsial. Revoli͡uts., 29–31 Oct., 1947, pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

Vuillaume, R. [Prof. Min. Agric., France]
1957 a.—L'hydatidose en France <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 137–142. [W^{m}.]

Vujić, B. *See* Petrović, K. M.; and Vujić, B.

Vukasović, P.; **Borjanović, S.**; and **Martinović, A.**
1958 a.—Četvorogodišnji rezultati ispitivanja rezistencije *Pediculus humanus corporis* prema insekticidima na endemo-epidemiskim terenima pegavca u NRS. (Resultats des recherches, faites pendant quatre ans, sur la résistance de *Pediculus humanus corporis* aux insecticides, dans les contrées endemo-épidémiologiques du typhus exanthématique en R. P. Serbie) [French summary] <Higijena, Beograd, v. 10 (1), pp. 35–41. [W^{m}.]

Vukelić, E. *See* Marolt, J.; and Vukelić, E.

Vukov, Borislav. *See* Sechujats, Branko; Vukov, Borislav; and Nikolić, Ivan.

Vuković, Veroljub.
1959 a.—Prilog poznavanju parazitarnih oboljenja kopitata (Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic diseases in horses) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 8 (2), pp. 259–263. [W^{a}.]

Vuylsteke, Claire.
1957 a.—Nématodes parasites d'oiseaux <Fasc. (8) Mission (H. de Saeger) (1949–1952) Explor. Parc Nat. Garamba, 19 pp., illus., pl. [Issued July 6] [W^{a}.]

Vyrvikhvost, L. A. *See* Sychevskai͡a, V. I.; Grudtsina, M. V.; and Vyrvikhvost, L. A.

W

van der Waaij, D.
1959 a.—Formation, growth and multiplication of *Toxoplasma gondii* cysts in mouse brains [Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 345–360, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wacławek, D. *See* Starzyk, Jan; Wacławek, D.; and Haslinger, Roman.

Wade, A. E. *See* Swanson, Leonard E.; Wade, A. E.; and Fleming, J. N.; *and* Swanson, Leonard E.; Wade, A. E.; Sensemen, V. F.; and Djafar, M. I.

Wade, G. C. [M.Agr.Sc., D.Sc., Chief, Plant Pathol. Div.]
1959 a.—A list of plant diseases recorded in Tasmania <Research Bull. (2), Dept. Agric., Tasmania, June, pp. 5–37. [W^{a}.]

Wadsworth, James R. [D.V.M.]
1958 a.—Common diseases of caged birds <Auburn Vet., v. 14 (2), Winter, pp. 92–93. [W^{a}.]

Wagenvoort, C. A.; and **van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik.**
1959 a.—A fatal case of autochthonous amoebiasis in the Netherlands [English text; Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 206–212, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wagner, Alvin. [Florida State Univ.]
1959 a.—The initiation of penetration of *Schistosomatium douthitti* cercariae [Abstract of report before 20. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 16–18] <ASB Bull., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 33. [W^{a}.]

Wagner, Alvin—Continued.
1959 b.—Papillae on schistosome cercariae [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 59. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—Stimulation of *Schistosomatium douthitti* cercariae to penetrate their host [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Maintenance of a marine snail in the laboratory <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., p. 186. [W^{a}.]

Wagner, E. *See* Nötzel, H.; and Wagner, E.

Wagner, Edward D. [*See also* Winkler, Lindsay R.; and Wagner, Edward D.]

Wagner, Edward D.; and **Chi, Lois Wong.**
1959 a.—Methods on the rearing of the snail Oncomelania spp. <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (4), Oct., pp. 421–423. [Received Nov. 5] [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Species crossing in Oncomelania <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (2), Part 1, Mar., pp. 195–198. [W^{a}.]

Wagner, Edward D.; and **Moore, Barbara.**
1959 a.—The development of *Schistosoma mansoni* in snails kept at certain constant temperatures <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (4), Oct., pp. 424–428. [Received Nov. 5] [W^{a}.]

Wagner, Fritz.
1959 a.—Ueber Versuche zur Nematodenbekämpfung in Forstbaumschulen <Pflanzenschutz, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 31–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wagner, Oskar. [Dr. Phil., Hoechst Parasitol. Lab., I.G. Farbenindust. A. G.]
1938 e.—Trichomonads as causative agents of disease <Chem. Med. Aspects, v. 3, pp. 75–85, pls. [W^{m}.]

Wagner, Wolf-Helmut; and Bauer, F.
1959 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Codrinal bei der Blinddarmcoccidiose der Küken (Experimental investigations on the effect of codrinal in caecal coccidiosis of chickens) [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 207–212, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wahby, A. M.; Abdalla, A.; and Barakat, M. Z.
1959 a.—N-bromosuccinimide as an effective insecticide against Acarina [German, French and Spanish summaries] <Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 6 (9), Nov., pp. 825–831, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wahid, S. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]
1959 a.—On a new species of the genus Thelazia Bosc 1819, from a hooded vulture (*Necrosyrtes monachus*) from Uganda <J. Helminth., v. 33 (4), pp. 257–262, illus., pl. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^{a}.]

Wahl, P. *See* Jahier, Henri; Gares, R.; and Wahl, P.

Wahle, Hans.
1958 a.—Die erworbene Toxoplasmose <Fortschr. Neurol., v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 6–48. [W^{m}.]

Wahlgren, Fredrik.
1958 a. — Toxoplasmos [English summary] <Nord. Med., v. 60 (30), July 24, pp. 1039–1043, illus. [W^{m}.]

Wahlstrom, Richard C.
1959 a.—Effect of sodium fluoride and hygromycin on growing-finishing pigs <J. Animal Sc., v. 18 (3), Aug., pp. 1067–1073. [W^{a}.]

Waitz, J. Allan.
1959 a.—A revision of the genus Haplometrana Lucker, 1931 (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae), with notes on its distribution and specificity <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 385–388, pl. [W^{a}.]

Wakao, Yoshitomo. [Sect. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric. and Vet. Nihon Univ.] *See* Taniguchi, Morio; Takahashi, Toshihiro; and Wakao, Yoshitomo.

Wakeshima, Tadasu. *See* Yokogawa, Sadamu; and Wakeshima, Tadasu.

Waks, José. [Dr.]
1955 b.—Nuevas aplicaciones de la piperazina. La enterobiasis intestinal <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 42 (10), Mar. 11, pp. 674–681. [W^{m}.]
1957 b.—Aspectos nuevos en el diagnostico de la amibiasis <Arch. Argent. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 32 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 321–330. [W^{m}.]
1958 a.—Parasitologia en Israel <Arch. Med. Argent.-Israeli, v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 185–190. [W^{m}.]

Waletzky, Emanuel. *See* Burden, Edward J.; and Waletzky, Emanuel; *and* Hewitt, Redginal I.; Waletzky, Emanuel; and Johnson, W. P.; *and* Kantor, Sidney; Kennett, R. L. (*jr.*); *and* Waletzky, Emanuel; *and* Wood, I. B.; Emro, John; Wallace, Wyeth S.; and Waletzky, Emanuel.

Walker, D. J. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Inspector, Armidale]
1958 a.—Ovine coccidiosis. Investigations in Armidale District, 1955–1958. <Vet. Inspector, N. South Wales (1958), pp. 27–31. [W^{a}.]

Walker, Jane B.
1959 a.—*Rhipicephalus camelopardalis* n. sp. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), a new species of tick from East African giraffes <Parasitology, v. 49 (3–4), Nov., pp. 448–453, illus. [W^{a}.]

Walkinshaw, Charles H. (*jr.*). *See* Feder, William Adolph; Feldmesser, Julius; and Walkinshaw, Charles H. (*jr.*)

Wallace, Franklin. *See* Myhre, James; and Wallace, Franklin.

Wallace, Franklin Gerhard. [*See also* Erickson, Duane G.; and Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; *and* Sanders, Arthur I.; Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; and Bilka, Paul]

Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; and Clark, Truman Benton (*jr.*).
1959 a.—Flagellate parasites of the fly, *Phaenicia sericata* (Meigen) <J. Protozool., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 58–61, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—The cultivation of five species of insect flagellates in embryonated eggs [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Wallace, H. D. *See* Combs, G. E. (*jr.*); Wallace, H. D.; and Christmas, R. B.

Wallace, H. R. [*See also* Shepherd, Audrey M.; and Wallace, H. R.]
1959 a.—Further observations on some factors influencing the emergence of larvae from cysts of the beet eelworm *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 245–252. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—The movement of eelworms in water films <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 47 (2), June, pp. 366–370. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—Movement of eelworms. V. Observations on *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* (Schwartz, 1912) Steiner, 1932 on florists' chrysanthemums <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 47 (2), June, pp. 350–360. [W^{a}.]
1959 d.—The influence of soil conditions on larval emergence and movement <Tech. Bull. (7) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 127–133. [W^{hel}.]

Wallace, Wyeth S. *See* Wood, I. B.; Emro, John; Wallace, Wyeth S.; and Waletzky Emanuel.

Walters, John.
1960 a.—Cutaneous ulceration of areas surrounding sites of drainage tubes [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Walton, Bryce C. [*See also* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Walton, Bryce C.; Buck, Alfred A.; and Lee, Bok Ki]

Walton, Bryce C.; and Chyu, Il.
1959 a.—Clonorchiasis and paragonimiasis in the Republic of Korea. Report on a prevalence survey using intradermal tests [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 21 (6), pp. 721–726, maps. [W^{a}.]

Walton, G. A. [Sr. Colon. Med. Research Off. Dept. Entom., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]
1958 a.—*Argas persicus* (Oken, 1818), (Argasidae Ixodoidea) in Tanganyika Territory <East African Med. J., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 573–574. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Notes on *Argas brumpti* Neumann, 1907 (Argasidae Ixodoidea) in Kenya and Tanganyika <East African Med. J., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 569–572. [W^{m}.]

WALTON, G. A.—Continued.

1958 c.—Studies on *Ornithodorus moubata* Murray (Argasidae) in East Africa. Part I. Observations on distribution, food and climatic requirements in relation to relapsing fever as evidence of biological variation <East African Med. J., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 57–84. [W^m.]

1958 d.—Studies on *Ornithodorus moubata* Murray (Argasidae) in East Africa. Part II. Experimental and microclimatic evidence of biological variation <East African Med. J., v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 107–136, illus. [W^m.]

1959 a.—A biological variant of *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) from South Africa <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. A., v. 34 (4–6), Aug. 19, pp. 63–72, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Variation in *Ornithodorus moubata* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet. Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (4), p. 306. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Genetic isolation of biological variants of *Ornithodorus moubata* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 4. [W^a.]

WALZL, HUBERT. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Zum Nachweis von Toxoplasmose durch Mäuseversuche <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 44 (4), Apr., p. 213. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Histologie der Toxoplasmose [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 46 (7), July, pp. 544–546. [W^a.]

WANG, AH-TUO. *See* Chou, Shu-Hsia; Ch'u, Ta-Yuan; and Wang, Ah-Tuo.

WANG, C. J. K.; and SCHWARZ, JAN.

1958 a.—The etiology of interstitial pneumonia identification as Hansenula anomala of a yeast isolated from lungs of infants <Mycopath. et Mycol. Applic., v. 9 (4), Sept. 29, pp. 299–306, illus. [W^m.]

WANG, CHAO-CHIH. [Dept. Infect. Dis., Shanghai First Med. Coll., Shanghai] *See* Hsü, Chao-Yüeh; Wang, Chia-Jui; Wang, Chao-Chih; and Tai, Tze-Ying.

WANG, CHENG-YI. [Szechuan Med. Coll., Chengtu] [*See also* Hu, Hsiao-Su; and Wang, Cheng-Yi]

1959 a.—Studies on ancylostomiasis in New China <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 257–266. [W^m.]

WANG, CHENG-YI; WANG, HSING-CHEN; P'ENG, YÜ-FANG; and CHAO, YUNG-AN.

1959 a.—Studies on the control of hookworm. III. Observations on the effect of urine on hookworm ova in the feces [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 269–270. [W^m.]

WANG, CHIA-JUI. [Dept. Infect. Dis., Shanghai First Med. Coll., Shanghai] *See* Hsü, Chao-Yüeh; Wang, Chia-Jui; Wang, Chao-Chih; and Tai, Tze-Ying.

WANG, CHIAO-PIAO; CHU, CHEN-HAO; TENG, SHIH-YÜ; and HU, KUO CHIH.

1959 a.—An investigation into the epidemiology of filariasis in Tichlu Hsiang, Fengch'eng Hsien, Kiangsi Province [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 179. [W^m.]

WANG, CHIH-YANG; and KUO, TEH-WEN.

1958 a.—[Roentgenologic changes of the small intestine in schistosomiasis japonica] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang She Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 6 (4), Aug. 29, pp. 247–253, pls. [W^m.]

WANG, CHIH-YANG; and KUO, TEH-WEN—Continued.

1958 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (4), Oct., pp. 396, 397–398. [W^m.]

WANG, CHIN-YIN. [Dept. Pharmacog., School Pharm. 1. Med. Coll. Shanghai] *See* Chang, Shou-Shan; and Wang, Chin-Yin.

WANG, CH'IUNG-FANG; and CH'EN, PING-CH'IEN.

1958 a.—[Nasal myiasis: A case report] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (3), May 15, pp. 197–198, illus. [W^m.]

WANG, CH'UN-CHENG. [Dept. Med. Chinese Union Med. Coll., Peking] *See* Shih, Chi-Chao; Wang, Ch'un-Cheng; and Chang, Fen-Lan.

WANG, CHÜN-CHIH.

1956 a.—[Biliary ascariasis in Chaot'ung Special District, Yunnan: Report of 26 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 372–374. [W^m.]

WANG, CHÜN-YEH; and LUNG, MING-YANG.

1957 a.—Pulmonary changes in schistosomiasis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang She Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 5 (3), Aug., pp. 200–203; English summary, p. 13. [W^m.]

WANG, CHUNG-CH'ENG.

1958 a.—[Intracranial hydatid cyst] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (4), Aug. 11, pp. 315–316. [W^m.]

WANG, CHUNG-FANG; LIN, CH'ING-LEI; and CH'EN, WEN-HSIAO.

1958 a.—The mechanism of microfilarial periodicity <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (2), Aug., pp. 129–135. [W^m.]

1959 a.—The mechanism of microfilarial periodicity [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., pp. 171–172. [W^m.]

WANG, DWEN-CHING.

1956 a.—Comparative morphology of some common flea larvae (Siphonaptera) [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 311–321, illus. [W^a.]

1959 a.—A new bat-flea from Fukien [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 269–271. [W^a.]

WANG, FU-P'ENG. *See* T'an Ching-Hsien; Wu, Kuang-Hua; Yang, Cho-Sheng; and Wang, Fu-P'eng.

WANG, HSING-CHEN. *See* Wang, Cheng-Yi; Wang, Hsing-Chen; P'eng, Yü-Fang; and Chao, Yung-An.

WANG, HSÜEH-CH'IAO. *See* Liang, Shu-Fang; Wang, Hsüeh-Ch'iao; Wang, Ts'ui-Hsiang; and Liu, Mei-Fang.

WANG, HSÜN-CHIUNG; T'ANG, CHIH-HSI; LIU, HSIAO-HSIEN; and KAO, HSIN-MIN.

1956 b.—[Military ascariasis: An analytical study of 141 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 335–340. [W^m.]

WANG, KANG-NAN. [Biol. Dept., Univ. Nanking] *See* Shen, Chia Jui; and Wang, Kang-Nan.

WANG, KEN-FA; and MAO, SHOU-PAI.

1958 a.—Comparative study on the effects of antimony potassium tartrate (APT) and antimony ammonium gluconate (AAG) given intraperitoneally and per os to artificially infected mice with *S. japonicum* [Abstract of report before All China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 567. [W^m.]

Wang, Lan-Sen. [Dept. Med., Wuhan Med. Coll., Hankow]
1957 a.—(Tartar emetic in the treatment of 83 cases of schistosomiasis japonica complicated with cardiovascular disease) [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 133–135; English summary, pp. 13–14. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Li-Min.
1956 a.—[Granuloma of spermatic cord caused by filariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chi, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 486–487. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Mei-Hsüan. [Tientsin Med. Coll.]
1959 a.—Some observations on the vitality of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in vitro [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), p. 277. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Min-Shih. *See* Chiang, Tse-Hsiao; Li, Shao-Cheng; Ts'ai, Shih-Ch'un; and Wang, Min-Shih.

Wang, P'ei-Hsin. [*See also* Chang, Shing; and Wang, P'ei-Hsin; *and* Fan, Hsüeh-Li; Shen, Ping-Jung; and Wang, P'ei Hsin]

Wang, P'ei-Hsin; Liu, Shih-Hsin; Hua, Ta-Shu; and Chang, Shing.
1958 a.—A newly discovered mode of infection of schistosomiasis japonica [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 569. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Shao-Ping. [*See also* Ch'en, Ku-Hsin; Wang, Shao-Ping; Yü, Mao-Hua; and Liu, Teh-Shan]

Wang, Shao-Ping; and Liu, Hsiu-Tsung.
1958 a.—Experiments on some protective agents against schistosome cercariae in white mice [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 581. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Sze-Cheng. *See* T'ao, Shou-Ch'i; and Wang, Sze-Cheng.

Wang, Ts'ui-Hsia. *See* Li, Teh-Yuan; Li, P'ing-Sheng; and Wang, Ts'ui-Hsia.

Wang, Ts'ui-Hsiang. *See* Liang, Shu-Fang; Wang, Hsüeh-Ch'iao; Wang, Ts'ui-Hsiang; and Liu, Mei-Fang.

Wang, T'ung-Kuan; and Hsia, Tsung-Fu.
1958 a.—Treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* infections with plant germicides and medicinal herbs <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (4), Oct., pp. 363–368. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Wan-Li; et al.
1958 a.—Some problems pertaining to the efficacy of intradermal test in schistosomiasis cases [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 561. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Wan-Li; Chu, Chen-Hsia; Mao, Shou-Pai; and Chang, Fu-Sheng.
1958 a.—An approach to the nature of antigenic substance of liver-ova antigen for skin test in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 560. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Wan-Li; Wu, Yun-Yi; Chiang, Po-Jen; and Mao, Shou-Pai.
1958 a.—Immunological studies in experimental schistosomiasis japonica <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (2), Aug., pp. 121–128. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Wen-Cheng. *See* Kung, Yu-Lan; and Wang, Wen-Cheng.

Wang, Yen-Hua. *See* Ho, Yü-Shih; and Wang, Yen-Hua.

Wang, Ying-Shu; et al.
1959 a.—Filariasis. Clinical analysis of 2,621 cases [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 174. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Yü-Lien. *See* Ch'en Yen-Yü; and Wang, Yü-Lien.

Wang, Yung-Hsiang. [*See also* Chang, Mao-Hung; Wang, Yung-Hsiang; and Chin, Hung]
1959 a.—Filariasis and its transmitters among the Li nationals in Paisha Hsien, Hainan Island [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 180. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Yung-Hsiang; and Lu, Pu-Yen.
1959 a.—Complement fixation test in filariasis. A preliminary report [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 173. [W^{m}.]

Wanson, M. *See* Janssens, Pierre G.; van Bogaert, Ludo; Tverdy, G.; and Wanson, M.

Wantland, Edna M. *See* Wantland, Wayne Warde; Wantland, Edna M.; Remo, John W.; and Winquist, D. L.

Wantland, Wayne Warde; Wantland, Edna M.; Remo, John W.; and Winquist, D. L.
1958 a.—Studies on human mouth protozoa <J. Dent. Research, v. 37 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 949–950. [W^{m}.]

Waples, J. R. *See* Gojmerac, W. L.; and Waples, J. R.

Warburton, Cecil. [1854–1958] [M.A., F.Z.S.] [*For necrology and port. see* Entom. Month. Mag. (1136), v. 95, 4.s. (229), v. 20, Jan., 1959, pp. 16–17] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* Indian Vet. J., v. 36 (3), Mar., 1959, p. 112] [W^{a}.]

Ward, C. H.
1959 a.—A simple method for maintaining single-species cultures of nematodes in the greenhouse [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 553–554. [W^{a}.]

Ward, Helen L.
1959 a.—The status of the acanthocephalan genus Centrorhynchus <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., p. 149. [W^{a}.]

Ward, James Wellington.
1959 a.—A study of the parasites of the yellow fin tuna, *Thunnus catalinae*, collected from the Gulf of Mexico in the Sacramento shoals area [Title only of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Ward, James Wellington; and Collins, R. A.
1959 a.—The occurrence of *Diphyllobothrium stemmacephalum* Cobbold, 1858, from the dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, of the Biloxi, Mississippi Bay [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Ward, Ronald Anthony. [1929–] [B.Sc., Ph.D., Dept. Entom., WRAIR, Walter Reed Army Med. Center, Washington, D. C.]
1957 c.—Host-parasite relations of the Mallophaga (biting lice) of pocket gophers [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Warda, Leszek.
1959 a.—Działanie niektórych preparatów piperazynowych na jelitowe postacie włośni (*Trichinella spiralis*) (The effect of some piperazine preparations upon intestinal *Trichinella spiralis*) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 299–306. [W^{a}.]

Warner, Benjamin W. [New York, N. Y.]
1956 e.—The diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni by sigmoidoscopy and transparency biopsy of the rectal mucous membrane <Tr. 55. Ann. Sess. Am. Proctol. Soc., (Detroit, Mich., June 6–9), pp. 743–747, illus. [W^{m}.]

Warnick, A. C. *See* Loggins, P. E.; Koger, A.; Warnick, A. C.; and Cunha, T. J.

Warrack, A. J. N. *See* Beverley, J. K. A.; Caley, J. P.; and Warrack, A. J. N.

Warren, Jack. *See* Drummond, Roger Otto; Moore, Bobby; and Warren, Jack.

Warren, Kenneth S. [*See also* DeWitt, William B.; and Warren, Kenneth S.]

Warren, Kenneth S.; and DeWitt, William B.
1958 a.—Production of portal hypertension and esophageal varices in the mouse <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 98 (1), May, pp. 99–101, illus. [W^{m}.]

Warren, L. E. [Dow Chem. Co.]
1959 a.—Response of peaches and walnuts to nematode control <Down to Earth, v. 15 (3), Winter, pp. 10–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

Warren, Lionel G.; and Allen, Kenneth W.
1959 a.—Glutamic decarboxylase and free amino acids in *Trichomonas gallinae* [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Warren, Lionel G.; and Borsos, Tibor.
1959 a.—Studies on immune factors occurring in sera of chickens against the crithidia stage of *Trypanosoma cruzi* <J. Immunol., v. 82 (6), June, pp. 585–590. [W^{a}.]

Washbourn, K. *See* Wragg, W. R.; Washbourn, K.; Brown, K. N.; and Hill, J.

Wassermann, L.; Dobrescu, G.; and Gavriliță, L.
1958 a.—Dizenterie balantidiană asociată cu tromboze mezenterice. (Balantidium dysentery associated with mesenteric thrombosis) <Morfologia Norm. si Pat., v. 3 (3), July–Sept., pp. 271–273, illus. [W^{m}.]

Watanabe, Akira.
1959 a.—Studies on trematode parasites of bats in Hiroshima Prefecture, with some reference to the function of Laurer's canal (1) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 849–857, pls. [W^{a}.]

Watanabe, Hiromi. [First Dept. Int. Med., and Dept. Path., Kurume Univ. School Med., Kurume-shi, Japan]
1956 a.—The clinical and pathohistological study on the schistosomiasis patients diagnosed by liver biopsy <Kurume Med. J., v. 3 (3), pp. 169–183, illus. [W^{m}.]

Watanabe, Kyozo. *See* Ito, Jiro; and Watanabe, Kyozo.

Watanabe, Sadahiro. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School] *See* Fujito, Sadao; Buéi, Kazuo; Watanabe, Sadahiro; and Hamada, Michio; *and* Hamada, Michio; and Watanabe, Sadahiro.

Watanabe, Shigeya. [Dermato-Urol. Klin. Med. Fak. Keio-Gijuku Univ. Tokyo] *See* Kitagawa, Masaatsu; and Watanabe, Shigeya.

Watanabe, Shozo. [*See also* Ueno, Hararu; and Watanabe, Shozo; *and* Ueno, Hakaru; Watanabe, Shozo; and Fujita, J.]

Watanabe, Shozo; et al.
1953 a.—*See* Watanabe, Shozo; Nagayama, F. and Iwata, Shinnosuke, 1953 a.

Watanabe, Shozo; Kishi, Asahiko; and Iwata Shinnosuke.
1957 a.—(Studies on intermediary host o *Moniezia expansa*) [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zasshi, (109), v. 10 (12) Dec., pp. 582–585 (pp. 34–37), illus. [W^{a}.]

Watanabe, Shozo; Nagayama, F.; and Iwata Shinnosuke.
1953 a.—A simple method of feces-examination for eggs of *Fasciola hepatica* [Japanes text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (54), v. 6 (5), May, pp. 176–177 (pp. 28–29), illus [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Watanabe, Shozo; and Ueno, Hakaru.
1959 a.—Morphological studies of the genus Fasciola in Japan, with particular reference to *F. hepatica* and *F. gigantica* [Proc. 28 Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp 368–369. [W^{a}.]

Wate, J. *See* Noda, Ryoji; Horie, M.; and Wate, J.

Watkins, T. I. [Ph.D., M.Sc.]
1958 a.—The chemotherapy of helminthiasis <J. Pharm. and Pharmacol., v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 209–227. [W^{m}.]

Watschinger, B.
1951 a.—Ueber die Infektion mit *Lamblia intestinalis* <Mitt. Oesterreich. San.-Verwalt., v. 52 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 262–263. [W^{m}.]

Watson, John M. [D.Sc., A.R.C.S.] [*See also* Hairston, Nelson G.; Hubendick, Bengt; Watson, John M.; and Olivier, Louis John]
1953 d.—Studies on bilharziasis in Iraq. Part IX. Relationship of incidence to occupation <Mihan Tibbiyah, v. 1 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 13–18. [W^{m}.]

Watson, Kenneth C.; and Laurie, William.
1956 a.—Cerebral coenuriasis in the Bantu <South African Med. J., v. 30 (40), Oct. 6, pp. 964–965. [W^{m}.]

Watson, W. A. *See* Beverley, J. K. A.; and Watson, W. A.

Weathersby, A. B. *See* Huff, Clay G.; Pipkin, Alan Collins; Weathersby, A. B.; and Jensen, Dinniemaud V.

Webb, Joseph E. (*jr.*); and Shepherd, Edwin L.
1959 a.—Notes on control of mange mites in laboratory white mice with malathion <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (4), Aug., p. 790 [W^{a}.]

Webbe, G. [*See also* Maclean, George; Webbe, G.; and Msangi, A. S.]
1959 a.—A Bilharzia and molluscan survey in the Handeni and Korogwe districts of Tanganyika <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 62 (2), Feb., pp. 37–42, map. [W^{a}.]

Webber, L. G. *See* Stone, B. F.; and Webber, L. G.

Weber, H. H. [Bern]
1958 a.—Brucellose und Echinococcus in Argentinien. Kurzer klinisch-radiologischer Bildbericht <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 88 (23), June 7, pp. 567–570, illus. [W^{m}.]

Weber, Thomas Byrnes; and Lucker, John Thomas.
1959 a.—Immunity against the cattle lungworm: resistance resulting from initial infection with small numbers of larvae <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 26 (2), July, pp. 132–137. [W^{a}.]

Webster, B. H. [M.D., Nashville, Tennessee]
1958 b.—Amebiasis, a disease of multiple manifestations. Review of 147 cases <Am. Practitioner, v. 9 (6), June, pp. 897–902. [W^{m}.]

WEBSTER, GLORIA A.

1959 a.—*Orchipedum tracheicola* reported from a whistling swan, *Cygnus columbianus* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (2), Apr., p. 213. [W^{a}.]

WEBSTER, GLORIA A.; and CAMERON, T. W. M.

1959 a.—On an unusual fish tape-worm from man <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (2), Apr., pp. 211–212, pl. [W^{a}.]

VAN WEERDT, L. G.

1959 a.—Research on the burrowing nema *Radopholus similis* <22. Bien. Rep. State Plant Bd. Florida (1956–1958), pp. 106–107. (Bull. (13), v. 2, May 1). [W^{a}.]

WEGNER, HANS JOACHIM.

1958 a.—Ueber den Fischbandwurm <Arch. Lebensmittel-Hyg., v. 9 (12), Dec. 20, pp. 286–287. W^{a}.]

WEHR, EVERETT ELMER; and FARR, MARION MARGARET.

[1957 a].—Coccidiosis of chickens and turkeys (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 437–441. [W^{a}.]

[1957 b].—Parasites affecting ducks and geese (*In* Animal Diseases) <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1956), pp. 500–502. [W^{a}.]

WEHR, EVERETT ELMER; and HWANG, JOSEPH C.

1959 a.—Erratum [to [1958 a]] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., p. 197. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Further observations on the life history and development of *Ascaridia columbae* (Gmelin, 1790) Travassos, 1913, in the pigeon [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept.2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 43. [W^{a}.]

WEHUNT, E. J. *See* Hollis, John Percy; Fielding, Max J.; and Wehunt, E. J.

WEI, CHIEN-YING. *See* Yeh, Ying; Chia, Wei-Lin; Wei, Chien-Ying; and Chang, Chao-Huan.

WEI, JO-LIN; SHEN, HUNG-YING; and CHAO, JUNG-HSIEN.

1959 a.—Pulmonary hydatid cyst [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang She Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 7 (1), Feb. 28, pp. 10–14, pls.; English summary, pp. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

WEI, PING-HSING; and KUO, NIEN-KUNG.

1958 a.—[Further studies on intradermal reaction in ancylostomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (5), May 1, pp. 455–456. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Idem [English abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (1), July, p. 91. [W^{m}.]

1958 c.—Intradermal reaction in ancylostomiasis <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (6), June, pp. 556–560. [W^{m}.]

WEI, TA-TSAO.

1957 a.—Roentgen diagnosis of paragonimiasis of the lung [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang She Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 5 (2), May, pp. 140–145, pl. [W^{m}.]

WEI, WEN-PO. [Asst. Secretary Antischistosomiasis Committee, Central Committee Chinese Communist Party]

1958 a.—The people's boundless energy during the current leap forward. I. New victories on the antischistosomiasis front <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (2), Aug., pp. 107–110. [W^{m}.]

WEIDE, KENNETH D.; and TWIEHAUS, MARVIN J.

1959 a.—Hematological studies of normal, ascarid-infected, and hog cholera-vaccinated swine <Am. J. Vet. Research (76), v. 20, May, pp. 562–567. [W^{a}.]

WEIDHAAS, DONALD E. [Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Orlando, Fla.]

WEIDHAAS, DONALD E.—Continued.

1959 a.—Note on the metabolism of malathion in house flies and cows' liver <J. Ass. Off. Agric. Chem., v. 42 (2), May, pp. 445–446. [W^{a}.]

WEIDNER, HERBERT.

1958 a.—Die auf Fledermäusen parasitierenden Insekten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten <Nachr. (59) Naturwissensch. Mus. Aschaffenburg, May, 88 pp., pls. maps. [W^{a}.]

WEINER, LAWRENCE M.; and NEELY, JO-ANN.

1959 a.—Immunity to experimental trichinosis due to immunization with *Salmonella typhosa* [Proc. 59. Gen. Meet., St. Louis, Missouri, May 10–14] <Bacteriol. Proc. (1959), p. 97. [W^{m}.]

WEINMAN, C. J.; and HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III.

1959 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis. XIV. Effects of cortisone upon the *Schistosoma mansoni* burden in mice [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

WEINMAN, D. *See* Geigy, R.; Huber, M.; Weinman D.; and Wyatt, G. R.

WEINSTEIN, PAUL P. [*See also* Newton, Walter Lloyd; Weinstein, Paul P.; and Jones, Myrna Frances.]

WEINSTEIN, PAUL P.; and JONES, MYRNA FRANCES.

1959 a.—Development *in vitro* of some parasitic nematodes of vertebrates <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 77 (2), May 26, pp. 137–162, pls. [W^{a}.]

WEINTRAUB, J.; RICH, G. B.; and THOMPSON, C. O. M.

1959 a.—Timing the treatment of cattle with trolene for systemic control of the cattle grubs *Hypoderma lineatum* (de Vill.) and *H. bovis* (L.) in Alberta and British Columbia <Canad. J. Animal Sc., v. 39 (1), June, pp. 50–57. [W^{a}.]

WEINTRAUB, J.; THOMPSON, C. O. M.; and QUALLY, M. C.

1959 a.—Low-level feeding of trolene for control of the cattle grubs *Hypoderma lineatum* (de Vill.) and *H. bovis* (L.) <Canad. J. Animal Sc., v. 39 (1), June, pp. 58–63. [W^{a}.]

WEIS, J. *See* Ayalon, N.; Weis, J.; and Harari, H.

WEISCHER, B.

1956 a.—Nematoden an Baumschulgewächsen <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienst, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 34–36, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wanderung von Nematoden [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 172–186. [W^{a}.]

WEISER, JAROSLAV.

1959 a.—*Nosema laphygmae* n. sp. and the internal structure of the microsporidian spore <J. Insect Path., v. 1 (1), May, pp. 52–59, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

WEISER, JAROSLAV; and BEARD, R. L.

1959 a.—*Adelina sericesthis* n. sp., a new coccidian parasite of scarabaeid larvae <J. Insect. Path., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 99–106, pl. [W^{a}.]

WEISS, CHARLES M. [Dept. San. Engineering, School Pub. Health, Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina]

1959 a.—Response of fish to sub-lethal exposures of organic phosphorus insecticides <Sewage and Indust. Wastes, v. 31 (5), May, pp. 580–593. [W^{a}.]

WEISS, EMILIO. *See* Suitor, Earl C. (*jr.*); and Weiss, Emilio.

WEISS, MARGARET L.; and MANWELL, REGINALD DICKINSON.

1959 a.—Tissue culture of *Plasmodium elongatum* in duck marrow, liver, and spleen [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 20–21. [W^a.]

WEISSE, R. [Dr., Frauenklin. Karl-Marx-Stadt]

1958 a.—Prophylaktische Behandlung mit Sulfonamiden bei toxoplasmoseverdächtigen Schwangeren <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 80 (36), Sept. 6, pp. 1446–1450. [W^m.]

WEISSMAN, A. *See* Shulov, A.; and Weissman, A.

WEITZ, BERNARD.

1960 a.—Feeding habits of bloodsucking arthropods <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 63–82. [W^a.]

WELCH, HAROLD EDWARD. [Entom. Lab., Belleville, Ontario]

1958 c.—*Agamomermis pachysoma* (Linstow, 1905) n. comb. (Mermithidae: Nematoda), a parasite of social wasps [French and German summaries] <Insectes Sôciaux, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 353–355, illus. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Taxonomy, life cycle, development, and habits of two new species of Allantonematidae (Nematoda) parasitic in drosophilid flies <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 83–104, pls., illus. [Issued May 8] [W^a.]

WELD, JULIA T.; and KEAN, B. H.

1958 b.—Further studies on experimental ocular trichomoniasis—the role of injury to the lens in the production of infection <Exper. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 391–398. [W^a.]

WELLMAN, G.

1959 a.—Stechfliegen als Ueberträger von Zoonosen (Internationales Symposion über schädliche Fliegen em Lebensbereich des Menschen) <Ztschr. Angew. Zool. J. 46 (3), pp. 328–331. [W^a.]

WELLS, J. C. *See* Cooper, W. E.; Wells, J. C.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal; *and* Cooper, W. E.; Wells, J. C.; Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Bowery, T. G.; *and* Ellis, Don E.; Wells, J. C.; and Winstead, Nash N.; *and* Sherwood, R. T.; Wells, J. C.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal.

WEN, TIN-WHAN. [Dept. Parasitol.]

1957 a.—Studies on Tsutsugamushi. Pt. XII. A preliminary list of chiggers (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Chekiang Province [Chinese text; English summary] <Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yuan Hsüeh Pao (2), June, pp. 135–136. [W^m.]

WEN, T'ING-HUAN. [Shanghai First Med. Coll.] [*See also* Hsü, Yin-Ch'i; and Wen, T'ing-Huan]

1959 a.—Comparative study on the spermatophores of five species of trombiculid mites [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J. v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 281–282. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Observations on the process of transferring spermatophores in *Acometacarus yosanoi* Fukuzumi et Obata 1953 with a description of the male and female genitalia [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 283. [W^m.]

WEN, YUN-CHUNG. *See* Tien, Yun-Kan; Yeh, Ping-Chün; and Wen, Yun-Chung.

WENDE, S. *See* Kunert, Herbert; and Wende, S.

WENG, HSIN-CHIH. [*See also* Ch'iu, Fu-Hsi; Weng, Hsin-Chih; and Chung, Huei-Lan]

WENG, HSIN-CHIH; et al.

1958 a.—Studies on chemotherapy and immunological diagnostic methods in schistosomiasis japonica [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., pp. 560–561. [W^m.]

WENG, HSIN-CHIH; CH'IU, FU-HSI; CHIAO, CH'ENG-HSÜN; and Chung, Huei-Lan.

1958 a.—[Use of ammonium antimony (trivalent) gluconate in treatment of schistosomiasis japonica] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 271–274. [W^m.]

WENGER, H. [Hosp. Misión Basilea, Betgeri, distrito Dharwar]

1954 a.—Tratamiento de la amibiasis intestinal crónica con una nueva sustancia oxiquinolínica <Med. y Cirug. Bogotá, v. 18 (7), May, pp. 268–272. [W^m.]

WENRICH, DAVID HENRY.

1959 a.—Some nuclear developmental processes in balantidia (Ciliata) [Abstract of report before 11. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 31–Sept. 3] <J. Protozool., v. 6, Aug., Suppl., p. 14. [W^a.]

WENSVOORT, P. [*See also* van den Broek, Elisabeth; and Wensvoort, P.]

1959 a.—Orale toediening van phenothiazinetabletten en mogelijke complicaties (Oral administration of phenothiazine tablets and possible complications) [English summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 840–842. [W^a.]

WENZEL, DUANE G.; and SMITH, CARROLL M.

1958 a.—A study of the anthelmintic activity of some lactones and peroxides <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Scient. ed., v. 47 (11), Nov., pp. 792–794. [W^a.]

WERNER, A. [Genève]

1957 a.—A propos du traitement opératoire de la cysticercose de la base du crâne [German, English, Italian and Spanish summaries] <Acta Neurochir., v. 5 (2–5), pp. 121–127, illus. [W^m.]

WERTEJUK, MIECZYSŁAW. [*See also* Stefánski, Witold; Majdan, S.; and Wertejuk, Mieczysław]

1958 a.—Enzootic caused by *Psilotrema oligoon* (Trematoda: Psilostomatidae) in young geese. Enzoocja wywołana przez *Psilotrema oligoon* (Trematoda: Psilostomatidae) u młodych gęsi [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6, fasc. 13, June 15, pp. 319–328, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Wpływ warunków środowiskowych na larwy inwazyjne żołądkowo-jelitowych nicieni owiec (Influence of environmental conditions on the invasive larvae of gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (15), Apr. 1, pp. 315–342, pl. [W^a.]

WERTHEIM, GUTA. [Ph.D., Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ.]

1957 a.—Observations on Echinococcus in Israel <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 267–270. [W^m.]

1959 a.—The infectivity of *Strongyloides ratti* for various rodent hosts [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 37. [W^a.]

WESSEL, W. [Bonn]

1958 a.—Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchung von *Pneumocystis carinii* [Abstract of report before Sitz. Arbeitsgemeinsch. Rhein-Westfälisch. Path., Jan. 25, Düsseldorf] <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 98 (3–4), Sept. 30, pp. 219–220. [W^m.]

WEST, A. FRED (*jr.*); and FISHER, FRANK M. (*jr.*).

1959 a.—The life history of a species of Philophthalmus (Trematoda: Philophthalmidae) from the orbit of birds [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 60. [W^a.]

WEST, A. S.

1958 a.—Animal viruses in arthropods in Canada. The known and the unknown <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 581–586. [Wa.]

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Veterinary Branch.

1959 a.—Lice on cattle <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, s. [illegible], v. [illegible] (4), July-Aug., pp. [illegible], illus. [Wa.]

[1959 b].—Lice on cattle <Bull. (2662), Dept. Agric. West. Australia, pp. 3–6, illus. [Wa.]

WESTPHAL, ALBERT. [See also Lumbreras Cruz, Hugo; Westphal, Albert; and Flores, Wilfredo]

1954 e.—Neue Probleme zur Malaria und Toxoplasmose des Menschen <Mikrokosmos, v. 44 (1), Oct., pp. 2–5, illus. [Wm.]

[illegible] d.—[illegible] <Mikrokosmos, v. 39 (10), July, pp. 217–220, illus. [Wm.]

WETZEL, RUDOLF. [Prof. Dr., Giessen]

1959 a.—Zur planmässigen Bekämpfung des Leberegels <Tierzüchter, v. 11 (15), Aug. 5, pp. 381–384. [Wa.]

1960 a.—Zur Bekämpfung des Leberegels und der Rinderdasseln <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 15 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–4. [Wa.]

WEYER, FRITZ.

1960 a.—Biological relationships between lice (Anoplura) and microbial agents <Ann. Rev. Entom., v. 5, pp. 405–420. [Wa.]

WHARTON, R. H.

1959 a.—*Dirofilaria magnilarvatum* Price, 1959 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from *Macaca irus* Cuvier. IV. Notes on larval development in Mansonioides mosquitoes <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (5), Oct., pp. 513–518, pl. [Wa.]

WHEELER, A. C. *See* Harding, J. P.; and Wheeler, A. C.

WHEELER, E. H. [Dr., Univ. Massachusetts]

1955 a.—Malathion controls northern fowl mite <Cyanagrams, v. 4 (6), Summer, pp. 10–11. [Wa.]

WHISENHUNT, MATT H.

1959 a.—Effect on wildlife of highpowered insecticides <Florida Nat., v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 73–74, 98. [Wa.]

WHITAKER, J. O. (*jr.*) [Oneonta, N. Y.]

1957 a.—Trichobius (Streblidae) in West Virginia (Dipt.) <Entom. News, v. 68 (9), Nov., pp. 237–239. [Wa.]

WHITE, ALAN G. C. *See* Hilker, Doris M.; and White, Alan G. C.

WHITE, B. H. R.

1956 a.—Worms <Med. Treatment Year Book (1956), Jan., pp. 94–103, pls. [Wm.]

WHITE, F. H. *See* Ristic, Miodrag; and White, F. H.; *and* Ristic, Miodrag; White, F. H.; and Sandars, Dorsey Adiren.

WHITE, J. H. [National Agric. Adv. Serv., Newcastle-upon-Tyne]

1957 a.—Cereal root eelworm in Durham, 1955 <Plant Path., v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 107–108. [Wa.]

WHITE, P. J.

1958 a.—Mortality from hydatid disease in Victoria <Med. J. Australia, year 45, v. 2 (12), Sept. 20, pp. 378–381. [Wm.]

WHITEHEAD, A. G.

1958 b.—Nematoses of pyrethrum in East Africa [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4634), v. 182, Aug. 23, p. 542 [Wa.]

1959 c.—*Hoplolaimus angustalatus* n. sp. (Hoplolaiminae; Tylenchida) [French summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 99–105, illus. [Wa.]

1959 d.—*Hoplolaimus aberrans* n. sp. (Hoplolaiminae: Tylenchida) [English text; French summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 263–271, pl. [Wa.]

WHITEHEAD, A. G.—Continued.

1959 e.—The root-knot nematodes of East Africa. I. *Meloidogyne africana* n. sp., a parasite of arabica coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.) [English text; French summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 272–278, illus., pls. [Wa.]

1959 f.—*Trichotylenchus falciformis* n. g., n. sp., (Belonolaiminae n. subfam.: Tylenchida Thorne, 1949) an associate of grass roots (Hyparrhenia sp.) in Southern Tanganyika [English text; French summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 279–285, pl. [Wa.]

WHITEHEAD, G. B.

1958 b.—A review of insecticide resistance in the blue tick *Boophilus decoloratus* Koch in South Africa <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 427–432. [Wa.]

1959 a.—The development and mechanism of insecticide resistance in the blue tick, *Boophilus decoloratus* Koch <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 221–234. [Wa.]

1959 b.—Pyrethrum resistance conferred by resistance to DDT in the blue tick <Nature, London (4683), v. 184, Aug. 1, pp. 378–379. [Wa.]

WHITEHEAD, W. F.; and REMPEL, JACOB GERHARD.

1959 a.—A study of the musculature of the black widow spider, *Latrodectus mactans* (Fabr.) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (6), Dec., pp. 831–870, illus. [Wa.]

WHITING, R. [Maida Vale, W. A.]

1959 a.—*Nosema apis.* Overcoming the problem with packet bees <Australas. Beekeeper, v. 61 (2), Aug., p. 35. [Wa.]

WHITLOCK, H. V.

1957 b.—Informe al gobierno del Ecuador sobre infestaciones endoparasitarias en ruminantes <FAO Rep. (623) Expand. Techn. Assist. Program, pp. 1–11. [Wa.]

1957 c.—Informe al gobierno del Peru sobre la diagnosis de laboratorio de las enfermedades parasitarias de las ovejas <FAO Rep. (590) Expand. Techn. Assist. Program, pp. 1–17. [Wa.]

1959 a.—The recovery and identification of the first stage larvae of sheep nematodes <Austral. Vet. J., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 310–316, illus. [Wa.]

WHITLOCK, JOHN HENDRICK.

1960 a.—General parasitology [Abstract] <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1958–59), p. 47. [Wa.]

1960 b.—Trichostrongylidosis [Abstract] <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1958–59), p. 47. [Wa.]

WHITLOCK, JOHN HENDRICK; TAYLOR, A.; and CONWAY, D.

1959 a.—A note on exsheathing mechanisms of third-stage larvae of *Hæmonchus contortus* <Cornell Vet., v. 49 (3), July, pp. 421–423. [Wa.]

WHITLOCK, LEIGH S. *See* Hollis, John Percy; and Whitlock Leigh S.

WHITMORE, A. H.

1957 a.—The burrowing nematode situation <Citrus Indust., v. 38 (6), June, pp. 15, 18. [Wa.]

WHITTEN, LLOYD KENNETH.

1946 e.—Blowfly strike in sheep <Bull. (192) N. Zealand Dept. Agric., Rev. Jan. 4 pp., illus. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

1947 e.—Control of internal parasites by phenothiazine <Bull. (189) N. Zealand Dept. Agric., Rev., 4 pp. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

Whitten, Lloyd Kevern—Continued.

1957 b.—The efficiency of "anthelin" against adult *Echinococcus granulosus* in dogs <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 169–170. [W^{m}.]

1958 a.—Internal parasites of sheep <Bull. (171), N. Zealand Dept. Agric., rev., 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Wichmann, G.

1958 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Santoninpflanzen. I. Die Verbreitung des Santonins und verwandter Verbindungen im Pflanzenreich <Pharmazie, v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 487–498. [W^{m}.]

Wickens, G. M.; and Logan, C.

1960 a.—Fusarium wilt and root knot of cotton in Uganda <Empire Cotton Growing Rev., v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 15–25. [W^{a}.]

Widdowson, Elizabeth.

1959 a.—The conduct of hatching tests <Tech. Bull. (7) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, pp. 123–126. [W^{hel}.]

Wiedemann, Rudolf; and Trentmann, Herbert.

1949 a.—Zur Konnatalen Toxoplasmose <Med. Monatschr., v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 837–841, illus. [W^{m}.]

Wielenga, D. K. *See* Lenshoek, C. H.; Baumann, C.; and Wielenga, D. K.

Wieser, Wolfgang.

1955 b.—A collection of marine nematodes from Japan <Publications Seto Marine Biol. Lab., v. 4 (2–3), May 30, pp. 159–181, (pp. 1–23), illus., pl. [W^{l}.]

1956 d.—Free-living marine nematodes. III. Anonolaimoidea and Monhysteroidea (Reports of the Lund University Chile expedition 1948–49 (26)) <Lunds Univ. Årsskr., n. F., 2. Avd., Med., Mat. o. Naturvetensk. Ämnen, v. 52 (13), 115 pp., pls. (K. Fysiograf. Sällsk. i Lund Handl., n. F., v. 67 (13)). [Issued May 4] [W^{a}.]

[1959 a].—Free-living marine nematodes. IV. General part. (Reports of the Lund University Chile expedition 1948–49 (34)) <Lunds Univ. Årsskr., n. F., Avd. 2, v. 55 (5), 111 pp., illus. (K. Fysiogr. Sällskapets Handl., n. F., v. 70 (5)). [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Free-living nematodes and other small invertebrates of Puget sound beaches. <Univ. Washington Publications Biol., v. 19, 177 pp., pls. [Se^{u}.]

1959 c.—Life cycle and metabolism of a marine nematode, *Enoplus communis* [Abstract of report before Marine Biol. Lab., July 7] <Biol. Bull., v. 117 (2), Oct., pp. 383–384. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Algenbewohnende Nematoden aus Rovinj (Istrien) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 164 (1–2), Jan., pp. 82–88, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wiewiórska-Wolańska, Ludmila.

1957 a.—Pierwotniaki treści pokarmowej żwacza owiec [German and English summaries] <Zootechnika, v. 4 (11), pp. 3–10, pls. [W^{a}.]

Wigand, Reinhard.

1956 a.—Neuere Untersuchungen über *Haemobartonella muris* Mayer. 3. Mitteilung. [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 316–321. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—Serologische Reaktionen an *Haemobartonella muris* und *Eperythrozoon coccoides* [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 322–340 [W^{a}.]

1956 c.—A complement-fixation reaction with *Haemobartonella muris* and *Eperythrozoon coccoides* [Letter to editor dated Sept. 17] <Nature, London (4545) v. 178, Dec. 8, pp. 1288–1299. [W^{a}.]

Wigand, Rudolf; and Mattes, Otto.

1958 a.—Helminthen und Helminthiasen des Menschen. 474 pp., illus. Jena. [W^{m}.]

Wijers, D. J. B.

1958 a.—Factors that may influence the infection rate of *Glossina palpalis* with *Trypanosoma gambiense.* I. The age of the fly at the time of the infected feed <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 52 (4), Dec., pp. 385–390. [W^{a}.]

Wijhe, J.

1957 a.—Ervaringen bij de bestrijding van leverbot <Resumés Wetensch. Prakt., Stichting C.L.O. Controle, Jan., p. 58. [W^{a}.]

Wikerhauser, T.; et al.

1959 a.—O djelovanju cijanacethidrazida u liječenju diktiokauloze ovaca i metastrongilidoze svinja (On the efficacy of cyanacethydrazide in the treatment of lungworm infestation in sheep and pigs) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv., Zagreb., v. 29 (11–12), pp. 363–368. [W^{a}.]

Wikerhauser, T.; and Brglez, J.

1959 a.—Prilog poznavanju entoparasitske i ektoparasitske faune štakora *Epimys norvegicus* (Erxleben) (Contribution to the knowledge of the entoparasitic and ectoparasitic fauna of the Norway rat *Epimys norvegicus* (Erxl.)) [French and English summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 29 (3–4), pp. 105–107, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wilcocks, Charles.

1957 a.—Summary of recent abstracts. III. Malaria <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 54 (4), pp. 369–383. [W^{a}.]

Wilcox, Gerald E.; Newsom, L. D.; Russel, Darrell A.; and Johns, Dawson M.

1957 a.—Relationship of fertilizer treatment and soil fumigation in cotton production <Proc. 54. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, (Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 4–6), p. 73. [W^{a}.]

Wilcox, Howard S.

1960 a.—Pulmonary arteriotomy for removal of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (7), Apr., pp. 328–338. [W^{a}.]

Wildführ, Georg. [Hyg. Inst. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig]

1956 b.—Zur Laboratoriumsdiagnose der Toxoplasmose <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 11 (31), Aug. 2, pp. 1033–1036. [W^{m}.]

Wildner, Theodor.

1955 a.—Prüfung auf Leberegelwirksamkeit von Substanzen welche das Blut oder die Leber pharmakodynamisch beeinflussen. Inaug.-Diss. (Wien). 46 pp. Wien. [W^{a}. (microfilm)]

Wiley, Thomas M. (*jr.*) [M.D.]

1956 a.—Intestinal obstruction due to *Ascarias* [sic] *lumbricoides* <Bull. Univ. Miami School Med., v. 10 (2), June, pp. 14–21, illus. [W^{m}.]

Wilhelm G., Ottmar. [Prof. Dr., Fak. Univ. Concepción] [*See also* Schiappacasse F., Elso; and Wilhelm G., Ottmar]

1957 a.—Die Echinokokkose im Sueden Chiles mit besonderer Beruecksichtigung der Umgebung von Concepcion [French summary] <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956, pp. 81–90. [W^{m}.]

Wilhelm G., Ottmar; Schiappacasse F., Elso; Bastardt, Raquel; and Sandoval, F.

1957 a.—Consideraciones acerca de la lambliasis intestinal <An. Med. Concepción, v. 14 (1–2), June, pp. 19–23. [W^{m}.]

Wilhelm G., Ottmar; Schiappacasse F., Elso; and Kretchmar, E.

1957 a.—Difilobotriasis en Concepcion <An. Med. Concepción, v. 14 (1–2), June, pp. 37–38. [W^{m}.]

WILKINSON, BARBARA M.; and WILLIAMS, G. C. J.
1958 a.—Culture of *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Brit. Med. J. (5090), July 26, p. 210. [W^a.]

WILKINSON, P. R. [Div. Entom., C.S.I.R.O., Yeerongpilly]
1958 a.—Ticks from burrows [Letter to editor dated July 10] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (3), Oct., pp. 83–84. [W^a.]

WILKINSON, P. R.; and WILSON, J. T.^{2}
1959 a.—Survival of cattle ticks in central Queensland pastures <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 129–143, illus. [W^a.]

WILLE, H. [Dr., Liebefeld]
1959 a.—Bienenkrankheiten <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., n. F., v. 82 (12), Dec., pp. 516–524. [W^a.]

WILLE, H.; and SCHNEIDER, H.
1959 a.—Nosemabekämpfungsversuche mit Fumadil und Nosemack im Berner Jura <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., n. F., v. 82 (6) June, pp. 238–247. [W^a.]

WILLEMIN-CLOG, L.; et al.
1957 a.—Aspect clinique et thérapeutique d'une radiculomyélite à *Schistosoma mansoni* <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 97 (6), Dec., pp. 521–525, illus. [W^m.]

WILLEMSE, J. J. [Dept. Trop. Hyg., Roy Trop. Inst., Amsterdam]
1959 a.—*Culex fatigans* from New-Guinea and *Aedes polynesiensis* from Samoa as intermediate hosts of *Wuchereria bancrofti* (periodic form) [English text; Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 237–245, illus., pls. [W^a.]

WILLERS, ERNEST H.
1959 a.—Veterinary medicine in Hawaii <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 135 (1), July 1, pp. 51–56. [W^a.]

WILLIAMS, A. S.; and SMITH, T. J.
1958 a.—Present status of the stem nematode of alfalfa in the Eastern United States <Rep. 16. Alfalfa Improve. Conf., (Ithaca, N. Y., July 28–30), pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

WILLIAMS, A. W.
1958 a.—Cor pulmonale in schistosomiasis <East African Med. J., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 1–5, illus. [W^m.]

WILLIAMS, C. B.; and DAVIES, LEWIS.
1957 a.—Simuliidae attracted at night to a trap using ultra-violet light <Nature, London (4566), v. 179, May 4, pp. 924–925. [W^m.]

WILLIAMS, EDWARD R.
1959 a.—Molluscicide-dosage computer for bilharziasis control <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 21 (6), pp. 784–785. [W^a.]

WILLIAMS, G. A. H.
1959 a.—Experimental hepatic amoebiasis and its application to chemotherapeutic studies <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 488–492. [W^a.]

WILLIAMS, G. C. J. *See* Wilkinson, Barbara M.; and Wiliams, G. C. J.

WILLIAMS, H. HARFORD.
1959 a.—The anatomy of *Köllikeria filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819), Cobbold, 1860 (Trematoda: Digenea) showing that the sexes are not entirely separate as hitherto believed <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 39–53, pls. [Issued May 8] [W^a.]

1959 b.—The anatomy of *Phyllobothrium sinuosiceps* sp. nov. (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from *Hexanchus griseus* (Gmelin) the six gilled shark <Parasitology, v. 49 (1–2), May, pp. 54–69, illus., pl. [Issued May 8] [W^a.]

WILLIAMS, JOAN B.
1959 a.—Abnormal migration in *Polystoma integerrimum* <J. Helminth., v. 33 (2–3), pp. 205–206. [W^a.]

WILLIAMS, JOAN B.—Continued.
1959 b.—Preliminary note on the anatomy of a polystome from the bladder of *Xenopus laevis* Daud <J. Helminth., v. 33 (2–3), pp. 207–208. [W^a.]

WILLIAMS, K. *See* Gilles, H. M.; and Williams, K.

WILLIAMS, MICHAEL D. *See* Rosenbaum, Louis; Williams, Michael D.; and Paley, Samuel S.

WILLIAMS, ROGER WRIGHT.
1959 b.—Some nematode parasites of tree frogs, toads, lizards, and land crabs of the Bermuda Islands <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (2), Apr., p. 239. [W^a.]

WILLIAMS, T.; and HYNES, H. B. N.
1960 a.—The fauna in a Welsh hill stream containing Simulium [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 6 [W^a.]

WILLIAMS, T. D. *See* Winslow, Robert David; and Williams, T. D.

WILLIAMSON, C. E. *See* Fassuliotis, George; and Williamson, C. E.

WILLIAMSON, JAMES. [*See also* Stephen, L. E.; and Williamson, James]
1959 a.—Drug resistance in trypanosomes; Effects of metabolic inhibitors, pH and oxidation-reduction potential on normal and resistant *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 443–455. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Drug resistance in trypanosomes; Selective interference with trypanocidal action <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 431–442. [W^a.]

WILLIAMSON, JAMES; and ROLLO, IAN M.
1959 a.—Drug resistance in trypanosomes; Cross-resistance analyses <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 423–430. [W^a.]

WILLMOTT, SHEILA M. [Asst. Director, Commonwealth Bureau Helminth., St. Albans, Herts, England]
1959 a.—Hydatid cysts in offal [Letter to editor dated Dec. 7] <Vet. Rec. (4255), v. 71 (43), Dec. 12, p. 917. [W^a.]

WILLOMITZER, J.
1959 a.—Přispěvek k výskytu bičíkovce *Lamblia cuniculi.* (Notes on the incidence of the parasite *Lamblia cuniculi*) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (2), pp. 182–187, illus. [W^a.]

WILLSON, R. L. *See* Rac, R.; and Willson, R. L.

WILMOT, ALEXANDER J. [*See also* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Wilmot, Alexander J.; Freedman, Leonard; and Anderson, Jeanette Van Dalsem]

WILMOT, ALEXANDER J.; POWELL, S. J.; and ADAMS, E. B.
1958 a.—The comparative value of emetine and chloroquine in amebic liver abscess <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 197–198. [W^a.]

WILSON, A. L.
1959 a.—Liver fluke disease in sheep <Scottish Agric., v. 39 (2), pp. 106–107. [W^a.]

WILSON, E. J.
1959 a.—State-Federal cooperative activities in Illinois <Illinois Vet., v. 2 (4), Fall, pp. 108–110. [Animal Disease Lab.]

WILSON, J. D.; and BLACK, DONALD T.
1956 a.—Chemicals help control muck soil infestation of root-knot nematodes <Ohio Farm and Home Research, (300), v. 41, May–June, pp. 40–42, illus. [W^m.]

WILSON, J. T.^{2} *See* Wilkinson, P. R.; and Wilson, J. T.^{2}

WILSON, JOHN L.[2] *See* Srouji, Maurice; Mulhim, Rafik; and Wilson, John L.[2]

WILSON, P. A. G.
1958 a.—The effect of weak electrolyte solutions on the hatching rate of the eggs of *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* (Zeder) and its interpretation in terms of a proposed hatching mechanism of strongyloid eggs <J. Exper. Biol., London, v. 35 (3), Sept., pp. 584–601. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Parasitology <Nature, London (4674), v. 183, May 30, pp. 1506–1507. [W^{a}.]

WILSON, R. F.; KOUTZ, FLEETWOOD RAYMOND; and JORDON, A. W.
1959 a.—Effectiveness of hygromycin B in the control of roundworms, nodularworms, whipworms <Speculum v. 12 (2), Winter, pp. 6–7, 34–35. [W^{a}.]

WINCKEL, CH. W. F.
1958 a.—Amoebiasis <Nederl. Leerboek Int. Geneesk., v. 1, pp. 308–314, pl. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Balantidiasis <Nederl. Leerboek Int. Geneesk., v. 1, pp. 314–315, pl. [W^{m}.]
1958 c.—Giardiasis <Nederl. Leerboek Int. Geneesk., v. 1, pp. 315–317, pl. [W^{m}.]

WINGARD, S. B. [Eastern States Feed Serv.]
1956 a.—Don't let blackhead kill your turkeys <Eastern States Co-operator, v. 32 (7), July, pp. 14–15. [W^{m}.]

WINGERT, FRANCIS C.; et al.
1958 a.—Anthelmintic activity of several compounds in the feed or water of growing-fattening swine [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 28–29] <J. Animal Sc., v. 17 (4), Nov., p. 1230. [W^{a}.]

WINGO, CURTIS W. *See* Atkins, James A.; Wingo, Curtis W.; Sodeman, William Anthony; and Wingo, Curtis W.

WINKLER, LINDSAY R.; and WAGNER, EDWARD D.
1959 a.—Filter paper digestion by the crystalline style in Oncomelania <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 78 (3), July, pp. 262–268. [W^{a}.]

WINN, JOHN F.; and BENNINGTON, ELWIN EVERRETT.
1959 a.—An attempt to recover WEE from nasal mites of sparrows <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 101 (1), May, pp. 135–136. [W^{a}.]

WINQUIST, D. L. *See* Wantland, Wayne Warde; Wantland, Edna M.; Remo, John W.; and Winquist, D. L.

WINSLOW, DONALD J.; HANKINS, JOHN R.; and STEUER, GEORGE Z.
1958 a.—Granulomatous peritonitis due to Ascaris ova. Report of a case simulating tuberculous peritonitis <Med. Ann. Dist. Columbia, v. 27 (6), June, pp. 298–302, illus. [W^{m}.]

WINSLOW, ROBERT DAVID. [Ph.D., Jesus Coll., Cambridge and Queen's Univ., Belfast]
1956 b.—The hatching responses and host ranges of some root eelworms (Heterodera spp.) <Abstr. Diss., Univ. Cambridge (1953–54) pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—A note on anhydrotetronic acid as a hatching agent of the beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 237–238. [W^{a}.]

WINSLOW, ROBERT DAVID; and LUDWIG, R. A.
1957 a.—Studies on hatching stimulation in the beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt <Canad. J. Botany, v. 35 (5), Sept., pp. 619–634. [W^{a}.]

WINSLOW, ROBERT DAVID; and WILLIAMS, T. D.
1957 a.—Amoeboid organisms attacking larvae of the potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in England and the beet eelworm (*H. schachtii* Schm.) in Canada. Met een samenvatting: Amoeboi organismen als aantasters van larven va het aardappelcysteaaltje (*Heterodera rost chiensis* Woll.) in Engeland en het biet cyste-aaltje (*H. schachtii* Schm.) in Cana [Dutch summary] <Tijdschr. Planteziekte v. 63 (5), pp. 242–243, illus. [W^{a}.]

WINSLOW, ROBERT DAVID; and WILLIAMS, T. D. Continued.

WINSTEAD, NASH N. [*See also* Barham, Warre S.; and Winstead, Nash N.; *and* Ellis, Don E Wells, J. C.; and Winstead, Nash N.; *an* Riggs, R. D.; and Winstead, Nash N.]
1959 a.—Reaction of cabbage varieties an clubroot-resistant lines to root-knot nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (12), De 15, pp. 1280–1281. [W^{a}.]

WINSTEAD, NASH N.; and RIGGS, R. D.
1959 a.—Reaction of watermelon varieties root-knot nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., 43 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 909–912. [W^{a}.]

WINSTEAD, NASH N.; and SKOTLAND, C. B.
1957 a.—Eradicant treatments for narciss bulbs and gladiolus corms harboring soybea nematode cysts <Phytopathology, v. 47 (2 Feb., pp. 67–69. [W^{a}.]

WINTER, H.; and HUELS, G.
1956 a.—Zur nosologisches Einordnung h pereosinophiler Syndrome <Medizinisch Stuttgart (27–28), July 14, pp. 982–98 illus. [W^{m}.]

WINTER, HANS.
1959 a.—Coccidiosis in kangaroos <Austra Vet. J., v. 35 (6), June, pp. 301–303, illu [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—The pathology of canine dirofilarias <Am. J. Vet. Research (75), v. 20, Ma pp. 366–371, illus. [W^{a}.]

WINTER, HOWARD ARTHUR.
[1959 a].—Some trematodes from fishes of th Mexican and adjoining California Pacif with notes on the distribution of easter Pacific fish trematodes <Abstr. Diss. Uni South. Calif. (1958), pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]

WINTER, MARY WHITEHEAD. *See* Blank, Harve Winter, Mary Whitehead; and Beck, Walter.

WINTERHALTER, MATE. *See* Drežančić, Iv Mikačić, Davor; Winterhalter, Mate; an Zuković, Marijan; *and* Ehrlich, Ivo; an Winterhalter, Nate.

WINZELER, H. [Zürich]
1958 a.—Grundsätzliche Ueberlegungen z Diagnostik und Therapie des Soors <Gyna cologia, v. 145 (5), May, pp. 364–36 [W^{m}.]

WIRTZ, W. *See* Drees, H.; and Wirtz, W.

WISCHNJAKOFF, JURI. *See* Vishnîakov, Iuriĭ.

WISEMAN, JOHN S.; and EADS, RICHARD B.
1960 a.—Texas blackfly records (Diptera Simuliidae) <Mosquito News, v. 20 (1 Mar., pp. 45–49. [W^{a}.]

WIŚNIEWSKI, WINCENTY L. [1904–1958] [*F necrology see* Trop. Med. and Hyg. News. 8 (3), June, 1959, pp. 11–12] [W^{a}.] [*F necrology and port. see* Wiadom. Parazyto v. 5 (1), 1959, pp. 3–9] [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—The development cycle of *Bunode lucioperca*e (O. F. Müller). Cykl rozwojow *Bunodera luciopercae* (O. F. Müller) [Eng lish text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasito Polon., v. 6, fasc. 11, June 15, pp. 289–30 illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—The development cycle of *Posthod plostomum brevicaudatum* (v. Nordman 1832) Kozicka, 1958. Cykl rozwojowy *Posth diplostomum brevicaudatum* (v. Nordman 1832) Kozicka, 1958 [English text; Polis summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. fasc. 9, June 15, pp. 251–272, pls. [W^{a}.]

WIŚNIEWSKI, WINCENTY L.—Continued.
1958 d.—The development cycle of *Psilochasmus oxyuris* Creplin, 1825. Cykl rozwojowy *Psilochasmus oxyuris* Creplin, 1825 [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 6, fasc. 10, June 15, pp. 273–287, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

WITENBERG, GEORGE. *See* Saliternik, Z.; and Witenberg, George.

WIXOM, HERALD G.; and CHASTAIN, E. F.
1959 a.—Bureau of livestock disease control <Bull. California Dept. Agric., v. 48 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 65–72. (Ann. Rep. (39), period ending Dec. 31, 1958) [W^{a}.]

WOLCOTT, GORDON BLOOMFIELD.
1959 a.—The chromosomes of *Diphyllobothrium ursi* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), June, pp. 378, 384, illus. [W^{a}.]

WOLF, N. S. [Vet., Dept. Animal Care, Northwestern Univ. Med. School]
[1954 a].—Disease problems in the management of the cat colony: Part I <Proc. 5. Ann. Meet. Animal Care Panel (Dec. 1–2, 1954), pp. 81–86. [W^{m}.]

WOLFE, L. S. [*See also* O'Brien, R. D.; and Wolfe, L. S.]
1959 a.—Observations on the histopathological changes caused by the larvae of *Hypoderma bovis* (L.) and *Hypoderma lineatum* (De Vill.) (Diptera: Oestridae) in tissues of cattle <Canad. J. Animal Sc., v. 39 (2), Dec., pp. 145–157, pls. [W^{a}.]

WOLFE, L. S.; and PETERSON, D. G.
1958 a.—A new method to estimate levels of infestations of black-fly larvae (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (6), Dec., pp. 863–867. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Black flies (Diptera; Simuliidae) of the forests of Quebec <Canad. J. Zool., v. 37 (2), Apr., pp. 137–159, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

WOLFE, PATRICIA A. *See* Phillips, Bruce P.; and Wolfe, Patricia A.

WOLFF, JOHN R. [M.D., Chicago]
1958 a.—The use of hexetidine (sterisil) in the control of vaginitis and vulvitis <Mississippi Valley Med. J., v. 80 (5), Sept., pp. 190–191. [W^{m}.]

WOLFFENBÜTTEL, ROLF; and ZELMANOWICZ, ROLF UDO.
1959 a.—Nossa experiência no tratamento das parasitoses intestinais [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Méd. Rio Grande do Sul, v. 3 (2), June, pp. 81–86. [W^{m}.]

WOLLIN, D. G. *See* Lenczner, Michael; and Wollin, D. G.

WOLMAN, W.; and GOLDBERG, M. G.
1958 a.—The microscopical criteria of interstitial pneumonia <Arch. Path., v. 65 (3), Mar., pp. 272–278. [W^{a}.]

WOŁOWSKA, JADWIGA; IWAŃCZUK, IRENA; and SOBKOWICZ, HANNA.
1958 a.—Wpływ chorób inwazyjnych na system nerwowy dzieci. (The influence of invasion diseases on the nervous system in children) [Russian, English and French summaries] <Pediatria Polska, v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 909–923. [W^{m}.]

WOMERSLEY, HERBERT.
1958 b.—Notes on the *Haemolaelaps marsupialis* Berl. complex, with the description of a new species of the genus (Acarina, Laelaptidae) <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (385), v. 82 (3), 1957, pp. 297–302, illus. [Issued Mar. 14] [W^{a}.]

1959 a.—A new species of Urodiscella (Acarina, Uropodidae) from Australia <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 13 (3), July 2, pp. 349–353, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Redescription of two of Canestrini's 1884 species of Australian Acarina <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 13 (3), July 2, pp. 339–347, illus. [W^{a}.]

WONG, L. C.; and LAXDAL, O. E.
1958 a.—Visceral larva migrans <Canadian Med. Ass. J., v. 78 (9), May 1, pp. 695–699, illus. [W^{m}.]

WOOD, I. B.; EMRO, JOHN; WALLACE, WYETH S.; and WALETZKY, EMANUEL.
1959 a.—The effects of caricide, diethylcarbamazine, on experimental infections of *Haemonchus contortus* and Trichostrongylus spp. in lambs [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennslvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 56. [W^{a}.]

WOOD, J. C.; MALONE, C. L.; SPARROW, W. B.; and BROWN, P. R. M.
1959 a.—The treatment of warble infestation [Letter to editor dated Sept. 9] <Vet. Rec. (4243), v. 71 (31), Sept. 19, p. 666. [W^{a}.]

WOOD, J. C.; SPARROW, W. B.; PAGE, K. W.; and BROWN, P. R. M.
1960 a.—The use of dieldrin, aldrin and delnav for the control of the sheep tick, *Ixodes ricinus* <Vet. Rec. (4263), v. 72 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 98–101. [W^{a}.]

WOOD, JAMES W. [Oregon Fish Comm., Oakridge, Oregon]
1959 a.—Ichthyophthiriasis and furunculosis in adult pacific salmon <Progressive Fish-Cult., v. 21 (4), Oct., p. 171. [W^{a}.]

WOOD, SHERWIN FRANCIS. [Los Angeles City Coll., Los Angeles, California]
1959 a.—Notes on Trypanosoma and Grahamella in rodents from Maui, Territory of Hawaii <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 58 (1), Jan.–Apr., pp. 45–46. [Issued May 11] [W^{a}.]

WOODARD, GEORGE T. *See* Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; Woodard, George T.; and Bushland, Raymond Cecil.

WOODCOCK, R. C. *See* Dickson, W.; and Woodcock, R. C.

WOODMAN, HUGH MASON.
1958 a.—Filariasis with special reference to *Loa loa* and *Onchocerca volvulus* <East African Med. J., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 457–466. [W^{m}.]

WOODRUFF, A. W. [*See also* Bell, S.; and Woodruff, A. W.; *and* Jopling, W. H.; and Woodruff, A. W.]
1959 a.—Serum protein changes induced by infection and treatment of infection with *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in monkeys <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (4), July, pp. 327–335. [W^{a}.]

WOODS, R. W. *See* Gelfand, Michael; Alves, William D.; and Woods, R. W.

WOOLDRIDGE, DOROTHY S. *See* Hutchison, W. F.; Ricks, H. C. (*sr.*); and Wooldridge, Dorothy S.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION.
1959 a.—Bilharziasis in the laboratory <WHO Chron., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 25–32, pls. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Bilharziasis as a man-made disease <WHO Chron., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 19–24, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—The Leyte bilharziasis project <WHO Chron., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 39–54, map. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Molluscicides in the control of bilharziasis <WHO Chron., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 33–38, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 e.—Nature and extent of the problem of bilharziasis <WHO Chron., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 3–19, maps. [W^{a}.]

Worley, D. E.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; and Persaud, B. R. B.

1957 a.—Action of piperazine compounds on lumen and tissue phase larvae of *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank), a roundworm of chickens <Poultry Science, v. 36 (4), July, pp. 865–870. [W^{a}.]

Wragg, W. R.; Washbourn, K.; Brown, K. N.; and Hill, J.

1958 a.—Metamidium: A new trypanocidal drug [Letter to editor dated Sept. 5] <Nature, London (4641), v. 182, Oct. 11, pp. 1005–1006. [W^{m}.]

Wray, John R.

1958 a.—Note on human hydatid disease in Kenya <East African Med. J., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 37–39. [W^{m}.]

Wright, Christopher A. [Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)]

1959 a.—The generic names of intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (2), Mar., p. 215. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Generic nomenclature of the intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Nature, London (4665), v. 183, Mar. 28, pp. 906–907. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Host-location by trematode miracidia <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (3), Sept., pp. 288–292. [W^{a}.]

Wright, Frederick J.

1959 a.—Intestinal helminths <Brit. Med. J. (5151), Sept. 26, p. 570. [W^{a}.]

Wright, J. W.

1958 a.—Standard test methods for detecting and measuring the resistance of insects to insecticides <Indian J. Malariol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 269–277. [W^{a}.]

Wright, Willard Hull. *See* Taylor, D. Jane; Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginius; and Wright, Willard Hull.

Wróblewski, W. *See* Jochweds, B.; Wróblewski, W.; and Zwoliński, T.

Wu, Chen-Yü. *See* Liu, Chün-Shih; Li, P'ing-Sheng; Wu, Chen-Yü; and Yang, Teh-Chen.

Wu, Ch'eng-Lin. *See* Yang, Cho-Sheng; Chu, Teh-Chi; Wu, Ch'eng-Lin; and Wu, Kuang-Hua; *and* Yang, Cho-Sheng; Wu, Ch'eng-Lin; and Wu, Kuang-Hua.

Wu, Chia-Chu.

1959 a.—A report on filariasis and its mosquito vectors in Wuchang, Hupeh Province [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 7 (1–2), May, pp. 16–24. [W^{m}.]

Wu, Chin-Fu. *See* Chou, Ch'uan-Ching; Wu, Chin-Fu; and Chiang, Pao-Chen.

Wu, Hsieh-Ning. *See* Yen, Ho-Ch'ang; Wu, Hsieh-Ning; and Yao, Kuang-Pi.

Wu, Hsien-yi. [Fukien Research Inst. Epidemic Dis., Foochow] *See* Yü, En-shu; and Wu, Hsien-yi.

Wu, Hsin-Chien. [Nanch'ang First Municipal Hosp., Nanch'ang]

1957 a.—Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome occurring during the administration of tartar emetic [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 123–125, English summary, pp. 12–13. [W^{m}.]

Wu, Kuang-Hua. *See* T'an, Ching-Hsien; Wu, Kuang-Hua; Yang, Cho-Sheng; and Wang, Fu-P'eng; *and* Yang, Cho-Sheng; Chu, Teh-Chi; Wu, Ch'eng-Lin; and Wu, Kuang-Hua; *and* Yang, Cho-Sheng; Wu, Ch'eng-Lin; and Wu, Kuang-Hua.

Wu, Kung; Ch'ien, Ko; Cheng, Ling-Ts'ai; and T'ung, Kuang-Ti.

1958 a.—A note on the hosts of *Schistosoma sp.* from Yunnan [Abstract of report before All China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 576. [W^{m}.]

Wu, Shih-Yun. *See* Li, Ming-Fa; Hsü, Ts'ung-Ch'ien; and Wu, Shih-Yun.

Wu, Shu-Ching.

1958 a.—On the occurrence of Cooperia in the pancreas of Chinese cattle, with description of a new species, *Cooperia erschovi* sp. nov. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (1), pp. 19–26, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Wu, Yi-Hsing. *See* T'ao, Luan; Wu, Yi-Hsing; and Chen, Jung-Chen.

Wu, Yi-Sheng; Chiang, Chien-Fu; and Chih, Kuo-Chu.

1958 a.—An evaluation of factors influencing the therapeutic effect of *Robelia redicans* in advanced schistosomiasis ascites [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 562. [W^{m}.]

Wu, Yi-Sheng; Yang, Ch'eng-Hua; Chiang, Chien-Fu; and Lo, Hsiu-Sheng.

1958 a.—[*Salvia multiorrhiza*, for treating late stage schistosomiasis with liver cirrhosis and splenic enlargement] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (6), June 1, pp. 542–545. [W^{m}.]

Wu, Yuan-Huei. *See* Chu, Shih-Huei; Wu, Yuan-Huei; and Chou, Ch'ing-Chün.

Wu, Yun-Yi. [Inst. Parasitol., Acad. Med. Sc., Shanghai] *See* Wang, Wan-Li; Wu, Yun-Yi; Chiang, Po-Jen; and Mao, Shou-Pai.

Wunderlich, Chr. *See* Stopka, Erich; Wunderlich, Chr.; and Carlson, S.

Wunderlich, Margarete. *See* Patzelt, Oskar; Berner, Thea; and Wunderlich, Margarete.

Wurzel, Harold. *See* McCreary, Thomas; and Wurzel, Harold.

Wyant, Kathleen D. [*See also* Jones, Arthur W.; Segarra, Joaquin M.; and Wyant, Kathleen D.; *and* Lee, Harold H.-K.; Jones, Arthur W.; and Wyant, Kathleen D.; *and* Segarra, Joaquin M.; Jones, Arthur W.; and Wyant, Kathleen D.]

Wyant, Kathleen D.; and Goodchild, Chauncey George.

1957 a.—Study of immunity in the white rat to larval *Hydatigera taeniaeformis*. I. Effect of cortisone on natural resistance [Abstract of report before 18. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol.] <ASB Bull., v. 4 (1), Mar., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

Wyant, Kathleen D.; Lee, Harold H. K.; and Jones, Arthur W.

1959 a.—The effect of cobalt-60 gamma radiation on the development of acquired immunity in the rat to larval *Hydatigera taeniaeformis* [Abstract of report before 20. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 16–18] <ASB Bull., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Wyatt, G. R. *See* Geigy, R.; Huber, M.; Weinman, D.; and Wyatt, G. R.

Wybert, Augusto.

1958 a.—Relleno epiplóico de cavidad residual calcificada supurada y fistulizada. Secuela de quiste hidatídico de hígado marsupializado. Su curación <Prensa Méd. Argént., v. 45 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 1038–1039. [W^{m}.]

Wydell, Stuart H.

1957 a.—Abdominal *Schistosoma mansoni* granulomata amongst Africans in the Lake Province of Tanganyika [Letter to editor] <East African Med. J., v. 34 (11), Nov., pp. 611–612. [W^{m}.]

Wydell, Stuart H.—Continued.
1958 a.—Some abdominal complications of *S. mansoni* as seen on Ukerewe Island <East African Med. J., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 413–426, illus. [W^m.]

Wykoff, Dale E.; Frick, Lyman P.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.
1958 a.—Statistical evaluation of the formalin-ether (406TH MGL) fecal sedimentation concentration procedure <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 150–157. [W^a.]

Wyllie, T. D. *See* Taylor, Donald P.; and Wyllie, T. D.

Wysocki, Eugeniusz; and Nasiłowska, Maria.
1959 a.—Wpływ niektórych pochodnych fenolu na jaja *Ascaris lumbricoides* (The effect of some phenol derivatives on the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*) [English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (6), pp. 569–575. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Wyniki badań nad helmintofauną szczurów wędrownych (The results of investigations on the helminthofauna of *Rattus norvegicus*) [English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (6), pp. 591–594. [W^a.]

X

Xanthopoulidis, A. [Dr., Dir. Clin. Chir. höp. "Evangelismos", Athenes, Grece]
1957 a.—L'hydatidose multiple pulmonaire <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 16, Sept. 1956. pp. 367–373. [W^m.]

Y

Yadav, D. N.
1957 a.—Recent knowledge about parafilariasis of animals <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann., v. 15, Mar., pp. 93–98. [W^a.]

Yaita, Muneya.
1959 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi in Kagoshima district. (Report 2). *Doloisia okabei* in Kagoshima City and Yoron Island [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 41–45. [W^a.]

Yajima, Fuki. *See* Yazima, Fuki.

Yajima, Toshio. *See* Ishino, Kozo; Shimadzu, Masaru; and Yajima, Toshio.

Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich. [1870–1940] [*For port. see* Sborn. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Vet. Turkmenistane, 1958, front.] [Lib. Enzie]

Yamada, Hiroshi. *See* Yamada, M.; Yamada, Hiroshi; and Masuda, Toshiaki.

Yamada, Kazuhiko. *See* Nagata, Masahiro; Shimizu, Ryosuke; and Yamada, Kazuhiko; *and* Nagata, Masahiro; and Yamada Kazuhiko.

Yamada, M.^{2}; Murakami, R.; and Suzuki, Y.
1959 a.—Histochemical studies on nematode [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 417–418. [W^a.]

Yamada, M.^{3}; Yamada, Hiroshi; and Masuda, Toshiaki.
1947 a.—[Studies on intestinal parasitic helminth infestation in special condition] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 2 (2), July, pp. 90–96 (pp. 42–48). [W^m.]

Yamada, Setsuo. *See* Takada, Suehisa; Kameda, Yukimasa; Yamada, Setsuo; and Baba, M.; *and* Takada, Suehisa; Kameda, Yukimasa; Yamada, Setsuo; and Orita, Y.

Yamada, Shinichiro. [M.D., Med. Coll. Osaka Japan]
1923 a.—(Supplementary contribution to the study of *Sparganum mansoni*, Cobbold) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zasshi, v. 22 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 156–167; English summary, pp. 10–12, pl. [W^m.]

Yamada, Shinzo. [Higashiyodogawa Health Center, Osaka City, Japan] *See* Kawagoe, Keizo; Nishi, Hirotsugu; Shibata, Eiji; and Yamada, Shinzo.

Yamada, Shiro. *See* Yamada, Shinichiro,

Yamada, Takashi.
1959 a.—Abnormal serum protein observed in trypan blue-treated rats <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 101 (3), July, pp. 566–568. [W^a.]

Yamagami, Matao. *See* Ishidoya, Tsutomu; and Yamagami, Mateo.

Yamaguchi, Masamichi.
1927 a.—[On a case of cerebral infection of *Cysticercus cellulosae* presenting a clinical manifestation simulating epileptic fit] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2505), Jan. 2, pp. 131–136 (pp. 1–6), illus. [W^m.]

Yamaguchi, Tomio. [*See also* Okabe, Koyo; Yamaguchi, Tomio; and Koga, Yasuzo]

Yamaguchi, Tomio; et al.
1958 a.—An epidemiologic survey of paragonimiasis in Takaoka-cho, Kochi Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 13 (1), July, pp. 105–110. [W^m.]

1958 b.—On the distribution of hookworm in Susaki City, Kochi Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 786–790 (pp. 34–38.) [W^m.]

Yamaguchi, Tomio; and Ashida, H.
1959 a.—Precipitation reaction on clonorchiasis [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 359–360. [W^a.]

Yamaguchi, Tomio; Hamada, Mikio; Fukuyama, Yoshihiko; and Yonemoto, Hitoshi.
1958 a.—Tsutsugamushi (Trombiculid mites) of Shodo Island, Kagawa Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 781–785 (pp. 29–33), illus. [W^m.]

Yamaguchi, Tomio; Yoshino, Kurai; Sakamoto, Yoshihisa; and Hirose, Hirotada.
1958 a.—A case of subcutaneous tumor occurred by lung fluke (*Paragonimus westermanii*) [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 13 (2), Aug. pp. 261–263 (pp. 117–119), illus. [W^m.]

Yamaguti, Satyu.
1958 b.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 53. Trematodes of fishes, XII <Publications Seto Marine Biol. Lab., v. 7 (1), Art. 3, Dec., pp. 53–88, pls. [By.] [Reprint: Animal Parasites Lab.]

1959 a.—Systema helminthum. Volume II. The cestodes of vertebrates. 860 pp., pls. New York, London. [Lib. Doss]

Yamaguti, Satyu; and Yamasu, Teruhumi.

1959 a.—On two species of Argulus (Branchiura, Crustacea) from Japanese fishes <Biol. J. Okayama Univ., v. 5 (3–4), Sept., pp. 167–175, pls. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Parasitic copepods from fishes of Japan with descriptions of 26 new species and remarks on two known species <Biol. J. Okayama Univ., v. 5 (3–4), Sept., pp. 89–165, pls. [W^a.]

Yamakami, Toyohiko; and Sakurada, Akiro.

1954 a.—On the technic of spreading smear from feces in the screening test of parasites eggs [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 1 (9), Nov., p. 387 (p. 13). [W^m.]

Yamakawa, Y.

1959 a.—Studies on whipworm immunity [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 402. [W^a.]

Yamaki, I. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Walton, Bryce C.; and Yamaki, I.

Yamamoto, Itsuo. *See* Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Yamamoto, Itsuo.

Yamamoto, Shutaro; Ishida, Kiichi; and Sato, Akio.

1957 a.—Pulmonary acariasis in a monkey (*Mac. nemestrinus*) [Proc. 43. Meet. Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 49–50, 131. [W^a.]

Yamamoto, Tsuneo. *See* Nagahana, Misao; Yamamoto, Tsuneo; Ishigami, Kanehide; and Kodama, Kazuyuki.

Yamanaka, Naniwa. *See* Mishima, T.; and Yamanaka, Naniwa.

Yamanaka, Naoyuki. [*See also* Ueda, Goro; Yoshii, Toshiaki; Araki, Tuneji; and Yamanaka, Naoyuki.]

1959 a.—Immunological studies on ancylostomiasis (2) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 403–405. [W^a.]

Yamanaka, Takaaki. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]

1958 a.—An immunological studies [sic] on *Gnathostoma spinigerum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 28 (7), July, pp. 2043–2076 (pp. 1–34), pls. [W^m.]

Yamao, Yasumasa. [Biol. Inst.]

1957 a.—Phosphatases and fluorescent substances from the alimentary canal tissues in *Ascaris megalocephala* [Japanese text] <J. Coll. Arts and Sc., Chiba Univ. Nat. Sc. Ser., v. 2 (2), Sept., pp. 212–224, illus. [W^c.]

Yamasaki, Shigeru^2. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.] *See* Kajiwara, Nobuo; Yamasaki, Shigeru^2; Nakajima, Tae; and Ôsumi, Masaaki; *and* Ôsumi, Masaaki, Ôsumi, Tadamichi; Yamasaki, Shigeru^2; and Kajiwara, Nobuo.

Yamashita, H.

1959 a.—Clinical studies on the hookworm carriers of the workers of Omiya Manufactory of the National Railway Co. [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 399. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Jiro.

1959 a.—Echinococcosis in Japan [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 325–345. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Jiro; and Nakamata, Mitsushi.

1955 a.—Morphological description of the elephant louse, *Haematomyzus elephantis* Piaget, 1869 (Mallophaga; Haematomyzus) [Japanese text; English summary] <Mem. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., v. 2 (3), pp. 164–166. pls. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Konno, Seiji.

1956 e.—Studies on echinococcosis. IV. Experimental infection of the white mouse <Japan. J. Vet Research, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 123–128, pl. [W^a.]

1957 f.—Echinococcosis *multilocularis* in voles [Proc. 43. Meet., Tokyo, Apr. 4–5] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 61, 132. [W^a.]

1957 g.—Experimental secondary echinococcosis *multilocularis* in mice [Proc. 44. Meet., Tokyo, Oct. 26–27] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 19, Suppl., Dec., pp. 113, 140. [W^a.]

Yamashita, Masafumi. [Sect. Health, Mitsui Miike Mining Co., Oomuta, Fukuoka] [*See also* Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki; Shishime, Toru; and Yamashita, Masafumi]

1958 b.—Experiment on mode of infection of hookworms in human body [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 28 (7), July, pp. 2434–2439 (pp. 392–397). [W^m.]

1959 a.—An epidemiological study of hook worms in Southern Kyushu [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 29 (6), June, pp. 1953–1968 (pp. 307–322.) [W^m.]

Yamasu, Teruhumi. *See* Yamaguti, Satyu; and Yamasu, Teruhumi.

Yamazaki, Y.

(1955 a).—Studies on bacteria found in the intestine of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Chiba Igakkai Zasshi, v. 30 (6), pp. 721–738.

Yamazi, T.; Hori, Eitaro; and Abe, Yasuo.

1959 a.—Histochemical studies on the developing larvae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in *Culex pipiens pallens* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 352–353. [W^a.]

Yanagihara, Toshio. [Dept. Path., Tokushima Univ. School Med.]

1958 a.—Endemic study on hookworm disease in eastern area of Shikoku [Japanese text; English summary] <Shikoku Acta Med., v. 13 (1), July, pp. 50–70. [W^m.]

Yanagisawa, Rikio. [*See also* Kumagai, H.; Araki, Takeo; Utida, Akio; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Kurono, Y.; Yazima, Fuki; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Nagai, Takashi; Koike, Yoichi; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Nishi, S.; Utida, Akio; Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Tanikawa, Kyuji; *and* Nozue, S.; Utida, Akio; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Yazima, Fuki; and Yanagisawa, Rikio]

Yanagisawa, Rikio; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Otsu, Hajime.

1959 a.—On the influence of oxygen on the development of hookworm eggs [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 393–394. [W^a.]

Yanagisawa, Toshio.

1959 a.—Studies on *Oncomelania nosophora*. (13) On its endogeneous respiration [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 389. [W^a.]

Yanai, Tomio.

1959 a.—Studies on the behaviour and fate of various ascarid eggs placed outside intestine of host (1). Experiment with eggs placed in abdominal cavity of mouse [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 294–310, pls. [W^a.]

YANAI, TOMIO—Continued.

1959 b.—Studies on the behaviour and fate of various ascarid eggs placed outside intestine of host. (2) Experiment with eggs placed in the brain of mouse [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 775–791, pls. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Studies on the behaviour and fate of various ascarid eggs placed outside intestine of host (3) [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 430–431. [W^a.]

YANEVA, H.; and JAMES, M.

1957 a.—Les infestations parasitaires de l'urètre et du col concomitantes des vaginites a Trichomonas [Proc. Symposium Internat. Infest. Trichomonas, Reims, May 28–30] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynec., v. 27 (9), Dec., pp. 421–423. [W^m.]

YANG, CH'ENG-HUA. *See* Wu, Yi-Sheng; Yang, Ch'eng-Hua; Chiang, Chien-Fu; and Lo; Hsiu-Sheng.

YANG, CHI. *See* Chang, Nai Shu; and Yang, Chi.

YANG, CHO-SHENG. [*See also* T'an, Ching-Hsien; Wu, Kuang-Hua; Yang, Cho-Sheng; and Wang, Fu-P'eng]

YANG, CHO-SHENG; CHU, TEH-CHI; WU, CH'ENG-LIN; and WU, KUANG-HUA.

1959 a.—Bionomics of *Trombicula kaohuensis* sp. nov. and its relation to tsutsugamushi disease [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 275. [W^m.]

YANG, CHO-SHENG; WU, CH'ENG-LIN; and WU, KUANG-HUA.

1959 a.—*Trombicula kaohuensis* sp. nov.: A new species of trombiculid mite from Chekiang [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., p. 275. [W^m.]

YANG, HSI-SHOU. *See* Ch'ien, Yun-Chung; Yang, Hsi-Shou; and Li, Chih-Hsin.

YANG, HUEI-CHUNG. *See* Ho, Yi-Hsü; Yang, Huei-Chung; and Mao, Shou-Pai; *and* Yang, Yuan-Ch'ing; Ho, Yi-Hsü; Yang, Huei-Chung; and Mao, Shou-Pai.

YANG, JU-CHIEH. [Soochow Med. Coll.]

1959 a.—Infection with *Dientamoeba fragilis*. A case report [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 276–277. [W^m.]

YANG, JU-CHIEH; K'O, SHIH-FANG; CHANG, WEI; and SHEN, HSIU-YING.

1958 a.—Studies on the morphology and bionomics of the schistosomiasis snail host on the coastal plain of North Kiangsu Province. II. A preliminary observation and experimental study on the adaptability of Oncomelania snails to different environmental conditions [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 572. [W^m.]

YANG, SHIH-CH'I. *See* Mao, K'o Ch'ang; and Yang, Shih-Ch'i.

YANG, SZE-PIAO; CHENG, C. S.; and GHEN, K. M.

1955 a.—Chest X-ray findings and some clinical aspects in pulmonary paragonimiasis <Dis. Chest, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 88–95. [W^m.]

YANG, TEH-CHEN. *See* Liu, Chün-Shih; Li, P'ing-Sheng; Wu, Chen-Yü; and Yang, Teh-Chen.

YANG, TS'UN-HSING; et al.

1958 a.—Experiments on the search of chemicals for rapid-killing of ova of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis. Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 581. [W^m.]

YANG, WEN-PIN. [*See also* Ch'en, Jung-Tien; Yü, Yi-Yung; and Yang, Wen-Pin]

1956 a.—[Biliary ascariasis: An analysis of 16 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 4 (5), May, pp. 359–361. [W^m.]

YANG, WILLIAM C. T. [School Med., Univ. South California, Los Angeles]

1959 a.—Effects of several metabolic inhibitors on the survival and growth of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg. v. 8 (5), Sept., pp. 575–579. [W^a.]

1960 a.—On the continuous culture of opalinids <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (1), Feb., p. 32. [W^a.]

YANG, YU-CHIEH; K'O, SHIH-FANG; and CHANG, WEI.

1958 a.—Studies on the morphology and bionomics of the schistosomiasis snail host on the coastal plain of North Kiangsu Province. I. Morphological observations [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 571. [W^m.]

YANG, YUAN-CH'ING; HO, YI-HSÜ; YANG, HUEI-CHUNG; and MAO, SHOU-PAI.

1958 a.—Glycogen content in mouse liver and *Schistosoma* japonicum under the influence of tartar emetic in experimentally infected mice [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 558. [W^m.]

YAO, KUANG-PI. *See* Yen, Ho-Ch'ang; Wu, Hsieh-Ning; and Yao, Kuang-Pi.

YAO, TANG-FANG. *See* Ch'en, Ch'iung-Ju; and Yao, Tang-Fang; *and* T'ang, Ju-Yü; Yao, Tang-Fang; and Chou, Wen Cheng.

YARBOROUGH, J. H.; et al.

1959 a.—Micro *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog <Vet. Med., v. 54 (7), July, p. 366. [W^a.]

YAŞAROL, SEVKET.

1955 b.—Istanbulda bir köpekte *Leishmania canis* vak'asi (Un cas de leishmaniose générale du chien à Istanbul) [French summary] <Mikrobiol. Dergisi, v. 8 (1–2), pp. 1–9. [W^m.]

YASUICHI, EZAKI; and KAWADA, SHIRO.

1954 a.—[Action of molluscacide to intermediate host of liver fluke] [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zasshi (67), v. 7 (6), June, pp. 282–285 (pp. 34–37). [W^a.]

YASURAOKA, KAZUO. [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kojima, Kuniko; and Yasuraoka, Kazuo]

1959 a.—Effect of pH on extruding response and survival of *Oncomelania nosophora* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 389–390. [W^a.]

YATUDA, SUETAKA. *See* Matusita, Fumio; Teramoto, Syozo; Uchida, Sanae; and Yatuda, Suetaka.

YAZIMA, FUKI. [*See also* Kurono, Y.; Yazima, Fuki; and Yanagisawa, Rikio]

1959 a.—Studies on hookworm carriers in views of public health (1). On the age-incidence curve in hookworm infection and its epidemiological consideration [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 209–215. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Studies on hookworm carriers in views of public health (2). On the previous estimation of total incidence of hookworm in an area [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 216–222. [W^a.]

YAZIMA, FUKI; and YANAGISAWA, RIKIO.

1959 b.—Consideration on the estimation of hookworm incidence in rural area in Japan [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 421–422. [W^a.]

Yeh, Chia-Fu. [Provincial Inst. Control Schistosomiasis, Kiangsu] [*See also* Ho, Shang-Ying; Liu, Huei-Sheng; Hsü, Cheng-Yuan; and Yeh, Chia-Fu]

1958 a.—Influence of time and temperature on the distribution of *Schistosoma japonicum* cercariae in water [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 575. [W^{m}.]

Yeh, Fang. *See* Ch'en, Chi-Tung; and Yeh, Fang.

Yeh, Liang-Sheng.

1959 a.—Revision of the nematode genus Setaria [Letter to editor dated Sept. 30] <Vet. Rec. (4247), v. 71 (35), Oct. 17, pp. 751–752. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—A revision of the nematode genus Setaria Viborg, 1795, its host-parasite relationship, speciation and evolution <J. Helminth., v. 33 (1), pp. 1–98, pls. [W^{a}.]

Yeh, Ping-Chün. *See* Tien, Yun-Kan; Yeh, Ping-Chün; and Wen, Yun-Chung.

Yeh, Yen-Chih. *See* Ma, Hsien-Ch'eng; Yeh, Yen-Chih; and Ts'ao, Ch'eng-Ch'i.

Yeh, Ying.

1957 a.—Studies on the transmission of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Chinese text; English summary] <Shanghai Ti I I Hsüeh Yüan Hsüeh Pao (3), Sept., pp. 271–281. [W^{m}.]

Yeh, Ying; Chia, Wei-Lin; Wei, Chien-Ying; and Chang, Chao-Huan.

1958 a.—[Examination and analysis of oral Trichomonas] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua K'ou Ch'iang K'o Tsa Chih. v. 6 (2), Mar. 21, pp. 73–76. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 76 (6), June, p. 609. [W^{m}.]

Yen, Ho-Ch'ang; Wu, Hsieh-Ning; and Yao, Kuang-Pi.

1959 a.—Acute cor pulmonale in acute schistosomiasis <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 22–26, pl. [W^{a}.]

Yen, Ying. *See* Mai, K'ai; Liu, John; and Yen, Ying.

Yenermen, Münevver. *See* Turhan, Besim; Unat, Ekrem Kadri; Yenermen, Münevver; and Sümer, Cengiz.

Yi, Ming-Yi. *See* T'ien, Yun-Kan; Yi, Ming-Yi; Li, Shen-K'ai; and Li, Po-Ch'ung.

Yi, Yao-K'un. *See* Chiang, Hsin-Cheng; Lü, Li-Jen; and Yi, Yao-K'un.

Ying, Yueh-Ying. [*See also* Tsou, Huan-Wen; and Ying, Yueh-Ying]

Ying, Yueh-Ying; and Chang, Yuan-Ch'ang.

1958 a.—Pathologic changes of the brain in cerebral schistosomiasis [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 554. [W^{m}.]

Yogore, Mariano G. (*jr.*).

1958 b.—Studies on paragonimiasis, V. A survey in Jaro, Leyte, Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 87 (3), Sept., pp. 217–251. [W^{a}.]

Yogore, Mariano G. (*jr.*); Cabrera, Benjamin D.; and Noble, Glenn Arthur.

1958 a.—Studies on paragonimiasis. IV. A survey in Casiguran, Sorsogon, Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 87 (3), Sept., pp. 197–215. [W^{a}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; et al.

1957 b.—[Distribution of *Paragonimus ohirai* in southern Izu] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 17–20. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Investigation on the distribution of paragonimiasis in Hokuriku provinces [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 370–371. [W^{a}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; et al.—Continued.

1959 b.—Studies on host-parasite relationship. (1) Experimental infection to rat, mouse and guinea pigs with a known number of metacercariae of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 379. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Studies on the route of the migration of the larvae of Paragonimus by using Evans-blue technique. (2) The excystation times of metacercariae and the penetration sites of excysted larvae in intestines of rats after ingestion of metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermani* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 361–362. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Studies on host-parasite relationship. I. Experimental infection in rats, mice and guinea pigs with the metacercariae of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

1959 e.—Studies on the route of the migration of the larvae of *Paragonimus westermani* in rats by Evans-blue technique. I. The excystation times and the distribution of the penetration sites of the excysted larvae [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Suzuki, Zyuichi.

1957 a.—[Natural infection with *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939, in wild dogs caught in southern Izu] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 13–16. [W^{m}.]

Yokogawa, Sadamu.

1912 a.—[Further work on the intermediate host of *Heterophyes yokogawai*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (1776), July 13, pp. 1527-1529 (pp. 1–3). [W^{m}.]

1927 c.—[On Fülleborne's experimental infection by Ancylostoma per os] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2504), Jan. 5, pp. 94–97 (pp. 28–31). [W^{m}.]

1927 d.—[Basic study on the prevention of hookworm] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 16 (10), June, pp. 1623–1650. [W^{m}.]

Yokogawa, Sadamu; and Wakeshima, Tadasu.

1934 a.—Notes on larval flukes found in *Melania libertina* and *Melania obliquegranosa* from the mountain districts, where paragonimiasis is prevalent among Formosan natives] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2813), Apr. 7, pp. 861–868 (pp. 1–8), illus. [W^{m}.]

Yokoo, Tamio. [Lab. Plant Protect., Fac. Agric.]

1959 a.—The nematode parasites of more important crops, fruit-trees, and vegetables catalogued under their hosts [Japanese text] <Agric. Bull. Saga Univ. (8), Mar., pp. 73–85. [W^{a}.]

Yokoo, Tamio; Abe, Kyoyo; and Otsubo, Kazuaki.

1959 a.—Some experiments on the ecology of the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* var. *acrita* [Japanese text; English summary] <Agric. Bull. Saga Univ. (8), Mar., pp. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Yokoo, Tamio; and Matsunobu, Koki.

1957 a.—On the thermal death point of the potato tuber lesion nematode (*Pratylenchus pratensis*) [Japanese text; English summary] <Agric. Bull. Saga Univ. (5), July, pp. 97–102. [W^{m}.]

YOKOTA, MINORU. *See* Masuda, M.; Yokota, Minoru; Ogasawara, K.; and Takechi, K.

YOKOUCHI, KOZO. *See* Kitabatake, Eitaro; Yokouchi, Kozo; Midzutani, Noboru; and Takamatsu, Isao.

YONEDA, S. *See* da Silva, L. H. P.; Yoneda, S.; and Fernandes, J. F.; *and* da Silva, L. H. P.; Yoneda, S.; Marques Pereira, J. P.; and Fernandes, J. F.

YONEKURA, RYO. *See* Kobayashi, Yoshito; Bando, Takeo; Yonekura, Ryo; and Oe, Hidetsugu.

YONEMOTO, HITOSHI. [Dept. Path., Tokushima Univ. School Med.] *See* Yamaguchi, Tomio; Hamada, Mikio; Fukuyama, Yoshihiko; and Yonemoto, Hitoshi.

YONEMURA, TOSHIO.
1952 a.—Could so-called osteomalacia make the causes to lumbar-paralysis? [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi (47), v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 329–333. [W^{a}.]

YONEZAWA, TOSHI; and TOKUDA, KYUKICHI.
1959 a.—Epidemiological study on microfilariae concentration technic [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 357. [W^{a}.]

YOSHIDA, KUNIO. *See* Kamibayashi, Heizō; Yosida, Kunio; and Ogata, Seiti.

YOSHIDA, SADAO.
1915 c.—Ueber den Zwischenwirt von Lungendistoma in Okayama-Ken [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 14 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 857–862. [W^{m}.]
1915 d.—Ueber den Zwischenwirt von Lungendistoma in Osaka-fu und Tokushima-Ken [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 14 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 696–709, illus. [W^{m}.]
1916 d.—[Cercaria of a distome found in *Helice tridens*] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 15 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 224–232, illus. [W^{m}.]
1917 c.—Ueber die Zerkarien der Malania-Arten [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 16 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 129–161, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]
1917 e.—[Results of faecal examinations among students and children of Tennoji normal school, Osaka] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 16 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 910–941. [W^{m}.]
1918 g.—Kotuntersuchung bei Seminaristen in Himeji [Results of faecal examinations among students of Himeji Normal school] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 17 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 183–190. [W^{m}.]
1923 b.—[Some studies on Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 22 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 88–92. W^{m}.]
1923 d.—Some notes on the development of *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 22 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 244–270; English summary, pp. 17–20. [W^{m}.]
1926 b.—[Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Gnathostoma spinigerum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 256–260. [W^{m}.] [For German text, see 1926 a.]

YOSHIDA, SADAO; and MOMMA, KENJI.
1925 b.—[Ancylostomiasis among miners. Communication I] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 24 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 119–134. [W^{m}.]
1925 d.—[Ancylostomiasis among miners. Communication II. Reports on the general parasitisms of the miners] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 24 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 1319–1325. [W^{m}.]
1925 e.—[Some notes on the nematode parasitic in the gastric wall of the rat] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 551–556. [W^{m}.] [For English summary, see 1925 a]

YOSHIDA, SADAO; and OGATA, SEIJI.
1923 a.—(Two rare specimens of human cestodes) [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 22 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1363–1370; English summary, pp. 57–54 [*i.e.* 60] [W^{m}.]

YOSHIDA, SADAO; and TAKANO, RYOZO.
1923 b.—Some notes on the albuminous coating of Asacris [sic] eggs [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zassi, v. 22 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 168–172; English summary, pp. 11–13. [W^{m}.]

YOSHIDA, YOSHIHIKO. *See* Oshima, Tomoo; Yoshida, Yoshihiko; and Kihata, Michie.

YOSHIDA, YOSHIO.
1917 a.—Ueber ein unbekanntes fassförmiges Parasitenei des Menschen [Japanese text] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 16 (3), May, pp. 251–256 (pp. 57–62), illus. [W^{m}.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO. [Dept. Zool., Kyoto Prefect Med. Coll.]
1957 b.—[A new therapeutic method for mass eradication of hookworm. An outline for administration of ethylene tetrachloride without the use of a purgative] [Japanese text] <Nippon Ishikai Zasshi, v. 37 (11), June 1, pp. 688–691. [W^{m}.] ....
1959 a.—Studies on the first intermediate host of *Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940 in Japan. (1) Experimental infection with the larva of *P. iloktsuenensis* to *Assiminea parasitologica* Kuroda, 1958 and *Assiminea japonica* von Martens, 1877 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 822–828, pl. [W^{a}.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO; et al.
1959 a.—Studies on a first intermediate host, *Assiminea parasitologica* ("*Paludinella devilis*") of Yokogawa and Koyama et al. non Gould, of *Paragonimus ohirai* [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 381–382. [W^{a}.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO; and MIYAMOTO, MASAMI.
1959 b.—On the distribution and the ecology of *Paragonimus ohirai* along the bank of the Maruyama river [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 373–374. [W^{a}.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO; and OKANO, KAORU.
1959 a.—On the development of *Ancylostoma duodenale* in the unsuitable host, dogs and the infection with the larvae of *A. duodenale* obtained from these dogs, to the human body [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 386–387. [W^{a}.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO; OKANO, KAORU; and SHIMATANI, TOSHIO.
1959 a.—Distribution of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 in Kyoto Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 51 (5), June 5, pp. 203–206. [W^{m}.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO; SHIMATANI, TOSHIO; NAKANISHI, YASUO; and KIKUCHI, A.
1959 a.—An epidemiologic survey of human paragonimiasis in Amino district, northern area of Kyoto Prefecture [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 371–372. [W^{a}.]

YOSHII, TOSHIAKI. *See* Ueda, Goro; Yoshii, Toshiaki; Araki, Tuneji; and Yamanaka, Naoyuki.

YOSHIKAWA, M.[2]

1959 a.—Histopathological studies on the nerve fibers of sarcosporidiasis in cattle [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 427. [W^{a}.]

YOSHIMURA, HIROYUKI. [Dept. Med. Zool., Fac. Med., Chiba Univ.] *See* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Suzuki, Zyuichi.

YOSHINO, KEIZO. [Dr., Bakteriol. Inst. Med. Fak., Okayama]

1940 a.—Untersuchungen über die enzystierten Zerkarien von Trematoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der jahrzeitlichen Veränderungen in *Carassius auratus* (Linnaeus) [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, v. 52 (2), Feb., pp. 274–308. [W^{m}.]

YOSHINO, KURAI. [Dept. Path., Tokushima Univ. School Med.] *See* Yamaguchi, Tomio; Yoshino, Kurai; Sakamoto, Yoshihisa; and Hirose, Hirotada.

YOSHINO, TSUNEO. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1959 a.—Epidemiological studies of hookworm infestation in an agricultural-fishing community in Chiba Prefecture. Part I. Epidemiological studies of hookworm infecting among Junior High school students [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 34 (6), Mar., pp. 1688–1697; English summary, pp. 109–110. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Epidemiological studies of hookworm infestation at half agricultural and half fishing communities in Chiba Prefecture. Part II. Epidemiological studies on hookworms among inhabitants [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 35 (1), May, pp. 411–423; English summary, pp. 31–32. [W^{m}.]

YOSHIOKA, IKUO. *See* Nakamura, Fukashi; Koso, Yuzuru; Yoshioka, Ikuo; and Sasa, Manabu.

YOSHISAWA, MASACHI. [Dr., Bakteriol. Inst. Chiba Ikadaigaku Chiba]

1940 a.—Ueber den Einfluss des sporenbildenden *Bacillus subtilis* auf *Trypanosoma lewisi* [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 1280–1294; German summary, pp. 61–62. [W^{m}.]

YOSHIYA, M. *See* Fujii, M.; Yoshiya, T.; and Yoshiya, M.

YOSHIYA, T. *See* Fujii, M.; Yoshiya, T.; and Yoshiya, M.

YOSHIZUMI, Y.

1959 a.—A value of the liver biopsy for a diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 376. [W^{a}.]

YOSIDA, KUNIO. *See* Yoshida, Kunio.

YOSINO, KEIZO. *See* Yoshino, Keizo.

YOST, DONALD H.

1958 a.—Encephalitozoon infections in laboratory animals <J. National Cancer Inst., v. 20 (5), May, pp. 957–963, pls. [W^{m}.]

YOUNG, FRANK N.

1957 a.—Arthropods associated with the pack rat, *Neotoma albigula*, in Southeastern Arizona [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am. v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

YOUNG, H. E.

1960 a.—Nematodes and sugar cane <Cane Growers' Quart. Bull., v. 23 (3), Jan. 1, pp. 98–100. [W^{a}.]

YOUNG, H. GRADY.

[1955 a].—A survey of the problem of heartworms among dogs in the United States <Papers 5. Gaines Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 19, 1955), pp. 5–8, illus. [W^{a}.]

YOUNG, MARTIN DUNAWAY; et al.

1959 a.—The comparative anthelmintic activity of four bephenium salts [*Title only* of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 55. [W^{a}.]

YOUNG, R. B. *See* Smith, C. R.; and Young, R. B.

YOUNG, ROBERT J. *See* Benson, Richard E.; Fremming, Benjamin D.; and Young, Robert J.

YOUNG, T. W.

[1958 a]. — Nematode investigations <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1956–57), p. 357. [W^{a}.]

YOUNG, T. W.; and RUEHLE, GEO. D.

1955 c.—Burrowing and meadow nematodes on avocados and mangos <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc., v. 68, pp. 288–292. [W^{a}.]

1956 b.—How serious is nematode problem on avocados? Burrowing and other nematodes have been found on avocado root <Research Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station, v. 1 (4), Oct., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

YOUNG, VIRGIL H. (*jr.*) [*See also* Manzelli, M. A.; and Young, Virgil H. (*jr.*); *and* Somerville, A. M. (*jr.*); and Young, Virgil H. (*jr.*); *and* Somerville, A. M. (*jr.*); Young, Virgil H. (*jr.*); and Carnes, J. L.]

YOUNG, VIRGIL H. (*jr.*); and SOMERVILLE, A. M. (*jr.*).

1957 a.—Nematode problem in turf <Golf Course Rep. v. 25 (5), July, pp. 16, 19–20. [W^{a}.]

YOUNIS, M. SAMIR. [D.G.O., D.S., M.Ch.]

1959 a.—Bilharzial vesico-vaginal fistula. (A case report) <Gaz. Egypt. Soc. Gynaec. and Obst., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 75–78, pl. [W^{m}.]

YOVANOVICH, MIHAILO. *See* Hauk, Franio; and Yovanovich, Mihailo.

YÜ, CHAO-HSIUNG.

1959 a.—Schistosomiasis of male genital system [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 6 (5), May 19, pp. 570–571. [W^{m}.]

YÜ, EN-SHU; and WU, HSIEN-YI.

1959 a.—Further study on the different types of *Trombicula deliensis* and transovarian transmission of *Rickettsia orientalis* [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 7 (1–2), pp. 10–15. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Study on morphological and biological differences between two types of *Trombicula deliensis* Walch [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 66–74, illus. [W^{a}.]

YÜ, MAO-HUA. *See* Ch'en, Ku-Hsin; Wang, Shao-Ping; Yü, Mao-Hua; and Liu, Teh-Shan.

YÜ, PING-CHENG. *See* Ch'en, Hsin-T'ao; Hsü, Ping-K'un; and Yü, Ping-Cheng.

YÜ, PO-JUNG. [Dept. Med. and Path., Kiangsi Med. Coll., Nanchang] *See* Cheng, Chao-Ling; Yü, Po-Jung; and Teng, Yi-Ta.

YÜ, TING-HSIN; et al.

1959 a.—(Treatment of enterobiasis and ascariasis with piperazine citrate) [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 10 (2), Mar. 3, pp. 152–155; English summary, p. 7. [W^{m}.]

YÜ, YI-YUNG. *See* Ch'en, Jung-Tien; Yü, Yi-Yung; and Yang, Wen-Pin.

Yü, Yuan; Hsü, Chin-Kiang; and Chang, Pen-Hua.

1959 a.—Surveys on mosquito fauna and the natural infection of filaria larvae in mosquitoes in 16 selected localities in Shantung Province [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis.] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 179. [W^{m}.]

Yü, Yü. *See* Shih, Chi-Hsiang; Hsian, Jung-Wei; and Yü, Yü.

Yuan, Chao-Ch'in; Fan, Wei-Sheng; and Chang, Hung-En.

1957 a.—[Studies on the administration of tartar emetic in tablet form] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 43 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 200–202. [W^{a}.]

Yuan, Hung-Ch'ang. [Shanghai First Med. Coll.] [*See also* Su, Teh-Lung; Han, Hsiang-Wu; and Yuan, Hung-Ch'ang]

1958 a.—A preliminary study on the susceptibility of geographic strains of *Oncomelania hupensis* to geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* from 6 different provinces in China [Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis., Shanghai, Nov. 10–16] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (6), Dec., p. 575. [W^{m}.]

Yuan, K'o-Chin. *See* Sun, Chung-Ch'ang; and Yuan, K'o-Chin.

Yuan, Shu-Nan.

1957 a.—Filariasis in South-East Szechwan [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 75–76; English summary, p. 8. [W^{m}.]

Yuda, Kazuro.

1959 a.—On the hookworm incidence and the distribution of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Necator americanus* in Miyagi Prefecture [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 406–407. [W^{a}.]

Yuda, Kazuro; Suzuki, Noriji; and Kozai, I.

1959 a.—On the seasonal, natural infection of *Ascaris lumbricoides* among the people in a village Miyagi Prefecture [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, p. 421. [W^{a}.]

Yunker, Conrad E.; Kaiser, Makram, N.; Hoogstraal, Harry; and Salah, Abd El Aziz.

1959 a.—Results of the Hiph-Namrus Asyut plague investigation, 1957. I. Background; wild mammals and their ectoparasites (Siphonaptera, Acarina, and Anoplura) <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 34 (2), pp. 43–55. [W^{m}.]

Z

van Zaane, D. J.

1958 a.—Chronische eosinophilie door larva migrans viscerale [English summary] <Maandschr. Kindergeneesk., v. 26 (5), May, pp. 154–159. [W^{m}.]

Zago, Hugo. (*filho*)

1959 a.—Diferenciação sexual das larvas em terceiro estádio de *Physaloptera praeputialis* Linst., 1889 e *Turgida turgida* (Rud., 1819) Trav., 1920 (Nematoda, Spiruroidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 19 (1), Apr., pp. 17–20. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Os gafanhotos como hospedeiros intermediários da *Physaloptera praeputialis* Linst., 1889 e da *Turgida turgida* (Rud. 1819) Trav., 1920 (Nematoda, Spiruroidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 19 (1), Apr., pp. 9–12. [W^{a}.]

Zago, Hugo (*filho*); and Pereira Barretto, Mauro.

1955 a.—Sôbre flagelados intestinais da cuíca *Lutreolina crassicaudata*, com descrição de uma nova espécie de Hexamita (Flagellata, Diplomonadida, Hexamitidae) [English summary] <Folia Clin. et Biol., S. Paulo, v. 23 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 81–86, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zahawi. *See* Shawket; and Zahawi.

Zaika, A. M.

1956 a.—Психозы при аскаридозе [Psychosis during ascaridiasis] [Russian text] <Vrach Delo (10), cols. 1089–1090. [W^{m}.]

Zaïmi, A. *See* Abdallah, T. Ben; Zaïmi, A.; Demirleau, Jean; and Abdel-Moula, M.

Zaitsu, Yoshinori. [Osato Mitokoro-machi, Moji City]

1957 b.—[Influence of one vermifuge dose of ethylene tetrachloride on the chief complaint of hook-worm patients] [Japanese text] <Nippon Isihikai Zasshi, v. 37 (9), May 1, pp. 557–578. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—On the hookworm disease and chronic nicotinism [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 399–400. [W^{a}.]

Zajíček, Dalibor.

1959 a.—Prevence parazitóz na pastvinách (Prevention of parasitosis on pastures) <Veterinářství, v. 9 (7), July, pp. 254–255. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Příspěvek k výskytu a patogenezi žaludeční červivosti u kachen (Beitrag zu Vorkommen und Pathogenese der Magenwurmkrankheit bei Enten) (Nematoda: *Echinuria uncinata* (Rudolphi 1819), *Tetrameres fissispina* (Diesing 1861) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 4 (32) (2), pp. 133–140, pls. [W^{a}.]

Zajíček, Dalibor; and Valenta, Z.

1958 d.—Příspěvek k poznání střevních helmintů dovážených opic rodu Macacus, jejich patogenity a vztahů k helmintům člověka (Contribution to the study of intestinal helminths in imported monkeys of the Macacus genus, their pathogenic role and relations to helminths in men) [Russian and English summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Rada Vet. Med., v. 3 (XXXI) (10), Oct., pp. 817–828. [W^{a}.]

Zajíček, Svvů. *See* Páv, Jaromír; and Zajíček, Svvů.

Zák, Karel.

1957 a.—Srovnání toxoplasminového kožního testu s reakcí Sabin-Feldmanovou při hodnocení mrtvych a zrudnych plodu ve vztahu k toxoplasmose. (Comparison of toxoplasmine skin test with Sabin-Feldman reaction in evaluation of dead and monstrous foetuses in relation to toxoplasmosis) <Acta Gynaec. Brun. Clin. II, v. 4 (1–3), pp. 135–144; English summary, pp. XXII–XXIII. [W^{m}.]

Zakara.

1959 a.—Let your chicks build up a natural cocci resistance <Poultry Farmer, London (3658), v. 141, Dec. 12, p. 45. [W^{a}.]

Zakharov, V. G.

1958 a.—Опыт применения авиационного бенцина при аскаридиозе кур [Experiment in the use of aviation gasoline against ascaridiosis in chickens] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 8 (11), Nov., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Zakhri͡alov, I͡a. N.

1958 a.—Гельминтофауна домашних свиней и диких кабанов юго-востока Казахстана [Helminth fauna of domestic swine and wild boars in southeastern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 92–103, illus. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Зараженность гельминтами гибридных свиней в Талды-Курганской области [Helminth diseases of hybrid swine in the Taldy Kurgansk oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 104–106. [W^{a}.]

Zakhvatkin, V. A.

1951 a.—Паразити риб водойм Закарпатськоi областi [Parasites of fish of waters of the Transcarpathian oblast] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Nauk Zapiski Prirod. Muz. Inst. Agrobiol., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, v. 1, pp. 119–149, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zakhvatkin, V. A.; and Kulakivs'ka, O. P.

1951 a.—Паразити риб верхiвшв Днiстра [Parasites of fish of the upper Dniester] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Nauk. Zapiski Prirod. Muz. Inst. Agrobiol., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, v. 1, pp. 150–155. [W^{a}.]

Zakhvatkin, V. A.; and Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.

1952 a.—К паразитофауне некоторых эндемичных рыб бассейна Дуная и Черного моря [Parasites of several indigenous fish of the Danube basin and Black Sea] [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., Otdel Zool., v. 71 (4), pp. 82–85. [W^{a}.]

Zakhvatkin, V. O. *See* Zakhvatkin, V. A.

Zaldívar, R. *See* Paredes, T.; Varela, M.; Zaldívar, R.; and Benedezú, W.

Zalewski, Tadeusz. *See* Brzosko, Witold J.; and Zalewski, Tadeusz.

Zaman, V. [*See also* Deutsch, K.; and Zaman, V.]

Zaman, V.; and Barker, D. C.

1960 a.—An electron microscopic study of *Entamoeba invadens* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Nov. 19, London] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (1), Jan., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Zambelli, P. *See* Aru, L.; and Zambelli, P.

Zambrano, F. Perozo. [M.T., Maracaibo, Venezuela]

1952 a.—Rapid method for the diagnosis of intestinal Protozoa in feces ("Pezam") <J. Am. Med. Techn., v. 3 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 202. [W^{m}.]

Zangaglia, O.; and Cambieri, F.

1958 a.—Richerche sulla diffusione della parassitosi intestinale in provincia di Pavia [English summary] <Riv. Ist. Sieroterap. Ital., v. 33 (4), July–Aug., pp. 274–281, illus. [Y^{c}.]

Zapata, José Antonio.

1959 a.—Consideraciones sobre equinococosis osea. Un caso clinico <Cirug. y Ciruj., v. 27 (5), May, pp. 197–202. [W^{m}.]

Zariate G., Adolfo. [Dr.]

1959 a.—Tratamiento de la anaplasmosis bovina con un arsenobenzol sulfurado <Mexico Agric. (62), v. 6, Apr., pp. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

Żarnowski, Eugeniusz.

1959 a.—Przegląd dorobku polskiej parazytologii weterynaryjnej za ostatnie dwulecie (1956–1958) (A survey of the achievements in the Polish veterinary parasitology in the past two years (1956–1958)) [Polish and English texts] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 117–139. [W^{a}.]

Zaskind, L. N.

1958 a.—К вопросу изучения гельминтофауны домашних гусей (On the problem of studying helminthofauna of domestic geese) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 132–138, illus. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich.

1956 c.—Toxoplasmoza umană <Analele Romino-Soviet., Pediat., s. 3 (23), an. 10 (3), July–Sept., pp. 96–100. [W^{m}.]

1959 a.—Новые данные по токсоплазмозу (New data on toxpoplasmosis. A review) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 101–105. [W^{a}.]

Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; and Plotnikov, N. N.

1956 a.—Problema toxoplasmozei umane <Analele Romino-Soviet., Med. Gen., s. 3 (25), v. 10 (1), Jan.–Feb. pp. 95–107, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; Shevkunova, E. A.; and Karulin, B. E.

[1959 a].—A parasite similar to Toxoplasma in the brain of voles [Translation of 1958 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 122 (1–6), Sept.–Oct., 1958, pp. 851–853, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; Vasina, S. G.; and Levitanskai͡a, P. B.

1957 a.—К вопросу об атоксоплазмах у птиц (Zur Frage der Atoxoplasmen der Vögel) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 117–120, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zavaleta, Diego E.

1958 a.—A propósito de bilirragia como consecuencia de operaciones de quiste hidatídico del hígado <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug., Buenos Aires, v. 42 (3), Apr. 23, pp. 81–86. [W^{m}.]

Zdun, Vsevolod I.

1951 a.—Фауна личинкових стадiй трематод в молюсках Zакарпаття [Larval stage trematodes of molluscs of Transcarpathia] [Ukrainian text] <Nauk. Zapiski Prirod. Muz. Inst. Agrobiol., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, v. 1, pp. 167–189, illus. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Динамика развития личинок фасциол в моллюсках западных областей УССР и смена пастбищных участков как метод борьбы с фасциолезом [Dynamics of development of larvae of fasciola in molluscs in the western oblasts of Ukrainian SSR and change of pasture plots as a method of controlling fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Vsesoi͡uz. Obsh. Gel'mint. Posvi͡ash. 40. g. Okti͡abr. Sotsi͡al. Revoli͡uts., 11–15 Dec., Chast 1, pp. 123–125. [Lib. Enzie]

1959 a.—О перезимовывании личиночных форм печеночного сосальщика *Fasciola hepatica* L. в моллюске (On the hibernation of larval forms of the liver fluke *Fasciola hepatica* in a snail) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (8), Aug., pp. 1258–1259. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Cercariae from *Coretus corneus* (L.) in the environments of Warszawa [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (3), Jan. 15, pp. 95–115, pls. [W^{a}.]

[1959 c].—О зараженности моллюсков семейства Planorbidae из водоемов Украины личинками *Paramphistomum cervi* Zeder, 1790 и других Digenea [On the infection of molluscs of the family Planorbidae in Ukrainian waters with larvae of *Paramphistomum cervi* and other Digenea] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mintol. 80-Let. Skrjabin, pp. 135–138. [Authorized for publication Nov. 24, 1958] [W^{a}.]

van Zeben, W.
1958 a.—Creeping eruption, larvae migrans; een geval van ancylostomiasis braziliensis [English summary] <Maandschr. Kindergeneesk., v. 26 (5), May, pp. 160–161, pls. [W^{m}.]

Zein-Eldin, E. Ahmed; and Scott, James Allen.
1959 a.—Free amino acid content of the blood of natural and experimental hosts of the filarial worm *Litomosoides carinii* [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 38 [W^{a}.]

Zeissig, Alexander.
1960 a.—Coccidiosis and the role of coccidiostats <Eggsaminer, v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Coccidiosis and the role of coccidiostats <Am. Poultry J., Broiler Producer ed., v. 91 (4), Apr., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Zaledon A., Rodrigo.
1959 a.—Transaminases in four species of hemoflagellates [Abstract of report before 34. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., University Park, Pennsylvania, Aug. 30–Sept. 2] <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 49. [W^{a}.]

[1960 a].—Differentiation of *Trypanosoma rangeli* and *Schizotrypanum cruzi* in a liquid medium, with notes on the nutrition of hemoflagellates <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (6), Dec., 1959, p. 652. [Received Jan. 21] [W^{a}.]

von Zellen, Bruce W.
1959 a.—*Eimeria carolinensis* n. sp., a coccidium from the white-footed mouse, *Peromyscus leucopus* (Rafinesque) <J. Protozool., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 104–105, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zelmanowicz, Rolf Udo. *See* Wolffenbüttel, Rolf; and Zelmanowicz, Rolf Udo.

Zembrzuski, Konrad.
1957 c.—Badania masowe parazitofauny przewodu pokarmowego człowieka w Polsce (rok 1954) (Mass investigations of human intestinal parasites in Poland in 1954) [Russian and English summaries] <Przegl. Epidemiol., v. 11 (3), pp. 297–306. [W^{m}.]

Zemli͡anskai͡a, A. I.
1959 a.—К распространению галловой нематоды *Meloidogyne marioni* Cornu (1879) в ряде областей Узбекистана [On the distribution of *Meloidogyne marioni* in a series of Uzbekistan oblasts] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 93–94. [W^{a}.]

Zemskai͡a, A. A. *See also* Boldyrev, S. T.; and Zemskai͡a, A. A.

Zemskai͡a, A. A.; and Grokhovskai͡a, L. M.
1959 a.—Клещи бурундуков в Приморском крае (Ticks and mites on burunduks (*Eutamias sibiricus* Laxm.) in the Maritime region (Far East)) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 152–157. [W^{a}.]

Zemskai͡a, A. A.; and Il'enko, A. I.
1958 a.—Гамазовые клещи домового и полевого воробьев в Москве и подмосковье (Blood-sucking mites on house and field sparrows in Moscow and its environments) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 475–481. [W^{a}.]

Zenandrea, Benito; Arantes Pereira, O.; and Nascimento, Sebastião Reynaldo.
1959 a.—Eosinofilia pós-antimonial na equistossomose [sic] mansoni <Medicina, Cirurg., Farm. (279), July, pp. 304–308. [W^{m}.]

Zerboni, Dante. *See* Talice, Rodolfo V.; Ferreira-Berrutti, Pedro; and Zerboni, Dante.

Zettl, Kurt.
1959 a.—Lungenwurmbefall bei Rindern in Nordhessen und Vergleich verschiedener Behandlungsmethoden [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (12), June 15, pp. 319–323, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zeutzschel, B. *See* Goetze, G.; Eberhardt, F.; and Zeutzschel, B.; *and* Goetze, G.; and Zeutzschel, B.

Zhdanov, S. V.
1954 a.—О нозематозе пчел [Nosematosis of bees] [Russian text] <Pchelovodstvo, v. 31 (7), July, pp. 39–42, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zhdanov, V. M.
1959 a.—Итоги борбы с паразитарными болезнями за 1956–1958 гг. и основные направления в работе по их снищению и ликвидации (Control of parasitic diseases during 1956–1958 and basic trends towards their reduction and complete elimination) [Russian text; English title] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (3), May–June, pp. 259–268. [W^{a}.]

Zheltvaĭ, V. V.
1955 a.—Райетиноз кур в Закарпатской области [Raillietinosis of chickens in the Transcarpathian oblast] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov Leningrad. Usovershenst. Vet. Vrach., v. 10, pp. 231–233. [W^{m}.]

Zhidkov, A.
1960 a.—Профилактика гельминтозов уток на естественных водоемах [Prophylaxis of helminthoses of ducks in natural bodies of water] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Sibiri (3), Mar., pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

Zhukov, A. K.
1957 a.—Лечение аскаридоза кислородом в условиях фельдшерского пункта [Treatment of ascariasis with oxygen under supervision of a feldsher] [Russian text] <Fel'dsher, Moskva, v. 22 (3), pp. 44–45, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zhukov, E. V. *See* Gusev, A. V.; Zhukov, E. V.; and Strelkov, I͡u. A.

Zhukova, L. I. *See* Andreev, K. P.; Zhukova, L. I.; and Anishchenko, A. K.; *and* Povalishina, T. P.; Zhukova, L. I.; and Gorchakovskai͡a, N. N.

Zieliński, Jerzy.
1956 a.—Bablowiec nerki, moczowodu i pecherza. (Echinococcus of the kidney, ureter and bladder) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 11 (24), June 11, pp. 1086–1088, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zilberberg, Benjamin.
1944 a.—Contribuição ao estudo clinico e anatomopatológico de um caso de "sarna norveguesa" forma cornificada (tipo Danielssen-Boeck) evoluindo sôbre uma verrucose generalizada <Medicina Cirurg., Farm. (98), pp. 277–292, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zimin, I. A.; and Ledin, G. P.
1957 a.—Два случая трихинеллеза в Сухуми [Two cases of trichinellosis in Sukhum] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni (1), Prilozh., p. 66. [W^{a}.]

Zimmermann, Horst.
1959 a.—Invasionskrankheiten bei Farmnerzen (Choroby inwazyjne norek hodowlanych) [German text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 fasc. 29, Sept. 15, pp. 539–548. [W^{a}.]

Zimmermann, Th. [Dr. Med. Vet.]
1957 a. — Toxoplasmose—eine schwer erkennbare Krankheit bei Mensch und Tier <Orion, v. 12 (5), May, pp. 375–378, illus. [W^{a}.]

ZIMMERMANN, WILLIAM J. [Dept. Zool.-Entom., Iowa State Coll., Ames, Iowa.]

1957 a.—Field studies on Eimeria species in Iowa chickens <Poultry Science, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 184–193. [W^{a}.]

ZIMMERMANN, WILLIAM J.; HUBBARD, E. D.; and MATHEWS, J.

1959 a.—Studies on fecal transmission of *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 441–445, illus. [W^{a}.]

ZIMMERMANN, WILLIAM J.; HUBBARD, E. D.; and SCHWARTE, LOUIS H.

[1959 a].—Studies on trichiniasis in Iowa <Interprof. Seminar Dis. Common Animals and Man (Sept. 25–26, 1958, Omaha, Nebraska), p. 22. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

ZINICHENKO, I. I. *See* Pukhov, V. I.; and Zinichenko, I. I.

ZINN, DONALD J. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Rhode Island, Kingston]

1960 a.—*Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 inside the egg of the chicken <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., p. 86. [W^{a}.]

ZINOV'EV, V. G. [*See also* Ustinov, A. A.; and Zinov'ev, V. G.]

1957 b.—Материалы к патогенезу фитогельминтов [Materials on the pathogenecity of phytohelminths] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Biol. i Biol. Fak., Khar'kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 30, pp. 263–268, illus. (Uchen. Zapiski Khar'kov. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 90). [W^{a}.]

ZISCHKA, W.

1958 a.—Zur Definition der das Parasit-Wirt-Verhältnis bestimmenden Faktoren und ihrer Bezeihung untereinander <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 70 (17), Apr. 25, pp. 318–320. [W^{m}.]

ZITELLI, N. *See* Magaudda-Borzi, L.; Zitelli, N.; and Agostino, E.

ZIVKOV, D. S.

1957 a.—Опит за профилактика и лечение на ентеробиозата в детски домове в София (Versuch zur Prophylaxe und Behandlung der Enterobiose in den Kinderheimen von Sofia) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab. Sofiia, v. 2, pp. 97–106. [W^{m}.]

ZLOTNIK, I.

1959 a.—Toxoplasma in sheep <Lancet, London (7097), v. 2, Sept. 5, p. 295, illus. [W^{a}.]

ZŁOTORZYCKA, JADWIGA.

1959 a.—Wszoły (Mallophaga) bocianów dzikich i hodowanych (Bird-lice (Mallophaga) of wild and breeding storks) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 7 (8), Jan. 15, pp. 171–177. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Wszoły (Mallophaga) z ptaków jeziora Sumin, pow. Bytów na Pomorzu. Mallophaga living on birds in the region of lake Sumin, district Bytów, Pomerania [English summary] <Polskie Pismo Entom., v. 29 (1), pp. 251–265. [W^{a}.]

ZMORAY, I.

1958 a.—Rozbor strát spôsobených fasciolózou u poistených oviec na Slovansku v rokoch 1954–1957 (Analysis of losses caused by fascioliasis in sheep insured in Slovakia in 1954–1957) [Russian, German and English summaries] <Sborn. Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Ved., Rada Vet. Med., v. 3 (31) (12), Dec., pp. 925–934. [W^{a}.]

ZOBEL, C. RICHARD. *See* Farhan, Ishak; Schwabe, Calvin W.; and Zobel, C. Richard.

ZÖLLNER, R. *See* Hummel, K.; Zöllner, R.; Otten, H.; and Battenstein, K.

ZOŁNIERKOWA, DANUTA.

1959 a.—Epidemiologiczne opracowanie ogniska włośnicy w pow. Kłodzko w.r. 1959 (Epidemiological investigations on the focus of trichinellosis in the Kłodzko district, in 1959) [English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (6), 577–583, map. [W^{a}.]

ZOLOTAREV, E. KH.; and TARABUKHIN, I. A.

1959 a.—Результаты проверки эффективности кюзола (Effectiveness test of "cusol") [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (3), Mar.–Apr., pp. 178–185. [W^{a}.]

ZONOOZI. [Dr., Pest Control Specialist]

1958 a.—Controlling lice, fleas and bugs with D.D.T. [Persian text; English summary] <Bull. (31) Exten. Serv. Min. Agric. Tehran Jan., 20 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

ZORIKHINA, V. I. *See* Gefter, V. A.; Leĭkina, E. S.; Levinson, E. D.; and Zorikhina, V. I.; *and* Gefter, V. A.; and Zorikhina, V. I.; *and* Leĭkina, E. S.; Gefter, V. A.; and Zorikhina, V. I.

ZOTOV, V. A.

1958 a.—Наиболее рациональные сроки дегельминтизации при фасциолезе сельскохозяйственных животных (Most rational dehelmintisation terms in fascioliasis of farm animals) [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 27, pp. 139–145. (Rabot. Parazitol. 80–Let. K. I. Skrjabin). [Animal Parasite Lab.]

ZSOLNAI, T. *See* Jeney, E.; Zsolnai, T.; and Csokonay, L.

ZUBCHENKOV, V. I.

1957 a.—Изучение лечебных свойств фумагиллина при нозематозе пчел [Study of the preparation fumagillin in nosematosis of bees] [Russian text] <Pchelovodstvo, v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—Применение фумагиллина в борьбе с нозематозом пчел [The use of fumagillin in the control of nosematosis of bees] [Russian text] <Pchelovodstvo, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 46–50. [W^{a}.]

1958 b.—Испытание некоторых химиотерапевтических препаратов при заболевании пчел нозематозом [Testing some chemotherapeutic preparations for nosematosis disease of bees] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Pchelovodstva (3–4), pp. 48–51. [W^{a}.]

ZUBER-VOGELI, MONIQUE. *See* Tuzet, Odette; and Zuber-Vogeli, Monique.

DE ZUBIRIA C., ROBERTO. [Jefe Clin. Int., Hosp. San Juan de Dios, Bogota]

1955 a.—Tratamiento de la teniasis (*T. saginata*) con metoquina. Previa intubación duodenal (método de Bonilla-Naar). Revisión de síntomas y signos clínicos <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 27 (23), Apr. 18, pp. 629–632. [W^{m}.]

ZUBOK, L. P. *See* Balaeva, N. M.; and Zubok, L. P.

ZUCKERMAN, AVIVAH.

1960 a.—Auto-antibody in rats with *Plasmodium berghei* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4707), v. 185, Jan. 16, pp. 189–190. [W^{a}.]

ZUCKERMAN, BERT M.

1960 a.—A method for the concentration of nematodes for mounting with the Baermann apparatus <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 37–39, illus. [W^{a}.]

Žuković, Marijan. *See* Drežančic, Ivo; Mikačić, Davor; Winterhalter, Mate; and Žuković, Marijan.

Zumpt, Fritz. [Dr., Johannesburg]

1955 c.—Parasitische Milben unserer Haustiere <Mikrokosmos, v. 45 (1), Oct., pp. 4–9, illus. [W^{m}.]

[1956 c].—Acarina. Ixodoidea <South African Animal Life (Hanström, Brinck, Rudebeck), v. 3, pp. 7–11. [W^{c}.]

1959 a.—Is the multimammate rat a natural reservoir of *Borrelia duttoni*? <Nature, London (4689), v. 184, Sept. 12, pp. 793–794, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zwart, D.

1959 c.—Dierziekten en veeteelt op Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea (Animal diseases and husbandry in Dutch New-Guinea) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 812–831. [W^{a}.]

Zwart, P.

1959 a.—Overzicht van onderzoekingen van uit dierentuinen en volières afkomstige inzendingen over de periode van 1-10-'56 tot 31-12-'57 (A report on death occurring in the Netherland's zoos and aviaries during the period 1-10-'56 to 31-12-'57) [French, English and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (14), July 15, pp. 759–766. [W^{a}.]

Zweigart, Phyllis A. *See* Hogan, Michael J.; Kimura, Samuel J.; Lewis, Ann; and Zweigart, Phyllis A.

Zwoliński, T. *See* Jochweds, B.; Wróblewski, W.; and Zwoliński, T.

Zwolski, Włodzimierz.

1959 a.—Mustyki (Simuliidae) Lubelszczyzny (Simuliidae de la région de Lublin) [Polish text; French and Russian summaries] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. C., v. 13 (14), 1958, pp. 231–259, illus., map. [W^{a}.]

(Persons using this catalogue are requested to preserve it since it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.)

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1961—557214

165